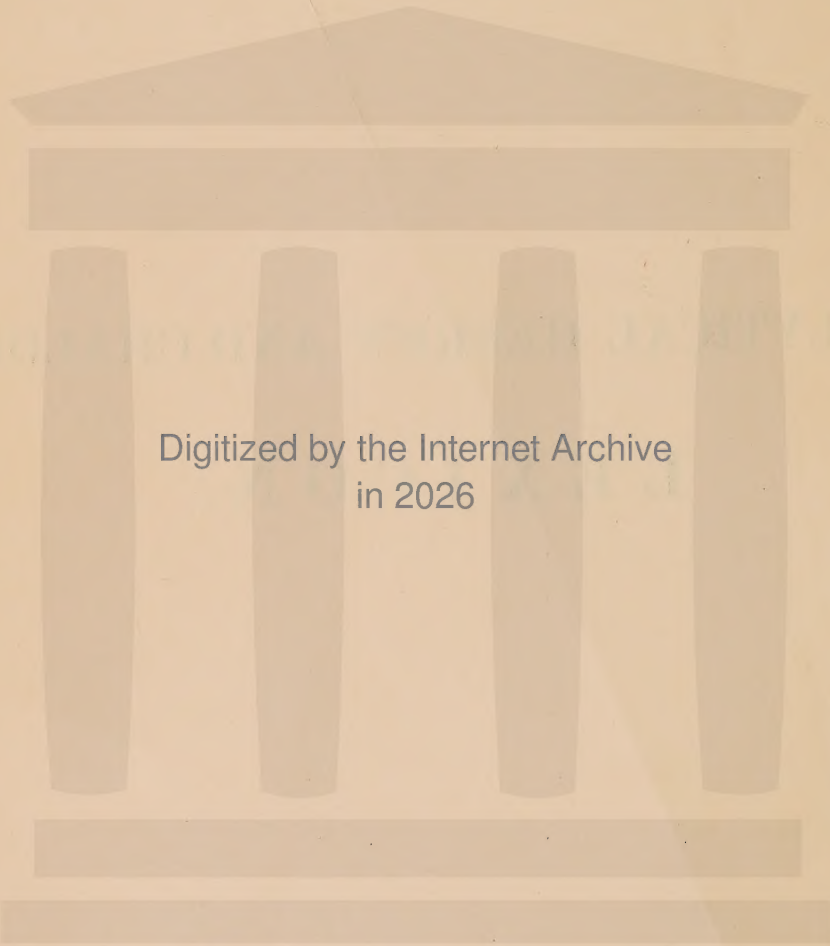


ELDRED NESSET



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON:

CONSISTING OF

AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF EVERY WORD AND
INFLECTION CONTAINED IN THE OLD TESTAMENT
SCRIPTURES, PRECISELY AS THEY OCCUR
IN THE SACRED TEXT, WITH A

GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS OF EACH WORD, AND LEXICOGRAPHICAL
ILLUSTRATION OF THE MEANINGS.

A COMPLETE SERIES OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE PARADIGMS,
WITH GRAMMATICAL REMARKS AND EXPLANATIONS.

BY B. DAVIDSON,

AUTHOR OF THE SYRIAC AND CHALDEE READING LESSONS, AND JOINT AUTHOR OF THE ELEMENTARY
ARABIC GRAMMAR AND READING LESSONS, ETC.



Multæ terricolis linguæ, cœlestibus una.

LONDON:
SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS LIMITED
15 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C. 4.
NEW YORK: JAMES POTT & CO.

THE ANTIQUARY

RESEARCH AND CHRONOLOGICAL LEXICON

AN ANTIQUARY LEXICON, OR, A CHRONOLOGICAL
AND GEOGRAPHICAL LEXICON, OF THE
ANTIENTH AND MODERN HISTORY OF
THE ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN

AND OF THE HISTORY OF THE
ANTIENTH AND MODERN HISTORY OF
THE ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN

A CHRONOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL
ANTIENTH AND MODERN HISTORY OF
THE ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN

BY A. B. BAYLY

IN TWO VOLUMES. VOL. I. LONDON:
PRINTED BY J. JOHNSON, ST. PAULS CHURCH-YARD, 1789.



P R E F A C E.

OF the several languages which constitute the group commonly designated the Shemitic Family, as those spoken by the descendants of Shem, two have always held the foremost place of interest and importance, namely, the Hebrew and the Chaldee. This distinction is owing to the fact of their being the channel through which the Divine Revelation was imparted directly to the chosen people of Israel, to show them the way of salvation and prepare them for the coming of that Just One to whom the Law of Moses, the Prophets, and the Psalms, successively bore their continuous witness as the Saviour of mankind.

The study of the "Oracles of God" in their original form never relaxed among the favoured people to whom they had been committed, but continued to be jealously treasured when, on their rejection of the Gospel, it was preached to the Gentiles, and the Scriptures transferred to European language. Few, however, among the doctors of the early Christian Church, were learned in the Hebrew tongue; through the mediæval ages the Old Testament of their Bible was the Septuagint Greek Version in the East, and the Latin Vulgate in the West of Europe, until, on the Revival of Learning in the fifteenth century, this among other branches of knowledge began to be increased, Christian Hebraists to flourish, Grammars and Lexicons to be issued in abundance. Eminent among lexicographers were Pagninus, the Buxtorfs, Simonis, and others, who retained the Etymological arrangement of words in vogue among the Jews, according to derivation from their verbal roots.

After them the renowned Gesenius adopted the Alphabetical arrangement of Nouns and Particles, by which a great facility was afforded to students, who often

experienced a difficulty in tracing their Radical derivation. Other famous Hebraists, as Lee and Fürst, followed the Alphabetical example set by Gesenius, and the result has been that in modern times the knowledge of Hebrew has greatly advanced, both in Universities and Collegiate Schools, and also among those who, without the advantage of professorial instruction, study for themselves.

A still further step, however, remained to be taken for the benefit of these. Not only the derivation of Nouns, but the inflections of Verbs also, and the combination of Particles, are often difficult to a beginner, and to such as for want of leisure cannot acquire or afterwards retain for themselves the mastery of all the Hebrew forms as they could wish. Accordingly, the ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON has been compiled, in which every separate word of the Old Testament original, in every variety of conformation, is exhibited in its Alphabetical place, accompanied with a full grammatical Analysis of its composition, the indication of its root, and its English meaning after the best authorities. The utility of such a work is obvious and can hardly be overrated. To augment its value, a complete Series of Paradigms, both of Nouns and Verbs, with explanatory remarks, is prefixed.

Although the primary design of this Lexicon has been to supply the learner with the utmost possible assistance, it is no less serviceable for permanent use by those who have attained a scholarly proficiency in the study of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures.

THE CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OBJECT AND PLAN	vii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	x
GRAMMATICAL OBSERVATIONS, WITH TABLES OF PARADIGMS OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE.	
SECTION	
I. The Personal Pronoun (TABLE A)	9
The Separate Pronoun	10
II. The Verbal Suffix	10
III. Suffixes to the Noun in the Singular	12
IV. Suffixes to the Noun in the Plural	12
V. Suffixes attached to the Prefix Prepositions ה and ו, the Conjunction ו, וְ (Sign of the Accusative) and the Prepositions מְ and עַ	13
VI. Unusual Conjugations	15
VII. Quadriliterals	17
VIII. Regular Verb—KAL (TABLE B, p. 15)	17
IX. Niphal	20
X. Piel and Pual	21
XI. Hiphil and Hophal	22
XII. Hithpael	24
XIII. Verb Pe Guttural (TABLE C, p. 25)	26
XIV. Ayin Guttural (TABLE D, p. 25)	28
XV. Lamed Guttural (TABLE E, p. 26)	29
XVI. Regular Verb with Suffixes (TABLE F, p. 29)	30
XVII. Irregular Verbs—Pe Nun (TABLE G, p. 32)	33
XVIII. Ayin doubled (TABLE H)	34
XIX. Pe Aleph (TABLE I)	39
XX. Pe Yod (TABLE K)	41
XXI. Ayin Vav (TABLE L, p. 44)	45
XXII. Ayin Yod (Ditto)	47
XXIII. Lamed Aleph (TABLE M)	48
XXIV. Lamed He (TABLE N, p. 50)	51
XXV. Verbs doubly Anomalous	54
XXVI. Nouns derived from the Regular Verb	55
XXVII. Irregular Verbs	56
XXVIII. The Vowel-changes of Nouns	57
XXIX. On the Declension of the Masculine Nouns in General (TABLE O, pp. 59, 60)	58

THE CONTENTS.

SECTION		PAGE
XXX.	First Declension of the Masculines	61
XXXI.	Second Declension of the Masculines	62
XXXII.	Third Declension of the Masculines	63
XXXIII.	Fourth Declension of the Masculines	64
XXXIV.	Fifth Declension of the Masculines	64
XXXV.	Sixth Declension of the Masculines	65
XXXVI.	Seventh Declension of the Masculines	68
XXXVII.	Eighth Declension of the Masculines	69
XXXVIII.	Ninth Declension of the Masculines	70
XXXIX.	Vowel-changes in the Formation of Feminine Nouns	71
XL.	On the Declension of the Feminine Nouns in General (TABLE Q, p. 60)	73
XLI.	Tenth Declension, or the <i>First</i> of the Feminines	73
XLII.	Eleventh Declension, or the <i>Second</i> of the Feminines	73
XLIII.	Twelfth Declension, or the <i>Third</i> of the Feminines	74
XLIV.	Thirteenth Declension, or the <i>Fourth</i> of the Feminines	75
XLV.	Irregular Nouns	76

OF THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE.

	The Personal Pronoun	(TABLE P)	78
XLVI.	On the Suffixes to Nouns Singular and Plural		78
XLVII.	On the Regular Verb	(TABLE Q, p. 79)	80
XLVIII.	Unfrequent Conjugations		80
XLIX.	Verbs with Gutturals		81
L.	On the Regular Verb with Suffixes	(TABLE R, p. 81)	82
	TABLE T. Verbs Ayin doubled		82
LI.	On Verbs Pe Nun	(TABLE S, p. 82)	83
LII.	On Verbs Pe Yod (and Pe Vav)	(TABLE U)	83
LIII.	Verbs Pe Aleph		83
LIV.	On Verbs Ayin Vav (and Ayin Yod)	(TABLE V)	84
LV.	On Verbs Lamed Aleph (and Lamed He)	(TABLE W, p. 85)	86
LVI.	Verbs doubly Anomalous		86
	TABLE X. Declension of Masculine and Feminine Nouns		87
LVII.	First Declension of Masculines		88
LVIII.	Second Declension of Masculines		88
LIX.	Third Declension of Masculines		88
LX.	Fourth Declension of Masculines		89
LXI.	Fifth Declension of Masculines		89
LXII.	Sixth Declension of Masculines		89
LXIII.	Seventh Declension of Masculines		89
LXIV.	Eighth Declension, or the <i>First</i> of Feminines		89
LXV.	Ninth Declension, or the <i>Second</i> of Feminines		89
LXVI.	Tenth Declension, or the <i>Third</i> of Feminines		89
LXVII.	Eleventh Declension, or the <i>Fourth</i> of Feminines		89
LXVIII.	Irregular Nouns		90

THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON, Containing the Alphabetical Arrangement of the Words of the Entire Hebrew Scriptures, with parsing Analysis and Lexicography L to DCCLXXXIV

THE OBJECT AND PLAN

OF THIS

LEXICON.

FROM what has been briefly stated in the Preface, it will sufficiently appear that this Work is intended, not so much to teach the first principles of Hebrew Grammar, as to provide the Student who has already begun to read a little (ever so little) with the means of making *speedy and sure after progress*. Its object is to assist him in his practice of the Sacred Text, by enabling him to apply the Rules he has learned, and may be learning; and, by supplying him with the Analysis of every single word in the entire language, under every form it can assume, it promises him exemption from the tedium and disappointment of uncertainty in his investigations.

Experience has shown that multitudes of Hebrew students, after having overcome the first difficulties under the instruction of a living Teacher, abandon further study for lack of a Guide through the yet untrodden intricacies of the Language. Our aim has been to provide a permanent Instructor, to succeed the living Teacher in his function of solving the difficulties of the inquiring Student; and we have endeavoured neither to mislead by imperfect information, nor to disappoint by suppressing the explanation of apparently trifling matters.

As an ANALYTICAL LEXICON, this work embraces especially the ETYMOLOGY and SIGNIFICATION of WORDS.

The following summary will exhibit the mode of treatment adopted :—

THE ETYMOLOGY OF WORDS.

- I. The entire body of Words, contained in the Hebrew Scriptures, exactly as they are found in the Text, have been thrown into Alphabetical order; so that each, accompanied by its

THE OBJECT AND PLAN.

prefixes, suffixes, and under every modification of form, may be immediately found by an alphabetical reference.

- II. Each word thus arranged is concisely and fully *parsed*, its composition is explained, and its simple form and root given.
- III. Whenever the form of the word analysed agrees with the Tables of Paradigms, a plain but full statement of the nature of the word has been considered sufficient; but where any peculiar difficulty or irregularity exists, reference has also been made to the section of the Grammatical Introduction in which the deviation is explained.
- IV To provide standards of inflexion and comparison, a complete series of PARADIGMS of the Verbs, Pronouns, and Nouns, of both the Hebrew and Chaldee languages, has been prepared.
- V. These Tables are accompanied with Explanations and Remarks, which account for every deviation from the Tables, and comprise a COLLECTION OF EVERY SINGLE EXCEPTIONAL CASE. In the body of the work, these *Explanations* are indicated by reference to their number.
- VI Every form that happens to occur but once in the Bible has its reference to the passage given at the foot of the page. To this we have attended in the minutest difference of the forms, in order to increase the references, so valuable to the beginner who has no Concordance. When, however, the form is especially peculiar, more than one reference is given.

* * It is an interesting and important fact, that this collection of citations constitutes a Concordance of more than three-fourths of the forms of the Language.
- VII. The place of the Accent is throughout indicated by a perpendicular line (,) under the tone-syllable, except when the form is affected by a pausal accent, where (.) is used to indicate the tone-syllable; while the absence of pausal accent and influence are marked with (,).
- VIII. Kamets Hhattuph (δ) is distinguished from the long Kamets (ā) by this sign (⌘). But this is used only in the forms analysed, in the leading forms of the derivatives under their respective roots, and in those forms where its use requires particular notice.

THE SIGNIFICATION OR LEXICOGRAPHY OF WORDS.

- IX A full explanation of the various meanings of the words will be found under their respective Roots in their alphabetical place.

THE OBJECT AND PLAN.

- X. In preparing the Lexicography, Gesenius has been chiefly relied on for definitions; but the works of Dr. Lee, Winer, Biesenthal, Fürst, and others, have been compared throughout.
- XI. In addition to the various significations of each root, a Synoptical List of all the words derived from each is given, to aid the student in remembering the connection between the root and its derivatives.

BENJAMIN DAVIDSON.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

IN THE WORK.

abs. st.	absolute state	genit.	genitive	part.	participle
acc.	accent, accusative	gent.	gentile & gentile	patronym.	patronymi
a. & act.	active	gutt.	guttural	perh.	perhaps
adj.	adjective	Hiph.	Hiphil	pers.	person
adv.	adverb	Hithpa.	Hithpael	Pi.	Piël
anom.	anomaly & anomalous	Hithpal.	Hithpalel	Pil.	Pilel
ap. & apoc.	apocopated	Hithpol.	Hithpolel	pl.	plural
Aph.	Aphel	Hoph.	Hophal	Pol.	Polal & Polel
aphær.	aphæresis	Hothp.	Hothpael	Polp	Polpal
Arab.	Arabic	i. q.	id quod	preced.	preceding
art.	article	id.	idem	pref.	prefix
bef.	before	imp.	imperative	prep.	preposition
c. & com.	common	impl.	implied	pret.	preterite
causat.	causative	inf. & infin.	infinitive	prim.	primary
Ch. & Chald.	Chaldee	interrog.	interrogative	pr. n. m	proper name, masculine
coll.	collated	intrans.	intransitive		culine
collect.	collectively	irr. & irreg.	irregular	prob.	probably
comp.	compare	It'pe.	Ithpeel	pron. demon.	demonstrative pronoun
compd.	compounded	Ishtaph.	Ishtaphal		
compos.	composition	K.	Keri	pron. relat.	relative pronoun
concr.	concrete	Kh. & Kheth.	Khethiv	prop.	properly
conj.	conjunction & conjunctive	l. c.	loco citato	prosth.	prosthetic
		lab.	labial	Pu.	Pual
const.	construed	lett.	letter	Pul.	Pulal
cnstr.	construct	loc.	local	q. v.	quod vide
contr.	contracted	m. & masc.	masculine	R.	Root
conv.	convective	Mak.	Makkeph	Seg. n	Segolate noun
cop.	copulative	metaph.	metaphorically	Shaph.	Shaphel
d. & dec.	declension	meton.	metonymy & metonymically	sc.	scilicet
Dag.	Dagesh			Sept.	Septuagint
def. & defect.	defective	monos.	monosyllable & monosyllabic	suff.	suffix
demon.	demonstrative	n. f. s.	noun, feminine, singular	s. & sing.	singular
denom.	denominative			Talm.	Talmud
deriv.	derivative	n. m. s.	noun, masculine, singular	term.	termination
dist.	distinctive			Tiph.	Tiphal
du.	dual [tically.]	n. m. p.	noun, masculine, plural	trop.	tropically
emph.	emphatic & emphatic			ult.	ultimate
Eng. vers.	English version	Niph.	Niphal	Vulg.	Vulgate
epenth.	epenthetic	Nith.	Nithpael	§ & ram.	refers to the Paradigms and remarks at the commencement of the work
Ethiop.	Ethiopic	numb. card.	cardinal number		
euph.	euphony	obsol.	obsolete	1 p., 2 p., 1 pers. & 2 pers., &c., 1st or 2nd person	
f. & fem.	feminine	p. & pass.	passive	3 p. s. m.	3rd person singular masculine, &c.
f.	for	Pa.	Pael		
fol.	following	Pal.	Palel		
fr.	from	parad.	paradigm		
fut.	future	parag.	paragogic		
gen.	gender				

°, °, or °, after any word, refers to the passage at the foot of the page.

°, °, °, or °, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs only with this conjunction.

°, °, °, or °, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs with and without this conjunction.

{ This sign divides the explanation of the word's prefix from the analysis of the word itself.

[] inclose forms which do not actually occur in the Scriptures.

TABLES OF PARADIGMS

OF

THE HEBREW LANGUAGE,

WITH

REMARKS AND OCCASIONAL EXPLANATIONS.

SECTION I.—THE PERSONAL PRONOUN

TABLE A. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

SEPARATE PRONOUN.		VERBAL SUFFIX.		NOMINAL SUFFIX.	
<i>Singular.</i>		A. SIMPLE FORM.	B. WITH ־ EPENTHETIC.	A. SUFF. TO NOUNS SINGULAR.	B. TO NOUNS PLURAL AND DUAL.
1. <i>com.</i> אֲנִי, in pause אֲנִי; אֲנִי, in pause אֲנִי	I.	אֲנִי; אֲנִי; אֲנִי	<i>me.</i> אֲנִי; אֲנִי	אֲנִי <i>my.</i>	אֲנִי <i>my.</i>
2. { <i>m.</i> אַתָּה (אתָּה), in pause אַתָּה <i>f.</i> אַתָּה (אתְּהָ), prop. אֲתָּה in p. אַתָּה }		אַתָּה, in pause אַתָּה } אַתָּה; אַתָּה; אַתָּה } <i>thee.</i>	אַתָּה not found.	אַתָּה, in pause אַתָּה } אַתָּה, אַתָּה } <i>thy.</i>	אַתָּה } אַתָּה } <i>thy.</i>
3. { <i>m.</i> הוּא <i>f.</i> הִיא }	<i>he.</i> <i>she.</i>	הוּא; הוּא; הוּא, הוּא; הוּא; הוּא; הוּא } <i>him.</i> הוּא; הוּא; הוּא } <i>her.</i>	הוּא (הוּ) הוּא	הוּא; הוּא; הוּא, הוּא <i>his.</i> הוּא; הוּא; הוּא <i>her.</i>	הוּא; הוּא; הוּא, הוּא <i>his.</i> הוּא; הוּא; הוּא <i>her.</i>
1. <i>com.</i> אֲנִי, אֲנִי, אֲנִי, אֲנִי, אֲנִי (אֲנִי) }	<i>we.</i>	אֲנִי; אֲנִי; אֲנִי (nos) <i>us.</i>	אֲנִי	אֲנִי; אֲנִי; <i>our.</i>	אֲנִי <i>our.</i>
2. { <i>m.</i> אַתָּם <i>f.</i> אַתְּנָה, אַתְּנָה }	<i>ye.</i>	אַתָּם } אַתְּנָה } <i>you.</i>	not found.	אַתָּם } אַתְּנָה } <i>your.</i>	אַתָּם } אַתְּנָה } <i>your.</i>
3. { <i>m.</i> הֵם, הֵם <i>f.</i> הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה }	<i>they.</i>	הֵם; הֵם; הֵם, הֵם; הֵמָּה; הֵמָּה; הֵמָּה (eos) } <i>them.</i> הֵם; הֵם; הֵם, הֵם; הֵמָּה (eae) }	not found.	הֵם; הֵם; הֵמָּה } הֵם; הֵם; הֵמָּה } <i>their.</i>	הֵם; הֵם; הֵמָּה } הֵם; הֵם; הֵמָּה } <i>their.</i>

SECTION I.—THE SEPARATE PRONOUN. (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular.*

אֲנִי is the ancient and full form, of which אָנִי is an abbreviation, and from the latter are formed the suffixes attached to nouns, verbs, &c.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Instead of Dagesh forte in אַתָּה, אַתְּ (pl. אַתֶּם), the kindred dialects have א before א (Chald. & Arab. أَتَا), which, however, is not the original form, but א alone is the characteristic consonant.*

אַתְּ without א occurs only in 1 Sa. 24. 19; Ps. 6. 4; Job 1. 10; Ec. 7. 22; Ne. 9. 6; it is, however, in each place corrected in the Keri. The *feminine* form אַתְּ in Ju. 17. 2; 1 Ki. 14. 2; 2 Ki. 4. 16, 23; 8. 1; Je. 4. 30; Eze. 36. 13, was originally pronounced אַתְּ (with the feminine designation אַ, probably from אִי she, properly *thou she*, comp. אִתְּךָ) as in the Syriac and the vulgar Arabic. The pointing with Sheva is agreeably to the Keri אַתְּ, because the Jewish critics, as it appears, did not recognise the form אַתְּ. The same final א appears likewise in the unfrequent form of the suffix אַתְּ, אַתְּ.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The masculine הוּא is of common gender in the Pentateuch, and signifies also *she* (which is expressed by אִי only eleven times, viz., Ge. 14. 2; 20. 5; 38. 25; Le. 2. 15; 11. 39; 13. 10, 21; 16. 31; 21. 9; Nu. 5. 13). The punctuators, however, either from want of appreciating such an idiom, or for the sake of distinction, whenever הוּא stands in the text for אִי, give it the appropriate pointing of this form, (הוּא), and require it to be read אִי. It is, however,

to be sounded rather according to the old form הוּא. Besides the Pentateuch, הוּא occurs also in 1 Ki. 17. 15; Job 31. 11; Is. 30. 33.

4. *First Person Plural.*

אֲנֵנוּ is manifestly the plural of אֲנִי, with the exchange of א for א, as אֲנִי is of אֲנִי. The form אֲנֵנוּ, from which the suffixes (אֵנוּ, אֵנִי, אֵנִי) are derived, is found only in Je. 42. 6, Khethib. The Masorites, however, did not recognize so unusual a form, and instead of it put אֲנֵנוּ, which, indeed, some MSS. and editions have even as the reading of the text itself. Nevertheless, אֲנֵנוּ appears also in the Rabbinical. The abbreviated form אֲנֵנוּ is found only six times, viz., Ge. 42. 11; Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 32. 32; 2 Sa. 17. 12; La. 3. 42.

5. *Second Person Plural.*

אַתֶּם & אַתְּם are blunted forms of אַתְּם (Arab. *antum*, Chald. אַתְּתִי, a form which lies at the foundation of some verbal inflexions, comp. the preterite with suffix), and אַתְּ, the full final vowel giving place to the obtuse sound of *e*, somewhat in the manner of the third person (אִי). אַתְּ is found only once, Eze. 34. 31 (where another reading is אַתְּ); and אַתְּ (for which some MSS. have also אַתְּ) occurs only in Ge. 31. 6; Eze. 13. 11, 20; 34. 17.

6. *Third Person Plural.*

הֵם & הֵן are got from הוּא and אִי in the same manner as אַתְּם from אַתְּ. The אַתְּ in both forms (אַתְּ *paragoric*) has a *demonstrative* force.

SECTION II.—THE VERBAL SUFFIX.† (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular*

Has this peculiarity, that the union vowel of the form אֲנִי is invariably *Pattah*, though in an open syllable we expect *Kamets*, as in אֲנִי, אֲנִי; but this

Kamets is found only in pause, e. g. Ex. 5. 22. For אֲנִי, the full form אֲנִי is found with the *fut.* in 1 Ki. 2. 24, Kheth. For אֲנִי see Ps. 118. 18; Ge. 30. 6; with the *fut.* Job 7. 14; 9. 34; אֲנִי Je. 50. 44.

* Comp. Sansc. *toa*; Egypt. *entok*, fem. *ento*; ancient and modern Pers. *tu*; Greek *tu* (*σὺ*); Germ. *tu*, *du* [Engl. *thou*], see Gesenius's Heb. Gram. § 33, note.

† Just as the separate suffixes stand for the nominative, so the inseparable, when appended to verbs, stand for the accusative, and but rarely for the dative, as with intransitive verbs. Particles having the force of a verb, or where the substantive verb must be supplied, take the verbal suffixes. As, אֲנִי *behold me!* but on the contrary אֲנִי *he (is) not*, אֲנִי *he (is) yet*, where the nominative is designated by the same suffix. The suffixes are but seldom employed with prepositions. Comp. § 3, note.

SECTION III.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE SINGULAR.* (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. When the *First Person* ׀ is to be appended to a noun terminating in ׀, one Yod is dropped, as גוי my people, Zep. 2. 9, for גויי.

׀ has the tone, which it loses when the word following is either monosyllabic, or dissyllabic, having the tone on the first syllable (Milêl); e. g. אחתי אתה (thou art my sister) Ge. 12. 13; פכתי עתה Jos. 14. 11, comp. Ge. 20. 2, 5; 26. 7, 9; 49. 3; Je. 2. 27; 31. 9; 2 Sa. 23. 17; Job 19. 25; 20. 2; Ps. 140. 7.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Unfrequent forms: masc. פכך (thy hand) Ps. 139. 5, חלקך (thy host) Ps. 10. 14, but see the analysis of this form in the alphabetical order. Fem. יך Eze. 5. 12; ׀ (like the suffix of the verb) for ׀, Eze. 23. 28; יך Je. 11. 15; Ps. 103. 3.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The form ׀ for ׀ seems to belong to an older orthography. It is generally corrected in the Keri, as in Ge. 49. 11 (twice); Ex. 22. 26; Le. 23. 13; 2 Ki. 19. 23; 20. 13; but is not corrected in Je. 2. 21; Eze. 20. 40.

׀ is also found without Mappik, as in Nu. 15. 28 (Job 31. 22): so that even ׀ is substituted for it in Eze. 36. 5, אדום כלל (Edom, the whole of he) for כלל.

The forms ׀ and ׀ are usually attached to nouns ending in ׀, e. g. מראה (sight)—מראה, מראה; שדה (field)—שדה; עלה (leaf)—עלה; and so with מרע, רע for מרע, רע (friend). With other words they are seldom used, as למינהו Ge. 1. 12, comp. Ju. 19. 24; Na. 1. 13; Job 25. 3.

4. *First Person Plural.*

The form ׀ (like the suff. of the verb) instead of ׀, must be regarded as an exception, as Job 22. 20; Ru. 3. 2, comp. No. 2.

5. *Second and Third Person Plural.*

Anomalous and unfrequent forms are: 2 pers. כנה Eze. 23. 48 (comp. Eze. 13. 20); 3 pers. masc. ׀ 2 Sa. 23. 6, for ׀ (whence contr. ׀); fem. ׀ 1 Ki. 7. 37; ׀ e. g. כלל Ge. 42. 36; Pr. 31. 29; בא Ru. 1. 19; Je. 8. 7; לכתב Job 39. 2; לבנה Ge. 21. 29; ׀ Ge. 41. 21; ׀ and ׀ e. g. מלכך Eze. 13. 17, פתחן Is. 3. 1

SECTION IV.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE PLURAL (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. The ׀ which distinguishes these suffixes, is occasionally omitted in most of the persons; e. g. דרכך (similar to the pausal form of the singular) for דרכך thy ways, Ex. 33. 13; Ps. 119. 37; Jos. 1. 8; רעהו רעיו his friends, Job 42. 10; 1 Sa. 30. 26; אפרו אפריו his felicities, Pr. 29. 18; חלבם חלבם their fat, Ge. 4. 4; גויהם גויהם their nations, Ge. 10. 5; לביהם לבבם their hearts, Na. 2. 8. This is most frequent in suffixes of the 3 pers. sing. masc., ׀, which is very often, and in all the copies alike, written ׀, but the Keri almost always substitutes the common form ׀. The word יחדו (together, properly his unions) is alone excepted, in which the Keri has made no change, probably because ׀ was not regarded as a suffix. יחדו occurs only in Je. 46. 12, 21; 49. 3.

2. Although ׀, or the ׀ prefixed to these suffixes, is, doubtless, originally the plural termination of the masculine, they are yet regularly attached to the feminine plural ׀ also; as קולותי קולותי my voices, thy voices. It is hence to be regarded as an exception, when these suffixes are occasionally found appended to ׀ without this ׀. As, עדתי עדתי my testimonies, Ps. 132. 12; מכתך מכתך thy strokes, De. 28. 59; אחיותך אחיותך thy sisters, Ex. 16. 52; אבותם אבותם their fathers, Ex. 4. 5; אותותם אותותם their signs, Ps. 74. 4; עצבותם עצבותם their pains, Ps. 16. 4; צרותם צרותם their distresses, Ps. 34. 18.

3. These suffixes with ׀ are found, on the other hand, also with forms of the singular; as, תהלתך תהלתך thy praise, Ps. 9. 15; שנאתך שנאתך thy hatred, Eze. 35. 11; בניתך בניתך thy building, Eze. 16. 31; הוריתך הוריתך your dis-

* The suffixes appended to the noun properly stand for the genitive, as סוסי the horse of me, i. e. my horse. The prepositions, being originally substantives, take likewise these suffixes with a few exceptions (as תחתי, בערתי comp. § 2, note.

person, Eze. 6. 8. To these may be added חֲמִישִׁיתוֹ Eze. 5. 24, as it has, at least, the signification of the singular, *his fifth part*.

4. Second Person Singular.

Yod in יְ- is furtive (like that in בֵּית for בִּית), and the original form יְ- is found in the Syriac and Chaldee. The feminine in these dialects is יְ- , and so it is likewise in the Hebrew, by a Syriacism, as in Ps. 103. 3, 4, 5; 116. 7, and in Kheth. Ki. 4. 3, 7. יְ- Ec. 10. 17, is formed in imitation of the singular יְ- . The suffix in מְלַאכֶּכָּה (*her messengers*) Nah. 2. 14, can hardly be accounted for; other codices read כֶּה and כָּה.

5. Third Person Singular.

The poetic יְ- is formed in imitation of the singular יְ- , e. g. Job 24. 23; Na. 2. 4.—וְ- in מְנוּלוֹהִי Ps. 116. 12, is strictly a Chaldee form. For וְ- is found וְ- in Eze. 41. 15, comp. Chald. וְ- *her*. Here we meet, finally, with an epenthetic וְ- , viz. in מְנוּלוֹהִי Is. 23. 11, for מְנוּלוֹהִי *her fortresses*.

6. For the poetic form יְ- , comp. De. 32. 37; Job 20. 23; 22. 2; 27. 23; Ps. 11. 7. Some of the older grammarians* observe, that this form stands occasionally also for the singular. Kimchi (incorrectly) assigns as a reason, that this form exhibits both characteristics of the plural and of the singular. But though it cannot be denied that in the passages cited above (De. 32. 37 excepted) this suffix has reference to nouns singular, nevertheless, those nouns being collectives, do not lose their plural signification. Another instance is in Ps. 11. 7, where פְּנִימוֹ as referring to יהוה may be regarded as a *Pluralis majestatis*. But were this form even to be admitted as strictly a singular, e. g. in Ps. 11. 7, we should then have to suppose it a misuse arising from its frequent occurrence in connection with collective nouns. The passages (Lu. 2. 4; Jo. 19. 27; Ac. 1. 20, from the Ethiopic version) cited by Lud. de Dieu (Crit. Sacra, p. 226, on Is. 53. 6), seem at all events to prove, that the suffix וְ- , answering to the Hebrew יְ- , does in the Ethiopic stand for the singular.†

Other unfrequent forms are, וְ- Eze. 40. 16, וְ- Eze. 1. 11; וְ- Eze. 13. 20.

SECTION V.

SUFFIXES ATTACHED TO THE PREFIX PREPOSITIONS לְ AND בְ, THE CONJUNCTION וְ, אֶת (SIGN OF THE ACCUSATIVE) AND THE PREPOSITIONS מִן AND עִם.‡

(a) לְ to, sign of the dative.

(b) בְ in

	Sing.	Plur.		Sing	Plur.
1. c.	לִי to me.	לָנוּ to us.		בִּי in me.	בָּנוּ in us
2. {m. } {f. }	לָךְ, in pause לְךָ } to thee.	לָכֶם } לָכֻן } to you.		בְּךָ, in p. בְּיָדְךָ } in thee	בָּכֶם } _____ } in you.
3. {m. } {f. }	לוֹ, (לָמוֹ comp. r. 2) } to him. לָהּ to her.	לָהֶם, poet. לָמוֹ } לָהֻן } to them.		בּוֹ in him.	בָּם } בְּהֵן, בְּהֻן } them

(c) וְ as (for which also בָּמוֹ, בְּמוֹ).

(d) אֶת (sign of the accusative).

	Sing.	Plur.		Sing.	Plur.
1. c.	בְּמוֹנִי as I.	בְּמוֹנוֹ as we.		אֶתִּי, אֶתְּךָ me.	אֶתָּנוּ us.
2. {m. } {f. }	בְּמוֹנְךָ as thou.	בְּכֶם seldom בְּמוֹכֶם } as ye.		אֶתְּךָ, in p. אֶתְּךָ } thee.	אֶתְכֶם } _____ } you.
3. {m. } {f. }	בְּמוֹנוֹהִי as he.	בְּכֶם בְּכֶהֱם, בְּמוֹכֶהֱם } as they.		אֶתּוֹ him.	אֶתָּם } אֶתָּה } them

* Kimchii Michlol, fol. 266, comp. l' Empereur on M. Kimchii, δδουπρια, p. 243; Noldii Concordd. Partic. pp. 904, 916.

† We have given this remark of Gesenius in full, chiefly on account of his admission with regard to the use of this suffix in the Ethiopic, which is important, and may assist in the explanation of the form לָמוֹ in the following §, rem. 2.

‡ We exhibit these in particular, because of some peculiar forms they take when connected with the suffixes.

TABLE B. REGULAR VERB.

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	קָטַל	כָּבַד	נִקְטַל	קִטַּל	הִקְטִיל	הִקְטַל	הִתְקַטַּל
3. f.	קָטְלָה	כָּבְדָה	נִקְטְלָה	קִטְלָה	הִקְטִילָה	הִקְטַלָה	הִתְקַטַּלָה
2. m.	קָטַלְתָּ	כָּבַדְתָּ	נִקְטַלְתָּ	קִטַּלְתָּ	הִקְטִילְתָּ	הִקְטַלְתָּ	הִתְקַטַּלְתָּ
2. f.	קָטַלְתְּ	כָּבַדְתְּ	נִקְטַלְתְּ	קִטַּלְתְּ	הִקְטִילְתְּ	הִקְטַלְתְּ	הִתְקַטַּלְתְּ
1. c.	קָטַלְתִּי	כָּבַדְתִּי	נִקְטַלְתִּי	קִטַּלְתִּי	הִקְטִילְתִּי	הִקְטַלְתִּי	הִתְקַטַּלְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ	נִקְטְלוּ	קִטְלוּ	הִקְטִילוּ	הִקְטַלוּ	הִתְקַטְּלוּ
2. m.	קָטַלְתֶּם	כָּבַדְתֶּם	נִקְטַלְתֶּם	קִטַּלְתֶּם	הִקְטִילְתֶּם	הִקְטַלְתֶּם	הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּם
2. f.	קָטַלְתֶּן	כָּבַדְתֶּן	נִקְטַלְתֶּן	קִטַּלְתֶּן	הִקְטִילְתֶּן	הִקְטַלְתֶּן	הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּן
1. c.	קָטַלְנוּ	כָּבַדְנוּ	נִקְטַלְנוּ	קִטַּלְנוּ	הִקְטִילְנוּ	הִקְטַלְנוּ	הִתְקַטַּלְנוּ
INF. absol.	קָטוּל		הִקְטַל, נִקְטַל	קָטַל	הִקְטִיל		הִתְקַטַּל
constr.	קָטַל		הִקְטַל	קָטַל	הִקְטִיל	הִקְטַל	הִתְקַטַּל
IMP. m.	קָטַל	כָּבַד	הִקְטַל	קָטַל	הִקְטִיל		הִתְקַטַּל
f.	קָטְלִי	כָּבְדִי	הִקְטְלִי	קָטְלִי	הִקְטִילִי		הִתְקַטְּלִי
Plur. m.	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ	הִקְטְלוּ	קָטְלוּ	הִקְטִילוּ	wanting	הִתְקַטְּלוּ
f.	קָטְלֶנָּה	כָּבְדֶנָּה	הִקְטְלֶנָּה	קָטְלֶנָּה	הִקְטִילֶנָּה	wanting	הִתְקַטְּלֶנָּה
FUT. 3. m.	יִקְטַל	יִכְבֹּד	יִקְטַל	יִקְטַל	יִקְטִיל	יִקְטַל	יִתְקַטַּל
3. f.	תִּקְטַל	תִּכְבֹּד	תִּקְטַל	תִּקְטַל	תִּקְטִיל	תִּקְטַל	תִּתְקַטַּל
2. m.	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּכְבֹּדְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּקְטִילְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתָּ
2. f.	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּכְבֹּדְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּקְטִילְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתְּ
1. c.	אֶקְטַל	אֶכְבֹּד	אֶקְטַל	אֶקְטַל	אֶקְטִיל	אֶקְטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל
Plur. 3. m.	יִקְטְלוּ	יִכְבְּדוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	יִקְטִילוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	יִתְקַטְּלוּ
3. f.	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּכְבְּדֶנָּה	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּקְטִילְנָה	תִּקְטַלְנָה	תִּתְקַטְּלֶנָּה
2. m.	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּכְבֹּדְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּקְטִילְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּם
2. f.	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּכְבֹּדְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּקְטִילְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּן
1. c.	נִקְטַל	נִכְבֹּד	נִקְטַל	נִקְטַל	נִקְטִיל	נִקְטַל	נִתְקַטַּל
FUT. apoc.					יִקְטַל		
PART. act.	קָטַל		מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטִיל	מִקְטַל	מִתְקַטַּל
pass.	קָטוּל						

SECTION VI.—UNUSUAL CONJUGATIONS.

Besides the five usual forms of conjugation exhibited in the preceding paradigm (viz. Kal, Niphal, Piel and Pual, Hiphil and Hophal, Hithpael), there are other unusual forms, which, although they occur but seldom in the regular verb, are, nevertheless,

usual in certain classes of the irregular verb. Of the latter conjugations some are connected in form with Piel, and are made by the doubling or repetition of one or more radical letters, or by the insertion of a long vowel, i. e. by changes within the root itself;

others are analogous to Hiphil, and are formed by the addition of prefix letters or syllables. To the former class, besides a Passive distinguished by the more obscure vowels in the final syllable, belongs also a reflective form with the prefix הִתְ after the analogy of Hithpael.

Those which are analogous to Piel, and which follow it in their inflexion are:—

1. *Poel*; as קוּטַל, reflexive הִתְקוּטַל, fut. יִקוּטַל, part. מְקוּטַל, fut. pass. יִקוּטַל. In the regular verb it occurs very seldom. Examples are:—מִשְׁפָּטִי *my judge*, Job 9. 15; יוֹדַעְתִּי *I have appointed*, 1 Sa. 21. 3; לִשְׁרֵשׁ *to take root*, Is. 40. 24, denom. from שָׁרֵשׁ *root*. In verbs ע"ע it is far more frequent; e. g. הוֹלֵל, סוֹבֵב, חוֹנֵן. Its signification is mostly analogous to Piel.
2. *Pilel, Pulal, Hithpalel*; as קָטַל and קָטַלָּל, pass. קָטַלָּל, reflexive הִתְקַטַּלָּל (the last radical letter being repeated). In the regular verb, the following are the only examples:—נָפַלָּל Eze. 28. 23, i. q. נָפַל *to fall*; צָמַחְתִּנִּי *it has consumed me*, Ps. 119. 139, צָמַחְתִּנִּי Ps. 88. 17, which probably is to be read צָמַחְתִּנִּי* (from צָמַח) *they consume me* (Dagesh in both instances is euphonic); with guttural שָׁאֲנָן *to be at rest*, לִרְעֹנָן *to be green*; pass. אֶמָּלָל *to be withered*. It is more frequent in verbs ע"ו, where it takes the place of Piel and Hithpael.
3. *Pealal*, as קָטַלָּל (the two last letters being repeated) used especially of slight motions repeated in quick succession; e. g. סָחַרְחַר *to go about with quick motion*, hence of the heart, *to beat quick, to palpitate*, Ps. 38. 11, from סָחַר *to go about*, pass. (Poalal) הִמְרִמֵּר *to ferment with violence, to make a rumbling sound*, La. 1. 20.
4. *Pilpel*, formed from a biliteral root by doubling both radical letters, as סָבַב, סָבַבָּב, בּוּל, בּוּלָּבָּל. This

also is used of motion rapidly repeated, e. g. צָפַצַּף *to chirp*, צָלְצַל *to tinkle*, גָּרְגַּר *to gargle*, עָפַעַף *to flutter* (from עָף *to fly*); reflex. הִתְגַּלְגַּל *to roll oneself down*.

With Hiph. are connected:—

5. *Tiphel*, as תִּקְטַל, with תִּ prefixed; e. g. תִּרְגַּל *to teach one to walk, to lead*, denom. from רָגַל *a foot*; תִּתְחַר, fut. יִתְחַרָּה *to emulate*, Je. 12. 5; 22. 15 (from חָרָה *to be ardent, eager*).
6. *Shaphel*, as שִׁקְטַל frequent in the Syriac; e. g. שִׁהֵב *to burn*, from להב. In the Hebrew it is found only in the noun שִׁלְהָבָה *flame*.

Forms of which single examples occur:—

7. מְטַלָּט, pass. קָטַלָּט; as מִחְסָפָם *scaled off, having the form of scales*, Ex. 16. 14, from חִשַּׁף=הִסַּף *to peel, to scale*.
8. מְטַקַּל, as זְרוֹיִף Ps. 72. 6, *a violent rain*, from זָרַף.
9. קָטַקַּטַּל (the two first letters repeated) a passive, only יְפִיפִית *thou art fair*, Ps. 45. 3, from יָפָה.
10. נִתְקַטַּל (frequent in the Rabbinic) a form compounded of Niph. and Hiph., found in the examples נִתְּפְרוּ for נִתְּפְרוּ *they permit themselves to be admonished*, Eze. 23. 48; נִבְפָּר De. 21. 8; נִשְׁתְּנוּ Pr. 27. 15.†
11. קָטוּטַל, in הִצְוֹצַר *to blow the trumpet*, from הִצַּר. The participle מַחְצִיצִים occurs 1 Ch. 15. 24; 2 Ch. 5. 13; 7. 6; 13. 14; 29. 28 in Keth., and is doubtless to be read מַחְצִיצִים; but the Keri invariably rejects one צ, pointing it either as Hiph. or Piel, מַחְצִצִים or מַחְצִצִים.

* The supposition that תָּתוּ stands for תָּתוּ may be founded upon the principle, that the feeble subordinate sound of vocal Sheva often conforms to the following proper vowel of the syllable, e. g. סֹדֶם, LXX Σοδόμ, Sodom; שְׁלֹמֹה, Σολομών, Solomon (Lehrg. § 14. Gram. § 10. 2).

† The form נִבְפָּלָא La. 4. 14, is supposed to be likewise a compound, viz. of Niph. and Pual (נִבְפָּלָא and נִבְפָּלָא), in which form Gesenius discovers a passive of Niphil. Passives of Hithpael are: הִתְפַּקְדִּי for הִתְפַּקְדִּי, Nu. 1. 47, 2. 33; הִתְפַּמָּא for הִתְפַּמָּא, De. 24. 4; הִפְבֵּס Le. 13. 55, 56; הִרְשֵׁן Is. 34. 6. Lehrg. § 71. 4.

SECTION VII.—QUADRILITERALS.

The few verbs of this kind are formed after the analogy of Piel. The following are all the examples which occur:—

Pret. פָּרַשׁ *he spread out*, Job 26. 9 (with Pattahh under

the first syllable, as in the Chaldee).

Fut. יִהְרַקְמֶנָּה *he will devour it*, Ps. 80. 14

Pass. רָטַפֵּשׁ *to become green*, Job 33. 25.

Part. מְרַבֵּל *girded*, 1 Ch. 15. 27.

SECTION VIII.—REGULAR VERB. (TABLE B.)

REMARKS.

I. ON THE PRETERITE OF KAL.

1. The verbs of *middle O* (as קָטַן)* retain this Hholem in the 2nd and 1st persons, as יָכַלְתִּי *I am able*, (Ge. 30. 8; Ju. 8. 3; Ps. 40. 13; יָנַרְתִּי, יָנַרְתָּ *thou wast, I was, afraid*, De. 28. 60; 9. 19; קָטַנְתִּי *I am small*, (Ge. 32. 11; יָקַשְׁתִּי *I lay snares*, Je. 50. 24. This and the usual form (*middle A*) are found together in Ge. 43. 14, שָׁכַלְתִּי שָׁכַלְתִּי שָׁכַלְתִּי as *I am bereaved, I am bereaved*. In those cases, however, where (according to rem. 7) the tone is shifted to the ultimate, viz. in the 2nd pers. pl., before suffixes, and Vav conversive of the preterite, Hholem is shortened to Kamets Hhatuph; as וְיָכַלְתָּ *and thou shalt be able*, Ex. 18. 23, וְיָכַלְתֶּם Ps. 13. 5.

The verbs *middle E* generally lose the sound (◌) in their inflexion, e. g. הִפְצֵתָּ, הִפְצֵתָּ (like קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתָּ), and this original vowel appears again only:—

(a) in the 3 pers. sing. and pl. standing in pause, as זָבְרוּ *they are strong*, 2 Sa. 1. 23; דִּבְּקָה *she cleaves*, Job 29. 10; דִּבְּקִי Job 41. 15. Several verbs, properly *middle E*, have *Pattahh* in the 3 pers. when not in pause, and the E sound appears again only in pause; e. g. גָּבַר, גָּבַר, comp. שָׁבַן Ex. 40. 35; Jos. 22. 19, in pause שָׁבַן De. 33. 12, 20; Ju. 5. 17 (comp. in Piel גָּבַל, in pause גָּבַל).†

(b) In forms with the tone on the ultimate, in which case (◌) is shortened into (◌) or (◌), as, שָׁאַלְתֶּם *ye have asked*, 1 Sa. 12. 13; 25. 5; וַיִּשְׁתָּם *and thou shalt succeed them in possession*, De. 19. 1; וַיִּשְׁתָּה De. 30. 5; יָלַדְתִּיךָ *I have begotten thee*, Ps. 2. 7;

* The common form of the 3 pers. pret. has, in the final syllable of the ground-form, either *A* (*Pattahh*), *E* (*Tseri pure*), or *O* (*Hholem pure*),—as מָלַךְ *to reign*, חָמַץ *to be sour*, יָכַל *to be able*,—which are found likewise in the irregular verb, e. g. מָוֶת (for מָוֶת) *to die*, אֹרֶךְ (for אֹרֶךְ) *to be light, bright*. For the sake of brevity, these are called, after the example of the Arabic grammarians, verbs *middle A*, *middle E*, and *middle O*. The two latter are usual in *intransitive* verbs, e. g. זָקַן *to be old*, קָטַן *to be small* (Lehrg. § 66. 3).

† It is better, however, to view these as two different forms of the same verb, comp. the Lexicon.

‡ This shortening, however, into (◌) & (◌) may properly be from *Pattahh*, occasioned by the removal of the tone to the next following syllable, comp. יָדָכֶם for יָדְכֶם, מָדוּ for מָדוּ, comp. especially § 11. rem. 1; so that there is no need to suppose here a ground-form *middle E*, as שָׁאַל, יָרַשׁ, יָלַד.

§ Nevertheless, Zakeph-katon may in this instance have the force of a pausal accent.

יִשְׁאַלְתִּי 1 Sa. 1. 20, יִשְׁאַלְתִּיהוּ Ju. 13. 6, comp. Je. 2. 27; 15. 10; Nu. 11. 12; Jos. 1. 15.†

2. In some instances the 3 pers. has (◌) in the second syllable, although not in pause; as, שִׁפְטָה *he judged*, 1 Sa. 7. 17, גָּזַל *he robbed*, Eze. 18. 12, שָׁגָה *he erred*, Le. 5. 18.

3. *Third Person Feminine*. הִ, the usual form in the Syriac and Arabic, is some times used also in the Hebrew; as, אָזַלְתָּ De. 32. 36. Another Aramaic termination is אֶ in Eze. 31. 5.

An example with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, is נִשְׁתָּה (for נִשְׁתָּה) *she dries up*, Is. 41. 17.

4. *Third Person Plural*. The form אֵ (with parag. אֵ), usual in the Arabic, is found in the Hebrew; as הִלְכוּ Jos. 10. 24.

It is but seldom that parag. † is appended to the preterite; as, יָדְעוּ De. 8. 3, 16. Examples with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, are:—הָרְלוּ Ju. 5. 7; 1 Sa. 2. 5 (where, however, MSS. vary); נִתְּנוּ Eze. 27. 19.

5. *Second Person Singular*. Besides the common form הָ for the masculine, the full form הָהָ also occurs; e. g. קִנְיָהָ Mal. 2. 14, וְקִנְיָהָ Jos. 13. 1.

2 pers. fem. As was observed above (§ 1. rem. 2), that besides the pronoun אַתָּה, there occurs another form אַתִּי in Kheth., so it should be remembered in this affirmative derived from it, there occurs, besides הָ, also the form הִי in Kheth., e. g. הִלְכְתִּי Je. 31. 21,

comp. Eze. 16. 13, which is to be read הִלְבִּיתִי. In such instances the Keri יתיר the note " (abundant), and in thus rejecting ' the vowel points are suited accordingly.

6. *Second Person Plural Feminine.* Instead of הִתְּ, the form הִתְּנָה is used in Am. 4. 3, corresponding to a similar form of the pronoun, § 1. rem. 5.

7. In combination with the affirmatives הִי, הִי, the tone is on the penultima, and the word is said to be *Milél* (above), but with the other affirmatives the tone is on the ultimate, and the word is said to be *Milra* (below). The tone, however, is shifted, (a) by *conversive Vav* of the preterite from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 18. rem. 1), e. g. וַיִּפְקְדֵךְ and thou shalt visit, Job 5. 24, וַיִּפְקְדֵי Ex. 32. 34, except in pause, comp. however, De. 8. 6; (b) by the suffixes, comp. the table of the verb with suffixes; (c) by the *pause* in several of the persons from the ultimate to the penultima, where the original vowel, if it has fallen away, is likewise restored, as קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתִּי, קָטַלְתֶּם, &c.; the tone, however, remains fixed with the grave affirmatives, as קָטַלְתָּם.

II. ON THE INFINITIVE OF KAL.

8. There is but one form for the *inf. abs.* which is קָטַל (with Hholem impure). The Hholem is found written either *in full*, or *defectively* (קָטַל); the former, however, is the original.

9. For the *inf. constr.* the usual form is קָטַל (with Hholem pure), besides which there is also an unusual form קָטַל, as שָׁבַב to lie down, Ge. 34. 7; 2 Ki. 14. 22; שָׁפַל to be humbled, Pr. 16. 19; Ec. 12. 4. That they are strictly *Segolate* forms is seen from their inflexion (קָטַלִּי, קָטַבִּי, שָׁבַבִּי), which perfectly agrees with the declension of the *Segolates* (קָטַל or קָטַל; קָטַל or קָטַל; קָטַל, קָטַל) comp. § 35. rem. 10.

10. The various infinitive forms, which occur as *verbal nouns*, will be enumerated farther on (§ 26). Here belong only such as are really construed as infinitives. They are:—

- (a) קָטַלְתָּ, קָטַלְתִּי, and קָטַלְתֶּם, as feminine forms from קָטַל, קָטַל; e. g. לִיבְבֶהָ to be lifted up, Zep. 3. 11; לְהִטְמָאָה to become unclean, Le. 15. 32; לְהִחְמָאָה to

have compassion, Eze. 16. 5; לְמִשְׁחָה to anoint, Ex. 29. 29; לְרַחֵץ to wash, Ex. 30. 18; לְקַרְבָּה to draw near, Ex. 36. 2; לְקַרְבָּת, instead of which by *Syriasm*, לְקַרְבָּת to meet (i. e. against). Moreover, לְרָאָה to fear, De. 4. 10, and שִׂנְאָה to hate, De. 1. 27, occur construed as infinitives, but are besides, more usually *verbal nouns*. Forms like הִשְׁמָחָה, הִשְׁמָחָה, are produced by the effect of the gutturals.

- (b) With a preformative מ, as in the Syriac and Chaldee, as מְנַרְשׁ to drive, Eze. 36. 5; מְקַרָּא to convoke, Nu. 10. 2; so likewise in some verbs of מִנ, as מִנְשָׂא for מְנִשָּׂא to carry, Nu. 4. 24; מִסְפֵּעַ to remove, De. 10. 11.*
- (c) Other examples are יִשְׁעַ Hab. 3. 13, אֶפְדָּה Ex. 28. 8, which may, however, be regarded as *ver. al nouns*.*
- (d) דְּרִיזֵשׁ Ezr. 10. 16, for דְּרִישׁ is quite anomalous. (Gesenius, in his Thesaurus, is inclined to regard it as an *inf. Piel*, for דְּרִישׁ, comp. דְּרִיזֵי Pr. 26. 7, for דְּרִיזֵי.)

III. ON THE IMPERATIVE OF KAL.

11. The verbs which have *A* in the second syllable of the future retain the same also in the imperative; as שָׁבַב lie down, 2 Sa. 13. 5; Eze. 4. 4; לִיטֵשׁ put on, 1 Ki. 22. 30; שָׁלֵם be peaceable, Job 22. 20.

With parag. הִ the form קָטַל becomes קָטַלְתִּי, the form קָטַל becomes קָטַלְתָּ; as, שְׁמַרְתָּ watch over (from שָׁמַר) Ps. 25. 20, זָכַרְתָּ remember (from זָכַר) 2 Ch. 6. 42; שָׁבַבְתָּ lie down, Ge. 39. 12, מָכַרְתָּ sell, Ge. 25. 31, נָצַרְתָּ (with euphonic Dagesh) from נָצַר for: נָצַר keep, Ps. 141. 3.†

12. The form קָטַלִּי, קָטַלִּי is more directly derived from קָטַל than קָטַל, and is chiefly found with imperatives of the first form, e. g. לִבְבִּי, שָׁבַבִּי, though also with those of the latter form. The form קָטַלִּי, however, is comparatively unfrequent; as, מִלְכִּי reign, Ju. 9. 10, 12; עֲלִי rejoice, Zep. 3. 14; קָרְחִי make bald, Mi. 1. 16; מִשְׁבִּי draw, Eze. 32. 20 (but also מִשְׁבִּי Ex. 12. 21); with composite Sheva, קִסְמִי use enchantment, 1 Sa. 28. 8, Keri. Segol is found only with gutturals (§ 13. rem. 3).

In pause the long *O* or *A* returns again; as, שִׁפְטִי judge ye, Zec. 7. 9. Such forms, however, are found also without pause, as Da. 9. 19, with which the following may be classed: וְעָרָה—פִּשְׁטָה רִגְנָה tremble—strip thyself and make thee bare, Is. 32. 11, and according to some, also תִּגְוְרָה (gird thyself) which immediately follows in this passage.

* The infinitives of *b* and *c*, on account of their small number, must, in the Lexicon, be sought for among the nouns.

† The lengthened imperative or *imp. parag.* is, as may be seen from a comparison of the references given above, expressive of wish and entreaty; and is often emphatic, as קִימָה stand up, קִימָה up! (comp. rem. 13, and § 11. rem. 5).

In some instances Hholem has been retained in the inflexion according to Kheth.; as *צִרְפוּהָ try*, Ps. 3. 2, מְלוּכָה *reign*, Ju. 9. 8, קְסוּמִי *use enchantment*, 1 Sa. 28. 8, where the Keri has invariably cancelled ה.

IV. ON THE FUTURE OF KAL.

13. The Hholem in the second syllable of the future is almost exclusively confined to the *transitive verbs* (middle *A*); while the verbs middle *E* and *O* (קָטַן, קָטַל) have regularly Pattahh in the future; e. g. גָּדַל, fut. יִגְדַּל *to be great*, קָבַד, fut. יִקְבֹּד *to be honoured*; קָטַן, fut. יִקְטַן *to be small*, יָשָׁב, fut. יִשָּׁבֵל *to be childless*. In several verbs, however, this difference of form exists only in the future, so that the future *O* stands for the transitive, and the future *A* for the intransitive signification; as קָצַר *to cut off*, *reap* (Le. 25. 5; De. 24. 19, &c.), future *A*, *to be cut*, *to be short* (Ju. 10. 16; 16. 16); חָרַשׁ, future *O*, *cut*, *to plough*, future *A*, *to be dumb*, (properly, *to be blunted*); חָלַשׁ, future *O*, *to subdue*, Ex. 17. 13, future *A*, *to be subdued*, Job 14. 10; יָרַם *to overlay*, fut. *A* intrans. ver. 8. In a few instances the difference in the signification is of another character; e. g. יָנַח, *he shall cut (eat)*, Is. 9. 19, יָנַח trop. *he shall decide*, Job 22. 28; קָבַשׁ fut. *O*, *to saddle*, fut. *A* and *O*, *to bind up*, Job 5. 18; Eze. 34. 16; יָעַר fut. *O*, *to be surety for*, יָעַר fut. *A*, *to be sweet*.

Very frequently both occur without any difference of signification; as יָשָׁבַח (Le. 26. 35) and יִשְׁבַּח ver. 34) *he shall rest*; יָרַח, future *O* (Ps. 7. 3; Ho. 1. 14), and future *A* (Ge. 49. 27), *to tear*; נָדַר fut. *O* (Nu. 6. 21; De. 12. 17, &c.), and fut. *A* (Ge. 28. 20, &c.), *to vow*; נָשָׁךְ fut. *O*, Ec. 10. 11, and fut. *A*, Pr. 23. 22, *to bite*; נָנַח fut. *O*, Mal. 2. 15, fut. *A*, ver. 10, *to be treacherous*.

With parag. ה, the form אֶקְטַל becomes אֶקְטַלָּה. This (so called) *lengthened future* (comp. note to rem. 11) is usually attached to the 1 pers. sing. and pl., and is found in all classes of the regular and irregular verbs, except in the *passives*, and has the tone, wherever it is taken, by the affirmatives ו and ה, and hence affects in precisely the same manner the final vowel of the ground-form, e. g. Kal אֶשְׁמְרָה, Hiph. אֶשְׁמְרָהּ Ps. 2. 3; but Hiph. אֶשְׁמְרָהּ*.

It is, however, sometimes found attached to other persons, as the second and third, comp. Is. 5. 19; Eze. 23. 20; Ps. 20. 4. The form אֶקְטַלָּה is also sometimes found instead of אֶקְטַל, as אֶקְטַלָּה 1 Sa. 28. 15, יִשְׁנָה Ps. 20. 4.

* The *future parag.* expresses excitement (in the sing., of oneself, in the pl., of one another), determination, wish, entreaty &c., e. g. אֶשְׁמְרָהּ וְאֶנִּיחָהּ *let me be glad and rejoice!* Ps. 31. 8; נִלְכְּדָהּ *let us go!* Ge. 22. 5 (comp. § 11. rem. 6).

14. In the forms in which, according to the paradigm, Hholem is dropped, something of the *O* sound seems to have been expressed in the time when the Hebrew was a living language. Thus the vowel of the last syllable is constantly retained in the Arabic, and is lost only in the vulgar dialect. Traces of this are observable, (a) in the old *matres lectionis*, which the Keri has cancelled:—וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ and *I weighed*, Ezr. 8. 25, וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ *I will rest*, Is. 18. 4, וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ *they stumble*, Pr. 4. 16; (b) where the vowel remains and is pointed ו, being considered shorter than ו; as וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ *they shall judge*, Ex. 18. 26, וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ *thou shalt pass on*, Ru. 2. 8, וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ *thou shalt observe them*, Pr. 14. 3; (c) in ה, which the punctuators have occasionally substituted for simple Sheva, e. g. וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ and וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ in the Keri of the passages quoted above, comp. Ezr. 8. 26; Je. 32. 9; וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ *I might kiss*, 1 Ki. 19. 20, וַאֲשַׁקֹּלָהּ Ho. 10. 10; comp. Is. 27. 3; 62. 2; Eze. 35. 6.

15. The vowel of the last syllable is regularly restored again in *pause*, with which it receives the tone. Pattahh is then lengthened into Kamets, e. g. תִּקְטַלִּי, יִלְכְּדוּ, תִּלְכְּשִׁי.

16. For the 3 pers. pl. fem. תִּקְטַלְנָה, the form יִקְטַלְנָה is substituted, in three instances, to distinguish it from the 2 pers., viz. יַעֲמֹדְנָה *they shall arise*, Da. 8. 22, comp. Ge. 30. 38; 1 Sa. 6. 12. The parag. ה in נָה, both for the masc. and fem. is often dropped, so that only ו remain; e. g. תִּפְשֹׁן Ge. 33. 6.

A single anomaly is וַתִּגְבְּהֵינָה, Eze. 16. 50, for תִּגְבְּהֵינָה (comp. Verb *Ain gutt.*) where ו is inserted after the manner of verbs עֵי and עֵי.

17. To the forms ending in ו or ו a parag. ו is often appended, most frequently at the end of a period, where the vowel of the second syllable is restored, though this vowel does not (as in No. 15) receive the tone; e. g. יִרְגְּזוּן Ex. 15. 14, תִּשְׁמְעוּן De. 1. 17, comp. Ps. 104. 9, 22, 28, 29; Joel 3. 1; Ex. 9. 29. For instances of this *without pause* comp. Ru. 2. 8, 9; Ps. 4. 3; but the vowel is then more frequently not restored, comp. Hab. 3. 7; Ps. 104. 28, 29; De. 8. 20; Ex. 4. 9.

V. ON THE INFINITIVE, IMPERFECT, AND FUTURE OF KAL.

18. Hholem of the *inf. constr.* and *fut.*, being ו

pure vowel, is in most instances written without ו. The full form occurs most frequently in pause or in the later books, comp. תִּקְצֹר Le. 25. 5, לְבָלוֹם Ps. 32. 9, תִּבְגֹּד Is. 48. 8, אֶסְגֹּד Is. 44. 19.

Before Makkeph, Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, as:—לְשֹׁאֲלוֹ 2 Sa. 8. 10; Ps. 78. 18, דִּרְשֵׁנָּה Je. 21. 2, תִּנְבֵּל-בָּהּ Zec. 9. 2. Where ו stands in the text, it is cancelled in the Keri, so that it remains only in the Kheth.; e. g. לְנִאוּלוֹ Ru. 4. 6 Kh. (Keri לְנִאוּלוֹ), כְּתוּב-לֶךְ Eze. 24. 2 Kh. (Keri כְּתִיב-לֶךְ), אֶכְתֹּב-לוֹ Ho. 8. 12 Kh. (Keri אֶכְתִּיב-לוֹ).

VI. ON THE PARTICIPLE OF KAL.

19. קוֹטֵל is the regular participle of the verbs middle *A*, like קָטַל. The Hholem is *impure*, and ought, therefore, to be written *fully*; it is, however, more frequently written *defectively*, not only before an accension at the end, but even in the ground form, קִטֵּל.

Like the noun, it often has parag. ' appended to the construct state; as שְׁכֵנֵי בְּנֵה the inhabitant of the

thorn-bush, De. 33. 16, הַפְּכִי הַצִּיּוֹר who changes the rock, Ps. 114. 8, יֹשֵׁב בַּשָּׁמַיִם who dwells in heaven, Ps. 123. 1, אֶפְרֵי לִנְפֵן who binds to the vine, Ge. 49. 11, עֹבֵד עֹבֵד זֶעַן Zec. 11. 17.

In its inflexion it differs in nothing from the noun (comp. dec. 7), and by the same analogy is formed the feminine; only that it must be noticed, that the feminine form קֹטֶלֶת (with gutt. שְׁמַעַת) is here more frequent than קֹטֶלָה.

When the tone is thrown back on account of a word, with the tone on the *penultima*, following it, Segol is substituted in the final syllable, as in Is. 41. 7, הוֹלֵם פָּעֵם who smites the anvil.

An unfrequent form is תוֹמִיד upholding, Ps. 16. 5, for תוֹמֵד; הִנְנִי יוֹסֵף behold I am adding, Is. 29. 14; 38. 5*.

20. The participles of the verbs middle *E* and *O* do not differ in form from the preterite; as מָלָא he is full, and full; יָשָׁן he slept, and sleeping; יָנַח he was afraid, and fearing. Where these forms do not occur as participles, they are at least *verbal adjectives*. †

SECTION IX.—NIPHAL.

REMARKS.

1. *Preterite*. There is no positive proof for the existence of preterites like נִקְטַל, נִקְטֵל, corresponding to קָטַל, קִטֵּל of the Kal (comp. § 8. rem. 1, note), in addition to the form נִקְטֵל; for נִקְטֵל Est. 8. 8, נִקְטֵל 1 Ch. 5. 20, נִקְטֵל Est. 9. 1, usually regarded as such preterites, are properly *infinitives abs.*

With regard to the tone and its changes, the remarks already made upon Kal (§ 8. rem. 7) are also applicable to Niphal.

2. The first *inf. abs.* (נִקְטֵל), connects itself, in form, with the preterite, to which it bears the same relation as קָטַל to קִטֵּל, and is the only infinitive of this kind. Examples are—נִלָּחֵם warring, Ju. 11. 25, נִקְטֵל longing, Ge. 31. 30, נִשְׁאַל asking for oneself, 1 Sa. 20. 6, נִשְׁלָח sending, Est. 3. 13. Examples for the second form are—הִתְנַחַּם Je. 32. 4, הִתְנַחֵל Le. 7. 18, once אֶדְרֹשׁ being inquired of, Eze. 14. 3, which is quite an Arabic form. The construct form is but seldom used instead of the absolute, e. g. הִשְׁמַד De. 4. 26. In Ps. 68. 3, בְּהִנְדֵּף עָשָׁן תִּנְדֵּף as smoke is driven away thou drivest (them) away, the form

הִנְדֵּף, as the construct of הִנְדֵּף, is chosen instead of הִנְדֵּף, probably for its agreement of sound with the following הִנְדֵּף.

3. The *infinitive, imperative, or future*, in those persons which have no affirmatives, when immediately followed by a word of one syllable, have the tone commonly drawn back to the penultima, and the final syllable having lost the tone receives Segol instead of Tseri; as יִלְכֹּד Ec. 7. 26, יִכְשֹׁל Eze. 33. 12, תִּפְתָּח Ps. 102. 19, גִּיעֶתֶר לוֹ Ge. 25. 21; 2 Ch. 33. 13, יִאֲמָן 1 Ki. 8. 26, יִאֲמָר Is. 4. 3, יִחַל אֹזֶר Job 38. 24; so in the *inf.* לְהַפְתֵּר שָׁם Job 34. 22; in the *imp.* הִלָּחֵם Ju. 9. 38. In some words, however, this form with the retracted tone has become the usual one; e. g. הִשְׁמַד Ex. 23. 21, and with *conversive Vav*, וְיִלָּחֵם Nu. 21. 23; Jos. 24. 9; Ju. 9. 39; 1 Sa. 14. 47; וְיִנְנֶה 1 Sa. 4. 2, 10; 2 Sa. 2. 17; 2 Ki. 14. 12.

4. In a similar case, Pattahh is sometimes, though but seldom, put for Tseri, as תַּעֲבֹב אֶרֶץ Job 18. 4; it is, however, more frequently found with distinctive

* This form is, however, not universally acknowledged as a participle. Thus is תוֹמִיד regarded as fut. of Hiph. thou makest wide, glorious, from תָּמַד, Arab. *amplus fuit* (Schult., instit. ad fundam. 1 Hebr. p. 298). יוֹסֵף is likewise taken as Hiph. with תָּסִיף supplied, and rendered, I am he who shall add.

† This is indeed true in principle; we find it, however, more convenient to class even the participle cited here, among the adjectives where they will be found in the Lexicon.

III. IN GENERAL.

7. In these forms of Piel and Pual, which have Sheva under the radical letter, the characteristic Dagesh is often dropped; e. g. שָׁלְחָה for שִׁלְחָה *she stretched out*, Eze. 17. 7; שָׁלְחוּ Ps. 74. 7; תִּבְקְשִׁי *thou shalt be sought*, Eze. 26. 21; though in most instances *t* is inserted.

SECTION XI.—HIPHAL AND HOPHAL.

REMARKS.

I. ON HIPHAL.

1. The characteristic הִ impure of the final syllable is only retained in the 3 pers. preterite of Hiph. (in the participle also, but with some exceptions) so as not to have another form with Tseri. In the imp. inf. and fut. there exists also a form with Tseri in the final syllable, which however differs from the other in signification, as the following remarks will show.

Forms in the preterite deviating from the paradigm are, (a) with וּ, under הִ, e. g. הִבְלִינֵנוּ *we are ashamed*, 1 Sa. 25. 7, which is still more usual in verbs לִיחַ, e. g. הִלָּאָה, הִנָּלָה, הִפָּדָה; (b) with אֵ, as in the Aramaic; אֶנְאֵלְתִּי *I have polluted*, Is. 63. 3; (c) with וּ, in the 2 and 3 pers., however only with suffix, as הִשְׁאֵלְתִּיהוּ 1 Sa. 1. 28.

2. The inf. absol. has generally Tseri with or without Yod; as הִשְׁעָם *to rise up early*, Je. 7. 13, and הִשְׁעִים Je. 44. 4, &c.; הִשְׁמֹד *destroying*, Is. 14. 23, and הִשְׁמִיד Am. 9. 8; הִשְׁלַךְ *casting*, Je. 22. 19; הִשְׁמִיר *burning incense*, 1 Ki. 9. 25; הִשְׁמִיר Ne. 7. 3; הִשְׁמִיר De. 15. 14, &c.

A form with אֵ, by Chaldaism, is אֶשְׁבִּים Je. 25. 3. As such may be taken אֶבְרֶה Ge. 41. 42, viz. as an inf. abs. for the imperative, *bow the knee*, if regarded according to Hebrew etymology.

When followed by Makkeph the inf. takes Segol, as הִפְרֹצִים Pr. 24. 23; 28. 21.

Unfrequent exceptions are, when the form with Tseri occurs for the inf. constr., as הִנְחַל De. 32. 8, comp. ch. 26. 12; Da. 11. 35, and the form with וּ for the inf. abs. Jos. 7. 7.

3. When the prepositions בְּ, לְ, אֶ are prefixed to the inf. constr. generally no contraction takes place, and the form remains בְּהִקְטִיל, לְהִקְטִיל, &c., differing

The absence of this Dagesh is sometimes intimated (a) by the lengthening of the preceding vowel, e. g. יִהְלָכֶם for יִהְלֶכֶם 1 Ch. 23. 6; (b) by a Hhatuph under the letter which was to have had the Dagesh, e. g. לִקְחָהּ for לִקְחָהּ Ge. 2. 23, comp. Ju. 16. 16.

in this respect from the future, where יִקְטִיל stands for יִהְקִטִּיל. There are, however, some few exceptions; e. g. לְשָׂמִיד *to destroy*, Is. 23. 11; לְשָׂבִיחַ *to put an end to*, Am. 8. 4; לְלָבֵן *to make white*, Da. 11. 35; לְנָפֶל Nu. 5. 22; לְאֹדִיב *to cause to languish*, 1 Sa. 2. 33; לְעֶשֶׂר *to pay tithes*, Ne. 10. 39; De. 26. 12, comp. Ex. 13. 21; Ps. 78. 17, and in Kheth., as לְעוֹר 2 Sa. 18. 3, for which the Keri has לְעוֹר; לְנִיד 2 Ki. 9. 15.

4. Infinitives not differing in form from the preterite, are more frequent here than in Piel (§ 10. rem. 2); e. g. הִשְׁאִיר 2 Ki. 3. 25; לְמַעַן הִרְגֵּשׁ וְהִרְגִּיז *to make* Je. 50. 34; יִגְוֹ יְהוָה—גִּנוֹן וְהִצִּיל פָּסוּחַ וְהִמְלִיט Is. 31. 5. These examples may yet be doubted, as they can be regarded as real preterites, and the prepositions before them as mere conjunctions (for אֲשֶׁר, עַד, אֲשֶׁר, &c.); there are, however, others which must be recognised as infinitives, e. g. הִשְׁמִידָךְ De. 7. 24; moreover אַחֲרֵי הַקִּצּוֹת אֶת־הַבַּיִת *after the scraping of the house*, Le. 14. 43 (where the ending וֹת of the verb לִיחַ decides for the inf.)

5. In the imp. the leading form (הִקְטִיל) does not occur at all;* instead of it are employed the shortened and lengthened forms, הִקְטִילָהּ, הִקְטִילָהּ (§ 8. rem. 13); e. g. הִשְׁכֵּם *make fat*, Is. 6. 10; הִקְשֵׁב *attend*, Job 33. 31; הִקְשִׁיבָה Ps. 5. 3; 17. 1; הִצִּלָה *prosper*, 1 Ki. 22. 12, 15, and הִצִּלְתָּהּ Ps. 118. 25 (nowhere הִצִּילָהּ *look*, Job 35. 5, and הִבִּיטָהּ La. 1. 11; הִגֵּד *tell*, 1 Sa. 25. 11; הִבְדִּיל *separate*, Is. 56. 3; הִקְשִׁיבָה *hearken*).

Before Makkeph וּ is changed into וּ, as הִסְבֹּךְָ Job 22. 21; הִבְטִיָּה Ge. 15. 5.

6. In the future, the more usual form is that with Tseri for the shortened future, and has in general the

* This remains, however, the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הִשְׁמִיעֵנִי Ps. 143. 8, and is analogous to the forms with the affirmatives having a union vowel, as הִקְטִילִי, הִקְטִילִי

signification of the subjunctive, similar to the lengthened future (§ 8. rem. 13), with some modification occasioned by the difference of person. It is found—

(a) In the expression of command and wish; e. g. *יִכָּרֵץ* *may be cut off*, Ps. 12. 4; 109. 15 (comp. *יִכָּרֵץ* *he shall cut off*, De. 12. 29; 19. 1; 1 Ki. 14. 14); *יִסְבֵּי* *may he add, may he increase*, Ge. 30. 24; Le. 1. 16, 24; 27. 31; Nu. 5. 7; 22. 19; De. 1. 11 (comp. *יִסְבֵּי* Jos. 23. 13; 2 Sa. 14. 10); *תּוֹצֵא* *let her bring forth* (comp. *תּוֹצֵא* Is. 61. 11; Hag. 1. 11); *יִפְקֹד* *let him appoint*, Ge. 41. 34; Est. 2. 3 (*יִפְקֹד* Is. 10. 28); *יִשָּׁנֶה* *let him overtake*, Ps. 7. 6; *תִּפְּאֵל* Eze. 3. 3; *תּוֹחֵל* 1 Sa. 10. 8, &c.

(b) More usually in the expression of prohibition with *אַל*; e. g. *אַל תִּסְתֵּר* *hide not*, Ps. 27. 9; 69. 18; 102. 3; 119. 19 (comp. *תִּסְתֵּר* Ps. 13. 2; 44. 25); *אַל תִּשְׁתֵּר* *destroy not*, De. 9. 26; Ps. 57. 1, &c.; *אַל תִּסְתַּח* *shut not up*, Ob. 14; *אַל תִּפְּצֵל* *deliver not*, Ps. 119. 43 (comp. 1 Sa. 30. 8); *אַל תִּפְּסֵל* *let not fail*, Est. 6. 10 (comp. Pr. 1. 14); *אַל תִּבְטֹחַ* *look not*, 1 Sa. 26. 7; *אַל יִצְמֹן* *let him not trust*, Job 15. 31; *אַל יִתֵּר* *let him not leave*, Ex. 16. 19; see also Pr. 30. 10; Ob. 12.

(c) Less frequently with a *ל* preceding it, expressive of the conjunction *that, in order that*, as in Ju. 14. 15, *וַיִּגְדַּל לָנוּ תִּשְׁתֵּן* *that he declare to us*, and Job 11. 6; 12. 7; Je. 42. 3; *וַיִּצֵּל* *that he deliver*, Sa. 7. 3.

(d) With a negation, e. g. *לֹא תִחַרֵּף* *she shall not continue*, Ge. 4. 12, comp. Job 40. 32 (27); *לֹא תִחַרֵּף* *thou shalt not have the pre-eminence*, Ge. 49. 4; see also Is. 13. 20.

(e) After *conversive Vav*; the first person, however, is excepted, which generally retains the form with *וַיִּ*; e. g. *וַיִּשְׁמֵד* *and I destroyed*, Am. 2. 9; *וַיִּשְׁלַח* *and I cast*, Zec. 11. 13; *וַיִּאֲדָר* *and I told*, Is. 48. 5; *וַיִּמְלִיךְ* *and I made king*, 1 Sa. 12. 1; *וַיִּתְּחֵל* *and I hid*, Eze. 39. 23, 24. It is likewise so pointed when *ו* is omitted in the text—*וַיִּעֲשֶׂה* *and I enriched*, Zec. 11. 5; *וַיִּתְּחֵל* *and I hid*, 1 Ki. 18. 13; *וַיִּצֵּל* *and delivered*, Jos. 24. 10; Ju. 6. 9; 1 Sa. 10. 18.

Exceptions where *יִקְטֹל* is used for the plain future (or present), are only found with the poets, e. g. *יִשְׁלַח* *he casts*, Job 15. 33; 27. 22; *יִמְטֵר* *he causes to rain*, Job 20. 23; Ps. 11. 6; see also Job 18. 9; 34. 29; 37. 4; 40. 9, 19; Ps. 25. 9; 2 Sa. 22. 14; 1 Sa. 2. 10; Mi. 3. 4. Also with somewhat later authors, e. g. *יִבְרַח* *he shall make to cleave*, De. 28. 21; *יִלְדֵּךְ* *he shall read*, De. 28. 36; *אָז יִקְהַל* *then he assembled*, 1 Ki. 8. 1,

for which 2 Ch. 5. 2 *אָז יִקְהַל* (doubtless to be read *יִקְהַל*); *וַיִּאֲחֹזֶק* *and I shall lay hold*, Is. 42. 6.

7. Before Makkeph this Tseri of the shortened future becomes Segol; e. g. *וַיִּהְיֶה* *and he laid hold upon him*, Ju. 19. 4; *וַיִּגְשֵׁהוּ* *and he drew near to him*, Ge. 27. 25; *וַיִּגְדַּלְהוּ* *and we told him*, Ge. 43. 7. In pause it occurs with Pattahh—*וַיִּגְשֵׁהוּ* Ju. 6. 19. In the plural Tseri is sometimes entirely dropped, as is the case with the *e* of the final syllable in the Aramaic—*וַיִּדְרְכוּ* for *וַיִּדְרְכוּ* *and they bent* (the bow). Je. 9. 2; *וַיִּדְרְכוּ* *and they pursued*, 1 Sa. 14. 22; 31. 2

8. In the participle the form with *ו*, seldom occurs in the singular, see however *מִסְתַּיֵּר* *hiding*, Is. 53. 3, and in the fem. *מִנְדַּחַת* Nu. 5. 15, *מִנְדַּחַת* Est. 2. 20. Hence are the plurals *מְהַלְמִים* *dreaming*, Je. 29. 8, *מְעֻזִּים* *helping*, 2 Ch. 28. 23, *מְהַלְכִים* *leading* (leaders), Zec. 3. 7, comp. the Chaldee *מְהַלְכִין* Da. 3. 25; 4. 34.

9. The tone in Hiph. differs from that of the rest of the conjugations, inasmuch as it does not rest upon the affirmatives *ו* and *יִ* in the pret., imp. and fut. In the pret., however, they receive the tone by *conversive Vav*; *וַיְהַבְדִּילָהּ* *and she shall divide*, Ex. 26. 33, but is retained in *וַיְהִיגְדָהּ* *and she told*, 2 Sa. 17. 17

II. ON HOPHAL.

10. Besides the form with Kamets-Hhatuph given in the paradigm, there is another with Kibbutz equally frequent, and often in one and the same verb, e. g. *הִשְׁלַחַהּ* *he is cast*, Da. 8. 11, *הִשְׁלַחַתָּהּ* Is. 14. 19, *הִשְׁלַחַתִּי* Ps. 22. 11, fut. *יִשְׁלַחַהּ* Is. 34. 3, Eze. 16. 5, part. *מִשְׁלַחַהּ* 2 Sa. 20. 21; *הִשְׁכַּבַּהּ* *to be laid*, Eze. 32. 32, imp. *הִשְׁכַּבְהָ* ver. 19; *הִפְקֹדַהּ* *to be appointed*, Je. 6. 6, part. *מִפְקֹדֶיהָ* 2 Ch. 34. 10; *תִּפְּסֹרַהּ* *to be burned*, Le. 6. 15, part. *מִפְסֹרַהּ* Mal. 1. 11.

11. The *inf. abs.* is distinguished by *ו* in the final syllable, e. g. *הִתְחַלַּהּ* *to be swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4; *הִגְדָּהּ* Jos. 9. 24. Of the *inf. constr.* as given in the paradigm, there happens to occur no example in the regular verb.

12. Of the *participle* there occurs, in Eze. 46. 22, the uncontracted form *מְהַקְעוּתוֹ* for *מְהַקְעוּתוֹ*. This form occurs likewise in the fut. of the verbs *פָּסַח*, as *יִהְיֶה* *יִפְּחֶהּ* (comp. § 20. rem. 10).

SECTION XII.—HITHPAEL.

REMARKS.

1. The *preterite*, as in Piel, has frequently also *Pattahh* in the final syllable, e. g. הִתְחַזַּק *to show oneself courageous*, 2 Ch. 13. 7; 15. 8. This vowel occurs also in the future and imperative, as יִתְחַכֵּם *he thinks himself wise*, Ec. 7. 16; יִתְעַנֵּג *delight thyself*, Ps. 37. 4; יִתְקַדֵּשׁ *sanctify thyself*, Jos. 3. 5, comp. 1 Ki. 20. 22. In pause these forms take Kariets, as pret. הִתְאַזַּר *he girded himself*, Ps. 93. 1; fut. יִתְאַבֵּל *he mourns*, Eze. 7. 12, 27, יִתְאַדָּם *it sparkles*, 1r. 23. 31.

2. The *preterite* with conversive Vav has sometimes *Hhirek* instead of *Pattahh* in the penultima which has lost the tone, as וְהִתְגַּדַּלְתִּי וְהִתְקַדַּשְׁתִּי *I will show myself great and holy*, Eze. 38. 23; וְהִתְקַדַּשְׁתֶּם *and ye shall show yourself holy*, Le. 11. 44; 20. 7, comp. in Kal the form יִתְקַדֵּשׁ (§ 8. rem. 1 b).

3. The Syriac form with אָת occurs in 2 Ch. 20. 35, אֶתְחַבֵּר for הִתְחַבֵּר *he joined himself*.

Note. The ה of the syllable הִת suffers the following

changes:—(a) when the first radical of the verb is a sibilant (ס, צ, ש) it changes place with ת, as הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה for הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה; הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה for הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה; צ causes, moreover, a change of ת into the more nearly related ט, as הִצְטַדַּק for הִצְטַדַּק; (b) before ד, ז, ט & ת it is assimilated, e. g. הִדְבֵּר from דִּבֵּר, הִזְבֵּן from זָכָה Is. 1. 16, הִטְמִים, הִתְמַיֵּם; sometimes also before נ & כ, as הִנְבֵּא, elsewhere הִתְנַבֵּא; הִכְבֵּן for הִתְכַּבֵּן.

4. Forms followed by Makkeph are:—הִתְהַלְכֶנָּה *Noah walked*, Ge. 6. 9; יִתְעַלֶּם־שֶׁלֶג *the snow hides itself*, Job 6. 16; with parag. וְהִתְהַלְכִּין *they walk*, Ps. 12. 9 (comp. Kal fut. § 8. rem. 17); with parag. הִתְהַלֵּכָה *I will walk*, Ps. 119. 45 (comp. Kal § 8. rem. 13).

5. In forms, in which the middle radical has Sheva, so that Dagesh may be dropped (§ 10. rem. 7), this latter is sometimes compensated by lengthening (־) into (־), as הִתְפַּקְדִּי for הִתְפַּקְדִּי, Ju. 20. 15, and from habit of the punctuator, also in the sing. יִתְפַּקֵּד (for יִתְפַּקֵּד) Ju. 21. 9.*

* Some have adopted here another conjugation הִתְקַמַּטַּל.

TABLES OF THE VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

TABLE C. VERB PE GUTTURAL.					TABLE D. VERB AYIN GUTTURAL.					
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.		KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	עָמַד	נִעְמַד	הֶעֱמִיד	הִעְמִיד		שָׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	בָּרַךְ	בִּרְךָ	הִתְבָּרַךְ
3. f.	עָמְדָה	נִעְמְדָה	הֶעֱמִידָה	הִעְמִידָה		שָׁחַטָה	נִשְׁחַטָה	בָּרַכָה	בִּרְכָה	הִתְבָּרַכָה
2. m.	עָמַדְתָּ	נִעְמַדְתָּ	הֶעֱמַדְתָּ	הִעְמַדְתָּ		שָׁחַטְתָּ	נִשְׁחַטְתָּ	בָּרַכְתָּ	בִּרְכַּתְּ	הִתְבָּרַכְתָּ
2. f.	עָמַדְתְּ	נִעְמַדְתְּ	הֶעֱמַדְתְּ	הִעְמַדְתְּ		שָׁחַטְתְּ	נִשְׁחַטְתְּ	בָּרַכְתְּ	בִּרְכַּתְּ	הִתְבָּרַכְתְּ
1. c.	עָמַדְתִּי	נִעְמַדְתִּי	הֶעֱמַדְתִּי	הִעְמַדְתִּי		שָׁחַטְתִּי	נִשְׁחַטְתִּי	בָּרַכְתִּי	בִּרְכַּתִּי	הִתְבָּרַכְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	עָמְדוּ	נִעְמְדוּ	הֶעֱמִידוּ	הִעְמִידוּ		שָׁחַטוּ	נִשְׁחַטוּ	בָּרְכוּ	בִּרְכוּ	הִתְבָּרְכוּ
2. m.	עָמַדְתֶּם	נִעְמַדְתֶּם	הֶעֱמַדְתֶּם	הִעְמַדְתֶּם		שָׁחַטְתֶּם	נִשְׁחַטְתֶּם	בָּרַכְתֶּם	בִּרְכַּתֶּם	הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּם
2. f.	עָמַדְתֶּן	נִעְמַדְתֶּן	הֶעֱמַדְתֶּן	הִעְמַדְתֶּן		שָׁחַטְתֶּן	נִשְׁחַטְתֶּן	בָּרַכְתֶּן	בִּרְכַּתֶּן	הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּן
1. c.	עָמַדְנוּ	נִעְמַדְנוּ	הֶעֱמַדְנוּ	הִעְמַדְנוּ		שָׁחַטְנוּ	נִשְׁחַטְנוּ	בָּרַכְנוּ	בִּרְכַּנּוּ	הִתְבָּרַכְנוּ
INF. absol.	עֹמֵד	נִעְמֵד	הֶעֱמִיד	הִעְמִיד		שֹׁחֹט	נִשְׁחֹט	בֹּרֵךְ		הִתְבָּרֵךְ
constr.	עָמַד	נִעְמַד	הֶעֱמִיד	הִעְמִיד		שָׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	בָּרַךְ	בִּרְךָ	הִתְבָּרַךְ
IMP. m.	עֹמֵד	חֹזֵק	הֶעֱמַד	הִעְמַד		שָׁחַט	הִשְׁחַט	בָּרַךְ		הִתְבָּרַךְ
f.	עֹמְדִי	חֹזְקִי	הֶעֱמִידִי	הִעְמִידִי	wanting	שָׁחַטִי	הִשְׁחַטִי	בָּרַכִי	wanting.	הִתְבָּרַכִי
Plur. m.	עֹמְדוּ	חֹזְקוּ	הֶעֱמִידוּ	הִעְמִידוּ		שָׁחַטוּ	הִשְׁחַטוּ	בָּרְכוּ		הִתְבָּרְכוּ
f.	עֹמְדָנָה	חֹזְקָנָה	הֶעֱמַדְנָה	הִעְמַדְנָה		שָׁחַטְנָה	הִשְׁחַטְנָה	בָּרַכְנָה		הִתְבָּרַכְנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִעְמַד	יִחַזֵּק	יִעְמִיד	יִעְמִיד		יִשְׁחַט	יִשְׁחַט	יְבָרַךְ	יְבָרַךְ	יִתְבָּרַךְ
3. f.	תִּעְמַד	תִּחַזֵּק	תִּעְמִיד	תִּעְמִיד		תִּשְׁחַט	תִּשְׁחַט	תְּבָרַךְ	תְּבָרַךְ	תִּתְבָּרַךְ
2. m.	תִּעְמַדְתָּ	תִּחַזֵּקְתָּ	תִּעְמִידְתָּ	תִּעְמִידְתָּ		תִּשְׁחַטְתָּ	תִּשְׁחַטְתָּ	תְּבָרַכְתָּ	תְּבָרַכְתָּ	תִּתְבָּרַכְתָּ
2. f.	תִּעְמַדְתְּ	תִּחַזֵּקְתְּ	תִּעְמִידְתְּ	תִּעְמִידְתְּ		תִּשְׁחַטְתְּ	תִּשְׁחַטְתְּ	תְּבָרַכְתְּ	תְּבָרַכְתְּ	תִּתְבָּרַכְתְּ
1. c.	אֶעְמַד	אֶחַזֵּק	אֶעְמִיד	אֶעְמִיד		אֲשַׁחַט	אֲשַׁחַט	אֶבָּרַךְ	אֶבָּרַךְ	אֶתְבָּרַךְ
Plur. 3. m.	יִעְמְדוּ	יִחַזְּקוּ	יִעְמִידוּ	יִעְמִידוּ		יִשְׁחַטוּ	יִשְׁחַטוּ	יְבָרְכוּ	יְבָרְכוּ	יִתְבָּרְכוּ
3. f.	תִּעְמַדְנָה	תִּחַזְּקְנָה	תִּעְמַדְנָה	תִּעְמַדְנָה		תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תְּבָרַכְנָה	תְּבָרַכְנָה	תִּתְבָּרַכְנָה
2. m.	תִּעְמַדְתֶּם	תִּחַזְּקְתֶּם	תִּעְמִידְתֶּם	תִּעְמִידְתֶּם		תִּשְׁחַטְתֶּם	תִּשְׁחַטְתֶּם	תְּבָרַכְתֶּם	תְּבָרַכְתֶּם	תִּתְבָּרַכְתֶּם
2. f.	תִּעְמַדְתֶּן	תִּחַזְּקְתֶּן	תִּעְמַדְתֶּן	תִּעְמַדְתֶּן		תִּשְׁחַטְתֶּן	תִּשְׁחַטְתֶּן	תְּבָרַכְתֶּן	תְּבָרַכְתֶּן	תִּתְבָּרַכְתֶּן
1. c.	נִעְמַדְנוּ	נִחַזְּקְנוּ	נִעְמִידְנוּ	נִעְמִידְנוּ		נִשְׁחַטְנוּ	נִשְׁחַטְנוּ	נִבְרַךְ	נִבְרַךְ	נִתְבָּרַךְ
FUT. apoc.			יִעְמַד							
PART. act.	עֹמֵד	נִעְמֵד	מִעְמִיד	מִעְמֵד		שֹׁחֵט	נִשְׁחֹט	מְבָרַךְ	מְבָרַךְ	מִתְבָּרַךְ
pass.	עֹמֵד					שֹׁחֹט				

TABLE E. VERB LAMEDH GUTTURAL.

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	שָׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	שָׁלַח	שָׁלַח	הִשְׁלִיחַ	הִשְׁלַח	הִשְׁתַּלַּח
3. f.	שָׁלְחָה	נִשְׁלְחָה	שָׁלְחָה	שָׁלְחָה	הִשְׁלִיחָה	הִשְׁלַחָה	הִשְׁתַּלַּחָה
2. m.	שָׁלַחְתָּ	נִשְׁלַחְתָּ	שָׁלַחְתָּ	שָׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתָּ
2. f.	שָׁלַחְתְּ	נִשְׁלַחְתְּ	שָׁלַחְתְּ	שָׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתְּ
1. c.	שָׁלַחְתִּי	נִשְׁלַחְתִּי	שָׁלַחְתִּי	שָׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	שָׁלְחוּ	נִשְׁלְחוּ	שָׁלְחוּ	שָׁלְחוּ	הִשְׁלִיחוּ	הִשְׁלַחוּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחוּ
2. m.	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	נִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּם
2. f.	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	נִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּן
1. c.	שָׁלַחְנוּ	נִשְׁלַחְנוּ	שָׁלַחְנוּ	שָׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְנוּ
INF. absol.	שִׁלֹּחַ	נִשְׁלַחַת	שִׁלַּח		הִשְׁלִיחַ		
constr.	שִׁלַּח	הִשְׁלַחַת	שִׁלַּח	שִׁלַּח	הִשְׁלִיחַ	הִשְׁלַחַת	הִשְׁתַּלַּחַת
IMP. m.	שִׁלַּח	הִשְׁלַחַח	שִׁלַּח		הִשְׁלִיחַ		הִשְׁתַּלַּחַח
f.	שִׁלְחִי	הִשְׁלַחִי	שִׁלְחִי		הִשְׁלִיחִי		הִשְׁתַּלַּחִי
Plur. m.	שִׁלְחוּ	הִשְׁלַחוּ	שִׁלְחוּ	wanting	הִשְׁלִיחוּ	wanting	הִשְׁתַּלַּחוּ
f.	שִׁלְחֶנָּה	הִשְׁלַחֶנָּה	שִׁלְחֶנָּה		הִשְׁלִיחֶנָּה		הִשְׁתַּלַּחֶנָּה
FUT. 3. m.	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלִיחַ	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁתַּלַּח
3. f.	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלִיחַ	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁתַּלַּח
2. m.	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלִיחַ	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁתַּלַּח
2. f.	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁלִיחִי	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחִי
1. c.	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלִיחַ	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁתַּלַּח
Plur. 3. m.	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלִיחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁתַּלַּחוּ
3. f.	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
2. m.	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחוּ
2. f.	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
1. c.	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלִיחַ	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁתַּלַּח
FUT. apoc.					יִשְׁלַח		
PART. act.	שֹׁלֵחַ	נֹשְׁלָח	מְשַׁלֵּחַ	מְשַׁלֵּחַ	מְשַׁלֵּחַ	מְשַׁלֵּחַ	מְשַׁלֵּחַ
pass.	שֹׁלֵחַ						

SECTION XIII.—VERB PE GUTTURAL. (TABLE C.)

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. In the *preterite* no other deviation exists except הִיִּיתָם (with Hhateph-Segol) *ye are*, Job 6. 21, and

the same word with simple Sheva וְהִיִּיתָם Ge. 3. 5 (comp. rem. 13).

2. In the verbs פ"ה the *inf. constr.* takes (וּ) under the first letter, as אָבַל especially with the prefixes, אָבַד, אָבַח, אָבַח to seize, אָבַח, אָבַח to collect, Is. 17. 5; Ki. 5. 7; אָבַל Ge. 24. 33, and אָבַל * Nu. 26. 10. With simple Sheva אָבַד (for אָבַד) to bind, Ps. 115. 22. With the feminine termination:—אָבַח (become guilty, Le. 5. 26, אָבַח to love, De. 10. 12; 1. 22; אָבַח, whence אָבַח when he gained strength, Ch. 12. 1; 26. 16.

3. *Imperative.* In the verbs פ"ה the first letter takes (וּ) as אָבַד gird on, Job 38. 3, אָבַח lay hold, Ex. 14. 4, אָבַח collect, Nu. 21. 16; אָבַח love, Ho. 3. 1. The rest of the persons have generally the regular form, only in a few instances Segol is retained, e. g. אָבַח, collect, Nu. 11. 16, אָבַח order, Job 38. 5, אָבַח make bare, Is. 47. 2, which more especially happens when the second radical is likewise a guttural, אָבַח, אָבַח. 31. 24, אָבַח Ca. 2. 15, אָבַח Ru. 3. 15.

4. The form of the *future* exhibited in the paradigm is that of the verbs *fut.* O, as אָבַח to dream, אָבַח to serve, אָבַח to pass over, אָבַח to set in order. The verbs *fut.* A take Segol under the preformatives, אָבַח to mourn, אָבַח to be strong, אָבַח to tremble, אָבַח to be sweet. Less frequently do verbs *fut.* O occur with Segol, as אָבַח to collect, אָבַח to make bare, and once in pause אָבַח Job 10. 20 (elsewhere אָבַח). Both futures, like אָבַח & אָבַח, are found in one and the same verb (with or without a difference of signification), as in אָבַח to bind, אָבַח to be weak, אָבַח to delight in, אָבַח (§ 8. rem. 18). Moreover, אָבַח to go, אָבַח (grassari) for אָבַח (comp. rem. 12) Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9.

Examples with affirmatives are:—אָבַח, אָבַח (to kill), אָבַח, אָבַח (to turn); אָבַח, אָבַח; אָבַח, אָבַח (to tremble).

5. Other verbs have very constantly simple Sheva under the guttural; but in the same relation as mentioned above. This is most frequently the case with ח, as אָבַח (for אָבַח) to gird on, אָבַח to pity, אָבַח to think; אָבַח to cease, אָבַח to be wise. The persons with affirmatives remain quite regular, as אָבַח, אָבַח. Less frequently are both forms found in the same verb, e. g. אָבַח Pr. 3. 12, and אָבַח Pr.

15. 9, 12, and especially when the leading form has composite Sheva; but with the affirmatives and suffixes, simple Sheva is introduced, as אָבַח, but אָבַח 1 Ki. 13. 13, אָבַח Ho. 6. 1; אָבַח De. 24. 6, pl. אָבַח Job 24. 3; אָבַח, pl. אָבַח Jos. 14. 5; so also אָבַח, pl. אָבַח; אָבַח, but אָבַח, אָבַח.

6. Since the punctuation (וּ), (וּ) is considered shorter than (וּ), (וּ), the former is sometimes used where the form is augmented by affirmatives, suffixes, &c., while the leading form has the latter punctuation. E. g. אָבַח (to collect), but אָבַח, אָבַח, and so with suffix; אָבַח (to bind), with suff. אָבַח, אָבַח &c.; אָבַח (to want), pl. אָבַח Ps. 34. 11; Eze. 4. 17. According to the same principle we find אָבַח (to blush), Ps. 35. 4, 26, in pause אָבַח Ps. 34. 6; Job 6. 20; אָבַח, in pause אָבַח (comp. rem. on Niph. and Hiph.).

II. ON NIPHAL.

7. *Preterite.* Besides the form exhibited in the paradigm there is another with simple Sheva, as אָבַח (to be guilty), אָבַח (to be glorified). The shorter (וּ) is introduced only with the augmentation at the end of the participle, as אָבַח hid, Ec. 12. 14, but on the contrary, אָבַח Na. 3. 11, and אָבַח Ps. 26. 4; so אָבַח waste, Eze. 30. 7; a single exception is אָבַח terrible, Ps. 89. 8. A few infinitives absol. formed according to the preterite (§ 9. rem. 1) have likewise this *a*, as אָבַח.

8. The *future* is once written *fully* אָבַח for אָבַח Ex. 35. 31. In a few instances Segol is found instead of Tseri, e. g. אָבַח (for אָבַח) Eze. 26. 15, and so likewise in a few earlier editions in Eze. 43. 18; Job 19. 7.

III. ON HIFIL AND HOPHAL.

9. The forms with (וּ) in the preterite, and (וּ) in the infinitive, imperative and future, as exhibited in the paradigm, are as regular here as in the non-guttural verb the forms with (וּ) and (וּ) to which they correspond; only that here occurs also the form with simple Sheva, as אָבַח, fut. אָבַח shall cause to want; אָבַח causing shame.

10. In the *preterite*, the punctuation is remarkably

* Pattahh is found here (as the shorter form, comp. rem. 6) because the tone is forcibly thrown forward, אָבַח. For the same reason they wrote אָבַח not אָבַח.

† There are, however, preterites as well as participles (in the leading form) of verbs אָבַח and אָבַח which have this (וּ), (וּ); אָבַח Ps. 38. 7; Is. 21. 3; אָבַח Nu. 9. 21; 10. 11; אָבַח Is. 53. 7; אָבַח Ps. 119. 107; אָבַח Le. 7. 9; אָבַח Le. 18. 30, but also אָבַח Nu. 15. 24; אָבַח Ge. 31. 27; אָבַח Jos. 2. 16.

affected by the *conversive Vav*, since the tone connected with it changes ^(v:iv) into the shorter ^(-:i). E. g. הִרְמַתִּי *I have devoted*, 1 Sa. 15. 20; וְהִתְרַמַּתִּי *and I shall devote*, Nu. 21. 2; Mi. 4. 13; וְהִתְרַמַּתָּה *thou shalt appoint*, Ne. 6. 7; Ps. 31. 9; וְהִעֲבַרְתָּ *and thou shalt appoint*, Nu. 3. 6; 8. 13; 27. 19; Eze. 29. 7; וְהִעֲבַרְתִּי *I caused to pass*, Zec. 3. 4; וְהִעֲבַרְתָּ *and I shall cause to pass*, Je. 15. 14; וְהִעֲבַרְתָּ *Ex. 13. 12*; Le. 25. 9; Nu. 27. 7; Eze. 5. 1; הִאֲבִלְתִּי *Ex. 16. 32*; וְהִאֲבִלְתִּי *Is. 49. 26*; הִאֲבִרְתִּי & הִאֲבִרְתָּ &c. The like change is effected by the *conversive Vav* even in the 3rd person, comp. הִאֲזִין *he hearkened*, De. 1. 45, and וְהִאֲזִין *and he shall hearken*, Ps. 77. 2*.

11. Of *Hophal* only a few instances occur with simple and composite Sheva under the guttural, as הִהַפֵּד, fut. יִהְרֹם, part. מְעַפֵּד.

12. In the *part. of Hiph.* ^(v:iv) is sometimes changed into ^(-:i), and in *Hoph.* ^(v:iv) into ^(-:i), prolonging the short vowel which was sustained by *Metheg*, e. g. הִעֲבַרְתָּ (elsewhere הִעֲבַרְתָּ) Jos. 7. 7; הִעֲלָה *Hab. 1. 15* (elsewhere הִעֲלָה); הִעֲלָה *Na. 2. 8*, and that often, for

הִעֲלָה. Comp. in Kal תִּהְלֵךְ for תִּהְלֵךְ (§ 13. rem. 4), Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9; but—Note, on the contrary, ^(v:iv) is put for ^(-:i) in אֶחָדוּ (Piel for אֶחָדוּ) Ju. 5. 28; יִחְמוּ Ge. 30. 39; יִחְמֹנִי Ps. 51. 73.

IV. IN GENERAL.

13. A few verbs with *Pe* guttural differ from the above inasmuch as their ה & ח are not at all treated as gutturals, viz. הִיָּה *to be* (except the pret., see rem. 1), fut. יִהְיֶה, with prepositions לְהִיָּה, Niph. נִהְיָה, so also הָיָה *to live*, pret. וְהָיִיתָ Eze. 37. 5, 6, inf. לְהָיִית, imp. with copulative Vav וְהָיִי, fut. יִהְיֶה. Only in a few examples the guttural character is retained (viz. when the guttural begins the word), as הָיִיתָ Eze. 21. 15. The same analogy is observed in the apocopated future יִחַר, יִחַן (otherwise יִחְנֶה & יִחָר).

14. The letter ר as first radical comes within this anomaly only in the *inf.* and *fut. of Niph.*, e. g. יִרְאָה *he is seen*. The unusual form with *Pattahh* under the preformative is found only in the apocopated fut. וִירָא, and in *Hiph.* וִירְאֵתִי Na. 3. 5, with *conversive Vav*, otherwise הִרְאָה & הִרְאָה.

SECTION XIV.—VERB AYIN GUTTURAL. (TABLE D.)

REMARKS IN GENERAL.

1. In *Piel*, *Pual* and *Hithpaal*, *Dagesh forte* of the middle radical letter is lost, but in the greater number of examples, particularly before ה, ח & ע, the preceding vowel remains short, and the guttural has *Dagesh forte implicitum*, or *Dagesh forte implied*, e. g. Piel לָהֵךְ *to lead*, נָחַם *to comfort*, בָּעַר *to destroy*, inf. צָחַק *to mock*, fut. יִטְהַר *to cleanse*, part. מְטַהֵר; Pual רִחַץ *to be washed*; Hithpa. הִטְהַרְוּ. Before א the vowel is commonly prolonged (but comp. נִאָּץ, נִאָּץ, Pu. רָאָי Job 33. 21), and always before ר.

2. In *Pi.* and *Hiph.* the tone is sometimes drawn back to the penultima, and *Tseri* of the final syllable is shortened to *Segol*, viz. :—

(a) When a monosyllabic word, or one with the tone on the penultima follows, e. g. לְשִׁרְתָּ שָׁם *to minister there*, De. 17. 12 (otherwise לְשִׁרְתָּ); לְצַחֵק בִּי, בָּנוּ *to mock me or us*, Ge. 39. 14, 17; בָּהֶם בִּי, בָּהֶם *he*

denies him, her, Job 8. 18; Le. 5. 22, comp. בָּהֶם *Le. 5. 21*, יִבְחֹשׁ בָּהֶם Ho. 9. 2, but וְיִבְחֹשׁוּ Ge. 18. 15; צָר יִהְרֶה אָדָם *shall the adversary reproach*, Ps. 74. 10, but וְיִהְרֶה 2 Sa. 21. 21.

(b) After *conversive Vav*, as וְיִבְרַךְ אֹתָם *and he blessed them*, Ge. 1. 22, 28; 2. 3; 5. 2 (without a tone syllable following it); וְיִנְרֹשׁ *and he drove away*, Ex. 10. 11; De. 33. 27, &c.; וְיִשְׁרֹת אֹתוֹ *and he scared him*, Ge. 39. 4; וְיִתְבַּעֵם רוּחוֹ *and his spirit was troubled*, Da. 2. 1. The (v) is, however, retained in both these cases, especially in the latter, e. g. וְיִמָּאֵן *and he refused*, Ge. 48. 19; Nu. 20. 21, וְיִמְהַר *and he made haste*, Ge. 18. 6, 7.

3. In the *Hithpa.*, when the second radical takes *Kamets* on account of the pause, the preceding syllable takes (v) instead of (i) or (e). E. g. הִטְהַרְוּ *cleanse yourselves*, Nu. 8. 7; הִתְחַמְּתִי Eze. 5. 13.

* As an exception of this rule must be regarded הִחִיתָם (for הִחִיתָם) Ju. 8. 19.

REMARKS.

1. In the *inf.* and *fut.* of *Niphal*, and in the *pret.*, and *fut.* of *Piel*, the form with (,) is employed at the beginning and in the middle of a period (with conjunctive accent), that with (,) and furtive Pattahh at the end of a period (with distinctive accent). E. g. *Niph.* הִפְגַּע 2 Ch. 33. 23, but on the contrary לִהְפָּגַע Eze. 30. 16; *fut.* יִפְגַּע Nu. 27. 4; 36. 4; *comp.* יִפְגַּע chap. 36. 3; יִפְגַּע Na. 1. 14, but יִפְגַּע Le. 37; De. 21. 4. *Piel pret.* פִּתַּח Job 30. 11, and *chap.* 12. 18; נִדַּע 2 Ch. 34. 7, and נִדַּע ver. 4;

inf. פִּלַּע Hab. 1. 13; Nu. 4. 20, *comp.* פִּלַּע La. 2. 8; שִׁלַּח Ex. 5. 2; 7. 14, and שִׁלַּח chap. 7. 27; 9. 2; *fut.* יִפְלַע Hab. 3. 9; Ps. 78. 15; Ge. 22. 3, *comp.* יִפְלַע Eze. 13. 11; 2 Ki. 8. 12; יִפְלַח & יִפְלַח Le. 14. 9; יִפְלַע 2 Sa. 20. 20, *comp.* יִפְלַע Is. 19. 3.

2. The *participle* of *Niphal* must be supposed to admit of another form like נִשְׁלַח, which loses (,) before an accession at the end (*comp. dec.* 7); hence נִדַּח 2 Sa. 14. 13, נִדַּח Ne. 1. 9 (*comp. §* 23. *rem.* 6).

REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES

TABLE F. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

SUFFIXES for	1 Sing.	2 Sing. m.	2 Sing. f.	3 Sing. m.	3 Sing. f.	1 Plur.	2 Plur. m.	2 Plur. f.	3 Plur. m.	3 Plur. f.
PRET.										
<i>Cal.</i> 3. m.	קָטַלְנִי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
3. f.	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
2. m.	קָטַלְתִּי קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתְּ קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
2. f.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתִּי קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
1. c.	—	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
<i>Plur.</i> 3. c.	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
2. m.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
1. c.	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
IMP. Kal.	קָטַלְנִי קָטַלְנִי	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
IMP. Kal.	קָטַלְנִי	—	—	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְנוּ	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	—
FUT.										
<i>Cal.</i> 3. m.	יִקָּטַלְנִי	יִקָּטַלְתָּ	יִקָּטַלְתְּ	יִקָּטַלְתָּ יִקָּטַלְתְּ	יִקָּטַלְתְּ	יִקָּטַלְנוּ	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן
3. m. with Nun epenthetic.	יִקָּטַלְנִי	יִקָּטַלְתָּ	—	יִקָּטַלְתָּ	יִקָּטַלְתָּ	יִקָּטַלְנוּ	—	—	—	—
<i>Plur.</i> 3. m.	יִקָּטַלְנוּ	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן	יִקָּטַלְנוּ	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן
PRET. <i>Piel.</i>	קָטַלְנִי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן

SECTION XVI.—REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES. (TABLE F.)

REMARKS.

I. ON THE PRETERITE OF KAL.

1. *Third Person Masculine.* In the verbs *middle E* (§ 8. rem. 1) this characteristic vowel remains also before the suffix, as אָהַבְךָ De. 7. 13; 15. 16; 23. 6, from אָהַב; לָבַשְׁם Le. 16. 4; שָׁנְאָה De. 24. 3.

2. *Third Person Feminine.* The form קָטַלְתְּ designating the *fem.* has a twofold peculiarity—(a) it takes the suffixes which form a syllable by themselves (יָ, הָ, נִי, כָּ, לָ) without a union-vowel, though itself ends with a consonant; (b) with the rest of the suffixes it indeed takes the union-vowel, but the tone is drawn back to the penultima, so that they appear in the shortened form הָ, מָ, נָ. E. g. אָהַבְתְּ she loves thee, Ru. 4. 15; שׁוֹבְבְתְּ it has perverted thee, Is. 47. 10; שָׂרַפְתְּם she burns them, Is. 47. 14; אָכַלְתְּם it consumes them, Ho. 2. 14; נָגַבְתְּם she had stolen them, Ge. 31. 32; נִצְרְתְּם it observes them, Ps. 119. 129; מָצַאְתְּם it befell them, Ex. 18. 8; but on the contrary עֲנִקְתְּמוּ Ps. 73. 6.

3. In the suffix of the third person a kind of contraction takes place, which may be compared with the form נָּיִ for נָּהִי, viz. הָהִי contr. הָּיִ, and הָהִי contracted from הָהִי. In the masculine both occur, the contracted and uncontracted form, as הָּיִלְתְּהִי she shows him, Pr. 31. 12; נָּמַלְתְּהִי she weaned him, 1 Sa. 1. 24; סָּמְכַתְּהִי Is. 59. 16, comp. Ge. 37. 20; 1 Sa. 18. 28, and נָּגַבְתְּהִי Job 21. 18, comp. Ru. 4. 15. With the suffix of the feminine only the contracted form exists, אָּחַזְתְּהָ Je. 49. 24; Is. 34. 17.

For הָּנִי, הָּנִי, הָּהִי the pause exhibits הָּנִי &c., e. g. אָּחַזְתְּהִי Ps. 69. 10; מָּצַאְתְּהִי Nu. 20. 14; יָּלְדְתְּהִי Ca. 8. 5 (where הָּיִלְתְּהִי in the first member of the sentence is so pointed for the sake of consonance).

4. The *Second Person Masculine* assumes in all cases the form קָטַלְתָּ, wherefore the suffix has no union-vowel, except with the suffix of the 1 and 2 pers. sing. masc., where sometimes קָטַלְתָּ appears as the ground-form, and so to it is attached the suffix (יָ, וּ) by its union-vowel. Hence חִקְרְתָּ *thou searchest me*, Ps. 139. 1; הִוָּלְתָּ *thou hast overcome me*, Je. 20. 7 (elsewhere, however, עֲוִבְתָּ Ps. 22. 2); אִסְפָּתָּ *thou gatherest him*, 2 Ki. 5. 6, comp. Nu. 23. 27; Ps. 89. 44; Hab. 1. 12 (elsewhere also בִּפְרָתָּה Eze. 43. 20).

5. *Second Person Feminine.* All the forms exhibited in the paradigm assume the ground-form קָטַלְתִּי, so that the suffix has no union-vowel. יָּ is often written defectively, as יָּלְדְתִּי *thou hast borne me*, Je. 15. 10; comp. Ca. 4. 9; 1 Sa. 19. 17. The form קָטַלְתְּ, however, occurs also with suffixes which have the union-vowel, as יָּלְדְתִּי *thou hast brought us forth*, Je. 2. 27; Jos. 2. 17; Ca. 5. 9 (for וּ) in the final syllable comp. § 8. rem. 1 b).

6. All the *persons of the plural* follow one rule, as all the verbal forms end here alike in יָ, and the suffixes have therefore no union-vowel. These are frequently written *defectively*, as יָּרְשְׁנָהוּ 1 Ch. 13. 3, which, of course, is immaterial.

II. ON THE INFINITIVE OF KAL.

7. The shortened form קָטַל is found most frequently before the suffixes כֶּם and בָּן, אֲכַלְכֶּם *your eating*, Ge. 3. 5, אֲמַרְכֶּם *your saying*, Mal. 1. 7; somewhat less frequent are forms like עֲבַרְכֶּם De. 27. 4; קָצַרְכֶּם Le. 23. 22. The same inconstancy is found before the suff. הָ, e. g. עָבַרְתְּ *thy passing over*, De. 29. 11; שָׁמְעַתְּ *thy hearing*, 2 Ki. 22. 19; but also עָמַדְתְּ Ob. 11; אָמַרְתְּ Ge. 2. 17. There is also a form קָצַרְתְּ Le. 23. 22, which agrees with קָצַרְכֶּם in the same verse.

8. When the middle letter is a guttural it takes (רִי) instead of simple Sheva, e. g. בָּחַרְתִּי *my choosing*, Eze. 20. 5; אָהַבְתִּי *their loving*, Ho. 9. 10; and in the 2 pers., Kamets-Hhatuph, as מָאֲסַבְתְּ Is. 30. 12, and so also (with רִי) קָרַבְתְּ De. 20. 2.

9. An anomalous form, otherwise found with guttural (comp. § 13. rem. 12) is מָצַאְכֶּם for מָצַאְכֶּם Ge. 32. 20. In the same way some explain the form בּוֹשְׁמְכֶם for בּוֹשְׁמְכֶם Am. 5. 11; this, however, may be regarded as a form of Poel (§ 6. No. 1).

10. The inf. קָטַל assumes with suffix the form קָטַלְתָּ (comp. § 35. rem. 10), also קָטַלְתָּ, with כֶּם only the form קָטַל is used. As פָּתַחְתִּי *my opening*, Eze. 37. 13; בָּקַעְתִּי *their cleaving*, Am. 1. 13; לְשַׁטְנוֹ *to hinder him*, Zec. 3. 1; רָקַעְתָּ *thy stamping*, Eze. 25. 6; לְהִנָּחֵם *to be gracious to you*, Is. 30. 18. With the middle guttural לָפַעְתָּ *to drive him*, Ju. 13. 25.

III. ON THE IMPERATIVE OF KAL.

11. Examples are—*זָכְרֵנִי* remember me, Je. 15. 15; *רָדְפוּ* pursue him, Ps. 34. 15; *כָּתְבוּ* write them, Pr. 3. 3; *נִצְרָה* (with euphonic Dagesh) preserve them, Pr. 4. 13, or (in the other form of the suffix) like *כָּתְבוּ* Is. 30. 8.

When a guttural happens to be in the final syllable, the vowel of the final syllable is retained and lengthened to Kamets, as *שְׁמַעֲנִי* hear me, Ge. 23. 11; *שְׁמַעֲנִי* hear it, Job 5. 27; *אֶהֱבֶהָ* love her, Pr. 4. 6. *שְׁמַעֲנִי* hear me, Ge. 23. 8; *שְׁאַלֵנִי* ask me, Pr. 4. 11.

IV. ON THE FUTURE OF KAL.

12. The verbs future A (§ 8. rem. 13), to which belong all those with 2nd and 3rd radical guttural, retain this A-sound in the sing. and pl., and besides, lengthen Pattahh to Kamets; e. g. *יִבְרַשְׁנִי* he will bless me, Job 29. 14; *יִלְבֹּשֶׁם* Ex. 29. 30, comp. Ca. 3. 3; *יִשְׁכַּבְנָה* De. 28. 30; *יִשְׁמַעֲנִי* Ex. 6. 12; *יִאָּהֲבֵנִי* De. 29. 32, comp. also Job 22. 27; Je. 42. 5. *Plur.* *יִלְבְּשׁוּ* they pollute him, Job 3. 5; *יִבְרַכְךָ* Is. 62. 5; *יִמְצָא* Job 20. 8, &c. An example, where this is not the case, is *וְאֶנְעַלְךָ* and I shod thee, Eze. 16. 10. A few examples are already given above (§ 8. rem. 14) in which there are some traces left of the O-sound, either by *(m)* or *י*, in the final syllable before suffix.

13. Besides the union-vowel, there is another mode of connecting the suffix with the verbal form, by means of an inserted נ or the syllable -נִי, -נִי, -נִי, commonly called epenthetic Nun. It is found only with the future before the suffix of the singular, and usually in pause. E. g. *יִבְרַכְנִי* he will honour me, Pr. 10. 23; *אֶמְצָנִי* I will pluck thee, Je. 22. 24; *יַעֲבֹרְנִי*

he passes over it, Je. 5. 22; *יִבְרַכְנִהוּ* he will bless him, Ps. 72. 15, comp. De. 32. 10; Ex. 15. 2. This נ is for the most part assimilated to the suffix, and hence the separate form of the suffixes with epenthetic Nun in the paradigm.

14. By a Syriacism, the suffixes are sometimes attached, without a union-vowel, to the form *יִקְטָלוּ* with the paragogic Nun. E. g. *יִקְרְאוּנִי* they shall call me, Pr. 1. 28; *יִמְצְאוּנִי* ibid.; *יִשְׁבַּחוּנִי* they shall praise thee, Ps. 63. 4; *יִשְׁתַּחוּנִי* they shall serve thee, Is. 60. 7, 10; *יִעֲבֹרְנִהוּ* it shall pass it, Je. 5. 22; *יִלְכְּדוּנִי* they shall take him, Pr. 5. 22; *יִמְצְאוּנִהּ* they shall find her, Je. 2. 24. With a union-vowel occurs *יִדְבְּאוּנִי* they crush me, Job 19. 2, for which Athias's bible reads *יִדְבְּאוּנִי* more consistently with analogy.

V. ON PIEL AND HIPHIL WITH SUFFIX.

15. Examples of Piel are—*Pret.* *קָבַצְךָ* he gathers thee, De. 30. 3; *בֵּרַכְךָ* he blesses thee, De. 2. 7. *Inf.* *רַחֲמֶם* your pitying, Is. 30. 18; *פָּרִשְׁכֶם* your spreading out, Is. 1. 15; *שִׁחַתְכֶם* your destroying, Eze. 5. 16. *Fut.* *יִקְבֹּצְךָ* he will gather thee, De. 30. 4; *אֶחֱלֶךָ* I will pollute thee, Eze. 28. 16; *אֶסְבֹּךָ* I will gather thee, 2 Ki. 22. 20; *אֶאֱמִצְכֶם* I will strengthen you, Job 16. 5. *Part.* *מְקַדְּשֶׁכֶּם* who sanctifies you, Ex. 31. 13.

The same is observed in Poel, e. g. *אֶרֹמְמֶךָ* I will extol thee, Is. 25. 1.

In a few instances Tseri has been retained, even before נ, as *אֶשְׁלַחְךָ* I will send thee, Ge. 31. 27; *מִשְׁלַחְךָ* Je. 28. 16; *תִּכְבְּדְךָ* she will honour thee, Pr. 4. 8.

16. The only example, in which the form of Tseri is assumed in Hiph. before suffix (by a Syriacism) is *יַעֲשִׁירְנִי* for *יַעֲשִׁירֵנִי* he will enrich him, 1 Sa. 17. 25.*

* Here, however, must be added *וַיַּגְדֵּךָ* for *וַיַּגְדֵּךָ* De. 32. 7; *יִשְׁעֶכֶם* for *יִשְׁעֶכֶם* Is. 35. 4.

TABLE G. VERB PE NUN (פ'נ).

		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHAL.	HOPHAL.
PRET.	3. m.	כָּנַשׁ	כָּנַשׁ	הִכְנִישׁ	הִכְנִישׁ
	3. f.		כָּנְשָׁה	הִכְנִישָׁה	הִכְנִישָׁה
	2. m.		כָּנַשְׁתָּ	הִכְנִישְׁתָּ	הִכְנִישְׁתָּ
	2. f.		כָּנַשְׁתְּ	הִכְנִישְׁתְּ	הִכְנִישְׁתְּ
	1. c.	regular	כָּנַשְׁתִּי	הִכְנִישְׁתִּי	הִכְנִישְׁתִּי
	Plur. 3. c.		כָּנְשׁוּ	הִכְנִישׁוּ	הִכְנִישׁוּ
	2. m.		כָּנַשְׁתֶּם	הִכְנִישְׁתֶּם	הִכְנִישְׁתֶּם
	2. f.		כָּנַשְׁתֶּן	הִכְנִישְׁתֶּן	הִכְנִישְׁתֶּן
	1. c.		כָּנַשְׁנוּ	הִכְנִישְׁנוּ	הִכְנִישְׁנוּ
INF. absol.		כָּנֹשׁ	הִכְנִישׁ	הִכְנִישׁ	הִכְנִישׁ
	constr	כָּנֻשׁת	הִכְנִישׁ	הִכְנִישׁ	
IMP.	m.	כֹּשׁ	הִכְנִישׁ	הִכְנִישׁ	wanting
	f.	כֹּשִׁי	הִכְנִישִׁי	הִכְנִישִׁי	
	Plur. m.	כֹּשׁוּ	הִכְנִישׁוּ	הִכְנִישׁוּ	
	f.	כֹּשְׁנָה	הִכְנִישְׁנָה	הִכְנִישְׁנָה	
FUT.	3. m.	יִכְנֹשׁ	יִכְנֹשׁ	יִכְנִישׁ	יִכְנֹשׁ
	3. f.	תִּכְנֹשׁ		תִּכְנִישׁ	תִּכְנֹשׁ
	2. m.	תִּכְנֹשׁ		תִּכְנִישׁ	תִּכְנֹשׁ
	2. f.	תִּכְנֹשִׁי		תִּכְנִישִׁי	תִּכְנֹשִׁי
	1. c.	אֶכְנֹשׁ	regular	אֶכְנִישׁ	אֶכְנֹשׁ
	Plur. 3. m.	יִכְנֹשׁוּ		יִכְנִישׁוּ	יִכְנֹשׁוּ
	3. f.	תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה		תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה	תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה
	2. m.	תִּכְנֹשׁוּ		תִּכְנִישׁוּ	תִּכְנֹשׁוּ
	2. f.	תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה		תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה	תִּכְנֹשְׁנָה
	1. c.	כָּנַשׁ		כָּנַשׁ	כָּנַשׁ
FUT.	apoc.			יִכְנֹשׁ	
PART.	act.	כָּנַשׁ	כָּנַשׁ	מִכְנִישׁ	מִכְנֹשׁ
	pass.	כָּנֻשׁת			

SECTION XVII.—VERBS פ"י.

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. *Inf. constr.* In some instances both the full, regular, and the defective forms are found in one and the same verb, in others the irregular only are in use. E. g. *נָגַע* to touch, Ge. 20. 6, with suff. *נָגַעוּ* Ge. 15. 23, but also *נָעַח* 2 Sa. 14. 10; *נָטַע* to plant, 1. 51. 16; Je. 1. 10, but also *נָטַח* Ec. 3. 2; *נָתַן* Ge. 13. 9; Nu. 20. 21, along with *נָתַח* for *נָתַתָּה*. Examples without the defective forms are—*נָצַר* to preserve, Pr. 8. 8, *נָבַל* to fade, Is. 34. 4; *נָקַם* to avenge, Eze. 24. 8; 25. 12. An example of the inf. with suff. is *נָשְׂאוּ* Ge. 33. 3.

2. In the *imp.* the defective form has *Pattahh* as well as *Tseri* and *Hholem*, comp. *נָשָׂא* 2 Sa. 1. 15; *נָשָׂא* Ge. 19. 9; *נָשָׂא* Ru. 2. 14; *נָשָׂא* Jos. 3. 9; 1 Sa. 14. 38. Other examples are—*נָשַׁל* put off, Ex. 3. 5; *נָתַתָּה* give, Ge. 14. 21.

These forms frequently take *parag. ה*, and then the vowel is lost; e. g. *נָתַתָּה* give; *נָשָׂא* draw near, &c. comp. § 8. rem. 11).

Examples of the full regular form are—*נָטַח* leave, Pr. 17. 14; *נָדַר* vow ye, Ps. 76. 12; *נָטַעוּ* plant ye, Ki. 19. 29.

3. *Future.* Examples of the full regular form occur even in verbs not Ayin-guttural,* but invariably only when the contracted form is likewise found in use; e. g. *נָשָׂא* Is. 58. 3, and *נָשָׂא* De. 15. 2 (to oppress); *נָדַח* Ps. 68. 3, and *נָדַח* Ps. 1. 4 (to drive); *נָצַח* Je. 1. 5, and *נָצַח* Ps. 103. 9 (to preserve); *נָצַח* Ps. 78. 7; 140. 2; 61. 8, and *נָצַח* (to preserve); *נָצַח* Job 40. 24, and *נָצַח* Le. 24. 11 (to bore through).

The vowel *Pattahh* in the final syllable is found only in a few other verbs besides *נָשָׂא* of the paradigm; e. g. *נָשָׂא* De. 28. 40, *נָשָׂא* Ge. 41. 40; the *future O*, however, occurs most frequently. *Future E* occurs only in the verb *נָתַן*.

II. ON NIPHAL.

4. Since Piel has sometimes also *Pattahh* in the second syllable (§ 10. rem. 1), it follows that the *pret.* of Niph. and Piel are occasionally similar in form,

and can only be distinguished by the context. E. g. *נָתַח* (to descend), Niph. in Ps. 38. 3, and Piel in Ps. 18. 35; 65. 11; *נָקַם* (to be avenged) Niph. in 1 Sa. 14. 24, and Piel in 2 Ki. 9. 7; Je. 51. 36; and so *נָשָׂא* (to be borne) comp. Ex. 25. 28, and 1 Ki. 9. 11. With regard to *נָשָׂא* Is. 3. 5, it is doubtful whether it is Piel or Niph., since the construction admits of either.

5. The only example of an *inf. absol.* is *נָשָׂא* Ju. 20. 39.

III. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

6. In a very few instances only is *נ* retained in Hiphil, as *נָתַתָּה* to pour out, Eze. 22. 20; *נָשָׂא* to cause to fall, Nu. 5. 22; with gutturals, as *נָשָׂא* and they shod them, 2 Ch. 28. 15, *נָתַתָּה* I have given for an inheritance, Je. 3. 18.

7. In Hophal, the form with *Kibbuts* is general, and the only exception is *נָתַתָּה* they were drawn away, Ju. 20. 31.

IV. IN GENERAL.

8. The anomalies of the verbs פ"י are also in part exhibited in the verb *נָתַח*, in which *ל* is treated like the *Nun* of these verbs. Hence *imp.* *נָתַח* (seldom *נָתַח*, as Ex. 29. 1), *נָתַח*, *נָתַח*, *נָתַח* (seldom *נָתַח*, as 1 Ki. 17. 11); *fut.* *נָתַח*; *inf. abs.* *נָתַח*, *constr.* *נָתַח* (once *נָתַח* 2 Ki. 12. 9), with *suff.* *נָתַח*, *Hoph. fut.* *נָתַח*, but *Niph.* always like *נָתַח*.

Some of the old grammarians (as Buxtorf Thes. Gramm. p. 154) derive *נָתַח* they are broken out, (spoken of the teeth), Job 4. 10, from *נָתַח*, and combine it with *נָתַח*. The *Nun*, however, in this word is perfectly certain, so that *נָתַח* is the same as *נָתַח*, and the verb with *Lamed* is to be rejected.

9. The verb *נָתַח* (to give) has this peculiarity, that the final *Nun* is likewise assimilated, at least so in the *pret.* and *inf.* of *Kal*. Hence *נָתַח*, *נָתַח*, *נָתַח*; *inf.* *נָתַח* for *נָתַח*, with *suff.* *נָתַח*, &c. *נָתַח* 2 Sa. 22. 44, is by *aphæresis* for *נָתַח* of the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 44.

* Most of the verbs Ayin-guttural are perfectly regular, as *נָתַח*.

TABLE H. VERB AYIN DOUBLED (ע"ע). § 66.

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	POEL.	POAL.
PRET. 3. m.	סָב	נָסַב	הִסָּב	הוֹסָב	סֻבַּב	סֻבַּב
3. f.	סָבָה	נָסְבָה	הִסָּבָה	הוֹסָבָה	סֻבַּבָּה	סֻבַּבָּה
2. m.	סָבֹת	נָסְבוֹת	הִסָּבוֹת	הוֹסָבוֹת	סֻבַּבֹּת	סֻבַּבֹּת
2. f.	סָבוֹת	נָסְבוֹת	הִסָּבוֹת	הוֹסָבוֹת	סֻבַּבֹּת	סֻבַּבֹּת
1. c.	סָבוֹתִי	נָסְבוֹתִי	הִסָּבוֹתִי	הוֹסָבוֹתִי	סֻבַּבֹּתִי	סֻבַּבֹּתִי
Plur. 3. c.	סָבוּ	נָסְבוּ	הִסָּבוּ	הוֹסָבוּ	סֻבַּבוּ	סֻבַּבוּ
2. m.	סָבוּתָם	נָסְבוּתָם	הִסָּבוּתָם	הוֹסָבוּתָם	סֻבַּבְתָּם	סֻבַּבְתָּם
2. f.	סָבוּתָן	נָסְבוּתָן	הִסָּבוּתָן	הוֹסָבוּתָן	סֻבַּבְתָּן	סֻבַּבְתָּן
1. c.	סָבוּנוּ	נָסְבוּנוּ	הִסָּבוּנוּ	הוֹסָבוּנוּ	סֻבַּבְנוּ	סֻבַּבְנוּ
INF. absol.	סָבוּב	הִסָּוֵב	הִסָּב	הוֹסָב	סֻבַּב	סֻבַּב
constr.	סָב	הִסָּב	הִסָּב			
IMP. m.	סָב	הִסָּב	הִסָּב		סֻבַּב	
f.	סָבִי	הִסָּבִי	הִסָּבִי	wanting	סֻבַּבִּי	wanting
Plur. m.	סָבוּ	הִסָּבוּ	הִסָּבוּ		סֻבַּבוּ	
f.	סָבִינָה	הִסָּבִינָה	הִסָּבִינָה		סֻבַּבִּנָה	
FUT. 3. m.	יָסַב	יָסַב	יָסַב	יָסַב (יָסַב)	יֻסָּב (יָסַב)	יֻסָּב
3. f.	תָּסַב	תָּסַב	תָּסַב	תָּסַב	תֻּסָּב	תֻּסָּב
2. m.	תָּסַב	תָּסַב	תָּסַב	תָּסַב	תֻּסָּב	תֻּסָּב
2. f.	תָּסַבִּי	תָּסַבִּי	תָּסַבִּי	תָּסַבִּי	תֻּסָּבִי	תֻּסָּבִי
1. c.	אָסַב	אָסַב	אָסַב	אָסַב	אֻסָּב	אֻסָּב
Plur. 3. m.	יָסְבוּ	יָסְבוּ	יָסְבוּ	יָסְבוּ	יֻסָּבוּ	יֻסָּבוּ
3. f.	תָּסַבְינָה	תָּסַבְינָה	תָּסַבְינָה	תָּסַבְינָה	תֻּסָּבְינָה	תֻּסָּבְינָה
2. m.	תָּסְבוּ	תָּסְבוּ	תָּסְבוּ	תָּסְבוּ	תֻּסָּבוּ	תֻּסָּבוּ
2. f.	תָּסַבְינָה	תָּסַבְינָה	תָּסַבְינָה	תָּסַבְינָה	תֻּסָּבְינָה	תֻּסָּבְינָה
1. c.	נָסַב	נָסַב	נָסַב	נָסַב	נֻסָּב	נֻסָּב
FUT. with Vav conv.	וַיָּסַב		וַיָּסַב			
PART. act.	סֹבֵב	נֹסֵב	מִסָּב	מוֹסָב	מִסֻּבֵּב	מִסֻּבֵּב
pass.	סָבוּב					

SECTION XVIII.—VERBS ע"ע

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. In the pret. there occur a few examples of middle O (according to יָבַל, § 8. rem. 1), as יָבַל *they*

are lifted up, Job 24. 24 (for יָבַמוּ); יָבַו *they shoot arrows*, Ge. 49. 23 (for יָבַבוּ), by which form it is distinguished from יָבַו *they are many*.

Examples, in which the geminate letter is a guttural, e.g. **וְאָרָתִי** and *I curse*, Mal. 2. 2; **וְשָׁחֲוִיתִי** *I was bowed down*, Ps. 35. 14; **וְצָהִי** *they are bright*, La. 4. 7 (the *o* last with dag. forte implied, comp. § 14. rem. 1). When conversive Vav is prefixed to the preterite, the tone is shifted from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 8. rem. 7); e.g. **וְהָרִידוּ** and *they shall be quick*, Hab. 1. 8; **וְהִרְבָּה** and *she will be great*, Is. 6. 12. The tone is, however, also found upon the ultimate without any apparent cause; as **וְרָבִי** Ps. 3. 2; **וְרָבִי** Je. 4. 13; **וְרָבִי** Job 15. 15; **וְרָבִי** Is. 38. 14; **וְשָׁחֲוִיתִי** Ps. 73. 9; **וְרָבִי** Ps. 11. 22; **וְשָׁחֲוִיתִי** Hab. 3. 6, and in the *first person*, **וְרָבִי** Is. 116. 6; **וְשָׁחֲוִיתִי** Is. 44. 16; **וְשָׁחֲוִיתִי** De. 32. 41.

2. *Hholem* of the *inf.*, *imp.* and *fut.* (**כֹּב**, **יֹכֵב**, answering to **קָטַל**, **יִקְטַל** from which they originated), being a pure vowel, is written *defectively*. There are, however, some few exceptions, especially in the later orthography; e.g. *inf.* **לָבֹוּ** to *plunder*, Est. 1. 13; 8. 11; *imp.* **נֹוּל** Ps. 37. 5 (comp. **נֹוּל** Ps. 22. 9), **וְהָיִיתִי** *be silent, stand still*, Jos. 10. 12; Ps. 37. 7; **וְהָיִיתִי** Ps. 62. 6; **וְצֹוּר** *bind together*, Is. 8. 16; **וְקָטְשׁוּ** *gather*, Gen. 2. 1; *fut.* **וְהָיִיתִי** *he becomes powerful*, Da. 11. 12; **וְהָיִיתִי** *they gather themselves together*, Ps. 94. 21; **וְהָיִיתִי** and *he gave fodder*, Ju. 19. 21 Khethib, (Keri **וְהָיִיתִי**).

3. The common form of the *inf.*, **כֹּב**, is shortened before Makkeph into **קֹב**, e.g. **וְרָוּ** to *shout*, Job 38. 7; with suff. like **בָּחֲקִיו** when *he established*, Pr. 8. 27. (Other verbs have the form **כֹּב** (according to **וְשָׁכַב**), e.g. **וְשָׁךְ** to *bow down*, Je. 5. 26; **וְלָרַד** to *lay to the ground*, Job 45. 1; with suff. **בְּשָׁגָם** *because they have erred*, Job 6. 3; **וְלָבְּרָם** to *select them*, Ec. 3. 18; **וְהָלֹו** (from **חָל**) *is shining*, Job 29. 3.

A form with the fem. designation (comp. § 8. rem. 10) is **רָעָה** to *break* (from **רָעַע**) Is. 24. 19, used as an *inf. absol.* Here belong doubtless also the forms **וְשָׁמַר** to *lay waste*, Eze. 36. 3; **וְהָנֹוּת** to *be gracious*, Ps. 119. 10; **וְחָלֹוֹתִי** *my being wounded*, Ps. 77. 11; **וְחָלֹוֹתִי** *my thinking*, Ps. 17. 3; all of which, according to their occurrence, must be taken as infinitives of the verbs **שָׁמַר**, **חָנַן**, **חָלַל**, **חָלַם**, and can only be regarded as original plurals, after the form **וְשָׁךְ**, fem. **שָׁכָה**.

4. Besides the form **כֹּב** of the *imp.*, there is

another with *Pattahh*, **וָל** *roll*, Ps. 119. 22; with parag. **וָה**, as **וְאָרָה** (for **וָרָה**) *curse*, Nu. 22. 6.*

Before suffixes the tone is shifted to the affirmative, and the vowel before dagesh is shortened from Hholem to Kamets-hhatuph; e.g. **וְהָרָה** *cast her up*, Je. 50. 26; but sometimes also without suffix, e.g. **וְהָרָה** *shear*, Je. 7. 29; **וְהָרָה** *shout*, Zec. 2. 14; **וְהָרָה** Is. 44. 23; Je. 31. 7; **וְהָרָה** *keep a festival*, Na. 2. 1.

Before parag. **וָה** the tone remains, hence **וְהָרָה** *be strong*, Ps. 68. 29. **וְהָרָה** *curse him*, Nu. 23. 13, has epenthetic Nun before the suffixes.

5. When the *future* receives conversive Vav, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, and Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, **וְהָרָה** and *he shaved*, Job 1. 20, **וְהָרָה** and *he compassed*, Ju. 11. 18, **וְהָרָה** and *he troubled*, Ex. 14. 24; but in pause **וְהָרָה** 2 Sa. 22. 15 Keri. (The form here is precisely the same as in the verbs **וְעָו**).

The same change of Hholem takes place, when the tone is shifted to the affirmatives at the addition of suffixes, e.g. **וְהָרָה** *may he be gracious unto us*, Ps. 67. 2; 123. 2; **וְהָרָה** *ye shall solemnize it*, Ex. 12. 14; **וְהָרָה** *he shall destroy them*, Pr. 11. 3 Keri; or Kibbuts is chosen instead, e.g. **וְהָרָה** Ge. 27. 12; **וְהָרָה** *he will be gracious to thee, him*, Nu. 6. 25; Is. 27. 11.

In **וְהָרָה** *he will be gracious unto thee*, there is a transposition of the vowels, for **וְהָרָה**.

6. The *future A* (comp. § 8. rem. 13) of these verbs, which are often mistaken for an anomalous form of Niph., has Tseri under the preformative. The examples which occur of these are—**וְהָרָה** *it is bitter*, Is. 24. 9 (from **וְהָרָה**); **וְהָרָה** and *I am despised*, Ge. 16. 5; **וְהָרָה** ver. 4; **וְהָרָה** from **וְהָרָה**; **וְהָרָה** *it is hot*, De. 19. 6; Eze. 24. 11; **וְהָרָה** Ho. 7. 7 (from **וְהָרָה**), along with **וְהָרָה** Is. 44. 16; **וְהָרָה** *I am blameless*, Ps. 19. 14 (along with **וְהָרָה** of a different signification) with Yod as a *mater lectionis*, which, however, is omitted in several MSS.

As a *future A*, with Kamets under the preformative, may be regarded **וְהָרָה** *it is sharpened*, Pr. 27. 17 (**וְהָרָה** in the second member is to be taken as a Chaldaizing fut. of Hiph. for **וְהָרָה** comp. rem. 14).

* This view is grounded upon the supposition that the Kamets under **וְהָרָה** in the last verse is lengthened from *Pattahh*. The form **וְהָרָה**, however, which is found in the same chapter, ver. 17, being an analogous form (from **וְהָרָה**), moves this vowel to be Kamets-hhatuph, shortened from Hholem on account of the loss of the accent before Makkeph. It is so to be observed that the form **וְהָרָה** has unnecessarily been derived by some from **וְהָרָה**, for **וְהָרָה** = **וְהָרָה**.

II. ON NIPHAL.

7. Besides the usual form with Pattahh in the second syllable, as exhibited in the paradigm, there are two others to be met with throughout the whole of this conjugation, with Tseri and Hholem (like קטל, קטל, קטל).

Examples with Tseri:—

Pret. נָקַל *it is a light thing*, 2 Ki. 20. 10; Is. 49. 6 (along with נָקַל 2 Ki. 3. 18). נָמַס *it faints*, Ps. 22. 15;

נָסְבָה *she is turned*, Eze. 26. 2.

Inf. הָמָס *to melt*, Ps. 68. 3, הָחָל *to be polluted*, Eze. 20. 9, 14; with suff. הָחָלוּ Le. 21. 15.

Fut. תָּחַל *she is polluted*, Le. 21. 9, which, however, may also be taken as a fut. of Hiph., *she begins*.

Part. נָמָס *dissolved, refuse*, 1 Sa. 15. 9.

Examples with Hholem:—

Pret. נָגְלוּ *they are rolled together*, Is. 34. 4, נָגְזוּ *they are cut off*, Na. 1. 12; נָבְזוּ *they are spoiled*, Am. 3. 11; נָרוּץ *he is broken*, Eze. 29. 7; נָקְטוּ *they loathe themselves*, Eze. 6. 9.

Inf. abs. twice in Is. 24. 3, וְהָבוּ תְבוּ, וְהָבֹהוּ תְבוּ *the land shall be emptied and spoiled*.

Imp. הִרְמֹו *rise up*, Nu. 17. 10.

Fut. תִּרְוִי *thou art broken*, Eze. 29. 7; תִּדְמִי *thou shalt be cut off*, Je. 48. 2 (along with יִדְמוּ 1 Sa. 2. 9); יִרְמוּ *they are raised up*, Eze. 10. 17.

Note. Since the fut. of Kal may likewise have dag. forte in the first radical (according to the analogy of the Chaldee, see rem. 14), and since the last syllable may in both conjugations have either the vowel A or E, it follows that in some forms it may become doubtful as to whether they are to be taken as Kal or Niphal. Thus, for instance, יָתַם has been taken as the fut. of Niphal; but this and its plural יִתְמוּ differ in signification from יִתְמוּ, which latter is undoubtedly Niphal, so that the former must be taken as Kal.

8. In the preterite and participle there occurs, besides the usual form with Kamets under the preformative, another with Hhirek and Tseri, especially when the first radical happens to be a guttural, as נָחַל *he was profaned* (from חָלַל); נָחַז *he is pitied* (from חָנַן). These forms may be explained in a twofold manner; either that the usual form of Niphal, נָקַטַל, is here at the foundation, so that נָחַל stands for נָחַלַל, like נָסַב, for נָסַבַב, or they are Chal-

daizing forms referred to below (rem. 14). The latter seems the most suitable explanation, (a) because that Chaldaizing formation is found in all the conjugations besides Niphal, and were probably not wanting in this; (b) because the doubling of the last radical before the affirmatives is omitted in these as well as in the Chaldaizing forms referred to below.

9. The future 1 pers. אֶבְקֶה *I bow down*, Mi. 6. 6, stands for אֶבְקֶה comp. § 9. rem. 5.

III. HIPHIL.

10. Instead of Tseri, in the final syllable of Hiphil, the vowel Pattahh is frequently found throughout the whole of this conjugation, not only when one radical happens to be a guttural, as in הִמְרָה *he has embittered*, Job 27. 2; הִמְרָה *he has intimidated*, Job 23. 16; inf. הִמְרֵה *to cleanse*, Je. 4. 11, and in pause, as הִמְרֵה *he cuts off*, Is. 18. 5,† but even in the absence of these accidents, as pret. הִמְרַק *he stamped small*, 2 Ki. 23. 15; הִמְלַק *he made light*, Is. 8. 23; הִמְסִי *they intimidated*, De. 1. 28, הִסְבִּי 1 Sa. 5. 10; הִשְׁמִי Je. 10. 25; 2 Sa. 20. 18; inf. הִמְרַק *to beat in pieces*, 2 Ch. 34. 7; part. מִצֵּל *shading*, Eze. 31. 3.

11. In the future the accent is drawn back to the penultima, on account of which Tseri is shortened to Segol, (a) after conversive Vav, as וַיִּגְלַע *and he rolled down*, Ge. 29. 10; וַיִּסְרֶה *and he covered*, Job 38. 8; (b) before a monosyllabic word, as וַיִּסְרֶה *Ps. 91. 4*.

With gutturals Pattahh is used instead of Segol, as יִצְרִלוּ *he straitens him*, 1 Ki. 8. 37; אֶל תִּצָּר De. 2. 9.

An example with suffix is יִסְגִּי Eze. 47. 2.

IV. IN GENERAL.

12. The verbs ע"ע are closely related to the verbs ע"ו, as appears from the similarity in their conjugations, which are parallel throughout. In form the verb ע"ע is generally shorter than the other (comp. הִסְכַּב and הִסְכִּים, הִסְכַּב and הִסְכִּים). In some cases they have precisely the same form, as in the fut. convers. of Kal and Hiphil, in Hophal, &c. On account of this relation they have sometimes borrowed forms from each other. Thus, for instance,

(a) Kal inf. לְבַר לְבַר *to search out*, Ec. 9. 1. With suffix בְּחִקוֹ בְּחִקוֹ Pr. 8. 29. Fut. יִרְוֶה *he shouts* for יִרְץ Pr. 29. 6; יִרְוֶה *he breaks*, for יִרְץ Is. 42. 4.

(b) Hiph. inf. הִתְיַמֵּד* for הִתְיַמֵּד *thy ceasing*, Is. 33. 1

† This last only assumes the form as if from תִּזְוֶה, but is to be derived from תִּזְוֶה a. v.

* The forms, however, as הִתְיַמֵּד, הִתְיַמֵּד, הִתְיַמֵּד find their analogy in nouns in which, instead of sharpening the syllable

Fut. **אֶדְרִיָּם*** for **אֶדְרָם** *I beat them small*, 2 Sa. 22. 43; **יָשִׁים** Je. 49. 20, and **נָשִׁים** Nu. 21. 30, *he, she shall lay waste* (for which comp. rem. 14), from **שָׁמַם**; **וַתִּרְצַץ*** and *she broke*, Ju. 9. 53; **יִחִיתֵן** *he terrifies them*, for **יִחִתֵּן***, Hab. 2. 17. This is frequently the case in the Chald. e.g. **אֶעֱלֵנוּ** Aph. of **עָלָל** Ca. 2. 5. Targ.

13. Besides the contracted defective forms hitherto stated upon, there are also found, especially in certain conjugations and tenses, others which are quite regular, as:—

Kal pret. **דָּלְלוּ** *they languish*, Is. 19. 6, also **דָּלוּ** Job 28. 4; **גָּלְלוּ** *they roll*, Ge. 29. 3, 8, but **גָּלוּתִי** Jos. 5. 9; **זָמַמְתִּי** *I devise*, Zec. 8. 14, 15, and **זָמַמְתִּי** Ps. 17. 3. Thus it is with **בָּזַזוּ** to *plunder*, **כָּדַד** to *measure*, **שָׁדַד** to *spoil*, **שָׁלַל** to *rob*, &c.

Inf. **סָבַב** Nu. 21. 4, and **סָבַב** De. 2. 3, so **גָּזַזוּ** with suff. **חַנּוּכֶם** *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18.

Imp. **חֲנֻנִי** (like **חַמְלֵנִי**) *have mercy upon me*, Ps. 9. 14, elsewhere **חֲנִנִי** Ps. 4. 2; 6. 3; **שָׁדְדוּ** *spoil ye*, Je. 49. 28, for **שָׁדְדוּ**.

Fut. **יִחַן** *he will have mercy*, Am. 5. 15. With suff. **יִשְׁדֹּם** *he shall spoil them*, Je. 5. 6, but also **יִשְׁדֹּם** Pr. 11. 3.

Hiph. pret. **הִרְנִין**, fut. **יִרְנִין** (to *shout*) is nowhere found written defectively; **וְהִתְתִּיתִי** and *I break*, Je. 49. 37 (but also **הִתְתִּיתִי** *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3). Inf. **מִשְׁתָּמִים** *laying waste*, Mi. 6. 13. Part. **מִשְׁתָּמִים** *astonished*, Eze. 3. 15.

V. CHALDAISMS.

14. In a great number of these verbs the vowel of the preformative in Kal, Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal is a short instead of a long vowel, and Dag. forte is asserted in the next (first radical) letter. This formation is general in the Chaldee, as Peal fut. **יִדֹק** for **יִדֹק** (from **דָּקַק**); Aph. pret. **אֶדֶק** for **אֶדֶק**, Heb. **הִדִּי**, fut. **יִדֹק** for **יִדֹק**. That this Dagesh in the first radical is a compensation for the one omitted in the second radical, is evident from the forms with af-

formatives in which the Dagesh is wanting in the second radical, as **יִדְקוּ**, **אֶדְקוּ**, **יִדְקוּ**.

Examples in the Hebrew are:—

Kal fut. **יִסֵּב** and **יִסֵּב** (from **סָבַב**); **יִדֹם**, pl. **יִדְמוּ** (from **דָּמַם**); **יִשָּׁם** *shall be established*, 1 Ki. 9. 8, but pl. **יִשְׁמוּ** Ps. 40. 16; so **יִקְדוּ**, pl. **יִקְדוּ** (to *bow down*) from **קָדַד**. Examples of fut. A are—**יִתְמוּ** Ps. 102. 28; **יִפְלוּ** Job 24. 24; Ps. 37. 2; with Kibbuts in the final syllable, **יִתְמָם** Eze. 24. 11 (comp. the forms with **י** in the regular verb, § 8. rem. 14).

Niph. pret. **נִחַל** *he is polluted*, Eze. 25. 3; **נִחַר** *he is burned*, Ps. 69. 4; 102. 4 (but also **נִחַר** Je. 6. 29), pl. **נִחָרוּ** Ca. 1. 6; **נִתַּח** *he is broken, terrified*, Mal. 2. 5; **נִתְנָה** *thou art to be pitied*, Je. 22. 23. Part. **נִאָרִים** *cursed*, Mal. 3. 9; **נִתְמָם** *inflamed*, Is. 57. 5 (without Dagesh as in **יִתְמוּ** above).

Hiph. fut. **יִסְבֵּב** Ex. 13. 18; **יִתְמָם** Job. 22. 3; **יִחַל** Nu. 30. 3; and **יִחַל** *shall be profaned* (with Dag. forte impl. in **ח**) to distinguish it from **יִחַל**, **אִחַל** *to begin*; pl. **יִחַלְתֶּם** and *they destroyed*, De. 1. 44, with suff. **יִחַלְתֶּם** Nu. 14. 45; **יִתְסַבּוּ** Ju. 18. 23; 1 Sa. 5. 8. §

Hophal **יִתְבֵּשׂ** Is. 24. 12, with Shurek **יִתְבֵּשׂ** Is. 28. 27; **יִוָּשַׁד** Ho. 10. 14; **יִוָּשַׁד** Is. 33. 1; **יִוָּשַׁם** Le. 26. 34 (Dagesh is here incorrectly omitted in several copies); pl. **יִוָּשְׁכוּ** Job 4. 20; Je. 46. 5.

15. We have seen from the preceding examples, that in the future of the Chaldee form the Dagesh of the third radical, together with the preceding vowel, is omitted before affirmatives. Of the same omission in the Hebrew form there are unquestionable examples:—

Kal fut. **נִבְלָה** Ge. 11. 7, *let us confound*, for **נִבְלָה** (from **בָּלַל**, with parag. **ה**); **יִזְמוּ** Ge. 11. 6, *they will devise*, for **יִזְמוּ** (from **זָמַם**).

Niph. pret. **נִסְבָּה** for **נִסְבָּה** *she turned round*, Eze. 41. 7; **נִבְבָּה** for **נִבְבָּה** and *she shall be made empty*, Is. 19. 3; fut. **נִדְמָה** (1 pers. pl. with parag. **ה**) Je. 8. 14, *let us perish*. This last, however, is best taken as Kal fut. (see No. 14), and *let us be quiet*. †

Dagesh forte in the final consonant, the vowel is prolonged by the insertion of a vowel letter, as **מִוִּרְיָם** 1 Ch. 21. 23, for **מִוִּרְיָם** 2 Sa. 24. 22, **פִּילָגֶשׁ** and **פִּלְגֶשׁ** and **קִימוֹשׁ** and **קִימוֹשׁ**, &c.—**וַתִּרְצַץ** may be thus pointed only to distinguish it from **וַתִּרְצַץ** Niph. of **רָצַץ**.

† The forms marked with † are the only examples in which the geminates have retained Dagesh in the lengthened form. § Here may also be added as examples for pret. and inf. of Hiph. **הִתְחַלֵּתִי** *thou hast begun*, De. 3. 24; 2. 31; **הִתְחַלֵּתִי** *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3; inf. **הִתְחַלֵּם** *their beginning*, Ge. 11. 6, in which Pattahh under the preformative seems to indicate a Dag. forte implicit.

‡ In the examples given above both the Dagesh and the preceding vowel are omitted. In other examples the vowel is retained, and even prolonged by the pause, as **יִתְחַן** for **יִתְחַן** Job 19. 23; **יִדְמוּ** 1 Sa. 2. 9, for **יִדְמוּ**; **הִיָּה** *she lives*, Ex. 1. 16

16. In the Chaldee, both the epenthetic ו and י in those forms in which the Hebrew has them, and the Dagesh in the last radical, are omitted. The like formation is also found in the Hebrew, by way of exception, especially in those forms which have likewise the Chaldaism of No. 14. E. g.

Kal pret. תִּמְנוּ we are consumed, Ps. 64. 7, for תִּמְנוּי; fut. תִּצְלְנָה they tingle, Je. 19. 3; תִּמְקְנָה they consume away, Zec. 14. 12. The two last, however, may be Niphal.

Niph. pret. נִחַלְתָּ (Dag. forte impl.) thou art polluted, Eze. 22. 16; נִחַנְתָּ thou art to be pitied, Je. 22. 23.

Instead of the epenthetic ו there is (ו) put in נִשְׁדָּנוּ Mi. 2. 4, for נִשְׁדָּנוּי we are destroyed.

17. In the Aramaic, the verbs ע"ע borrow several forms from the verbs ע"ע. An example of this kind in the Hebrew is שִׁאֲסִיךְ (as it ought to be pointed) those that spoil thee, Je. 30. 16, in Khethib for שִׁאֲסִיךְ.

Note. Other examples referred to in the Lehrgebäude (§ 103, 17) and by other grammarians are—

Niph. fut. יִמָּאס it melts, for יִמָּאס, Job 7. 5; pl. יִמָּאסוּ, Ps. 58. 8.

Hiph. fut. תִּכְאִיבוּ 2 Ki. 3. 19, ye shall mar, for תִּכְאִיבוּ from כָּבַב Syr. and Arab. to injure; part. מְכַאֵיר for מְכַאֵיר causing pain, Eze. 28. 24, fem. מְכַאֵרָה Le. 13. 51, 52. A similar example is the noun צִלְלִים Job 40. 21, for צִלְלִים shades, shady trees.

But this is unnecessary, since all these forms may be derived immediately from roots ע"ע, as מְכַאֵב, מְכַאֵב, מְכַאֵב, as kindred roots of מָסַב, מָסַב, &c.

18. In the Piel, Pual, and Hithpael these verbs are without any contraction. There is, however, one form which seems to be inflected like the Chaldee, Ithpeel or Ittaphal, viz. הִתְקַבֵּר 2 Sa. 22. 27, thou showest thyself pure, for הִתְקַבֵּר of the parallel passage in Ps. 18. 27. In the Chaldee, the Ithpeel (passive of Kal) would be הִתְקַבֵּר, fut. הִתְקַבֵּר, Ittaphal (passive of Hiphil) הִתְקַבֵּר, precisely like the above form.* This shorter form seems to be chosen for the sake of harmony with the immediately preceding הִתְקַבֵּר Ps. 18. 26. A more difficult form is הִתְקַבֵּל ver. 27, which, according to the context, must necessarily be derived from הִתְקַבֵּל. This difficulty can only be solved by supposing that הִתְקַבֵּל (contr. הִתְקַבֵּל) is a transposition for הִתְקַבֵּל.

הִתְקַבֵּל. Some of the like forms, however, occur without being in pause, as הִתְקַבֵּל for הִתְקַבֵּל Pr. 7. 13; נִחַמְיָם Is. 57. 5, for נִחַמְיָם; comp. also הִתְקַבֵּל Ps. 71. 23, for הִתְקַבֵּל (to avoid the concurrence of four Nuns), and הִתְקַבֵּל Ru. 1. 13, for הִתְקַבֵּל.

* i. e. only as regards the preformatives הִתְ; but as regards the second syllable, הִתְקַבֵּל must then be supposed to stand for הִתְקַבֵּל, comp. הִתְקַבֵּל for הִתְקַבֵּל § 12. rem. 5.

TABLE I. VERB PE ALEPH (פ"א).

		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.
PRET.	3. m.	אָכַל	נֶאֱכַל	הֵאָכִיל	הֵאָכַל
	3. f.				
	2. m.				
	2. f.				
	1. c.				
	Plur. 3. c.	Like the Verb <i>Pe guttural</i> , in Paradigm C.			
	2. m.				
	2. f.				
	1. c.				
INF.	absol.	אָכַל	הֵאָכַל		
	constr.	אֹכֵל	הֹאֲכֵל	הֵאָכִיל	הֵאָכַל
IMP.	m.	אָכַל	הֵאָכַל	הֵאָכַל	
	f.	אֲכָלִי	ETC.	ETC.	wanting.
	Plur. m.	אֲכָלוּ			
	f.	אֲכַלְנָה			
FUT.	3. m.	יֹאכַל	יֵאָכַל	יֵאָכִיל	יֵאָכַל
	3. f.	תֹּאכַל			
	2. m.	תֹּאכַל			
	2. f.	תֹּאכְלִי	ETC.	ETC.	ETC.
	1. c.	אֲכַל			
	Plur. 3. m.	יֹאכְלוּ			
	3. f.	תֹּאכְלֶנָה			
	2. m.	תֹּאכְלוּ			
	2. f.	תֹּאכְלֶנָה			
	1. c.	נֹאכַל			
FUT. with <i>Vav</i> conv.		וַיֹּאכַל,	וַיֵּאָכַל		
PART.	act.	אֹכֵל	נֹאכֵל	מֵאָכִיל	מֵאָכַל
	pass.	אֲכָל			

SECTION XIX.—VERBS פ"א. (TABLE I.)

REMARKS.

I. ON FUT. OF KAL.

1. The relation between *Tseri* and *Pattahh* in the al syllable is the same here as in the Piel pret.

of the regular verb (§ 10. rem. 1), and in several forms of the verb with gutturals (§ 15. rem. 1). That with *Tseri* seems, however, to be the original

and here the peculiar form. Examples are—יֵאָכֵר Job 3. 3, and יֵאָכֵר Job 20. 7; תֹּאכֵר De. 22. 3, comp. תֹּאכֵר Job 8. 13; Ps. 1. 6; תֹּאכֵל Ge. 2. 16, comp. תֹּאכֵל ver. 17, and so constantly יֵאָמֵר and יֵאָמֵר. The form with Tseri appears also in the plural, where this vowel is again introduced on account of the *pause*; e. g. יֵאָכְלוּ De. 18. 1, 8, comp. יֵאָכְלָה that I may eat, Ge. 27. 4.

2. With *conversive Vav*, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, e. g. וַיֹּאכֵל and he ate, Ge. 25. 34; 31. 15; וַיֹּאמֶר and he spoke (where Tseri of the final syllable is shortened to Segol). But the tone is retained,

(a) Where the word stands at the end of a period, hence with a distinctive accent; e. g. וַיֹּאכֵל Ge. 27. 25, וַיֹּאמֶר Ge. 14. 19; Ex. 2. 14.

(b) In the first person; e. g. וָאָמַר Ge. 20. 13; 24. 39; וָאָכַל Ge. 27. 33. This is precisely the case with the verbs וָעַ in the first person.

The tone may, moreover, be drawn back on account of a monosyllabic word following it; e. g. יֵאָכֵר וָיוֹם Job 3. 3.

3. Examples, in which $\aleph$ becomes quiescent in Tseri, are—תֹּאכֶה she shall come, Mi. 4. 8; אֶהֱבֶה I will love, Pr. 8. 17 (along with אֶהֱבֶה, Mal. 1. 2); וַיָּחֵא and he came, De. 33. 21 (for יֵאָחֵה from יֵאָחֵה); וַיֵּחָלֵץ (from יֵחָלֵץ) she goes away.* In וַיֵּחָלֵץ and he came, Is. 41. 25, the $\aleph$ is indeed quiescent after *Patahh*, but it is only so on account of being apocopated for יֵאָחֵה, and properly stands for וַיֵּחָלֵץ, and the vowel already in the syllable is retained.

4. Both forms (viz. the one in which $\aleph$ is quiescent, and the other in which it is moveable) are found also in one and the same verb; as וַתִּחַזֵּק and it takes hold, De. 32. 41, also וַתִּחַזֵּק; תִּחַזֵּק Mi. 4. 6; וַיִּסַּח 2 Sa. 6. 1; תִּסַּח Ps. 104. 29, but also וַיִּסַּח; וַיֵּחָב and אֶהֱבֶה (comp. rem. 3), also יֵאָחֵב. An example with a full Hholem is תֹּאכֵל (do I eat?) Ps. 50. 13; several MSS., however, have it without $\aleph$.

5. $\aleph$ which is regularly omitted in the first pers. fut., is also omitted in the following instances, יִמְרוּד for יֵאָמְרוּד Ps. 139. 20; תִּמְרוּ 2 Sa. 19. 14;

וַתִּפְּהוּ and she baked it, 1 Sa. 28. 24; תִּבְנֶה for תֹּאבְנֶה she is willing, Pr. 1. 10.

II. ON THE INF. AND IMP. OF KAL.

6. In the *inf.* $\aleph$ is quiescent only in the frequent form לִאֲמֹר לִאֲמֹר, but is otherwise moveable, as בִּאֲמֹר De. 4. 10; בִּאֲמֹר Jos. 6. 8. In the *imp.* the Aramaic punctuation is often introduced, as אֲמִי for אֲמִי Ex. 16. 23; אֲתִי for אֲתִי Is. 21. 12; 56. 9, 13

III. ON THE PRET. OF NIPHAL.

7. The only example is נָחַז he has taken possession of, Jos. 22. 9, along with the part. נֶחֱזָה held, Ge. 22. 13.

IV. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

8. In the *inf.*, *imp.*, and *fut.* of *Hiphil*, $\aleph$ is sometimes quiescent after *Hholem*, *Tseri*, and *Kamets*, and then it is altogether omitted.

Inf. הָכִיל for הֵאָכִיל to eat, Eze. 21. 33.

Imp. הָחִי for הֵחָחִי bring (from אָחָה), Is. 21. 14; Je. 12. 9.

Fut. (a) with *Hholem*, as אוֹכִיל I feed, Ho. 11. 4, אֶצְרֶה for אֶצְרֶה (comp. § 11. rem. 7) = אֶצְרֶה : make treasures, Ne. 13. 13; אֶבְרֶה I will destroy, Je. 46. 8; אֶסְפֶּה 1 Sa. 15. 6; וְיָחֵר 2 Sa. 20. 5. In the *Chald.* and *Syr.* this is the usual form, e. g. אוֹכִל; so in the *Hebrew* $\aleph$ is likewise sometimes substituted for $\aleph$.

(b) With *Kamets*, as וַיֵּחָלֵץ he separated, Nu. 11. 25, וַיִּשְׁמָע I hearken, Job 32. 11; וַיִּנְרַב for וַיִּנְרַב and he set an ambush, 1 Sa. 15. 5.

Part. מִיָּוִן for מִיָּוִן hearkening, Pr. 17. 4.

9. In *Hophal* יִכָּלוּ Eze. 42. 5, stands for יֵאָכְלוּ they are cut off, i. e. become shorter. In the *Chaldee* of *Daniel*—as the *Targums* have no *Hophal*—there occurs a *Hophal* in the form הִוְבֵּד Da. 7. 11.

V. ON PIEL.

10. There are a few anomalous forms in *Piel* in which $\aleph$ is not quiescent, but entirely dropped with its preceding *Sheva*, so that the preformative takes its place in the punctuation: viz. וַתִּגְדֵּי and thou girdest me, 2 Sa. 22. 40, for וַתִּגְדֵּי in the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 40; וַתִּמְדֵּי for וַתִּמְדֵּי and I destroy thee, Eze. 28. 16; מְלִפְנֵינוּ for מְלִפְנֵינוּ our teacher, Job 35. 11; יִהָלֵל for יֵאָהֵל shall pitch his tent, Is. 13. 20.

* The Tseri, however, in these forms is not the original vowel of the preformative, but is introduced in consequence of a contraction from the form in which $\aleph$ is moveable, so תֹּאכֶה for תֹּאכֶה, comp. לִאֲמֹר for לִאֲמֹר, לִאֲלֵהִים for לִאֲלֵהִים.

TABLE K. VERB PE YOD פ"י (orig. י"ו).					Properly Pe Yod (פ"י).	
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHAL.	HOPHAL.	KAL.	HIPHAL.
RET. 3. m.	יָשַׁב	נִשְׁבַּע	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשֵׁב	יָטַב	הִיטִיב
3. f.		נִשְׁבְּחָה	הוֹשִׁיבָה	הוֹשֵׁבָה		הִיטִיבָה
2. m.		נִשְׁבַּחְתָּ	הוֹשִׁיבְתָּ	הוֹשֵׁבְתָּ		הִיטִיבְתָּ
2. f.		נִשְׁבַּחְתְּ	הוֹשִׁיבְתְּ	הוֹשֵׁבְתְּ		הִיטִיבְתְּ
1. c.	regular	נִשְׁבַּחְתִּי	הוֹשִׁיבְתִּי	הוֹשֵׁבְתִּי	regular	הִיטִיבְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.		נִשְׁבְּחוּ	הוֹשִׁיבוּ	הוֹשֵׁבוּ		הִיטִיבוּ
2. m.		נִשְׁבַּחְתֶּם	הוֹשִׁיבְתֶּם	הוֹשֵׁבְתֶּם		הִיטִיבְתֶּם
2. f.		נִשְׁבַּחְתֶּן	הוֹשִׁיבְתֶּן	הוֹשֵׁבְתֶּן		הִיטִיבְתֶּן
1. c.		נִשְׁבַּחְנוּ	הוֹשִׁיבְנוּ	הוֹשֵׁבְנוּ		הִיטִיבְנוּ
UT. absol.	יָשׁוּב		הוֹשִׁיב, הוֹשֵׁב		יָטוּב	הִיטִב
constr.	יָסַד, נִשְׁבַּחְתָּ	הוֹשֵׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשֵׁב	יָטַב	הִיטִיב
AP. m.	יָשַׁב	יִרְשָׁה	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשֵׁב	יָטַב	הִיטִב
f.	נִשְׁכַּח	יִרְשָׁה	הוֹשִׁיבִי	הוֹשֵׁבִי	יָטַבִּי	הִיטִיבִי
Plur. m.	נִשְׁכְּחוּ	יִרְשׁוּ	הוֹשִׁיבוּ	הוֹשֵׁבוּ	יָטַבוּ	הִיטִיבוּ
f.	נִשְׁכַּחְנָה	יִרְשַׁנָּה	הוֹשִׁיבְנָה	הוֹשֵׁבְנָה	יָטַבְנָה	הִיטִיבְנָה
UT. 3. m.	יָשַׁב	יִירְשָׁה	יִוֹשֵׁב	יִוֹשֵׁב	יָיַטַב	יִיטִיב
3. f.	תִּשָּׁב	תִּירְשָׁה	תִּוֹשֵׁב	תִּוֹשֵׁב	תִּיטַב	תִּיטִיב
2. m.	תִּשָּׁב	תִּירְשָׁה	תִּוֹשֵׁב	תִּוֹשֵׁב	תִּיטַב	תִּיטִיב
2. f.	תִּשְׁכַּח	תִּירְשָׁה	תִּוֹשֵׁבִי	תִּוֹשֵׁבִי	תִּיטַבִּי	תִּיטִיבִי
1. c.	אָשַׁב	אִירְשָׁה	אִוֹשֵׁב	אִוֹשֵׁב	אִיטַב	אִיטִיב
Plur. 3. m.	יִשְׁכְּחוּ	יִירְשׁוּ	יִוֹשֵׁבוּ	יִוֹשֵׁבוּ	יִיטַבוּ	יִיטִיבוּ
3. f.	תִּשְׁכַּחְנָה	תִּירְשַׁנָּה	תִּוֹשֵׁבְנָה	תִּוֹשֵׁבְנָה	תִּיטַבְנָה	תִּיטִיבְנָה
2. m.	תִּשְׁכְּחוּ	תִּירְשׁוּ	תִּוֹשֵׁבוּ	תִּוֹשֵׁבוּ	תִּיטַבוּ	תִּיטִיבוּ
2. f.	תִּשְׁכַּחְנָה	תִּירְשַׁנָּה	תִּוֹשֵׁבְנָה	תִּוֹשֵׁבְנָה	תִּיטַבְנָה	תִּיטִיבְנָה
1. c.	נִשָּׁב	נִירְשָׁה	נִוֹשֵׁב	נִוֹשֵׁב	נִיטַב	נִיטִיב
UT. apoc.			יִוֹשֵׁב			יִיטַב
UT. with Vav conv.	וַיִּשָּׁב		וַיִּוֹשֵׁב		וַיִּיטַב, וַיִּיטֵן	
PART. act.	יֹשֵׁב	נֹשֵׁב	מוֹשֵׁב	מוֹשֵׁב	יָטַב	מִיטִיב
pass.	יָשׁוּב				יָטוּב	

SECTION XX.—VERBS פ"י. (TABLE K.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. The Hebrew verbs פ"י are divided into three principal classes; the distinction of which is not manifest in the ground-form, but in the inflexion and derivation. By far the greater number are :—

(a) Verbs originally פ"י, which in the Arabic are written with ו in the ground-form, e. g. יָלַד, Arab. وَلَد. יָרַד, Arab. وَرَد. In the Hebrew, the radical Vav appears only in the conjugations Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal, but so that in the pret. and part. of Niphal it becomes quiescent in Hholem, and in the Hophal in Shurek, as הוֹשֵׁב for הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשֵׁב for הוֹשֵׁב. In the inf., imp. and future of Niphal, the Vav remains a consonant, and the inflexion is regular, as הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשֵׁב; and so likewise in the Hithpael of

some verbs, הִתְנוּחָה, הִתְנוּחָה, הִתְנוּחָה, from יָנַח, יָנַח, יָנַח.

(b) Verbs originally פ"י, which are the same in the Arabic. In the Hiphil the original Yod is retained quiescent in Tseri, as הִיטִיב, הִיטִיב, הִיטִיב, and is but seldom moveable, e. g. הִיטִיבִים *who use the right hand*, 1 Ch. 12. 2; הִיטִיבוּ *they are upright*, Pr. 4. 25; comp. הִיטִיב Ps. 5. 9, Keri.

(c) A few verbs, the Yod of which is assimilated like נ in verbs פ"נ, e. g. הִצִּיעַ Hiph. הִצִּיעַ.

REMARKS.

On the first class or verbs originally פ"י

I. KAL.

1. In the *fut. imp.* and *inf. constr.* of Kal there is a twofold form. About half the number of these verbs have the *fut. E.* Hence *fut.* יֵשֵׁב, contracted יֵשֵׁב, but written, without exception, *defectively* יֵשֵׁב; *imp.* יֵשֵׁב (by *aphæresis*) for יֵשֵׁב; *inf.* יֵשֵׁב for יֵשֵׁב (with the fem. termination הַ, to distinguish it from the *imp.* The other half have *fut. A.* and retain Yod quiescent in Hhirek, as יֵשֵׁב, *imp.* יֵשֵׁב, *inf.* יֵשֵׁב *to lay the foundation*, Is. 51. 16; יֵשֵׁב *to be dry*, Is. 27. 11. To the first mode of inflexion belong, for instance, יָלַד *to bear*; יָלַד *to go*; יָצָא *to go out*; יָרַד *to go down*; יָשָׁב *to sit*.

Those of the latter class take *Pattahh* instead of *Tseri* in the final syllable when it has guttural or ר; e. g. יָדַע, *imp.* יָדַע, *inf.* יָדַע (from יָדַע *to know*); הָב, pl. הָבִי *give* (from הָב); יָקָר Ps. 72. 14 (from יָקָר *to be precious*); יָדַר, however, in Is. 10. 16, is an instance with *Pattahh* where the syllable does not contain a guttural.

2. In some verbs the full forms occur along with the defective, as יָקָר De. 32. 22, and יָקָר Is. 10. 16 (from יָקָר *to burn*); יָקָר 1 Sa. 18. 30, and יָקָר Ps. 72. 14 (from יָקָר *to be precious*); *imp.* יָקָר 1 Ki. 21. 15, יָקָר De. 2. 24, 31, but also יָקָר, in pause with הַ parag. יָקָר De. 33. 23; יָקָר 2 Ki. 4. 41, and יָקָר Eze. 24. 3 (from יָקָר *to pour out*); יָרַד Ju. 5. 13, and frequently יָרַד (from יָרַד *to go down*).

A full form with *Tseri* is exhibited in יָקָר Ps. 72. 14, and יָקָר I will go, Mi. 1. 8.

The form יָקָר is frequently written *defectively*, but this is not an essential difference; e. g. יָקָר 1 Sa. 18. 12; יָקָר (with Metheg) 2 Ki. 17. 28; יָקָר Job 8. 12, pl. יָקָר Job 12. 15.

3. The *inf.* of Kal, without the radical Yod, has very seldom the masculine form like יָדַע *to know*, Job 32. 6, 10, or the feminine termination הַ, like יָדַע

to bear, 2 Ki. 19. 3; יָרַד *to go down*, Ge. 46. 3. With suffix the form יָשָׁב is used, as יָשָׁבִי (from יָרַד). With guttural the latter takes the form יָשָׁב instead of יָשָׁב; e. g. יָשָׁב. Examples for the full form of the infinitive with the feminine termination are, יָשָׁב *to become dry*, Ge. 8. 7; יָשָׁב *to be able*, Nu. 14. 16 (comp. § 8. rem. 1). With prepositions are, לִיסוֹד *to lay the foundation*, Is. 51. 16; לִירָא *to fear*, for לִירָא 1 Sa. 18. 29.

The defective *imperative* has frequently parag. הַ, as יָרַד *go down*, Ge. 45. 9; יָרַד *go*; instead of which also לָךְ Nu. 23. 13; Ju. 19. 13; once יָרַד Pr. 24. 14, for יָרַד, comp. § 8. rem. 11.

4. The *future* יָשָׁב has, in some cases, the accent drawn back to the penultima, when the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*.

(a) Before monosyllabic words, or immediately preceding another tone-syllable, e. g. אֶלְדִּי *let me go*, Ca. 4. 6; יָשָׁבֵה *he dwells therein*, Job 22. 8; תָּרַד אֵשׁ *fire descends*, 2 Ki. 1. 10, 12.

(b) After conversive Vav, as וַיָּרַד, וַיָּשָׁב. The tone, however, is in this case retained (1) in the first person, as וַיָּרַד, וַיָּשָׁב, and (2) in pause, as וַיָּשָׁב.

Pattahh instead of *Tseri* is found in this defective form, as noticed above (rem. 1), only by concurrence with a guttural, and besides also in pause; e. g. וַיָּלֶךְ *and he disappears*, Job 27. 21; וַיָּלֶךְ *and he went*, Ge. 24. 61; 25. 34; Nu. 12. 9, &c.

II. NIPHAL.

5. In the *pret.* and *part.* there are a few examples where ו is quiescent in Shurek, as נִנְיָ Zep. 3. 18, and נִנְיָ mourning, La. 1. 4; נִנְיָ (with euphonic Dagesh) *they were born*, 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8.

6. In two instances moveable ו occurs instead of moveable ו, and that in verbs which are undoubtedly פ"ו, viz. יָרַד *he shall be shot through*, Ex. 19. 13, and וַיָּנַח *and he waited*, Ge. 8. 12 (pret. נִנְיָ, Hiph. וַיָּנַח).

17. The *future O* of the verbs פ" is only to be met with in this class, as יצק, יצר, יפר.

TABLE L. VERB AYIN VAV (ע"י).							AYIN YOD (ע"י).	
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	PILEL.	PULAL.	KAL.	NIPHAL.
PRET. 3. m.	קָם	נָקַם *	הָקִים	הִקָּם	קִמָּם	קִמָּם	נָבֹן	בָּיֵן
3. f.	קָמָה	נָקְמָה	הָקִימָה	הִקָּמָה	קִמָּמָה	קִמָּמָה	נָבֹנָה	בָּיְנָה
2. m.	קָמַתְּ	נָקַמְתָּ	הָקִימְתָּ	הִקָּמְתָּ	קִמָּמְתָּ	קִמָּמְתָּ	נָבֹנְתָּ	בָּיַנְתָּ
2. f.	קָמַתְּ	נָקַמְתְּ	הָקִימְתְּ	הִקָּמְתְּ	קִמָּמְתְּ	קִמָּמְתְּ	נָבֹנְתְּ	בָּיַנְתְּ
1. c.	קָמַתִּי	נָקַמְתִּי	הָקִימְתִּי	הִקָּמְתִּי	קִמָּמְתִּי	קִמָּמְתִּי	נָבֹנְתִי	בָּיַנְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	קָמוּ	נָקְמוּ	הָקִימוּ	הִקָּמוּ	קִמָּמוּ	קִמָּמוּ	נָבֹנוּ	בָּיְנוּ
2. m.	קָמַתְּם	נָקַמְתְּם	הָקִימְתְּם	הִקָּמְתְּם	קִמָּמְתְּם	קִמָּמְתְּם	נָבֹנְתְּם	בָּיַנְתְּם
2. f.	קָמַתְּן	נָקַמְתְּן	הָקִימְתְּן	הִקָּמְתְּן	קִמָּמְתְּן	קִמָּמְתְּן	נָבֹנְתְּן	בָּיַנְתְּן
1. c.	קָמַנוּ	נָקְמוּנוּ	הָקִימוּנוּ	הִקָּמוּנוּ	קִמָּמוּנוּ	קִמָּמוּנוּ	נָבֹנוּנוּ	בָּיְנוּנוּ
INF. absol.	קֹם	הִקָּם	הָקִים, הָקִים				הָבֹן	בָּיֵן
constr.	קֹם	הִקָּם	הָקִים	הִקָּם	קִמָּם	קִמָּם	הָבֹן	בָּיֵן
IMP. m.	קֹם	הִקָּם	הָקִים		קִמָּם		הָבֹן	בָּיֵן
f.	קִימִי	הִקָּמִי	הָקִימִי		קִמָּמִי		הָקֹם	בָּיֵן as
Plur. m.	קִימוּ	הִקָּמוּ	הָקִימוּ	wanting	קִמָּמוּ	wanting	הָקֹם	בָּיֵן
f.	קִימְנָה	הִקָּמְנָה	הָקִימְנָה		קִמָּמְנָה			
FUT. 3. m.	יָקֹם	יִקָּם	יָקִים	יִקָּם	יִקָּמוּם	יִקָּמוּם	יָבֹן	יָבֵן
3. f.	תָּקֹם	תִּקָּם	תָּקִים	תִּקָּם	תִּקָּמוּם	תִּקָּמוּם	יָבֹן	יָקֹם as
2. m.	תָּקֹם	תִּקָּם	תָּקִים	תִּקָּם	תִּקָּמוּם	תִּקָּמוּם	יָבֹן	יָקֹם
2. f.	תִּקָּמִי	תִּקָּמִי	תִּקָּמִי	תִּקָּמִי	תִּקָּמָמִי	תִּקָּמָמִי	תִּבְיֵן	תִּבְיֵן
1. c.	אָקֹם	אִקָּם	אָקִים	אִקָּם	אִקָּמוּם	אִקָּמוּם	אָבֵן	אָבֵן
Plur. 3. m.	יָקֹמוּ	יִקָּמוּ	יָקִימוּ	יִקָּמוּ	יִקָּמוּמוּ	יִקָּמוּמוּ	יָבֵנוּ	יָבֵנוּ
3. f.	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקָּמְמָנָה	תִּקָּמְמָנָה	תִּבְיֵנָה	תִּבְיֵנָה
2. m.	תִּקָּמוּ	תִּקָּמוּ	תִּקָּמוּ	תִּקָּמוּ	תִּקָּמוּמוּ	תִּקָּמוּמוּ	תִּבְיֵנוּ	תִּבְיֵנוּ
2. f.	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקָּמְנָה	תִּקָּמְמָנָה	תִּקָּמְמָנָה	תִּבְיֵנָה	תִּבְיֵנָה
1. c.	נָקֹם	נִקָּם	נָקִים	נִקָּם	נִקָּמוּם	נִקָּמוּם	נָבֵן	נָבֵן
FUT. apoc.	יָקֹם		יָקֹם				יָבֹן	יָבֹן
FUT. with 1 conv.	וַיָּקֹם, וַיָּקֹם		וַיָּקֹם				וַיָּבֹן	וַיָּבֹן
PART. act.	קֹם	נֹקֵם	מִקָּם	מִקָּם	מִקָּמוּם	מִקָּמוּם	בֹּן	בֹּן
pass.	קֹם						בֹּן	בֹּן

* The few instances of *Piel* and *Hithp.* from ע"י are עָנַד, קָם, חָבַד.

SECTION XXI.—VERBS י"י. (TABLE L.)

REMARKS.

I. PRET. AND PART. OF KAL.

We class these two forms together, on account of their similarity in these verbs. The middle of the paradigm, in which the pret. is *middle* (קָם, contr. קָם), is very seldom written in full. Examples, however, are—קָם *he arises*, Ho. 10. 14; קָם *despising*, Eze. 28. 24, 26; fem. קָם *secretly*, 16. 57; and in the adjective, as קָם *poor*, Pr. 10. 4; 13. 23. Here must be referred the form קָם Ps. 22. 17, which, according to the present punctuation, seems to stand for קָם, with a slight change of the vowels, for קָם, in the cases from בּוֹר. Two codices read בּוֹר, in the gerite, for בּוֹר.*

In the intransitive verbs *middle E* and *C*, which the regular verb have likewise the pret. and part. (§ 8. rem. 20), the latter are formed like מֵת מֵת (מֵת from מֵת), אֹר (from אֹר). Examples are:—

Pret. מֵת *she died*, Ex. 7. 21; מֵת *Ex. 4. 19, 2 pers. מֵת Eze. 28. 8; פִּשְׁתָּם Mal. 3. 20, from פִּשְׁתָּם 3 pers. pret. פִּשְׁתָּם, 2 and 1 pers. בִּשְׁתָּם thou art, we are, ashamed; אֹר, pl. אֹר they are enlightened, 1 Sa. 14. 29; טֹב they are good, Nu. 24. 5; וֹר they are estranged, Ps. 58. 4 (also וֹר), they are pressed out, Is. 1. 6. בֹּאֵן Je. 27. 18 is the only example in this verb, elsewhere always בֹּאֵן.*

Part. עֹר *waking*, Ca. 5. 2; לָנִים *lodging*, Ne. 13. 21; and written in full גֵּרִים *stranger*, 2 Ch. 2. 16. With O, קֹמִים *arising*, 2 Ki. 16. 7 (also קֹמִים); בֹּשִׁים *being ashamed*, Eze. 32. 30.

The part. fem. קָמָה is distinguished from the pret. pers. fem. קָמָה by the tone.

II. INF., IMP. AND FUT. OF KAL.

In some verbs the י of the *inf.*, *constr.*, *imp.*, *fut.* is always quiescent in Hholem, as אֹר *to be*, בּוֹא *to come*, בּוֹשׁ *to be ashamed*; in all the rest it is quiescent in Shurek only, like קִים. Both are found also in one and the same verb, as *to thresh*, *imp.* דִּוֵּשׁ Mi. 4. 13; *inf.* מֹוֹט *to totter*, Ps. 13. 8, *fut.* יִמוֹט. הֹוִם *to spare*, has a double *fut.* יִהֹוִם and יִהֹוִם; the latter, however, seems everywhere to be apocopated future (but written in full contrary to

rule). Those, however, with י have regularly י in the *inf. abs.*, and apocopated *fut.* and *imp.*

4. Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—גֹּדֵר גֹּדֵר *dwelling he shall dwell*, Is. 54. 15; מוֹת מוֹת *dying ye shall die*, Ge. 3. 4; קוֹם קוֹם *arising they shall arise*, Je. 44. 29; נוֹחַ נוֹחַ *Est. 9. 16, &c.* Here belongs likewise the adv. עוֹר *properly repeating*.

5. There are also some examples of the *imp.* with Kibbuts, as קָם *die*, De. 32. 50; קָם קָם *get thee up*, Jos. 7. 10; שָׁב *return*, Ex. 4. 19; רָץ *run*, 2 Ki. 4. 26. This form is certainly to be regarded as an apocopated imperative, and not as accidentally written *defectively*, since Kibbuts is found also in the future besides the form with defective Hholem (*comp. rem. 7*).

Lengthened imperatives are קוֹמָה, קוֹמָה (*comp. § 8. rem. 11*).

6. In one verb alone the preformatives of the future have Tseri, viz. יָבֵשׁ (for יָבֵשׁ), strictly after the form יָקַטַל.

7. The *apocopated future* is יָקַם, very seldom יָקַם, or in full יָקוֹם; e. g. תָּמוֹת *may she die*, Nu. 23. 10; יָשָׁב *let him return*, Ju. 7. 3; יָרָם *let him be exalted*, 2 Sa. 22. 47; אַל יָשָׁב *let him not return*, Ps. 74. 21; וְיָמָת *that he may die*, 1 Ki. 21. 10. Examples of the full orthography (יָקוֹם) are very frequent in the verb הוֹם, besides which there are also single instances found in other verbs, as וְיָצוֹם *and he fasted*, 1 Ki. 21. 27; וְיָמוֹן *and she melted away*, Am. 9. 5; moreover a few times in Khethib, where, in the Keri, Vav is cancelled, as וְתָלוֹשׁ *and she kneaded*, 2 Sa. 13. 8; וְיָשׁוּב *and he returned*, Eze. 18. 28. In both these last instances we are doubtless to sound it י and not י.

8. When the tone of the *apocopated future* is drawn back to the penultima, Hholem is shortened to Kamets-hhatuph, יָקַם. This takes place—

(a) Before monosyllabic words, as יָקַם *Job 22. 28*; frequently with Makkeph (which otherwise is not usual in the like combination); e. g. יָשָׁב-יָשָׁב 2 Sa. 19. 38; Da. 9. 16; תָּשָׁב-יָשָׁב 1 Ki. 17. 21.

* This is likewise the reading of the Masora on Nu. 24. 9; *comp. Prof. Lee's Heb. Lex. under בּוֹר*.
4*

(b) After *conversive Vav*, as וַיָּמַח, וַיִּקָּם. In pause, however, the tone remains on the ultimate, as וַיָּמַח, וַיִּקָּם, comp. Ge. 11. 28, 32, with ch. 5. 5, 8. The *first person* of the *future* forms another exception, which generally retains the full form after *conversive Vav* (§ 11. rem. 6); e. g. וַאֲקִים 2 Ch. 6. 10; Ne. 2. 12; 4. 8; Da. 8. 27.

9. When the first or last letter of the monosyllabic root is a guttural or ך, the *apocopated future* with *conversive Vav* may take *Pattahh* in the final syllable; e. g. וַיָּסַר and he turned aside, Ru. 4. 1; וַיָּזַר and he wringed out, Ju. 6. 38; וַיָּנַח and he rested, Ex. 10. 14; וַיָּעַר and he became weary, Ju. 4. 21.

10. For the *fut.* 2 and 3 *pers. pl.*, the form given in the paradigm (תִּקְוִינָה) is the usual one; e. g. תִּשְׁבִּינָה Eze. 16. 55, comp. Is. 54. 10; 60. 8; Zec. 1. 17; 13. 7; there occurs, however, also a form like תִּשְׁבֹּן, besides תִּשְׁבִּינָה in Eze. 16. 55, and תִּבְאֶנָּה Est. 4. 4; 1 Sa. 10. 17 in Keri.

III. NIPHAL.

11. In the *preterite* occurs the form נָעוּר for נָעוֹר (according to נָקַטְל Zec. 2. 17, which corresponds to the Kal fut. יָבוֹשׁ (comp. rem. 6). This, however, may be compared with the form נָמוּל and referred to the Chaldee or Rabbinic punctuation of *rem.* 24.

12. The ם is sometimes retained in those forms in which, according to the paradigm, it is to be changed to ם on account of the accession at the end. Thus נִפְצוּתָם (for נִפְצוּתָם) ye are dispersed, Eze. 11. 17; 20. 41; נִקְמָתָם Eze. 20. 43. The ם is, on the other hand, inserted contrary to the paradigm in the *inf.* כְּהָדוּשׁ Is. 25. 10, and part. נִבְרָכִים Ex. 14. 3 (comp. § 32. rem. 5).

IV. HIPHIL.

13. *Preterite*. Besides the forms with epenthetic ם, there are others without it, after the form הִקְמַתָּ (הִקְטַלְתָּ); e. g. הִנָּפַתְּ thou liftest up, Ex. 20. 25, besides הִנִּיפֹתִי Job 31. 21; הִבְאֵתִי (according to הִבְצֵאתִי) Ge. 27. 12, besides הִבְאִיתִי Eze. 38. 16 (comp. Je. 25. 13); הִטַּלְתִּי I cast, Je. 16. 13. The ם is especially omitted in verbs לִי and לִי before the affirmatives with ת and נ, as הִמְתָּהּ, הִמְתִּי, pl. הִמְתָּם,

with suff. הִמְתִּיהָ Ho. 2. 5; הִכְנֵנוּ we prepare, 2 Ch. 29. 19, besides הִכִּינוּנוּ 1 Ch. 29. 16.

There is, on the other hand, epenthetic ף instead of ם in the *fut.* תִּהְיֶינָה for תִּהְיֶינָה Mi. 2. 12.* (The change of תִּהְיֶי from תִּהְיֶי is occasioned by the shifting of the tone, comp. the *pret.* הִקְיֹמוֹת, הִקְיֹמִיתִי, but *imp.* תִּהְיֶינָה).

14. Less important deviations from the paradigm are:—

(a) Forms like הִרְמוֹתָ (for הִרְיֹמוֹתָ) Nu. 31. 28, especially before suffix תִּקְמָתוֹ 2 Ki. 9. 2 (comp. 1 Ki. 8. 34; Ex. 19. 23; Ca. 3. 4 Keri); and written *fully* הִשְׁבִּיבוּתָם 2 Ch. 6. 25. (b) With *Segol* instead of *Pattahh* under the preformatives, as הִקְיֹבוֹתָ 1 Ki. 8. 18; הִבְיֹשֶׁתָּ Ps. 44. 8; הִקְיֹצֹתִי Ps. 139. 18; comp. also *rem.* 24.

15. Of the *inf.* there once occurs a Chaldee form with the fem. termination, viz. הִנָּפָה (with impure Kamets) for הִנָּפָה Is. 30. 28 (comp. הִנָּדָה Da. 5. 20), from הִנָּפָה.

16. In the *imp.* the shortened and lengthened form הִקָּמָה, הִקְיֹמָה have wholly supplanted the regular form הִקָּמָה.†

17. The *apocopated future* has the form יָקָם. Examples are יָקָם, that he take up, Nu. 17. 2; יָסַר let him take away, Job 9. 34; יָסַר that he may remove, Ex. 10. 17; Nu. 21. 7. As the poetic future and present, יָעַר Da. 11. 25; יָפֵץ Job 38. 24; יָהָם 1 Sa. 2. 10.

18. When the tone is drawn back, the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*, as (after a negation) אֶל־תִּשָּׁב turn not away, 1 Ki. 2. 20, or after *conversive Vav*, וַיָּסַר, וַיָּנַח &c. The 1 *pers.*, however, forms an exception here as in Kal (*rem.* 8), as וַאֲשִׁיב Ne. 2. 20; 6. 4; וַאֲעִיר vers. 13, 15, besides וַאֲעִיר Je. 32. 10; וַאֲקִים Am. 2. 11.

19. When one of the letters is a guttural or ך the final syllable takes *Pattahh*, as in Kal (*rem.* 9), and the context must decide between Kal and Hiphil, as וַיָּסַר and he removed, Ge. 8. 13; וַיָּנַח and he gave rest, Jos. 21. 42.

V. PILEL, PULAL AND HITHPALEL.

20. In the *Hithpal* the final syllable has some-

* The form תִּהְיֶינָה for תִּהְיֶינָה is found also in תִּמְוִינָה Zec. 13. 19, תִּפְוִינָה Zec. 1. 17, but not in all MSS. and editions (comp. § 24. rem. 6).

† This, however, remains the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הִקְיֹמוֹ Je. 23. 20; 30. 24; comp. § 11. rem. 5.

also *Pattahh*, as in the Hithpa. of the regular (§ 12. rem. 1), and hence Kamets in pause, as הִתְבֹּנֶה Is. 1. 3; מְחַקֶּמֶה Job 20. 27; imp. הִתְחַמֵּן Ps. 60. 10; fut. תִּתְחַמֵּן Ps. 107. 26, comp. 19. 158; 139. 21; 58. 8.

The form הִכְוִינֵנִי *he has prepared us*, Job 31. 15, הִכְוִינֵנִי (from הִכְוִין) the first Nun being compensated for by Dagesh, and הִ having lost the *i* is shortened to הִ (comp. Niph. נִקְוִים, 2 pers. נִקְוִי). The omission of Dagesh in the ה of the *x* seems to be designed for avoiding the consequence of too many Nuns.

VI. IN GENERAL.

2. On account of the intimate relation between ע"י and ע"ע (see above § 18. rem. 12), some of the former class borrow forms from the latter, as בִּזְיָה *he despised for* בִּזָּה (from בִּזָּה), Zec. 4. 10; עֲשֵׂה *besmeared*, for עָשָׂה, Is. 44. 18.

3. The verbs whose middle radical is a moveable *y* are, in respect to this letter, quite regular. *y* are, however, comparatively few. E. g. חָרַר,

fut. יִחַרֵּר *to be white*; נָוַע, fut. יִנָּוַע *to die*; רָנַח, fut. יִרְנַח *to be wide*, Pu. מְרַנֵּחַ; צָוַח, fut. יִצְוַח *to cry*; עָלַל, Pi. עֲלִיל *to act perversely*; עָוַר, Pi. עֲוִיר *to blind*; and several others which are also ל"י, as הָוִה, תָּוִה, בָּוִה, קָוִה, לָוִה &c.

24. The verbs ע"י have also this in common with the verbs ע"ע (§ 18. rem. 14) that some forms take Dagesh forte in the first radical letter like the verbs פִּי, and the preformative takes a short vowel instead of the long, which is more usual in the Chaldee and Rabbinic; e. g. מְלִינִי, מְלִינִים Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 14. 27 (from לִין *to murmur*); יִלְיוּ *they depart* (from לוּ); הִסִּית, הִסִּית, מְסִית, מְסִית, along with הִסִּית, הִסִּית *(to stimulate)*; Niph. נִמְוֵל *he was circumcised*, Ge. 17. 26, 27; 34. 22 (from מוּל); with gutt. גָּעַר Zec. 2. 17 (comp. rem. 11). In the same way may be explained הִעִירוֹתִי Is. 41. 25; הִעִרְתִּי Je. 11. 7 (with Dagesh forte implicit) for הִעִרְתִּי. Here belong, moreover, some forms of verbs *Pe guttural* with *Dagesh forte implicit*, as Kal fut. וַתְּחַשְׁ *and she hastened* (from חָוַשׁ Job 31. 5; וַיַּעַשׂ, וַיַּעַשׂ 1 Sa. 15. 19, and 14. 32 Keri, from עָוַשׁ or עָוַשׁ *to rush upon*).

SECTION XXII.—ON THE VERBS ע"י. (TABLE L.)

REMARKS

In the *preterite* some verbs have both the forms exhibited in the paradigm, as בִּנְיָהּ Da. 9. 2; בִּנְיָהּ 139. 2; רִיבֹתָ *thou contendest*, Job 33. 13; רִיבֹתָ 13. 58; רִיבֹתָ *they fish them*, Je. 16. 16. The *parable* exhibits here also two forms, as מִלְכָּה middle *A*, מִלְכָּה middle *E*, Ne. 13. 21 (comp. § 21. rem. 2).

Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—רִבֵּי *striving*, Ju. 25; Job 40. 2; שָׁח *putting*, Is. 22. 7; also רִיב 50. 34.

Examples of the *apocopated fut.* are—(a) יִרְבֵּי *let plead*, 1 Sa. 24. 16; יִשָּׂם *may he give*, 1 Sa. 2. 20; *may he rejoice*, Ps. 13. 6; יִרְבֵּי Ho. 4. 4. יִרְבֵּי *that he may observe*, Je. 9. 11; Ho. 14. 10. As a positive future of poesy, as יִשָּׂם *he shall*, Job 33. 11; 24. 25; Ps. 107. 33 (comp. § 11. 6). With the retracted tone the final syllable

takes Segol (*a*) before a *monosyllabic word*, as לִי יִרְבֵּי Ju. 6. 31, 32; (b) after אֵל, as אֵל תִּלָּן 2 Sa. 17. 16; (c) with *conversive Vav*, as וַיִּשָּׂם, וַיִּרְבֵּי.

Pattahh occurs instead of *Tseri* (*a*) on account of a *guttural*, as יִרַח *he may smell*, 1 Sa. 26. 19; (b) in *pause*, as אֵל-תִּלָּן Ju. 19. 20; תִּלָּן Job 17. 2.

II. NIPHAL.

4. נִזִּיד *pottage* (properly *sodden*), Ge. 25. 29, from נִיד, is the only example in which Yod is retained in Niphal. (There is at least no trace of a root נִיד=נִיד).

III. HIPHIL.

5. The *fut.* of Hiph. can be distinguished from the *fut.* of Kal by the signification only; e. g. יִבִּין *he understands*; Hiph. תִּבְיֵם *he gives them understanding*, Job 32. 8.

TABLE M. VERB LAMED ALEPH (ל"א).

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	מָצָא	נִמְצָא	מָצָא	מָצָא	הִמְצִיא	הִמְצָא	הִתְמַצָּא
3. f.	מָצְאָה	נִמְצְאָה	מָצְאָה	מָצְאָה	הִמְצִיָּה	הִמְצָאָה	הִתְמַצְּאָה
2. m.	מָצַאתָ	נִמְצַאתָ	מָצַאתָ	מָצַאתָ	הִמְצַאתָ	הִמְצָאתָ	הִתְמַצְּאתָ
2. f.	מָצַאתְּ	נִמְצַאתְּ	מָצַאתְּ	מָצַאתְּ	הִמְצַאתְּ	הִמְצָאתְּ	הִתְמַצְּאתְּ
1. c.	מָצַאתִי	נִמְצַאתִי	מָצַאתִי	מָצַאתִי	הִמְצַאתִי	הִמְצָאתִי	הִתְמַצְּאתִי
Plur. 3. c.	מָצְאוּ	נִמְצְאוּ	מָצְאוּ	מָצְאוּ	הִמְצִיאוּ	הִמְצָאוּ	הִתְמַצְּאוּ
2. m.	מָצַאתֶם	נִמְצַאתֶם	מָצַאתֶם	מָצַאתֶם	הִמְצַאתֶם	הִמְצָאתֶם	הִתְמַצְּאתֶם
2. f.	מָצַאתֶן	נִמְצַאתֶן	מָצַאתֶן	מָצַאתֶן	הִמְצַאתֶן	הִמְצָאתֶן	הִתְמַצְּאתֶן
1. c.	מָצַאתִנוּ	נִמְצַאתִנוּ	מָצַאתִנוּ	מָצַאתִנוּ	הִמְצַאתִנוּ	הִמְצָאתִנוּ	הִתְמַצְּאתִנוּ
IMP. absol.	מִצֹּא	נִמְצֹא	מִצֹּא		הִמְצֹא		
constr	מִצֵּא	הִמְצֵא	מִצֵּא	מִצֵּא	הִמְצִיא	הִמְצָא	הִתְמַצָּא
IMP. m.	מִצֵּא	הִמְצֵא	מִצֵּא		הִמְצֵא		הִתְמַצָּא
f.	מִצֵּי	הִמְצֵי	מִצֵּי		הִמְצִי		הִתְמַצְּי
Plur. m.	מִצֹּאוּ	הִמְצֹאוּ	מִצֹּאוּ	wanting	הִמְצִיאוּ	wanting	הִתְמַצְּאוּ
f.	מִצֵּאנָה	הִמְצֵאנָה	מִצֵּאנָה		הִמְצֵאנָה		הִתְמַצְּאנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִמְצֵא	יִפְצֵא	יִמְצֵא	יִמְצֵא	יִמְצִיא	יִמְצָא	יִתְמַצָּא
3. f.	תִּמְצֵא	תִּפְצֵא	תִּמְצֵא	תִּמְצֵא	תִּמְצִיָּה	תִּמְצָאָה	תִּתְמַצְּאָה
2. m.	תִּמְצֵאתָ	תִּפְצֵאתָ	תִּמְצֵאתָ	תִּמְצֵאתָ	תִּמְצַאתָ	תִּמְצָאתָ	תִּתְמַצְּאתָ
2. f.	תִּמְצֵאתְּ	תִּפְצֵאתְּ	תִּמְצֵאתְּ	תִּמְצֵאתְּ	תִּמְצַאתְּ	תִּמְצָאתְּ	תִּתְמַצְּאתְּ
1. c.	אִמְצֵא	אִפְצֵא	אִמְצֵא	אִמְצֵא	אִמְצִיא	אִמְצָא	אִתְמַצָּא
Plur. 3. m.	יִמְצְאוּ	יִפְצְאוּ	יִמְצְאוּ	יִמְצְאוּ	יִמְצִיאוּ	יִמְצָאוּ	יִתְמַצְּאוּ
3. f.	תִּמְצֵאנָה	תִּפְצֵאנָה	תִּמְצֵאנָה	תִּמְצֵאנָה	תִּמְצִיָּנָה	תִּמְצָאָנָה	תִּתְמַצְּאָנָה
2. m.	תִּמְצֵאוּ	תִּפְצֵאוּ	תִּמְצֵאוּ	תִּמְצֵאוּ	תִּמְצִיאוּ	תִּמְצָאוּ	תִּתְמַצְּאוּ
2. f.	תִּמְצֵאנָה	תִּפְצֵאנָה	תִּמְצֵאנָה	תִּמְצֵאנָה	תִּמְצִיָּנָה	תִּמְצָאָנָה	תִּתְמַצְּאָנָה
1. c.	נִמְצֵא	נִפְצֵא	נִמְצֵא	נִמְצֵא	נִמְצִיא	נִמְצָא	נִתְמַצָּא
FUT. apoc. (Jussive)					יִמְצֵא		
PART. act.	מִצֵּא	נִמְצֵא	מִמְצֵא	מִמְצֵא	מִמְצִיא	מִמְצָא	מִתְמַצָּא
pass.	מִצֹּא						

SECTION XXIII.—ON THE VERBS ל"א. (TABLE M.)

REMARKS.

I. KAL.

1. The verbs middle E, like מָלֵא, retain Tseri throughout the rest of the persons, as מָלֵאתָ thou didst

fear; מָלֵאתִי I have filled. The 3 pers. fem. assumes sometimes the Aramaic form, as מָלֵאתָ Is. 7. 14; and so in Niph. נִמְלֵאתָ Ps. 118. 23; in Hoph. הִמְלֵאתָ Ge.

11. There are also examples where **ס** is omitted, Nu. 11. 11; **יָצָתִי** Job 1. 21; **מָלַתִּי** Job 32. 18.

Forms of the *infinitive* deviating from the digm are—(a) like **יִרְאֶה**, **חָטָאָה**, **טָמְאָה**, also **לָלֵךְ*** by Syriacism for **לִקְרָאתָ** (constr. of **קָרָאתָ**); **מָלַתָּ** for **מִלְאָתָּ** (after **יָכַלְתָּ**) Le. 12. 4; **קָרָאתָ** to Ju. 8. 1; **שָׂנְאָה** to hate, Pr. 8. 13; (c) **מִשְׁאֹחַת** to **מִשְׁאָחַת**, Eze. 17. 9, for **מִשְׁאָחַת**. **ס** is omitted in **חָטָו** Ge. 20. 6.

In the *imperative* there is an anomalous form, **פֶּרְאֵי**, **פֶּרְאֵי**, Ps. 34. 10 (comp. **נִפְרָאִי** Niph. Eze. 47. 8), where **ס** is passed over in the pronunciation. The scribes have given to this word the character of *infinitive* probably to distinguish it from **יִרְאֵי** they shall see. A striking anomaly is presented in **וָיָאֵינָה וָיָאֵינָה** go and see, Ca. 3. 11, where the first word stands for **וָיָאֵינָה**, comp. the fut. **וָיָאֵינָה** Eze. 23. 49. The epenetic **וָיָאֵינָה** is as anomalous here as it is in the regular **וָיָאֵינָה** § 8. rem. 16, only that here it is chosen for sake of consonance with **וָיָאֵינָה**.

The *part. fem.* is commonly, by contraction, **מִצְאָתָּ**, seldom with the Syriac punctuation **מִצְאָתָּ**, **מִצְאָתָּ**, Ca. 8. 10; 1 Ki. 10. 22; and defective **מִצְאָתָּ** De. 28. 57.

In the *masculine* a Syriac punctuation is introduced in **הַטָּמִים** the sinners, 1 Sa. 14. 33; **בָּרָאִים** Ne. 6. 8.

II. NIPHAL.

In a few instances **ס** is omitted, as **נִטְמָתָם** ye polluted, Le. 11. 43; **נִחְבָּתָם** ye have hid yourself, Job 2. 16. In the 3 pers. fem. the same kind of contraction is found as in Kal (rem. 1), as **נִפְלָאתָ** Job 11. 23; **נִפְלָאתָ** De. 30. 11; **נִטְמָאתָ** Nu. 5. 20; **נִחְבָּאתָ** Job 23. 30.

In the *participle* there are traces of a form like **נִטְמָתָא**, viz. in the plurals **נִטְמָתָא** Est. 1. 5; 4. 16; **נִחְבָּתָא** Eze. 20. 30; **נִחְבָּתָא** Jos. 10. 17 (comp. § 15. 2, and dec. 7).

III. HIPHIL.

Anomalous forms are **הִחְטִי** 2 Ki. 13. 6; **יִחְטִי** Je. 32. 35, for **הִחְטִי**, **יִחְטִי**.

IV. IN GENERAL.

8. In addition to the anomalous forms exhibited above there are others, the irregularity of which consists in assuming forms of verbs **לִי**. The **לִי** and **לִי** of the Hebrew form but one class in the Aramaic. The Syriac has **ס** only, and the Chaldee has **ס** and **ה** promiscuously forming but one class. In the Hebrew this is either peculiar to certain verbs, and the two exist as distinct verbs **לִי** and **לִי**, and as such occupy separate places in the Lexicon, e. g. **קָרָא** and **קָרָה** to meet, **פָּלָה** and **פָּלָה** to be distinguished, &c., or in the real **לִי** there occur some isolated forms which borrow either the punctuation only or the inflexion altogether from **לִי**; comp. the following remarks.

9. Examples of such verbs, where **ס** is retained, and only the punctuation of **לִי** is adopted, are—**כָּלַתִּי** I have refrained, Ps. 119. 101; part. **מָצָא**, **חָטָא** Ec. 7. 26; 8. 12; Piel **מָלָא** he accomplished, Je. 51. 34; **יָנַח** Ps. 143. 3; **רָפָאתִי** I heal, 2 Ki. 2. 21; fut. **יָנַח** he swallows, Job 39. 24; inf. **מִלְאוֹת** 2 Ch. 36. 21; **מִלְאָתָא** Ex. 31. 5; Hithp. **הִמְלִיכָתָא** Eze. 13. 17; Hiph. **הִפְלָא** Is. 28. 29; De. 28. 59; **הִחְבָּאתָהּ** she concealed (with **ה** parag.), Jos. 6. 17.

10. In the following examples there is, on the contrary, the punctuation of **לִי** retained, and **ה** only is adopted. Kal imp. **רָפָה** for **רָפָא** heal, Ps. 60. 4; **נָסָה** for **נָסָא**, **נָשָׂא** Ps. 4. 7. Niph. inf. abs. **נִחְבָּה** Je. 49. 10, constr. **הִחְבָּה** to hide oneself, 1 Ki. 22. 25; **הִרְפָּה** Je. 19. 11. Piel **יִמְלֶה** he shall fill, Job 8. 21.

11. Finally, forms which are entirely inflected after **לִי**—**צָמָה** thou art thirsty, Ru. 2. 9; **מָלוּ** for **מָלְאוּ** they are full, Eze. 28. 16; **כָּלוּ** for **כָּלְאוּ** 1 Sa. 6. 10; **נָשְׂאוּ** Ps. 139. 20 (with parag. **א** § 8. rem. 4), for **נָשְׂאוּ**, **נָשְׂאוּ**, fut. **הִרְפִּינָה** Job 5. 18; part. fem. **יָצָא** for **יָצָה**, **יָצָאָה**, Ec. 10. 5; pass. **נָשְׂאוּ** Ps. 32. 1. Niph. **נִבִּינָה** thou hast prophesied, Je. 26. 9; **נִטְמִינוּ** we are polluted, Job 18. 3; **נִרְפָּהָה** Je. 51. 9; fut. (perhaps) **יִמְצְאוּ** they are found, Ps. 73. 10; **יָנַח** Je. 10. 5 (with parag. **א**). Piel **יָרְפָה**, Je. 8. 11. Hithp. **הִתְנַבִּיחָהּ** 1 Sa. 10. 6; **הִתְנַבִּיחָהּ** 1 Sa. 10. 6. Hiph. **הִמְצִיחָהּ** 2 Sa. 3. 8; part. **מִמְצָה** for **מִמְצָא** Eze. 8. 8.

* Comp. **הִחְטִי** for **הִחְטִי** rem. 4.

+ This, however, must be taken as a participle, comp. **מִמְצָה** 4.

TABLE N. VERB LAMED HE (ל'ה)

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRÆT. 3. m.	גָּלָה	נִגְלָה	גָּלָה	גָּלָה	הִגְלָה	הִגְלָה	הִתְגַּלָּה
3. f.	גָּלְתָה	נִגְלְתָה	גָּלְתָה	גָּלְתָה	הִגְלְתָה	הִגְלְתָה	הִתְגַּלְתָּה
2. m.	גָּלִיתָ	נִגְלִיתָ	גָּלִיתָ	גָּלִיתָ	הִגְלִיתָ	הִגְלִיתָ	הִתְגַּלִּיתָ
2. f.	גָּלִיתְּ	נִגְלִיתְּ	גָּלִיתְּ	גָּלִיתְּ	הִגְלִיתְּ	הִגְלִיתְּ	הִתְגַּלִּיתְּ
1. c.	גָּלִיתִי	נִגְלִיתִי	גָּלִיתִי	גָּלִיתִי	הִגְלִיתִי	הִגְלִיתִי	הִתְגַּלִּיתִי
Plur. 3. c.	גָּלוּ	נִגְלוּ	גָּלוּ	גָּלוּ	הִגְלוּ	הִגְלוּ	הִתְגַּלוּ
2. m.	גָּלִיתֶם	נִגְלִיתֶם	גָּלִיתֶם	גָּלִיתֶם	הִגְלִיתֶם	הִגְלִיתֶם	הִתְגַּלִּיתֶם
2. f.	גָּלִיתֶן	נִגְלִיתֶן	גָּלִיתֶן	גָּלִיתֶן	הִגְלִיתֶן	הִגְלִיתֶן	הִתְגַּלִּיתֶן
1. c.	גָּלִינוּ	נִגְלִינוּ	גָּלִינוּ	גָּלִינוּ	הִגְלִינוּ	הִגְלִינוּ	הִתְגַּלִּינוּ
IMP. absol.	גָּלָה	נִגְלָה	גָּלָה	גָּלָה	הִגְלָה	הִגְלָה	הִתְגַּלָּה
constr.	גָּלוּת	הִגְלוּת	גָּלוּת	גָּלוּת	הִגְלוּת	הִגְלוּת	הִתְגַּלוּת
IMP. m.	גָּלָה	הִגְלָה	גָּלָה		הִגְלָה		הִתְגַּלָּה
f.	גָּלִי	הִגְלִי	גָּלִי	wanting	הִגְלִי	wanting	הִתְגַּלִּי
Plur. m.	גָּלוּ	הִגְלוּ	גָּלוּ		הִגְלוּ		הִתְגַּלוּ
f.	גָּלִינָה	הִגְלִינָה	גָּלִינָה		הִגְלִינָה		הִתְגַּלִּינָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִגְלָה	יִתְגַּלָּה
3. f.	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּתְגַּלָּה
2. m.	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּגְלָה	תִּתְגַּלָּה
2. f.	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּגְלִי	תִּתְגַּלִּי
1. c.	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶגְלָה	אֶתְגַּלָּה
Plur. 3. m.	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלוּ
3. f.	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּתְגַּלִּינָה
2. m.	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלוּ
2. f.	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּגְלִינָה	תִּתְגַּלִּינָה
1. c.	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִגְלָה	נִתְגַּלָּה
FUT. apoc.	יִגַּל	יִגַּל	יִגַּל		יִגַּל		יִתְגַּל
PART. act.	גָּלָה	נִגְלָה	מִגְלָה	מִגְלָה	מִגְלָה	מִגְלָה	מִתְגַּלָּה
pass.	גָּלוּי						

SECTION XXIV.—VERBS ה"ל. (TABLE N.)

REMARKS.

I. KAL.

1. Instead of the *pret.* 3 fem. גָּלְתָה, there occurs an Aramaic form like גָּלַת properly for גָּלְתָה,* after the form גָּלַת, comp. § 8. rem. 3, and § 23. rem. 1, (גָּלַת, גָּלְתָה); e. g. עֲשָׂה she brings forth, Le. 21. The like inflexion is found in Hiphil and Paphal (see rem. 14).

2. The *inf. abs.* assumes also the form גָּלוּ, which probably stands for גָּלוּ (galov) with the radical properly from the root גָּלוּ (*), and hence is derived from גָּלוּ for גָּלוּ constr. st. E. g. רָאוּ seeing, Pr. 26. 28; בָּכוּ weeping, Is. 30. 19. As the *inf. str.* occurs also, though seldom, a form like קָנָה buy, Pr. 16. 16; עָשָׂה Ge. 50. 20; רָאוּ Ge. 48. 11; but, on the other hand, as the *inf. abs.* the form קָנָה Is. 22. 13; רָאוּ Is. 42. 20 Keri. Another form constr. is רָאוּ to see, Eze. 28. 17 (like אָהָבָה, comp. § 8. rem. 10, and § 13. rem. 2).

3. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions the following changes:—

- (a) The first radical letter most commonly receives the auxiliary vowel *Segol*, or, when the middle radical is a guttural, *Patahh*, e. g. יָגַל for יָגַל; וַיֵּשֶׁע and he looked (from שָׁעָה), וַיִּמָּח and he destroyed (from מָחָה).
- (b) The *Hhirek* of the preformative is also sometimes lengthened into *Tseri* (because it is brought into an open syllable); the two forms, however, are commonly found in one and the same verb, as וַיִּפְּקֵן and he turned himself, Ex. 2. 12; but in the 1 & 2 pers. וַיִּפְּקֵן De. 9. 15; וַיִּפְּקֵן De. 2. 1; וַיִּפְּקֵן De. 9. 27; וַיִּרְבֵּן and he was multiplied, but also וַיִּתְרַב; the latter form occurs in וַיִּתְרַב Ge. 21. 14; Pr. 7. 25 (from וַיִּתְרַב); וַיִּתְרַב Job 17. 7 (from וַיִּתְרַב); וַיִּתְרַב Ge. 47. 13 (from וַיִּתְרַב).
- (c) In both these cases *Segol* is sometimes omitted, especially when the middle letter is an aspirate, as וַיִּשָּׁב and he took captive, Nu. 21. 1; וַיִּפְּקֵן and he persuaded, Job 31. 27; וַיִּבְכֵּן and he, she wept; וַיִּבְכֵּן Nu. 24. 19; וַיִּשָּׁב Pr. 7. 25 (comp. § 11.

r. 6). The verb רָאָה has the two forms, רָאָה, רָאָה, and with conv. Vav also וַיִּרְאָה (the latter with *Patahh* on account of ר).

- (d) Examples of verbs which are *Pe guttural* as well as *Lamed He*: וַיֵּעַשׂ, וַיֵּעַן, and in pause אֶחָד I see (from אֶחָד), Job 23. 9; וַיִּחַל and he was sick, 2 Ki. 1. 2 (from אֶחָל). Sometimes, however, the punctuation of the first syllable is not affected by the guttural, as וַיִּחַר and it was kindled (from אֶחָר), וַיִּחַן and he encamped, וַיִּחַד and he rejoiced.
- (e) The verbs הָיָה to be, and חָיָה to live, which would properly have in the fut. apoc. יְהִי, יְחִי, change these forms into יְהִי and יְחִי (like the derivative פָּרִי for פָּרִי § 27. V). Another example is תָּשִׁי De. 32. 18 (in pause for תָּשִׁי, comp. § 35. r. 14), if directly derived from שָׁיָה. A perfectly Syriac form is יְהִי Ec. 11. 3, for יְהִי, ap. יְהִי (from הָיָה to be).

4. In the *part. act.* the *fem.* frequently assumes the form of גּוֹלִיָּה, evidently from a masc. גּוֹלִי for גּוֹלִיָּה* (after the form הוֹמִיָּה, see § 8. r. 19). E. g. הוֹמִיָּה fruitful, Ps. 128. 3; בּוֹכִיָּה weeping, La. 1. 16; צוֹפִיָּה watching, Pr. 31. 27; הוֹמִיָּה making a noise, Pr. 7. 11; pl. אֹתוֹת coming, future things, Is. 41. 23. (This is not to be confounded with the form גּוֹלִיָּה of rem. 5.)

The *part. pass.* is sometimes without ' , as עָשׂוּ for עָשׂוּ (properly for עָשׂוּ, with moveable Vav*) made, Job 41. 25; עָשׂוּ Job 15. 22; hence the pl. fem. נָטוּיָה Is. 3. 16; עָשׂוּ 1 Sa. 25. 18, in the Khethib; in the Keri, however, it is נָטוּיָה; the form גָּלִי, as it appears, was not recognised by the Masorites.

5. The original ' * is sometimes retained and usually preceded by (, before the affirmatives beginning with a vowel, especially where, for any reason, emphasis rests upon the word, as in pause, or before pause, and before Nun parag. of the future. Pret. חָסִיוָּהוּ they take refuge in him, De. 32. 37; before pause, חָסִיוָּהוּ Ps. 57. 2; נָחִיוָּהוּ De. 73. 2; imp. חָסִיוָּהוּ Is. 21. 12; Fut. יִשְׁלִי Job 12. 6; יִדְבֹּן

* The verbs לָיָה, like those of פָּיָה, properly embrace two different classes of the irregular verbs, viz. לָיָה and לָיָה, which Arabic are perfectly distinguished from each other, being actually written with ' and ל. But in Hebrew the original ' and ל have passed over into a feeble ה, in all those forms which end with the third radical, and which hence appear as verbs לָיָה, לָיָה for לָיָה, לָיָה for לָיָה (Ges Gram. § 74)

De. 8. 13; יָרִין Ps. 36. 9; in pause, יִשְׁתִּין Ps. 78. 44, יִחְסִין Ps. 36. 8; comp. Is. 26. 11; 41. 5; Job 3. 25, with הּ parag. אֶהְיֶה I mourn, Ps. 77. 4. Part. עֹסֶה covered, Ca. 1. 7.

6. A variation from the form תִּנְלִינָה is תִּרְאָנָה Mi. 7. 10, תַּעֲנֶנָּה Ju. 5. 29, the termination of which must not be confounded with the suffix of the same form. Comp. § 21. rem. 13.

7. The ה־, י־ of the second syllable is but seldom written *defectively*, e. g. הִיתָ for הִייתָ 2 Sa. 15. 33; בָּנִיתִי 1 Ki. 8. 44; תַּעֲשֶׂנָּה Job 5. 12.

II. NIPHAL.

8. In the *pret.* occurs also the form נִנְלִינִי (instead of נִנְלִינִי) 1 Sa. 14. 8; נִסִּיתָ Ge. 24. 8. In pause is נִסִּי Nu. 24. 6, comp. rem. 5.

9. An anomalous form of the *inf. abs.* is נָלֹת 2 Sa. 6. 20; אַחֲרֵי הָרָקִים נָלֹת נָלֹת lit. *as uncovering uncovers himself one of the vain fellows*; where the second inf. is to be regarded as pleonastic, and this form is probably chosen to agree in sound with the termination of the preceding הָנֹלֹת, comp. also rem. 2.

Another inf. abs., with the termination ה־ (which occurs also in Hiph.), is נִחְבֶּה to *hide oneself*, Je. 49. 10, instead of נִחְבֶּה.

10. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions here no further changes, e. g. וְאָפַת and *I was persuaded*, Je. 20. 7; וַיִּמֶט and *he met*, Nu. 23. 16. There is, however, וַיִּמַּח Ps. 109. 13; וַיִּמַּח Ge. 7. 23, for וַיִּמַּח (from מָחָה).

III. PIEL.

11. In the *pret.* the second syllable has *Hhirek* in the greater number of examples, as קָוִיתִי, קָוִיתִי, which is therefore adopted in the paradigm.

12. The *fut. apoc.* loses the Dagesh forte of the second radical, e. g. וַיִּצִו and *he commanded*; יָקוּ let *him look for*, Job 3. 9. Hithp. וַיִּתְנַל and *he uncovered himself*, Ge. 9. 21. In but few instances the vowel is lengthened, as וַיִּתִּי, and *he made marks*, 1 Sa. 21. 14; וַיִּתְּאִי *he desires*, Ps. 45. 12.

The *apocope* occurs also in the *imp.* of Piel and Hithp., as הִסָּ for הִסָּה *be silent*, Am. 6. 10; הִתְחַל *feign thyself sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 5; with ר as the second radical הִתְנַר (for הִתְנַרָה = נִתְנַרָה) De. 2. 24.

13. Examples where the original י has been retained (comp. rem. 5): *imp.* יִדְלִי *prop. *draw off*, i. e. *take away*, Pr. 26. 7. *Fut.* תִּדְמִינִי Is. 40. 25; יִכְסִימוּ *they cover them*, Ex. 15. 5; אֶרְיֶךְ by transp. for אֶרְוֶךְ *I will water thee*, Is. 16. 9.

IV. HIPHIL.

14. In the *pret.* the forms הִנְלִיתִי and הִנְלִיתִי are about equally common; before suffixes the latter is used as being somewhat shorter than the other.

For the 3 pers. fem. there occurs also the Aramaic form of ה־ (as in Kal), e. g. הִרְצִיתָ, Le. 26. 34; הִלָּצָתָ Eze. 24. 12. Hoph. הִנְלִיתָ Je. 13. 19.

15. The Tseri of the *inf. abs.* is the regular vowel (as הִנְלִיתָ), to this corresponds the inf. abs. of Hoph., as הִפְרִיהָ Le. 19. 20 (comp. rem. 20).

The verb רָבָה *to be much or many*, has three forms of the infinitive, viz. הִרְבֵּה *much* (used adverbially), הִרְבָּה used when the inf. is pleonastic, and הִרְבוּת the inf. constr.

16. The *fut. apoc.* either remains a monosyllabic like יִרֶד *that he may have dominion over*, Is. 41. 2; יִפְתָּ *may he enlarge*, Ge. 9. 27, or it takes the helping vowel as in יִגַּל for which, however, is invariably substituted the form יִגְלֶה (comp. § 35. No. 1), as יִגְלֶה 2 Ki. 18. 11; יִפְרֶה *he makes fruitful*, Ps. 105. 24. Examples with gutturals: וַיִּתְּעַ *he made to err*, 2 Ch. 33. 9; אֶל תִּמָּח Ne. 13. 14; when the first radical is a guttural, like יַעֲלֶה, יַעֲלֶה Eze. 14. 7; Nu. 23. 2. The latter forms can be distinguished from the *fut. Kal* only by the context.

17. The *imp. apoc.* has invariably the auxiliary vowel, hence הִרְבֵּה *increase*, for הִרְבֶּה; הִרְבֵּה *let alone*, for הִרְבֶּה De. 9. 14; הִעֲלֵה for הִעֲלֶה, Ex. 33. 12.

18. In the Aramaic the *preterite* (as in all conjugations) terminates in ה־, the *fut.* in ה־. The form with ה־ is found also in the Hebrew with the *pret.* and *future*. *Pret.* הִחֲלִי for הִחֲלָה *he made sick*,

* This seems the only way of accounting for this form, if derived from הִלָּה. Prof. Lee, who takes it as the *pret. of Kal*, does not sufficiently account for the form; for we should then expect הִלָּה. Gesenius has finally declared himself in favour of the Rabbinic opinion, that הִלָּה stands for הִלָּה, comp. his Man. and Thes. under הִלָּה.

153. 10; pl. הִמְסִיו *they caused to faint*, Jos. 14. 8 which is quite Aramaic, comp. רָמִיו Da. 3. 21; הִיָּתִיו . 5. 3). Fut. וְהִיָּתִי Je. 3. 6; תִּמְחִי Je. 18. 23, for תִּמְחִי (masc.).

V. ARAMAISMS.

19. In the same manner as the verbs לִי have occasionally some forms inflected after the analogy of לִי (§ 23. rem. 8—11), so it happens, *vice versâ*, that the latter borrow forms from the former, though not so frequently, according to the following division:—

- (a) The ה is retained and the punctuation alone of לִי is adopted, e. g. Kal fut. אֲשַׁעָּה *I will have respect to*, for אֲשַׁעָּה, Ps. 119. 117; תִּכְלֶה for תִּכְלֶה 1 Ki. 17. 14, comp. Da. 10. 14. Niph. part. נֹכַחְהָ, for נֹכַחְהָ *a grievous day*, Is. 17. 11,* and defective אָחֲנִי *we come*, Je. 3. 22.
- (b) The נ is adopted and the punctuation of לִי is retained, e. g. Kal pret. רָצִיתִי *I delight*, Eze. 43. 27; fut. יִשְׁתַּנֵּה *it is changed*, La. 4. 1; וַיִּחְלֶה *he became sick*, 2 Ch. 16. 12; inf. נִשְׁכַּח *to forget*, Je. 23. 39. Piel נִשְׁכַּח 2 Ki. 25. 29. Pual יִשְׁכַּח Ec. 8. 1. Comp. also וַיִּרְאוּ הַכּוֹרְאִים *and the archers shot*, 2 Sa. 11. 24.
- (c) The consonant and the vowels of לִי are adopted, as תִּלְאָה *they hanged them*, 2 Sa. 21. 12; לִפְרִיָּה *he is fruitful*, Ho. 13. 15. (But here we may suppose roots תִּלָּא and פִּרָּא i. q. תִּלָּה and פִּרָּה, comp. Gesenius' Manuale.)

20. In the Aramaic, where the verbs לִי and לִי have now become one another, both classes terminate, in the 3rd. and part. of all the conjugations, in the Syriac לִי, in the Chald. in לִי. As intimations of this mode of formation we are to regard those forms of the inf., imp. and fut. in לִי, less frequently לִי and לִי, which are found in Hebrew also. Inf. הִיָּה Eze. 1. 15. Imp. הִיָּה *be thou*, Job 37. 6. Fut. תִּהְיֶה Je. 17. 17; תִּהְיֶה *thou wilt*, Pr. 1. 10; וַיָּבֹא *he came*, De. 33. 21. Piel inf. עָנָה Ex.

22. 22; imp. בָּלַה 1 Sa. 3. 12; 2 Ch. 24. 10; חָפִי Ho. 6. 9; fut. תִּבְלֶה Le. 18. 7. Hiph. (comp. rem. 15). Hoph. תִּבְלֶה Le. 19. 20.

VI. FORMS WITH SUFFIXES.

21. The annexing of the suffixes to the verbs לִי occasions various changes, viz.:—

- (a) In all the forms which end in ה, the ה is dropped with the preceding vowel. E. g. עָנִי *he answered me*, Ps. 118. 5, צִוָּךְ *he has commanded thee*, De. 6. 17;† קָנָךְ *he has bought thee*, De. 32. 6; fut. יַעֲנֶךְ Ps. 20. 2. Piel אֶכְלֶךְ *I consume thee*, Ex. 33. 3 (comp. Chald. מָנִי for מָנִי Ezr. 7. 25). Hiph. תַּעֲלֶךְ Ne. 9. 18; seldom fut. like יִתְּתֶךְ *he shall take thee away*, Ps. 52. 7.
- (b) Very seldom does י take the place of ה, ה, as הִיָּה *revive it*, Hab. 3. 2; יִחְיֶנִי Ho. 6. 2; הִכֵּנִי *smite me*, 1 Ki. 20. 35; אֶפְחֶה (Hiph. fut. from פָּחָה) De. 32. 26, perhaps also נִטְיֶה Is. 42. 5, in reference to Jehovah, which may be regarded as a plural.
- (c) The pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. takes invariably the form לִי. E. g. עֲשִׂיתִי Job 33. 4; רָאִיתִי Job 42. 5; לִי Ps. 44. 16; בִּלְתֵּהוּ *for belated* Zec. 5. 4; צִוָּתִי Ru. 3. 6; הִעֲלֵתִי Jos. 2. 6.

VII. PILEL (comp. § 6. No. 2).

22. This conjugation with its reflexion occurs in three verbs לִי, where the third radical, which the conjugation requires to be doubled, appears under the form י, as

- נָאָה *(to be comely)* in Kal not used, Pil. נִאָּה, contracted נִאָּה, pl. נִאָּו Ca. 1. 5; 2. 14. Deriv. adj. נִאָּה.
- מָחָה, in Kal not used, Pil. part. מִמְחֵה *archers* Ge. 21. 16.
- שָׁחָה *to bow down* (usual in Kal and Hiph.), Pil. שִׁחָה hence Hithpal. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה (comp. § 9 & 12. rem. 3), fut. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה, apoc. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה *for יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה* (analogous with יִהְיֶה *for יִהְיֶה*). Inf. Chald. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 2 Ki. 5. 18.

* Unless we prefer to take נֹכַחְהָ (with Gesenius, comp. his Manuale) as a substantive, and render *day of possession*, i. e. day of harvest.

† The form תִּתְּתֶךְ for the masc. *thy*, which is seldom found with other verbs (§ 2. rem. 2), is here somewhat more usual, e. g. עָנִי Is. 30. 19; Je. 23. 37.

SECTION XXV.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS.

1. Such is the designation of verbs which have two radical letters affected by the anomalies which are exhibited in the paradigms of irregular verbs. These verbs exhibit no new changes; and even in cases where two anomalies might occur, usage must teach whether the verb is actually subject to both or but one of them, or, as it sometimes happens, to neither.

Thus from *נָזַר* (*to flee*) are formed *יָדַר* Na. 3. 7; *יָדַר* Ge. 31. 40 (after the analogy of verb *פָּרַח*); Hiph. *הִזְדַּר* (after *עָרַע*); Hoph. *הִזְדַּר*, but fut. *יִדַּר* (after *פָּרַח*).

Thus the verbs *פָּרַח* and *עָרַע*, as *גִּיר*, *נוֹעַ*, are irregular only in respect to the middle radical letter, not in respect to the Nun.

2. The following are examples of doubly anomalous verbs, and of difficult forms derived from them:—

(a) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *לָאָה*, as

נָשָׂא (*to bear, carry*) Kal imp. *שָׂא*; inf. constr. *שָׂאָה* (for *שָׂאָת*), also *שָׂאָת* with suff. *שָׂאָתִי* (for *שָׂאָתְךָ*), 2 pers. *שָׂאָה* (for *שָׂאָתְךָ*) Ru. 1. 14.
נָשָׂא (*to deceive*) Hiph. fut. *יִשָּׂא* (for *יִשָּׂאָה*) Ps. 55. 16 Keri.

(b) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *לָאָה*:

נָכַח (*to bow, incline*) Kal fut. *יִנָּח*, apoc. *יָנַח* Zep. 2. 12; fem. *תָּנַח* Ps. 4. 5, 27; Hiph. imp. *הִנָּח*, apoc. *הָנַח* Ps. 17. 6; fut. *יִנָּח*, apoc. *יָנַח* 2 Sa. 19. 15; 1 pers. *נָחַח* Job 23. 11; *נָחַח* Je. 15. 6; 2 pers. *נָחַח* Ps. 27. 9; with suff. *יִנָּחִי*.
נָכַח (*to smite*) Hiph. *הִנָּח*; inf. *הִנָּח*; imp. *הִנָּח*, apoc. *הָנַח* Ex. 8. 12; fut. *יִנָּח*, apoc. *יָנַח* Ho. 14. 6; 1 pers. *נָחַח* Ex. 9. 15, with suff. *יִנָּחִי* 2 Sa. 14. 6; *יִנָּחִי* Ps. 121. 6.

נָהַח (*to sprinkle*) Kal fut. apoc. *יָנַח* Is. 63. 3; *יָנַח* 2 Ki. 9. 33. Hiph. fut. apoc. *יָנַח* Le. 8. 11, 30.

(c) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *לָאָה*, as

אָתַח (*to come*) Kal pret. *אָתַחְנִי* Je. 3. 22; imp. *אָתַחְנִי* (for *אָתַחְנִי*, § 19. rem. 6, & § 24. rem. 5) Is. 21. 12; 56. 9; fut. *יִאָתַח* (for *יִאָתַחְנִי*, § 19. rem. 3) De. 33. 21; apoc. *יִאָתַח* (for *יִאָתַחְנִי*, § 19. rem. 3). Hiph. imp. *הִאָתַחְנִי* (for *הִאָתַחְנִי*, § 19. rem. 8) Is. 21. 14.

אָלַח (*to swear*) Hiph. fut. ap. *יִאָלַח* (from *יִאָלַח*, § 24. rem. 3) 1 Sa. 14. 24.

אָפַח (*to bake*) Kal imp. *אָפַחְנִי* (for *אָפַחְנִי* § 19. rem. 6) Ex. 16. 23; *אָפַחְנִי* (for *אָפַחְנִי* § 19. r. 5) 1 Sa. 28. 24.

(d) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *לָאָה*, as

אָצַח (*to go out*) Kal inf. *אָצַחְנִי* (for *אָצַחְנִי*, comp. § 23. rem. 4); imp. *אָצַח*, Hiph. *הוֹצִיא*.

(e) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *לָאָה*:

יָדַח (*to throw*, Hiph. *to confess*) Piel fut. *יִדַּחְנִי* (for *יִדַּחְנִי* § 20. rem. 8) La. 3. 53. Hiph. fut. *יִדַּחְנִי*, with suff. *יִדַּחְנִי* Ps. 35. 18; *יִדַּחְנִי* Ps. 30. 13, and *ה* retained *יִדַּחְנִי* (§ 20. rem. 10).

יָנַח (*to oppress*) Kal fut. with suff. *יִנָּחְנִי* Ps. 74. 8. Hiph. *הוֹנִיחַ* fut. with suff. *הוֹנִיחְנִי* De. 23. 17; part *מוֹנִיחַ* Is. 49. 26.

יָפַח (*to be fair*) Kal fut. apoc. *יָפַחְנִי* (fr. *יָפַחְנִי*) Eze. 31. 7. Unusual conj. Pu. *יָפַחְנִי* Ps. 45. 3, see § 6. No. 9.

יָרַח (*to throw*, Hiph. *to show, instruct*) Kal imp. *יָרַחְנִי*; inf. *יָרַחְנִי*; fut. with suff. *יָרַחְנִי* Nu. 21. 30. Hiph. *הוֹרִיחַ*; inf. *הוֹרִיחְנִי*; fut. *יִרַחְנִי*, apoc. *יָרַחְנִי* 2 Ki. 13. 17, with suff. *יִרַחְנִי* Ps. 45. 5; Job 12. 7, 8; *יָרַחְנִי* Ps. 25. 12.

(f) Verbs *פָּרַח* and *לָאָה*, as

בָּוא (*to come*) Kal pret. *בָּא*, pl. *בָּאוּ* 1 Sa. 25. 8; inf. *בָּוא*; fut. *יָבֹוא*, once *יָבֹוא* 1 Ki. 12. 12 Kheth. Hiph. *הִבִּיא*, 2 pers. *הִבִּיאָה*; fut. *יִבִּיא*, 1 pers. *יָבִיא* for *יָבִיאָה* 1 Ki. 21. 29; Mi. 1. 15; imp. *הִבִּיא* once *הִבִּיא* Ru. 3. 15.

נֹנַח Hiph. *הִנִּיא* (*to withhold, refuse*) fut. *יִנִּיא* for *יָנִיא* Ps. 141. 5.

(g) One verb *פָּרַח* and *עָרַע* is

חָיָה (*to live*) only in the pret. *חָיָה*, in such connection where it cannot be the adj. *חַי* (*living*), e.g. Ge. 5. 5; 11. 12, 14; 25. 7.

REM. A few other anomalies must be mentioned here, which are occasioned by the verbs *לָאָה* and *לָיַח*, of which *לָאָה* and *לָיַח* are assimilated with the affirmatives. Such are: *לָאָה* Ju. 19. 13, for *לָאָה* (from *לָאָה*); from *מָוַת* (*to die*) *מָוַתְךָ*, *מָוַתְךָ* thou diest, I die, Eze. 28. 8, for *מָוַתְךָ* Ge. 19. 19. Pil. *מָוַתְךָ* I put to death, 2 Sa. 1. 16. Hiph. *הִמָּוַתְךָ*, *הִמָּוַתְךָ* thou puttest, he put, to death, with suff. *הִמָּוַתְךָ* 1 Sa. 17. 35, with the mater lectionis in Kheth., for *הִמָּוַתְךָ* Keri.

Finally, the anomaly of the verb *לָאָה*, viz. *יָלַח*, inf. *לָחַח*, contracted *לָחַח* 1 Sa. 4. 19.

SECTION XXVI.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE REGULAR VERB.

We distinguish here—

Forms originally Participles, and Participial Nouns, from Kal.

11. קָטָל, *fem.* קְטֹלָה the most simple participial form of verbs *middle A* (comp. § 8. r. 1); in use as a participle only in verbs עָוָה (e. g. קָם for קָמָה). It is most frequently employed as an adjective expressing *quality*, יָבֵן *wise*, הָרַשׁ *new*, יָקָר *precious*, יָשָׁר *straight*, נָבֵל *polish*. It occurs, however, also as an infinitive form (No. 12).

12. קָטָל, *fem.* קְטֹלָה, seldom קְטֹלָת. Part. of verbs *middle E* (§ 8. r. 1), is likewise the form of adjectives of *quality*, e. g. זָקֵן *old*, זָקֵן *old man*, יָבֵשׁ *dry*. The Tseri sometimes *immutable*, and the form is then related (No. 5, e. g. אָבֵל *mourning* (in other dialects (אביל), *m.* זָזָה *that which is plundered*).

13. קָטָל and קָטוּל (with Hholem *immutable*), *fem.* קְטֹלָה, Part. of verbs *middle O*; e. g. יָנַח *fearing*, יָקַח *scolder*; then frequently as an adjective, even when the preterite with Hholem is found, as גָּדוֹל *great*, רָדָה *far*, עֹשֶׁק=עָשָׂק *oppressor* (comp. No. 21).

14. קָטָל, *fem.* קְטֹלָה, קְטֹלָת, the usual participial form of transitive verbs; e. g. אֹיֵב *enemy*, יָנַח *reckling*, hence of the instrument by which the action is performed, as הָרַשׁ *a cutting instrument, a tool*. A feminine with collective signification is אֶרְקָה *caravan*.

15. קָטוּל and קְטִיל passive participles of Kal, the latter (Chaldaizing) form employed rather as a substantive, like the Greek verbals in *ros*, e. g. אֶסוּר *imprisoned*, מְשֻׁחַּם *anointed*, אֶסִּיר *prisoner*, מְשֻׁחַּם *one anointed*.

In intransitive verbs, also with an active signification, as זָעִיר *small*, עָצוּם *strong*. Some words of this form indicate the *time* of the action, as קָצִיר *time of harvest*, הָרִישׁ *time of ploughing*. The feminines and the plurals are apt to take the abstract signification, as יְשׁוּעָה *deliverance (the being delivered)*, הַנְּטִים *the act of embalming*.

16. קָטָל (Arab. كَمَال) with Kamets *immutable* in the Arabic, the usual intensive form of the participle, hence in the Hebrew expresses what is habitual,

e. g. נָחַח *apt to butt*, הַטָּא *sinner* (different from הַטָּא *sinning*), נָחַב *thief*; so of occupation, trades, e. g. טָבַח *cook*, הָרַשׁ (הָרַשׁ) *smith*. Here, again, the feminine often takes the abstract signification, as הַטָּאָה for הַטָּאָת *sinfulness, sin*. Such intensive forms are also the three following.

7. קָטִיל and קָטוּל, of which forms are most adjectives in the Chaldee, צָדִיק *righteous*, אַבִּיר *strong*, חַנּוּן *compassionate*. In Hebrew from intransitive verbs alone.

8. קָטוּל, as יָסוּר *censurer*, שָׂכוּר *one drunken*, יָבוּר *strong one, hero*; rarely in a passive sense, יָלוּר *born*, אֵיבּוּר *proper name (persecuted)*.

9. קָטָל indicates very great intensity, often excessive, so as to become a fault and a defect; e. g. גִּלְחָה *bald-headed*, אֵלֶם *dumb*, עִוֵּר *blind*, פֶּסֶח *lame*, חֵרֵשׁ *deaf*. The abstract signification is found in the feminine, as עֵוֶרָה *blindness*.

II. Forms which were originally infinitives of Kal.*

10. קָטָל, קָטָל, קָטָל (with *mutable* vowels) the simplest forms of the infinitive, of which the first and last are employed in the verb (§ 8. rem. 9). They seldom occur as nominal forms, e. g. גָּבֵר *man*, פָּאָר *ornament*, צָחַק *laughter*. Instead of these, the three following—

11. קָטָל, קָטָל, קָטָל, called Segolate forms, are the more frequent; e. g. מֶלֶךְ *king* (for מֶלֶךְ, מֶלֶךְ), סֵפֶר (for סֵפֶר) *book*, קֹדֶשׁ (for קֹדֶשׁ) *holiness*. These have the characteristic vowel in the first syllable, and the auxiliary vowel Segol in the second. When the second or third radical letter is a guttural, *Pattahh* is used instead of *Segol*, as זֶרַע *seed*, נֶצַח *eternity*, מַעַל *work*. Examples of feminines: מַלְכָּה *queen*, יִרְאָה *fear*, עֲזָרָה *help*, חֲכָמָה *wisdom*.

In masculines as well as feminines the *abstract* is the prevailing signification, and is the original one even in cases where the *concrete* occurs; e. g. מֶלֶךְ and מַלְכָּה *prop. royalty*; יָעַר *a youth* (*prop. the season of youth*, comp. in Eng. *youth* and *a youth*); בָּעַר *brutish* (*prop. brutishness*). For the abstract in such cases another form is employed, as מַלְכוּת *royalty*, נְעָר *youth*.

* All these forms are found, *mutatis mutandis*, in the Arabic as infinitives, or the so called *nomina actionis*.

† As there is a tendency to employ abstract terms for names of offices, e. g. מְרַבֵּה *governor* (*prop. office of governor*, comp. the English *lordship*).

12. קָטַל, like No. 1, and קָטַל, *fem.* קָטְלָה, often from verbs *middle E*, with the abstract signification, e. g. רָעַב *hunger*, אָשַׁם *guilt*, along with the concretes of the form No. 2 (רָעַב *hungry*, אָשַׁם *guilty*), very frequent in the feminine, as צָדִיקָה *righteousness*.

13. קָטַל (for קָטַל, (קָטַל, (קָטַל, קָטַל, קָטַל, with an *immutable* vowel between the second and third radical, as בָּתָּב *book*, בָּאָב *pain*, שָׁבִיל *way*, חֲלוֹם *dream*, וְבוֹי *habitation*; sometimes also with prosthetic Aleph as אֶכְזָב (prop. *deception*), *deceitful stream*, i. e. whose waters fail in the summer; אֶפְרָח *brood*. The corresponding feminines will suggest themselves; but the forms קָטִילָה, קָטִילָה coincide with the feminines of No. 5.

14. מִקְטָל, the Chaldee form of the infinitive, e. g. מִשְׁפָּט *judgment*. Related forms are מִזְמוֹר *song*, מִחְמָד *desire*, מִלְקָח *booty*, מַמְלָכָה *kingdom*, מִשְׁכָּר *wages*. This form indicates, not only the action itself, but also often the place of the action, as מִזְבֵּחַ *altar*, מִדְבָּר *a place of driving*, i. e. to which cattle are driven, whence *a desert*.

15. קָטַל, קָטַל, and other similar forms with the terminations וֹן & יָן, which are generally appended to the Segolates, as הִשְׁבֹּן *reckoning* (from הִשָּׁב, *reckoning*); קָרָב *offering* (immediately from קָרַב); but there are also forms like זִכְרוֹן *remembrance*.

16. With the feminine termination יָת appended to the Segolate form, e. g. רְפָאוֹת *healing*. In the Syriac this is the usual termination of the infinitive. The יָ is properly the sign of the feminine, and the masculine form would be רְפָאוּ (like עֲבָרִי, *offering*).

III. Participles of the derived conjugations.

17. From Niph. נִקְטַל, as נִפְלְאוֹת *wonders*.

18. 19. From Piel and Hiph.; e. g. מְזַמְּרֵת *snuffers*, מְזַמְּרָה *pruning-knife*.

20. From Poel, as חוֹתֵם *signet-ring*, prop. *that which seals*.

21. From Pil. קָטַל, *fem.* קָטְלָה; and 22. קָטַל for the most part adjectives of colour, as אָדָם *fem.* אֶדְמָה *red*, רֵעֵן *green*.

23. קָטַל, קָטַל, adjectives with a *diminutive* signification, as אֶדְמָדָם *reddish*, שְׁחָחָר *blackish*; hence in a contemptuous sense (like *miser*, *misellus*), as אֶפְסָפָה *collected rabble* (with the passive form, for אֶפְסָה).

IV. Infinitives of the derived conjugations.

24. From Niph., as נִפְתָּלִים *struggles*.

25. From Piel, like נִפְץ *dispersion*, more frequently in the fem., as בִּקְשָׁה *request*, with Kamets *immutable*.

26. קָטַל, and 27. תִּקְטִיל, likewise infinitives of Piel (the latter very common in the Arabic); e. g. חֲבוּק *folding of the hands*, תִּנְמוּל *benefit*, תִּכְרִיד *mantle*.

28. From Hiph., like אֶזְכָּרָה *remembrance-offering*, הִשְׁמָעוֹת *annunciation* (with Kamets *immutable*), an Aramaic infinitive.

29. From Hithpa. הִתְיַחַשׁ *register*.

30. From Poel, like הוֹלֵלָה *folly*, and 31. like יָטוֹר *smoke*, the latter form common in Arabic.

32. From Pil., אֶפְדָּה *a putting on*, and 33, נֶאֱפָה *adultery*.

34. פִּתְחָקָה *opening*, inf. of No. 23.

35. שִׁקְטָל, e. g. שִׁלְהָבָה *flame* (comp. § 7. No. 6).

36. Quadrilaterals, like סִלְעָם *locust*.

SECTION XXVII.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE IRREGULAR VERBS.

The formation of these is perfectly analogous to that of the regular verb, and whatever is differently modified is caused merely by the peculiar structure of these verbs. We shall therefore follow the preceding order, and exhibit such verbs and forms only in which the irregularity has been of some important influence.

I. FROM VERBS יָטַל.

Connected with the infinitive of Kal 14. מִתָּן *gift*,

מִגְפָּה *overthrow*; of Hiph. 28. הִצִּילָה *deliverance*. The noun מִדָּע *knowledge* from יָדָע; comp. § 20. 16.

II. FROM VERBS עָע.

From the *part.* of Kal—1. תָּם *upright* (like קָטַל) more frequently with *Pattahh* (to indicate the sharpening of the syllable), רַל *abject*, רַב *much*, *fem.* רָלָה, תָּמָה. 2. מָה *fat*. From the inf. 10. 11. בּוֹי *booty*, חֵן *favour*, חָק *law*, *fem.* מִלָּה *word*, חָקָה *law*. 14. מְעוֹ *fastness* מִסָּב *that which surrounds anything*, *fem.*

roll. The form מִסֵּב sometimes, by retraction of the tone, becomes a Segolate form, as מִסֵּב *bitterness*, מִסֵּב *timidity* (from רָבַד). 22. מִסֵּב *contemned*, מִסֵּב *naked* (a collateral form of Pilpel). 27. מִסֵּב *prayer*, with the Segolate form also מִסֵּב *melting away* (from מָסַב, *mast* (from רָבַד to *put*). From the unfrequent conjugation Pilpel (6. No. 4), מִסֵּב *wheel*, from מָסַב *to roll*.

III. FROM VERBS פ"ו AND פ"פ.

The participial forms are regular. Forms originally infinitives are—10. דָּעָה, fem. דָּעָה *knowledge*, עֲצָה *counsel*. 13. סוֹד for יְסוֹד *divan*. 14. מוֹרָא *fear*, מוֹרָא *snare*, מוֹלָדָת *birth*, מוֹסָר *punishment*; and from verb properly פ"פ, מִיטֵב *the best*. 27. תּוֹשֵׁב *inhabitant*, תּוֹלָדָת *generation*, תּוֹשֵׁב *the south*.

IV. FROM VERBS ע"ו AND ע"ע.

Participles: 1. זָר *foreign*. 2. זָר *stranger*, עֵדָה *a fitness, testimony*. 3. טוֹב *good*, מוֹבָה *what is good*. Infinitives: 11. the different Segolate forms, as מוֹת *death*, and בֵּית *house*, קוֹל *voice*, רוּחַ *spirit*, and in the m. עוֹלָה. 14. מְנוּחָה, fem. מְנוּחָה *rest*, מְנוּחָה *oar* (from מָנוַח). 27. תְּבוּנָה *intelligence*, תְּעוּדָה *testimony*, תְּמִידָה *continuance*. 28. הַנָּחָה *rest*.

REM. A) in one of these nouns is not sufficient warrant to limit its derivation to ע"ו, nor is ע" sufficient to limit it to ע"ע, since each of these classes sometimes borrow forms from the other, e. g. תְּבוּנָה from בֵּין.

V. FROM VERBS ל"ה.

Participles: 2. יָפָה *fair*, קָשָׁה *hard*, fem. יָפָה *hard*.

Some lose ה, as תָּו *sign*, for תָּוָה. 4. רָאָה *seer, fem.* עוֹלָה *burnt-offering*. 5. כִּסּוּי *covering*, נָקִי *pure*, עָנִי *poor*. Originally infinitives: 11. the Segolates in different forms, not often with ה retained, as בָּכָה *a weeping*, רֵעָה *friend*, חוּהָ *vision, revelation*, commonly without it, as רֵעָה (for רֵעָה), or with the original י or ו, which then becomes quiescent in Hhirek (comp. on יְהִי § 24. rem. 3), e. g. פְּרִי *fruit*, חָלִי *sickness*, בָּהִי *waste*, and in the masc. seldom moveable, as עֲנִי *end*, but always in the fem. עֲנִיָּה *humility*, לוּיָהָ *garland*. 13. חֲתוּ *winter*, שְׁתִּי *fem. שְׁתִּיָּה a drinking*, fem. מְנָת (for מְנָתָה, מְנָתָה) *part*, חֲצוֹת *the midst*, שְׁבוּחָה *captivity*. 14. מְכֻנָּה *possessions*, מְרָאָה *appearance*; fem. מְצֻוָּה *command*. Apocopated form מְעֻלָּה for מְעֻלָּה. 15. כְּלֵי *wealth*, כְּלֵי *destruction*. 27. תְּבִנָּה *structure*, תְּבִנָּה *brood*, also perh. תְּבִנָּה (for תְּבִנָּה) *straw*. 28. אֲשָׁר *testicle*, for אֲשָׁרָה from אֲשָׁרָה.

VI. FROM DOUBLY ANOMALOUS VERBS.

We exhibit only some cases of special difficulty:—

1. From פ"ז and ל"א, שְׁמָהּ *for שְׁמָהּ*, from נִשְׂאָה.
2. From פ"פ and ל"ה, מִצְוָה *precept, law*, מִצְוָה *sign*, perh. מִצְוָה; but see the analysis.
3. From ע"ו and ל"ה, שְׁמָהּ *Nu. 24. 17, from נִשְׂאָה*.
4. From ע"ו and ל"ה, אִי *island*, from אִיָּה *to dwell*, for אִי; אִי *sign*, for אִיָּה from אִיָּה *cord*, from אִי; אִי *chamber*, for אִי from אִיָּה *to dwell*, אִי *people*, from אִיָּה.

The root is also often obscured by contraction of Nun, Daleth, He, e. g. יִנְתָּה *wine-press*, for יִנְתָּה, יִנְתָּה (from יִנְתָּה); אִי *anger*, for אִיָּה, אִי *coulter*, for אִיָּה; אִי *for אִיָּה* (from אִיָּה) *brightness*.

SECTION XXVIII.—THE VOWEL-CHANGES OF NOUNS.*

1. The consideration of the cases of the noun does not belong to this part of Hebrew Grammar,† but to the syntax, because the cases do not at all affect the inflexion of the noun, as they are merely indicated by prepositions without any change of the form of the word itself. On the contrary, the connection of the noun with suffixes—with the feminine, dual and plural terminations—or with a noun following in the

genitive, produces numerous changes in its form, and thus originates another species of declension. The theory of this peculiar, but important, system of inflexion can be displayed conspicuously only by a full exhibition of paradigms, inasmuch as the term declension is used in Hebrew Grammar, with a meaning differing considerably from that it bears in the Grammar of the Greek and Latin languages.‡

* The adjective entirely agrees in form with the substantive, so that in treating of the declension of nouns, adjectives are included.

† This work having especially the etymology of words alone for its object.

‡ In these latter, the term *declension* (κλίσις) properly denotes the variation of the ground-form by cases (*casus*, πρῶσις). We may, however, be permitted to retain the term *declension*, though it does not properly express the mode of inflexion of Hebrew nouns just as the term *conjugation* is employed, though not in its ordinary sense (Gesen. Gram. 78. 2).

DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS—continued.

VIII.

VII.

	VII.			VIII.			IX.		
	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	d.	e.	f.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	שֵׁם (name)	אֵיב (enemy)	מִזְבֵּחַ (altar)	יָם (sea)	אִם (mother)	חָק (statute)	רַב (much)	בָּר (garments)	לֵוִי (Levite)
<i>constr.</i>	שֵׁם	אֵיב	מִזְבֵּחַ	יָם	אִם	חָק	רַב	בָּר	לֵוִי
<i>light suff.</i>	שְׁמִי	אֵיבִי	מִזְבֵּחִי	יָמִי	אִמִּי	חֻקִּי	רַבִּי	בָּרִי	לְוִיִּי
<i>grave suff.</i>	שְׁמִיכֶם	אֵיבֵיכֶם	מִזְבֵּחֵכֶם	יָמֵיכֶם	אִמֵּיכֶם	חֻקֵּיכֶם	רַבֵּיכֶם	בָּרֵיכֶם	לְוִיֵּיכֶם
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	שְׁמוֹת	אֵיבִים	מִזְבֵּחוֹת	יָמִים	אִמּוֹת	חֻקִּים	רַבִּים	בָּרִים	לְוִיִּים
<i>constr.</i>	שְׁמוֹתֵי	אֵיבֵי	מִזְבֵּחוֹתֵי	יָמֵי	אִמּוֹתֵי	חֻקֵּי	רַבִּי	בָּרִי	לְוִיִּי
<i>light suff.</i>	שְׁמוֹתִי	אֵיבֵיכֶם	מִזְבֵּחוֹתֵיכֶם	יָמֵיכֶם	אִמּוֹתֵיכֶם	חֻקֵּיכֶם	רַבִּיכֶם	בָּרֵיכֶם	לְוִיֵּיכֶם
<i>grave suff.</i>	שְׁמוֹתֵיכֶם	אֵיבֵיכֶם	מִזְבֵּחוֹתֵיכֶם	יָמֵיכֶם	אִמּוֹתֵיכֶם	חֻקֵּיכֶם	רַבִּיכֶם	בָּרֵיכֶם	לְוִיֵּיכֶם
<i>Dual absol.</i>	שְׁמוֹתֵיכֶם	אֵיבֵיכֶם	מִזְבֵּחוֹתֵיכֶם	יָמֵיכֶם	אִמּוֹתֵיכֶם	חֻקֵּיכֶם	רַבִּיכֶם	בָּרֵיכֶם	לְוִיֵּיכֶם
<i>constr.</i>	שְׁמוֹתֵיכֶם	אֵיבֵיכֶם	מִזְבֵּחוֹתֵיכֶם	יָמֵיכֶם	אִמּוֹתֵיכֶם	חֻקֵּיכֶם	רַבִּיכֶם	בָּרֵיכֶם	לְוִיֵּיכֶם

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

(I.) X.*

(II.) XI.*

(III.) XII.*

(IV.) XIII.*

	(I.) X.*			(II.) XI.*			(III.) XII.*			(IV.) XIII.*		
	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	בְּתוּלָה (virgin)	שָׁנָה (year)	זָמָה (righteousness)	מַלְכָּה (queen)	שָׂמְלָה (garment)	חֲרִפָּה (reproach)	חֲרִפָּה (waste)	נַעֲרָה (maid)	מַסְגֵּרָה (inclosure)	נָכְרָה (mistress)	אִשָּׁת (wife)	בִּגְדָה (coat)
<i>constr.</i>	בְּתוּלָה	שָׁנָה	זָמָה	מַלְכָּה	שָׂמְלָה	חֲרִפָּה	חֲרִפָּה	נַעֲרָה	מַסְגֵּרָה	נָכְרָה	אִשָּׁת	בִּגְדָה
<i>light suff.</i>	בְּתוּלָתִי	שָׁנָתִי	זָמָתִי	מַלְכָּתִי	שָׂמְלָתִי	חֲרִפָּתִי	חֲרִפָּתִי	נַעֲרָתִי	מַסְגֵּרָתִי	נָכְרָתִי	אִשְׁתִּי	בִּגְדָתִי
<i>grave suff.</i>	בְּתוּלָתְכֶם	שָׁנָתְכֶם	זָמָתְכֶם	מַלְכָּתְכֶם	שָׂמְלָתְכֶם	חֲרִפָּתְכֶם	חֲרִפָּתְכֶם	נַעֲרָתְכֶם	מַסְגֵּרָתְכֶם	נָכְרָתְכֶם	אִשְׁתְּכֶם	בִּגְדָתְכֶם
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹת	שָׁנוֹת	זָמּוֹת	מַלְכוֹת	שָׂמְלוֹת	חֲרִפוֹת	חֲרִבוֹת	נַעֲרוֹת	מַסְגֵּרוֹת	נָכְרוֹת	אִשְׁתּוֹת	בִּגְדוֹת
<i>constr.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתֵי	שָׁנוֹתֵי	זָמוֹתֵי	מַלְכוֹתֵי	שָׂמְלוֹתֵי	חֲרִפוֹתֵי	חֲרִבוֹתֵי	נַעֲרוֹתֵי	מַסְגֵּרוֹתֵי	נָכְרוֹתֵי	אִשְׁתּוֹתֵי	בִּגְדוֹתֵי
<i>light suff.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתִי	שָׁנוֹתִי	זָמוֹתִי	מַלְכוֹתִי	שָׂמְלוֹתִי	חֲרִפוֹתִי	חֲרִבוֹתִי	נַעֲרוֹתִי	מַסְגֵּרוֹתִי	נָכְרוֹתִי	אִשְׁתִּי	בִּגְדָתִי
<i>grave suff.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתֵיכֶם	שָׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	זָמוֹתֵיכֶם	מַלְכוֹתֵיכֶם	שָׂמְלוֹתֵיכֶם	חֲרִפוֹתֵיכֶם	חֲרִבוֹתֵיכֶם	נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם	מַסְגֵּרוֹתֵיכֶם	נָכְרוֹתֵיכֶם	אִשְׁתְּכֶם	בִּגְדָתְכֶם
<i>Dual absol.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתֵיכֶם	שָׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	זָמוֹתֵיכֶם	מַלְכוֹתֵיכֶם	שָׂמְלוֹתֵיכֶם	חֲרִפוֹתֵיכֶם	חֲרִבוֹתֵיכֶם	נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם	מַסְגֵּרוֹתֵיכֶם	נָכְרוֹתֵיכֶם	אִשְׁתְּכֶם	בִּגְדָתְכֶם
<i>constr.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתֵיכֶם	שָׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	זָמוֹתֵיכֶם	מַלְכוֹתֵיכֶם	שָׂמְלוֹתֵיכֶם	חֲרִפוֹתֵיכֶם	חֲרִבוֹתֵיכֶם	נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם	מַסְגֵּרוֹתֵיכֶם	נָכְרוֹתֵיכֶם	אִשְׁתְּכֶם	בִּגְדָתְכֶם

EXPLANATORY.

immutable (§ 25. No. 6) ; but with regard to forms like כָּאֵב *pain*, פָּרָשׁ *horseman*, it can be known only from the existing inflexions (as, constr. state כְּאֵבִי, כְּפָרְשִׁי) that they stand for כָּאֵיבִי, כְּפָרְשִׁי, since there are also words of the like forms in which the vowels are *pure*, and therefore mutable.

4. Hence, of the classes of *verbal nouns* (of § 26), the following belong to this declension :

(a) Of the derivatives from the regular verb, the forms of No. 6. חָטָא *sinner*, פָּחַר (פָּתַח) *potter*, פָּרַשׁ (for פָּרָאשׁ) *horseman*, חָנַן *compassionate*, צַדִּיק *righteous*; 8. גִּבּוֹר *hero*; 13. פָּחַב *book*, פָּאַב *pain* (though the forms קָטַל, קָטַל, occur also with *pure* vowels, and are inflected according to dec. 6. § 35. rem. 10); 14. מְזוֹר *song*, מְלִבֵּשׁ *garment*; 15. שְׁלֵמון *government*; 16. חָסַר *want*; 17. גְּבֻלָּה *border*, &c.; 19. מַשְׁחִית *destruction*; 20. חָבַק *a folding*, יָרִיעַ (for יָרִיעַ) *herbs*; 27. תַּלְמִיד, תַּגְמוּל.

(b) Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (of § 27),
 II. 16. סִבּוֹת *tabernacle*; 27. תַּעֲלִיל *action*; IV. 13. כּוֹד, כּוֹדֵם;
 14. כּוֹשֵׁד; 28. תִּירוֹשׁ; V. 1. קָם; 2. גָּר; 3. 5. 8;
 VIII. 1. שָׁבוֹת, נָשִׁית, מָתָה; 15. רָעִיּוֹן; 16. גְּלוּת (*note,*
 with *Kamets impure*).

2. Of the form קטול there occurs also an example which changes *Hholem*, viz. צפור (*a small bird, sparrow*), pl. צפּוּרִים Le. 14. 4, 49; Ec. 9. 12; Is. 31. 5. Here, however, the plural appears to be derived from a sing. fem. צפּוּרָה, *Hholem* of which is *pure*, comp. קטור, fem. קטּוּרָה with suff. קטּוּרָתִי (§ 39. No. 4 d), as in צוּרָה, comp. rem. 1.

3. As regards the forms of No. 15 (of § 26), we might reasonably expect the Kamets to be *impure* in קָרָבָן, שָׁחָן, since in the Arabic they assume the form like קָרְבָּאן. The punctuators, however, have seldom attended to it, and have usually shortened that Kamets. E. g. אָבָדָן, constr. אָבָד destruction, Est. 8. 6; שָׁחָן Nu. 4. 7; קָרָבָן

2. Those which must originally have been written *in full*, but from which the vowel letter has been omitted; hence called *vocalis impuræ*. E. g. קולות for קולות, קשית for קשית, קשית for קשית, קשית for קשית. Whether a vowel is thus made pure, can be known only from etymology, flexion, and comparison of the kindred dialects. The cases are noticed in the grammar and lexicons.

l. Vowels after which a *Dagesh forte* has been omitted on account of a guttural. E. g. שָׁרָר for שָׁרָר, מָלָךְ for מָלָךְ, מָלָךְ for מָלָךְ, מָלָךְ for מָלָךְ.

Le. 2. 1; מְרַבְּיָהֶם Le. 7. 38 (but where several MSS. have מְרַבְּיָהֶם).

4. Among the indeclinables here, there are yet a few with ה in the final syllable, which they change to ו before suffixes and in the plural. E. g. מְחֹסֶר *want*, pl. מְחֹסְרֵיךְ Pr. 24. 34 (according to some

copies); שְׂפֹט, pl. שְׂפֹטִים Eze. 23. 10; מְטָמֵן, pl. מְטָמִים, but constr. מְטָמֵנִי Is. 45. 3, comp. § 32 rem. 5.

5. Several forms which belong here will be noticed also among the exceptions of the following declension.

SECTION XXXI.—SECOND DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong all nouns which have a *pure changeable Kamets* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. E. g. יָד *hand*, הַיָּכָל *palace*, מִיָּכָל *little water*, אוֹצֵר *treasure*, מוֹסֵר *chastisement*, מוֹשֵׁקֶר *custody*, &c., comp. § 26. Nos. 14, 20; § 27. III. 14, 27. Here belong also the plurals, נָשִׁים *women*, יָמִים *days*, the particle עַל *above*, constr. state עַל *upon*, pl. constr. עֲלֵי, with suff. עֲלֵיכֶם, עֲלֵיו.

2. The vowel-change consists simply in this, that

(a) In the *constr. state* and before the *grave suffixes* of the *singular* (י) is changed into (ו);

(b) This (י) is altogether dropped in the *constr. state*, and before the *grave suffixes* in the plural.

3. There are nouns which resemble in form the above examples, but which have an *impure Kamets* in their final syllable, and therefore do not belong to this declension, comp. § 30. No. 4. Other exceptions are contained in the following remarks.

REMARKS.

1. Certain nouns of the form מְקַטֵּל have Kamets *impure* in their final syllable, especially derivatives from the irregular verbs. E. g. מַעֲבְרֵיהֶם *their works*, Job 34. 25; כֶּרֶם מְטַעֵי *plantings of a vineyard*, Mi. 1. 6; לִבִּי מוֹרְשֵׁי *possessions of my heart*, Job 17. 11, comp. מוֹרְשֵׁיהֶם Ob. 17; מִתּוֹן אָדָם *gift of a man*, Pr. 18. 18. This is especially the case in the derivatives from verbs לִא (where א seems to have some hold upon the vowel Kamets), as מִקְרָאֵי *assemblies*, Le. 23. 2, 4, 37; מוֹצֵאֵי *goings out*, Ps. 65. 9; מוֹצֵאֵיהֶם Nu. 33. 2, and so צֹאצְאֵי *shoots*, Is. 48. 19. Comp. Is. 61. 9; Job 21. 8.

Kamets is, moreover, immutable in תוֹשֵׁב *inhabitant*, whence תוֹשְׁבֵי 1 Ki. 17. 1, to which there is a corresponding form in the Arabic تَهْجَات.

2. In the word יָם Kamets has been retained even before Makkeph, e. g. always יָם־הַמֶּלַח *salt-sea*; יָם־כִּנֶּרֶת *sea Chinnereth*, i. e. Genesareth; except in the combination יָם־סוּף *sea of reeds*. (Notwithstanding the constancy of this punctuation, no ground can be assigned for the difference.) There are, moreover, found in the constr. st. the forms אוֹלָם *porch, portico*, Eze. 40. 7; פֶּתָח word, Est. 1. 20. without changing Kamets.

3. With the suffix יָד, becomes יָדְכֶם (for יָדְכֵי), Ge. 9. 2; דָּם becomes דְּמָכֶם Ge. 9. 5 (because the forms (יֵד), and (יֵד) are shorter than (יֵד), comp. מִדּוֹ for מִדְּוֹ, אֶבְרָהָם for אֶבְרָהֵם). An instance of regular formation before דָּם, though terminating with א (comp. rem. 1), is מוֹרְאָכֶם *fear of you*, Is. 8. 13.

The form like נִתְבָּאִים, נִתְבָּאִים is doubtless the plural of a Niph. part. with (י) in the final syllable, from נִתְבָּא, נִתְבָּא comp. § 23. rem. 6.

4. For מִבְּטָח with suff. מִבְּטָחוֹ, pl. מִבְּטָחֵיהֶם see below § 37. rem. 7.

5. The few words with *Patahh* in the ultimate, preceded by an immutable syllable (comp. § 30. No. 2, note), follow the analogy of this declension in their inflexion, as far as regards the suffixes and the plural. They are, אֶצְבָּע *finger*, with suff. אֶצְבָּעוֹ, pl. אֶצְבָּעוֹת; אַרְבַּע *four*, pl. אַרְבָּעִים *forty*; שָׁדַי dual שְׁדָיִם *breasts*; כִּבּוֹעַ *helmet*, pl. כִּבּוּעִים. The latter noun is written with the tone on the ultimate, כִּבּוֹעַ, in Eze. 27. 10; but כִּבּוֹעַ in 1 Sa. 17. 5; Is. 59. 17, according to which it is a Segolate form written, by way of exception, with a full Hholem. The first form, however, is favoured by the fact that ו is retained in the plural, which is inconsistent with the Segolate forms.

SECTION XXXII.—THIRD DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces all nouns which have an *immutable vowel* in the final syllable, and *mutable Kamets* or *in the penultima*, as **פָּקִיד**, or some other syllables may precede, as **בָּלִיָּן**. Of the derivatives from the regular verb **עָצַם** belong here those of No. 3. **קָדֹשׁ** *holy*, **גָּדוֹל** *great*; No. 5. **עָצוּם** *mighty*, **פָּקִיד** *officer*; No. 15. **רָעָבוֹן** *famine*, **עָבָר** (for **עָבְרוֹן**) *pledge*, **זָכוֹן** *remembrance*. Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (§ 27), from **פָּא**, as **אָזוֹר** *place*, **אָמון** *faithfulness*; from **עָו** No. 14. **מָקוֹם** *place*; No. 27. **מָמִיד** *continuance*; moreover, the participles of Hiphil, **מָלִיץ**, **מְשִׁיב**, **מָקִי**. From **לָה** No. 15. **הַמּוֹן** *multitude*, **מָלִיץ** *roll*. The primitives and denominatives follow the same analogy.

2. The vowel-change here consists in this, that Kamets (or Tseri) of the penultima is dropped in all the forms, except the absol. state of the singular. In the forms like **בָּלִיָּן**, **זָכוֹן**, Dagesh of the middle radical is likewise dropped, and the first two syllables are combined into one, as **בָּלִיָּן**, **זָכוֹן**. Another combination of the letters is effected in **פָּרוֹזוֹן**, with suff. **רָעָבוֹן**, with guttural **רָעָבוֹן**, constr. **רָעָבוֹן** (for **רָעָבוֹן**).

3. Here also are to be distinguished nouns which resemble the above forms, but which have *impure* Kamets, and as such do not belong here, as **בָּרִיחַ** (for **בָּרִיחַ**) *fugitive*, **עָרִיץ** (for **עָרִיץ**) *tyrant*, **חָרוּץ** (for **חָרוּץ**) *diligent* (according to § 26. No. 7), and the derivatives of **לָה** of the form **הַמּוֹן**, the Kamets of which is likewise *impure*.

REMARKS.

Of the forms **קָטוֹל**, **קָטוֹל**, **קָטוֹל** (§ 26. Nos. 3 & 4) there are some few words in which Kamets is *immutable*. E. g. **שָׁלִישׁ** *charioteer*, pl. **שָׁלִישִׁים** Ex. 14. 7, with suff. **שָׁלִישִׁי**, **שָׁלִישִׁי** 2 Ki. 15. 25; Ex. 15. 4; **שָׁבָע** *week*, pl. **שָׁבָעִים**, **שָׁבָעִים** Da. 9. 24, 25, with suff. **שָׁבָעִי** Nu. 28. 26 (though also **שָׁבָעִי** Je. 5. 24; Ex. 45. 21), and in the Gentilic nouns **יָמִינִי**, **מְכִירִי** Ex. 26. 12, 29; comp. 2 Sa. 20. 26, instead of which we would expect **יָמִינִי**, **מְכִירִי**.

With regard to some words with middle guttural, the punctuators seem to have disagreed among themselves, as to whether they belong to the form **קָטוֹל** or **קָטוֹל**, i. e. whether Kamets is to be changed or not. Hence inconsistencies like the following: **בָּרִיחַ** *fugitives*, Is. 43. 14 (from **בָּרִיחַ**); but, on the contrary, **בָּרִיחַ** Is. 15. 5; **כָּרִים** *eunuch*, constr. state **כָּרִים** Ge. 37. 36, pl. **כָּרִים** 2 Ki. 9. 32, constr. state **כָּרִים** Est. 2. 21, and **כָּרִים** Ge. 40. 7, with suff. **כָּרִים** Ex. 40. 2; **פָּרִיץ** *violent*, constr. state **פָּרִיץ** Is. 35. 9, pl. **פָּרִיצִים** Je. 7. 11; **פָּרִיצִי** Da. 11. 14.

Some nouns of the form **זָכוֹן**, when shortened, have Segol instead of Hhirek. Thus, **חֲזִיוִן** *vision*, constr. state **חֲזִיוִן** Job 33. 15, pl. **חֲזִיוֹנוֹת** Job 4. 13; **עֶשְׂרוֹן** *dry deal* (dry measure), pl. **עֶשְׂרֹנִים** Ex. 29. 40; Le. 10. 10. This is doubtless the effect of the first radical which is a guttural (§ 35. rem. 6), though **עָבָר** in the constr. state **עָבָר**, and **הַשְּׁבוֹנוֹת** the pl. **הַשְּׁבוֹנוֹת**.

In the forms like **אָזוֹר**, **אָבִים** where, on account of the Tseri, stands, by Syriacism, for **אָזוֹר** (comp. § 19. rem. 1), it is retained also in the constr. state, because the same cause continues to exist here as in the abs.

state, as **אָבִים** Is. 1. 3; **אָטוֹן** Pr. 7. 16; **אָפּוֹר** 1 Sa. 2. 18; but, in the plural, where the shorter (**אָ**) is to be introduced, the Syriacism is no longer employed; hence **אָבִים** *cribs*, Job 39. 9; **אָטוֹן** *bands*, Ju. 15. 14; also **אָמִינִים** *faithful*, Ps. 31. 24*.

5. In several nouns of the form **מָקוֹם**, especially such as are derived from verbs **מָקַד**, **מָקַד** is changed to **מָקַד** in the shortening. E. g. **מָנוֹחַ** *rest*, pl. **מָנוֹחִים**; **מָנוֹחַ** *flight*, with suff. **מָנוֹחִי**; **מָנוֹחַ** *habitation*, pl. **מָנוֹחִים**; **מָנוֹחַ** *fear*, pl. **מָנוֹחִים**; **מָנוֹחַ**, with suff. **מָנוֹחִי**, as there exists no ground-form with Kibbutz for any of these forms. This is moreover the case in the adj. **מָתוֹק** of which the pl. is **מָתוֹקִים** (comp. § 39. No. 3. r. 1).

6. Among the derivatives from **עָו** there are a few of the form **לָצוֹן** (from **לָצוֹן**) in which Kamets is shortened, contrary to analogy (comp. § 30. Nos. 2 & 3), as **אָדוֹן** *arrogance*, constr. state **אָדוֹן** Ob. 3, with suff. **אָדוֹן** 1 Sa. 17. 28; **אָשִׁשׁוֹן** *joy*, constr. state **אָשִׁשׁוֹן** Ps. 51. 14, from **אָשִׁשׁוֹן** or **אָשִׁשׁוֹן**. The vowel-change here gives them the character of derivatives from (as it were) **אָשִׁשׁוֹן**.

7. In some few instances *Hholem* of the form **קָטוֹל** (§ 26. No. 3) is treated as a *pure* vowel, and is shortened to *Kamets-khatuph*, as **שָׁלִשׁ-אֵלֶּה** *these three*, Ex. 21. 11; **גָּדֹל** Ps. 145. 8; Na. 1. 3 Keri; **מָהֵר** Job 17. 9; Pr. 22. 11 Keri. Still more striking is the kind of shortening in **הַמְּנַחֵם** Eze. 5. 7, for **הַמְּנַחֵם** *your noise*. Comp. also **קִנְמֹן** Ex. 30. 23, from **קִנְמֹן** *cinnamon*.

8. **מְרוֹן** *contention*, (from **מְרוֹן** or **מְרוֹן**) has the pl. **מְרוֹנוֹת** with moveable Vav, comp. § 35. rem. 13.

* Comp. § 13. rem. 2, note; also rem. 7 and 9.

SECTION XXXIII.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, either with *Kamets pure* in both, or *Tseri pure* in the first and *Kamets* in the second. Here belong only the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26. Nos. 1 & 2), as *זָהָב* gold, *זָנָב* tail, *שָׁכָר* strong drink, and with gutturals, *אָשָׁם* guilt, *רָעָב* famine, *שָׂבַע* satiety, *שָׁעָר* hair, *עֵנָב* cluster of grapes.

2. The vowel-change in this declension consists in this, that

(a) *Kamets* or *Tseri* of the first syllable is always dropped, except in the ground-form;

(b) in the constr. st. sing., and before the suffix *כֶּם* (ר) of the final syllable is changed to (י);

(c) in the plural, *Kamets* is altogether dropped in the constr. st. and before the *grave* suffixes, and the two *Shevas*, now coming to stand under the first two radicals (דָּבָר), are combined in one syllable by *Hhirek* with a guttural by *Pattahh*, hence *דְּבָרִי* חֲכָמִי, *שְׁעָרִי*. E. g. *עָפָר* dust, pl. constr. *עַפְרוֹת*; *עָנָו* afflicted, pl. constr. *עַנְיוֹ*, &c.

3. For some exceptions like *הָרִשׁ* smith, *פָּרָשׁ* horseman, see § 30. No. 4, also rem. 1.

REMARKS.

1. In the pl. constr. there is *Pattahh* found under the first radical, even where there is no guttural, e. g. *כָּנָף* wing, du. constr. *כְּנָפִי*; *זָנָב* tail, pl. constr. *זְנָבוֹח*; *זָנָבִי* rib, pl. constr. *זְנָבוֹת*. On the contrary, *Hhirek* is found also under guttural instead of *Pattahh*, as *עֲמֻקִּי* deep, Is. 33. 19, from *עָמַק*; *עֲנָבִי* grapes, De. 32. 32 (with euphonic Dagesh for *עָנָבִי*); *חֲזָקִי* strong, Eze. 2. 4; 3. 7, from *חָזַק*.

2. This class of nouns derived from *ל"ה* retain in

the constr. st. the (ר) in which *א* is quiescent, as *אֲבָא* host, constr. *אֲבָא*; *אֲמָא* thirst, constr. *אֲמָא*.

3. For a few nouns of this class (*מִטָּל* and *קִטָּל*), the Segolate form is used in the constr. st. and before suffixes (comp. dec. 5). E. g. *עָשָׁן* smoke, constr. *עָשָׁן*; *עֵשֶׂן* branch, with suff. *עֵשֶׂן* Eze. 36. 8; *זָלַע* rib, constr. *זָלַע* (Milêl), with suff. *זָלַעִי*.

The case is reversed in *חֲדָר* chamber, with suff. *חֲדָרִי*, but constr. *חֲדָר* (as if from *חָדַר*).

SECTION XXXIV.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, which have *Tseri pure* in the final, and *Kamets* in the preceding syllable, hence chiefly derivations of the regular verb only of No. 2 (§ 26). The two forms exhibited in the paradigm differ only with respect to the first radical when a guttural.

2. This declension is very similar to the preceding, as regards the vowel-change, and is properly a mere variation of the same. In this the *Tseri* of the final syllable is treated like final *Kamets* in the foregoing, except that the form *קָטַל*, which might be

expected in the constr. st., occurs but very seldom (see however, *לָבָן* white, Ge. 49. 12; *אֲבָל* mourning, Ps. 35. 14), and instead of it the forms like either that of *זָמַן* or *קָטַל* are used. According to the latter form are inflected, *גִּדָּר*, constr. *גִּדָּרִי* wall; *יָרֵךְ*, constr. *יָרֵךְ* hip; *זָנָב*, constr. *זָנָבִי* robbery, any thing taken by violence; *אָרָךְ*, constr. *אָרָךְ* long; to the first belong *יָתֵד*, constr. *יָתֵד* peg, pin; *קָצֵר*, constr. *קָצֵר* short, &c. Both forms appear in *כָּבֵד* heavy, constr. *כָּבֵד* Ex. 4. 10, and *כָּבֵד* Is. 1. 4; *עָרַל* uncircumcised, constr. *עָרַל* Ex. 6. 12, 30 and *עָרַל* Eze. 44. 9.

REMARKS.

1. The nouns of this form derived from *ל"ה* retain *Tseri* in the constr. st., e. g. *מָלֵא*, *מָלֵא*; *מָמָא*, *מָמָא*; *יָרָא*, *יָרָא* (§ 33. rem. 2); this, however, is not confined to forms with *א* merely, comp. *מִירָא* mire, constr. *מִירָא* Ps. 69. 3; *עָקֵב* heel, constr. *עָקֵב* Ge. 25. 26; *יָפֵחַ* puffing out, constr. *יָפֵחַ* Ps. 27. 12; finally, *חֲמִישׁ* five, constr. *חֲמִישׁ*.

2. Some nouns retain *Tseri* in the pl. constr. st., e. g. *שָׁנָא* sleeping, constr. *שָׁנָא* Da. 12. 2; *אֲבָל* mourning, *אֲבָל* Is. 61. 3; *שָׂמֵחַ* joyful, *שָׂמֵחַ* Ps. 35. 26 (but also *שָׂמֵחַ* Is. 24. 7); *שָׁכַח* forgetful, *שָׁכַח* Ps. 9. 18; *חָפֵץ*

delighting, *חָפֵץ* Ps. 40. 15; 70. 3.

3. *אֲבָל* (grassy place) remains entirely unchanged in the pr. names *הַשְּׂטִי* *אֲבָל* Ju. 7. 22, *מְחוּלָה* *אֲבָל* 11. 33, &c.; comp. also *פְּלִשְׁתִּים* *אֲבָל* Is. 11. 14.

4. *Hhirek* under the first radical when a guttural, like *עָקֵב* in paradigm c, is a mere exception; it occurs in Ca. 1. 8, and with euphonic Dagesh, *עָקֵב* Ge. 49. 17; Ju. 5. 22; for the like Dagesh, comp. *עָקֵב* Is. 58. 3, *עָקֵב*. (This, however, may be derived from *עָקֵב* in the sense of labour.)

SECTION XXXV.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

This declension embraces the large class of nouns designated *Segolate forms*, i. e. those dissyllabic nouns which have the tone and characteristic vowels in the first, and an auxiliary Segol (with guttural Pattahh) in the second syllable. The characteristic vowel may be either A, E, or O; hence the following forms:—

(a) From the regular verb, like *קָדַשׁ* for *קִדְּשׁ*; *קָפַר* for *קִפְּר*; *נָצַח* for *נִצְח*; *נָעַל* for *נִעַל*; (c) from the verb *עָוָה*, like *חָלַל*, or *שָׁוָה* for *שִׁוָּה* (§ 27. IV); (d) from verbs like *לָחַץ*, *לָחַץ*, *לָחַץ* (§ 27. V). They are closely related to the forms like *שָׁכַב*, *שָׁכַב*, *שָׁכַב* (§ 26. No. 10), which in Aramaean occupy the place of the Hebrew Segolates.

The peculiarity in their inflexion is as follows:—

(a) In the constr. st. the form remains unchanged, with

the exception of *חָלַל* מָוֹת, in which ו and י become quiescent.

(b) Before the suffixes the original monosyllabic form is introduced, which they have in the Arabic (*مَلِك*, *كَلِمَة* or *كَلِمَة*, hence *مَلِكِي*, *كَلِمَاتِي*, &c. This is likewise the case in the constr. st. of the plural and dual.

(c) The plural is not formed immediately from the Segolate form of the singular, but from the kindred form *מָלַךְ*, *כָּפַר*, *קָדַשׁ* or *קִדְּשׁ*, which they have in the Aramaean, hence *מְלָכִים*, *כְּפָרִים*, so that Pattahh, which in this case would stand in an open syllable, is changed into Kamets, like *שָׁדַי* dual *שָׁדַיִם* (§ 31. rem. 5).

REMARKS.

I. ON THE FORM *מָלַךְ* (& *נָעַר*).

In the form of two Segols, like *מָלַךְ*, the form generally stands for *Pattahh* (*מִלְכָּה*), and this is the case for the monosyllabic *מִלְכָּה*. The latter form is found in Arabic, which the Arabian usually pronounces *malik*, and the vulgar even *mēlek*. The Hebrew language exhibits this original form in the word *נָחַל* a valley, and the proper name *נָחַל* Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. The Greek translators of the Old Testament have also sometimes expressed this form in the same way, e. g. *אֲפֹס* & *סִמְמָס* *אֲפֹס* Job 42. 14; *אֲפֹס* Is. 17. 9.

In a few words only the original *a*, as (א) & (א), appears already in the ground-form, viz., (a) in the nouns which have a guttural for their second radical, *נָעַר*, *נָעַר*; (b) in the derivatives from *עָוָה*, as *חָלַל*; (c) in the contracted forms like *אָפַח* from *אָפַח*; *אָפַח* from *אָפַח*; (d) in the word *הָאָרֶץ*, but only with the article (for *הָאָרֶץ*); (e) in pause, as *אָרֶץ*, *אָרֶץ*, and with paragogic ה *אָרֶץ הַ* to the ground.

There is, however, a considerable number of nouns of this form, in which, seemingly, the first Segol does not stand for Pattahh or Kamets, but for *eri*, as *לָדָה* for *לָדָה*, *לָמַלְתָּ* for *לָמַלְתָּ*. These, though similar to the preceding in the ground-form, are nevertheless inflected like the form *כָּפַר* (to which they originally belong) with *Hhirek*, seldom *Segol*, in the first syllable. An example of this kind is presented in the paradigm *קָדַר*.

Nouns inflected in this manner with *Hhirek*,

the ground-form being *קָטַל* not *קָטַל*, are the following: *בְּגָד* garment, *בֶּטֶן* belly, *בִּרְךָ* knee, *נֵזֶם* stem, *גֶּשֶׁם* rain, *יָרֵשׁ* something pounded, *דִּגְלָה* banner, *רֵשֶׁן* fat, *זֶבַח* sacrifice, *טָבַח* slaughter, *יִתָּר* string, *כְּלָא* confinement, *לִבְחָה* doctrine, *כֶּתֶם* bridle, *נֶגַע* stroke, *נִינִים* ring, *נִינִים* planting, *נִינִים* eagle, *נִינִים* twilight, *נִינִים* carcass, *נִינִים* district, *נִינִים* image, *נִינִים* righteousness, *נִינִים* sprout, *נִינִים* midst, *נִינִים* conspiracy, *נִינִים* chariot, *נִינִים* bridle, *נִינִים* flame, *נִינִים* falsehood, *נִינִים* sun. In others this characteristic of the word becomes apparent in its change to the feminine, e. g. *נִינִים* fem. *נִינִים* hill. With Segol in the first syllable are inflected *חָלַל* life-time, *נִינִים* (with ה parag. *נִינִים*) south, *נִינִים* before, *נִינִים* progeny.

Sometimes both forms (like *מִלְכָּה* and *בְּנִי*) are found with one ground-form like *קָטַל*, e. g. *יָלַד* child, hence *יָלַד* Is. 57. 4, and *יָלַד* Ho. 1. 2 (fem. *יָלַדָה*); *חֲדָר* chamber, with suff. *חֲדָרִי*, but with ה parag. *חֲדָרָה*, pl. constr. *חֲדָרִי*; *הָבַל* vanity, with suff. *הָבַלִי*, but pl. constr. *הָבַלִי*; *בָּנַד* band, pl. *הָבַלִי*, but with pref. *בָּנַד* Is. 5. 18; Job 36. 8. So likewise in the change to the feminine, as *כָּבֵשׂ* lamb, fem. *כָּבֵשָׁה* and *כָּבֵשָׁה*.

When the third radical is a guttural, the pointing is like that of *זֶרַע* seed, *פֶּתַח* door, *רֹכֶל* rock, *פֶּסַח* passover, when the second is a guttural, like that of *נָעַר* (parad. d). The cases, however, are but rare where the punctuation is not affected by the guttural, e. g. *לֶחֶם* bread *רָחֵם* (but also *רָחֵם*) womb. In the

* In the Mishna (tract. Kilaim. No 8, ed. Surenh.) is found the sing. שְׁקִמָּה.

סָבֵל, also שְׁמֹחוֹת in which Dagesh is omitted and compensated by composite Sheva under the following letter, comp. בְּנִירוֹת and בְּנִירוֹת, וְהַאֲלָצִיָּה and וְהַאֲלָצִיָּה, עֲנִי and עֲנִי; comp. also אֲמִירוֹת, רִמְפֵּשׁ, יַחֲסֹק, which forms are to be regarded as if they had euphonic Dagesh in *syllaba brevi* (Lehrg. § 15. 4, lit. c).

18. The paragogic ה effects no further change in the form of these words than that the auxiliary Segol becomes Sheva. Hence אֲרָצָה, אֲרָץ (rem. 2); קָרָם and קָרָם, קָרָם towards the east; אֶהָל, אֶהָל into the tent; לִלָּה, לִלָּה to the threshing-floor, Mi. 4. 2; מוֹתָה, מוֹתָה death, לִלָּה, לִלָּה night, from מוֹתָה, מוֹתָה. שָׁבָם becomes שָׁבָם (rem. 10).

SECTION XXXVI.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong nouns which have Tseri pure in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. It accordingly embraces participles in Kal (§ 26. No. 4); those in Piel and Hithpael, and other words of a similar form, e. g. כֹּהֵן *priest*, עֹרֵב *raven* (also the Chaldee שֹׁחֵד *witness*, Job 16. 19); to which must be added of the verbal nouns from the regular verb (§ 26) No. 9. קָטַל; No. 14. the forms מוֹסֵפֵד, מוֹסֵפֵד; כֶּסֶף, כֶּסֶף; and the primitives of the like forms, as כֶּסֶף *throne*, מַסְכָּל *staff*, or pluriliterals, as צִפְרֹדֶעַ *frog*. Nouns derived from verbs פִּי, as מוֹעֵד *time*; and those from verbs הָלַךְ, as בֶּן *son*. The verbal nouns, however, of No. 19 do not belong to this declension, e. g. מַחְלִים, pl. מַחְלִים.

2. This declension is characterised by the following peculiarities:

- (a) Most of the words of this class do not change at all in the constr. state of the singular, e. g. שָׂם, אֵיב, in others Tseri is changed into Pattahh, e. g. מִזְבֵּחַ, מִזְבֵּחַ.
- (b) In all the forms, other than the ground-form of the singular, the vowel of the final syllable is entirely lost, except the monosyllabic words which retain Tseri in the plural abs. e. g. שְׂמוֹת.
- (c) In the singular, where two Shevas would occur together before the suffixes הָ, כֶּם, בֶּן, they are combined into one syllable by Hhirek, e. g. אֵיבָה, אֵיבָה.

For the numerous deviations see the remarks.

REMARKS.

1. The words in which (,) is changed to (,) are, besides the one given in the paradigm, מִנְעִיֹר *tenth*, מִסְפָּר *lamentation*, מַסְכָּל *staff* (constr. מַסְכָּל Ge. 30. 37, and מַסְכָּל Je. 1. 11), and in participles of Kal and Piel of the verbs with guttural, e. g. שָׁפַע Le. 11. 7, and without guttural in אֲבָר עֲצוֹת *of corrupt counsel*, De. 32. 28.

It is, moreover, to be observed, that some nouns of the form מַסְכָּל have for their constr. state מַסְכָּל; e. g. מַסְכָּל *key*, constr. מַסְכָּל; מַסְכָּל *place of lying down*, constr. מַסְכָּל; מַסְכָּל *matrix*, constr. מַסְכָּל; מַסְכָּל *cry*, constr. מַסְכָּל; מַסְכָּל *destruction*, constr. מַסְכָּל; מַסְכָּל *stay*, constr. מַסְכָּל; this last, however, may be referred to the ground-form מַסְכָּל which actually occurs.

2. Some monosyllabic words retain Tseri in the singular before the *light suffixes*, e. g. לָא *back*, לָא Is. 50. 6; לָא Is. 38. 17; לָא *wood*, לָא, לָא *knowledge*, לָא Job 33. 6, 10; לָא *companion, friend*, also *thought*, לָא Ps. 139. 2; לָא Le. 19. 18. Those monosyllabic words are, of course, excepted which from the nature of their derivation have Tseri *impure*, e. g. the participles of וָעַי, as מֵת *dead*, זָר *stranger*, אֵל *God* (from אֵל).

3. Before the suffixes הָ, כֶּם, בֶּן some of these

nouns take Segol, as מַסְכָּל *your staff*, Ex. 12. 11; לָא *thou art* (as a particle belongs also to this declension); לָא *your fire*, Is. 50. 11 (with gutturals they take Pattahh, as אֶהָלָה 2 Ch. 20. 7; שְׁנֵאָה Ex. 23. 5); on the contrary, however, with Sheva is לָא 2 Sa. 7. 16; Ps. 45. 7; 89. 5; 93. 2 (for לָא, comp. § 10. r. 7, not לָא, from לָא); others have immutable Tseri, as אֶהָלָה *thy girdle*, Is. 22. 21.

Changes of (,) into (,) occur only in the words בֶּן constr. בֶּן *son*, six times, the form נָשָׁם from נָשָׁם *time*, constr. נָשָׁם, but also נָשָׁם Le. 15. 25; Hag. 1. 2.

4. In the *plural abs.* all the monosyllabic words retain Tseri, e. g. עֵץ *wood*, pl. abs. עֵצִים, constr. עֵצִים; דָּע *knowledge*, pl. דָּעִים; du. הַמִּלּוֹחַ *hand-mill*. There are, however, several plurisyllabic nouns which follow the same analogy, e. g. רִבְעִים *descendants of the third, fourth generation*; שְׁמוֹמוֹת *desolations*, Da. 9. 26; and quadriliterals, עֲטֹלָפִים *bats*, סְנוּרִים *blindness*, פַּרְדֵּסִים *parks*, אֶהָלָה *girdles*, הָא *friend*, מַעֲיִן *intestines*, retain Tseri even before the *grave suffixes*; Ps. 28. 3; מַעֲיִן Eze. 7. 19 (but also מַעֲיִן). These examples are better regarded as so many irregularities than *forma dagessanda*, according to which רָעָה is to be supposed to stand for רָעָה, רָעָה, רָעָה for מַעֲיִן.

The analogy of these nouns is followed also in several nouns which have *Pattahh* in the final syllable, and are derived from verbs לָה, or, at least, they assume a similar form, and are consequently of the same origin as the form גָּם, נָשָׁם. They are בָּרָה, with suff. בָּרִי Pr. 31. 2 (from בָּרָה=בָּרָה); וָן, pl. kind; מְתָם *men*, from a lost singular *man*, Ethiopic מַת (with the sixth vowel) *man*, *husband*. Here is to be noticed also other nouns with *Pattahh*, in which this vowel is substituted for *Tseri* on account of a guttural, e. g. הִנְנֶנֶץ (for הִנְנֶנֶץ Niph. inf.), with suff. הִנְנֶנֶץ 2 Ch. 12. 12.

6. There are a few nouns ending with *Hholem pure*, in which this vowel is dropped like *Tseri* in this declension, as קִרְדָּק *crown of the head*, with suff. קִרְדָּק; אֶשְׁבֵּל *cluster*, pl. אֶשְׁבֵּלוֹת; צֶפֶר *bird*, pl. constr. צֶפֶרִי, though the two last may be derived from a fem. צֶפֶרֶת, אֶשְׁבֵּלָת (according to § 30. rem. 2). In the same manner the punctuators have inflected the original plural בָּמוֹת *heights*, viz. בָּמֹתַי, בָּמֹתֶיךָ (bamōthim, bamōthai).

7. תִּבְלִי is without vowel-change, prob. for תִּבְלִי from יָבֵל.

SECTION XXXVII.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns which double the final consonant whenever a sufformative is added at the end, e. g. יָמִים *sea*, pl. יָמִים; אִמָּם *mother*, pl. אִמֹּת. This reduplication is doubtless already in the character of the ground-form יָם, and, only that, according to a rule of Hebrew orthography, such reduplication is to be expressed at the end of the word.*

2. According to the original form with Dagesh, the forms mentioned above would have had short vowels (יָם, אִם, יָבֵל), but, having lost the sharpening, they are changed into long vowels, יָם, אִם, יָבֵל.† When the sharpening is now again introduced, by an accession at the end, the long vowel is again shortened, viz., *Kamets* into *Pattahh*, *Tseri* into *Hhirek*, *Hholem* and *Shurek* into *Kibbuts*. *Pattahh* is either retained or changed into *Hhirek*.

3. In the constr. *st.* of the singular, the vowel-change depends on the general character of the form, e. g. עָם, constr. עַם (according to the second declension), but on the contrary אִם, constr. אִם (according to the seventh declension).

4. If the word is of more than one syllable, the penultimate vowel conforms to the principles which regulate the vowel-changes, e. g. אֶשְׁבֵּל pl. אֶשְׁבֵּלוֹת, אֶשְׁבֵּל pl. אֶשְׁבֵּלוֹת, where the first syllable is immutable (according to the second declension), but on the other hand גָּמֶל pl. גָּמְלִים, constr. גָּמְלִי (according to the eighth declension).

5. This reduplication of the final radical is found, however, in nouns of the most heterogeneous forms; and whether or not a noun is to be inflected according to the scheme mentioned above, can seldom be known from the ground-form, though its etymology will generally decide. Etymology refers to this declension the following classes of nouns:—

(a) All the derivatives of the verbs עָע (§ 27. II), in

which the geminate terminates the word,† e. g. יָתָם *orphan*, No. 10. חָן, חָק, No. 14. מָסַב, מָעַז, and the primitives which follow the same analogy, יָם *sea*, יָרָא *fare*, גָּג *roof*.

(b) Many contracted forms in which ך is assimilated in the final letter. E. g. אָף (for אָנָף, אָנָף) *wrath*, with suff. אָפִי; בַּת (for בָּנֶת) *daughter*, with suff. בָּתִּי; תַּת (for תָּנַת) *to give*, תָּתִי; אֵמֶת (for אִמְנֶת) *truth*, אֵמֶתִי; חָךְ (Arab. חֶכֶךְ) *palate*, חָכִי; עֹז (Arab. عَوْز) *goat*, pl. עֹזִים.

(c) Derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26) of the following forms: No. 1. עֶזֶב *idol*, pl. עֶזְבִּים; עֶזְבִּי *idol*, fem. קֶטֶן *small*, No. 5. חֶרֶל *nettle*, pl. חֶרְלִים; No. 6. שַׁבָּת *sabbath*, with suff. שַׁבָּתוֹ. No. 10. יָמֶן *time*, לָשֶׁךְ *juice*, אֶשְׁבֵּל *window-lattice*, אֶשְׁבֵּל *darkness*. No. 14. מַחֲשֶׁךְ *darkness*, מַחֲשֶׁךְ *loveliness*, מַחֲשֶׁךְ *height*, מַחֲשֶׁךְ *fatness*, מַחֲשֶׁךְ *destruction*, מַחֲשֶׁךְ *strength*, &c. No. 20. אֹפֶן *wheel*. No. 21. אֶדָם *red*, pl. אֶדָּמִים; נֶקֶד *spotted*, pl. נֶקֶדִים. No. 22. שָׁאֵן *quiet*, pl. שָׁאֵנִים. No. 34. גִּבְעֹן *summits*. Finally, several quadriliterals, as עֶקְרָב *scorpion*, pl. עֶקְרָבִים; מַחֲשֶׁךְ *magician*, pl. מַחֲשֶׁכִּים; אֶרֶן *axe*, with suff. אֶרְנִי. Primitives of the forms mentioned are, גָּמֶל *camel*, שָׁפָן *coney*, מֹרֶג *threshing instrument*, pl. מֹרְגִים.

4. Here also are to be noticed other derivatives from irregular verbs of the following forms: (a) like עָנִי *afflicted*, pl. עָנִים, for עָנִי (after the form קָטִיל) &c.; (b) אִי *island*, pl. אִים, for אִי (after the form קָטִיל) &c.; (c) הֶעָי *heap*, pl. עָיִים, for אִי, (the geminate Yod properly stands for וי) *cord*, with suff. קָנָם (from קוּה, properly stands for וי) *cord*, with suff. קָנָם (from קוּה, properly stands for וי) *cord*, with suff. קָנָם. Finally, several patronymic and gentilic nouns terminating in יָ, as לָוִי, pl. לָוִים, (on the contrary יְהוּדִי has the pl. יְהוּדִים *Jews*).

* Comp. אָף *anger* for אָף, (aff) אָנָף, וִיצָו (y'tzav) &c.

† Comp. בָּרָה for בָּרָה, בָּרָה for בָּרָה, בָּרָה for בָּרָה, יָבֵל for יָבֵל.

‡ In others, where the geminate stands in the middle, as מְנִלָּה, חֲלֹן, the reduplication has already been effected on account of the terminations יָה, וָן.

REMARKS.

1. Some nouns of the form אָם take *Pattahh* before the accession, as בִּנּוֹ *pedestal*, with suff. בְּנוֹ (from בָּנָה); עֵת *time*, with suff. עֵתִי, but with הַ parag. עֵתָה *at this time, now*.

2. The nouns of the form הָק generally have *Makkeph* in the constr. st., and thence *Kamets-hhatuph* for their vowel, e. g. כָּל *all*, בָּלְ, רַב *multitude*, רַב־, עֹז *strength*, עֹז־.

Before the suffixes which begin with a vowel, *Kamets-hhatuph* occurs also, though but seldom, as עֵינַי Ex. 15. 2; Ps. 118. 14; but more frequently before the suffixes הַ, כֶּם, כֹּן, as עֵינֶךָ Ex. 15. 13; Ps. 21. 2 (also עֵינֶךָ Ps. 63. 3), where, however, *Kibbuts* is not unfrequent, e. g. בְּלִבְכֶם.

Instead of *Kibbuts*, *Shurek plene* is sometimes found, as עֵינֶיךָ Ps. 81. 2, comp. § 10. rem. 5.

3. According to paradigm מֶד (lett. e) are inflected, סף *threshold*, pl. סָפִים; פֶּחַ *morsel*, pl. פֶּתִים; בֹּזַי *spoil*, בָּלְ *wheel*, מֹרֶגֶת *threshing instrument*, פֶּחַ *fear*; מִסָּב *divan*, with suff. מִסְבִּי. מֹרֶגֶת 1 Ch. 21. 23, is written *in full* for מֹרֶגֶת from מֹרֶגֶת.

Nouns having *Segol* in the final syllable follow the same analogy, בְּרִיזָה, בְּרִיזָה, &c. All others with *Pattahh* retain this vowel in the inflexion.

4. Some of the derivatives from עָע, with the preformative מֶ (from No. 14) do not shorten *Kamets* under מֶ, e. g. מְצֹר *fortress*, pl. מְצֹרִים; מְסָךְ *covering*, constr. מְסָכָה; מִגֶּן *shield*, with suff. מִגְנִי, pl. מִגְנִים.

5. Some few nouns are, in different passages, inflected either with or without *Dagesh*, which in some

instances may be ascribed to a mere inconsistency of the punctuators. E. g. אֶת *ploughshare*, whence אֶתוֹ 1 Sa. 13. 20, 21 (in several MSS. even אֶתִים, אֶתִים), but also אֶתִים Is. 2. 4; Joel 4. 10; מְעֲדִים *dainties*, Je. 51. 34, and מְעֲדִים Pr. 29. 17; Ge. 49. 20, comp. מְעֲדֹת Job 38. 31; נִכְבָּדִים *honourable*, Nu. 22. 15, with suff. נִכְבְּדִיָּהם Ps. 149. 8, but also נִכְבְּדִי Is. 23. 8, 9; Pr. 8. 24; נִכְבְּדִיָּה Na. 3. 10; בְּרִמָּל *fruitful field* (also pr. name), with suff. בְּרִמָּלִי 2 Ki. 19. 23, but gentile noun בְּרִמָּלִי 1 Sa. 30. 5; 2 Sa. 23. 35. Especially fluctuating in the inflexion is הַ in the patronymic and gentilic nouns, as יְהוֹדִי, pl. יְהוֹדִים and יְהוֹדִים.

In some cases the signification is affected by this difference of inflexion, עֲרֹמִים *naked* (from עָרוֹם), Job 22. 6, and עֲרוֹמִים *wise*, Job 5. 12; so also the particle אֶת, whence אֶתִי *me*, and אֶתִי *with me*.

6. The noun חַי *living, life*, from חָי is inflected in the same manner, e. g. pl. חַיִּים, fem. חַיָּה, with this difference, that it is contracted in the constr. state of the singular to חַי. So also חַי *sufficient*, constr. חַיִּי with suff. חַיִּי.

7. When the geminate letter is a guttural or ר, the omission of the *Dagesh* is compensated by lengthening the preceding vowel. E. g. שֶׁר *prince*, with suff. שְׁרִי (for שֶׁרִי), pl. שְׁרִים, but with grave suff. שְׁרָכָם. There are, however, a few exceptions as regards ר, e. g. שֶׁנֶּה *thy navel*, Eze. 16. 4, from שֶׁר. Others have the so called *Dagesh forte implicit.*, e. g. לֶחֶם *fresh* pl. לֶחֶם (for לֶחֶם), אָח *brother*, pl. אֲחִים, with suff. מִבְּטָחוֹ, pl. מִבְּטָחִים.

SECTION XXXVIII.—NINTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension comprises derivatives from verbs לָה (§ 27. V) which terminate in הַ, as No. 2. יָפָה *beautiful*; No. 4. רָאָה *seer*; No. 11. מָצָה *end*; רָעָה *friend*; No. 14. מֵרָאָה *appearance*; from Pilel נִמְאָה *comely* (§ 24. rem. 22); finally, the primitives analogous to the above, as שָׂדֶה *field*.

2. The first syllable is treated according to the nature of its form; הַ, however, undergoes the following changes:—

- (a) In the constr. state of the singular it becomes הַ.
- (b) Before any of the affirmatives it is entirely dropped.

REMARKS.

1. The original termination יֶ for which הַ is substituted* is often restored, and affects the inflexion of the word. Thus, with suff. מִבְּטָיֶה (sing. *thy covering*, which might also be expressed by מִבְּטָיֶה),

* As יָגֵל prop. for יָגֵלִי, מִרְאָה for מִרְאִי, comp. שָׂדֶה, poet. שְׂדֵי, Gesen. gram. § 42. 2; comp. also above, § 24. r. 4.

14. 11; מִקְנֵי Is. 30. 23; מִרְאִי (almost universally, though erroneously, taken for the plural), Ca. 14; מִרְאִיָּה, מִרְאִיָּה Da. 1. 15; Eze. 1. 5. In the plural מִרְאִיָּה from מִרְאִיָּה for מִרְאִיָּה Pual part., Is. 2. 6 (Ges. Gram. § 90. 9).

22. To this declension is properly to be referred the plural נְשָׁמִים (from a singular נְשָׁמָה, comp. rem. 1), constr. נְשָׁמִי, with suff. נְשָׁמִי. The form נְשָׁמִים is

only an apparent dual, but is a plural in fact, on account of the final י, like נְשָׁמִי which makes the plural נְשָׁמִים (not נְשָׁמִים), מִי pl. מִיָּם, which latter has likewise the dual form, comp. Lehrs. p. 537.

3. In a few instances הֶ is retained even before a genitive, e. g. רֶעֶה הַמֶּלֶךְ friend of the king, 1 Ki. 4. 5; מִשְׁנֵה שְׁבָרוֹ double destruction, Je. 17. 18.

SECTION XXXIX.—VOWEL-CHANGES IN THE FORMATION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

EXPLANATORY.

1. A substantive or adjective feminine is formed from its corresponding masculine, by appending either of the two terminations הֶ and הָ (with gutturals תֶּ- and תָּ-). Where the one or the other termination is used, and how the masculine is thereby modified, especially with respect to the vowels, has already become evident from the examples given in § 26 and 27, being everywhere accompanied by the corresponding feminine forms; a closer consideration, however, of the general analogy of this formation is still necessary in this place.

2. The termination הֶ is more general than הָ (תָּ-), hence, in most cases, the latter occurs only in connection with the other, and is commonly used for the constr. state, because with Pattahh or Segol affords a convenient transition to the following word. E. g. מַמְלָכָה and מַמְלָכָה kingdom, מִשְׁפָּחָה and מִשְׁפָּחָה family, אֲשֶׁמֶרֶת and אֲשֶׁמֶרֶת night-watch, the latter invariably as the constr. state. With the participles, however, and certain infinitives, the termination הָ is, on the contrary, more commonly in use, e. g. קַטְלָה is more frequent than קַטְלָה. In like manner the feminine of nouns terminating in י is seldom קַטְלָה, but frequently קַטְלָה (for קַטְלָה). The latter termination, however, is very seldom appended to words which have a quiescent letter, especially י, in the final syllable, e. g. צִדִּיק, עצִּיק.

3. The termination הֶ appended to a masculine noun affects the tone of the word, and consequently its vowel, in the same manner as the light suffixes beginning with a vowel (28. No. 21). The following are examples of the formation of feminines in the several declensions:—

Decl. 1.	מָרֶס horse	fem. מָרֶס mare
1.	מָרֶס	מָרֶס lower
2.	מָרֶס	מָרֶס origin
3.	מָרֶס	מָרֶס great
	עָרֶס	עָרֶס mighty
	בָּרֶס	בָּרֶס fat
	מָרֶס	מָרֶס raising
4.	נָקָם	נָקָם vengeance
5.	זָמָן old man	זָמָן old woman
6.	מָלֶךְ king	מָלֶכָה queen
	גִּבְעָה	גִּבְעָה hill
	אָמָר	אָמָר word
	עִנְיָה vitulus	עִנְיָה vitula
	אָכַל	אָכַל food
	חֲזָקָה	חֲזָקָה strength
	עוֹלָה	עוֹלָה wrong
	צִיד hunting	צִיד game, provision
7.	אָרֶב traveller	אָרֶב caravan
	מָקָד	מָקָד burning
	דָּעָה	דָּעָה knowledge
8.	תָּמָה	תָּמָה innocent
	נֶצַח	נֶצַח flower
	בָּנָה	בָּנָה pedestal
	חָקָה	חָקָה law
	בָּנָה	בָּנָה spoil
	גִּנָּה	גִּנָּה garden
	שָׂרָה	שָׂרָה princess
9.	יָפָה	יָפָה fair
	מָרָה	מָרָה appearance.

REMARKS.*

ON DECLENSION 3.

1. In some few words י of the final syllable is

changed in the feminine into ו (comp. § 32. rem. 5)
E. g. מְתוֹק sweet, fem. מְתוֹקָה; מְלוֹן lodging, fem.

* The reader, when directed to the remarks of this section, should bear in mind that there are other remarks, besides these under No. 4.

מְלוּנָה; מְנוּסָה *rest*, fem. מְנוּחָה; מְנוּסָה *flight*, fem. מְנוּסָה; מְנוּסָה *fortress*, fem. מְנוּסָה.

2. An example of *Kamets pure* in the first syllable is בְּנוּדָה Je. 3. 7, 10, comp. § 32. rem. 1.

ON DECLENSIONS 4 & 5.

3. The forms קָטַל and קָטַל have sometimes feminines which seem to be derived from *Segolate forms*, which, from their close relation, is quite natural. E. g. יָעַל, fem. יַעֲלָה (not יַעֲלָה) *wild goat*, יָעַן, fem. יַעֲנָה *ostrich*; יָרָה, fem. יַרְבֵּה *thigh*; * שָׁעַר, fem. שַׁעֲרָה *hair*.

ON DECLENSION 7.

4. *Tseri* of the final syllable is even more frequently retained here than in the accession of the suffixes (§ 36. rem. 4). As עֵצָה *wood*, fem. עֵצָה (collect.); מִשְׁעָנָה *stay*, fem. מִשְׁעָנָה; especially so with the participles, as בָּגְדָה *treacherous*, Je. 3. 8, 11; נוֹרָה *bearing*, Is. 21. 3; נוֹרָה *watching*, Ga. 1. 6; אֲבִלָה *rebellious*, Ho. 4. 16; אֲבִלָה *despised*, La. 1. 11; בָּעֲרָה *eating*, Is. 30. 30 (but also אֲבִלָה De. 4. 24); בָּעֲרָה *burning*, Is. 34. 9 (but בָּעֲרָה ch. 30. 33); שְׁמָמָה *desolate*, Is. 54. 1; שְׁמָמָה *eager*, Ps. 107. 9; Piel מִשְׁבִּלָה *miscarrying*, Ex. 23. 26; מִשְׁבִּלָה *sorceress*, Ex. 22. 17; מִשְׁבִּלָה *dancing*, Na. 3. 2; Hithp. מִתְנַבֶּה *feigning a stranger*, 1 Ki. 14. 5, 6.

4. The penultimate vowel is affected in the same manner (No. 3) when the feminine termination תִּי (תִּי) is employed, e. g. עֲטָרָה *crown* (from masc. עָטָר); עֲטָרָה *barren*, fem. עֲטָרָה; חֶבֶר *companion*, fem. חֶבֶרָה; but remains immutable

in declensions 2 and 7, as חֹתֶמֶת fem. חֹתֶמֶת, קָטַל fem. קָטַל. The final vowel is also affected in several ways, viz.:-

(a) *Kamets* and *Patahh* are both changed to *Segol* (like מִלָּה for מִלָּה, מִלָּה, e. g. מִשְׁעָנָה *staff*, fem. מִשְׁעָנָה).

(b) *Tseri* is retained in some words, in others it is changed to *Segol*, e. g. חֲמִישׁ *five*, fem. חֲמִישֶׁת; נָדָה fem. נָדָה; inf. לָרַח to bear, fem. לָרַח.

(c) תִּי, employed when a word ends with a guttural, changes the preceding *Kamets* or *Tseri* to *Patahh*, as מוֹדַע fem. מוֹדַעַת *acquaintance*; דָּעָה fem. דָּעָה *knowledge*; נָחָה *rest*, נָחָה (perhaps from masculines נָחָה, נָחָה).

(d) In the few examples which admit of this termination, though they have an *immutable* vowel (אֶ, יִ, וֹ, וֹ) in the final syllable (comp. No. 2), this vowel is exchanged for its corresponding *mutable* one, as אִישׁ fem. אִשָּׁה (for אִישֶׁת); נָשִׁיט fem. נָשִׁיטָה *imperious*, Eze. 16. 30; מִקְטִיל fem. מִקְטִילָה (but also § 11. rem. 8); נָבִיר fem. נָבִירָה *master*, fem. נָבִירָה (with suff. בָּשָׁמִי); נָשִׁיטָה fem. נָשִׁיטָה *brass*; נָשִׁיטָה fem. נָשִׁיטָה *night-watch* (from a masc. אֲשִׁמּוֹר; in and תְּנַחֲמוּתָה however, in Le. 5. 21, וֹ has remained unchanged, and so in the pr. name תְּנַחֲמוּתָה 2 Ki. 25. 23, Je. 40. 8).

The like feminines most probably existed from צִוָּה fem. צִוָּה, viz. צִוָּה, צִוָּה, which accounts for the plurals צִוָּה, צִוָּה § 30. rem. 1 & 2. This gives rise to another three *Segolate* forms for the declension of the feminines, like מִלָּה, מִלָּה, viz. מִלָּה, מִלָּה, מִלָּה.

When the word terminates in a quiescent vowel-letter, the *Segol*, as a toneless vowel, is entirely dropped, hence חֲטָאתָ *sin*, for חֲטָאתָ (from חֲטָא, עֲבִרִית, עֲבִרִית).

REMARKS.

I. ON THE TERMINATION תִּי.

1. This termination is not generally appended to masculine nouns of the eighth declension which have the final letter doubled, but where this does take place, the reduplication of the last radical is omitted. E. g. אֲדָמָה reddish, pl. אֲדָמָה Le. 14. 37, but fem. אֲדָמָה Le. 13. 19; מִשְׁקָלִים *scales*, 1 Sa. 17. 5, but fem. sing. מִשְׁקָלָה, whence the plural מִשְׁקָלִים Eze. 29. 4. The same analogy exists in the feminines of the patronymics, gentiles, and ordinals terminating in י, which are inflected יָה, and יָה by

solving the reduplication. E. g. מוֹאבִּיָּה Ru. 4. 5, and מוֹאבִּיָּה 2 Ch. 24. 26, a *Moabitish woman*; אֲרָמִיָּה Syrian woman 1 Ch. 7. 14, and אֲרָמִיָּה in the Syrian language, 2 Ki. 18. 26; שְׁלִישִׁיָּה Is. 15. 5, and שְׁלִישִׁיָּה *third*; and in like manner the cardinal numerals חֲמִישִׁיָּה and חֲמִישִׁיָּה *five*, and שִׁשִּׁיָּה *six*.†

2. Where the Hebrew has the *Segolate* termination (תִּי) the Aramaean has usually (תִּי), as מִלָּה, מִלָּה. The like Syriacism is found here in the feminine termination, as שָׂאתָ for שָׂאתָ *to bear*; מִשְׁאָתָה for מִשְׁאָתָה

* In this word, however, there appears to be a twofold derivation, viz. יָרָה (with suff. יָרָה, du. יָרָה) from יָרָה; and יָרָה (whence du. יָרָה) from the *Segolate* form יָרָה, the constr. of יָרָה.

† For other remarks in this section see above, after No. 3.

‡ This accounts for the plural termination יָה used for the nouns of יָה as עֲבִרִיָּה pl. עֲבִרִיָּה, nameiy, an original form of יָה must likewise be supposed as the ground-form, comp. Ges. Lehrs. § 124. 3.

ת; מִצָּחַת for מִצָּחַת *finding*, invariably, as it appears, when the last radical is ט.

3. The reverse of the inflexion just mentioned is that of the Arabic, which has (ع) instead of (ق) as מִצָּחַת for מִצָּחַת. A similar form in the Hebrew is מִצָּחַת *finding*, for מִצָּחַת Ge. 16. 11; Ju. 13. 5.

II. IN GENERAL.

4. The vowels are shortened in the same manner when the formative syllables '־, ו־, י־, ה־ are ap-

pended, as when the termination ה־ is appended, which affords the explanation for the vowel-changes of § 26. Nos. 15, 16, &c.

5. Finally, it is to be observed that, since there are not masculines extant for every feminine, it is often doubtful to which class a certain feminine is to be referred. Thus, for instance, there is an entire want of masculine forms corresponding to the feminines of ו־ת; there can, however, be no doubt that they must have ended in י.

SECTION XL.—ON THE DECLENSION OF THE FEMININE NOUNS IN GENERAL.

The declension of these nouns is much more simple than that of the masculines, since the addition of the feminine termination has already occasioned a shortening of the vowels. In the plural no distinction is made between the *light* and

grave suffixes, both being appended to the *constr. state*. The inflexion of the feminine nouns is best exhibited in four declensions (comp. the note to the following section).

SECTION XLI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FIRST* OF THE FEMININES.* (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension, like the first of the masculines, has no vowel-change, and is inserted merely for the sake of comparison.

2. After what has been said, it is hardly necessary to point out the nouns belonging to this declension, viz. the feminines terminating in ה־ from the masc. dec. 3. מִצָּחַת, 7. מִצָּחַת, 8. מִצָּחַת, מִצָּחַת, מִצָּחַת.

SECTION XLII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *SECOND* OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong those nouns which have a *Kamets* or *Tseri* before the feminine termination ה־. Such are the following derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 1. as מִצָּחַת *foolish*, מִצָּחַת *brick*; 2. מִצָּחַת *brick*; 4. מִצָּחַת *abomination*; 12. מִצָּחַת *vengeance*; 14. מִצָּחַת *kingdom*, מִצָּחַת *pillar*; 17. מִצָּחַת *wrath*; also the following derivatives from the regular verbs (27) are, e. g. from מִצָּחַת, Nos. 10. מִצָּחַת *counsel*, מִצָּחַת *wrath*; מִצָּחַת *counsel*; from מִצָּחַת, Nos. 2. מִצָּחַת *fair*; 11. מִצָּחַת *pit*; מִצָּחַת *destruction*; consequently the feminine forms from c. 2, 4, 5, 9.

2. This inflexion is analogous to that of the second declen-

sion of the masculines, whether the vowel is *Kamets* or *Tseri*. When Sheva precedes the terminations ה־, ה־, as in paradigm c, the two Shevas of the shortened form (מִצָּחַת) are combined in one syllable, מִצָּחַת.

3. The following are regular exceptions, in which (,) and (,) are *immutable*, either as being *impure* vowels, or as standing in sharpened syllables with *Dagesh*, *syllaba dagessanda* :—

Of the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 6. מִצָּחַת *dry land*; 13. מִצָּחַת (for מִצָּחַת) *request*, and several others; 28. מִצָּחַת *reproach*, מִצָּחַת (for מִצָּחַת) *exposition*; 28. מִצָּחַת *memorial*; also from מִצָּחַת, as מִצָּחַת *deliverance*, מִצָּחַת *a knowing*; and so all the

* Gesenius gives two separate tables: one for the masculines, consisting of nine declensions, and another for the feminines, consisting of four. For the sake of convenience, we have given both in one table, making together *thirteen* declensions; here, however, in the explanations, where they must necessarily be kept distinct, we have in this manner contrived to point out both orders.

+ מִצָּחַת with *Dagesh forte implicit*. for מִצָּחַת, *Patah* is changed to *Segol* before the *guttural* with *Kamets*, comp. מִצָּחַת 45, also § 37. rem. 7 and § 14. rem. 3.

feminines whose geminate letter is a guttural, on account of which it cannot be doubled, and are therefore preceded by (ר) or (...); e. g. (§ 27) Nos. 1. צָרָה *enemy* (from צָר); רָעָה *evil* (from רָע); בָּרָה *pure* (from בָּר); 2. רִמְיָה *rumination* (from רָמַ); 14. מָאָרָה *curse* (from אָרַר); מִגְרָה *a saw* (from גָּר);

so also derivatives from עָיַ and עָיַ (whose Kamets and Tseri are invariably impure), as Nos. 1. וְרָה *strange*, בָּמָה *height*; 2. עָדָה *witness*; and finally, derivatives from לָא, No. 2. מְלָאָה *full*, מְמָאָה *unclean*

REMARKS.

I. ON THE FORM WITH הָ.

1. Forms of parad. c, when their first or second letter is a guttural, take in the shortened form either (ר) or (ר); e. g. חָכְמָה *wise*, pl. c. חֲכָמוֹת *waggon*, with suff. עֲנִילָהּ; וְעָקָהּ *cry*, constr. וְעָקָהּ.

2. In a small number of derivatives from טָה Kamets of the penultima is immutable, as מְלָאָה *travail* (from לָאָה), מְעָלָה *aqueduct* (from עָלָה), מְאָלָה *oath*, with suff. אֶלְתִּי, אֶלְתִּי Ge. 24. 41; De. 29. 11; מְנָה *portion*, whence מְנוּחָהּ Est. 2. 9 (but sing. constr. מְנָה Je. 13. 25); מְרָחָהּ *pregnant*, whence מְרֻחָהּ 2 Ki. 15. 16; מְרָחָהּ 2 Ki. 8. 12 (but sing. constr. מְרָחָהּ Je. 20. 17); מְרָחָהּ *fair*, with suff. יִפְתִּי Ca. 2. 10, 13 (elsewhere constr. יִפְתִּי, pl. יִפְתִּי).

3. An irregularity similar to the preceding is found in the word מְעָרָה *dish*, of which the pl. constr. is מְעָרוֹת, and yet with suff. מְעָרוֹתִי.

II. ON THE FORM WITH הָ.

4. By far the greater number of this class of nouns retain the Tseri in the inflexion, and but few occur with mutable Tseri besides those given in No. 1 of this section, viz., מְאֻשָּׁה *outpouring*, pl. constr. מְאֻשָּׁה; מְשָׁרָה *field*, pl. constr. מְשָׁרָה; מְבָהָה *cattle*, constr. מְבָהָה, pl. מְבָהָה; comp. also מְשָׁלָה, with suff. מְשָׁלָתִי. With immutable Tseri are, מְאָבָה *something lost*, מְגָלָה *robbery*, מְאָפָה *darkness*, מְבָרָה *pool*, מְגָבָה *something stolen*, מְרָרָה *gall*, מְרָפָה *burning*, מְרָפָה *fig*; from (§ 26) No. 14. מְהָפָה *overthrow*, מְהָפָה *plague*, &c.

With some nouns both the contracted and uncontracted forms are found to consist together, as

מְבָלָה *dead body*, whence מְבָלָתִי, but constr. מְבָלָת, with suff. מְבָלָתִי Le. 5. 2; De. 21. 3; מְשָׁאָה *request*, whence מְשָׁאָתִי 1 Sa. 1. 27, and מְשָׁאָתִי Job 6. 8; מְגָדָה *wall*, pl. מְגָדָתִי 1 Sa. 24. 4, but pl. with suff. מְגָדָתִי Ps. 89. 41.

III. IN GENERAL.

5. Several nouns of both the foregoing forms take in the constr. st., and before suffixes, the secondary Segolate form מְהָה, מְהָה, a case similar to that of the masculines (§ 34. No. 2), as the following examples show:—

מְמָלָכָה	kingdom,	constr. מְמָלְכָת	with suff. מְמָלְכָתִי
מְשָׁפָחָה	family	„ מְשָׁפַחַת	„ מְשָׁפַחָתִי
מְלָאָכָה	work	„ מְלָאָכַת	„ מְלָאָכַתִּי
מְרָכְבָּה	chariot	„ מְרָכְבַּת	„ מְרָכְבַּתִּי
מְמִשְׁלָה	government	„ מְמִשְׁלַת	„ מְמִשְׁלַתִּי
מְלָחָמָה	war	„	„ מְלָחָמָתִי
מְפָאָרָה	ornament	„ מְפָאָרַת	„ מְפָאָרָתִי

Comp. also מְעָרָה, constr. מְעָרַת *crown*; מְבָלָה, constr. מְבָלַת *a lump of figs*; מְרָפָה, constr. מְרָפַת *determined*; מְגָרָה, constr. מְגָרַת *mistress*; מְלָהָה, constr. מְלָהַת *flame*; מְלָהָה, constr. מְלָהַת *hind*; מְבָהָה, constr. מְבָהַת *cattle*, with suff. מְבָהַתִּי, and of the numerals מְרָבָה, constr. מְרָבַת *four*, מְעָרָה, constr. מְעָרַת *ten*.

Several of these, e. g. מְאֻשָּׁה, מְפָאָרָה, occur also in the absolute state, which is sufficient warrant that the Segolate is a ground-form; the latter, however, is so frequently used as the construct in connection with the form מְהָה, that constructs like מְאֻשָּׁה, מְפָאָרָה do not occur any longer.

SECTION XLIII.—TWELFTH DECLENSION, OR THE THIRD OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

1. To this declension belong the feminines derived from the Segolate form of the regular verb (§ 26. No. 11), or of the irregular verbs, as long as this form is unaffected by the irregularity, e. g. from מָלַךְ, as מְלָכָה *maiden*, and מְלָכָה, as מְלָכָה *rest*, מְלָכָה *companion*; hence the feminines from the masculine forms of declension 6.

2. The inflexion is analogous to that of the masculines, and

is especially distinguished by the peculiar formation of the plural, for which see explanation § 35. No. 2 c.

3. There are other nouns resembling this in form, but as they are not feminines derived from the Segolate forms, they do not belong to this declension, especially derivatives from מָלַךְ like מְלָכָה *commandment* (from מָלַךְ), מְלָכָה *deceit*, &c., which form their plural without any vowel-change מְלָכָה, מְלָכָה.

REMARK.

There are a few words which deviate from the paradigm, in having their middle Vav *moveable* the ground-form, but *quiescent* in the shortening ;

as עוֹלָה *wickedness*, with ה *parag.* עוֹלָה Job 5. 16,
pl. עוֹלוֹת Ps. 58. 3; 64. 7; לוֹיָהּ *garland*, pl. לוֹיֹת
1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.

SECTION XLIV.—THIRTEENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF THE
FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

To this declension belong the feminines formed by the termination of the feminine termination Π_{-1} or Π_{-1} (§ 39. Nos. 3). They are properly Segolate forms, and as such correspond in the inflexion to the masculine Segolates.

3. Their inflexion is,

(a) In the singular, in every respect the same as that of the masculines. There is, therefore, no change of vowels in the constr. state, and before the suffixes *Segol* of the penultima is changed to *Pattahh* (and *Hhirek*), *Tseri* to *Hhirek*, *Hholem* pure to *Kamets-hhatuph*, like in קִישׁ, סָפֵר, קִבֵּר (קִבֵּר) מָלַךְ.

(b) In the plural there exists this peculiarity, that the

vowel preceding the final Segol (or Pattahh) is dropped even in the absolute state; the form תָּֿ , however, either leaves some trace behind in the vowel ֿ , as שָׁבָֿלִית , pl. שָׁבָֿלִים , as in the paradigm, or is entirely dropped, as בָּלָֿזֶלֶת , pl. בָּלָֿזֶלֶת .

These vowels are invariably *pure* and mutable, viz. (ֵ), (ִ), (ֶ) *pure*. The entire rejection of these vowels in the inflexion will be easier understood, if it is borne in mind that the terminations (ֵ) (ִ) (ֶ) (ֵ) (ִ) (ֶ) $\frac{1}{v}$, are also elsewhere interchanged with (ֵ) (ִ) (ֶ) $\frac{1}{v}$ (comp. § 26. Nos. 10 & 11, & § 35. rem. 10). Here also may be adduced as an instance, מִשְׁנֶה, מִשְׁנֵה, pl. מִשְׁנֹת.

REMARKS.

I. ON THE SING. WITH SUFFIX.

According to the paradigm, the form ending $\overline{\text{Pattah}}$ takes, before suffixes, in some words, *Pattah*; others, *Hhirek*. This, however, is not merely arbitrary, but depends upon the origin of the form. The masculine from which it is derived terminates (ax) or (-), as is the case with most of them, the *Pattah* appears in the inflexion of the feminine; if the masculine terminates in (-) or (-), the feminine takes *Hhirek* (comp. § 35. rem. 3). Thus the following are inflected:—

With *Patahh*, e. g. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *custody* (from מִשְׁמֵר), מִשְׁמַח *door* (from דָּלַח), comp. the examples given in § 42. rem. 5).

With *Hithrek*, all the infinitives of the verbs פָּרַח *to dwell* (masc. נִשְׁכַּח), with suff. נִשְׁכַּחִי *to ascend* (masc. לָרַח), with suff. לָרַחִי *to bear*, in the same manner נִבְרַח *mistress* (masc. נִבְרִי), with suff. נִבְרִיךְ *nurse* (masc. מִנִּיךְ); וּפָח *pitch* (masc. Chald. וּפָחִי); וּפָחִי *contracted* וּפָחִי *trust* (masc. וּפָחִי), with suff. וּפָחִי *contr.* from וּפָחִי *daughter* (masc. בְּתוּלָה), with suff. בְּתוּלָה *for* בְּתוּלָה.

There are, comparatively, but few examples in which the punctuation does not conform to the origin of the form. Such are, e. g. *יוֹנֶקֶת* *sprout* (asc. *יוֹנֶק*), and so *אֵינֶת* *letter*, *אֵוֶלָה* *folly*, *מִצֵּה* *pillar*, which have Pattahh, though (according

to § 26. No. 9) we must suppose them derived from masc. **אֵינִי, אֵינִי, מֵאֵינִי** (for which comp. **מֵאֵינִי**). There occurs, moreover, **שְׁבִתִּי** *my dwelling*. Ps. 23. 6, which elsewhere is **שְׁבִתִּי**, comp. Ps. 27. 4.

2. Of the form $(\dots)$ the shortening is constantly Hhirek, e. g. אֲשֶׁתִּי, אֲשֶׁת.

3. The forms תַּחַת and תַּחַת , which have commonly (·) and (·) in the shortening, occur also with *Segol*, but almost exclusively before the suffix, תַּחַת , e. g. אִשְׁתִּי *thy wife*, Ps. 128. 3; otherwise, אִשְׁתִּי , אִשְׁתִּי ; and even אִשְׁתִּי Ge. 6. 18; Am. 7. 17; חֲבֵרֶת *companion*, חֲבֵרֶת Mal. 2. 14; בְּחֵמָה , בְּחֵמָה Le. 19. 19; 25. 7; but also בְּחֵמָה Nu. 32. 26; Ne. 9. 37 So, finally, לָבֶת *to go*, with all the suffixes, לָבֶתִי , לָבֶתְךָ , לָבֶתְךָ .

4. The form תָּיִת , besides its inflexion given in the paradigm, is in certain words also inflected with *Kibbuts*. Here, however, like in rem. 1, reference must be made to the origin of the form, viz. where the masculine has originally י, the feminine takes *Kamets-hhatuph*; but *Kibbuts* when the masculine has י. E. g. בִּשְׁתִּי *shame* (from בּוֹשֵׁת), with suff. בִּשְׁתִּי; שְׁלֵשֶׁת *skull* (as if from שְׁלֵשֶׁת, with suff. שְׁלֵשֶׁת); שְׁשֵׁשֶׁת *three* (from שְׁשֵׁשֶׁת), with suff. שְׁשֵׁשֶׁת; but נִשְׁשֵׁת

brass (masc. נְחוֹשׁ, comp. the other form נְחֹשֶׁה), with suff. נְחֹשֶׁתִי; and so מִשְׁפָּרַת *wages*, מִתְבָּרַת *measure*, מִחְלָקָה *division*, may be derived from forms like מִשְׁכָּר. An exception is נְחֹשֶׁתִי La. 3. 7.

II. ON THE FORM OF THE PLURAL.

5. The characteristic of the inflexion of the plural, which is the rejection of the vowel preceding the final syllable, may be seen in numerous examples, as אֲנָרֶה, pl. אֲנָרוֹת *letters*; יוֹנֶקֶה, pl. יוֹנְקוֹת *sprouts*; מִחְלָקָה, pl. מִחְלָקוֹת *divisions*; גִּלְגָּלָה, pl. גִּלְגָּלוֹת *skulls*; and with צִפְרִים *birds* (from a fem. צִפְרָה). Several nouns, however, of this class, borrow their plural from the coexisting fem. form מִיֶּנְקָה, מִיֶּנְקָה (though this form does not actually occur), so that the vowel of

the original masculine appears again in full. Such are:—מִתְבָּרַת *chapter* (from בּוֹתֵר, pl. בּוֹתֵרוֹת); מִחְלָקָה *reproof*, pl. מִחְלָקוֹת (as if from מִחְלָקָה); טִבְעֵת *ring*, pl. טִבְעוֹת (as if from טִבְעָה); מִשְׁפָּחָה *family*, pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת; מִקְלָעַת, pl. מִקְלָעוֹת *carved work*; מִיֶּנְקָה *nurse*, pl. מִיֶּנְקוֹת (as if from מִיֶּנְקָה); מִחְרֶשֶׁת, pl. מִחְרֶשֶׁתוֹת *ploughshares*. A few, however, of the form מִיֶּנְקָה occur likewise with the pl. מִיֶּנְקָה, e. g. עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת *Astarte*, pl. עֶשְׁתֶּרֶת; בְּצֹרֶת *draught*, pl. בְּצֹרוֹת. Thus the plurals אֲרָמְנוֹת *palaces*, אֲשָׁבְלוֹת *clusters*, should probably be derived from singulars אֲרָמְנָה, אֲשָׁבְלָה, though only the masculines אֲרָמֹן, אֲשָׁבֹל occur.

Here belongs, moreover, חַטָּאת *sin*, for חַטָּאת, pl. חַטָּאוֹת.

SECTION XLV.—IRREGULAR NOUNS.

There are several anomalous forms of inflexion chiefly occurring in single examples only, or, at the most, in very few. Most of these irregularities of inflexion consist in the derivation of the *constr. state*, or of the *plural*, not from the absolute state of the singular, but from another wholly different form.

These irregularities require the more attention, because, as in all languages, the words which they affect are those in most common use. And though most of these nouns are primitives, they nevertheless follow the analogy of verbal nouns without even their roots occurring as verbs. They follow here in alphabetical order:—

אָב, *father*, for אָבָה; as if from אָבָה (like a derivative from a verb אָבָה § 27. V. No. 2); constr. state אָבִי (like a Segolate form from אָבָה No. 11); with light suff. אָבִי, אָבִיךָ, אָבִינִי, with grave suff. אָבִיכֶם, אָבִיכֶם (from אָב). Plur. אָבוֹת (with fem. termination).

The regular form of the constr. state, viz. אָב, occurs only in Ge. 17. 4, 5, in order to bring in the etymology of אָבִירָה, as in the like cases rare forms are often introduced. This form occurs also besides in several proper names, e. g. אָבִירָה. The Chald. and Arab. form אָבִי is found, according to Khethib, in the proper name אָבִינִי 1 Sa. 25. 18.

אָח, *brother*, constr. אָחִי with suff. אָחִיךָ, אָחִיכֶם, plur. constr. אָחִיכֶם. All these forms follow the analogy of verbs אָחָה, as if from אָחָה stood for אָחָה, from אָחָה, comp. the preceding אָב. But the plur. abs. is אָחִים with *Dag. forte implicit.* (comp. § 37. r. 7), as if from אָחָה, hence אָחִי, אָחִיךָ, &c. But אָחִי, אָחִי for אָחִי, אָחִי, where Segol takes the place of Pattahh before the guttural ה with Kamets (ה), comp. הָחוֹן for הָחוֹן, בָּחַשׁ for בָּחַשׁ.

אָחָה, *one* (for אָחָה, with *Dag. forte implicit.*, comp. the preceding אָב), constr. state אָחָה, fem. אָחָה for אָחָה, אָחָה, in pause אָחָה (for אָחָה comp. אָחִי above). In one instance, Eze. 33. 30, it takes the form אָחָה by aphaeresis. Pl. masc. אָחָה as if from אָחָה or אָחָה.

אָחָה, *sister* (contr. for אָחָה from a masculine for אָחָה, comp. אָחָה § 27. V. No. 13, & § 24. rem. 2). Plur. only with suff. אָחָה, אָחָה (from a sing. אָחָה, fem. of אָחָה), also אָחָה (as if from a sing. אָחָה fem. from אָחָה).

אָחָה, *another*, fem. אָחָה (with *Dag. forte implicit.*); but plur. אָחָה, אָחָה, as if from a form אָחָה (after dec. V).

אִישׁ, *man*, a softened form from אִישׁ; in the plural it has very seldom אִישִׁים, the usual form being אִישִׁים (from אִישׁ) constr. אִישִׁי.* Comp. אִישָׁה.

* This is true as far as the use of these forms is concerned; but it seems more natural to class together אִישִׁים with אִישִׁים; so that there remains the only one irregularity, that the plural of אִישׁ is used for אִישִׁים. This is the order we have followed in this work, and have accordingly adopted two roots אִישׁ, and אִישִׁים, the latter being secondary, and softened from the former. Under אִישׁ we have put אִישָׁה for אִישָׁה, plur. אִישִׁים. Under אִישִׁים we have put אִישָׁה for אִישָׁה (§ 39. d. 4).

mail-servant, plur. (with ה inserted) אֲמָהוֹת, אֲמָהוֹת.

Comp. in Chaldee אֲבָהִן *fathers*.

woman (for אֲנִישָׁה fem. from אָנִישׁ), plur. נָשִׁים by aphaeresis for אֲנִישִׁים. For אִשָּׁת see the note under אִשָּׁה above.

house, constr. בֵּית, plur. בָּתִּים, with light suff. בְּתֵי, but with grave suff. בְּתֵיכֶם, בְּתֵיהֶם (with Metheg). The root of this word is doubtful. It is usually derived from בּוֹת, *to pass the night*, and the plur. בָּתִּים for בְּתֵיתִים from a sing. בְּתֵית (after the form בִּשְׁת from בּוֹשׁ). Or בֵּית is supposed to be a softened form from בָּנֵת (like אִישׁ for אָנִישׁ) derived from בָּנָה *to build*; plur. בָּתִּים (bottom) for בְּנֵיתִים from another sing. בָּנֵת. For this plural form comp. § 35. rem. 16.

son (for בָּנָה from בָּנָה), constr. state בֶּן, seldom בָּן, once בְּנִי, and finally בָּנוּ. With suff. בְּנִי, בְּנֶךְ; plur. בָּנִים (as if from בָּן, for בָּנָה), constr. state בְּנֵי.

daughter (for בָּתִּית, fem. from בָּן), with suff. בְּתִי (for בְּנֵיתִי), plur. בָּנוֹת (from the sing. בָּתִּית comp. בָּנִים *sons*, pl. of בָּן), constr. state בְּנוֹת.

valley. The Khethib נִיאֹת, 2 Ki. 2. 16, ought, doubtless, to be pointed נִיאֹת, which is the regular plural (§ 35. rem. 12); but it is often transposed נִיאֹת.

stepfather, with suff. הָמִיךְ, and הָמֹת *stepmother*, comp. אָח *brother*, אחות *sister*.

day, with suff. יוֹמִי, dual יוֹמִים. Plur. יָמִים by Chaldaism יָמִין (as if from יָם for יָמָה) constr. יָמִי and poet. יָמוֹת.

vessel, plur. בָּלִים (as if from בָּל, בָּלָה).

associate, prop. for בָּנָת, בָּנָתָה (§ 39. No. 4), plur. with suff. בְּנֹתֵי. As if from בָּנָה, comp. בָּנֵת.

מֵי plur. *water*, constr. state מֵי, and also מֵימִי, with suff. מֵימֵיכֶם. The last two are regular plural forms from מַיִם regarded as a singular, like בֵּית.

מִנְתָּה *portion* (from מָנָה), for מִנְתָּה, whence plur. מִנְתָּוֹת and מִנְתָּוֹת (both with (ר) *pure*).

This inflexion is best accounted for in the following manner:—the form מִנְתָּה=מִנְתָּה is derived from a masc. מִנָּה, which stands for מִנִּי (after the form בָּתֵּב § 26. No. 13). Hence מִנְתָּה for מִנְתָּה. Whence the plural, but not immediately from the form מִנְתָּה, but from מִנְתָּה, according to § 44. rem. 5, as the termination מִנְתָּה would lose the preceding long vowel

עִיר *city*, plur. עִירִים (according to § 35. rem. 12), only Ju 10. 4, elsewhere עִירִים. This might indeed be taken as a contraction from עִירִים; but better from עִיר=עִיר, which still occurs in the proper names, e. g. מוֹאָב.

עָם, with distinctive accent and with the article עַם, *people*, plur. עַמִּים, but also by Aramaism עַמְמִים (as if from a Segolate form עַמִּם).

פֶּה *mouth* (prop. for פִּיָּה, comp. שֵׁה), constr. state פִּי (for פִּיָּה), with suff. פִּי (my mouth), פִּי, פִּי, &c. Plur. פִּים, also פִּיֹּת. Fem. פִּיָּה from פִּיָּה.

פֶּה *governor*, for פֶּה (with Dag. forte implicit.), comp. אֶהֱיִי under אֶהֱיִי, plur. פֶּהוֹת, with suff. פֶּהוֹתֵי, but constr. state פֶּהוֹת, like the Chald. פֶּהוֹתָ.

The sing. with suff. is פֶּה Ne. 5. 14, as if from פֶּה

רֹאשׁ *head* (for רֹאשׁ Segolate form), plur. רֹאשִׁים (for רֹאשִׁים) once with suff. רֹאשֵׁי.

שֶׁה *sheep or goat*, for שֶׁה (like פֶּה), constr. state שֶׁה, with suff. שֶׁה and שֶׁהוּ.

CHALDEE PARADIGMS.

Since the Biblical Chaldee occupies only a few chapters, viz. Ezr. 4. 8; 6. 18; 7. 12—26; Da. 2. 4—7. 21; Je. 10. 11, it needs hardly to be noticed, that but an exceedingly small number of examples can be found in the Bible itself applicable to the Chaldee paradigms. But it must be remarked, that were we, agreeably to the purpose of this work, to form paradigms for the Biblical portion alone, they

would not only be incomplete, but they would likewise, in a measure, misrepresent its true Chaldee character, because this portion is so replete with Hebraisms. We give, accordingly, the paradigms as they are found in Winer's Chaldee Grammar; but confine our remarks to the occurrences of the Biblical portion.

TABLE P. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

SEPARATE PRONOUN.	VERBAL SUFFIX.	NOMINAL SUFFIX.	
		A. SUFFIXES TO NOUNS SINGULAR.	B. SUFFIXES TO NOUNS PLURAL.
<i>Singular.</i>			
1. com. אֲנָהּ, אֲנִי I.	אֲנִי, נִי me.	אֲנִי my.	אֲנִי my.
2. com. אַתָּה, אַתָּה, אַתָּה thou	אֲתָּה, אֲתָּה } thee.	אֲתָּה } thy.	אֲתָּה, אֲתָּה } thy.
2. f.	אֲתָּה, אֲתָּה, אֲתָּה }	אֲתָּה, (אֲתָּה) }	אֲתָּה, אֲתָּה }
3. { m. הוּא he.	הוּא, הוּא (הוּא, הוּא) him.	הוּא his.	הוּא, הוּא }
3. { f. הִיא she.	הִיא, הִיא her.	הִיא (in Bibl. Ch. הִיא) her.	הִיא, (הִיא Da. 7. 7, 19) } her.
<i>Plural.</i>			
1. com. אֲנַחְנָא, אֲנַחְנָא we.	אֲנַחְנָא, אֲנַחְנָא us.	אֲנַחְנָא our.	אֲנַחְנָא our.
2. { m. אַתְּמוֹן, אַתְּמוֹן } ye.	אֲתְמוֹן, אֲתְמוֹן } you.	אֲתְמוֹן, (אֲתְמוֹן) } your.	אֲתְמוֹן, אֲתְמוֹן } your.
2. { f. אַתְּמוֹן, אַתְּמוֹן }	אֲתְמוֹן, אֲתְמוֹן }	אֲתְמוֹן, אֲתְמוֹן }	אֲתְמוֹן, אֲתְמוֹן }
3. { m. הֵמוֹן, הֵמוֹן, הֵמוֹן, הֵמוֹן } they.	הֵמוֹן, הֵמוֹן } them.	הֵמוֹן, (הֵמוֹן) } their.	הֵמוֹן, אֲתְמוֹן } their.
3. { f. אֲתְמוֹן, אֲתְמוֹן }	הֵמוֹן, הֵמוֹן }	הֵמוֹן, הֵמוֹן }	הֵמוֹן, אֲתְמוֹן }

SECTION XLVI.*—ON THE SUFFIXES TO NOUNS SINGULAR AND PLURAL.

REMARKS.

I. ON THE SUFFIX TO NOUNS SINGULAR.

1. Instead of אֲנִי there is twice found אֲנִי in פְּשָׁרָא its interpretation, Da. 4. 15; 5. 8 Kheth., but which is not recognised by the Masorites, who give אֲנִי in the Keri.

Appended to the words אֲנִי, אֲנִי, which before suffix

become אֲנִי, &c., the suffixes of the 2nd and 3rd pers. sing. take the forms אֲתָּה, אֲתָּה, אֲתָּה; which forms do not elsewhere occur (in the Bible) as nominal suffixes. E. g. אֲתְמוֹן Da. 5. 11, 18; אֲתְמוֹן Da. 5. 2.

2. The same forms are attached to prepositions

* We continue the sections from the Hebrew to the Chaldee, for the sake of convenience to the reader

especially such as are originally plural nouns) and signs of cases, א, ל, ית, &c.; as, א, לי, יתה.

II. ON THE SUFFIX TO NOUNS PLURAL.

4. These suffixes are regularly appended, however, only to plurals masculine. Feminines frequently take the singular suff. ית, יתה, &c. E. g. יתה *his sides*; Da. 2. 32; ויתתה, ויתתה *his wives*

and *his concubines*, Da. 5. 2; פלגותהון, פלגותהון *their companies*, Ezr. 4. 17; 6. 18.

4. The suffix ית frequently appears abbreviated ית; e. g. רעיונה Da. 5. 10, comp. Da. 2. 29.

5. Prepositions, which are originally plural nouns, take the suffixes of plur. nouns; e. g. קדמיה, קדמיה, עליוהן, עליוהן.

TABLE Q. REGULAR VERB.

		PEAL.	ITHPEAL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRES.	3. m.	קטל	אתקטל	קטל	אתקטל	אקטל	אתקטל
	3. f.	קטלת	אתקטלת	קטלת	אתקטלת	אקטלת	אתקטלת
	2. m.	קטלת	אתקטלת	קטלת, קטלת	אתקטלת	אקטלת, אקטלת	אתקטלת
	2. f.	קטלת	אתקטלת	קטלת	אתקטלת	אקטלת	אתקטלת
	1. c.	קטלת	אתקטלת	קטלת	אתקטלת	אקטלת	אתקטלת
	Plur. 3. m.	קטלו	אתקטלו	קטלו	אתקטלו	אקטלו	אתקטלו
	3. f.	קטלא	אתקטלא	קטלא	אתקטלא	אקטלא	אתקטלא
	2. m.	קטלתו	אתקטלתו	קטלתו	אתקטלתו	אקטלתו	אתקטלתו
	2. f.	קטלתו	אתקטלתו	קטלתו	אתקטלתו	אקטלתו	אתקטלתו
	1. c.	קטלנא	אתקטלנא	קטלנא	אתקטלנא	אקטלנא	אתקטלנא
IMP.		קטל	אתקטלא	קטלא	אתקטלא	אקטלא	אתקטלא
IMP.	2. m.	קטל	אתקטל	קטל	אתקטל	אקטל	אתקטל
	2. f.	קטלי	אתקטלי	קטלי	אתקטלי	אקטלי	אתקטלי
	Plur. 2. m.	קטלו	אתקטלו	קטלו	אתקטלו	אקטלו	אתקטלו
	2. f.	קטלנא	אתקטלנא	קטלנא	אתקטלנא	אקטלנא	אתקטלנא
FUT.	3. m.	יקטל	יתקטל	יקטל	יתקטל	יקטל	יתקטל
	3. f.	תקטל	תתקטל	תקטל	תתקטל	תקטל	תתקטל
	2. m.	תקטל	תתקטל	תקטל	תתקטל	תקטל	תתקטל
	2. f.	תקטלון	תתקטלון	תקטלון	תתקטלון	תקטלון	תתקטלון
	1. c.	אקטל	אתקטל	אקטל	אתקטל	אקטל	אתקטל
	Plur. 3. m.	יקטלון	יתקטלון	יקטלון	יתקטלון	יקטלון	יתקטלון
	3. f.	יקטלן	יתקטלן	יקטלן	יתקטלן	יקטלן	יתקטלן
	2. m.	תקטלון	תתקטלון	תקטלון	תתקטלון	תקטלון	תתקטלון
	2. f.	תקטלן	תתקטלן	תקטלן	תתקטלן	תקטלן	תתקטלן
	1. c.	נקטל	נתקטל	נקטל	נתקטל	נקטל	נתקטל
1. Part.	{ m.	קטל	מתקטל	מקטל	מתקטל	מקטל	מתקטל
	{ f.	קטלא	מתקטלא	מקטלא	מתקטלא	מקטלא	מתקטלא
2. Part.	{ m.	קטיל		מקטל		מקטל	
	{ f.	קטילא		מקטלא		מקטלא	

SECTION XLVII.—ON THE REGULAR VERB. (TABLE Q.)

I. GENERAL REMARKS.

1. Forms with (,) often take (,) instead; e. g.
(a) *Part. act. of Peal*, נָחַת Da. 4. 10, 20; יָכַל Da. 3. 17; 4. 34.
(b) *Pret. of Ithpeel*, אֶתְרַחֵץ Da. 3. 28.
(c) *Pret. of Pael*, קָטַל Da. 3. 22, בָּרַךְ Da. 2. 19.
(d) *The part. pass.* sometimes, though seldom, appears in a contracted form, like קָטַל, as תִּקַּל Da. 7. 25.

2. *Preterite*. Instead of the affirmative תָּ for the 1 pers. masc., sometimes appears תִּ, by a Hebraism, e. g. יָדַעַת Da. 5. 22; רָשַׁמַת Da. 6. 13, 14; Pael שִׁבַּחַת Da. 5. 13; and even the full form הוֹיַחַת Da. 2. 41.

3. *Future*. The 3 pers. pl. masc. takes sometimes the termination י instead of ון, as יְהִיטוּ Ezr. 4. 12.

4. In those conjugations in which א is preformative, ה is generally used instead in the Biblical Chaldee. E. g. *Ithpeel*, הִתְרַחֵץ Da. 3. 28, for אֶתְרַחֵץ (comp. No. 1); *Ithpael*, הִתְנַדְּבוּ Ezr. 7. 15; *Aphel*, הִכְרוּ Da. 5. 29; so in the fut. and part., even after the characteristic prefix, as יִהְיֶשְׁכַּל Da. 7. 24; מִתְנַדְּבוּ Ezr. 6. 10. Comp. also note to Table T.

5. *Infinitive*. The Biblical Chaldee has everywhere אֶ- instead of הֶ- of the Targums, a termination of all infinitives excepting Peal. E. g. הוֹכֵר Da. 2. 12 (Aph. of אָבַר); מְטָלָה ver. 14; בִּפְרָה Ezr. 7. 14; הַשְׁבָּחָה Da. 6. 5. Once, however, occurs לְהַשְׁנִי Ezr. 6. 12.

II. ON THE SEVERAL CONJUGATIONS.

6. *Peal*. (a) Some verbs, especially such as are intransitive, take (,) or even י as the characteristic vowel of the *preterite*; e. g. בָּאָשׁ to be evil, כָּאָב to be good, יָתַב to sit, עָשִׂית to think. These vowels remain in those persons, where (,) is usually retained;

e. g. שְׁאַלְנָא we asked, Ezr. 5. 9; סָלְקִי they went up, Ezr. 4. 12. The 3 pers. sing. fem. also retains its vowel, as בָּטַלְתָּ it ceased, Ezr. 4. 24.

(b) The *future* has also in the final syllable (,) instead of (,) as תִּלְבָּשׁ thou shalt be clothed, Da. 5. 16.

7. *Ithpeel*. The preformative sometimes takes אֶ instead of אִ, Da. 7. 15. The final syllable takes (,) instead of (,) as תִּשְׁתַּבֵּחַ Da. 2. 44, comp. No. 1.

8. *Pael*. As in Hebrew, Dagesh forte is sometimes omitted when the middle radical has Sheva, comp. § 10. rem. 7.

9. *Aphel*. Hiphil (and pass., Hoph.) sometimes takes the place of Aphel in the Biblical Chaldee; comp. No. 4.

10. *Ittaphal*. The place of this conjugation, which occurs very seldom anywhere, is supplied in the Biblical Chaldee, by Hophal. E. g. Ezr. 4. 15; Da. 4. 33; 7. 11. There occurs, however, one form of this conjugation, usually taken for *Ithpeel*, viz. יִתְּיוּ Da. 4. 9, fut. of יָזַן; but comp. § 54. rem. 3.

III. PERSONAL INFLEXION OF THE PARTICIPLE PEIL.

11. In the Biblical Chaldee a kind of *Preterite passive* tense is in use, formed by appending the affirmatives of the *Preterite* to the participle Peil. It takes the place of *Ithpeel*.*

	3 m.	3 f.	2 m.	2 f.	1 c.
Sing.	קָטַל	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ
Plur.	קָטַלוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם

E. g. קָטַלְתָּ Da. 5. 27, יְהִיבְתָּ ver. 28; comp. ver. 30; 7. 4; 6. 11; יְהִיבְתָּ Ezr. 5. 14

SECTION XLVIII.—UNFREQUENT CONJUGATIONS

As in Hebrew, there are here certain unfrequent conjugations, some of which are confined to particular classes of irregular verbs.

(a) *Peel* and *Ithpeel*, especially in verbs ע"ע; the characteristics are the same as in the Hebrew. E. g. מְסוּבְּלִין Ezr. 6. 3.

(b) *Pael* and *Ithpael* in verbs ע"ע; e. g. רוּמִים Da. 4. 34 הִתְרוּמִים (for אִתְּ) Da. 5. 23

(c) *Shaphel* and *Ishtaphal*; e. g. שִׁכְלָל Ezr. 4. 12; יִשְׁתַּכְּלֵל Ezr. 4. 13; שִׁעֲצִיָּא Ezr. 6. 15, is *Shaphel* from יָצָא.

(d) Altogether peculiar is the verb שִׁינִיב (שִׁינִיב) Da. 3. 28. Fut. יִשְׁנִיב ver. 17. Inf. שִׁינִיבָהּ ibid. Part. מְשִׁנִּיב Da. 6. 28. Passive אֲשִׁתִּיב in the Targum Ge. 32. 30.

* In the Targums both participles are inflected by the addition of pronominal fragments, which forms there the present tense; as קָטַלְנָא I say, קָטַלְנָא I am slain.

SECTION XLIX.—VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

1. The gutturals (א, ה, ח, ע, and in part ר) present the same peculiarities as in Hebrew. It will be sufficient, therefore, to give examples of the most important forms.

2. *Verbs Pe guttural.* *Peal* pret. עָבַר f. עָבְרַת 1 c. עָבַר; imp. עָבֵר, עָבְדִי; inf. מְעַבֵּר, מְעַבְדִי (comp. 13 rem. 1, 2, 3, 4); fut. יַעֲבֹר, יַעֲבֹד (§ 139. 4); participles עָבֵר, עָבִיר. *Ithpeel* אֲתַעְבֵּר, אֲתַעְבְּרִי. *Pael* pret. עָבַר; fut. יַעֲבֹר. *Ithpaal* אֲתַעְבֵּר. *Aphel* pret. אָעַב, אָעַבְדִי; fut. יִחַלֵּץ, יִחַלֵּץ; part. מְחַלֵּץ.

3. *Verbs Ayin guttural.* *Peal* pret. בָּחַן; imp. בָּחֵן; fut. יִבְחֹן; part. בֹּחֵן, בֹּחִין. *Ithpeel* אֲבַחֵן, אֲבַחִין. *Pael* pret. בָּחַן. *Aphel* pret. אָבַח, אָבַחְדִי; fut. יִחַלֵּץ, יִחַלֵּץ; part. מְחַלֵּץ.

4. *Verbs Lamed guttural.* *Peal* pret. שָׁכַח, שָׁכַחְתָּ; imp. שָׁכַח, שָׁכַחְתָּ; fut. יִשְׁכַּח, יִשְׁכַּחְתָּ; part. שֹׁכַח, שֹׁכַחְתָּ. *Ithpeel* אֲשַׁכַּח, אֲשַׁכַּחְתָּ. *Pael* pret. שָׁכַח; fut. יִשְׁכַּח.

יִשְׁכַּח. *Ithpaal* אֲשַׁכַּח. *Aphel* אֲשַׁכַּח, אֲשַׁכַּחְתָּ 1st pers. אֲשַׁכַּח.

REM. 1. *Verbs Lamed guttural* have the pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. sometimes terminating in ^(-v) with the tone on the penultima, of which there is no example in the Bible (comp. Targ. אֲמַרְתָּ Ge. 30. 16), though there are some without gutt., as אֲמַרְתָּ Da. 5. 10; אֲתַנְּרַת Da. 2. 45; הִדְּקַת Da. 2. 34, 45 (from דִּקַּק).

2. Instead of שָׁכַחְתָּ (1 pers. com.) Da. 5. 14, Buxtorf, and after him Dr. Fürst, in his Concordance, give the form שָׁכַחְתָּ Da. 5. 16, but we cannot tell on what authority.

3. When the first radical takes a composite Sheva, verbs א"פ and פ"ה have ^(v), as אֲמַרְתָּ Da. 2. 9; verbs ח"פ and ע"פ take generally ⁽⁻⁾.

4. Forms like חֲחַסִּין Da. 7. 22, belong not to Aphel but to Hiphel, and are Hebraisms.

TABLE R. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

SUFFIXES for	1 Sing.	2 Sing. m.	2 Sing. f.	3 Sing. m.	3 Sing. f.	1 Plur.	2 Plur. m.	2 Plur. f.	3 Plur. m.	3 Plur. f.
PRET.										
<i>Peal</i> 3. m.	קָטַלְנִי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְנָא	קָטַלְכוּן	קָטַלְכוּן	קָטַלְכוּן	קָטַלְכוּן
3. f.	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתֵּנָא	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן
2. m.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתֵּנָא	—	—	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן
2. f.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתֵּנָא	—	—	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן
1. c.	—	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	—	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן
<i>Plur.</i> 3. c.	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְכוּן	קָטַלְכוּן	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְנוּ
2. m.	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	—	—	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	—	—	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	קָטַלְתְּנוּ
1. c.	—	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתָּ	—	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּכוּן	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	קָטַלְתְּנוּ
INF.										
<i>Peal</i>	מִקְטַלֵּי	מִקְטַלְתָּ	מִקְטַלְתְּ	מִקְטַלְתָּ	מִקְטַלְתָּ	מִקְטַלְנָא	מִקְטַלְכוּן	מִקְטַלְכוּן	מִקְטַלְתְּנוּ	מִקְטַלְתְּנוּ
IMP.										
<i>Peal</i> m.	קָטַלְנִי	—	—	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְנָא	—	—	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	קָטַלְתְּנוּ
f.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתֵּנָא	—	—	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	קָטַלְתְּנוּ
<i>Plur.</i> m.	קָטַלְנוּ	—	—	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתֵּנָא	—	—	קָטַלְתְּנוּ	קָטַלְתְּנוּ
FUT.										
<i>Peal</i> 3. m.	יִקְטַלְנִי	יִקְטַלְתָּ	יִקְטַלְתְּ	יִקְטַלְתָּ	יִקְטַלְתָּ	יִקְטַלְנָא	יִקְטַלְכוּן	יִקְטַלְכוּן	יִקְטַלְתְּנוּ	יִקְטַלְתְּנוּ
<i>Plur.</i> 3. m.	יִקְטַלְנוּ	יִקְטַלְתְּ	יִקְטַלְתְּ	יִקְטַלְתִּי	יִקְטַלְתָּ	יִקְטַלְנוּ	יִקְטַלְכוּן	יִקְטַלְכוּן	יִקְטַלְתְּנוּ	יִקְטַלְתְּנוּ

SECTION L.—ON THE REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

REMARK.

An epenthetic **י** is frequently inserted between the verb and the suffix. This occurs as the prevailing usage in the *fut.* and *imp.*, less frequently in the *pret.*, and still less frequently in the *inf.* In the

Biblical Chaldee examples are only found with the future. Once the union-vowel is *(u)* instead of *(o)*, *יִשְׁאַלְנִיכוּ* Ezr. 7. 21.

TABLE S. VERBS י"פ.				TABLE T. VERBS י"ע.*					
		PEAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.			PEAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET.	3. m.	נִפְקַ	אִפְקַ	אִתְפְּקַ	PRET.	3. m.	דִּקַּ	אִדְקַ	אִתְדַּקַּ
	3. f.	נִפְקַת	אִפְקַת	אִתְפְּקַת	3. f.	דִּקַּת	אִדְקַת	אִתְדַּקַּת	
	2. m.	נִפְקַתְּ	אִפְקַתְּ	אִתְפְּקַתְּ	2. m.	דִּקַּתָּ, דִּקַּתָּהּ	אִדְקַתָּ	אִתְדַּקַּתָּ	
	2. f.	נִפְקַתְּ	אִפְקַתְּ	אִתְפְּקַתְּ	2. f.	דִּקַּתְּ	אִדְקַתְּ	אִתְדַּקַּתְּ	
	1. c.	נִפְקַתְּ	אִפְקַתְּ	אִתְפְּקַתְּ	1. c.	דִּקַּתְּ	אִדְקַתְּ	אִתְדַּקַּתְּ	
	Plur. 3. m.	נִפְקֻ	אִפְקֻ	אִתְפְּקֻ	Plur. 3. m.	דִּקֻּ	אִדְקֻ	אִתְדַּקֻּ	
	3. f.	נִפְקֵא	אִפְקֵא	אִתְפְּקֵא	3. f.	דִּקֵּא	אִדְקֵא	אִתְדַּקֵּא	
	2. m.	נִפְקַתּוּ	אִפְקַתּוּ	אִתְפְּקַתּוּ	2. m.	דִּקַּתּוּ	אִדְקַתּוּ	אִתְדַּקַּתּוּ	
	2. f.	נִפְקַתּוּ	אִפְקַתּוּ	אִתְפְּקַתּוּ	2. f.	דִּקַּתּוּ	אִדְקַתּוּ	אִתְדַּקַּתּוּ	
1. c.	נִפְקַתּוּ	אִפְקַתּוּ	אִתְפְּקַתּוּ	1. c.	דִּקַּתּוּ	אִדְקַתּוּ	אִתְדַּקַּתּוּ		
INF.		מִפְקַ	אִפְקַ	אִתְפְּקַ	INF.		מִדְקַ	אִדְקַ	אִתְדַּקַּ
IMP.	m.	פִּקַּ, פִּקַּ	אִפְקַ	אִתְפְּקַ	IMP.	2. m.	דִּקַּ	אִדְקַ	אִתְדַּקַּ
	f.	פִּקִּי	אִפְקִי	אִתְפְּקִי	2. f.	דִּקִּי	אִדְקִי	אִתְדַּקִּי	
	Plur. m.	פִּקֻּ, פִּקֻּ	אִפְקֻ	אִתְפְּקֻ	Plur. 2. m.	דִּקֻּ	אִדְקֻ	אִתְדַּקֻּ	
	f.	פִּקֵּא	אִפְקֵא	אִתְפְּקֵא	2. f.	דִּקֵּא	אִדְקֵא	אִתְדַּקֵּא	
FUT.	3. m.	יִפְקַ, יִפְקַ	יִפְקַ	יִתְפְּקַ	FUT.	3. m.	יִדְקַ	יִדְקַ	יִתְדַּקַּ
	3. f.	יִפְקַת, תִּפְקַ	יִפְקַת	יִתְפְּקַת	3. f.	יִדְקַת	יִדְקַת	יִתְדַּקַת	
	2. m.	יִפְקַתְּ, תִּפְקַתְּ	יִפְקַתְּ	יִתְפְּקַתְּ	2. m.	יִדְקַתְּ	יִדְקַתְּ	יִתְדַּקַתְּ	
	2. f.	יִפְקַתְּ, תִּפְקַתְּ	יִפְקַתְּ	יִתְפְּקַתְּ	2. f.	יִדְקַתְּ	יִדְקַתְּ	יִתְדַּקַתְּ	
	1. c.	יִפְקַתְּ, אִפְקַ	יִפְקַתְּ	יִתְפְּקַתְּ	1. c.	יִדְקַתְּ	יִדְקַתְּ	יִתְדַּקַתְּ	
	Plur. 3. m.	יִפְקֻ, יִפְקֻ	יִפְקֻ	יִתְפְּקֻ	Plur. 3. m.	יִדְקֻ	יִדְקֻ	יִתְדַּקֻּ	
	3. f.	יִפְקֵא	יִפְקֵא	יִתְפְּקֵא	3. f.	יִדְקֻ	יִדְקֻ	יִתְדַּקֻּ	
	2. m.	יִפְקַתּוּ, תִּפְקַתּוּ	יִפְקַתּוּ	יִתְפְּקַתּוּ	2. m.	יִדְקַתּוּ	יִדְקַתּוּ	יִתְדַּקַתּוּ	
	2. f.	יִפְקַתּוּ, תִּפְקַתּוּ	יִפְקַתּוּ	יִתְפְּקַתּוּ	2. f.	יִדְקַתּוּ	יִדְקַתּוּ	יִתְדַּקַתּוּ	
	1. c.	יִפְקַתּוּ, נִפְקַ	יִפְקַתּוּ	יִתְפְּקַתּוּ	1. c.	יִדְקַתּוּ	יִדְקַתּוּ	יִתְדַּקַתּוּ	
1. Part.	{ m.	נִפְקַ	מִפְקַ	מִתְפְּקַ	1. Part.	{ m.	מִדְקַ	מִדְקַ	מִתְדַּקַּ
	{ f.	נִפְקֵא	מִפְקֵא	מִתְפְּקֵא		{ f.	מִדְקֵא	מִדְקֵא	מִתְדַּקֵּא
2. Part.	{ m.	נִפְקִי	מִפְקִי		2. Part.	{ m.	מִדְקִי	מִדְקִי	
	{ f.	נִפְקֵא	מִפְקֵא			{ f.	מִדְקֵא	מִדְקֵא	

* All that may be remarked here is, (a) that the *Dagesh forte* is sometimes resolved in **י**, as הִנְעֵל Da. 2. 25; comp. Da. 4. 3 (for הִנְעֵל, הִנְעֵל, comp. § 52. rem. 2); (b) that several Hebraisms occur, as Aph. הִדְקִי Da. 6. 25; הִנְעֵלְנִי Da. 2. 24; Hoph. הִנְעֵלְנִי Da. 5. 13, 15 (comp. § 47. rem. 4 & 9).

SECTION LI.—ON VERBS PE NUN.

REMARKS.

Some verbs of this class are inflected regularly, viz. *תִּנְתֵּן* Ezr. 7. 20; *יִנְתֵּן* Da. 2. 16; *הִנְבִּיט* Ezr. 5. 14. This is especially the case when the second radical is guttural, of which, in the Bible, we have the only example in Hophal of *נָחַת*, viz. *הִנְחַת* Da. 5. 20. In this verb is defective throughout Aphel, as *תִּנְחַת* Ezr. 6. 5; *מִנְחַתִּי* Ezr. 6. 1 (with *Dag. forte impl.* comp. § 14. rem. 1); but the imp. is *נָחַת* Ezr.

5. 15, for *נָחַת*, probably to distinguish it from the 1st pers. fut.

2. In the Targums, the verb *נָתַן* takes (,) in the future as its characteristic vowel, e. g. *נָתַן* Ex. 25. 16. Instead of this, the Biblical Chaldee exhibits the full form *נָתַתְּ*, *נָתַתְּ* Ezr. 4. 13; 7. 20. Once (with Makkeph) *נָתַתְּ* Da. 2. 16.

SECTION LIIL.—ON VERBS PE YOD (AND PE VAV).

REMARKS.

TABLE U. VERBS פ"י. VERBS פ"ו.			
PEL.	Preter. 3. p.	יָלַדְתָּ, יָלַדְתָּ	יָלַדְתָּ, יָלַדְתָּ
	1. p.	יָלַדְתָּ etc.	יָלַדְתָּ etc.
	Imper.	הָב	(תִּיב) תָּב
	Inf.	מִיָּלֵד	
	Fut.	יֵלֵד	יֵיטֵב
THPEL.	Part.	יָלֵד, יָלֵדְתָּ	
	Pret.	אֶתִּילֵד (אֶתִּילֵד), אֶתִּילֵד	
PAEL.	Pret.	יָלַדְתָּ	יָמַב
	Fut.	יֵלֵד	יֵיטֵב
THPAAL.	Pret.	אֶתִּילֵד	
APHEL.	Pret.	אוּלֵד	אֵיטֵב
	Fut.	יּוּלֵד	יֵיטֵב

1. As in Hebrew there are three classes of verbs, viz., (1) verbs originally פ"ו; (2) verbs properly פ"י; and (3) those in which ' is not treated as a quiescent, but is assimilated like the נ of verbs פ"ו.

2. For the inflexion of the first and second classes see parad.* They assimilate their first radical to the following letter in the *inf.* and *fut.* *Peal*, and in *Aphel*; so that they are in those forms entirely analogous to verbs פ"ו. Of this class all the occurring examples in the Biblical Chaldee are:—*יָדַע* to know; where, however, Dagesh is always resolved in נ as fut. *תִּדְרַע* Da. 2. 30; 4. 22, 23, 29; *יָדַע* Da. 2. 9, for *תִּדְרַע*, *אָדַע* (comp. note to Table T); *יָכַל* to be able; fut. *יֵכַל* Da. 3. 29; *תִּכּוּל* Da. 5. 16, Keri. *יָכַב* Aph. inf. *יֵכַב* Da. 7. 19, formed after Hiphil with the termination *אָב*.

SECTION LIIL.—VERBS PE ALEPH.

1. A few verbs פ"א are treated not only as gutturals, but at the same time as quiescents, viz., *אָמַר*, *אָכַר*, *אָחַז*. The א of these verbs, in the fut. and inf. *Peal*, is quiescent in (,) , e. g. *יֵאכַל*, and sometimes even changed in ' , as *יֵיכַר*, *יֵימַר* (in the Biblical Chaldee defective, comp. inf. *מִתָּא* (and *מִתָּא*), from *אָחַז*, *אָמַר*). Throughout Aphel it be-

comes ה as *הוֹכִיחַ*, *הוֹכִיחַ*. An instance of Hophal is *הוֹכִיחַ* Da. 7. 11.

REM. 1. The form of the imp. *אֶחֱלֵ* Ezr. 5. 15, stands with Makkeph, where it has lost the tone, for *אֶחֱלֵ*, as Syriacism for *אֶחֱלֵ*, comp. § 19. rem. 3 & 6.

2. For the verb *אָחַז* see the doubly anomalous verbs section 25.

* The ה of Aphel is frequently retained in the future, as *תִּהְיוּ* Da. 2. 5, comp. § 53. No. 1.

TABLE V. VERBS ע"ו.

		PEAL.	ITHPEAL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.	POEL.	ITHPOAL.
PRET.	3. m.	קָם	אֶתְקַם	בָּם	אֶתְבָּם	אָקִים	אֶתְקִים	קוּמָם	אֶתְקוּמָם
	3. f.	קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	בָּיַת	אֶתְבָּיַת	אָקִימַת	אֶתְקִימַת	קוּמַמַת	אֶתְקוּמַמַת
	2. m.	קָמַתְּ, קָמַתְּ	אֶתְקַמַתְּ	בָּיַתְּ	אֶתְבָּיַתְּ	אָקִימַתְּ	אֶתְקִימַתְּ	קוּמַמַתְּ	אֶתְקוּמַמַתְּ
	2. f.	קָמַתְּ	אֶתְקַמַתְּ	בָּיַתְּ	אֶתְבָּיַתְּ	אָקִימַתְּ	אֶתְקִימַתְּ	קוּמַמַתְּ	אֶתְקוּמַמַתְּ
	1. c.	קָמַתְּ	אֶתְקַמַתְּ	בָּיַתְּ	אֶתְבָּיַתְּ	אָקִימַתְּ	אֶתְקִימַתְּ	קוּמַמַתְּ	אֶתְקוּמַמַתְּ
	Plur. 3. m.	קָמוּ	אֶתְקַמוּ	בָּיָמוּ	אֶתְבָּיָמוּ	אָקִימוּ	אֶתְקִימוּ	קוּמָמוּ	אֶתְקוּמָמוּ
	3. f.	קָמָא	אֶתְקַמָא	בָּיָמָא	אֶתְבָּיָמָא	אָקִימָא	אֶתְקִימָא	קוּמָמָא	אֶתְקוּמָמָא
	2. m.	קָמַתּוּ, קָמַתּוּ	אֶתְקַמַתּוּ	בָּיַתּוּ	אֶתְבָּיַתּוּ	אָקִימַתּוּ	אֶתְקִימַתּוּ	קוּמַמַתּוּ	אֶתְקוּמַמַתּוּ
	2. f.	קָמַתּוּ, קָמַתּוּ	אֶתְקַמַתּוּ	בָּיַתּוּ	אֶתְבָּיַתּוּ	אָקִימַתּוּ	אֶתְקִימַתּוּ	קוּמַמַתּוּ	אֶתְקוּמַמַתּוּ
	1. c.	קָמַתּוּ, קָמַתּוּ	אֶתְקַמַתּוּ	בָּיַתּוּ	אֶתְבָּיַתּוּ	אָקִימַתּוּ	אֶתְקִימַתּוּ	קוּמַמַתּוּ	אֶתְקוּמַמַתּוּ
INF.		כָּקִם (מָקִם)	אֶתְקַמָא	בָּיָמָא	אֶתְבָּיָמָא	אָקִמָא	אֶתְקִימָא	קוּמָמָא	אֶתְקוּמָמָא
IMP.	2. m.	קוּם	אֶתְקַם	בָּם	אֶתְבָּם	אָקִים	אֶתְקִים	קוּמָם	אֶתְקוּמָם
	2. f.	קוּמִי	אֶתְקַמִי	בָּיָי	אֶתְבָּיָי	אָקִימִי	אֶתְקִימִי	קוּמַמִי	אֶתְקוּמַמִי
	Plur. 2. m.	קוּמוּ	אֶתְקַמוּ	בָּיָמוּ	אֶתְבָּיָמוּ	אָקִימוּ	אֶתְקִימוּ	קוּמָמוּ	אֶתְקוּמָמוּ
	2. f.	קוּמַנָא	אֶתְקַמַנָא	בָּיָמַנָא	אֶתְבָּיָמַנָא	אָקִימַנָא	אֶתְקִימַנָא	קוּמַמַנָא	אֶתְקוּמַמַנָא
FUT.	3. m.	יָקִים	יֶתְקַם	יָבָם	יֶתְבָּם	יָקִים	יֶתְקִים	יָקוּמָם	יֶתְקוּמָם
	3. f.	יָקִימַת	יֶתְקַמַת	יָבָיַת	יֶתְבָּיַת	יָקִימַת	יֶתְקִימַת	יָקוּמַמַת	יֶתְקוּמַמַת
	2. m.	יָקִימַתְּ	יֶתְקַמַתְּ	יָבָיַתְּ	יֶתְבָּיַתְּ	יָקִימַתְּ	יֶתְקִימַתְּ	יָקוּמַמַתְּ	יֶתְקוּמַמַתְּ
	2. f.	יָקִימַתְּ	יֶתְקַמַתְּ	יָבָיַתְּ	יֶתְבָּיַתְּ	יָקִימַתְּ	יֶתְקִימַתְּ	יָקוּמַמַתְּ	יֶתְקוּמַמַתְּ
	1. c.	יָקִימַתְּ	יֶתְקַמַתְּ	יָבָיַתְּ	יֶתְבָּיַתְּ	יָקִימַתְּ	יֶתְקִימַתְּ	יָקוּמַמַתְּ	יֶתְקוּמַמַתְּ
	Plur. 3. m.	יָקִימוּ	יֶתְקַמוּ	יָבָיָמוּ	יֶתְבָּיָמוּ	יָקִימוּ	יֶתְקִימוּ	יָקוּמָמוּ	יֶתְקוּמָמוּ
	3. f.	יָקִימָא	יֶתְקַמָא	יָבָיָמָא	יֶתְבָּיָמָא	יָקִימָא	יֶתְקִימָא	יָקוּמַמָא	יֶתְקוּמַמָא
	2. m.	יָקִימוּ	יֶתְקַמוּ	יָבָיָמוּ	יֶתְבָּיָמוּ	יָקִימוּ	יֶתְקִימוּ	יָקוּמַמַתּוּ	יֶתְקוּמַמַתּוּ
	2. f.	יָקִימוּ	יֶתְקַמוּ	יָבָיָמוּ	יֶתְבָּיָמוּ	יָקִימוּ	יֶתְקִימוּ	יָקוּמַמַתּוּ	יֶתְקוּמַמַתּוּ
	1. c.	יָקִימוּ	יֶתְקַמוּ	יָבָיָמוּ	יֶתְבָּיָמוּ	יָקִימוּ	יֶתְקִימוּ	יָקוּמַמַתּוּ	יֶתְקוּמַמַתּוּ
1. Part.	{ m.	יָקִים, קָאִים	יֶתְקַם	יָבָם	יֶתְבָּם	יָקִים	יֶתְקִים	יָקוּמָם	יֶתְקוּמָם
	{ f.	יָקִימָא	יֶתְקַמָא	יָבָיָמָא	יֶתְבָּיָמָא	יָקִימָא	יֶתְקִימָא	יָקוּמַמָא	יֶתְקוּמַמָא
2. Part.	{ m.	קָם		בָּם		קָם		קוּמָם	
	{ f.	קָמָא		בָּיָמָא		קָמָא		קוּמַמָא	

SECTION LIV.—ON VERBS AYIN VAV (AND AYIN YOD).

REMARKS.

1. Peal future. Instead of the form יָקִים there also occurs the contracted form יָקִי Ezer. 5. 5; 6. 5, from הִיךְ.

2. The *second participle* (*Peil*) takes also, like the inf., the form קָם, from which a new *pret. passive* is formed, thus שָׁמַת (3 p. f.) Da. 6. 18, comp. § 47. r. 11.

3. *Ithpeel*. Besides the form אֶתְקַם with (ר) under the first radical, there are also instances in the Targums of the form אֶתְקִים, comp. Je. 33. 22; Ge. 38. 26, to which may also be reckoned יֶתְקִין Da. 4. 9: but comp. § 47. rem. 10.

4. *Aphel*. Instead of the characteristic יָ, some-

is used, as הָקִים Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7; 6. 2, pp. Da. 3. 18, and in the 1st pers. with ^(ו) under last radical, הָקִימָה Da. 3. 14.

HEBRAISMS.

Hebraisms, besides the constant use of ה for א, —Peal pret. שָׁמַת Da. 3. 10, for שָׁמַת. Aphel

pret. הָקִימָה Da. 3. 18; fut. תָּקִים Da. 2. 44; for תָּקִים, יְחִיטוּ Ezr. 4. 12; part. מְרִים Da. 5. 19.

6. Examples of verbs inflected like ע"י are only רם Da. 5. 20, which, however, may be the part. Peil pret., comp. No. 2, and § 47. rem. 11. Imp. שִׁמּוּ Ezr. 4. 21; part. pass. שִׁים Da. 3. 29; 4. 3, &c.

TABLE W. VERB ל"א.

	PEAL.	ITHPAEL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET. 3. m.	נָלַא	אֶתְנַלֵּי (סְנִי) סְנִי	נָלִי	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)	אֶנְלִי (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)
3. f.	נָלְתָּ	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) סְנִיאת, סְנִיאת, נָלִיתָ	נָלִיתָ	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)	אֶנְלִיתָ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיתָ
2. m.	נָלִיתָ	סְנִיתָ	נָלִיתָ	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)	אֶנְלִיתָ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיתָ
2. f.	נָלִיתְּ	סְנִיתְּ, צְבִית	נָלִיתְּ	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)	אֶנְלִיתְּ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיתְּ
1. c.	נָלִיתִי	סְנִיתִי	נָלִיתִי	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)	אֶנְלִיתִי (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיתִי
Plur. 3. m.	נָלּוּ	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) סְנִיאוּ, סְנִיאוּ	נָלּוּ	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיאוּ	אֶנְלִיאוּ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיאוּ
3. f.	נָלְאָה	סְנִיאוּ	נָלְאָה	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיאוּ	אֶנְלִיאוּ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיאוּ
2. m.	נָלִיתוּ	סְנִיתוּ	נָלִיתוּ	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)	אֶנְלִיתוּ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיתוּ
2. f.	נָלִיתֶן	סְנִיתֶן	נָלִיתֶן	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)	אֶנְלִיתֶן (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִיתֶן
1. c.	נָלִינוּ	סְנִינוּ	נָלִינוּ	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־)	אֶנְלִינוּ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּי (י־) אֶנְלִינוּ
PRET. 3. m.	מְנַלֵּא (מְנַלֵּה, מְנַלֵּא)	אֶתְנַלֵּא	מְנַלֵּא	אֶתְנַלֵּא	אֶנְלֵא (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּא (י־)
P. 3. m.	נָלִי (נָלֵא, נָלִי)	אֶתְנַלֵּא	נָלִי	אֶתְנַלֵּא	אֶנְלִי (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּא (י־)
3. f.	נָלְתָּ	אֶתְנַלֵּא	נָלְתָּ	אֶתְנַלֵּא	אֶנְלִיתָ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּא (י־)
Plur. 3. m.	נָלּוּ	אֶתְנַלֵּוּ	נָלּוּ	אֶתְנַלֵּוּ	אֶנְלִיאוּ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)
3. f.	נָלְאָה	אֶתְנַלֵּא	נָלְאָה	אֶתְנַלֵּא	אֶנְלִיאוּ (י־)	אֶתְנַלֵּא (י־)
PRET. 3. m.	יִנְלֵא (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלֵא (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלֵא (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּא (י־)
3. f.	יִנְלְתָּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלְתָּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלִיתָ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּא (י־)
2. m.	יִנְלִיתָ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלִיתָ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלִיתָ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּא (י־)
2. f.	יִנְלִיתְּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלִיתְּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלִיתְּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּא (י־)
1. c.	יִנְלִיתִי (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלִיתִי (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּי (י־)	יִנְלִיתִי (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּא (י־)
Plur. 3. m.	יִנְלּוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)	יִנְלּוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)	יִנְלִיאוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)
3. f.	יִנְלְאָה (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּא (י־)	יִנְלְאָה (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּא (י־)	יִנְלִיאוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּא (י־)
2. m.	יִנְלִיתוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)	יִנְלִיתוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)	יִנְלִיתוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)
2. f.	יִנְלִיתֶן (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)	יִנְלִיתֶן (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)	יִנְלִיתֶן (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)
1. c.	יִנְלִינוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)	יִנְלִינוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)	יִנְלִינוּ (י־)	יִתְנַלֵּוּ (י־)
Pt. { m.	נָלֵא	מְנַלֵּי	מְנַלֵּי (י־)	מְנַלֵּי (י־)	מְנַלֵּי (י־)	מְנַלֵּא (י־)
f.	נָלְתָּ	מְנַלֵּא	מְנַלֵּא (י־)	מְנַלֵּא (י־)	מְנַלֵּא (י־)	מְנַלֵּא (י־)
Pt. { m.	נָלֵא	מְנַלֵּי	מְנַלֵּי (י־)	מְנַלֵּי (י־)	מְנַלֵּי (י־)	מְנַלֵּא (י־)
f.	נָלְתָּ	מְנַלֵּא	מְנַלֵּא (י־)	מְנַלֵּא (י־)	מְנַלֵּא (י־)	מְנַלֵּא (י־)

SECTION LV.—ON VERBS LAMED ALEPH (AND LAMED HE*).

REMARKS.

1. *Pret.* The 3 pers. sing. fem. *Peal* appears sometimes in the full orthography, as מִלְּתָא Da. 2. 35. It takes, however, also (-) instead of (ר), as הִנֵּת Da. 2. 35; מִטָּח Da. 4. 19. The 2 pers. sing. masc. is also written *fully*, terminating in הִתָּ, as הִוִּיתָה Da. 2. 41. Instead of הִתָּ in the 1 pers. sing. there is הִתָּ in צָבִית Da. 7. 19. The 3 pers. pl. masc. sometimes follows the analogy of the other derived conjugations (*Ithpe.*, *Pa.*, &c.), as רָמִיו Da. 3. 21. An example with prosthetic א is אֶשְׁתִּי Da. 5. 3, 4.

2. *Future.* The 3 pers. sing. masc. terminates also

in יֵה in יִהְיֶה Da. 5. 12. The 3 pers. pl. takes also the termination הִן instead of הִן, as יִהְיֶה Da. 7. 26.

3. The *infinitive* of *Peal* takes sometimes the termination אֶת, in the Biblical Chaldee, as אֶתְּבִין Da. 7. 19; more usually הִתָּ, as לְמִבְּנִיהַּ Ezr. 5. 9; and in the other conjugations הִתָּ, e. g. Da. 2. 10; 5. 2.

4. *Part. Peil.* In some instances the first radical takes composite Sheva, though a non-guttural, as מִרְיִי Ezr. 4. 18, 23; גִּלְיִי Da. 2. 30, and גִּלְיִי ver. 19.

SECTION LVI.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS (COMP. § 25).

1. פִּי and לִי:—נִשָּׂא. Imp שֵׂא Ezr. 5. 15.

2. פִּי and לִי:—אֶתְּבִין, אֶתְּבִין. *Peal inf.* מִתְּבִין Da. 3. 2; מִתְּבִין Da. 3. 19, by syncope for מִתְּבִין, &c.; *Part. pass.* מִתְּבִין Da. 3. 22; by Syriacism for מִתְּבִין (comp. § 53. rem. 1). *Aphel*, pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. הִתָּה Da. 5. 13; 3 pers.

plur. הִתָּה Da. 5. 3; (comp. inf. הִתָּה Da. 5. 2). Altogether peculiar are the anomalies of Hophal: 3 pers. fem. הִתָּה Da. 6. 18; 3 pers. plur. masc. הִתָּה Da. 3. 13.

3. פִּי and לִי. Only יִדָּא, *Aph.* Part. מִדָּא Da. 2. 23, and מִדָּא 6. 11.

* In the Biblical Chaldee ה is promiscuously used instead of א, comp. § 46. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 5.

TABLE X. DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS.

	I.		II.		III.			
	a.	b.	a.	b.	a.	b.	c.	d.
<i>Eng. absol.</i>	טור (mount)	אילן (tree)	עלם (eternity)	כהן (priest)	מלך (king)	זמן (time)	חלם (dream)	עין (eye)
<i>constr.</i>	טור	אילן	עלם	כהן	מלך	זמן	חלם	עין
<i>emphat.</i>	טורא	אילנא	עלמא	כהנא	מלכא	זמנא	חלמא	עינא (עינא)
<i>with suff.</i> {	טורה	אילנה	עלמה	כהנה	מלכה	זמנה	חלמה	עינה (עינה)
<i>plur. absol.</i>	טורבון	אילנבון	עלמבון	כהנבון	מלכבון	זמנבון	חלמבון	עינבון
<i>constr.</i>	טורין	אילנן	עלמין	כהנן	מלכין	זמנן	חלמין	עינן
<i>emphat.</i>	טורי	אילני	עלמי	כהני	מלכי	זמני	חלמי	עיני (עיני)
<i>with suff.</i> {	טוריא	אילניא	עלמיא	כהניא	מלכיא	זמניא	חלמיא	עיניא (עיניא)
	טוריהי	אילניהי	עלמיהי	כהניהי	מלכיהי	זמניהי	חלמיהי	עיניהי (עיניהי)
	טוריקון	אילניכון	עלמיקון	כהניכון	מלכיקון	זמניכון	חלמיקון	עיניכון (עיניכון)

	IV	V.			VI.		VII.
		a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	
<i>Eng. absol.</i>	מתקטל (murderer)	גב (back)	עז (goat)	אם (people)	גלא (revealer)	מגלי	קדמי (first)
<i>constr.</i>	מתקטל	גב	עז	אם	גלא	מגלי	קדמי
<i>emphat.</i>	מתקטלא	גבא	עזא	אמא	גלא	מגליא	קדמא
<i>with suff.</i>	מתקטלה	גבה	עזה	אמה	גלה	מגליה	קדמה
<i>plur. absol.</i>	מתקטלון	גבין	עזין	אמין	גלון	מגלון	קדמין
<i>constr.</i>	מתקטלי	גבי	עזי	אמי	גלי	מגלי	קדמי
<i>emphat.</i>	מתקטליא	גביא	עזיא	אמיא	גליא	מגליא	קדמיא
<i>with suff.</i>	מתקטליכון	גביכון	עזיכון	אמיכון	גליכון	מגליכון	קדמיכון

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

	(A) VIII.*			(B) IX.*	(C) X.*	(D) XI.*
	a.	b.	c.			
<i>Eng. absol.</i>	מדינא (province)	משרי (army)	מלכו (kingdom)	ארמלא (widow)	גלית (discoverer)	קדמא (first)
<i>constr.</i>	מדינת	משרית	מלכות	ארמלת	גלית	קדמת
<i>emphat.</i>	מדינתא	משריתא	מלכותא	ארמלתא	גליתא	קדמתא
<i>with suff.</i> {	מדינתה	משריתה	מלכותה	ארמלתה	גליתה	קדמתה
	מדינתהון	משריתהון	מלכותהון	ארמלתהון		
<i>plur. absol.</i>	מדינן	משרין	מלכון	ארמלן	גלין	קדמין
<i>constr.</i>	מדינת	משרית	מלכות	ארמלת	גלית	קדמת
<i>emphat.</i>	מדינתא	משריתא	מלכותא	ארמלתא	גליתא	קדמתא
<i>with suff.</i>	מדינתהון	משריתהון	מלכותהון	ארמלתהון	גליתהון	קדמתהון

SECTION LVII.—FIRST DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY.

This declension includes all nouns, which have all their vowels immutable. It comprehends,

(a) Nouns which have י־, י־, י־, or י before their final consonant, e. g. דִּין *judgment*, יום *day*, אֶתֵּן *furnace*.

(b) Those which have (־) in their final syllable; as טַב *good*, גַּנָּב *thief*. There are, however, a few of those which change (־) to (־), compare the following remark.

REMARK.

Nouns with (־) in the ultimate are chiefly of six classes:—

(1) Nouns derived from עִו, e. g. דָּר, קָל (Heb. דֹּר, קוֹל);

(2) Nouns of the form פֶּתַב, שָׁלֵם (Heb. שָׁלוֹם);

(3) Nouns of the form קָטַל (Arab. كَطَالَ, and also in the Heb. with (־) *impure*);

(4) Nouns like קָטַל (also in the Heb. with (־) *impure*).

(5) Nouns which have the formative ending י־, e. g. קָרַב (Arab. كَرَبَا).

(6) Nouns of the form קוֹטַל, e. g. אוֹצֵר, עוֹבֵד. They have a twofold inflexion:—

(a) The first three of these classes retain (־) in all the inflexions, and consequently belong regularly to Declension 1.

(b) Nouns of the fourth, fifth, and sixth classes sometimes take (־) instead of (־) in the constr. sing., and before the suffixes, כּוֹן and הוֹן. Elsewhere (־) is retained. The punctuation of these nouns is, however, variable; and as they present no other irregularity, they may better be regarded as exceptions from Declension 1, than as forming a separate declension.

SECTION LVIII.—SECOND DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY

The second declension embraces nouns with final (־) or (־), either monosyllabic, as יֵשׁ, or having the preceding vowels immutable, as עֵלֵם, קָטַל, עוֹדֵעַ, מִסְפֵּר. These vowels are dropped before suffixes beginning with a vowel.

REM. 1. The forms like קָטַלִּין for קָטַלִּין, pl. of קָטַל (part. act.), must be attributed to the variable vocal-

ization of the Chaldee; as פֶּרְסִין Da. 5. 25; חֲשִׁין for חֲשִׁין (plur. fem. of חֲשָׁה) Ezr. 6. 9.

2. To this paradigm belongs also פֶּרְסִין, emph. st. פֶּרְסִין.

3. Before כּוֹן and הוֹן, monosyllables, as in Hebrew, take (־), (־), or (־); e. g. דְּמֵהוֹן, יִדְכוֹן.

SECTION LIX.—THIRD DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

This declension embraces all nouns which correspond to the Segolate forms in the Hebrew. They may either be written with two vowels (the second of which is always considered an auxiliary vowel), as מִלְכָּה, חֲלָם (almost exclusively in the Biblical Chaldee), בִּיתָה (קִדְשָׁה); or with only one vowel between the last two consonants, as מִלְכָּה, סִפֵּר. They are inflected, however, for the most part, as in Hebrew; except,

(a) In the plural absol. the forms מִלְכָּה and סִפֵּר become, as they do in most other inflexions מִלְכָּה and סִפֵּר.

(b) The form מִלְכָּה either follows the analogy of the Hebrew, as מִלְכָּה Da. 2. 37, or takes (־), as מִלְכָּה Ezr. 5. 8.

(c) In the form בִּיתָה, the י often remains moveable in the inflexion, as עֲיִנִּי Da. 7. 8; עֲיִנִּי Da. 4. 31; בִּיתָה Ezr. 5. 3; בִּיתָה Da. 5. 23.

(d) The forms מִלְכָּה and סִפֵּר, in the course of inflexion, usually take (־), (־), or rarely (־), under their first radical.

Nouns having gutturals for their first or second radical, naturally take ־, as מַעֲמָא, מַעֲמָא, עֲבָרָא, עֲבָרָא.

SECTION LX.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fourth declension comprehends those nouns in which the vowel of the final syllable falls away in the course of inflexion, and the third consonant from

the end receives then, (,) or (,). To this declension belong the participles of Ithpeel.

SECTION LXI.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fifth declension embraces those nouns which lose the final consonant when they receive any inflexion. They are mostly monosyllables derived from verbs ע"ע. The long vowels (,) and ' are changed in the course of inflexion into the cor-

responding short vowels. In some nouns (,) becomes (,) as מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, Da. 7. 9.

REM. מַלְאִי has in the emph. st. מַלְאִי, &c. with the tone on the penultima (Da. 2. 40); but with suff. מַלְאִי Da. 2. 38; 7. 19.

SECTION LXII.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The sixth declension includes nouns, participles, infinitives, derived from verbs מַלְאִי (ל"ה) and terminating in מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, e. g. מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי. The general rule is, that ' appears in the course of declension, as the third radical, displacing מ in forms like מַלְאִי. That ' is joined to the

suffix throughout the singular, and thus becomes moveable; in forms like מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי a short vowel is pronounced under the first radical. The termination מַלְאִי of the plural absol. is sometimes contracted into מַלְאִי. In the constr. and emph. plur. no trace of the radical ' remains.

SECTION LXIII.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

Here belong nouns which terminate in the form of a syllable מַלְאִי ('מַלְאִי). They are mostly *gentilic* or *onymic nouns*, or *ordinal numerals*. They all have in common, (a) that in the course of inflexion the final ' is changed into מ, which is likewise moveable, and commences the following syllable. As

a consequence, (,) is here changed into (,). (b) The plur. emph. terminates in מַלְאִי, agreeing in form with the construct.

Exceptions from b: מַלְאִי Da. 2. 5; מַלְאִי Da. 3. 2, 3; מַלְאִי Da. 3. 8; Ezr. 4. 12, 23; 5. 1, 5.

SECTION LXIV.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OR FIRST OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all invariable feminines, all nouns with the feminine terminations, מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, and ' , the final syllable of which commences

with only one consonant; as מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי.

SECTION LXV.—NINTH DECLENSION, OR THE SECOND OF FEMININES.

This declension embraces all those feminines the final syllable of which commences with two consonants, as מַלְאִי *lip*; מַלְאִי *a robe*; מַלְאִי *purity*.

(a) Nouns in מַלְאִי, to avoid, in the emph. and suff. forms, two consonants with sheva under each in immediate succession, as מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, &c., a short vowel must necessarily be supplied for the first of

these. The supplied vowel is *Hhirek* or *Patahh* (the latter with gutturals); more rarely *Segol*; e. g. מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי, מַלְאִי.

(b) The forms in מַלְאִי and ' are regular in the singular (like Dec. VIII). In the plural, as becomes necessary, they also take a supplied vowel, *Hhirek* or *Patahh*.

SECTION LXVI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *THIRD* OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all feminines in אִי (derived from אִי־) which have a consonant without a vowel immediately preceding this termination, as מְלִיאָה, מְלִיאָה. In the sing. emph. and suff. states,

this consonant takes the supplied vowel Hhirek (for the cause stated in the preceding section), so that it becomes quiescent in it.

SECTION LXVII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF FEMININES

Here belong feminines in אִי־ derived from masculines in אִי (Dec. VII). In the emphatic state and before suffixes, אִי is changed in *moveable*, though ordinal numerals take also אִי or אִי־; e. g. רִבְעִיתָא, מְדִינָתָא (but רִבְעִיתָא דַּא. 7. 19). In the plural absol. and constr. the usual forms are מְדִינָתָא, מְדִינָתָא.

REM. When feminine nouns are formed from masculines by adding the terminations אִי־, אִי or אִי־, the changes in the ground-form are precisely the same as those which appear in the emph. state of masculines. E. g. מְלִיאָה, מְלִיאָה; מְלִיאָה, מְלִיאָה and מְלִיאָה, מְלִיאָה.

SECTION LXVIII.—IRREGULAR NOUNS (Comp. § 45).

אָב father, with suff. אָבִי, but also אָבִי, אָבִי (from אָבִי as if from R. אָב comp. Heb. אָב § 45. rem). Plur. with suff. אָבִי, אָבִי, אָבִי from the abs. אָבִי (as if from a sing. אָבִי).

אָח brother, plur. with suff. אָחִי Ezr. 7. 18, by Hebraism (comp. אָח § 45), for אָחִי, from אָחִי R. אָח.

אָנִישׁ man, emph. state אָנִישׁ, אָנִישׁ, but also אָנִישׁ Khethib (as if from אָנִישׁ). Plur. (by Hebraism) אָנִישִׁים.

אָרִי lion, plur. emph. אָרִי, from the absolute אָרִי (as if from a sing. אָרִי, comp. Dec. VIII).

בֵּית house, emph. בֵּיתָא, constr. בֵּית, with suff. בֵּיתִי.

and בֵּיתָא (comp. Dec. III, c), but plur. with suff. בֵּיתִי from בֵּיתִי (comp. Heb. בֵּית § 45).

נְבִיא prophet, emph. state נְבִיאָה (for נְבִיאָה). Plur. emph. נְבִיאָה with אִי in otio, for נְבִיאָה (as if from absolute נְבִיאָה).

עָם people, emph. state עָמָא, but pl. emph. עָמָא (comp. Heb. עָם § 45).

רֹאשׁ head, emph. state רֹאשָׁה, with suff. רֹאשִׁי. Plur. רֹאשִׁין, but with suff. רֹאשִׁהם (as if from רֹאשִׁין).

שֵׁם name, but with suff. שֵׁמָה (from שֵׁם, comp. Dec. II). Plur. constr. שֵׁמָה, with suff. שֵׁמָה (as if from שֵׁמָה).



THE ANALYTICAL
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
LEXICON.

LEXICON.

א

- אָזר Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [אַזַּר], suff. 2s.m. (§ 16.r.15) אָזר
 אָזר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אַזַּרְהָ], suff. 2 pers.
 sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); 1 before אָלֶף
 אָמֵן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אָמֵן
 אָמֵן Piel fut. 1 s. [אַמֵּן], suff. 2 pl.m. (§ 16.r.15) אָמֵן
 אָסֶף Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אָסֶף
 אָרֶר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אָרֶר
 אָרֶךְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אָרֶךְ

אָב' masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *father*.—II. *forefather*,
ancestor.—III. *author, inventor*.—IV. *father*, as an
 honorary appellation to priests and prophets in
 the character of teachers.—Hence, V. an *adviser*.
 Ge. 45. 8.

אָב Ch. masc. irreg. (§ 68), i. q. Heb. אָב *father*.

Proper names compounded with אָב, אָב, אָב, אָב :
 אָבִיחַ Khethib, 1 Sa. 25. 18, for the usual
 אָבִיחַ q. v.

אָבִי fem. mother of Hezekiah, also called
 אָבִיחַ compare 2 Ki. 18. 2 with 2 Ch. 29. 1.

אָבִיחַ (*father of strength*, i. e. *strong*, עֲלֵב
 collated with the Arab. *to be strong*) masc. one of
 David's heroes, called also אָבִיחַ, compare 2 Sa.
 23. 31 with 1 Ch. 11. 32.

אָבִיחַ (*father of strength*, i. e. *strong*) masc.—I.
 grandfather of Saul, called also אָבִיחַ, compare 1 Sa.
 9. 1 with 1 Ch. 9. 39.—II. one of David's heroes,
 compare the preceding.

אָבִיחַ (*father of gathering*, i. e. *gatherer*) masc.
 a Korahite, called also אָבִיחַ, compare Ex. 6. 24
 with 1 Ch. 6. 8.

אב

אָבִיחַ (*father of exultation*, i. e. *exulting*, אָבִיחַ i. q.
 אָבִיחַ fem.—I. wife of David; before of Nabal.—II.
 sister of David, called also אָבִיחַ, compare 1 Ch.
 2. 16 with 2 Sa. 17. 25.

אָבִיחַ (*father of the judge*, see אָבִיחַ) masc. chief of
 the tribe of Benjamin.

אָבִיחַ (*father of knowledge*, i. e. *knowing*, רָע) masc.
 a son of Midian.

אָבִיחַ, אָבִיחַ (whose *father is the Lord*, see אָבִיחַ)
 name of several persons, especially—I. of the second
 son of Samuel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Reho-
 boam, called also אָבִיחַ, compare 2 Ch. 13. 1 with
 1 Ki. 14. 31.—III. of the wife of Hezron, 1 Ch. 2. 24.

אָבִיחַ (whose *father is He*, viz. God) masc. a son of
 Aaron.

אָבִיחַ (*father of glory*, אָבִיחַ i. q. אָבִיחַ) m. 1 Ch. 8. 3.
 אָבִיחַ (perhaps אָבִיחַ) fem.—I. wife of
 Rehoboam.—II. wife of Abishur, 1 Ch. 2. 29.

אָבִיחַ (*father of valour*, i. e. *valiant*) masc.—I. a
 Levite.—II. a Gadite.—III. father of Esther.

אָבִיחַ (*father of goodness*) masc. a Benjaminite,
 1 Ch. 8. 11.

אָבִיחַ (*father of dew*) fem. wife of David.
 אָבִיחַ (*father of fatness*, אָבִיחַ Arab *to be fat*)
 masc. a son of Joktan.

אָבִיחַ (*father of the king*) masc.—I. name of
 several Philistine kings.—II. son of Gideon.—III.
 1 Ch. 18. 16, for אָבִיחַ 2 Sa. 8. 17.

אָבִיחַ (*noble father*, see אָבִיחַ) masc. name of several
 men, especially—I. of a son of Jesse.—II. of a son
 of Saul.

אֲבִינֵעַם (*father of pleasantness*) m. father of Barak.
אֲבִינֵר (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief; elsewhere אֲבִיר.

אֲבִיעֶזֶר (*father of help*) masc.—I. son of Gilead.—Patronymic אֲבִי הָעֶזְרִי. An abridged form is אֲבִיעֶזֶר, Nu. 26. 30, and patronymic אֲבִיעֶזֶר.—II. one of David's heroes.

אֲבִירָם (*father of height*, רֹם from רָם) masc.—I. one of the conspirators against Moses, Nu. 16. 1.—II. son of Hiel restorer of Jericho, 1 Ki. 16. 34.—אֲבִישִׁנָּה (*father of error*, ר. שָׁנָה) fem. a concubine of David.

אֲבִישׁוּעַ (*father of prosperity*, ר. יְשׁוּעַ or יְשׁוּעָה) masc.—I. a Benjaminite, son of Bela.—II. a son of Phinehas, 1 Ch. 5. 30.

אֲבִישׁוּר (*father of song*, יְשׁוּר i. q. יֵשׁוּר) a man of the posterity of Judah.

אֲבִישִׁי (*father of gift*, compare יֵשִׁי) masc. a brother of Joab, also called אֲבִישִׁי, 2 Sa. 10. 10; 1 Ch. 2. 16.

אֲבִישָׁלוֹם (*father of peace*) masc. father-in-law of Rehoboam, called also אֲבִישָׁלוֹם, compare 1 Ki. 15. 2 with 2 Ch. 11. 20.

אֲבִיתָר (*father of abundance*) masc. a son of Abimelech the priest.

אֲבִיגַיִר (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief, also called אֲבִיגַיִר q. v.

אֲבִירָה (*father of a great multitude*, lit. *father great of* (i. e. as to) *multitude*, for אֲבִירָה רַב see הָם, R. הָמָה) masc. the Father and founder of the Hebrews, called אֲבִירָה (*father of height*) before the covenant by circumcision, Ge. 17. 5.

אֲבִישָׁלוֹם (*father of peace*) masc. third son of David, famous for his rebellion against his father.

אֲבִי id. construct state אב
אֲבִי defect. for אֲבִיָּה (q. v.) בוא
אֲבִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conversive בוא
אֲבִי id. with paragogic ה בוא
אֲבִי defect. for אֲבִיָּה (q. v.) בוא

אֲבִי in the Heb. not used; Chald. Pa. אֲבִי to bear fruit.
אֲבִי masc. dec. 8 b, *greenness, verdure*. אֲבִי הַנָּחַל
green herbs of the valley. Ca. 6. 11.

אֲבִי Ch. *fruit*, with suff. אֲבִיָּה for אֲבִיָּה Dag. forte resolved in Nun, (compare § 52. rem. 2) Da. 4. 9.

אֲבִי masc. *green ears of corn*. חֹדֶשׁ הָאֲבִיב
month of green ears, viz. the month in which the

earring of the barley took place, beginning with the new moon of April.

אֲבִיָּה } pr. name masc. defect. for אֲבִיָּה q. v. } אב
אֲבִיָּה }
אֲבִיָּה }
אֲבִיָּה } pr. name of a Persian eunuch. Est. 1. 10.

אֲבִיר fut. יֵאָבֵד—I. to stray, wander, be lost.—II. to perish const. with ל and כֵּן of the person. Piel I. to cause to stray, to disperse.—II. to cause to perish, to destroy Hiph. הֵאָבִיד fut. once, אֲבִידָה (q. v.) causat. of Kal i. q. Piel.

אֲבִיר Chald. to perish. Aph. to destroy. Hoph to be destroyed.

אֲבִיר masc. destruction, ruin. Nu. 24. 20, 24.

אֲבִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. something lost.—II. i. q.

אֲבִיר Pr. 27. 20. Khethib.

אֲבִירָה masc.—I. destruction.—II. place of destruction, abyss.

אֲבִירָה, אֲבִירָה masc. destruction, ruin. Est. 8. 6; 9. 5

אֲבִיר } Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (com- } אביר
אֲבִיר } pare § 8. rem. 2) }

אֲבִיר Piel infin. construct used for the absolute אביר

אֲבִיר Kal infin. absolute אביר

אֲבִיר id. infin. construct אביר

אֲבִיר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) אביר

אֲבִיר construct of the following (§ 36. rem. 1) אביר

אֲבִיר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. אביר

אֲבִיר noun masc. sing. אביר

אֲבִירָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. for אֲבִירָה אביר

אֲבִירָה Kh. אֲבִירָה (q. v.), K. אֲבִירָה (q. v.); 1 bef. אביר

אֲבִירָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. אביר

אֲבִירָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. אביר

אֲבִירָה id. preter. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) אביר

אֲבִירָה noun masc. sing.; 1 before אביר

אֲבִירָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of אֲבִירָה dec. 13 a אביר

אֲבִירָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; 1 f. 1 conv. זל

אֲבִירָה contr. from [אֲבִירָה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. אביר

[אֲבִירָה] suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 f. 1 conv. אביר

אֲבִירָה Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 7) אביר

אֲבִירָה id. id. in pause for [אֲבִירָה] אביר

אֲבִירָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אביר

אֲבִירָה for [אֲבִירָה] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; 1 f. 1 conv. ברל

אֲבִירָה Kal infin., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אביר

אֲבִירָה Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (אֲבִירָה) suff. 3 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אביר

אֲבִירָה noun masc. sing. אביר

אֲבִירָה Kal preter. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) אביר

• Ge. 17. 5. • De. 12. 2. • De. 32. 28. • Je. 48. 36. • Ezr. 8. 24. • De. 28. 22. • Le. 20. 26. • 2 Ki. 13. 7. • Nu. 17. 27.
• Ju. 15. 1. • De. 7. 20. • Nu. 24. 20, 24. • Je. 15. 11. • Eze. 28. 16. • Jos. 23. 13. • Ob. 1. 12. • Est. 9. 5. • Nu. 17. 27.
• Ksa. 20. 28. • Je. 51. 55. • Pr. 27. 20. • Je. 50. 6. • De. 28. 20. • Ge. 24. 42.

אָבֵר	noun fem. sing., construct of אָבֵרָה dec. 10	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Piel preter. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	} Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר		אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Piel preter. 1 pers. sing.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	! id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. !	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	! Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! for ! conv.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	! Piel preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָבֵר

אָבֵר	fut. יֵאָבֵר to be willing, inclined, desirous. Is followed by an infin. with or without pref. !	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	masc. reed, bulrush, אָבֵרֹת vessels of reed, probably the papyrus, only Job 9. 26.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	masc. desire, Job 34. 36, according to the Targum.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	poverty, misery, only Pr. 23. 29.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	adj. dec. 1 b.—prop. wishing, desiring, hence —I. poor, needy.—II. miserable, wretched.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	fem. desire, only Ec. 12. 5.	אָבֵר

אָבֵר	noun masc. sing.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [אָב] irr. (§ 68)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	! Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ! for ! conv.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for אָבֵר (§ 8. rem. 4)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	! Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Kh. אָבֵרֵי, K. אָבֵרֵי (q. v.)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [אָב] irr. (§ 68)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	noun masc. sing. (after the form קָטֹל)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from [אָב] irr. (§ 68)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	! Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of אָבֵר dec. 3 a.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אָב] from אָבֵר dec. 3 b.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 6)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	id. with paragodic ה	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	! id., construct state; ! before (—)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר	} id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .! before (—)	אָבֵר
אָבֵר		אָבֵר

אָבֵרֵיהֶם	"! id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ! id.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵיךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵיכֶם	! id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! before (—)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵינוּ	! id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ! id.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵם	! id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2); ! id.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵךְ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָבֵרֵךְ], suff. 2 p. sing. m.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵךְ	! Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ! for ! conv.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵהָ	id. with paragodic ה	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אָבֵר

אָבֵר	Root not used, whence אָבֵרָה fem. only Eze. 21. 20, threatening of the sword, i. e. the threatening sword. Prof. Lee, resting, remaining.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵךְ	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵךְ		אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָב] dec. 2 a.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	Kh. for אָבֵרֵי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25, 2 f.)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [אָב] irr. (§ 68)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! n. masc. sing., construct of אָב irr. (§ 45); also pr. name fem., and in compos. as, אָבֵרֵי עֲלֵינוּ (see אָבֵרֵי עֲלֵינוּ), and אָבֵרֵי עֲלֵינוּ	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ! for ! conv.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! id. with paragodic ה (Kh. אָבֵרֵי), Keri אָבֵרֵי (q. v.)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	pr. name masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! Hiph. fut. 1 s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ! for ! conv	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! pr. name masc.; ! before (—)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	noun masc. sing.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	} ! pr. name fem.; ! before (—)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי		אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	id. by contraction	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with paragodic ה (§ 19. r. 8)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	pr. name masc.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. f. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! pr. name masc. or (1 Ch. 2. 24) fem.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	masc., & אָבֵרֵי, masc., אָבֵרֵי, fem., pr. names	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָב irreg. (§ 45); ! before (—)	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אָבֵר
אָבֵרֵי	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵר

1. 21. 29. Je. 15. 7. Da. 2. 23. Da. 5. 2. 1 Ki. 5. 3.
 Ec. 26. 17. / Eze. 6. 3. Ezr. 4. 15. Pr. 15. 17. Job 29. 9.
 . . 9. 6. Job 9. 26. Ezr. 5. 12. Is. 63. 6. Is. 14. 25.
 . . 4. 16. Job 23. 15. Is. 23. 12. Je. 44. 21.
 2 Ch. 32. 13. Job 34. 36. Ca. 8. 2. Je. 46. 8.
 Je. 19. 4. Da. 5. 13. Zec. 10. 10. Nu. 12. 14.
 Ps. 81. 8. Jos. 24. 8. Is. 46. 1. Gz. 42. 26.
 2*

אָבִיבֵּן	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָבֵה
אָבִיבֵּי	id. pl., construct state	אָבֵה
אָבִיבֵּיהִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָבֵה
אָבִיבֵּימִ	id. pl., absolute state	אָבֵה
אָבִיבֵּי	} pr. name masc., or (2-Ch. 11. 18) fem. }	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי		
אָבִיבֵּי	id. Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	id. with paragogic ה	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	masc., אָבִיבֵּי fem., pr. names	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	d ¹ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.; 1 before	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	pr. name masc., see אָבִיבֵּי	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	Kal part. masc., pl. of [אָבֵה] dec. 9a.	אָבֵה
אָבִיבֵּי	אָבִיבֵּי and 1 pr. names masc.	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	1 pr. name masc.; 1 before	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	1, 2, Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; 1 for 1 conv.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	construct of the following	אָבֵה
אָבִיבֵּי	adj. masc., pl. of אָבִיבֵּי dec. 1 b.	אָבֵה
אָבִיבֵּי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵה
אָבִיבֵּי	אָבִיבֵּי (see אָבִיבֵּי) pr. names masc.	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	pr. name masc.	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	noun masc. sing., constr. of [אָבֵב] dec. 3a.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָבֵב dec. 1 b.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	id. pl., construct state	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	id. pl., absolute state	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	1 masc., אָבִיבֵּי & 1 fem., אָבִיבֵּי	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	masc., אָבִיבֵּי & 1 masc., אָבִיבֵּי	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	masc., אָבִיבֵּי masc., pr. names	אָב
אָבִיבֵּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָבֵב
אָבִיבֵּי	1 pr. name masc.	אָב

אָבן Hith. only Is. 9. 17, גִּיאָת אָבָן *they shall roll or swell up in the mounting up of smoke.*
אָבְנָה Kal. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; ךְּ for ן conv. . בָּכָה
אָבַל fut. יִבְאֵל to mourn ; with עַל of the pers. mourned over. Hiph. to cause to mourn. Hithp. i.q. Kal.
אָבֵל adj. dec. 5 c (§ 34, 2 & r. 2), *mourning.* אָבֵל

מִצְרַיִם (*mourning of Egypt*) pr. name of a place
near Jordan, Ge. 50. 11.
אַבֵּל m. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. r. 6) *mourning, lamentation.*

אָבֵל Root not used. Arab. *to be moist*, sc. with the moisture of grass; hence Syr. **יָבֵל** grass.

אָבֶל *grassy place, meadow*, 1 Sa. 6. 18, where the Sept. and Syr. express אָבֶן, comp. vv. 14, 15. Hence the following pr. names.—I. אָבֶת (אָבֶת) Abel near Beth Maacha, a city in the north of Palestine, eastward of Jordan, not far from Antilibanus, in the tribe of Manasseh, called also אָבֶת-מִיִּם, comp. 1 Ki. 15. 20 with 2 Ch. 16. 4, and perhaps simply אָבֶל 1 Sa. 6. 18, see above.—II. אָבֶל הַשִּׁטִּים (*Acacia-meadow*) a place in the land of Moab, Nu. 33. 49.—III. אָבֶל פְּרָמִים (*meadow of vineyards*) a village of the Ammonites on the other side of Jordan, Ju. 11. 33.—IV. אָבֶל מְחוּלָה (*meadow of dancing*) a village in the land of Issachar, the birth-place of the prophet Elisha.

אֹקִיֵּל (*chief of the camels*, coll. with the Arab.)
pr. name of an Ishmaelite who had the charge of
David's camels, 1 Ch. 27. 30.

אָבֶל	adv.	כלה
אָבֶל	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c. (§ 34. 2, & rem. 2),	
	also pr. name in composition as אֶל הַשָּׂטָיִם	
	אֶל, &c.	אבל

אָבֵל	n ^ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	אָבֵל
אָבֵלָה	pr. name of a place (אָבֵל) with local ה	אָבֵל
אָבֵלָה	Kal pret. 3 sing. fem.	אָבֵל
אָבֵלוּ	א ^י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָבֵל
אָבֵלוּ	adj. pl. fem. from אָבֵל masc.	אָבֵל
אָבֵלָה	א ^י Hiph. fut. 1 sing. with paragogic ה	בֵּלֵג
אָבֵלָה	adj. m., pl. of אָבֵל dec. 5 c. (§ 34, 2 & r. 2)	אָבֵל
אָבֵלָה	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. from אָבֵל dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	אָבֵל
אָבֵלָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָבֵל
אָבֵלָה	} Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1)	בֵּלֵג
אָבֵלָה		

אֶבֶן com. (mostly fem.) with suff. **אֶבְנִי** dec. 6a.—I. a stone, generally; **אֶבֶן הַשָּׂדֶה** the common stone of the field; **אֶבֶן יָד** a stone which may be thrown with the hand; **אֶבֶן בָּרָד** hail-stones; **אֶבְנֵי אֵשׁ** shining-stones; **לֵב הָאֶבֶן** obdurate heart.—II. precious stone, gem, also fully, **אֶבֶן יָקָרָה**.—III. rock, Ge. 49. 24.—IV. weight; **אֶבֶן וָאֶבֶן** diverse

* 18. 29. 19.
 * Ps. 182. 15
 25. 88. 5.

^d 2 Sa. 17, 8.
^e Eze. 3, 7.

f Job 23. 5.
 † Ex. 23. 11.

^h Ex. 23. 6.
ⁱ La. 1. 15.

* Je. 46. 15.
(Is. 16. 9.

Am. 8. 8.
Mi. 1. 8.

Joel 1. 9.
p. La. 1. 4.

† Is. 60. 20.
‡ Jer. 31. 18.

* 2 Sa. 20. 20.
1. In 19. 8

weights; אָבִי כִּים *weights of* (i. e. carried in) *the bag*.—V. *plummet*, Is. 34. 11. אָבִי תְּהוּ *stones of desolations*; i. e. minutely measured off for desolation.—VI. pr. names; a. אָבִי הָאֵל (stone of departure), a stone not far from Jerusalem, 1 Sa. 20. 19. b. אָבִי הַחֶלֶת (smooth stone, coll. with Chald. and Arab.) a stone near Jerusalem, 1 Ki. 1. 9. c. אָבִי עֹז (stone of help), a stone set up by Samuel.

אָבִי Chald. emph. אָבִי dec. 3a—a stone.
אָבִי 2 Ki. 5. 12. Kheth. in Keri אָבִי q. v.
אָבִי masc. only in dual. אָבִי—I. *potter's wheel*, Je. 18. 3.—II. Ex. 1. 16. where it is doubtful what it refers to; according to Kimchi, *the seat or stool of a woman in labour*.

אָבִי } noun com. (suff. אָבִי) dec. 6a. Chald. } אָבִי
אָבִי } 3a; for י see letter י. }
אָבִי } Chald. n. m. s. emph. of אָבִי dec. 3a. (§ 59) } אָבִי
אָבִי Kh., אָבִי K. (q. v.) . } אָבִי
אָבִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv. } אָבִי
אָבִי Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5) . } אָבִי
אָבִי noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }
from אָבִי dec. 6a . } אָבִי

אָבִי } noun, masc. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 36. No. 1) . } אָבִי
אָבִי } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . } אָבִי
אָבִי } id. pl., absolute state . } אָבִי

אָבִי } noun com. pl. construct from אָבִי dec. 6a. } אָבִי
אָבִי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . } אָבִי
אָבִי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . } אָבִי
אָבִי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . } אָבִי
אָבִי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; י before (—) } אָבִי
אָבִי } id. pl., absolute state; י id. . } אָבִי
אָבִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָבִי), suff., 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . } אָבִי

אָבִי } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . } אָבִי
אָבִי } pr. name masc. . } אָבִי

אָבִי to feed, or fatten cattle.
אָבִי (by Syriasm for אָבִי) masc. pl. אָבִי
a crib or stall in which animals are fed.

אָבִי masc. dec. 1b, barn, granary, Je. 50. 26.
אָבִי Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. אָבִי see בעה
אָבִי n. f., pl. of אָבִי from אָבִי & אָבִי prosth.
אָבִי (perhaps tin, i. q. Chald. אָבִי) pr.
n. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.
אָבִי (labour, i. q. Chald. אָבִי) pr. n. of a judge
of Israel, Ju. 12. 8, 10.

אָבִי masc. dec. 4c.—fine dust, different from אָבִי thick and heavy dust. Niph. denom. to wrestle, prop. to dust each other by wrestling, Ge. 32. 25, 26.

אָבִי fem. only in the construct אָבִי (§ 42. rem. 1), powder, aromatic powder, Ca. 3. 6.

אָבִי id. construct state אָבִי
אָבִי id., suff. 3 pl. masc. אָבִי
אָבִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. אָבִי
אָבִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv. אָבִי
אָבִי id. with Mak. (§ 10. rem. 4) אָבִי
אָבִי id. with parag. ה (§ 10. r. 7), י for י conv. אָבִי
אָבִי id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id. אָבִי
אָבִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אָבִי
אָבִי noun fem. sing., constr. of אָבִי dec. 11c.
(§ 42. rem. 1) אָבִי

אָבִי Kal, not used, in the deriv. to be strong. Hiph. to fly, soar, Job 39. 26.

אָבִי m. dec. 3a—the mighty one, spoken of God
אָבִי adj. dec. 1b.—I. strong, mighty, brave
אָבִי stout-hearted; אָבִי strong ones (i.e. bulls) of Bashan.—II. nobles, princes; אָבִי chief of the shepherds.

אָבִי masc. wing-feather, pinion.
אָבִי fem. with suff. אָבִי (no pl. absolute) id.

אָבִי noun masc. sing. אָבִי
אָבִי noun fem. sing. (no pl. absolute) אָבִי
אָבִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv. אָבִי
אָבִי pr. name masc. אָבִי
אָבִי n. f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אָבִי (q. v.) אָבִי
אָבִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אָבִי אָבִי
אָבִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י for י conv. אָבִי

אָבִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv. אָבִי
אָבִי noun masc. formed like אָבִי; or a Syriasm for אָבִי Hiph. inf. אָבִי

אָבִי Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; י bef. (—) } אָבִי
אָבִי id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י for } אָבִי
אָבִי conversive; י before (—) }
אָבִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. } אָבִי
15 & 13. § 2. rem. 3); י before (—) }
אָבִי id. id. (§ 2. rem. 2); י id. אָבִי

אָבִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id. אָבִי
אָבִי pr. n. masc. see אָבִי אָבִי
אָבִי n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. אָבִי (no pl. abs.) id. אָבִי

אָבִי defect for אָבִי (q. v.) אָבִי

Ch. 21. 22. Ex. 28. 40. Je. 31. 4. Na. 1. 3. Da. 8. 15. 2 Sa. 13. 6, 10. Ge. 41. 43. Ps. 145. 2. Nu. 6. 27.
16. 2. N. 3. 35. Ne. 2. 5. Eze. 26. 10. Ps. 37. 36. Ps. 68. 14. Ps. 34. 2. Ge. 26. 3.
30. 3. Is. 54. 11. Da. 7. 16. Eze. 34. 12. Pr. 23. 35. Ps. 139. 7. Ge. 27. 33. Ge. 48. 9.
Ki. 3. 25. Eze. 26. 12. Ex. 9. 9, 10. Eze. 22. 30. Ca. 3. 6. Ne. 13. 23. Is. 61. 2. Ge. 27. 7. Je. 32. 11.
22. 21. 1 Ch. 22. 14. De. 28. 24. Ru. 3. 1. Job 39. 13. Ge. 24. 48. Je. 17. 18.

אבשי	אב	Heb. not used. Arab. <i>to flow together, be collected</i>
אבשרה	בשר	אָבִיָּהּ masc. only in pl. constr. <i>reservoirs</i>
אבת	אב	or <i>drops of dew</i> , Job 38. 28.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ (two ponds) pr. name of a village in the
אבתי	אב	territory of Moab, Is. 15. 8.
אבתי	אב	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.
אבתי	אב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אבתי	אב	n. masc. pl. constr. fr. [אָבִיָּהּ] dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)
אבתי	אב	pr. name of a place
אבתי	אב	Heb. not used. Arab. <i>to be hot, to be warm, stagnation</i>
אבתי	אב	of water; Chald. [אָבִיָּהּ] <i>to be pained, grieved</i> .
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ masc. with dist. acc. אָבִיָּהּ Is. 35. 7, pl. constr.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10.), abs. אָבִיָּהּ dec. 8b.—
אבתי	אב	I. <i>pool, marsh</i> .—II. <i>marshy, reedy place</i> , Jer. 51. 33.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ adj. dec. 5c. only pl. constr. אָבִיָּהּ, Is. 19. 11.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ masc.—I. <i>caldron</i> , Job 41. 13.—II. <i>reed</i>
אבתי	אב	<i>bulrush</i> .—III. <i>rope of rushes</i> , Is. 40. 25.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ n. masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 10) but pl. אָבִיָּהּ
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ noun masc. sing.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ noun masc. pl. const. of אָבִיָּהּ (q.v.).
אבתי	אב	adj. masc. pl. construct from [אָבִיָּהּ] dec. 5c.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ n. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. אָבִיָּהּ (q.v.)
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ id. pl. absolute dec. 8a; אָבִיָּהּ before (—)
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ noun masc. sing.
אבתי	אב	Root not used, whence אָבִיָּהּ masc. dec. 2b. <i>bason, bowl</i>
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ noun masc. sing. construct of [אָבִיָּהּ] dec. 1b.
אבתי	אב	(comp. § 30. Nos. 3. 4. & rem. 1)
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ Kal fut. 1 sing. אָבִיָּהּ for אָבִיָּהּ conversive
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [אָבִיָּהּ] dec. 8a.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אבתי	אב	[אָבִיָּהּ] <i>to gather, collect</i> .
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ (collected) pr. name of a wise man, the son
אבתי	אב	of Jakeh, Prov. 30. 1.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ f. only constr. אָבִיָּהּ, a small coin, 1 Sa. 2. 34.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ fem. dec. 13a.— <i>letter, epistle, edict</i> .
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ fem. dec. 9.— <i>epistle</i> .
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc.
אבתי	אב	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 9.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ noun fem., pl. of אָבִיָּהּ dec. 13a.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ noun masc. pl. construct from אָבִיָּהּ <i>bason,</i>
אבתי	אב	<i>charger</i> . Its etymology is not defined.
אבתי	אב	אָבִיָּהּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; אָבִיָּהּ for אָבִיָּהּ conv.

* 9 Sa. 18. 19. Is. 63. 3. * Ge. 41. 40. * Ex. 12. 22. * De. 32. 27. * Job 38. 28. * Ex. 7. 19. * Jos. 24. 5. * Pr. 6. 8.
 * 1 Ch. 9. 19. * Je. 42. 21, etc. * Ge. 12. 2. * Am. 9. 6. * Ps. 61. 5. * Ps. 114. 8. * Job 40. 26. * Eze. 38. 6. * Ezr. 1. 9.
 * Ru. 4. 4. * Is. 58. 6. * Ps. 69. 31. * Job 10. 18. * Is. 14. 23. * Job 41. 12. * Pr. 10. 5. * Ezr. 5. 11. * Eze. 16. 27.
 * Ho. 13. 14. * Eze. 24. 9. * Zec. 11. 10, 14. * Ps. 89. 4. * Ru. 4. 4. * Is. 19. 10. * Ca. 7. 3.

אָרש^b Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ¹ id. . . . נרש
id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נרש
אָרש^c id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ before (v) . . . נרש
אָרש^d noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . . . אָרש
Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of אָרש^e dec. 9. . . . אָרש
n.fem.pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָרש^f dec. 13a. . . . אָרש
¹ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . אָרש

אָרש Kal not used, Hiph. to languish, faint, 1 Sa. 2. 33. . . . אָרש
Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . דאנ
¹ (miracle of God, coll. with the Arab.; or finger of God, Chald. אָרש^g finger) pr. name of a son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 13. . . . אָרש

Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . דבכ
^h, ¹ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4); }
for ¹ cop., ¹ for ¹ conversive . . . דבר
id. with paragogic ^h; ¹ id. . . . דבר

Heb. not used, i. q. אָרש Arab. to befall any one, as a misfortune. . . . אָרש

pr. name of an Edomite, 1 Ki. 11. 17; called also אָרש ver. 14. . . . אָרש
pr. name masc. Ez. 8. 17. . . . אָרש
pr. n. masc. Ez. 2. 59; called אָרש, Neh. 7. 61. . . . אָרש

pr. name masc. . . . אָרש
Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. contr. for אָרשⁱ [אָרשⁱ] . . . אָרש
id. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl. . . . אָרש
pr. name masc. . . . אָרש
¹ pr. name of a man or nation; ¹ before (v) . . . אָרש
¹ written fully for אָרש (q. v.) . . . אָרש

gent. noun masc., pl. of אָרש^j from אָרש^k . . . אָרש
noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . אָרש
pr. name masc. . . . אָרש
noun masc. sing., construct of אָרש^l dec. 3a. . . . אָרש
id. pl. spoken only of God, elsewhere אָרש^m (q. v.) . . . אָרש
id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אָרש
pr. name masc. . . . אָרש
n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָרשⁿ dec. 3a. . . . אָרש
id. pl. absolute state . . . אָרש
pr. name of a place . . . אָרש
Kal inf. absolute . . . אָרש

defect. for אָרש^o noun fem. pl. . . . אָרש
id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . אָרש
id. with suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . . אָרש
Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אָרש
¹ Chald. adv. then, at that time; id.; אָרש^p since that time. . . . אָרש

adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . אָרש
id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אָרש
¹ id. pl., construct state . . . אָרש
¹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אָרש
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אָרש
id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אָרש
id. pl., absolute state . . . אָרש
with Mak. for אָרש^q [אָרש^q] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . אָרש
pr. n. of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 8. As a Pers. name Gesenius conjectures, heart or eagle. . . . אָרש

[אָרם] to be red, ruddy.—Pu. part. made, or dyed red.—Hiph. to be red, Is. 1. 18.—Hithp. to be red, sparkling, Prov. 23. 31.

אָרם masc. (has no pl. number)—I. a man, human being irrespective of sex; more frequently collect. men, for which also is used אָרם בְּנֵי sons of man; בְּנֵי אָרם son of man, i. e. weak and mortal man; פְּרָא אָרם wild ass of a man, i. e. a wild man, Ge. 16. 12; in the construct (without change of vowels) אָרם בְּלִיעֵל a man of worthlessness, Prov. 6. 12.—II. a man, not a woman, i. q. אִישׁ, Eccl. 7. 28.—III. pr. name—(a.) of the first man, 1 Ch. 1. 1.—(b.) of a city near Jordan.

אָרם, אָרם adj. pl. אָרמים dec. 8c. (§ 37. No. 2 & 3) fem. אָרמה red, ruddy, or a reddish brown, comp. § 26. No. 23.

אָרם, אָרם pr. name.—I. of the elder son of Isaac, Ge. 25. 30, usually called אָרש^r.—II. Edomite, collect. Edomites; fully אָרם בְּנֵי אָרם; also as the name of the country Idumea. Gent. n. אָרמי Edomite, fem. אָרמית Edomitish woman, pl. אָרמיות comp. § 39. No. 4. rem. 1, note.

אָרם masc. a ruby, or cornelian. Sept. Vulg. Sardius.

אָרמם, fem. אָרממות, pl. אָרממות (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1), adj. reddish, comp. § 26. No. 23.

אָרמה fem. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. ground, soil, land.—II. land, region, country.—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36.

אָרמה pr. name of a city destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah.

אָרמי (human) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

אָרמוני, אָרמני adj. red-haired.

אָרמא pr. n. of a Persian nobleman, Est. 1. 14.

^a Ju. 2. 8. ^d Eze. 23. 29, 30. ^g Ne. 6. 17. ^j Ca. 5. 10. ^m Ps. 123. 2. ^p Jos. 14. 6. ^r Je. 30. 21. ^s Na. 2. 6.
^b Ju. 6. 9. ^e Nu. 23. 6. ^h Eze. 2. 1. ⁱ Ju. 13. 18. ⁿ Mal. 1. 6. ^q Jos. 14. 6. ^t Ps. 16. 3. ^u Na. 3. 18.
^c Ho. 9. 15. ^f Es. 9. 29. ^k Ps. 33. 19. ^l Ju. 19. 26. ^o Is. 28. 28. ^v Ezr. 5. 5. ^w Ne. 10. 30.

אָכַל עַל־דָּם (for אָדָם) m. dec. 2a.—I. *blood*; to eat (flesh) with the blood; אָדָם נָקִי innocent blood; but אָדָם נָקִי blood of the innocent.—II. *blood-shed, blood-guiltiness*; אָדָם לֹא דָם he is not guilty of blood; in the plural, אִישׁ עִיר דָּמִים bloody man, city; אָדָם בּוֹ his blood is upon him, is guilty of his own blood.—III. *blood of grapes, wine*.

אָדָם	noun masc. sing., also pr. name	אָדָם
אָדָם	adj. m. s., pl. אָדָםִים dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	אָדָם
אָדָם	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 18. r. 14); ִן for ִן conv.	דָּמָם
אָדָם	see עֵבֶר אָדָם	עֵבֶר
אָדָם	noun masc. sing.	אָדָם
אָדָם	adj. masc. sing. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1)	אָדָם
אָדָם	in pause for אָדָםִים (q. v.)	אָדָם
אָדָם	pl. of the following	אָדָם
אָדָם	adj. fem. sing. from אָדָםִים m. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1)	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1), also pr. name; ִן before (ִן)	אָדָם
אָדָם	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	דָּמָה
אָדָם	pr. name of a place	אָדָם
אָדָם	adj. fem. s. from אָדָםִים m. (§ 39. No. 3. parad.)	אָדָם
אָדָם	contr. for אָדָםִים, Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing.	דָּמָה
אָדָם	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָדָם
אָדָם	adj. masc. sing.	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun fem. pl. absolute from אָדָםִים dec. 11c.	אָדָם
אָדָם	pr. name of a place; ִן before (ִן)	אָדָם
אָדָם	gent. noun masc. from אָדָםִים	אָדָם
אָדָם	id. pl. dec. 8.	אָדָם
אָדָם	see מַעֲלֵת אָדָםִים	עֵלָה
אָדָם	adj. masc., pl. of אָדָםִים dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	אָדָם
אָדָם	gent. noun fem., pl. of אָדָםִים (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from אָדָםִים masc. (q. v.)	אָדָם
אָדָם	adj. masc. sing.	אָדָם
אָדָם	n. f. s., constr. of אָדָםִים dec. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1)	אָדָם
אָדָם	pr. name masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָדָםִים dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	אָדָם
אָדָם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אָדָם

[אָדָם] masc. in pause אָדָם dec. 6a.—I. *base of a column*.—II. *trop. foundation*, Job 38. 6.

אָדָם	pr. name masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	Kheth. for אָדָםִים (q. v.)	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun masc. pl. constr. from [אָדָם] dec. 6a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun pl. the Lord, spoken of God, different from אָדָםִים pl. with suff. (q. v.)	אָדָם
אָדָם	id. contracted for [אָדָםִים]	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָדָםִים dec. 3a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id. pl. construct state; ִן bef. (ִן)	אָדָם
אָדָם	id. s., suff. 1 pers. s., with pref. for [אָדָםִים]; also pr. name in compos. as אָדָםִים־בֶּן־אָדָם &c.	אָדָם
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [אָדָם] dec. 6a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אָדָםִים dec. 3a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	& אָדָםִים pr. names masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [אָדָם] dec. 6a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָדָםִים dec. 3a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָדָם] dec. 6a.; ִן before (ִן)	אָדָם
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אָדָםִים dec. 3a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun masc., pl. of [אָדָם] dec. 6a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	noun masc., pl. of אָדָםִים dec. 3a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; ִן before (ִן)	אָדָם
אָדָם	pr. names masc.	אָדָם
אָדָם	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָדָםִים dec. 3a.	אָדָם
אָדָם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ִן for ִן conv.	דָּע
אָדָם	Kh. אָדָם q. v., K. אָדָם (q. v.)	דָּע
אָדָם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragagic	דָּע
אָדָם	id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); ִן id.	דָּע
אָדָם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָדָם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11)	דָּע

אָדָם Niph. to become glorious, Ex. 15. 6, 11.—Hiph. to make honourable, glorious, Is. 42. 21.

אָדָם pr. name of a city of Judah, 2 Chr. 11. 9. Its etymology is uncertain. Gesenius, *two princes* or *two mounds*; others derive it from דָּגָר, *two dwellings* or *two mountains*.
אָדָם adj. m. dec. 1 b.—I. *great, mighty*.—II. *noble, excellent*; hence—III. *prince*.

אָדָם pr. name of a Benjaminite, 1 Chr. 8. 3. see also אָדָם
אָדָם the twelfth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of March, and ending with that of April. The etymology is uncertain. Chald. id. Ezr. 6. 15.

אדר masc.—I. *cloak, mantle*, Mi. 2. 8.—II. *greatness, splendour*, Zec. 11. 13.
אדרת fem. with suff. **אדרתו** dec. 13a.—I. *cloak, mantle*.—II. *magnificence*.
אדרגורין Chald. *chief judges*, Da. 3. 2, 3. From **אדר** greatness, and **גורין** part. of **גור** q. v.
אדרמלק (*splendour of the king*, contracted from **אדר המלך**) pr. n.—I. of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 31.—II. of a son of Sennacherib, 2 Ki. 19. 37.

אדר pr. name masc. **אדר**
אדר name of a month **אדר**
אדר noun masc. sing. **אדר**

אדרגורין Chald. n. masc. pl. emph. from [גור] dec. 2b.
אדרה pr. name of a place [אדר] with parag. ה **אדרה**
אדרש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 18) **דרש**

אדרש Chald. adv. *quickly, diligently*, Ezr. 7. 23.
אדרין Chald. n. m. pl. constr. from [אדר] dec. 2a.
אדרין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אדרין Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אדרין], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
אדרקני *darics*, a Persian gold coin, see also **אדרקני**

אדרם for **אדרים**, adj. m., pl. of **אדר** dec. 1b.
אדרם pr. name, see **אדרים**
אדרם pr. name masc.

אדרעי pr. name of a place for [אדרעי]
אדרש Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אדרש Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)
אדרש Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אדרש] with parag. ה **אדרש**
אדרש id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)

אדרת } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. } **אדר**
אדרת id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אדר**
אדרתם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **אדר**

אדרש to thresh, once, Is. 28. 28.

אהב, **אהב** fut. **יאַהב**, **יאַהב**, 1 pers. **אהב**—I. to love, with the acc., rarely with ל and ב; part. **אהב** friend.—II. to love to do anything, followed by an infin. with ל.—Niph. part. *lovely, amiable*, 2 Sa. 1. 23.—Pi. part. *a lover*.

אהב masc. only pl. **אהבים**.—I. *amours, loves*, Ho. 8. 9.—II. *loveliness*, Pr. 5. 19.

אהב m. only pl. **אהבים** *amours, loves*, Pr. 7. 18.

אהבה fem.—I. infin. of the verb **אהב** e. g. **אהבה** to love the name of the Lord.—II. subst. *love, beloved*.—III. adv. *delightfully*, Ca. 3. 10.

אהב Kal fut. 1 f. s. in pause for [אהב] (§ 19. r. 3) **אהב**
אהב id. imp. sing. masc. **אהב**
אהב id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ו for ו conv. **אהב**

אהב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. **אהב**
אהבה ו (prop. inf. § 8. rem. 10. & 13. rem. 2) noun fem. only in the sing. (§ 26. No. 11) **אהב**

אהבה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**אהבה**), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1) **אהב**

אהבה id. imp. s. m. (**אהבה**), suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11) **אהב**
אהבה id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (**אהבה**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ו for ו conv. **אהב**

אהבה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **אהב**
אהבה id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (**אהבה**), suff. 3 pers. s. m. **אהב**

אהבה } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) } **אהב**
אהבה } id. part. act. s. m. (**אהבה**) suff. 3 s. m. dec. 7b. } **אהב**

אהבה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (**אהבה**), suff. 2 p. s. m. **אהב**
אהבה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **אהב**

אהבה id. part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 7b. **אהב**
אהבה id. id. pl., construct state **אהב**

אהבה id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. **אהב**
אהבה Kh. **אהבה** q. v., K. **אהבה** (q. v.) **אהב**

אהבה Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. dec. 7b. **אהבה**
אהבה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אהב**

אהבה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **אהב**
אהבה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for [אהבה] **אהב**

אהבה noun masc., pl. of [אהבה] dec. 6d. **אהב**
אהבה Kal part. act. pl. masc., from **אהב** dec. 7b. **אהב**

אהבה id. preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**אהבה**), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 1); ו for ו conv. **אהב**

אהבה id. part. act. sing. masc. (**אהבה**), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3) **אהב**

אהבה id. fut. 1 pers. s. (**אהבה**), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו for ו conv. **אהב**

אהבה n. fem. sing., construct of **אהבה** (q. v.) **אהב**
אהבה Kal part. pass. sing. fem., construct of **אהבה** dec. 10, from **אהבה** masc. **אהב**

אהבת id. part. act. sing., fem. of **אהבה** **אהב**
אהבת id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. **אהב**

אהבת id. id., acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) **אהב**
אהבת id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem. **אהב**

אהבת id. pret. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1) **אהב**
אהבת n. f. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. from **אהבה** (q. v.) **אהב**

אהבת } Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) } **אהב**
אהבת } **אהבת**

אהבת id. part. act. s. f. (**אהבת**) with parag. ו, dec. 13a. **אהב**
אהבת id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **אהב**

Da. 3. 2, 3. 1 Ch. 29. 7. Eze. 17. 8. Mal. 1. 2. Zec. 8. 19. Je. 8. 2. Ju. 5. 31. 2 Ch. 20. 7. Ag. 25. 28.
Eze. 20. 40. Eze. 33. 18. Zec. 11. 3. Pr. 15. 17. Ps. 31. 24. Is. 41. 8. Ps. 122. 6. Ho. 14. 5. 1 Sa. 18. 28.
Is. 42. 16. 1 Sa. 23. 7. Pr. 8. 17. Pr. 4. 6. Am. 5. 15. Pr. 8. 17. De. 13. 4. P. 119. 167. Ho. 10. 11.
Is. 63. 3. Ge. 9. 5. Ho. 3. 1. Ho. 11. 1. Pr. 13. 24. Pr. 18. 21. De. 7. 13. Ho. 3. 1. Is. 43. 4.

אֶהְבֶּתִּי Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. ½ pers. sing. fem. **אֶהְבֶּתְךָ** n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from **אֶהְבֶּה** (q. v.)
אֶהְבֶּתְךָ Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 2)
אֶהְבֶּתְם n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from **אֶהְבֶּה** (q. v.)
אֶהְבֶּתְם Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before
אֶהְבֶּתְנִי id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
אֶהְבֶּתְנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
אֶהְבֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)
אֶהְבֶּה pr. name of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10.
 The etymology is uncertain; coll. with the Samar. *portion*. According to Gesenius, *union*, **אֶהְבֶּה** i. q. **אֶהְבֶּה**.
אֶהְבֶּה (by Syr. for **אֶהְבֶּה**) pr. name of a judge in Israel.

אֶהְבֶּה interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas!*
אֶהְבֶּה pr. name of a country and a river. Ezr. 8. 21, 31.
אֶהְבֶּה Kal part. p. sing. masc.
אֶהְבֶּה id. fem. (§ 38. No. 3. dec. 3) dec. 10.
אֶהְבֶּה pr. name masc.
אֶהְבֶּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 10. § 25. No. 2e)
אֶהְבֶּה Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, compare 53. 1)
אֶהְבֶּה i. q. **אֶהְבֶּה** where! Ho. 13. 10. Others take it as an interj. expressive of derision, *ha!*
אֶהְבֶּה apocopated for the following (§ 24. r. 3)
אֶהְבֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for 1 conv.
אֶהְבֶּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה

אֶהְבֶּה i. q. **אֶהְבֶּה**, only Hiph. *to shine*, Job 25. 5. See also the following article.

אֶהְבֶּה masc. dec. 6, with suff. **אֶהְבֶּה** (§ 35. r. 8), with ה paragodic **אֶהְבֶּה**, pl. **אֶהְבֶּה** (rem. 9).—
 I. *tent, tabernacle, dwelling*.—II. pr. name of a son of Zerubbabel. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

אֶהְבֶּה *to pitch a tent, to live in tents*. Piel id. Is. 13. 20.
אֶהְבֶּה (*her tent*, for **אֶהְבֶּה**, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Samaria by Ezekiel, 23. 4, sq.

אֶהְבֶּה (*tent of (his) father*) pr. name of an artificer employed in the work of the tabernacle.

אֶהְבֶּה (*my tent (is) in her*, **אֶהְבֶּה**, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Jerusalem by Ezekiel, 23. 4.

אֶהְבֶּה (*tent of the high place*) pr. name of a wife of Esau. Ge. 36. 2, 14.

אֶהְבֶּה pr. name fem.
אֶהְבֶּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אֶהְבֶּה** (§ 35. rem. 9)
אֶהְבֶּה id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אֶהְבֶּה noun pl. fem. see **אֶהְבֶּה**
אֶהְבֶּה n. masc. pl., constr. from **אֶהְבֶּה** (§ 35. rem. 9)
אֶהְבֶּה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אֶהְבֶּה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (note א)
אֶהְבֶּה m., f., pr. n. m.
אֶהְבֶּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **אֶהְבֶּה** (§ 35. rem. 9)
אֶהְבֶּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (note א)
אֶהְבֶּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אֶהְבֶּה masc. pl. and **אֶהְבֶּה** fem. pl. *lign-aloes*, or *aloes wood*, a perfumed wood.
אֶהְבֶּה noun masc., pl. of **אֶהְבֶּה**, dec. 6. (note א, § 35. rem. 9)
אֶהְבֶּה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for **אֶהְבֶּה**
אֶהְבֶּה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶהְבֶּה n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. from **אֶהְבֶּה** (q. v.)
אֶהְבֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶהְבֶּה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶהְבֶּה id. with parag. ה, for ל, (§ 10. rem. 7)
אֶהְבֶּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for **אֶהְבֶּה** (§ 2. rem. 3. and 16. rem. 15)
אֶהְבֶּה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אֶהְבֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶהְבֶּה id. (§ 24. rem. 5)
אֶהְבֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)
אֶהְבֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶהְבֶּה id. with paragodic ה (§ 13. rem. 4).
אֶהְבֶּה id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; for 1 conv.
אֶהְבֶּה fully for **אֶהְבֶּה** (q. v.)
אֶהְבֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶהְבֶּה pr. name of the brother of Moses, and the first high-priest.

אֶהְבֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
או conj.—I. *or, either*; **או—או** *whether—or—*

II. *or else*.—III. *if, but if*; **או עשור** *some days, if it were perhaps ten*, i. e. about ten days.

אוֹל pr. name of a man. Ezr. 10. 34. Simonis, *strength of God*, for **אוֹל**; Gesenius, *perhaps will of God*, for **אוֹל** see R. **אוֹל**.

אוֹב Root not used; whence, **אוֹב** masc. pl. **אוֹבוֹת**.—I. *leathern bottle*, Job 32. 19.—II. *a spirit of divina*

• Sa. 1. 26.
 • Ru. 4. 15.
 • Am. 4. 5.

• De. 10. 19.
 • Mal. 1. 2.
 • Ju. 14. 16.

• Ne. 13. 26.
 • De. 21. 15.
 • Ps. 28. 7.

• Da. 5. 17.
 • Ps. 55. 3.
 • Je. 4. 20.

• Ju. 6. 5.
 • Nu. 24. 5.
 • Jos. 22. 8.

• Pr. 7. 17.
 • Is. 54. 2.
 • Ps. 55. 18.

• Ps. 77. 4.
 • Zep. 3. 9.
 • Ps. 145. 2.

• Am. 9. 1.
 • Ge. 27. 41.
 • Ps. 109. 30.

• Am. 2. 3.
 • Mal. 1. 4.

tion, or necromancy.—III. necromancer, one who *cau^s up spirits to learn of them the future.*

אֶבֶת (water skins) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אֹב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. אֹב

אֹבֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. אֹבֵד

אֹבֵל pr. name masc. אֹבֵל

אֹבֵלִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יֵבֵל

אֹבֵשׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. יֵבֵשׁ

אֹבֵל [אֹבֵל] Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing. יֵבֵל

אֹבֵל n. masc. sing., construct of יֵבֵל dec. 2b. יֵבֵל

אָד Root not used; Arab.—I. to bend, to turn, to surround.—II. to be strong.

אָד masc. dec. 1a., mist, vapour, the exhalations arising from, and surrounding, the earth.

אָדִיז masc. dec. 1a., a wooden poker, for turning or stirring the fire, Is. 7. 4; hence, a fire-brand.

אֲדוֹת pl. fem. dec. 10, causes, (prop. turnings, compare גָּלַל, קִבָּה, Eng. circumstances), על אֲדוֹת, for the causes, i. e. on account of; על אֲדוֹתֵי on my account.

אִיד m. dec. 1a., straitness, calamity, destruction.

מָאֵד masc. dec. 1a.—I. might, power, excess; בְּמָאֵד in excess of excess, i. e. very exceedingly; עַד מָאֵד even to excess, לְמָאֵד till (it amounted) to excess, exceedingly.—II. adv. exceedingly; מְאֹד very exceedingly; טוֹב מְאֹד very good; הֵיכֵן מְאֹד he is very present; הֵרֵד מְאֹד go down quickly.

אִידִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. אִידִי

אִידִיָּה 'י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2e) יִדֵּה

אִידִיָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. יִדֵּעַ

אִידִיָּה id. with paragodic הֵ יִדֵּעַ

אִידִיָּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. יִדֵּעַ

אִידִיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יִדֵּעַ

אִידִיָּה 'י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אִידִיָּה), suff. 2 p. } יִדֵּה

אִידִיָּה 'י sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e. & § 2. r. 3) } יִדֵּה

אִידִיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 2. rem. 3) } יִדֵּה

אִידִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); † before יִדֵּעַ

אִידִיָּה gutt. for † conversive יִדֵּעַ

אִידִיָּה noun pl. fem. from the form [אִידִיָּה] אִידִיָּה

אִידִיָּה Kal, not used. Arab. to bend, inflect, also turn

aside, take lodgings, dwell. Pi. to desire, to long for.

Hithp.—I. †. II. to take for a dwelling.

אִידִיָּה masc. desire. Pr. 31. 4. Khethib.

אִידִיָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. desire, longing.—II. lust.

אִידִיָּה (desire) pr. name of a king of Midian.

אִי masc. (for אִי) pl. אִיִּים (§ 37. No. 4) habitable earth or land, coast, sea-coast, island. See also אִי R. אִי II.

אִיָּה masc. only, pl. מְאִיִּים desires. Ps. 140. 9. אִיָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. desire, appetite, lust.—II. object of desire, a delight.

II אִוָּה Root not used. Arab. to howl.

אִוָּה I. wailing.—II. interj. wo! alas! expressive of grief.—III. ho! expressive of threatening.

אִוָּה id. alas! Ps. 120. 5.

אִיָּה masc. (for אִי) —I. jackal, only in the plural, אִיִּים —II. interj. wo! alas! לוֹ אִי wo to him, Ec. 4. 10.

אִוָּה fem.—I. the name of a bird of prey, Sept. and Vulg. vulture; kite.—II. pr. name of a man.

III. אִוָּה Root not used; supposed to signify, to mark, describe with a mark.

אִוָּה (for אִוָּה) com. dec. 1a., pl. אִוָּה —I. mark, memorial, warning.—II. sign, portent, miracle.

אִוָּה Chald. masc. id.

אִוָּה Piel preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִוָּה

אִוָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. אִוָּה

אִוָּה pr. name of a man. Ne. 3. 25. אִוָּה Arab. quick.

אִוָּה pr. name masc. אִוָּה

אִוָּהָ (Kh. אִוָּהָ) K. אִוָּהָ Hiph. fut, 1 pers. s.

הֵ parag. in form from הֵ in sense fr.

אִוָּהָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. יִחַל

אִוָּהָ id., with paragodic הֵ יִחַל

אִוָּה interj. אִוָּה

אִוָּה pr. name masc. אִוָּה

אִוָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. אִוָּה

אִוָּהָ } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. pl., construct state אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. id. (Kh. אִוָּהָ; K. אִוָּהָ (q. v.)) אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. pl., absolute state אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּהָ id., sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. אִוָּהָ

אִוָּה interj. אִוָּה

אִוָּה n. noun masc. sing., dec. 1a.; also pr. name

in compos. מִרְדֵּךְ אִוָּה; † before (v) אִוָּה

אֵילִים n. masc., pl. of אֵיל dec. 1 a.; יָ id.
 אֵילִי Piel preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 אֵילִי id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אֵילִי]
 אֵילִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
 אֵילִי } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 אֵילִי }
 אֵילִי [for אֵילִי] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 8)
 אֵילִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
 אֵילִי } Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
 אֵילִי }
 אֵילִי Kal part. act. fem. for [אֵילִי]
 אֵילִי id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אֵיל dec. 7 b.
 אֵילִי Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); Milêl
 before monos. for [אֵילִי]

אֵילִי Root not used; i. q. יָאֵל to be foolish.
 אֵילִי masc. dec. 1 a., a fool, by implication an
 impious wicked person.
 אֵילִי adj. foolish, Zec. 11. 15.
 אֵילִי pr. name of a king of Babylon, suc-
 cessor of Nebuchadnezzar. See מֵרֹדַךְ the name
 of a Babylonian idol; the fool of Merodach, perhaps
 so called by the Jews by way of opprobrium for,
 the wise of Merodach.
 אֵילִי f. with suff. אֵילִי dec. 13 a., folly, impiety.

אֵיל & אֵילִי Root not used,—Arab.—I. to be the first,
 chief.—II. to be strong.
 אֵילִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. prince, chief, 2 Ki. 24. 15.
 Kh.—II. body, Ps. 73. 4.
 אֵילִי pr. name of a river flowing by Susa in
 Persia, Da. 8. 2. See also analyt. order.
 אֵילִי masc., pl. אֵילִים.—I. vestibule, porch.
 —II. pr. name of a man. Note.—Some editions
 have also the form אֵילִים.
 אֵילִי masc. dec. 6 h.—I. ram.—II. a certain orna-
 ment over doors or windows.
 אֵילִי com. a stag, hart, or deer, also fem. hind.
 אֵילִי fem. dec. 11 a., hind or female deer.
 אֵילִי fem. id. אֵילִי hind of the morning,
 in the heading of Ps. 22, to designate the subject
 of the Psalm.
 אֵילִי (belonging to deer, deer-field), pr. name of
 a city in the tribe of Dan, and another in the tribe
 of Zebulun.
 אֵילִי masc. strength, force, Ps. 88. 5.
 אֵילִי fem. id., Ps. 22. 20.

אֵילִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. the mighty, noble.—
 applied to strong trees, as the oak, the pine,
 terebinth, &c.
 אֵילִי pr. name of a station of the Israelites
 the wilderness.
 אֵילִי (oak).—I. pr. name of several men.—II.
 a city in the tribe of Dan.
 אֵילִי pr. name of a sea-coast town
 Idumea.
 אֵילִי only pl. אֵילִים vestibules, porticoes
 אֵילִי Chald. masc. dec. 1., a tree.
 אֵילִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. strong, mighty man, hero.—
 II. power, יָאֵל it is in the power of my hand
 —III. God, the Mighty One.—IV. a supposititious god
 an idol.
 אֵילִי (my God is the Lord), pr. name of
 the celebrated prophet, Elijah, during the reign of
 Ahab, king of Israel, and likewise of two other
 but obscure persons.
 אֵילִי (to God, sc. dedicated), pr. name masc.
 Nu. 3. 24.
 אֵילִי (i. q. אֵילִי terebinth), pr. name masc.
 1 Ki. 4. 18.
 אֵילִי fem.—I. terebinth.—II. pr. name of one of
 the dukes of Idumea.—III. of a king of Israel, son
 of Baasha, and others.
 אֵילִי masc. dec. 1 b.—I. oak, others, terebinth.—
 II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14.
 אֵילִי Kh. אֵילִי, K. אֵילִי noun masc. pl. construct
 from אֵיל or אֵילִי
 אֵילִי pr. name of a river, for [אֵילִי]
 אֵילִי (compounded of אֵיל and יָ i. q. compare
 אֵילִי) adv.—I. if not, unless.—II. perhaps,
 peradventure.
 אֵילִי for [אֵילִי] adj. masc. sing.
 אֵילִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
 אֵילִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
 אֵילִי id. with paragogic ה
 אֵילִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 אֵילִי def. for אֵילִים n. masc., pl. of אֵיל dec. 1 a.
 אֵילִי apoc. for אֵילִי (q. v.); יָ for יָ conversive
 אֵילִי pr. name masc.
 אֵילִי n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [אֵיל] dec. 1 a.
 אֵילִי noun masc. sing., pl. c. אֵילִים dec. 8 a.
 אֵילִי (compounded of אֵיל and אֵיל Arab. not)
 adv. prop. whether not, i. q. but perhaps, but.
 אֵילִי n. fem. sing. dec. 13 a. (see the following)

אולתו	n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אולת dec. 13a.	אול
אולת	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אול
אומר	pr. name masc.	אמר
אומר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for 'נ' conversive	אמר
אומר	id part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	אמר
אומר	id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	אמר

אין Heb. not used, in the derivatives.—I. *to be nothing, to be light, easy*.—II. *to be strong*.

אין masc. dec. 6h.—I. *nothingness, falsehood, vanity*.—II. *idol, idols*; בית און house of idols; בקעת און valley of idols, Am. i. 5.—III. *wickedness, iniquity*; פועלי און wicked men; פועלי און workers of iniquity.—IV. *adversity, calamity, sorrow*.

און masc. dec. 1a.—I. *power, strength, vigour*, ראשית האון beginning of strength, i. e. first-born.—II. *wealth, riches*.—III. pr. name masc. Nu. 16. 1.—IV. און & און (sun), Heliopolis, an Egyptian city.

און (strong, for אונון) pr. name of a city in Benjamin.

אונם (id.) pr. name of a man.

אונן (id.) pr. name of a son of Judah.

אין masc. dec. 6i., construct אין—I. *nothingness*, Is. 40. 23.—II. as an adv. *not*, including the idea of the subst. verb *to be* (compare איש there is no man, אין פותר there was none interpreting; אין לבוא there was no man, לבוא there is no heart; אין לומר it is not to enter, i. e. none dare enter, אין ערוך there is no comparing, i. e. cannot be compared; אין דבר, מאומה; אין nothing; אין כל nothing at all.—III. If a personal pronoun is the subject of the proposition, the particle takes the verbal suffixes, אינני I am, or was not, shall not be, איננו, איננה, &c.—IV. When followed by the dative, אין לי there is not to me, i. e. I have not, אין להם they have not.—V. Combined with prepositions; בלא (a) without, (b) before there was, were, Pr. 8. 24; כלא (a) as nothing, (b) almost. Ps. 73. 2; לא (a) to him who has not, (b) that there should be no, &c.; מלא (a) so as not to be, מלא so that there shall be no inhabitants, Is. 5. 9; Je. 34. 22. (b) because there is not; מלא for want of water, Is. 50. 2.

אין i. q. אין 1 Sa. 21. 9.

תאנים masc. pl., vanity, falsehood, Ez. 24. 12.

און	n. m. s. dec. 6g; also pr. n.; see lett. ו	און
און	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; also pr. n. m.	און

און	pr. name of a place	און
און	n. m. s. from און, or און, (q. v.)	און
און	noun masc. sing. from און, dec. 1a.	און
אונת	Kh. אונת, K. אונת, noun fem., pl. of אונת (participial form like הונת) or אונת	אנה
אונים	noun masc., pl. of און dec. 1a.	און
אונים	noun masc., pl. of און dec. 6g.	און
אונת	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	און
אונם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
אונם	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from און dec. 1a.	און
אונם	pr. name masc.	און
אונן	pr. name masc.	און
אוסף	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יסף
אוסף	ap. for the preceding	יסף
אוסר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r. 7); for 'נ' conv.	יסר
אונר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7)	יער
אופו	pr. name of a country rich in gold, the situation of which is not known.	

אופר	pr. name of a region	אפר
אופרה	id. with paragogic ה	אפר
אופן	noun masc. sing.; pl. פנים dec. 8.	אפן
אופן	(§ 37. No. 2)	אפן
אופני	id. pl., construct state	אפן
אופניהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אפן
אופנים	id. pl., absolute state	אפן
אופר	defect. for אופר (q. v.)	אפר

[און] I. *to be narrow*. Jos. 17. 15.—II. trans. *to press on, to urge*.—III. *to urge oneself, to hasten*; const. with מן *to hasten away*. Je. 17. 16. Hiph. *to press on, urge*, const. with ב.

אוצא	defect. for אוצא (q. v.)	יצא
אוצאה	Kh. אוצאה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. R. יצא; K. אוצאה (q. v.)	צוה
אוצא	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; for 'נ' conv.	יצא
אוצאה	id. with paragogic ה	יצא
אוצאים	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; for 'נ'	יצא
אוצר	noun masc. sing., dec. 2b.	אצר
אוצר	id. construct state	אצר
אוצרה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה, for [אוצירה] (§ 19. r. 8. & § 11. r. 7); for 'נ' conv.	אצר
אוצרו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אוצר dec. 2b.	אצר
אוצרות	id. pl., absolute state	אצר
אוצרות	id. pl., construct state	אצר
אוצרותי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אצר
אוצרותם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אצר

Ps. 39. 6. Job 40. 16. Pr. 11. 7:— Je. 4. 14. Ho. 9. 15. Ki. 7. 30. Eze. 28. 18. Pr. 21. 20. Je. 17. 3.
 Ps. 42. 10. Ch. 8. 18. & perhaps Ps. 94. 23. Je. 31. 18. Eze. 10. 12. Eze. 8. 17. Ne. 13. 18. Is. 80. 6.
 Ho. 12. 8. Ho. 9. 4. Ps. 105. 36. Na. 3. 2. Eze. 10. 9. Eze. 20. 10. Ch. 33. 7.

אותיה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. [אותיה], suff. 3 p. s. f.	אזה
אותיה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יתר
אותיה	as if [אות] with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., see	
אותיה	את sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.)	את
אותיה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or אותיה in pause	
אותיה	2 pers. sing. masc.	את
אותיה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	את
אותיה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	את
אותיה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 5. rem. 4)	את
אותיה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	את
אותיה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r. 7); י for י conv.	יתר
אותיה	noun masc., pl. of אות (q. v.) dec. 1a.	אזה
אותיה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	אזה
אז	adv. then, at that time, referring either to past or future time. מִזֶּמֶן מִיָּמֵינוּ prop. from then, hence—I. from ancient times, from old. —II. from the time, since.	
אז	adv. then, at that time, Ps. 124. 3, 4, 5.	

אזא, אזח Chald. to kindle.

אזב Root not used, whence
אזב, אזב masc. hyssop
אזבי (perh. *duarf*) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 11. 37.

אזב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	זבח
אזב	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	זבח
אזב	id. with paragogic ז	זבח
אזב	pr. name masc. for אזבי	אזב

אזד Chald. to go away, depart, only Da. 2. 5, 8, אזד part. f. for אזד from אזד masc. (§ 67 rem.)

אזד Chald. see the preced. R.

אזא Ch. Peal part. pass. s.m. (§ 56. No. 2. § 23. r. 8)

אזב noun masc. sing.

אזר Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

אזר noun masc. sing.

אז adv.

אז for [אזי] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 8)

אזר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אזר Kheth id., K. אזר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אזר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ז

אזר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); י }
for י conv.

אזר id. with paragogic ז

אזר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

אזר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2)

אזר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אזר n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from זר dec. 10.

אזל to go away, to depart, Pu. part. מאזל for מאזל something spun, Talm. אזל weaver.
אזל Chald. id. to go away, to depart
אזל departure, see אזב
אזל pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 27.

אזל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אזל Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for [אזל by Syr. for אזל]

אזל Kal part. act. sing. masc.

אזל Chald. Peal 3 pers. pl. masc.

אזל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

אזל Chald. Peal preter. 1 pers. sing.

אזל Kal preter. 3 pers. fem. sing.; Milêl before monos. for [אזל=אזל § 8. rem. 3]

אזמר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אזמר } id. with paragogic ז; י before (—)

אזמר } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15, and § 2. rem. 3); י id.

I. אזן Kal not used. Hiph. denom. of אזן, to give ear, to listen, to attend, const. with זל, זל, זל.

II. אזן Kal not used. Pi. to weigh, trop. to consider, Ec. 12. 9.

אזן masc. dec. 5 c, a kind of instrument or weapon, only De. 23. 14, Chald. אזן to be armed.

אזן fem. dec. 6 c, the ear, בְּאָזְנֵי in the ears, e. in the hearing of any one.

אזני (hearing well) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 16.

אזניה (whom the Lord hears) pr. n. m. Ne. 10. 10.

אזן pr. name of a city built by Sherah, 1 Ch. 7. 24.

אזנות־תִּבְּוֹר (ears, i. e. summits of Tabor) pr. name of a city, Jos. 19. 34.

אזניה (whom the Lord hears) pr. name of two different men.

אזניה (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 25. 23, called

אזניה, יזניה Je. 40. 8; 42. 1.

אזנים dual (of מאזן dec. 7 b) balances, a balance

אזנים Chald. id. only emph. בְּמֵאזְנֵי, Da. 5. 27

אזן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אזן noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c.

אזן pr. name, see אזניה

אזן Kh. אזני q. v., K. אזני (q. v.)

אזן n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אזן dec. 6 c.

אזן pr. name, see אזנות־תִּבְּוֹר

132. 14. 1 Ki. 19. 10. 14. Ps. 27. 6. 2 Ki. 1. 8. Ex. 6. 5. Le. 2. 2. 9. Ezr. 4. 23. Ps. 57. 8. Ec. 12. 9.
ze. 39. 23. Ps. 74. 4. Da. 3. 22. Job 32. 11. Je. 31. 34. 1 Sa. 9. 7. Job 14. 11. Pr. 18. 15.
23. 15. Ps. 116. 17. Nu. 19. 6. Ps. 42. 7. Ezr. 5. 15. Ezr. 5. 8. Ps. 106. 4. 1 Sa. 22. 17.
ze. 34. 21. 2 Ch. 28. 23. 2 Ki. 1. 8. Ps. 45. 18. Pr. 20. 14. De. 32. 36. Ps. 138. 1.

אָחִיךָ	noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id. dec. 6c.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id. dual, construct state	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	pr. name masc.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	noun fem. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id. dec. 6c.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id. dual, absolute state	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	for [אָחִיךָ] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אָחִי] dec. 5c.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	defect. for אָחִיךָ q. v., or in pause for the foll.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אָחִי, dec. 6c.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15);	אָחִי
אָחִיךָ	for 1 conversive	אָחִי

[אָחִי] I. *to bind, gird about*, spoken of a girdle, a garment, and trop. of strength.—II. *to gird up*, spoken of the loins. Niph. *to be girded*. Pi. *to gird*, with a double acc. of the person, and of the girdle. Hithp. *to gird oneself*.

אָחִי (Syriacism for אָחִיךָ) m.—I. *girdle, belt*.—II. *fetters*.

אָחִיךָ	Kal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for [אָחִיךָ] (§ 8. rem. 18)	אָחִיךָ
אָחִיךָ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אָחִיךָ]	אָחִיךָ
אָחִיךָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָחִיךָ
אָחִיךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחִיךָ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); for 1 conv.	אָחִיךָ
אָחִיךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	אָחִיךָ
אָחִיךָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָחִיךָ dec. 1b.	אָחִיךָ
אָחִיךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחִיךָ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אָחִיךָ

אָחִי m. f. masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *brother*.—II. *relative, kinsman*.—III. *countryman*.—IV. *friend*.—V. *fellow*, used both of persons and things; אָחִי אֶל אָחִי *one towards another*.

אָחִי Chald. *brother*, Ezr. 7. 18.

אָחִי (brother of the father) pr. name—I. of king of Israel.—II. of a false prophet, Je. 29. called אָחִי v. 22.

אָחִי (brother of the wise בָּן from בֵּן) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.

אָחִי (brother of water) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4.

אָחִי (brother, comp. אָבִי) pr. name of a man.

אָחִי (brother of the mother, uncle אָם i. q. ב) pr. name of a man.

אָחִי (friend of the Lord) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a priest in the time of Sa. 1 Sa. 14. 3, 18.—II. of a prophet in the time of Jer. boam, called also אָחִיךָ

אָחִיךָ (friend of the Jews, for אָחִי יְהוּדָה) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.

אָחִי (brotherly, for אָחִיךָ) pr. name of several men.

אָחִיךָ (brother of union, for אָחִי יְהוּדָה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 7.

אָחִיךָ (brother of goodness) pr. name of several men.

אָחִיךָ (brother of Lud) pr. name of the father of Jehoshaphat.

אָחִיךָ (father of death) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 1.

אָחִיךָ (brother of the king) pr. name—I. of a priest and friend of David put to death by Saul.—II. of a high-priest in the time of David.

אָחִיךָ (the brother's likeness, מִן root מִן) pr. name—I. one of the Anakims.—II. 1 Ch. 9. 17.

אָחִיךָ (brother of anger) pr. name masc.—1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. son of Zadok the high-priest in the time of David.

אָחִיךָ (brotherly) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.

אָחִיךָ (noble or liberal brother) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 14.

אָחִיךָ (brother of pleasantness) pr. name fem.—I. of a wife of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. of a wife of David, comp. 1 Sa. 25. 43.

אָחִיךָ (brother of support) pr. name of a man.

אָחִיךָ (brother of help) pr. name—I. of a chief of the tribe of Dan.—II. of an ally of David 1 Ch. 12. 3.

אָחִיךָ (the rising brother, קָם part. of קָם) pr. name of a man.

אָחִיךָ (exalted brother קָם part. of רָם) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 38. Patronym. אָחִיךָ ibid.

אָחִיךָ (unfortunate brother, i. e. unfortunate) pr. name of a chief of the tribe of Naphtali.

אָחִישָׁחַר (*brother of the morning*) pr. name masc.
1 Ch. 7. 10.

אָחִישָׁר (*brother of the singer*, שָׁר part. of שִׁיר)
pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 6.

אָחִיתָפֶל (*brother of folly*) pr. name of a courtier
of David and conspirator with Absalom.

אָחוּה fem. *brotherhood*, Zec. 11. 14.

אָחוֹת fem. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *sister*.—II. *relative, kinswoman*.—III. *countrywoman*, Nu. 25. 18.—IV. *an ally*.—V. *fellow*, of persons and things, אִשָּׁה אָחוֹת *one to another*.

אָח interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas!*

אָח m., only pl. אָחִים, a kind of *howling*
animals. Is. 13. 21.

אָחִי apocopated for אָחֵר אחד

אָחִי pr. name masc. אח

אָחִי for [אָחִי] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; for
conversive חבא

אָחִי for [אָחִי] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; for id. חבא

אָחִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה חבא

אָחִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. חבל

אָחִי pr. name masc. אח

אָחִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5) חבש

אָחִי id. with paragogic ה חבש

אָחִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; for id. conv. חבש

אָחִי irr. constr. אָחֵר; אָחֵת and in pause אָחֵת fem.

(§ 45).—I. *one*.—II. *first*, only in the enumerating
of time, where the cardinal stands for the ordinal,
שָׁנָה בְּאָחֵר *on the first (day) of the month*; שָׁנָה
אָחֵת *the first year*.—III. *some one, any one*; אָחֵת
one of the people, אָחֵת אָחִי *one of his brethren*,
אָחֵת *no one*. Hence—IV. as the indef. art.,
אָחֵת *a ram*, אָחֵת *a prophet*, a certain prop-
het.—V. אָחֵת אָחֵת *one-another*; אָחֵת
אָחֵת *one man from each tribe*.—V. אָחֵת
אָחֵת *as one, together, at once*.—VI. fem. אָחֵת
אָחֵת *one time, once*; (a) אָחֵת *at once*.—Pl.
אָחֵת *the same*; (b) *joined into one*; (c) *a few*.

אָחֵר Hithpa. *to unite oneself*, Eze. 21. 21.

אָחִי (*union*) pr. name masc., called also אָחִי,
comp. 1 Ch. 8. 6, with Ge. 46. 21.

אָח (apocopated for אָחֵר) *one*. Eze. 18. 10.

אָח Eze. 33. 30, by Chaldaism for אָחֵר *one*.

אָח Ch. emph. אָחֵר, אָחֵר.—I. *one*.—II. *first*.—

III. *seven times more*.—IV. *together*,
at the same time, together.

אָחֵר id. construct state אחד

אָחֵרִים id. pl., absolute state אחד

אָחֵרֵל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אָחֵרֵל] (§ 13. r. 5) חרל

אָחֵרֵל id. with paragogic ה (§ 13. rem. 5) חרל

אָחֵרֵל *grass, reeds, bulrushes*, an Egyptian word.

אָחֵרֵל Ch. Pael fut. 1 pers. sing. חוא

אָחֵרֵל pr. name, masc. אחד

אָחֵרֵל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה חור

אָחֵרֵל Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. חור

אָחֵרֵל Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. אחו

אָחֵרֵל id. pl. absolute state. *Eze. 41. 6, 6. אחו

אָחֵרֵל pr. name, masc.; before (—) אחח

אָחֵרֵל Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of [אָחֵרֵל]
dec. 8a. חוח

אָחֵרֵל Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחֵרֵל] suff. 2 pers. }
sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); for id. conv. } חוח

אָחֵרֵל pr. name masc. אח

אָחֵרֵל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. חוס

אָחֵרֵל noun masc. sing. dec. 3a., used also as
an adv. אחר

אָחֵרֵל n. fem. sing. contr. for [אָחֵרֵל] irr. (§ 45) אח

אָחֵרֵל id. construct state; before (—) אח

אָחֵרֵל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אח

אָחֵרֵל noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from [אָחֵרֵל]
dec. 10 (§ 43. rem. 3) חור

אָחֵרֵל n. f. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; Kh. אָחֵרֵל as if from
a sing. [אָחֵרֵל], K. אָחֵרֵל as if from [אָחֵרֵל]
see אָחֵרֵל irr. § 45 אח

אָחֵרֵל id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. אח

אָחֵרֵל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. as if from a
sing. [אָחֵרֵל]; before (—) אח

אָחֵרֵל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; for id. אח

אָחֵרֵל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אח

אָחֵרֵל id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אח

אָחֵרֵל id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. אח

אָחֵרֵל fut. יִאָחֵז and יִאָחֵז.—I. *to seize*, construed with
acc. and בָּ.—II. *to take, catch*, in hunting.—III.

to hold, const. with בָּ; אָחֵז חֶרֶב *holding the sword*.

—IV. *to join*.—V. *to shut up, close*. Ne. 7. 3.—

VI. *to cover, overlay*. 1 Ki. 6. 10.—VII. *to draw*

out by lot. Niph.—I. *to be caught*. Ec. 9. 12—

II. *to be held*. Ge. 22. 13.—III. *to take or have*

possession. Pi. *to shut up*. Job 26. 9. Hoph. *to*

be joined, fastened.

Eze. 6. 11; Ge. 3. 10; Job 34. 31; Eze. 16. 10; Job 8. 11; Job 32. 10. 17; Job 36. 2; Jos. 2. 13; Eze. 16. 45, 46.
Eze. 21. 20; 1 Ki. 18. 13; Eze. 34. 16; Ge. 37. 9; Da. 2. 24; Job 15. 17; Eze. 16. 51, 61.
Eze. 18. 10; Job 16. 4; 2 Sa. 19. 27; Job 16. 6; Ju. 14. 12; Job 13. 17; Eze. 16. 55; Ge. 34. 13.

אֲחִיזָה (possessor) pr. name—I. of a king of Judah.	
—II. of another person, compare 1 Ch. 8. 35.	
אֲחִיזָה fem. dec. 10, possession.	
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13, called יְחִזְקִיָּה in 1 Ch. 9. 12.	
אֲחִיזָה (whom the Lord holds) pr. name	
—I. of a son of Ahab king of Israel.—II. of a son of Joram king of Judah.	
אֲחִיזָה (their possession) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 6.	
אֲחִיזָה (possession) pr. name masc. Ge. 26. 26.	
אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֲחִיזָה] apoc. for אֲחִיזָה, אֲחִיזָה	חזה
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה Kal inf. construct	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. imp. sing. masc.; } before (עֲ)	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. part. act. sing. masc.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for אֲחִיזָה conv.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; } before (עֲ)	אחז
אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for אֲחִיזָה conv.	חזה
אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; } id.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. preter. 3 pers. pl.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); }	אחז
אֲחִיזָה } before (עֲ)	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. preter. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה Kal part. p. pl. construct from אֲחִיזָה dec. 3a; Milél before penacutic, (תִּרְבֵּי)	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3, & § 8. r. 12)	אחז
אֲחִיזָה, אֲחִיזָה, אֲחִיזָה pr. names masc.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for [אֲחִיזָה] (§ 11. rem. 6)	חזק
אֲחִיזָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
אֲחִיזָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
אֲחִיזָה noun fem. sing., construct of אֲחִיזָה dec. 10; } before (עֲ)	אחז
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc.; } id.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה Kal part. act. s. fem., from אֲחִיזָה m. (§ 8. r. 19)	אחז
אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה id. preter. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲחִיזָה dec. 10.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אחז
אֲחִיזָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲחִיזָה dec. 10; } before (עֲ)	אחז

אֲחִיזָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חז
אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 2)	חז
אֲחִיזָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֲחִיזָה dec. 10.	חז
אֲחִיזָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חז
אֲחִיזָה Root not used; Arab. to be warm, hot.	
אֲחִיזָה masc. fire-pot or pan, for warming room Jer. 36. 22, 23.	
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 4, for which v. אֲחִיזָה.—Patronym. אֲחִיזָה. 2 Sa. 23. 9, 28.	
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21.	
אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	טא
אֲחִיזָה defect. for אֲחִיזָה (q. v.)	ח
אֲחִיזָה for [אֲחִיזָה] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	טא
אֲחִיזָה for [אֲחִיזָה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	טא
אֲחִיזָה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲחִיזָה], from אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45)	ח
אֲחִיזָה id. pl., construct state	ח
אֲחִיזָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ח
אֲחִיזָה id. sing., construct state; also pr. n. m.	ח
אֲחִיזָה in pause for אֲחִיזָה (§ 45)	ח
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc. see אֲחִיזָה	ח
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc.	ח
אֲחִיזָה Chald. noun fem., pl. of [אֲחִיזָה] dec. 8a.	ור
אֲחִיזָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for אֲחִיזָה	יה
אֲחִיזָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for אֲחִיזָה] from אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45)	ח
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc.; } before (עֲ)	ח
אֲחִיזָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45)	ח
אֲחִיזָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	יה
אֲחִיזָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45)	ח
אֲחִיזָה, אֲחִיזָה pr. names masc.	ח
אֲחִיזָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֲחִיזָה irr. (§ 45); } before (עֲ)	ח
אֲחִיזָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ח
אֲחִיזָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ח
אֲחִיזָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for אֲחִיזָה § 45]	ח
אֲחִיזָה pr. name masc.	ח
אֲחִיזָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. as if from [אֲחִיזָה] see אֲחִיזָה irreg. (§ 45, for suff. see § 4. rem. 2)	ח
אֲחִיזָה & אֲחִיזָה pr. names masc.	ח

אָחָק } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4) . חלק
 אָחָק } id. with paragogic ה . חלק
 אָחָק } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חלק
 אָחָק } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחָק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5), וְ for וְ conv. . חמד
 אָחָק } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); וְ } חמל
 אָחָק } id. . }
 [אָחָק] pr. name *Ecbatana*, the metropolis of Media, Ezr. 6. 2.
 אָחָק Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . חנן
 אָחָק pr. name masc. . חסה
 אָחָק Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . חסה
 אָחָק for [אָחָק] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5) . חסר
 אָחָק in pause for [אָחָק], and } חפץ
 אָחָק Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5) . }
 אָחָק Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); וְ for וְ conv. . חפר
 אָחָק Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . חפש
 אָחָק Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . חקר
 אָחָק id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חקר
 [אָחָק] to stay, tarry, Ge. 32. 5. Pi.—I. to retard, hinder.—II. intrans. to stay long, to linger, constr. with על
 אָחָק I. adj. irr. (§ 45) another; אָחָק אֱלֹהִים other i. e. strange gods; אָחָק שָׁנָה next year.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 12.
 אָחָק I. prep. behind, after; הָלַךְ אָחָק to go after, to follow any one; מֵאַחֶר עֲלוּ from behind, i. e. from following the ewes.—II. of time, after, אַחֲרֵי הַדְּבָרִים אַחֲרֵי after these things.—III. adv. of time, afterwards, then.—IV. conj. after that, and fully אַחֲרֵי id.—Pl., construct אַחֲרֵי, with suff. אַחֲרֵי, אַחֲרֵיכֶם, &c.—I. the hinder part, 2 Sa. 2. 23.—II. prep. of place, after, behind any one.—III. of time, after, after that; אַחֲרֵי אַחֲרֵי after that; אַחֲרֵי, afterwards.—IV. מֵאַחֲרֵי from after, i. e. from going after, hence אַחֲרֵי אַחֲרֵי afterwards; אַחֲרֵי אַחֲרֵי, after, behind.
 אָחָק Chald. id. only in the phrase אַחֲרֵי דִנָּה after this, Da. 2. 29, 45, and with suff. 7. 24.
 אָחָק masc. dec. 3 a.—I. the hinder side, back part.—II. the west.—III. adv. אַחֲרֵי, אַחֲרֵי, hereafter.
 אָחָק adj.—I. hinder; hence, western.—II. following, future, pl. אַחֲרֵיכֶם posterity.—III. last, compare Is. 44. 6; fem. אַחֲרֵי, אַחֲרֵי, last, the last.

חַתֵּם	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5); ךְּ for ךְּ conv.	חַתֵּם
חַתְּנִי	n. f. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חַתּוֹת irr. (§ 45)	חַתְּנִי
חַתָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); ךְּ for ךְּ conv.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	ap. for חַתָּה (q. v.); ךְּ for ךְּ conv.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	adv.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	masc.—I. <i>blackthorn</i> ; <i>rhamnus paliurus</i> of Linn.—II. pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ge. 50. 10, 11.	חַתָּה
חַתְּנִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [חַתְּנִי] with paragogic ה for [חַתְּנִי] § 8. rem. 15]	חַתְּנִי
חַתָּה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. 2 b)	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [חַתְּנִי] § 8. rem. 15]	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	masc. a kind of Egyptian thread, or linen, Prov. 7. 16. The word is probably of Egyptian origin.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3)	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Root not used; Arab. <i>to utter a gentle sound, to murmur.</i>	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	masc. pl. חַתָּה dec. 8e.—I. <i>necromancer</i> , only Is. 19. 3.—II. <i>gentleness, softness</i> , hence adv. <i>gently, slowly</i> , 1 Ki. 21. 27, and with pref. לַחַת, לַחַת; לַחַת <i>at my ease, convenience.</i>	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	for [חַתְּנִי] Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. m.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	<i>to shut, to close</i> , Hiph. id. Ps. 58. 5.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ךְּ for ךְּ conv.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Kal part. p. fem., pl. of [חַתְּנִי] dec. 10	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	id. masc., pl. of [חַתָּה] dec. 3a	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [חַתְּנִי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ךְּ for ךְּ conv.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	for [חַתְּנִי] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	fut. חַתָּה, <i>to shut, to close</i> , Ps. 69. 16.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	(<i>lame?</i>) pr. name masc.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	adj. prop. <i>shut up, bound, impotent</i> , חַתָּה <i>having his right hand bound</i> , i. e. being left-handed.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה	construct חַתָּה (§ 37. rem. 6) adv. of interrog. <i>where?</i>	חַתָּה

with suff. חַתָּה <i>where art thou?</i> חַתָּה <i>where is he?</i> חַתָּה <i>where are they?</i> With adverbs and pronouns, חַתָּה <i>which? what? where? whither?</i> חַתָּה <i>whence? from what? on what account? wherefore?</i> Je. 5. 7.—With parag. חַתָּה <i>where?</i> חַתָּה (for the next חַתָּה q. v.) <i>how?</i> Also as an exclamation of grief, <i>how!</i>	חַתָּה
חַתָּה (from חַתָּה, and כַּה i. q. כַּה <i>so</i>) <i>where?</i> <i>how?</i> As an exclamation of grief, <i>ah, how!</i>	חַתָּה
חַתָּה <i>where?</i> 2 Ki. 6. 13, where Keri has חַתָּה <i>how?</i> compare חַתָּה.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה adv. of interrog. (<i>where?</i>) only in the form חַתָּה <i>whence?</i>	חַתָּה
חַתָּה <i>where? how?</i> comp. חַתָּה.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה (contr. from חַתָּה) <i>where?</i> חַתָּה <i>whence?</i> 2 Ki. 5. 25. in Kheth; חַתָּה <i>until when? how long?</i> Job 8. 2. With parag. חַתָּה <i>whither? where?</i> חַתָּה <i>how long?</i> חַתָּה <i>hither and thither</i> , 1 Ki. 2. 36, 42.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה noun masc. sing., pl. חַתָּה, dec. 8. (§ 37, No. 4. a); or interj.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה i. q. חַתָּה, חַתָּה <i>not</i> , Job 22. 30. Hence the name חַתָּה (<i>inglorious</i> , others <i>where is the glory</i> , i. q. חַתָּה) 1 Sa. 4. 20, compare also חַתָּה.	חַתָּה
[חַתָּה] <i>to hate, to be an enemy</i> , Ex. 23. 22. Part. חַתָּה as a subst. dec. 7 b, <i>adversary, enemy</i> . Fem. חַתָּה id.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה fem. dec. 10, <i>enmity</i> .	חַתָּה
חַתָּה (<i>persecuted</i>) pr. name, Job, the patriarch.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חַתָּה dec. 7 b.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה } id. pl., construct state	חַתָּה
חַתָּה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה id. pl., (Kh. חַתָּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חַתָּה
חַתָּה K. חַתָּה (q. v.)	חַתָּה

איביכס	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 2 p. m. fr. איב d. 7b.
איבניו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
איבך	id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. in paus. for איבך (q. v.)
איבך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
איבך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
איבני	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
איבש	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [בש] (§ 8. rem. 15)
איבת	noun fem. sing. construct of בָּתָּה dec. 10.
איבתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)
איבתי	id. part. act. sing. fem. [איבת] with paragogic י (§ 9. rem. 19)
אינע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [נע] (§ 8. rem. 15)
איד	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
אידו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אירי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אירך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אירך]
אירכס	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אירכס	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
איה	noun fem. sing.; also pr. name masc.
איה	interrog. adv. [אי], with paragogic ה construct י (q. v.)
איו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 8d. (§ 37. r. 6)
איו	Kh. איו q. v., K. איה (q. v.)
איוב	pr. name masc.
איבול	pr. n. f. (non-inhabited) comp. י & R. (יבול)
איבול	pr. n. f. the wife of Ahab king of Israel.
איחל	Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s.
איחלה	id. with paragogic ה; י for י
איטיב	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
איטיבה	id. with paragogic ה
אי	construct of the following
איים	noun masc., pl. of אי dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4a)
איך	interrog. adv.
איבה	interr. adv. [אי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)
איבה	interrog. adv.
איבה	id. Kh. איבה, K. איכו
איכבה	interrog. adv.
איל	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
איל	id., noun masc. sing. dec. 6h; י see lett. ו
איל	id., construct state
איל	noun masc. sing.
אילה	noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)
אילי	Kh. for [אילי] § 4. rem. 1], noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from איל dec. 6h.

אילון	pr. name of a place
אילון	pr. name of a man or place
אילות	noun fem., pl. of אילה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 5)
אילת	pr. name of a place
אילתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [לית] dec. 1b.
אילי	n. m. pl. constr. fr. איל dec. 6h., or אילי
איליל	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 15)
איללה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה
אילים	noun masc., pl. of איל dec. 6h.
אילכה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה
אילם	pr. name of a place
אילם	defect. for אילים (q. v.)
אילמה	pr. name of a place (אילם) with loc. ה
אילמו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אילם dec. 8a. for [למיו] § 4. rem. 1]
אילן	pr. name masc. see אילון
אילן	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
אילנא	Chald. id., emph. st.
אילנה	pr. name of a place (אילון) with loc. ה
אילת	noun fem. sing. construct of אילה; but as abs. Je. 14. 5 (§ 42. rem. 5)
אילת	pr. name of a place, see אילות

אים Root not used; Chald. Pa. to terrify.

איים	adj. terrible, fem. אומה
איים	or אים masc. pl. איםים.—I. terror, dread
איים	—II. idols, Je. 50. 38.—II' pr. name of the original inhabitants of Moab.
אומה	fem. dec. 10, terror, dread.
איים	interrog. adv. [אי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)
אום	adj. masc. sing.
אומה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
אומה	adj. fem. sing. from אום masc. (§ 39. No. 3)
אומות	noun fem., pl. of אומה dec. 10.
אומנה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה
אומת	noun fem. sing., construct of אומה dec. 10.
אומתה	id. with paragogic ה
אומתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אומתי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אומתכם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
און	(prim. subst.) used as an adv.; for ו
און	see lett. ו
און	adv. i. q. און

De. 28. 53.

Zep. 3. 15.

Ps. 109. 21.

Ex. 28. 22.

Mi. 7. 8, 10.

Job 9. 29.

Job 18. 12.

Pr. 27. 10.

Pr. 1. 37.

Job 28. 7.

Je. 37. 19.

Job 30. 26.

Ge. 32. 13.

Est. 10. 1.

Ge. 32. 10.

Ge. 3. 9.

2 Ki. 6. 13.

Est. 8. 6.

Deu. 14. 5.

Ps. 72. 10.

Ps. 88. 5.

Ge. 49. 21.

Ps. 22. 20.

Is. 60. 7.

2 Sa. 19. 10.

Ge. 31. 38.

Mi. 1. 8.

Mi. 1. 8.

Da. 4. 7.

Eze. 40. 21, 22.

Is. 61. 3.

24, 26, 29, 31,

33, 34, 36.

Ps. 55. 5.

Ge. 13. 9.

Hab. 1. 7.

Jc. 48. 31.

Ca. 6. 4, 10.

Ps. 55. 5.

Ge. 13. 9.

Pr. 20. 2.

Ex. 15. 10.

Job 13. 31.

Jos. 2. 9.

1 Sa. 21. 9.

אין	adv., prop. construct of אֵין dec. 6h.	און
אינ'ם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינ'ך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	און
אינ'ך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	און
אינ'ם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינ'ם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינ'ה	id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	און
אינ'ו	id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. s. m. or 1 pers. pl.	און
אינ'י	id., (verbal) suff. 1 pers. sing.	און
אינ'י	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אֵינִי § 8. rem. 15]	ינ'ך
אינ'ר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14)	ינ'ך
אינ'ר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	ינ'ך
אינ'ר	contr. for אֵינִי (q. v.)	אב
אינ'ר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	יען
אינ'ר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יען
אינ'ר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יען
אינ'ה	47 fem. dec. 10, an Ephah, a corn measure.	אי
אינ'ה	interrog. adv.	אי
אינ'ה	noun fem. sing., construct of אֵינִי dec. 10.	אי
אינ'י	for אֵינִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); for אֵינִי conv.	ינ'ך
אינ'ר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id.	ינ'ך
אינ'ר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ינ'ך
אינ'ר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ינ'ך

אֵין ^{adv.} masc. dec. 1a.—I. *man*, Lat. *vir*, with reference to strength; hence as denoting sex, a *male*, of the human species or brutes.—II. *husband*.—III. *man*, as opposed to God, to animals, Lat. *homo*.—IV. used before other nouns to denote the qualities or qualifications of men; *אֵין אִמָּת* a *faithful man*; *אֵין אִישׁ* a *wicked man*; *אֵין יָדָא* a *handsome man*; *אֵין מִלְחָמָה* a *warrior*.—V. *any one*, *any person*.—VI. *each, every one*; *אֵין אִישׁ* *every one*; *אֵין אִישׁ וְאִישׁ* *each and every one*. Plur. *אֵינִים*, only occurs three times, more frequently is *אֵינִים*, see אֵינִים (comp. § 45).

אֵינִי denom. Hithpal. הִתְאֵינִי to *show oneself a man*, Is. 46. 8.

אֵינִי בְּשֵׁת (*man of shame*) pr. name of a son of Saul; also called אֵשְׁבַעַל (*man of Baal*).

אֵינִי הוֹדָר (*man of glory*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 18.

אֵינִי masc. prop. dimin. *the little man*, the small image of a person as seen in the eye.—I.

אֵינִי the *pupil of the eye*.—II. Metaph. *the middle*, followed by לַיָּלָה הַשָּׁמַיִם *midnight, midst of darkness*.

אֵינִי fem. dec. 13 b.—I. *woman*; *female* (of animals). Ge. 7. 2.—II. *wife*; **אֵינִי אָב** *father's wife*, a stepmother. It is used as the construct of אֵינִי q. v.

אֵינִי (*womanish*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 11, 12.

אֵינִי id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אֵינִי pr. name masc.

אֵינִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from אֵינִי dec. 1a. (but see § 45)

אֵינִי pr. name masc., see יֵשׁוּ

אֵינִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

אֵינִי dec. 1a. (but see § 45)

אֵינִי id. pl., absolute state

אֵינִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

אֵינִי Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה, Kh. אֵינִי R. יֵשׁוּ, K. אֵינִי R. שֵׁים see

אֵינִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)

אֵינִי id. with parag. ה, for אֵינִי § 8. rem. 15]; for אֵינִי conv.

אֵינִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֵינִי Chald. the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m.

Chald. i. q. Heb. יֵשׁ *there is*; with the suff.

of the pl. אֵינִי *thou art*; אֵינִי *he is*;

אֵינִי *we are*; אֵינִי *ye are*. Hence

the two following names.

אֵינִי pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 31, for which

אֵינִי, 2 Sa. 23. 29.

אֵינִי (*there is a God*) pr. name of a man, Pr. 30. 1.

אֵינִי Chald. adv. (אֵינִי) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.

אֵינִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for אֵינִי § 18.

rem. 6]

אֵינִי pr. name masc.

אֵינִי adj. or subst. masc. sing. (no vowel change);

also pr. name

אֵינִי Chald. adv. (אֵינִי) with suff. 1 pers. pl.

אֵינִי noun masc., pl. of אֵינִי (no vowel change)

אֵינִי adv.—I. *only*; אֵינִי הַפֶּעַם *only this once*;

אֵינִי *darkness only*; i. e. nothing but

darkness.—II. *only, but*.—III. *only now*,

just now.—IV. *surely, certainly*.

אֵינִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אֵינִי

(§ 25. No. 2 b); for אֵינִי conv.

אֵינִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ / ʾ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כָּבַד
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ id., (Kh. אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה, K. אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה (q. v.))	כָּבַד
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; ʾ for ʾ	כָּבַד
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	} Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§) 10. rem. 5). 2 Sa. 6. 22.	כָּבַד
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה		
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ʾ for ʾ	כָּבַד
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כָּבַד
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 10; supposed to signify fortress, אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה i. q. אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה to bind, to strengthen.	
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ / ʾ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 b); ʾ for ʾ conv.	נָכַח
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָכַח
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	Kal inf. absolute	אָכַל
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ id. imp. sing. masc.; ʾ bef. (v.)	אָכַל
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ Kh. אָכַל Kal inf. absolute, K. אָכַל (q. v.)	אָכַל
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	כֹּזֵב
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	adj. masc. sing.	כֹּזֵב
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ pr. name of a place	כֹּזֵב
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	id. with loc. ה	כֹּזֵב
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	adj. masc. sing.	כֹּזֵב
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	id. with the adj. term. ה	כֹּזֵב
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	noun fem. sing., formed from the preceding	כֹּזֵב
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing.	כָּחַד
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ʾ for ʾ conv.	כָּחַד
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כֹּן
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	id. with paragodic ה	כֹּן
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נָכַח
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	ʾ id. with parag. ה; ʾ for ʾ conv.	נָכַח
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	pr. name of a king of the Philistines.	
אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָפּבֶּרְדֶּה § 25. No. 2), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	נָכַח

אָכַל (§ 19. rem. 1. and 2.)—I. *to eat, to eat up*, const. with acc., אָ, לֵ, כֵן.—II. *to devour, to consume*, const. with אָ.—III. *to enjoy*, const. with אָ.—IV. **אֶתְיָכִים יוֹכְלוּ** *the columns occupied*, Eze. 42. 5. Niph. *to be eaten; also to be fit for food*. Pi. *to consume*, Job 20. 26. Pu. *to be consumed*. Hiph. —I. *to give to eat, to feed*.—II. *to cause to consume*, Eze. 21. 33. Hoph. (§ 19. rem. 9.)

אֵל Ch. (§ 53.) id., comp. קָרַי.

אֵכָל masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *an eating*, the act of eating.—II. *food*.

אֵלֶּה fem. food, meat.

אֲכִילָה fem. id.
מֵאֲכַל masc. dec. 2b, food; מֵאֲכַל fruit-
מֵאֲכַל flock of (i. e. slaughtered for) food.
מֵאֲכַל fem. pl. מֵאֲכַלֹּת (§ 44. rem. 5) a kn
both for eating and slaughtering.
מֵאֲכַל fem. food, trop. for fire, ls. 9. 4, 18.
מֵאֲכַל fem. food. מֵאֲכַל 1 Ki. 5. 25.
אֲכַל "י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. }
אֲכַל rem. 7) }
אֲכַל י Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אֲכַלָּה ; }
for י conv. }
אֲכַל י Kal inf. abs. }
אֲכַל } id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) }
אֲכַל } id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; }
אֲכַל } before }
אֲכַל "י, ב' } id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1) ; }
אֲכַל "י, ד' } } for י conv. }
אֲכַל "י id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b }
אֲכַל noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. }
אֲכַל Pual part. sing. masc. for מֵאֲכַל § 10. r. 6 }
אֲכַל י pr. name masc. Prov. 30. 1. }
אֲכַל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. }
אֲכַל "י in pause for אֲכַלָּה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 7) }
אֲכַל י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. }
sing. fem. ; י for י conv. }
אֲכַלָּה י Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. ; י for י }
אֲכַלָּה י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. }
אֲכַלָּה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. from [אֲכַל] }
masc. }
אֲכַלָּה Kal inf. const. (§ 8. rem. 10) }
אֲכַלָּה י id. imp. sing. masc. with paragogic ה }
(§ 8. rem. 11) }
אֲכַלָּה id. part. act., fem. of אֲכַל (§ 8. rem. 19) }
אֲכַלָּה "י, "י } id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. }
אֲכַלָּה } ה (§ 19. r. 1) ; י for י conv. }
אֲכַלָּה י id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. }
masc. ; י for י conv. }
אֲכַלָּה id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., }
[for אֲכַלָּה] }
אֲכַלָּה "י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. }
sing. masc. ; י for י conv. }
אֲכַלָּה in pause for אֲכַלָּה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 7) }
אֲכַלָּה "י Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י bef. }
אֲכַלָּה י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. }

Le. 10. 3.	¶ Ps. 91. 15.	¶ Is. 37. 30.	¶ 1 Ch. 22. 5.	¶ De. 12. 23.	¶ Is. 44. 10.	¶ Eze. 19. 14.	¶ Ge. 27. 19.	¶ Ex. 16. 25.
¶ Is. 49. 5.	¶ Je. 40. 15.	¶ Je. 15. 18.	¶ Ne. 6. 12.	¶ Am. 3. 11.	¶ Ec. 5. 12, 13.	¶ Ho. 11. 6.	¶ De. 12. 20.	¶ 2 Sa. 9. 10.
¶ Hag. 1. 8.	¶ Ne. 13. 25.	¶ Pr. 27. 4.	¶ 2 Sa. 2. 22.	¶ Am. 7. 12.	¶ Ec. 4. 5.	¶ De. 14. 21.	¶ De. 27. 25.	¶ Eze. 22. 25.
¶ Ps. 86. 12.	¶ Is. 57. 17.	¶ Job 27. 1.	¶ Ec. 37. 10.	¶ Job 31. 17.	¶ Ek. 3. 2.	¶ Da. 7. 7, 19.	¶ Eze. 3. 3.	¶ Da. 6. 25.
¶ Ez. 14. 4, 17.	¶ 1 Sa. 38. 22.	¶ Job 11. 8.	¶ Eze. 43. 8.	¶ Ec. 27. 33.	¶ Ps. 40. 10.	¶ 1 Sa. 1. 9.	¶ Ec. 27. 4.	¶ Da. 3. 28.

אָכְלִי	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. inf.; or noun masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Chald. Peal imp. sing. fem.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אָכַל dec. 7b	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pl., abs. st.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Kal inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21a. & § 10. r. 7)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	for אָכְלִי, noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Pilpel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 7)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. s. (אָכְלִי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. r. 21a); 1 for 1, 1 for 1 conv.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. (Kh. כְּנִי, K. כְּנִי) 1 pers. pl. or sing.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. part. act. sing. fem.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָכַל

אָכְלִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. כְּנִי, K. כְּנִי, (§ 8. rem. 5)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for לְחַנִּי]	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	adv.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי § 25, No. 2 b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	to bow down, cogn. כָּפַף, hence to compel, Pr. 16. 26.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	mas. i. q. כָּף the palm of the hand, only with suff. אָכְלִי, Job 33. 7.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָכְלִי] dec. 6a.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	id. with paragogic ה	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Root not used; Arab. to dig, whence אָכְרִי masc. dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1) ploughman, husbandman.	אָכַל
אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. with euph. dag. for [אָכְרִי]; 1 for 1 conv.	אָכַל
אָכְרִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָכַל
אָכְרִי	id.; Kh. כְּרִי, K. כְּרִי with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18)	אָכַל
אָכְרִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָכְרִי dec. 1b	אָכַל
אָכְרִי	id. pl., absolute state	אָכַל
אָכְרִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָכַל
אָכְרִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָכְרִי] with parag.	אָכַל
אָכְרִי	id.	אָכַל
אָכְרִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָכַל

Is. 55. 1.
Le. 10. 12.
Je. 50. 7.
Ob. 1. 18.
Da. 7. 5.
Da. 11. 26.

Le. 19. 8.
Je. 30. 16.
Am. 6. 4.
Ge. 2. 17.
Ex. 33. 3.
Le. 25. 37.

Ge. 50. 21.
1 Ki. 18. 13.
Ge. 3. 5.
Ex. 32. 10.
2 Sa. 22. 39.
Ho. 13. 8.

Je. 15. 16.
1 Ki. 17. 12.
Je. 51. 34.
2 Sa. 19. 43.
Ge. 31. 40.

Ge. 3. 11.
Pr. 23. 8.
Ru. 2. 14.
Is. 30. 27.
Eze. 15. 5.

Eze. 16. 13.
Eze. 23. 13.
Ps. 69. 10.
Job 32. 21, 22.
Ps. 81. 15.

Is. 45. 4.
Je. 46. 8.
Eze. 16. 8.
Eze. 16. 10.
Eze. 32. 7.

De. 32. 21.
Eze. 16. 42.
Mic. 6. 6.
Job 33. 7.
2 Sa. 21. 3.

Ho. 3. 2.
Jos. 9. 7.
Is. 61. 5.
1 Ch. 17. 8.
Ex. 9. 5.

- אכרתה־ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה־;
 for ׀ conv. כרת
 אכרתה־ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אכרת) with parag. ה־
 כשף ׀ pr. name of a place כשף
 אכרת־ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אכרת § 18.
 rem. 14]; for ׀ conv. כתת
 אכרתב־ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ id. כתב
 אכרתבנה־ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 14, & § 2. r. 3)
 אכרתוב־ Kh. תוב, K. תב־ Kal. fut. 1 pers. sing.
 (§ 8. rem. 18.) כתב

אל (only 1 Ch. 20. 8. elsewhere האל) and אלה pron.
 pl. com., these, used as the pl. of ׀ and זאת.—
 Chald. id.

- אל and אלך Chald. id.
 אל noun m. s. dec. 1a., or def. of "איל" (q.v.)
 אל adv. of negation אלל
 אל more frequently אל, prop. constr. of אל
 (following the analogy of ליה, as if for אלה comp.
 § 27, V. § 36. rem. 2, 3, 4, hence) pl. constr. אלי,
 with suff. אלי, אליך, אליו, אליהם, once אליהם,
 poet. אלימו, prep. expressing, in general, motion
 or direction towards any thing, whether physically
 or intellectually, but also a state of rest attained
 to, equivalent to על.—I. to, sign of the dative
 case, like ל.—II. to, towards.—III. about, concern-
 ing.—IV. for, on account of.—V. in, into.—VI.
 denoting rest, at, on, near; among; through, by.—
 VII. with other particles its force is sometimes
 entirely lost, אל-אחרי behind me; אל-מחוץ ל
 without; אל-תחת ידי under my hand, 1 Sa. 21. 5;
 אל-מן out of, Job 5. 5.

- אל pr. name masc. אול
 אלבין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. לבן
 אלביש Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. לבש
 אלבשיך ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ for ׀ conv.
 לבש
 אלבשנה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אלבש], suff. 3 pers.
 sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)
 לבש
 אלנביש noun masc. sing. נביש
 אלנבימים ׀ noun pl. masc., see אלנבימים
 אלך Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv
 ילד
 אלך pr. names masc. אלה

אלה Root not used; Arab. to worship, to adore.
 אלה masc. dec. 1; sing. and pl. (אלהים).—I.
 God, the true God, especially with the art. האלהים.

—II. applied to false gods, or idols.—III. applied to
 angels, Ps. 8. 6. אלהים in the sense of the singular
 spoken of God, is followed by the verb or ad
 in the singular very rarely in the plural; con
 Ge. 20. 13; 1 Sa. 17. 26; 2 Sa. 7. 23.

אלה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, God.

I. אלה denom. of אל (R. אול) prop. to invoke God.—I.
 swear.—II. to curse, Ju. 17. 2.—III. to howl, cog
 אלל, אלל, Hiph. to cause to swear.
 אלה fem. dec. 10. with suff. אלהי.—I. oath, th
 pecially a covenant made by an oath.—II. imph
 cation, curse, cursing; אלהי an oath m
 imprecation, i. e. joined with cursing; אלה
 to be for a curse; נתן לאלה to give over un
 cursing; לשאול באלה נפשו to wish a curse ju
 his soul.

אלה fem. dec. 10, curse, La. 3. 65.

אל (with tseri pure) and אלי in composition
 with the following pr. names i. q. אל God, R. אל
 אלה (whom God loves, R. דוד) pr. name mas
 Nu. 11. 26, 27.

אלה (whom God calls, רעה Arab. to call), ׀
 name masc. Ge. 25. 4.

אלה (whom God has given) pr. name masc
 אלה (whom God favours) pr. name of one p
 David's heroes.

אליאב (God is his father) pr. name of severa
 men, especially—I. of a chief of the tribe of Zo
 bulun.—II. of a brother of David.

אליאב (God is his strength) pr. name of severa
 men, especially—I. of a hero of David.—II. of a cha
 of the tribe of Manasseh.—III. of a chief of to
 tribe of Benjamin.

אליאתה (to whom God comes) pr. name mas
 1 Ch. 25. 4, called ver. 27 אליאתה (Simonis, m
 mentation from אלה).

אליאד (whom God loves, comp. אלה) pr. nar
 of a chief of Benjamin, Nu. 34. 21.

אלידע (whom God knows) pr. name of severa
 men, especially of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 16, th
 which בעלידע 1 Ch. 14. 7.

אליהו (God is He, i. e. the Lord) pr. nar
 masc., see the following.

אליהוא (id.) pr. name of several men, especia
 of one of Job's friends, written also אליהו.

אליחבא (God will hide (protect) him) pr. nar
 of one of David's heroes, 2 Sa. 23. 32.

אֱלֹהֵרַח (*God is his recompense* Arab. *to recompense*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 3.

אֱלִימֶלֶךְ (*God is his king*) pr. name of the father-in-law of Ruth.

אֱלִיעֶזֶר (*whom God has added*) pr. name masc.—I. of a chief of the tribe of Gad.—II. Nu. 3. 24.

אֱלִיעֶזֶר (*God is his help*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a servant of Abraham.—II. of the second son of Moses.

אֱלִיעֵזֶי (*God is mine eye*, i. e. directs me) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 20.

אֱלִיעֶם (*God's people*) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 11. 3, for which **עֲמִיאל** 1 Ch. 3. 5.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

אֱלִיפָן (*God is strength*, or *precious*, R. פִּזָּן) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Esau.—II. of a friend of Job.

אֱלִיפַל (*whom God judges*, R. פִּלֵּל) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.

אֱלִיפַלְהוּ (*whom God distinguishes*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

אֱלִיפֶלֶט (*God is his deliverance*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִיצֹר (*God is his rock*) pr. name masc.

אֱלִיצֶפָן (*whom God protects*) pr. name masc.

קָא אֱלִיעֶם (*God's congregation*, comp. **אֱלִיעֶם**) pr. name masc. for **קָא** Chald. *to congregate*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 25.

אֱלִיקִים (*God establishes him*) pr. name masc.—I. of a prefect of the palace under King Hezekiah.—II. of a king of Judah, afterwards changed to **יְהוֹנָדָם**.—III. Ne. 12. 41.

אֱלִישָׁבַע (*God is her oath*) pr. name fem. Ex. 6. 23.

אֱלִישָׁע (*God is his salvation*) pr. name of a son of David.

אֱלִישָׁב (*God will restore*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִישָׁמַע (*whom God hears*) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of David.—II. of a son of Ammihud, a chief of Ephraim.—III. of the grandfather of Ishmael who slew Gedaliah, comp. 2 Ki. 25. 25.—IV. of a priest in the time of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 17. 8.—V. 1 Ch. 2. 41.

אֱלִישָׁע (*God is his salvation*, for **אֱלִישָׁע**) pr. name masc. prophet and successor of Elijah.

אֱלִישָׁמַע (*whom God judges*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 23. 1.

אֱלִיעֶם (*God is his delight*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

אֱלִינָן (*whom God has given*, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc.—I. of the grandfather of King Jehoiakim.—II. Ezr. 8. 16.

אֱלִיעֶר (apoc. for **אֱלִיעֶרָה** q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 21.

אֱלִיעֶדָה (*whom God adorns*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 20.

אֱלִיעֶזֶר (*God my strength or praise*, for **עֲזִי** R. עֲזִי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

אֱלִיעֶזֶר (*whom God helpeth*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִיעֶלָה (*God ascending*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Reuben.

אֱלִיעֶשָׁה (*God has done it!*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִיעֶל (*God of recompense*, comp. **פָּעַל**, **פָּעֵלָה**) pr. name of a man.

אֱלִיקָנָה (*whom God created*) pr. name of various men, especially—I. of a son of Korah.—II. of the father of Samuel.

אֱלִיתֹלַד (*God of posterity*, see **תּוֹלַד** R. יֵלֶד) pr. name of a city.

אֱלִיתָנָה (*God of worship*, **תָּנָה** Arab. *to fear*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan.

אֱלִיתָן (*God is its establishment*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

II. אֱלִיָּה Arab. *to be stout, fat*, cogn. **אֵיל**.

אֱלִיָּה fem. the large *tail* of the eastern sheep.

אֱלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) **אלה**

אֱלָהָה Kal infin. absolute **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ Chald. Kh. **אֱלָהָהּ**, K. **אֱלָהָהּ** pron. demon. pl. **אל**

אֱלָהָהּ noun fem. sing.; also proper name masc. **אול**

אֱלָהָהּ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ pron. demon. pl. ccm. gen. **אל**

אֱלָהָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ Chald. n. m. s., emph. of **אֱלָהָהּ** dec. 1a; } **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ with pref. contr. [for **אֱלָהָהּ**] } **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., **ם** by

Hebraism for } **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ Chald. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **אלה**

אֱלָהָהּ in pause for **אֱלָהָהּ** (q. v.) **אלה**

אֶלְהִים } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
 אֱלֹהִים }
 אֱלֹלִים } Kth. אֱלֹל, K. אֱלִיל noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a;
 אֱלֹלִים } before (vz)
 אֱלֹן ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name
 masc.
 אֱלֹן ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name m.
 אֱלֹנִי noun masc. pl. construct from אֱלֹן dec. 1 b.
 אֱלֹנִי noun masc. pl. construct from אֱלֹן dec. 1 b.
 אֱלֹנִים noun masc. pl. absolute from אֱלֹן dec. 1 b.
 אֱלֹף noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.
 אֱלֹפִי id. pl., construct state
 אֱלֹפִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
 אֱלֹפִיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 אֱלֹפִינֶם id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
 אֱלֹת n.f., pl. of אֱלָה d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2), or Kal inf. con.
 אֱלֹזֶר pr. name masc.
 אֱלָה Niph. to be corrupt, in a moral sense.
 אֱלָהִם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
 אֱלָהֶנּוּ pr. name masc.
 אֱלֵי } prep. (אֵל) with pl. suff. 1 pers. sing.
 אֵלֵי }
 אֵלֵי id. pl., construct state
 אֵלֵי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing from אֵל
 dec. 1 a.
 אֵלֵי Kal imp. sing. fem.
 אֵלֵי defect. for אֵלֵי adv.
 אֵלֵי & אֵלֵיֶדֶע, אֵלֵיֶרֶד, אֵלֵיֶתָה, & אֵלֵיֶאֱל, &
 pr. names masc.; before (vz)
 אֵלֵי prep. (אֵל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 אֵלֵי & אֵלֵיהֶו, & אֵלֵיֶהוּ pr. names masc.
 אֵלֵי & אֵלֵיהֶוּ, & אֵלֵיֶהוּ pr. names masc.; before (vz)
 אֵלֵיֶהוּ (towards the Lord are mine eyes, compare
 יְהוָה R. הוּהוּ) contr. אֵלֵיֶעֱנִי pr. name of
 various men.
 אֵלֵיהֶם ' prep. (אֵל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 אֵלֵיהֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
 אֵל dec. 1 a.
 אֵלֵיהֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
 אֵל dec. 6 h. (§ 4. rem. 6)
 אֵלֵיהֶן prep. (אֵל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
 אֵלֵי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

b Eze. 31. 14.
 c Eze. 40. 16.
 d De. 24. 15.

[illegible]

—III. once before a pret. interrogatively, 1 Sa.

27. 10.

Chald. i. q. Heb. No. II.

תְּרֵבִינִי fem *terebinth*, others, *an oak*, Jos. 24. 26.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *an oak*.—II. pr. name
masc., 1 Ch. 4. 37.

Kheth.—II. *Elul*, the sixth month of the Hebrew year, answering nearly to our September, Ne. 6. 15. Its etymology is uncertain.

אֱלִילִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. adj. *nought, vain, hence,*
pl. *idols*—II. *vanity.*

וַיִּלֵּן interj. expressive of grief, *wo ! alas !*

אֶל־מֶלֶךְ (the king's oak for אֶל־הַמֶּלֶךְ, comp. fem.
אֶלֶּה) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher,
Jos. 19. 26.

אֵלִי	def. for אֱלִיל	noun masc. sing., dec. 1a.	אֵלִי
אֵלִי	interj.		אֵלִי

לָכַח Kal not used, in the deriv. *to bind*. Niph.—I. *to be dumb*.—II. *to be silent*. Pi. *to bind*, as sheaves, Ge. 37. 7.

𐤓𐤕𐤕 masc. *silence*, Ps. 58. 2; *is there indeed silence* (when) *ye ought to decree justice* (though contrary to the accents), Ps. 56. 1; correctly Gezenius, *the silent dove among strangers*, designating the subject of the Psalm.

𐤁𐤌𐤍 masc. dec. 7 b, adj. *dumb*.

אלמה fem. dec. 10. pl. יֵם & וֹת-, *a sheaf of corn*

אלמו masc. adj. *forsaken, widowed*, Je. 51. 5.

אלמן masc. *widowhood*, Is. 47. 9.

אַלְמָנָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *a widow*.—II. *desolate*
places, Is. 13. 22.

אלמנות fem. dec. 3 a, *widowhood*.

אֶלְמוּנִי *some one, a certain one, always joined with*
פְּלִנִּי.

אלם noun masc. sing. אלם

אלם adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b.

אלם ^{k'v} not in all copies, for אולם (q. v.) . אול

¹אֱלֹהִים accord. to some copies אֵל for אֱלֹהִים (q.v.) אֱלֹהִים

אלמוגים pl. *almug-trees*, a kind of precious wood, by

some supposed to be the red *sandal-wood*.

It is also found by transposition אֶלְנֹמִים.

למד	.	.	.	.	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אלמד
-----	---	---	---	---	------------------------	------

למד	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה.
למוד	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָלֵמְד) with parag. ה.
למוד	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
למד	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אלפן	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from אַלְפָּה dec. 8a.
אומר	pr. name of a son of Joktan.
אול	n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אַיִלִם dec. 8a.
אול	noun masc. pl. constr. from אוֹלֶם dec. 8a.
אלים	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from אֱלֻפָּה dec. 10.
אלים	adj. masc., pl. of אֵלִים dec. 7b.
אלל	pr. name of a place
אלם	adj. masc. sing.
אלם	noun masc. sing.
אלם	'n noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.
אלם	'n id. pl., absolute state
אלם	noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְנוּת] dec. 3c.
אלם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אלם	noun fem. pl., suff. (K. 'תיו § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְנָה dec. 11a.
אלם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אלם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אלם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אלם	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מְנוּת] dec. 3a.
אלם	adj. masc. sing.
אלם	defect for אֲלֻמוֹתוֹ (q. v.)
אלם	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אַלְמָה] dec. 10.
אלם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אלם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אל	Chald. elsewhere אֱלִין pron. demon. pl. com.
אלה	for אֱלֹהִים & אֱלֹהִים pr. names masc.
אלסר	pr. name of a city, Ge. 14. i, 9.
עג	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
עלה	אַלְעָה, אֱלְעָה, אֲלַעֵךְ, אֳלַעֵךְ, וְאֲלַעֵכָה, וְאֲלַעֵכֶם, אֲלַעֵשׂה pr. names masc.
[ארף]	fut. תֵּאֲרָף (§ 13. rem. 5), to learn, only Pr. 22. 25. In the deriv. and prim. to accustom oneself, to become familiar; to join together, to associate, Pi. to teach

Hiph. denom. from **הָלַךְ**, *to bring forth thousands*.
אֶלֶף adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *tame*, *gentle*.
 Je. 11. 19.—II. *familiar*, *friend*.—III. *ox*, *bullock*.
 Ps. 144. 14.—IV. *head of a family* or *tribe*.
אֶלְפִים masc. dec. 6 a. with suff. **אֶלְפָי**.—I. *thousands*.
 Job 31. 23 **אֶלְפִים** *thousands*; **מֵאָה אֶלֶף** *a hundred thousand*;
 Job 31. 23 **אֶלְפִים מֵאָה** *a thousand thousands*; **רֶבֶב אֶלְפִים** *thousands* (see
 myriads).—II. *family*, as a subdivision of a tribe.
 III. pl. *oxen*, comp. **אֶלְפִים**.—IV. pr. name of the
 city, Jos. 18. 28.
אֶלְפִי, **אֶלְפִי** (by Hebraism, Da. 7. 10.) *Chaldean*.
 masc. dec. 3 a. *thousand*.

אֶלְפִּי	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	} noun m. sing. dec. 6a. (with suff. אֶלְפִּי); אֶלְפִּי } see lett. אֶלְפִּי	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי		אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of אֶלְפִּי, dec. 3a.	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	noun masc., pl. constr. from אֶלְפִּי dec. 6a.	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	noun masc. pl. constr. from אֶלְפִּי dec. 1b.	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֶלְפִּי (q. v.)	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	אֶלְפִּי id. pl. absolute state; אֶלְפִּי before (—)	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	noun masc., pl. of אֶלְפִּי dec. 1b.	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	} noun masc., dual of אֶלְפִּי dec. 6a.	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי		אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	Chald. by Hebraism for Keri אֶלְפִּי pl. of אֶלְפִּי (q. v.)	אֶלְפִּי
אֶלְפִּי	אֶלְפִּי for אֶלְפִּי (see אֶלְפִּי), אֶלְפִּי & אֶלְפִּי	אֶלְפִּי
	pr. names masc.	אֶלְפִּי

אֶלְעָץ. Pi. to urge, press, Ju. 16. 16.
 אֶלְעָץ. 1 pr. name masc. see אֶלְעָץ. לה.
 אֶלְעָץ. Pr. 30. 31. מֶלֶךְ אֶלְעָץ עִמּוֹ a king against who
 there is no rising up (from אֶל not, and קִיָּם
 Most of the moderns, a king with whom is the
 people, i. e. surrounded by his people, (אל the
 Arab. art. and קוֹם Arab. people). Prof. Lee,
 king (having) provision with him (coll. with the
 Arab. לָקֵם).
 אֶלְעָץ. Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. לה.
 אֶלְעָץ. 1st Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragog. ה (§ 10
 rem. 7) ; 1 for 1 זט
 אֶלְעָץ. 1 pr. name masc. לה.
 אֶלְעָץ. gent. noun Elkoshite, spoken of the prophet
 Nahum, from a place אֶלְעָץ, Na. I. I.

a Ps. 51. 15.
 b Ps. 119. 73.
 c Ps. 34. 12.
 d Ps. 132. 12.

^e Eze. 40. 21.
^f Eze. 40. 30.
^g Eze. 41. 15.
^h Ge. 37. 7.

* Je. 51. 5.
 k Is. 47. 9.
 l Je. 18. 21.
 m 2 Sa. 20. 3.

* Ge. 38. 14, 19.
 * Je. 15. 8.
 * Eze. 22. 25.
 * Je. 49. 11.

* Is. 54. 4.
 * Ge. 37. 7.
 * Ps. 126. 7.
 * Ge. 37. 7.

x Da. 6. 7.
y Pr. 1. 26.
z Da. 5. 1.
a Eze. 2. 50.

^b Da. 5. 1.
^c Ju. 6. 15.
^d Zec. 12. 5, 6.
^e Ps. 2. 2.

J Je. 13. 21.
 g Ex. 38. 29.
 h Da. 7. 10.

† 2 Ki. 2. 9.
 * Ru. 2. 7.
 † Ru. 2. 9

אָלש Root not used, whence
אָלש (according to the Talmud, a crowd of people) pr. name of a station in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 13.

אָלש pr. name of a region situated on the Mediterranean.

אָלש noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אָלש** dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2)

אָלש pr. name of a place

אָלש noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **אָלש** dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2)

אָלש } pr. name of a place

אָלש pr. name of a place

אָם fem. dec. 8b.—I. mother.—II. grandmother.—III. mother-city or metropolis.—IV. metaph. of a nation, also of the earth, Job 1. 21.—V. **אָם הַדֶּרֶךְ** mother (i. e. head) of the way, i. e. a place whence two ways diverge.

אָם fem. dec. 10.—I. the fore-arm, cubitus, prop. the mother of the arm; whence—II. a cubit, a measure; **אַרְבַּע בְּאָמֹה** four by the cubit, i. e. four cubits.—III. mother-city, or metropolis, 2 Sa. 8. 1.—IV. basis or pedestal, Is. 6. 4.—V. pr. name of a hill, 2 Sa. 2. 24.

אָם Chald. fem. pl. **אָמִין**, a cubit.

אָם mostly **אִם**—I. conj. *if, supposing, that*; **אָם** whether—or; **אָם** in swearing is properly conditional, *if*, as in 1 Sa. 3. 17, *God do so to thee, and more so, if thou, &c.*; but the form of imprecation is elsewhere omitted, and it is conveniently rendered by a negation, *not*, and **אָם לֹא** by an affirmative.—II. *though, although*.—III. adv. *when*, referring either to time past or future; **אָם** עד, **אָם** עד אשר *till when, till that*.—IV. *surely, truly*.—V. interrog. i. q. **הֲ אִם** *if? whether?* **אָם**—**אָם**, **אָם**—**אָם** whether—or? and without interrog. in an indirect inquiry.—VI. **הֲ אִם** i. q. **הֲ לֹא** *is not?*—VII. **אָם לֹא** *if not, unless*, compare also No. 1.

אָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2);

for **אָם** conv.

אָם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.

masc.

אָם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָם fem. irr. (§ 45) a maid-servant, handmaid, **בְּרָאָה** servant.

אָם noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

אָם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **אָם** dec. 8b.

אָם Chald. noun fem. sing., pl. emph. **אָמִיָּה**

אָם noun fem. pl., constr. of **אָמִיָּה** from **אָם**, irr. (§ 45)

אָם id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

אָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אָם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

אָם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אָם** dec. 8b.

אָם Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָם noun masc. sing., also pr. name

אָם noun fem. sing. dec. 10; **אָם** before (v.)

אָם pl. of the preceding

אָם Kal part. p. pl. masc. constr. from **אָמִין** dec. 3a.

אָם id. pl. abs.; or noun masc., pl. of **אָמִין** dec. 8b.

אָם noun fem. sing., constr. of **אָם** dec. 10.

אָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **אָם** before (v.)

אָם id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; **אָם** id.

אָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; **אָם** before (v.)

אָם pr. name masc.

אָם Kal inf. abs.

אָם noun fem., pl. of **אָם** dec. 10.

אָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָם Kh. **אָמֹת** q. v., K. **מֹאֹת** (q. v.)

אָם noun fem., pl. of **אָם** dec. 10.

אָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. **הֲ**

אָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); **אָם** for **אָם** conv.

אָם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָם pr. name masc., see **אָמִין**

אָם n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **אָם** dec. 8b.

אָם Chald. noun fem. with pl. (emph.) masc.

term. from **אָם**

אָם noun masc. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from **אָם** or **אָם**

אִמְלִים	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אִמְלִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מול
אִמִּים	noun masc. pl. abs. def. for אִמִּים (q. v.); also pl. name אים
אִמִּין	Chald. noun fem., with pl. masc. term. from [אִמִּה] אם
אִמִּין	adj. masc. sing. אמין
אִמִּיר	noun masc. sing. אמר
אִמִּיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מור
אִמִּישׁ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מוש
אִמִּית	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מות
אִמִּיתִךְ	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מות
אִמִּיתִיךְ	
אִמִּיתִיךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מות
אִמִּד	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. אם
אִמִּד	
אִמִּד	} masc. from אם dec. 8 b. אם
אִמִּד	
אִמִּד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אם
אִמִּדְכֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אם
אִמִּדְכִּי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. אם
[אִמִּל]	to languish, to be sick, Eze. 16. 30. Pul. (§ 6. No. 2) to languish, to droop, to waste away.
אִמִּלִּל	adj. masc. feeble, only pl. אִמִּלִּים Ne. 3. 34.
אִמִּלִּל	adj. masc. languishing, wasting, Ps. 6. 3.
אִמִּלֵּא	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 מלא
אִמִּלֵּא	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 9. rem. 5) מלא
אִמִּלֵּא	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 for 1 מלא
אִמִּלֵּה	Kal part. p. sing. fem. from [אִמִּל] masc. אמל
אִמִּלֵּד	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. מלך
אִמִּלֵּט	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 מלט
אִמִּלֵּט	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5) מלט
אִמִּלֵּט	id. with paragogic ה; 1 for 1 conversive מלט
אִמִּלֵּד	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מלט
אִמִּלֵּד	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conversive מלך
אִמִּלֵּד	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. מלך
אִמִּלֵּל	} Pulal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc.; adj. אמל
אִמִּלֵּל	
אִמִּלֵּל	} Ps. 6. 3, (§ 6. No. 2) אמל
אִמִּלֵּל	
אִמִּלֵּל	} id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) אמל
אִמִּלֵּל	
אִמִּלֵּל	} id. preter. 3 pers. pl. אמל
אִמִּלֵּל	
אִמִּל	Root not used, Arab. to be related, cogn. עִמֵּם.

אִמִּם	(union ?) r. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.
אִמִּה	masc. dec. 8 c. i. q. אִמִּה, Ps. 117. 1.
אִמִּה	fem. dec. 10. people, nation.
אִמִּה	Chald. pl. emph. אִמִּיָּה id.
אִמִּים	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אם dec. 8 b.
[אִמִּן]	I. to stay, to support, La. 4. 5.—II. to nurse, bring up; part. אִמִּן, nursing-father, foster-father.—III. intrans. to be firm, true, faithful. Niph.—I. to be borne, Is. 60. 4.—II. to be established, sure.—III. to be true, faithful. Hiph.—I. to trust, confide, believe in, rely upon, with אִמִּן, אִמִּן.—II. for אִמִּין to turn to the right. Is. 30. 21.
אִמִּן	Chald. Aph. to confide in; part. pass. true, faithful.
אִמִּן	masc.—I. Pr. 8. 30, foster-child. Pr. 25. 19, constant, unwearied. Others, artificer. II. for אִמִּין multitude, Je. 52. 15.—III. pr. name of various persons, especially of a king of Judah. Amon of Ne. 7. 59, is also called אִמִּן. Ezr. 2. 57.—IV. pr. name of an Egyptian idol. Je. 46. 25.
אִמִּין	masc. (by Syriasm for אִמִּין), faithful, truth, De. 32. 20. Pl. אִמִּיִּים id. Ps. 31. 24.
אִמִּיִּים	fem. dec. 10.—I. steadiness, Ex. 17. 16.—II. truth, Is. 33. 6.—III. faithfulness.
אִמִּיִּין	(faithful) pr. name i. q. אִמִּיִּין q. v.
אִמִּין	masc. artificer, Ca. 7. 2.
אִמִּין	masc.—I. truth, Is. 65. 16.—II. adv. Amen, so be it.
אִמִּין	masc. truth; faithfulness, Is. 25. 1.
אִמִּיָּה	fem.—I. covenant, Ne. 10. 1.—II. allowance, Ne. 11. 23.—III. pr. name of a river and the region near Damascus.
אִמִּיָּה	fem. a beam, lintel, 2 Ki. 18. 16.
אִמִּיָּה	fem.—I. education, nursing, Est. 2. 20.—II. adv. truly, indeed.
אִמִּיָּין	(faithful) pr. name.—I. the eldest son of David, called אִמִּיָּין 2 Sa. 13. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 20.
אִמִּיָּין	adv. verily, truly, indeed, אִמִּיָּין, true that, it is true that.
אִמִּיָּת	fem. (for אִמִּיָּת) with suff. אִמִּיָּתוֹ (§ 3. No. 3).—I. firmness, stability.—II. faithfulness, fidelity.—III. truth, as opposed to falsehood.

* 118. 10. 11. 12. ^a Ho. 4. 7. ^g 1 Ki. 2. 8. ^h Ge. 37. 10. ⁱ Eze. 26. 2. ^j Eze. 20. 33. ^k 1 Sa. 27. 1. ^l 1 Sa. 14. 1. ^m Ho. 4. 3.

Job 30. 25. ⁿ Job 23. 12. ^o Ps. 81. 11. ^p Eze. 16. 45. ^q Job 29. 12. ^r Job 1. 15. ^s 1 Ki. 1. 5. ^t Ho. 2. 7.

Is. 17. 6. ^u De. 32. 39. ^v Pr. 23. 25. ^w Eze. 31. 3. ^x Eze. 16. 30. ^y Is. 46. 4. ^z Je. 39. 18. ^{aa} Je. 14. 2.

אֲמִי (*veracious*), pr. name of the father of the prophet Jonah.

אֲמִי (*faithful for מְהִימָן*) pr. name of two different men.

אֲמִי (*faithful*), pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10.

אֲמִי	noun masc. sing.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	subst. and adv.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	pr. name masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	defect. for [אֲמִי] noun masc. sing. dec. 3b.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	noun masc. sing.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	noun fem. sing.; also pr. name, 1 before	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	noun fem. sing.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	pr. name masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	fem. from אֲמִי dec. 7b.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	noun masc., pl. of אֲמִי dec. 3b.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	adv.; from אֲמִי with the term. ם	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	pr. name masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	dec. 10.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Kal part. act. sing. fem., (אֲמִי) suff. 3 pers.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	sing. masc. dec. 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	[for עֲדָר § 8. rem. 15], Kal fut. 1 pers.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	sing.	אֲמִי

אֲמִי *to be strong, courageous.* Pi.—I. *to strengthen, make strong; to encourage.*—II. *to repair, restore.*—III. *to harden, spoken of the heart.* Hiph. *to strengthen, confirm.* Hithp. *to strengthen one-self, to take courage.*

אֲמִי adj. *strong, powerful.*

אֲמִי (*strong*) pr. name of the father of the prophet Isaiah.

אֲמִי adj. masc., only pl. **אֲמִי** (§ 32. rem. 5), *active, fleet, or vigorous.*

אֲמִי masc. *strength*, Job 17. 9.

אֲמִי fem. id. Zec. 12. 5.

אֲמִי (*strong*) pr. name masc.

אֲמִי (whom the Lord strengthens) pr. name of several men, especially,—I. of a king of Judah, also called **אֲמִי**.—II. of an idolatrous priest. Am. 7. 10, sq.

אֲמִי masc. only pl. c. **אֲמִי** *powers, forces*, Job 36. 19.

אֲמִי	Piel imp. sing. masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	defect. for אֲמִי (q. v.)	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11 & 12); 1 before	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	noun masc. sing.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	noun fem. sing.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Piel imp. s. m. (אֲמִי), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	[for אֲמִי] Piel imp. pl. masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	pr. name masc.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	pr. name masc.; 1 before	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	adj. masc., pl. of [אֲמִי] dec. 8c. (§ 37. No. 2)	אֲמִי
אֲמִי	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	אֲמִי

אֲמִי fut. **אֲמִי**, **אֲמִי**, with conjunctive accent **אֲמִי** (§ 19. rem. 2 & 1.)—I. *to say, declare*, (different from **אֲמִי** *to speak*) mostly followed by the words spoken, constr. with **אֲמִי**, 1 before the person to or of whom any thing is said, and rarely with an acc. comp. Ge. 43. 27, De. 1. 39, Ps. 139. 20.—II. *to command*.—III. *to think*, either followed by **אֲמִי** or not. Niph.—I. *to be said*, constr. with **אֲמִי**, 1; impers. *it is said*, on dit.—II. *to be called*, constr. with 1. Hiph. *to cause to say, promise*, De. 26. 17, 18. Hithp. *to speak of oneself, to boast oneself*, Ps. 94. 4.

אֲמִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אֲמִי masc., English version, *bough, branch*. Others, *top, summit*, lit. something prominent, manifest; or simply from the idea of *height*, supposed to be contained in the root. Prof. Lee, the *pod* which contains the fruit of the palm tree.

אֲמִי masc. dec. 6b.—I. *word, discourse*.—II. *appointment, declaration*, Job 20. 29.

אָמַרְהָ	fem. dec. 12 b. word, saying, discourse.
אָמַר	Chald. only pl. אָמַרִין lambs.
אָמַר	(loquacious, others, tall, comp. אָמַיר) pr. name of two different men.
אָמַר	m.—I. word, saying, discourse.—II. thing, matter, Job 22. 28.
אָמַר	(eloquent, others, tall, comp. אָמַיר) pr. name of a man.
אָמַרִי	gent. noun Amorite, collect. Amorites, a Canaanitish people. Simonis conjectures its signification to be mountaineer, comp. אָמַיר.
אָמַרִי	(eloquent) pr. name of two different men.
אָמַרְהוּ, אָמַרְיָהוּ	(whom the Lord promised) pr. name of several men, especially of two high-priests.
מֵאמַר	masc. only constr. מֵאמַר edict, command.
מֵאמַר	Chald. masc. id.
אָמַר	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (compare) אמר
אָמַר	
אָמַר	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2a. (§ 49. No. 4)
אָמַר	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (—)
אָמַר	Kh. id. q. v., K. אָמַרִי (q. v.)
אָמַר	id. inf. abs.
אָמַרִי	id. inf. constr., with Mak. for אָמַר (§ 8. r. 18)
אָמַרִי	id. imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for אָמַר (§ 8. rem. 13) 1 before (—)
אָמַרִי	} Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) אמר
אָמַרִי	
אָמַר	Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc.
אָמַר	pr. name masc.
אָמַר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. rem. 2 & 1); 1 for 1 conv.
אָמַר	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
אָמַר	noun masc. sing.
אָמַרִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אָמַרְהָ	id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. 1; 1 for 1 conv.
אָמַרְהָ	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. No. 2)
אָמַרְהָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
אָמַרְהָ	Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. (§ 49. No. 2)
אָמַרְהָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָמַר] dec. 6 b.
אָמַרְהָ	Kal imp. pl. masc.
אָמַרְהָ	noun fem., pl. of [אָמַרְהָ] dec. 12 b.

אָמַרְהָ	id. pl., construct state
אָמַרְהָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. 1; 1 for 1 conversive
אָמַרְהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
אָמַרְהָ	} noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָמַר] dec. 6 b.
אָמַרְהָ	
אָמַרְהָ	gent. noun masc.
אָמַרְהָ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [אָמַר] dec. 6 b.
אָמַרְהָ	pr. name masc.
אָמַרְהָ	Kal imp. sing. fem.
אָמַרְהָ	Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אָמַרְהָ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [אָמַר] dec. 6 b.
אָמַרְהָ	} pr. name masc.; 1 before (—)
אָמַרְהָ	
אָמַרְהָ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָמַר] dec. 6 b.
אָמַרְהָ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אָמַרְהָ	id. pl., absolute state
אָמַרְהָ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אָמַר dec. 7 b.
אָמַרְהָ	Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of אָמַר dec. 2a. (§ 49. No. 4)
אָמַרְהָ	Chald. noun masc., pl. of [אָמַר] dec. 2 b.
אָמַרְהָ	Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 16. r. 7)
אָמַרְהָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
אָמַרְהָ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. comp.
אָמַרְהָ	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 49. No. 2)
אָמַרְהָ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
אָמַרְהָ	pr. name of a king of Shinar in the time of Abraham, Ge. 14. 1, 9.
אָמַרְהָ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָמַרְהָ]
אָמַרְהָ	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)
אָמַרְהָ	
אָמַרְהָ	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)
אָמַרְהָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
אָמַרְהָ	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 49. No. 2)
אָמַרְהָ	Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 49. No. 2. and rem. 1); 1 before (—)
אָמַרְהָ	noun fem. sing. constr. of [אָמַרְהָ] dec. 12 b.
אָמַרְהָ	Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)
אָמַרְהָ	id. id. pl. dec. 13 a.
אָמַרְהָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from אָמַרְהָ]
אָמַרְהָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָמַרְהָ] dec. 12 b.
אָמַרְהָ	} Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)
אָמַרְהָ	

* 1 Sa. 13. 19.

* Pr. 25. 7.

* Da. 2. 4

* Eze. 13. 15.

* Pr. 28. 24.

* Ge. 46. 31.

* Da. 4. 23.

* Da. 2. 9.

* Job 20. 29.

* Ps. 12. 7.

* Ps. 12. 7.

* Exr. 9. 8.

* Ne. 13. 25.

* Is. 41. 26.

* Exr. 6. 9.

* Eze. 35. 10.

* Je. 23. 38.

* Exr. 5. 4.

* Is. 22. 4.

* Da. 4. 5.

* Da. 5. 10.

* Je. 38. 22.

* La. 2. 17.

* Ps. 147. 15

* Ps. 147. 15

* Ps. 147. 15

* Ps. 147. 15

אָמַרְתִּי	¶ Kal pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אמר
אָמַרְתָּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָמַרְתָּ] dec. 12b.	אמר
אָמַרְתָּ	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמר
אָמַרְתָּ	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אמר
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ for conv.	אמר
אָמַרְתָּ	} prop. past night—I. adv. <i>last night</i> , yesterday.—II. <i>night, darkness</i> , Job 30. 3.	אמר
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָמַרְתָּ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ for ¶	מוֹשֶׁה
אָמַרְתָּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מֹשֶׁה
אָמַרְתָּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	מֹשֶׁה
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ for אָמַרְתָּ, Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (compare § 28. rem. 7)	מוֹת
אָמַרְתָּ	noun fem. sing., constr. of אָמַרְתָּ dec. 10.	אם
אָמַרְתָּ	pl. of the preceding	אם
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ noun fem. sing., contr. [אָמַרְתָּ], with suff. אָמַרְתָּ (§ 37. No. 3)	אמן
אָמַרְתָּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָמַרְתָּ irr. (§ 45)	אמה
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ before (—)	אמה
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָמַרְתָּ (q. v.); ¶ id.	אמן
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָמַרְתָּ dec. 10.	אים
אָמַרְתָּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	מתח
אָמַרְתָּ	id., pl.	מתח
אָמַרְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מתח
אָמַרְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מתח
אָמַרְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מתח
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָמַרְתָּ irr. (§ 45)	אמה
אָמַרְתָּ	pr. name masc.	אמן
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ noun fem., dual of אָמַרְתָּ dec. 10.	אם
אָמַרְתָּ	n. fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אם dec. 8b.	אם
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמה
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ אָמַרְתָּ irr. (§ 45); ¶ bef. (—)	
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמן
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ from אָמַרְתָּ (q. v.); ¶ id.	
אָמַרְתָּ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אם dec. 8b.	אם
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ Ch. adj. masc. sing. by apoc. [for אָמַרְתָּ] מתן	מתן
אָמַרְתָּ	¶ Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ for ¶	מוֹת
אָמַרְתָּ	interrog. adv.	אי

אָנוּ	pr. name for אָנוּ	אָנוּ
אָנוּ	(anna, with double accent except Ps. 118. 25. before a penacut) interj. of entreaty, I pray, &c.; also written אָנוּ	אָנוּ
אָנוּ	Ch. pers. pron. sing. com. I, also written אָנוּ	אָנוּ
אָנוּ	¶ Ch. [for אָנוּ], n. m. s. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from אָנוּ dec. 5b. (comp. § 52. rem. 2)	אבב
אָנוּ	¶ Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָנוּ] (§ 52. rem. 2)	ירט
I. אָנוּ	to sigh, to mourn.	
אָנוּ	fem. mourning, sorrow.	
אָנוּ	fem. id.	
אָנוּ	(mourning of the people) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.	
II. אָנוּ	Kal not used, Arab. to meet; to be in good time. Pi. to cause to come, or happen, Ex. 21. 13. Pu to befall any one. Hithp. to seek occasion against any one, const. with לְ, 2 Ki. 5. 7.	
אָנוּ	masc. ship, collect. ships, a fleet.	
אָנוּ	fem. dec. 10. a ship.	
אָנוּ	fem. id. 2 Ch. 8. 18. Kheth.	
אָנוּ	fem. dec. 10. sexual impulse, Je. 2. 24.	
אָנוּ	fem. occasion, cause, Ju. 14. 4.	
אָנוּ	(approach to Shiloh) pr. name of a place in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 6.	
אָנוּ	i. q. אָנוּ (q. v.)	
אָנוּ	¶, interrog. adv. (אָנוּ) with parag. הָ; ¶ see lett. וְ	
אָנוּ	¶ Chald. for אָנוּ (q. v.)	
אָנוּ	adv. (אָנוּ) with parag. הָ	
אָנוּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
אָנוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָנוּ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נהג
אָנוּ	¶ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אנה
אָנוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָנוּ or אָנוּ dec. 1. or 6g.	עון
אָנוּ	¶ pr. name of a place	און
אָנוּ	¶ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נוה
אָנוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נוה
אָנוּ	Chald. pron. pers. pl. masc. they, fem. אָנוּ	אָנוּ
אָנוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ	נום
אָנוּ	[Kh. אָנוּ], [K. אָנוּ], Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נוע
אָנוּ	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	אנוש

אָנוּשׁ noun masc. sing., pl. אָנוּשִׁים irr. (comp. אִישׁ § 45); also pr. name . אנוש
 אָנוּשׁ־אִשָּׁא Chald. Kh. אָנוּשׁ־אִשָּׁא as if from אָנוּשׁ K. . אנוש
 אָנוּשׁ q. v. (§ 68) . אנוש
 אָנוּשָׁה 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with. parag. ה; 1 for 1 conv. . אנוש
 אָנוּשָׁה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from אָנוּשׁ masc. . אנוש
 אָנָה Niph. to sigh, const. with עָל מֶן . אנה
 אָנָה fem. dec. 11 c. suff. אָנָה־תִּי (§ 42. rem. 1) . אנה
 sighing, sigh.
 אָנָה־הָ 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); 1 before (תִּי) . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . אנה
 אָנָה־מֶן 1 Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for 1 . אנה
 אָנָה־מֶן id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15) . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ } Chald. pron. pers. 1 pers. com. we. . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ (§ 24. rem. 21) . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ } pers. pron. 1 pl. com. we, by aphæresis . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ } נָה־הָ . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ 1 pr. name of a city belonging to the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19. . אנה
 אָנָה־הָ noun fem. sing. (אָנָה־הָ) with paragodic ה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . אנה
 אָנָה־תִּי 1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אנה
 אָנָה־תִּי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אנה
 אָנִי } pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. I, i. q. אָנִי . אנה
 אָנִי } (vo-ōnee'), noun masc. sing.; 1 before (תִּי) for 1 . אנה
 אָנִי 1 noun fem. sing.; 1 before (תִּי) . אנה
 אָנִי noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ (vo-ōny-) id. pl.; 1 before (תִּי) for 1 . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ Chald. fem. of אָנִי (q. v.) . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ 1 pr. name masc. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ noun fem., pl. of אָנִי־הָ dec. 10. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ masc.—I. lead.—II. plummet, Am. 7. 7, 8. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ 1 pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. I, whence the shorter form אָנִי . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ Hithpo. to complain, murmur. . אנה

[אָנִי] to urge, compel, only part. אָנִי, Est. 1. 8. . אנה
 אָנִי Chald. to trouble, only part. אָנִי, Da. 4. . אנה
 אָנִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 for 1 conv. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ 1 Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5) . אנה
 [אָנִי] to breathe through the nose, snort; hence to angry, construed with הָ. Hithpo. to be or become angry. . אנה
 אָנִי Chald. masc. dec. 3 a. face, comp. אָנִי . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ fem. an unclean bird, according to Bochart, a species of eagle. . אנה
 אָנִי (for אָנִי־הָ) masc. with suff. אָנִי dec. 8 a. (§ 37. No. 3).—I. nose.—II. anger, אָנִי־הָ על אָנִי an angry man. Dual אָנִי־הָ.—I. nostrils.—II. meton. face, countenance; אָנִי־הָ אָנִי the face to the ground; אָנִי־הָ at the feet of, before.—III. two persons, אחת אָנִי־הָ a portion of two persons, i. e. a double portion. . אנה
 IV. anger; אָנִי־הָ slow to anger, אָנִי־הָ quick to anger, impatient. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָנִי] dec. 3 a. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ 1 id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ Niph. fut. 1 p. sing. with parag. ה (§ 9. r. 5) . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ fut. יָאָנִי to groan. Niph. to moan, lament. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ fem. construct אָנִי־הָ (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. a groaning, lamentation.—II. a kind of lizard. Le. II. 30. . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ 1 noun fem. sing., dec. 11 c. construct אָנִי־הָ (§ 42. rem. 1) . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3) . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ 1 Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה (§ 9. rem. 5) . אנה
 אָנִי־הָ noun fem. sing., constr. of אָנִי־הָ dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . אנה
 [אָנִי] only in part. pass. in Kal.—I. incurable, mortal . אנה
 II. trop. grievous, sorrowful, of pain, of a malignant, of the human heart. . אנה

אֲנָשׁ masc. (see אִישׁ § 45).—I. *man, mankind*.
—II. *the common people*.—Pl. אֲנָשִׁים, construct
אֲנָשִׁי, with suff. אֲנָשִׁי, *men*, commonly used for
אִישִׁים the plural of אִישׁ.—III. pr. name masc.
grandson of Adam.

אֲנָשׁ Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) *man, mankind*.
אִשָּׁה f. irr. (§ 45) pl. נָשִׁים.—I. *woman, female*;
—אִשָּׁה פְּלִגְשָׁה *a concubine*; אִשָּׁה אֶלְמָנָה *a widow*.
II. *wife*.—III. *every one*; אֶחָד—אֶחָד *one-another*. Comp. also אֶחָד under אִישׁ.

אֲנָשׁ } defect. for אֲנָשׁ (q. v.) אנש
אֲנָשׁ } Chald. noun masc. sing. (§ 68) } אנש
אֲנָשׁ } } before (v.) } אנש

אֲנָשׁ } Chald. id., emph. state אנש
אֲנָשׁ } } } } } אנש

אֲנָשׁ } Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. נשא
אֲנָשׁ } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [as if from
אֲנָשׁ, see אֲנָשׁ (& אִישׁ § 45) אנש

אֲנָשׁ } id. pl., construct state אנש
אֲנָשׁ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אנש

אֲנָשׁ } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אנש
אֲנָשׁ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. אנש

אֲנָשׁ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; } before (v.) אנש
אֲנָשׁ } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } id. אנש

אֲנָשׁ } id. pl., absolute state, Chald. Da. 4. 14. אנש
אֲנָשׁ } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. אנש

אֲנָשׁ } Kheth. אֲנָתָה Chald. pers. pron. 2 pers.
אֲנָתָה } s. masc. thou. For } comp. § 1. r. 2.

אֲנָתָה } Chald. pl. of the preceding, *you, ye*,
Da. 2. 8.

אֲנָתָה (for אֲנָתָה but compare § 1. rem. 2)
thou, in pause אֲנָתָה.

אֲנָתָה thou, f., in Kh. אֲנָתָה, read אֲנָתָה (§ 1. r. 2)
אֲנָתָה *you, ye*, fem. אֲנָתָה, with parag. ה, אֲנָתָה.

נָתָה } Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; } for } נתה
נָתָה } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. נתק

אֲנָתָה } pr. name masc. אסה

אֲנָתָה } Pilefut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; } bef. (v.) *Ps. 26. 6. סבב

אֲנָתָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. סבל

אֲנָתָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) סגר

אֲנָתָה Root not used, coll. with the Arab. אָנַה *to be hurt*,
injured, and trans. *to hurt, injure*.

אֲנָתָה (*injurious*) pr. name.—I. of a king of
Judah, son of Abijam, grandson of Rehoboam.—

II. 1 Ch. 9. 16.

אֲנָתָה masc. *hurt, injury, mischief*.

אֲנָתָה } Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה; סבב
אֲנָתָה } for } סבב

אֲנָתָה } noun masc. sing. סוך

אֲנָתָה } noun masc. sing. אסה

אֲנָתָה } Kal inf. absolute אסר

אֲנָתָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. סור

אֲנָתָה } Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. אסר

אֲנָתָה } Kh. אֲנָתָה id. pl. constr., K. אֲנָתָה (q. v.) אסר

אֲנָתָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אסר

אֲנָתָה } dec. 3b. אסר

אֲנָתָה } id. pl. abs. (Ec. 7. 26); or pl. of אֲנָתָה (q. v.) אסר

אֲנָתָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. נסך

אֲנָתָה } defect. for אֲנָתָה, Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. יסף

אֲנָתָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. סוף

אֲנָתָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; } for } conv. סור

אֲנָתָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. אסר

אֲנָתָה } noun masc. sing.; also pr. name masc. אסר

אֲנָתָה } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה סור

אֲנָתָה } noun masc. pl. construct from אֲנָתָה dec. 3a. אסר

אֲנָתָה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אסר

אֲנָתָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אסר

אֲנָתָה } id. pl., absolute state אסר

אֲנָתָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲנָתָה], suff. 2 pers. סוך

אֲנָתָה } sing. fem.; } for } conv. סוך

אֲנָתָה } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה; סלד

אֲנָתָה } for } סלד

אֲנָתָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; Kh. אֲנָתָה } סלה

אֲנָתָה } (§ 8. rem. 18) } סלה

אֲנָתָה } masc. only in the pl. אֲנָתָה *thy storehouses*
Pr. 3. 10, compare De. 28. 8.

אֲנָתָה (*thorn-bush*, compare סִנְיָה) pr. name masc
Ezr. 2. 50.

אֲנָתָה pr. name of an Assyrian general, Ezr. 4. 10.

אֲנָתָה pr. name of the wife of Joseph, daughter of
the priest Potiphar. Coll. with the Egypt-
ian by Gesenius it signifies, *belonging to*
Neith, the Minerva of the Egyptians.

אֲנָתָה } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.,
by Syriasm for אֲנָתָה (compare § 19. rem. 6) סער

אֲנָתָה } I.—I. *to collect, to gather, to assemble*, const. with
אֲנָתָה, אֲנָתָה to designate the person or place to or in
which.—II. *to take, or, receive to oneself*.—III. *to*
take in, to draw back, as the hand.—IV. *to take*
away; hence, *to destroy*.—V. *to gather in, or up*,

as the rear does an army. Niph. pass. of Kal No. I. II. IV. constr. with אָל, לְ, עַל. Pl.—I. i. q. Kal No. I. Is. 62. 9.—II. to receive, as a guest, Ju. 19. 15. 18.—III. i. q. Kal No. V.—Pu. to be gathered. Hithp. to be gathered together, Deut. 33. 5.

אָסַף (collector) pr. name of several men, especially of a Levite and chief singer of David.

אָסַף only in pl. אָסַפִּים (§ 37. No. 3c) stores, storehouses.

אָסַף masc. dec. 6c. ingathering, harvest of fruits.

אָסַף masc. id. Ex. 23. 16; 34. 22.

אָסַף fem. gathering, collection, Is. 24. 22.

אָסַף fem. assembly, a council, Ec. 12. 11.

אָסַפִּים masc. mixed multitude, Nu. 11. 4.

אָסַף ' pr. name masc. אָסַף

אָסַף Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אָסַף אָסַף

אָסַף Kal inf. abs. אָסַף

אָסַף id. imp. sing. masc. אָסַף

אָסַף Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אָסַף אָסַף

אָסַף noun masc. sing. אָסַף

אָסַף defect for אָסַף Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אָסַף

אָסַף ' Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. אָסַף

אָסַף Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה אָסַף

אָסַף noun fem. sing. אָסַף

אָסַף Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אָסַף

אָסַף Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אָסַף

אָסַף Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 13. r. 3) אָסַף

אָסַף id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָסַף] with parag. ה (§ 19. rem. 4) אָסַף

אָסַף ' Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָסַף] with parag. ה אָסַף

אָסַף ' Kal pret. 3 pers. plur. אָסַף

אָסַף id. imp. pl. masc. אָסַף

אָסַף ' Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. אָסַף

אָסַף noun fem., pl. of [אָסַף] dec. 10. אָסַף

אָסַף Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. fr. [אָסַף] dec. 3a. אָסַף

אָסַף id. imp. sing. fem. אָסַף

אָסַף id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָסַף] suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 4) אָסַף

אָסַף id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָסַף dec. 7b. אָסַף

אָסַף id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אָסַף

אָסַף ' Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ' for ' אָסַף

אָסַף ' id. with parag. ה; ' id. אָסַף

אָסַף Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אָסַף

אָסַף Ch. adv. diligently, comp. Ez. 5. 8; 6. 8; 7. 17.

אָסַף Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) אָסַף

אָסַף Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. אָסַף

אָסַף ' id.; acc. shifted by conv. ' (§ 8. rem. 7) אָסַף

אָסַף pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7. אָסַף

אָסַף ' Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5. & 7) אָסַף

אָסַף ' id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ' for ' conv אָסַף

אָסַף ' id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) אָסַף

אָסַף ' id.; acc. shifted by conv. ' (§ 8. rem. 7) אָסַף

אָסַף Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אָסַף

[אָסַר] I. to bind.—II. to put in bonds, to fetter; pa

אָסַר captive, prisoner.—III. to bind, tie, fasten

any thing, const. with אָ, לְ, whence, to harness

chariot, with acc.—IV. אָסַר אָסַר עַל נַפְשׁוֹ to bind

an oath upon oneself, i. e. bind oneself by an oath

Niph. to be bound, Ju. 16. 6, 13; to be imprisoned

Pu. to be reduced to bondage.

אָסַר masc. dec. 3a, captive, prisoner.

אָסַר masc. I. id.—II. pr. name masc.

אָסַר m. dec. 2b, obligation, or vow of abstinence

אָסַר masc. dec. 1a, id.

אָסַר Chald. dec. 1a, an interdict, Da. 6. 8, 13.

אָסַר masc. dec. 3b, bond, fetter; הָאָסַר

prison.

אָסַר Chald. masc. dec. 1a, id.

אָסַר (for אָסַר) bond, obligation, Ez. 20.

אָסַר (for אָסַר) masc. dec. 7b, pl. אָסַר —

bands, bonds, fetters.

אָסַר De. 10. 6, and אָסַר Nu. 33. 30. (bands)

pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אָסַר pr. name masc. for אָסַר אָסַר

אָסַר Kal inf. abs. אָסַר

אָסַר ' pr. name of a king of Assyria, son of Sennacherib.

אָסַר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. אָסַר

אָסַר Chald. id. construct state אָסַר

אָסַר Kal imp. sing. masc. אָסַר

אָסַר noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. אָסַר

אָסַר ' Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of אָסַר dec. 1b; ' before (v) אָסַר

אָסַר ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. אָסַר

אָסַר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה for אָסַר

אָסַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [אָסַר] dec. 1. (§ 30. No. 3) ' bef. (v) אָסַר

* Zep. 1. 2, 3.

* Mi. 1. 8.

* Is. 24. 22.

* De. 32. 23.

* 1 Sa. 27. 1.

* Nu. 11. 16.

* Mi. 4. 6.

* 2 Sa. 12. 8.

* Ec. 12. 11.

* Eze. 34. 23.

* Je. 10. 17.

* 1 Sa. 15. 6.

* 2 Ki. 22. 20; &

* 2 Ch. 34. 28.

* Ps. 39. 7.

* Ps. 22. 18.

* Ps. 118. 17.

* Job 15. 17.

* Ps. 66. 16.

* Ps. 139. 18.

* Ps. 145. 6.

* Ps. 85. 4.

* Ju. 18. 25.

* Is. 10. 14.

* Ps. 139. 5.

* Ju. 15. 13.

* Da. 6. 8; 13. 16.

* Da. 6. 13.

* 1 Ki. 18. 44.

* Da. 6. 9, 14.

* Da. 6. 10.

* Ex. 3. 3.

* Nu. 30. 4.

* Ex. 3. 3.

* Nu. 30. 5.

אסר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for אֲסָרָה	אסר	id. with paragogic ה; id.
אסר	Kal imp. pl. masc.	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲסָרָה]
אסר	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה
אסר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1	אסר	Kal (De. 10. 3) or Hiph. (Nu. 23. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אֲסָרָה or אֲסָרָה (§ 24. rem. 3 & 15); 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	id. part. p. fem., pl. of [אֲסָרָה] dec. 10.	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.
אסר	id. part. act. sing. m. with parag. (8 r. 19)	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אסר	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֲסָרָה dec. 1 a. (§ 30. No. 3)	אסר	fully, for אֲסָרָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 14)
אסר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16. & § 8. rem. 14)	אסר	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אֲסָרָה]
אסר	Kal pret. 1 pers. plur., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲסָרָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
אסר	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	id. with parag. ה	אסר	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אֲסָרָה] (§ 8. rem. 15)
אסר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	the following with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אסר	(star, Pers. sitareh) pr. name fem. foster-daughter of Mordecai, afterwards wife of Ahasuerus and queen of Persia.	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	Chald. masc. dec. 1. 1. q. Heb. עֵץ wood.	אסר	id. with parag. ה; 1 id.
אסר	Chald. id., emph. st.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 p. s., ap. for אֲסָרָה (§ 24. r. 3); 1 id.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אסר	Kh. Kal fut. 1 p. s. R. עבר; K. אֲעָבֹר (q. v.)	אסר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	with א quiescent [for וְאֲעָבֹר] Piel fut. 1 p. s.
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21)
אסר	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אֲעָבֹר), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3)
אסר	ap. for אֲעָבֹר (q. v.)	אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲעָבֹר], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)
אסר	Kh. אֲעָבֹר, K. אֲעָבֹר, Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)
אסר	id. with parag. ה	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., (§ 8. rem. 18)
אסר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אסר	id. with parag. ה
אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אסר	ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
		אסר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
		אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)
		אסר	with quiescent א and def. [for וְאֲעָבֹר] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
		אסר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אסר	id. with paragogic ה; id.	אסר	id. with paragogic ה; id.
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲסָרָה]	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	אסר	Kal (De. 10. 3) or Hiph. (Nu. 23. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אֲסָרָה or אֲסָרָה (§ 24. rem. 3 & 15); 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	Kal (De. 10. 3) or Hiph. (Nu. 23. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אֲסָרָה or אֲסָרָה (§ 24. rem. 3 & 15); 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	fully, for אֲסָרָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 14)
אסר	fully, for אֲסָרָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 14)	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אֲסָרָה]
אסר	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אֲסָרָה]	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲסָרָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲסָרָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אֲסָרָה] (§ 8. rem. 15)
אסר	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אֲסָרָה]	אסר	the following with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אסר	the following with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	id. with parag. ה; 1 id.
אסר	id. with parag. ה; 1 id.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 p. s., ap. for אֲסָרָה (§ 24. r. 3); 1 id.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 p. s., ap. for אֲסָרָה (§ 24. r. 3); 1 id.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אסר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	with א quiescent [for וְאֲעָבֹר] Piel fut. 1 p. s.
אסר	with א quiescent [for וְאֲעָבֹר] Piel fut. 1 p. s.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אסר	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21)
אסר	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21)	אסר	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אֲעָבֹר), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3)
אסר	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אֲעָבֹר), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3)	אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)
אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., (§ 8. rem. 18)
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., (§ 8. rem. 18)	אסר	id. with parag. ה
אסר	id. with parag. ה	אסר	ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)
אסר	ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)	אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)
אסר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אסר	with quiescent א and def. [for וְאֲעָבֹר] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אסר	with quiescent א and def. [for וְאֲעָבֹר] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אסר	

Na. 30. 8.	Job 36. 13.	Ezr. 6. 4. 11.	Eze. 16. 11.	Ne. 13. 15.	Ge. 46. 4.	Job 19. 7.	Zec. 10. 6.	Job 23. 4.
Is. 22. 3.	Ho. 10. 10.	Ezr. 5. 8.	La. 2. 13.	Ne. 13. 21.	Ps. 9. 3.	1 Ki. 11. 39.	Job 9. 14. 32.	Ps. 50. 21.
Is. 22. 3.	Ju. 16. 5.	Da. 5. 4. 23.	Ps. 55. 7.	Job 35. 3.	2 Sa. 1. 10.	Ps. 91. 15.	2 Ch. 7. 13.	Eze. 35. 6.
Eze. 3. 25.	1 Sa. 6. 7.	2 Sa. 16. 19.	1 Ki. 6. 13.	Hab. 3. 18.	Hab. 2. 1.	Na. 1. 12.	Ge. 43. 9.	Ge. 12. 2.
2 Sa. 3. 34.	Eze. 39. 23, 24.	Ge. 29. 18.	Je. 9. 1.	Je. 15. 17.	Ne. 13. 11.	Job 31. 36.	Job 31. 34.	Zec. 11. 5.
Ge. 49. 11.	De. 32. 20.	Ge. 28. 15.	Is. 1. 15.	Is. 1. 15.	Job 31. 36.	Je. 33. 8.	Ps. 5. 4.	Ge. 28. 23
Na. 30. 6. 15.	Ps. 55. 13.	Ju. 12. 8.	Is. 41. 17.	1 Sa. 12. 3.	Job 32. 17.	1 Ki. 17.		

אֵפֶל	noun masc. sing.	אֵפֶל
אֵפֶלָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 before (אֵפֶלָה)	אֵפֶל
אֵפֶלָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הִי (§ 8.)	נֶפֶל
אֵפֶלָה		
אֵפֶלָה	rem. 15); 1 for אֵפֶלָה	
אֵפֶלָה	1 Piel fut. 1 p. s. אֵפֶלָה with parag. הִי; 1 for אֵפֶלָה	פֶּלֶט
אֵפֶלָה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פֶּלֶט
אֵפֶלָה	1 pr. name masc.	פֶּלֶל
אֵפֶלָה	1 noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֵפֶלָה dec. 10; 1 id.	אֵפֶל
אֵפֶלָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵפֶלָה (q. v.) dec. 8d.	אֵפֶל

אֵפֶלָה Root not used, prob. cogn. with פָּנָה, to turn, revolve.

אֵפֶלָה & אֵפֶלָה masc. dec. 8. pl. אֵפֶלָה, a wheel
אֵפֶלָה masc. season, comp. תְּקוּפָה; only אֵפֶלָה (for אֵפֶלָה § 35. rem. 16) Pr. 25. 11.

אֵפֶלָה 1 ap. for אֵפֶלָה q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 for אֵפֶלָה
conversive פָּנָה
אֵפֶלָה noun masc. sing. constr. dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 2)
אֵפֶלָה 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. פָּנָה
אֵפֶלָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֵפֶלָה] dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 16) אֵפֶלָה

אֵפֶלָה to cease, fail, have an end.

אֵפֶלָה masc. dec. 6a.—I. end, extremity.—II. dual אֵפֶלָה two extremities, i. e. the soles or ankles of the feet, Eze. 47. 3.—III. adv. (a) no more; none besides, and so with paragodic Yod אֵפֶלָה; (b) not, non; אֵפֶלָה without; (c) nothing; אֵפֶלָה of nothing; אֵפֶלָה for nothing; (d) nothing but, only; אֵפֶלָה prop. only that, except, unless.

אֵפֶלָה pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 17. 1, for which דְּמִים 1 Ch. 11. 13.

אֵפֶלָה } noun m. s., (pl. c. אֵפֶלָה) dec. 6a. (also }
אֵפֶלָה } as an adv., and pr. name in דְּמִים }
אֵפֶלָה 1 noun masc. s. (אֵפֶלָה dec. 6a) with parag. אֵפֶלָה
as an adv. אֵפֶלָה

אֵפֶלָה id. pl., construct state אֵפֶלָה
אֵפֶלָה id. dual, absolute state [for אֵפֶלָה] אֵפֶלָה
אֵפֶלָה 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for אֵפֶלָה conv. פֶּס

אֵפֶלָה Root not used, prob. cogn. with פָּאָה, to breathe; whence—

אֵפֶלָה masc. breath, nothingness, vanity, Is. 41. 24.

אֵפֶלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. פָּעָה

אֵפֶלָה	noun masc. sing.	אֵפֶלָה
אֵפֶלָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	פָּעָה
[אֵפֶלָה]	to surround, encompass.	
אֵפֶלָה	Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.	אֵפֶלָה
אֵפֶלָה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֵפֶלָה
אֵפֶלָה		

אֵפֶלָה Kal not used, coll. with the Arab. the ideas of motion and force, or strength, are ascribed to it. Hithp. prop. to put force upon oneself.—I. to restrain oneself.—II. to constrain oneself to act, 1 Sa. 13. 12.

אֵפֶלָה (fortress) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher, also called אֵפֶלָה comp. Jos. 19. 36 with Ju. 1. 31.—II. of a city in the tribe of Issachar.

אֵפֶלָה (fortress) pr. name of a town in the mountains of Judah, Jos. 15. 53.

אֵפֶלָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. mighty, eminent, Job 12. 21.—II. the boss of a shield, Job 41. 7.—III. brook, torrent; also applied to the bed of a brook or stream, a channel; hence,—IV. Metaph. a tube, spoken of the bones of the Behemoth.

אֵפֶלָה 1 pr. name of a place אֵפֶלָה
אֵפֶלָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); }
אֵפֶלָה } 1 for אֵפֶלָה conversive } פָּקָד
אֵפֶלָה 1 pr. name of a place; 1 before (אֵפֶלָה) אֵפֶלָה
אֵפֶלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) פָּקָד
אֵפֶלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. פָּקָה
אֵפֶלָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. פָּקָד
אֵפֶלָה 1 defect. for אֵפֶלָה (q. v.) אֵפֶלָה

אֵפֶר Root not used, Arab. to be light, fleet.

אֵפֶר masc.—I. ashes.—II. anything worthless.

אֵפֶר masc. a kind of head-band, turban, from אֵפֶר i. q. עָפֶר to cover. According to others it is by transposition for פָּאָר a tiara, crown.

אֵפֶרָה (double fruitfulness, double fruit, with the signification of פָּרָה, comp. Ge. 41. 52; Ho. 13. 15.)—I. pr. name of the second son of Joseph.—II. of the tribe descended from him, afterwards the chief tribe of the kingdom of Israel.

אֵפֶרָה, אֵפֶרָה (fertility, comp. אֵפֶרָה) pr. name.—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah, called also Bethlehem.—II. i. q. אֵפֶרָה, Ps. 132. 6.—III. of the wife of Caleb.

אֶפְרַיִם	gent. noun.—I. an Ephrathite.—II. an Ephraimite, comp. אֶפְרַיִם No. 11.
אֶפְרַיִם	pr. name of a place celebrated for its gold.
אֶפְרַיִם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶפְרַיִם	noun masc. sing.; for אֶפְרַיִם see letter א
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)
אֶפְרַיִם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אֶפְרַיִם	(§ 4. rem. 1) from אֶפְרַיִם dec. 1 b.
אֶפְרַיִם	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אֶפְרַיִם	id. pl., absolute state
אֶפְרַיִם	noun masc. sing.
אֶפְרַיִם	pr. name of a man and a country
אֶפְרַיִם	Chald. pr. name of a people
אֶפְרַיִם	Chald. pr. name of a people
אֶפְרַיִם	Chald. pr. name of a people; אֶפְרַיִם before
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for אֶפְרַיִם conv.
אֶפְרַיִם	id. with paragogic אֶפְרַיִם; id.
אֶפְרַיִם	pr. name of a place and a woman
אֶפְרַיִם	gent. noun from the preceding
אֶפְרַיִם	id. pl. absolute
אֶפְרַיִם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. אֶפְרַיִם (§ 8 r. 14)
אֶפְרַיִם	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. [for אֶפְרַיִם § 24. rem. 10]; for אֶפְרַיִם conv.
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); for אֶפְרַיִם conversive
אֶפְרַיִם	[for אֶפְרַיִם] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. r. 1)
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic אֶפְרַיִם
אֶפְרַיִם	Chald. adv. at last, Ezr. 4. 13.
אֶפְרַיִם	Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or part. dec. 1 a.
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for אֶפְרַיִם conv.
אֶפְרַיִם	id. with paragogic אֶפְרַיִם; id.
אֶפְרַיִם	pr. name.—I. Ge. 4. 16.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 7.
אֶפְרַיִם	noun fem. sing., comp. dec. 2 b. (§ 31. r. 5)
אֶפְרַיִם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אֶפְרַיִם	id. pl., absolute state
אֶפְרַיִם	id. pl., construct state
אֶפְרַיִם	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
אֶפְרַיִם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אֶפְרַיִם	Chald. noun fem., pl. of אֶפְרַיִם dec. 2 a.
אֶפְרַיִם	Chald. id. pl., construct state
אֶפְרַיִם	noun fem., pl. of אֶפְרַיִם (q. v.)

אֶפְרַיִם	Chald. noun f. pl. emph. of אֶפְרַיִם dec. 2 a.
אֶפְרַיִם	noun f. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶפְרַיִם (q. v.)
אֶפְרַיִם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אֶפְרַיִם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אֶפְרַיִם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)
אֶפְרַיִם	apoc. for the following
אֶפְרַיִם	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; for אֶפְרַיִם
אֶפְרַיִם	id. with suff., in pause without אֶפְרַיִם & id. with suff. in pause with אֶפְרַיִם, for :
אֶפְרַיִם	id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 2)
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֶפְרַיִם	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶפְרַיִם), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 3); for אֶפְרַיִם
אֶפְרַיִם	Kh. אֶפְרַיִם from אֶפְרַיִם; K. אֶפְרַיִם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 20. r. 16)
אֶפְרַיִם	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. אֶפְרַיִם (§ 20. r. 16)
אֶפְרַיִם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; for אֶפְרַיִם conv.
אֶפְרַיִם	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
אֶפְרַיִם	pl. of the preceding
אֶפְרַיִם	noun masc. pl. constr. of אֶפְרַיִם dec. 1 b.
אֶפְרַיִם	noun masc., pl. constr. of אֶפְרַיִם dec. 3 a.
אֶפְרַיִם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אֶפְרַיִם	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֶפְרַיִם dec. 1 a.
אֶפְרַיִם	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. אֶפְרַיִם (§ 20. r. 16)
אֶפְרַיִם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

[אזל]

1. to hold back, withhold, const. with אֶפְרַיִם.—II. reserve, const. with אֶפְרַיִם. Niph. to be contracted, Ezr. 4. 6.—Hiph. to withhold, const. with אֶפְרַיִם, Nu. 11. 34. 6.—Hiph. to withhold, const. with אֶפְרַיִם, Nu. 11. 34. 6.—Hiph. to withhold, const. with אֶפְרַיִם, Nu. 11. 34. 6.
אֶפְרַיִם masc. dec. 3 a. prop. adj. set aside, secluded.—I. a nobleman, Ex. 24. 11.—II. remote place, Is. 41. 9.
אֶפְרַיִם masc. dec. 1 b. pl. אֶפְרַיִם and אֶפְרַיִם, junctives joint, אֶפְרַיִם אֶפְרַיִם the wrists, which others take to be the arm-pits, taking אֶפְרַיִם for the whole arm.
אֶפְרַיִם (noble, see אֶפְרַיִם) pr. name.—I. of a man, pause אֶפְרַיִם.—II. of a town near Jerusalem, Zec. 14. 2.
אֶפְרַיִם masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. the side, II. prep. by, near.
אֶפְרַיִם (whom the Lord has reserved) pr. name, masc. 2 Ch. 34. 8.
אֶפְרַיִם } pr. name of a man and of a place

† Ju. 2. 1.
† Ho. 7. 12.
† Job 39. 30.
† Ps. 84. 4.
† De. 22. 6.
† Ca. 3. 9.

† Eze. 24. 14.
† Ex. 9. 23.
† Eze. 16. 8.
† Ezr. 9. 5.
† Ho. 2. 5.
† Is. 27. 4.

† Je. 20. 7.
† Job 31. 32.
† Eze. 3. 2.
† Is. 45. 1.
† Ps. 78. 2.
† Eze. 3. 23.

† 2 Ch. 1. 10.
† Ne. 2. 13.
† Je. 52. 21.
† 2 Sa. 21. 20.
† Ps. 144. 1.

† Is. 59. 3.
† Da. 5. 5.
† Da. 2. 42.
† 2 Sa. 21. 20.
† Da. 2. 41.

† Ca. 5. 5.
† 1 Ch. 20. 6.
† Job 13. 18.
† Job 9. 20.
† De. 3. 18.

† 1 Ki. 11. 38.
† Je. 1. 7.
† Est. 4. 16.
† De. 31. 14.
† Je. 1. 5.

† Ge. 33. 15.
† Zec. 11. 6.
† 1 Sa. 10. 18.
† Eze. 41. 8.
† Je. 38. 12.

† Eze. 13. 18.
† Ex. 24. 11.
† Ex. 5. 13.
† Ps. 139. 8.
† Is. 27. 4.

אצל	defect for אָצִיל (q. v.)	נצל
אצל	" (prin. a subst.) prep. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	אצל
אצל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אצל
אצל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	זלה
אצל	prep., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָצִיל (q. v.)	אצל
אצל	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אצל
אצל	pr. name masc.	אצל
אצל	prep., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָצִיל (q. v.)	אצל
אצל	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אצל
אצל	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	אצל
אצל	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אצל
אצל	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 15, 25.	אצל
אצל	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	צמח
אצל	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	צמת
אצל	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צמות
אצל	noun fem. sing., pl. 'עדות	צעד
אצל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	צעק
אצל	id. with parag. ה, in pause [for 'עקה § 8. r. 15]	צעק
אצל	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; (§ 1 for)	צפה
אצל	Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing.	צפף
אצל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. r. 16. § 8. r. 18)	יצק
אצל	to lay up, treasure up, Niph. pass. Is. 23. 18.	
אצל	Hiph. to appoint as treasurer, Ne. 13. 13.	
אצל	אוצר masc. dec. 2b. pl. אוצרות.—I. store, treasure.—II. store-house, treasury.	
אצל	(treasure) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 21, 30.	
אצל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נצר
אצל	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15)	נצר
אצל	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אצר
אצל	noun masc. with pl. (abs.) fem. term. from אוצר dec. 2b.	אצר
אצל	id. pl., construct state	אצר
אצל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אצר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (R. יצר § 20. r. 16) or	נצר
אצל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נצר
אצל	id. id. (§ 8. rem. 14)	נצר
אצל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	צרף
אצל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צרף
אצל	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אוצר dec. 2b.	אצר
אצל	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	אויץ

אקב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נקב
אקבץ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבץ
אקבץ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבץ
אקבצה	Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה [for אַקְבְּצָה]	קבץ
אקבצה	id., Kal fut. 1 s. with parag. ה, (§ 1 for) conv.	קבץ
אקבצה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קבץ
אקבצה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	קבץ
אקבצה	id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; (§ 1 for) (§ 1 for) conv.	קבץ
אקבצה	Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; (§ 1 for) id.	קבץ
אקבר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
אקברה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	קבר
אקברה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; (§ 1 for) conv.	קבר
אקבר	Kal fut. 1 p. s. [for אַקְבְּרָה § 14. r. 18]; (§ 1 for) id.	קבר
אקבר	noun masc. sing.	קרה
אקבר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; (§ 1 for) conv.	קדר
אקבר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קדר
אקבר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קדם
אקבר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קדש
אקבר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קדש
אקב	m. a sort of wild goat or gazelle, De. 14. 5.	
אקב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3 & § 8. rem. 18); (§ 1 for) conv.	נקב
אקבה	id., Kal fut. 1 p. s.; (§ 1 for) (§ 1 for) conv.	קוה
אקבה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קוט
אקבה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; (§ 1 for) conv.	קום
אקבה	id. with parag. ה	קום
אקבה	Pilpel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קום
אקבה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15.)	לקח
אקבה	id., § 17. rem. 8; (§ 1 for) conv.	לקח
אקבה	id. with parag. ה (for אַקְבָּה comp. § 10. rem. 7); (§ 1 for) id.	לקח
אקבה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
אקבה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
אקבה	id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12); (§ 1 for) conv.	לקח
אקבה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קטף
אקבה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; (§ 1 for) conv.	קום
אקבה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה [for אַקְבָּה]; (§ 1 for) id.	קום
אקבה	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קום
אקבה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קוץ
אקלה	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 18. r. 6); (§ 1 for) conv.	קלל
אקלה	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); (§ 1 for) id.	קלל
אקלה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אַקְלָה (but comp. § 21. rem. 7); (§ 1 for) id.	קום
אקנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; (§ 1 for) id.	נכה

Pr. 7. 12.	2 Sa. 22. 41.	Ps. 44. 3.	Is. 27. 3.	Mi. 4. 6.	Ge. 48. 7.	Le. 10. 3.	Is. 44. 26.	Eze. 17. 22.
Is. 44. 19.	Nu. 31. 50.	Is. 44. 3.	Is. 1. 25.	2 Sa. 3. 21.	Ge. 24. 48.	Job 5. 3.	Ho. 13. 11.	Am. 2. 11.
Ge. 27. 36.	2 Sa. 1. 10.	Ps. 119. 69.	Ju. 7. 4.	Is. 54. 7.	Is. 54. 12.	Job 17. 14.	Is. 56. 12.	Ps. 119. 106.
Ec. 2. 17.	Job 19. 7.	Ps. 119. 145.	Pr. 8. 21.	Zec. 10. 8.	Eze. 31. 15.	Eze. 32. 11.	Ge. 18. 5.	Da. 3. 1.
Nu. 11. 17.	Job 77. 2.	Ps. 119. 34. 115.	Je. 17. 16.	Ne. 13. 11.	Ps. 69. 21.	Eze. 32. 8.	Zec. 11. 13.	Pr. 23. 35.
Ps. 101. 5, 8.	Mi. 7. 7.	Is. 42. 6; 49. 8.	Nu. 23. 8.	Ezr. 8. 15.	Mi. 6. 6.	Ps. 95. 10.	2 Ki. 6. 13.	Ge. 16. 5.
Ps. 18. 41.	Is. 38. 14.	Ps. 119. 33.	Eze. 22. 20.	Ru. 1. 17.	Ex. 29. 44.	2 Sa. 17. 1.	Tos. 7. 21.	Ne. 13. 25.
Is. 43. 5.								

אֲקִיָּאִים	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִנָּה
אֲקִיָּאִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֲקִיָּאִי, but comp. § 21. rem. 7]; for '1 conv.	קִיץ
אֲקִיָּאִי	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	קִצָּף
אֲקִיָּאִי		
אֲקִיָּאִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for '1 conv.	קִרָּא
אֲקִיָּאִי	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קִרָּא
אֲקִיָּאִי	Kal fut. with parag. ה; for '1 conv.	קִרָּא
אֲקִיָּאִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קִרָּא
אֲקִיָּאִי	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 13); for '1 conv.	קִרָּב
אֲקִיָּאִי	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3.)	קִרָּב
אֲקִיָּאִי	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)	קִרָּה
אֲקִיָּאִי	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); for '1 conv.	קִרָּע
אֲקִיָּאִי		
אֲקִיָּאִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 5. § 2. r. 3)	קִרָּע
אֲקִיָּאִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קִשָּׂה
אֲרָא	pr. name masc.; before (—)	אֲרָה
אֲרָא	ap. for אֲרָא (q. v.) § 24. r. 10; for '1 conversive	רָאָה
אֲרָא	ap. for אֲרָא (q. v.) § 24. r. 3 c; id.	רָאָה
אֲרָא	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	רָאָה
אֲרָא	Kh. אֲרָא q. v., K. אֲרָא (q. v.)	רָאָה
אֲרָא	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for '1 conv.	רָאָה
אֲרָא	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רָאָה
אֲרָא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רָאָה
אֲרָא	Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	רָאָה
אֲרָא	id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; for '1 conv.	רָאָה
אֲרָא	noun masc. sing. compound of אֲרָא & אֲרָא	אֲרָה
אֲרָא	pr. name masc.	אֲרָה
אֲרָא	noun masc. sing. [אֲרָא], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אֲרָה
אֲרָא	Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	רָאָה
אֲרָא	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	רָאָה
אֲרָא	Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	רָאָה
אֲרָא	to lie in wait or ambush, const. with ל, and acc.; part. אֲרָא a <i>lie-in-wait</i> , collect. <i>liers-in-wait</i> , an <i>ambush</i> . Pi. i. q. Kal, const. with על; abs. Ju. 9. 25. Hiph. to place an ambush, 1 Sa. 15. 5.	עָל, אֲרָא
אֲרָא	(ambush) pr. name of a city in the mountains of Judah, Jos. 15. 52, gent. n. אֲרָא, 2 Sa. 23. 35.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	I. a <i>lying-in-wait</i> , Job 38. 40.—II. a <i>place of lying-in-wait</i> , a <i>lair</i> of wild beasts, Job 37. 8.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	masc. dec. 6 c. <i>fraud</i> , <i>plot</i> , Je. 9. 7.	אֲרָא

אֲרָא	m. dec. 12 c. id. only in pl. const.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Is. 25. 11.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	fem. dec. 10. a kind of <i>net-work</i> or <i>wicker-work</i> , to guard various apertures, and applied to I. a <i>window</i> , Ec. 12. 3.—II. a <i>pigeon-house</i> , Is. 60. 3.—III. a <i>chimney</i> , Ho. 13. 3.—IV. Meton. of visible heavens.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	masc. dec. 2 b.—I. a <i>place of ambush</i> , II. <i>persons in an ambush</i> , 2 Ch. 13. 13.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	pr. name of a place	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	for [אֲרָא] noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., Kh. אֲרָא ap. K.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	for '1 conv.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); before (—)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	pr. name, see בֵּית אֲרָא	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	noun masc. sing.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	n. n. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֲרָא dec. 6 c.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	noun fem. pl. constr. from [אֲרָא] dec. 12 c.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	noun fem., pl. of אֲרָא dec. 10.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֲרָא dec. 7 b.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	id. masc., constr. אֲרָא (§ 42. rem. 5)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Chald. num. card. masc.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	num. card. com., pl. of אֲרָא (§ 31. r. 3)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Kh. אֲרָא q. v., K. אֲרָא (q. v.)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	num. card. m., constr. of אֲרָא (§ 42. r. 5)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	id., dual (of אֲרָא comp. dec. 13 a), for אֲרָא	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	defec. for אֲרָא q. v.; before (—)	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲרָא § 8. r. 7]	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אֲרָא d. 10.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for '1	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	I. to plait the hair, Ju. 16. 13.—II. to weave, weaving, a weaver.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	I. texture, web, Ju. 16. 14.—II. weaver's shuttle, Job 7. 6.	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	noun masc. sing. [for אֲרָא § 35. r. 2]	אֲרָא
אֲרָא	Kal. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אֲרָא

De. 32. 21.
Le. 20. 23.
Is. 57. 16.
Is. 57. 17.
Da. 5. 17.

1 Sa. 28. 15.
Job 81. 37.
Nu. 23. 15.
1 Ki. 11. 13.
1 Ki. 11. 11.

Ho. 13. 8.
1 Ki. 14. 8.
1 Ki. 11. 12.
Ex. 7. 3.
Ex. 6. 3.

Is. 41. 28.
Ps. 42. 3.
Jos. 7. 21.
Ps. 91. 16.
Ju. 4. 22.

Eze. 16. 6, 8.
2 Sa. 23. 20.
Is. 33. 7.
Je. 18. 17.
Ge. 45. 28.

De. 19. 11.
Jos. 24. 3.
Ju. 9. 32.
Pr. 20. 33.

Ge. 17. 2.
Is. 51. 2.
Je. 9. 7.
Is. 25. 11.
Eze. 24. 14.

Da. 7. 6.
Eze. 7. 2.
2 Sa. 12. 6.
Da. 1. 17.
Job 31. 9.

Is. 60. 8.
Ju. 21. 20.
Job 7. 6.
Ex. 35. 35.
2 Ki. 3. 14.

אַרְגָב pr. name of a region **רנב**
אַרְגָמָן purple, i. q. אֲרָגְמָן, only 2 Ch. 2. 6, and Chald.
 emph. אֲרָגְמָנָא Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.
אַרְגָל Kal part. act. pl. f. from אָרַג m. (§ 8. r. 19) **ארנ**
אַרְגָל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָרַג § 8. rem. 15] **רנו**
אַרְגָל Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. **רנו**
אַרְגָל Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֲרָג dec. 7b. **ארנ**
אַרְגָל Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. **רנע**
אַרְגָל id. with parag. הָ **רנע**
אַרְגָל purple, reddish purple, both of the colour
 itself and clothes dyed with purple. The
 etymology is uncertain.

אַרְדָּא Root not used, perhaps i. q. עָרַד to flee; in the
 Chald. אֲרִדָּא mushroom. Whence—
אַרְדָּא (mushroom?) pr. name of a son or grand-
 son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. called
אַרְדָּא 1 Ch. 8. 3. Gent. n. אֲרִדָּי.
אַרְדָּא (flight, or perhaps i. q. עָרַד wild ass) pr.
 name masc. Nu. 26. 17. Gent. n. אֲרִדָּי Ge. 46. 16.
אַרְדָּא (fugitive) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.
אַרְדָּא (strong, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of
 a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.
אַרְדָּא (id.) pr. name of a son of Haman,
 Est. 9. 8.

אַרְדָּא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; יָ for יָ conv. **ירד**
אַרְדָּא id. with paragogic הָ **ירד**
אַרְדָּא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) **רדף**
אַרְדָּא pr. name masc. for אֲרִדָּי **ארד**
אַרְדָּא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. **רדף**
אַרְדָּא id. with paragogic הָ **רדף**

אַרְדָּא I. to pull, or pluck off, Ps. 80. 13.—II. to gather,
 Ca. 5. 1.

אַרְדָּא (lion, comp. אֲרִי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.
אַרְדָּא (for אֲרִי, fem. of אֲרִי, pl. abs. אֲרִיִּם for
 אֲרִיִּם, constr. אֲרִיִּם comp. dec. 12c) and אֲרִיָּה,
 fem. a stall, a stable.

אַרְדָּא com. dec. 3a.—I. ark, chest.—II. coffin,
 Ge. 50. 26.

אַרְדָּא masc. dec. 6. pl. אֲרִיִּם and אֲרִיִּים, lion.

אַרְדָּא i. q. אֲרִי, with parag. הָ a lion.

אַרְדָּא Chald. id. irr. comp. § 68.

אַרְדָּא masc. prop. a lion of God, hence—I. a
 hero, applied also to the altar of burnt-offering,
 Eze. 43. 15, 16. and Jerusalem, Is. 29. 1, 2.—II. pr.
 name masc. Ezr. 8. 16.

אַרְדָּא contr. from the preceding, a hero, only
 with suff. אֲרִיָּלָם, Is. 33. 7.

אַרְדָּא (hero) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16.

אַרְדָּא (lion-like, the syllable אֲרִי being an adj
 term. in the Pers., Gesenius) pr. name—I. a king
 of Ellasar, Ge. 14. 1, 9.—II. a Chaldean, Da. 2. 14.

אַרְדָּא (lion-like, Pers. סֵא סֵא like) pr. name
 of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

אַרְדָּא Kal imp. sing. masc., [אַרְ] with parag. הָ [for
 אֲרִי § 18. rem. 4] **ארר**

אַרְדָּא Chald. lo, behold! Da. 7. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13.

אַרְדָּא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2) **אור**

אַרְדָּא Kal imp. pl. m. from [אַרְ] sing., comp. אֲרִיָּה **ארר**

אַרְדָּא pr. name of a place **רוד**

אַרְדָּא gent. noun from אֲרִי **ארר**

אַרְדָּא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **ארה**

אַרְדָּא noun fem. sing. dec. 10. **אריך**

אַרְדָּא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. **יום**

אַרְדָּא Kh., for אֲרִיִּם K., see אֲרִיִּם **אדם**

אַרְדָּא [for אֲרִיָּה] Hithpal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 21. r. 20) **ריום**

אַרְדָּא Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } **יום**

אַרְדָּא masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) }

אַרְדָּא noun com., constr. of אֲרִי dec. 3a; 1 bef. (—) **ארה**

אַרְדָּא pr. name masc. **ארן**

אַרְדָּא Kal fut. 1 p. s. (2 Sa. 22. 30, perh. R. רִצֵּץ) **ריוץ**

אַרְדָּא id. with paragogic הָ **ריוץ**

אַרְדָּא id. with paragogic הָ **ריוץ**

אַרְדָּא Kh. אֲרִיָּה Kalfut. with suff. R. רִצֵּץ (§ 18. r. 12)

אַרְדָּא K. אֲרִיָּה Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m.

אַרְדָּא Kal inf. abs. **ארר**

אַרְדָּא id. part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. **ארר**

אַרְדָּא id. id. fem. **ארר**

אַרְדָּא id. id. pl. masc. **ארר**

אַרְדָּא noun fem., pl. of [אַרְדָּא] q. v. **ארה**

אַרְדָּא id. pl., construct state **ארה**

אַרְדָּא Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲרִיָּה]; acc.

shifted by conv. יָ (§ 8. rem. 7) **ארר**

אַרְדָּא id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **ארר**

אַרְדָּא to be firm, fast, only in part. pass. Eze. 27. 24.

אַרְדָּא masc. dec. 6a. (pl. c. אֲרִי) cedar.

אַרְדָּא fem. cedar wainscot, Zep. 2. 14.

אַרְדָּא (built of cedar for מִצְדָּא) pr. name of a

town in Palestine, Ju. 5. 23.

אַרְדָּא noun masc. sing., (pl. c. אֲרִי § 35.) **ארז**

אַרְדָּא rem. 1, 2) dec. 6a; for יָ see lett. **ארז**

אַרְדָּא noun fem. sing. **ארז**

אַרְדָּא noun masc. pl. constr. from אֲרִי dec. 6a. **ארז**

1 Ki. 23. 7. 1 Sa. 19. 9. 2 Ps. 18. 38. 1 Sa. 46. 11, 11. 2 Sa. 18. 19. 1 Ju. 5. 23. 1 Ki. 5. 6. 1 Ki. 6. 18.
 2 Hab. 3. 16. 1 Sa. 51. 4. 2 Sa. 22. 38. 2 Ju. 5. 23. 2 Ki. 4. 22. 2 Ge. 3. 17. 2 Mal. 2. 2.
 1 Ki. 12. 12. 1 Ge. 18. 21. 2 Sa. 17. 1. 2 Ps. 80. 13. 2 Je. 50. 44. 2 Ch. 32. 28. 1 Ki. 7. 11.

אֲרוֹי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲרוֹי
אֲרוֹיִךְ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲרוֹי
אֲרוֹיִם	id. pl., absolute state; 1 before (—)	אֲרוֹי
אֲרוֹיִם	Kal part. pass. pl. of [אֲרוֹי] dec. 3a; 1 id.	אֲרוֹי
אֲרָח	to go, to be on the way, Job 34. 8; part. אֲרָח a way-farer, traveller.	
אֲרָח	(wanderer) pr. name masc.	
אֲרָח	com. dec. 6c. pl. אֲרָחוֹת constr. and with suff. אֲרָחוֹתָם (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9).—I. way, road, path.—II. manner, mode.—III. poet. for אֲרָח traveller, Job 31. 32.	
אֲרָח	Chald. id. dec. 3c. pl. אֲרָחִי.	
אֲרָחָה	fem. dec. 10. a company of travellers, a caravan.	
אֲרָחָה	fem. dec. 10.—I. appointed portion.—II. portion, generally, Pr. 15. 17.	
אֲרָח	pr. name masc.	אֲרָח
אֲרָח	noun com. sing. dec. 6. pl. אֲרָחוֹת, more under the Root	אֲרָח
אֲרָחָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אֲרָח
אֲרָחוֹ	n. com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. in. from אֲרָח (q. v.)	אֲרָח
אֲרָחוֹת	id. pl., absolute state	אֲרָח
אֲרָחוֹתָם	noun fem., pl. of [אֲרָחָה] dec. 10.	אֲרָח
אֲרָחוֹתָם	noun com. pl. constr. from אֲרָח (q. v.)	אֲרָח
אֲרָחוֹתִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 9)	אֲרָח
אֲרָחוֹתֵם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ibid.)	אֲרָח
אֲרָחִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרָח
אֲרָחִים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֲרָח dec. 7b.	אֲרָח
אֲרָחִיק	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	רָחַק
אֲרָחִיקָה	[for רָחַק] noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרָח dec. 6c. (more under R.)	אֲרָח
אֲרָחָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רָחַם
אֲרָחֶיךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲרָחָם], suff. 2 pers. s. m.	רָחַם
אֲרָחֶיךָ	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1)	רָחַם
אֲרָחִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	רָחַץ
אֲרָחִיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 id.	רָחַץ
אֲרָחָה	noun fem. sing. constr. of [רָחַץ] dec. 10.	אֲרָח
אֲרָחָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [רָחַץ] dec. 10.	אֲרָח
אֲרָחָה	Chald. noun com. pl. [אֲרָחִי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. Heb. אֲרָח	אֲרָח
אֲרָחָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרָחָה dec. 10; 1 before (—)	אֲרָח
אֲרָחָה	noun com., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרָח q. v. (§ 35. rem. 9)	אֲרָח
אֲרָחָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲרָחָה]	אֲרָח
אֲרָחָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲרָח

אֲרָחִיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 9)	אֲרָחִיךָ
אֲרָחִיךָ	Chald. id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 3e.	אֲרָחִיךָ
אֲרָחִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 14)	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	pr. name masc. for אֲרָחִי	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	noun masc. sing. compound of אֲרָחִי & אֶל	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	id. with parag. ה; 1 id.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	pr. name masc.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	pr. name masc.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Kh. אֲרָחִי q. v., K. אֲרָחִי (q. v.)	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	n. m. s., from אֲרָחִי with parag. ה (§ 35. r. 14)	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲרָחִי] from pret. רָחַץ, like קָוָה from קָוָה with suff. 3 p. s. f., rad. רָחַץ changed to ו, comp. רָחַץ from רָחַץ. Or it may stand by transp. for אֲרָחִי (§ 24. r. 13)	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	pr. name masc.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	n. masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֲרָחִי (q. v.)	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	noun fem., pl. of [אֲרָחִי] dec. 10.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Chald. noun masc. with pl. fem. term., emph. st. from אֲרָחִי irr. (§ 68)	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	noun masc., pl. of אֲרָחִי dec. 6i.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	pr. name masc.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אֲרָחִי], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרָחִי

[אֲרָחִי]	to be or become long, spoken of boughs (Eze. 31. 1) and of time; אֲרָחִי לוֹ שָׁם הָיָה he had been there a long time. Hiph.—I. to make long, to prolong one's life.—II. to defer one's anger, to be patient. III. intrans. to be long, 1 Ki. 8. 8; אֲרָחִי יָמָיו his days are long, i. e. lives long.	[אֲרָחִי]
אֲרָחִי	Chald. only part. pass. meet, fit, Ezr. 4. 1	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	masc. adj. only fem. אֲרָחִי (§ 39. No. 8. & § 26. III. No. 22) long, of space and time	אֲרָחִי
אֲרָחִי	masc.—1. length, Eze. 17. 3, אֲרָחִי length of wing for the concrete long-winged.—2. slowness, tardiness, אֲרָחִי slowness of anger, i. e. forbearance, Je. 15. 15, elsewhere in this phrase אֲרָחִי (slowness of spirit) for the concrete patient, long-suffering, spoken of God or men.	אֲרָחִי

* Je. 22. 7. * Je. 40. 5. * Ps. 25. 4. * Ps. 18. 2. * Eze. 16. 9. * Pr. 2. 15. * Ps. 55. 3. * 2 Ch. 9. 23. * Je. 40. 19.
 * Is. 9. 9. * Ps. 119. 9. * Je. 9. 1. * Je. 31. 20. * Da. 4. 34. * Da. 5. 23. * La. 3. 10. * 1 Ki. 10. 20. * Ps. 18. 43.
 * Eze. 27. 24. * Is. 21. 13. * Ps. 44. 19. * Ps. 73. 13. * Pr. 22. 25. * Ne. 13. 25. * Is. 16. 9. * Ezr. 4. 14. * Ca. 5. 1.
 * Job 34. 8. * Pr. 2. 25. * Ju. 5. 6. * Ge. 37. 25.

III. pr. name of a city of Babylonia, Ge. 10. 10.

Gent. noun אֶרֶץ.

אֶרֶץ masc. dec. 6c. length, of time and space, אֶרֶץ forbearance, comp. אֶרֶץ.

אֶרֶץ & אֶרֶץ Chald. fem. length, duration, Da. 4. 24; 7. 12.

אֶרֶץ, אֶרֶץ, אֶרֶץ fem. dec. 10. (prop. prolongation) a repairing, restoring, healing.

אֶרֶץ Chald. gent. noun from אֶרֶץ q. v. pl. אֶרֶץ Kheth. אֶרֶץ K. (§ 63) Ezr. 4. 9.

אֶרֶץ noun masc. sing.; also pr. name of a place

אֶרֶץ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.

אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֶרֶץ Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

אֶרֶץ masc. from אֶרֶץ dec. 8a.

אֶרֶץ } Chald. noun fem. sing.

אֶרֶץ defect. for אֶרֶץ, noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

אֶרֶץ adj. fem. sing. fr. אֶרֶץ masc. (§ 37. No. 3.

אֶרֶץ & § 39. rem. 3. dec. 8)

אֶרֶץ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6c.

אֶרֶץ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

אֶרֶץ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6c.

אֶרֶץ Chald. gent. noun pl. Kh. (more under R.)

אֶרֶץ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֶרֶץ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6c.

אֶרֶץ noun fem. sing., constr. of אֶרֶץ dec. 10.

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; before (־) אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Root not used, i. q. רֹם, רָם, &c. to be

high, whence

אֶרֶץ (lofty) pr. name of a city near Sichem,

Ju. 9. 41, called רֹם 2 Ki. 23. 36.

אֶרֶץ, constr. אֶרֶץ (high) pr. name.—I. son of

Kamuel and grandson of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, but

according to chap. 10. 22, he was a son of Shem.—

II. 1 Ch. 7. 34.—III. Aramea, Syria, the whole

region between Phenicia, the Taurus, Tigris and

Palestine; the principal part is, אֶרֶץ דַּמַּשְׁק Syria

of Damascus, the territory of and round Damascus;

אֶרֶץ שְׁנֵי נְהָרִים Syria of the two rivers, i. e. Mesopotamia,

also called אֶרֶץ פְּדִין plain of Syria, and

אֶרֶץ שָׂדֵה field of Syria.

אֶרֶץ gent. noun Aramean, Syrian, fem. אֶרֶץ;

pl. אֶרֶץ.

אֶרֶץ (formed of the preceding, see § 39. No.

4. rem. 1) adv. in the language of Syria, in Syriac.

אֶרֶץ masc. pl. constr. אֶרֶץ [as if from אֶרֶץ § 44. rem. 5], castle, palace.

אֶרֶץ (palastine) pr. name of a son of Saul, 2 Sa. 21. 8.

אֶרֶץ noun masc. sing. (q. v.) אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ gent. noun from אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ id. pl. absolute אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ adv. from the gentilic n. אֶרֶץ (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1) אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with epenth. נ (§ 16.

ר. 13) and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; for נ

אֶרֶץ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. const. [as if

from אֶרֶץ § 44. r. 5] see אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ pr. name masc. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ noun masc. with fem. term. and suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. from אֶרֶץ (q. v.) אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרֶץ], suff. אֶרֶץ

3 pers. pl. masc. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Root not used, Arab. to be active, nimble.

אֶרֶץ (wild goat, Syriac אֶרֶץ id.) pr. n. of a man.

אֶרֶץ masc.—I. a kind of tree, supposed to be the

mountain ash, Vulg. pinus, Is. 44. 14. Its con-

nexion with the Root is uncertain.—II. pr. name

masc. 1 Ch. 2. 25.

אֶרֶץ (nimble) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 21.

אֶרֶץ (id.) pr. name of a Jebusite, on the site of

whose threshing-floor Solomon built the temple,

1 Ch. 21. 15; 2 Ch. 3. 1.

אֶרֶץ pr. name, stands for אֶרֶץ in 2 Sa. 24. 20,

sq. which is called in v. 16, אֶרֶץ Kheth. v. 18,

אֶרֶץ Kheth.

אֶרֶץ pr. name masc.; before (־) אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ noun masc. sing. constr. of אֶרֶץ dec. 3a.

אֶרֶץ noun masc. sing.; also pr. name אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ f. hare; only with the art. Le. 11. 6; De. 14. 1;.

אֶרֶץ pr. name of a river אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ pr. name masc., K. אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ pr. name masc. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ [for אֶרֶץ] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ pr. name of a river, for אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ pr. name masc. אֶרֶץ

אֶרֶץ Chald. only in the emph. st. אֶרֶץ (dec. 3a).—I

the earth, i. q. Heb. אֶרֶץ.—II. adv. *low, inferior*, Da. 2. 39.

אֶרְעִי Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of אֶרֶץ, comp. dec. 8b) *the bottom*, Da. 6. 25.

רַעֲהִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11)

אֶרְעָא Chald. Kh. אֶרְעָא, K. אֶרְעָא adv.

אֶרְעָא Chald. noun f. s. emph. of [אֶרֶץ] dec. 3a.

רַעֲבִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

רַעֲהִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וְ conv.

רַעֲהִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)

רַפְּאִי Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

רַפְּאִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

רַפְּאִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רַפְּאִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

רַפְּדִי pr. name of a region

רַפְּהִי Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 21)

רַפְּאִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10)

רַפְּהִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרְפָּה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

רַפְּכִישֵׁר pr. name of the third son of Shem.

רַפְּכִישֵׁר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרְפָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 3)

אֶרֶץ fem. rarely masc. dec. 6a. with the art. אֶרֶץ, with suff. אֶרְצִי.—I. *the earth*, opp. to שָׁמַיִם.—II. *earth, land*, opposed to יָם.—III. *land, ground*.—IV. *land, country*. Pl. אֶרְצוֹת *lands, countries*, especially *Gentile countries*.

אֶרְצָא pr. name of a man, 1 Ki. 16. 9.

אֶרֶץ noun fem. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2);

אֶרֶץ for וְ see lett. וְ

רַוִּין Kal fut. 1 p. s. (perhaps from רָצַן § 18. r. 12)

אֶרֶץ pr. name masc.

אֶרֶץ noun f. s. (אֶרֶץ), with parag. הָ dec. 6a.

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רַוִּין Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ for רַוִּין

רַצָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֶרֶץ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a.

אֶרֶץ id. pl. absolute state

אֶרֶץ id. pl. constr. state

רַצָּה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for רַצָּה § 15. rem. 1]

אֶרֶץ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a.

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶרְצָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

אֶרְצִנִּי noun f. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a.

אֶרֶץ Chald. only emph. st. אֶרְצָא (dec. 3a) Je. 10. *the earth*.

אֶרְקַעִם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרְקַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

[אֶרֶר] to curse, execrate. Niph. to be cursed, Mal. 3. 1a.

Pi.—I. to curse, Ge. 5. 29.—II. to bring on a curse

Nu. 5. 18, 19. sq. Hoph. to be cursed, Nu. 22. 6.

מֶאֱרָה fem. dec. 10. *curse, execration*.

אֶרְרָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אֶרְרָה pr. name of a province in Armenia, upon

אֶרְרָה whose mountains the ark of Noah rested.

אֶרְרִי Kal part. act. m., pl. c. from [אֶרֶר] dec. 7b.

אֶרְרִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (אֶרְרִי anom. for אֶרְרִי)

אֶרֶשׁ Pi. to betroth; the price paid for a wife is put *w* Pu. to be betrothed.

אֶרֶשׁ Root not used, Arab. to desire.

אֶרְשֶׁת fem. *desire, request*, Ps. 21. 3.

אֶרְשֶׁת Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

אֶרְשֶׁת Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for אֶרְשֶׁת]

אֶרְשֶׁע Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶרְשֶׁע § 8. rem. 15]

אֶרְשֶׁת noun fem. sing.; וְ before (אֶרְשֶׁת)

אֶרְשֶׁתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

אֶרְשֶׁתִּי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

אֶרֶשׁ noun m., with pl. f. term. from אֶרֶשׁ dec. 1a.

אֶרְתַּחְשֶׁשְׁתָּא } Artaxerxes pr. name of several Per-
אֶרְתַּחְשֶׁשְׁתָּא } sian kings.
אֶרְתַּחְשֶׁשְׁתָּא }

אֶשׁ וְ com. dec. 8b.—I. *fire*; used of lightning, the sun, and trop. of anger.—II. *shining brightness*. Na. 2. 4; אֶשׁ אֶבֶן *stones of fire, glittering gems*. Ez. 28. 14, 16.

אֶשׁ Chald. emph. אֶשָּׁא, id. Da. 7. 11.

אֶשָּׁה f. *fire*, only in Kheth. אֶשָּׁתָם (אֶשָּׁה) Je. 6. 2.

אֶשָּׁה masc. dec. 9a. an offering made by fire.

I. a burnt-offering.—II. incense-offering.

אֶשׁ i. q. אֶשׁ there is, there are, comp. Ch. אֶשׁ.

אֶשָּׁא Chald. noun masc. sing. emph. of אֶשׁ dec. 5b.

אֶשָּׁא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וְ conv.

Da. 2. 39.

Ez. 5. 11.

Ps. 50. 12.

Zec. 11. 7.

Eze. 34. 16.

Je. 17. 14.

2 Ch. 7. 14.

Is. 57. 15.

Je. 30. 17.

Je. 3. 22.

Jos. 1. 5.

Ca. 3. 4.

Ps. 18. 30.

Is. 8. 23.

2 Sa. 18. 22.

Hag. 1. 8.

Pr. 23. 18.

Is. 62. 4.

Eze. 20. 40.

Ps. 85. 13.

2 Sa. 22. 43.

Ge. 5. 29.

Job 3. 8.

Ge. 27. 29.

Nu. 24. 9.

De. 20. 7.

Ps. 21. 3.

Sa. 3. 14.

Ho. 2. 91.

2 Ki. 4. 39.

Da. 7. 11.

אֶשְׁכָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֶשְׁכָּח § 8. rem. 15]	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׳׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	id. with paragodic ׀	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ & ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ׀ for ׀	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׳׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ id. with paragodic ׀, [for אֶשְׁכָּח § 8. rem. 15]; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ ap. for אֶשְׁכָּח (q. v.)	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ defect. for אֶשְׁכָּח (q. v.)	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ & ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ & ׳ id. with parag. ׀ (§ 8. rem. 15); ׀	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ } id.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 p. s. m.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for עָךְ § 2. rem. 3)	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ׀	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ pr. name of a son of Benjamin. Patronym.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	אֶשְׁכָּח, Nu. 26. 38.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	pr. name masc.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ } (§ 9. rem. 5. & § 15. rem. 1)	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ׀	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	for אֶשְׁכָּח pr. name masc. see אֶשְׁכָּח	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ׀; ׀	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to pour out.	שֶׁכַח
אֶשְׁכָּח	אֶשְׁכָּח a pouring out, Nu. 21. 15.	שֶׁכַח

i. e. places where the torrents from the mountains are poured out or flow down into the valleys and plains below, q. d. *ravines*. (Gesenius.)

אֶשְׁכָּח fem. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1. & 4) a low place or ravine, at the foot of a mountain, see the preceding.

אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ noun masc. sing.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	pr. name of a place	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	id. with local ׀	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	gent. noun pl. fem. from אֶשְׁכָּח, Kh. יְדֻנִּיּוֹת	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Kr. יְדֻנִּיּוֹת	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	id. pl. masc.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	adv. from a gent. noun אֶשְׁכָּח = אֶשְׁכָּח	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ noun fem. pl. constr. of אֶשְׁכָּח from	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	} [ךָה] sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. No. 1)	אֶשְׁכָּח

אֶשְׁכָּח

Root not used; i. q. אֶשְׁכָּח to found; Arab. to neal. אֶשְׁכָּח fem. foundation, only pl. with suff. אֶשְׁכָּח, Je. 50. 15 Keri, but Kheth. אֶשְׁכָּח from אֶשְׁכָּח. אֶשְׁכָּח (whom the Lord heals) pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 10. אֶשְׁכָּח (id.) pr. name of a king of Judah.

אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (compare § 45)	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	constr. of the foll.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֶשְׁכָּח dec. 8 b.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Kh. אֶשְׁכָּח q. v., K. אֶשְׁכָּח (q. v.)	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ & ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ id. with paragodic ׀	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אֶשְׁכָּח dec. 5 c.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. for [תָּח] § 15. rem. 1]	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Kh. אֶשְׁכָּח, K. אֶשְׁכָּח, noun fem. with suff. [from אֶשְׁכָּח or אֶשְׁכָּח]	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Kal inf. absolute	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	} Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1); ׀ for ׀	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ id. id. with parag. ׀; ׀ for ׀ conv.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	׀ pr. name of a man, people and country	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	pr. name of a country (אֶשְׁכָּח) with loc. ׀	אֶשְׁכָּח
אֶשְׁכָּח	gent. noun, pl. of אֶשְׁכָּח	אֶשְׁכָּח

24. 19. 44. * Ne. 1. 2.
7. 12. * Job 31. 36.
24. 47. * Je. 10. 19.
8. 24. * Is. 42. 14.
38. 3. 40. 7. * Ps. 119. 131.
41. 28. * Ps. 119. 147.

* Jos. 14. 7.
* Zec. 6. 1.
* 1 Sa. 27. 5.
* Ezr. 9. 3.
* Is. 49. 20.

* Ho. 2. 20.
* Ps. 132. 15.
* Ps. 91. 16.
* Ge. 24. 3.
* Ps. 81. 17.

* Ne. 5. 12.
* Is. 66. 9.
* De. 32. 26.
* Je. 5. 7.
* Pr. 30. 9.

* Ge. 21. 24.
* Ps. 17. 15.
* Is. 45. 2.
* Job 29. 17.
* De. 9. 17.

* Ps. 91. 14.
* 1 Sa. 26. 21.
* Nu. 21. 15.
* Jos. 12. 3.
* Jos. 13. 20.

* Le. 22. 22.
* Zec. 1. 3.
* La. 2. 13.
* Is. 40. 25.
* Ezr. 6. 3.

* Ps. 143. 5.
* Je. 50. 15.
* Eze. 25. 12.
* 1 a. 3. 8.
* Ho. 13. 7.

אֲשֹׁרֶנָּה	^a Kal fut. 1 p.s. (אֲשֹׁרֶנָּה), suff. 3 p.s.m.; 1 for 1	שֹׁר
אֲשֹׁרָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁחָה
אֲשֹׁרָה	pr. name masc.	שָׁחָה
אֲשֹׁחַם	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	שָׁחַם
אֲשֹׁחִית	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁחַת
אֲשֹׁחִיתָהּ	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for 1 conv.	שָׁחַת
אֲשֹׁחִיתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁחַת
אֲשֹׁחִי	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שָׁחַק
אֲשֹׁחִי		
אֲשֹׁחִים	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשֹׁחִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שָׁחַק
אֲשֹׁחֶרֶךְ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1. & § 2. rem. 2)	שָׁחַרְךָ
אֲשֹׁטָף	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	שָׁטַף
אֲשִׁי	noun masc., pl. constr. from אֲשָׁה dec. 9a.	אִשׁ
אֲשִׁיָּא	^a Chald. n. m., pl. emph. from [אֲשִׁי] dec. 5c.	אִשׁ
אֲשִׁיב	^a Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; 1 for 1 conv.	שׁוּב
אֲשִׁיבָה	1 id. with paragodic 1 & 1 id.	שׁוּב
אֲשִׁיבְךָ	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. r. 2); 1 for 1	שׁוּב
אֲשִׁיבְךָ		
אֲשִׁיבְנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3)	שׁוּב
אֲשִׁיבְנִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
אֲשִׁינִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁוּ
אֲשִׁינָם	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נִשְׁוּ
אֲשִׁיחִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁיחַ
אֲשִׁיחָה	1 id. with paragodic 1	שִׁיחַ
אֲשִׁים	^a Kal fut. 1 p.s.; 1 for 1; R. שִׁים see	שׁוּם
אֲשִׁמָּא	pr. name of an idol of the city of Hamath, 2 Ki. 17. 30.	
אֲשִׁמָּה	^a Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. 1 & 1 for 1; R. שִׁים see	שׁוּם
אֲשִׁמְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּם
אֲשִׁמְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שׁוּם
אֲשִׁמָּם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוּם
אֲשִׁמְנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3)	שׁוּם
אֲשִׁמְנִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (id.)	שׁוּם
אֲשִׁירִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁיר
אֲשִׁרָה	id. with paragodic 1	שִׁיר
אֲשִׁרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אִשָּׁר
אֲשִׁרִּים	1 id. pl. with masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before (—)	אִשָּׁר
אֲשִׁרְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אִשָּׁר
אֲשִׁשִּׁי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. שִׁישׁ see	שִׁישׁ
אֲשִׁשָּׁה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 before (—)	אִשָּׁשׁ
אֲשִׁשִּׁי	id., with pl. masc. term., construct state	אִשָּׁשׁ

אֲשִׁית	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁיתָהּ	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁיתָהּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁיתָהּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁדָּךְ	[for אֲשִׁדָּךְ § 35. r. 2] m. testicles, Le. 21. 20.	
אֲשִׁבָּב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲשִׁבָּב § 8. rem. 16]	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְבָה	id. with paragodic 1	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבּוּל	pr. name of a place, see אֲשִׁבּוּל	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבּוּל	^a n.m., pl. אֲשִׁבּוּלוֹת (§ 44. r. 5)	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבּוּן	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְבָה	id. with paragodic 1	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְבְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְלָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic 1	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבְלֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבְלִים	by Chaldaism for הַשְׁבִּילִים (q.v.) § 11. rem. 2.	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבְרִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	בִּרְ
אֲשִׁבְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבְלִי	noun masc. sing., pl. אֲשִׁבְלוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5); also pr. name masc.	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבְלָיו	Chald., Kh. אֲשִׁבְלָיו [for אֲשִׁבְלָיו] Ishtaph., K. אֲשִׁבְלָיו Shaph., pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 48. 1)	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבְלָתִי	noun pl. fem., as if from אֲשִׁבְלוֹת (comp. dec. 13. § 44. rem. 5) see אֲשִׁבְלִי	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבְלָתִיךָ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בִּלְ
אֲשִׁבְכֶם	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אֲשִׁ dec. 8b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אֲשִׁבְךָ (§ 8. rem. 18)	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְנָה	1 Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. 1 & 1 for 1	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְנָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic 1	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְנָה	} (§ 8. rem. 15)	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְנָה		
אֲשִׁבְנִי	1 pr. name of a son of Gomer, Ge. 10. 3, and a province called after him.	בִּבְ
אֲשִׁבְרִי	noun masc. sing. (no vowel change)	בִּרְ
אֲשִׁבְרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בִּרְ
אֲשִׁבְרָם	1 Piel fut. 1 p.s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 for 1	בִּרְ
אֲשִׁל	^{pp} masc. the tamarisk, a middle-sized prickly tree.	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁלָּה	^a Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁלָּה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 for 1 conv.	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁלָּה		
אֲשִׁלָּה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲשִׁלָּה § 15. rem. 1]	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁלָּה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for 1	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁלָּה	1 id. with paragodic 1 & 1 id.	תִּשְׁ
אֲשִׁלָּה	1 Kal fut. 1 p.s. with parag. 1 & 1 for 1 conv.	תִּשְׁ

^a Ho. 14. 9. ^a Eze. 16. 9. ^a Nu. 23. 20. ^a Eze. 18. 17. ^a Ho. 3. 1. ^a Is. 57. 15. ^a De. 32. 42. ^a Eze. 43. 7. ^a Is. 63. 6. ^a Ps. 6. 7. ^a Eze. 16. 16. ^a Je. 15. 38. ^a Je. 15. 9. ^a Job 9. 27. ^a Je. 27. 45. ^a Je. 7. 3. ^a Zec. 8. 10. ^a Ge. 40. 11. ^a Eze. 4. 12. ^a 1 Ki. 5. 23. ^a Job 9. 27. ^a Eze. 4. 12. ^a Is. 42. 19. ^a Je. 15. 6. ^a Ps. 119. 78. ^a Ps. 59. 17. ^a De. 32. 42. ^a Ps. 55. 7. ^a Is. 42. 19. ^a 2 Ch. 12. 7. ^a Job 40. 4. ^a Je. 40. 4. ^a De. 32. 42. ^a Ps. 139. 9. ^a 2 Ki. 6. 13. ^a Pr. 1. 26. ^a Job 35. 4. ^a Ge. 44. 21. ^a Is. 61. 10. ^a Ex. 5. 2. ^a Is. 72. 10. ^a Eze. 27. 15. ^a Ju. 20. 6. ^a Job 29. 24. ^a Je. 15. 19. ^a De. 17. 14. ^a Eze. 21. 32. ^a Mic. 5. 13. ^a Ge. 21. 33.

אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ¶ id.	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 2);	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id. for ¶	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶשְׁלַחְךָ), suff. 2 p. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12).	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id. with paragodic ה; ¶ for ¶ conversive	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id. defect. for אֶשְׁלַחְךָ q. v.; ¶ id.	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ id.	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ id.	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id. with paragodic ה; (comp. § 8. rem.)	שְׁלַח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	¶ id. 15); ¶ for ¶	שְׁלַח

אֶשֶׁם, אֶשֶׁם —I. to be or become guilty, to transgress, with לְ of the person against whom, and לְ, בְ of the thing in which.—II. to feel one's guilt.—III. to bear one's guilt, suffer punishment.—IV. to be laid waste, i. q. נֶשֶׁם נֶשֶׁם, Eze. 6. 6. Niph. to be destroyed, Joel 1. 18. Hiph. to bring the consequences of sin upon any one, Ps. 5. 11.

אֶשֶׁם masc. dec. 4c.—I. guilt.—II. damage.—III. a sacrifice for guilt, trespass-offering.

אֶשֶׁם adj. masc. dec. 5c. guilty.

אֶשְׁמָה fem. dec. 12a.—I. prop. inf. (§ 8. rem. 10), לְאֶשְׁמָה בָּהּ to trespass therein.—II. guilt, trespass.—III. trespass-offering, Le. 5. 24.

אֶשֶׁם	noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	אֶשֶׁם
אֶשֶׁם	¶ defect. for אֶשֶׁם (q. v.)	אֶשֶׁם
אֶשֶׁם	Kal inf. absolute, compare אֶשֶׁם	אֶשֶׁם
אֶשֶׁם	Kal fut. 1 p. s. from נֶשֶׁם (§ 18. r. 14), or	אֶשֶׁם
אֶשֶׁם	¶ n. com. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from נֶשֶׁם dec. 8b.	אֶשֶׁם
אֶשְׁמַלְךָ	¶ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה	אֶשְׁמַלְךָ
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ defect. for אֶשְׁמָה (q. v.)	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [for אֶשְׁמָה § 8. rem. 1]	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֶשֶׁם dec. 4c.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	Kh. מִוֹר, K. מִוֹר Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 18)	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ noun fem. s., constr. אֶשְׁמָה, pl אֶשְׁמָה	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	(§ 39. No. 4)	אֶשְׁמָה

אֶשְׁמָה	noun fem., pl. abs. from אֶשְׁמָה dec. 12a	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id. with parag. ה	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ¶ for ¶ conv.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ¶ for ¶ conv.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ adj. m., pl. of אֶשֶׁם dec. 5c; ¶ before	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אֶשֶׁם dec. 4c.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אֶשֶׁם], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ defect. for אֶשְׁמָה q. v.; ¶ for ¶	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15);	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id. for ¶ conv.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id. with parag. ה; ¶ id.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ defect. for אֶשְׁמָה (q. v.)	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15);	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id. for ¶ conv.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	noun fem., pl. of אֶשְׁמָה, sing. const.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	(§ 39. No. 4)	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ Kal. future, 1 p. s. (אֶשְׁמָה), suff. 3 p. s. f.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [for אֶשְׁמָה § 8. r. 7]	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	noun fem. sing., const. of מִוֹר dec. 12a.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	n. masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֶשְׁמָה	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	dec. 8a. (§ 37. No. 3)	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	(fortified) pr. name of two cities in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 33, 43; from אֶשֶׁן Arab. to be strong, to which Root Pr. 20. 20, (Keri) is referred.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶשְׁמָה § 24. r. 18]	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁמָה
אֶשְׁמָה	¶ pr. name of a place	אֶשְׁמָה

אֶשְׁמָה Root not used; Syr. to use enchantment, perhaps primarily to cover.

* Ps. 81. 13. * Ne. 13. 8. * Ps. 41. 11. * Am. 2. 9. * 1 Sa. 9. 27. * Da. 8. 13. * Eze. 22. 4. * Ps. 139. 21.
 * Ge. 32. 27. * De. 9. 21. * P. Le. 5. 19. * Eze. 25. 7. * Nu. 18. 9. * De. 4. 10. * Ezr. 10. 10.
 * Ge. 31. 27. * Ex. 32. 24. * Is. 42. 14. * Eze. 20. 26. * Ps. 59. 10. * Le. 5. 24. * Ps. 89. 35.
 * 1 Sa. 9. 26. * De. 9. 17. * Is. 66. 24. * 2 Ch. 28. 10. * Ge. 42. 21. * Je. 8. 6. * Ps. 119. 55. * 1 Sa. 26. 8.
 * Jos. 18. 4. * Jon. 2. 10. * Ge. 13. 9. * Ps. 69. 6. * Ps. 119. 34. * 2 Ch. 28. 13. * Ps. 119. 117.
 * Is. 10. 6. * Pr. 20. 22. * Nu. 5. 6. * Ps. 31. 8. * Je. 18. 2. * Nu. 9. 8. * Pr. 30. 10. * Ezr. 9. 6. * Ju. 16. 25.
 * 2 Ch. 11. 13. * 1 Sa. 28. 22. * Ps. 9. 3. * Is. 48. 3.

אֲשַׁף Chald. dec. 2b (prop. participle), *an enchanter, magician*.

אֲשָׁף masc. id. pl. אֲשָׁפִים; Chald. Da. 2. 2.

אֲשָׁפָה fem. (no pl.) *a quiver*, אֲבָנֵי אֲשָׁפָה *sons of the quiver*, i. e. *arrows*.

אֲשָׁפָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אֲשָׁף
אֲשָׁפִים	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נִשְׁפַּט
אֲשָׁפֹךְ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נִשְׁפָּךְ
אֲשָׁפֵט	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁפַּט
אֲשָׁפֵט־	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)	נִשְׁפַּט
אֲשָׁפֵטָה	id. with parag. ה	נִשְׁפַּט
אֲשָׁפֵטְךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁפֵט), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for אֲשָׁפֵט]	נִשְׁפַּט
אֲשָׁפֵט־ם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נִשְׁפַּט
אֲשָׁפִי	Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [אֲשָׁף] dec. 2b.	אֲשָׁף
אֲשָׁפִיל־	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁפָּל
אֲשָׁפִין	Chald. noun m. pl. abs. from [אֲשָׁף] dec. 2b.	אֲשָׁף
אֲשָׁפֶךְ	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁף conv.	נִשְׁפָּךְ
אֲשָׁפְכָה	id. with parag. ה	נִשְׁפָּךְ
[אֲשָׁפְנִי]	pr. name of one of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar, Da. 1. 3.	
אֲשָׁפֶר	id. noun masc. sing.	נִשְׁפָּר
אֲשָׁפְתֹו	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֲשָׁפָה dec. 10.	נִשְׁפָּה
אֲשָׁפְתֹו־	noun pl. f., from a sing. אֲשָׁפְתֹו or אֲשָׁפְתֹו־	נִשְׁפָּה
	(comp. § 37. No. 3)	נִשְׁפָּה
אֲשָׁקֶד	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁקָד
אֲשָׁקֶה	id. Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁק conv.	נִשְׁקָה
אֲשָׁקֶה־	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשָׁק] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14)	נִשְׁקָה
אֲשָׁקֹט	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נִשְׁקָט
אֲשָׁקֹטָה	id. with parag. ה, Kh. אֲשָׁקֹטָה, K. אֲשָׁקֹטָה (§ 8. rem. 14)	נִשְׁקָט
אֲשָׁקֹל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נִשְׁקָל
אֲשָׁקֹלָה	id. with parag. ה Kh. אֲשָׁקֹלָה, K. אֲשָׁקֹלָה (§ 8. rem. 14); id. for אֲשָׁק conv.	נִשְׁקָל
אֲשָׁקִיעַ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁקָע
אֲשָׁקֶךְ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁקֶךְ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נִשְׁקָה
אֲשָׁקֶךְ	Kal fut. 1 p. s. [אֲשָׁקֶךְ], suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	נִשְׁקָה
אֲשָׁקֶל	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁק conv.	נִשְׁקָל
אֲשָׁקֶלָה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14); id.	נִשְׁקָל
אֲשָׁקֶלָה־	id. id., [as if from אֲשָׁקֶלָה]	נִשְׁקָל
אֲשָׁקֶלֶן	id. pr. name of a place	נִשְׁקָל
אֲשָׁקֶנָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁקֶנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 24. rem. 21)	נִשְׁקָה
אֲשָׁקֶר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁקָר

אֲשָׁר Root not used, probably i. q. אָסַר *to bind*.
אֲשָׁרָל (whom God has bound) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.
אֲשָׁרָל (vow of God) pr. name masc. Pi. tronym. אֲשָׁרָל Nu. 26. 31.

[אֲשָׁר] *to go straight on*, Pr. 9. 6. Pi.—I. *to guide, direct aright*.—II. *to pronounce happy, to call blessed*. Pu.—I. *to be guided*, Is. 9. 15.—II. *to be made pronounced happy, blessed*.

אֲשָׁר (happy, blessed) pr. name—I. a son of Jacob, from whom came the tribe of *Asher*. Gen. n. אֲשָׁרִי Ju. 1. 32.—II. of a city near Sichem Jos. 17. 7.

אֲשֵׁרָה, אֲשֵׁרָה fem. dec. 10. pl. אֲשֵׁרִים & אֲשֵׁרִים English version after the Sept. and Vulg. "*groves*" Modern interpreters, *fortune, goddess of fortune* put for the image of Astarte, and in the pl. *images*. Prof. Lee conjectures, *shrine, shrines*.

אֲשָׁרָה masc. happiness, blessedness; only in constr. in the character of an interj. אֲשָׁרָה הָאֲשָׁרָה *O the happiness of the man!* With suff. אֲשָׁרָהְךָ *happy art thou!* אֲשָׁרָהְךָ, אֲשָׁרָהְךָ, for אֲשָׁרָהְךָ, & see § 35. rem. 16, for אֲשָׁרָהְךָ, § 3. rem. 1, 5.

אֲשָׁרָה masc. dec. 6c. happiness, Ge. 30. 13.

אֲשָׁרָה or אֲשָׁרָה fem. dec. 1 or 3a.—I. *step, going*.—II. *wood of the box-tree*, Eze. 27. 6.

אֲשָׁרָה fem.—I. *step*, Job 31. 7.—II. pr. name Assyria, the Assyrian empire.

אֲשָׁרִי pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge. 25. 2. called אֲשָׁרִי 2 Sa. 2. 9.

אֲשָׁרָלָה (upright towards God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 2. written also אֲשָׁרָלָה v. 14.

אֲשָׁרָנָה Chald. masc. a wall, Ezr. 5. 3.

אֲשָׁרָהְךָ masc. the box-tree.

אֲשָׁר pr. name of a man and a place . . . אשר
אֲשָׁר Piel imp. sing. masc. . . אשר
אֲשָׁר—I. relat. pron. of both genders and numbers, *who* which; often including the pers. pronoun, *he* which, *she* which, *what*, *that* which; אֲשָׁרָהְךָ *thou whom thou cursest*, אֲשָׁרָהְךָ *the young men have eaten*; especially after prepositions, לְאֲשָׁר *to him who, to them who* אֲתָ-אֲשָׁר *him who, that which*, מֵאֲשָׁר *from or of that which*; when the prep. refers to place, לְאֲשָׁר *whither*, בְּאֲשָׁר *where*, see No. IV.—II.

* Eze. 30. 36.
* 1 Sa. 12. 7.
* Eze. 35. 11.

* Eze. 7. 27.
* Is. 13. 11.
* Ps. 42. 5.

* La. 4. 5.
* Je. 31. 38.
* Ge. 24. 14, 46.

* Je. 25. 17.
* 1 Ki. 19. 20.
* Is. 62. 1.

* Job 31. 13.
* Is. 18. 4.
* Est. 3. 9.

* Ezr. 8. 25.
* Eze. 32. 14.
* Ca. 8. 1.

* Ca. 8. 1.
* Je. 32. 10.
* Ezr. 8. 26.

* Je. 32. 9.
* Is. 37. 3.

* Ps. 69. 34.
* Pr. 33. 19.

note of the relative before adverbs and pronouns; אשר הוא הי where; אשר מושם whence; אשר לו to whom; אשר את-עפר whose tongue; אשר אתי me, whom; אשר בחרתיך thee whom I have chosen.—III. לְאִשְׁרֵי הַשִּׁירִים אֲשֶׁר לְשִׁלְמוֹהַּ the song of songs of Solomon, i. e. Solomon's Song of Songs.—IV. conj. (a) that, to the end that; (b) because, because that; (c) if, that if; (d) when; (e) of place, where; (f) with prefixes, בְּאֲשֶׁר in that, because, see also No. I.; —אֲשֶׁר according to, as; as if; because; when; —מֵאֲשֶׁר since, see also No. I.

אֲשֶׁר	יִשְׁבֹּ	Kh. וְאֲשֶׁר, K. וְאִשְׁבֹּ (q. v.)
אֲשֶׁר	אֲשֶׁר	pr. name of a people, for אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	אֲשֶׁר	pr. name masc.; 1 before
אֲשֶׁר	אֲשֶׁר	pr. name masc.; 1 id.
אֲשֶׁר	אֲשֶׁר	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
אֲשֶׁר	אֲשֶׁר	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 35. r. 16, & § 4. r. 1]
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	Piel imp. pl. masc.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	Kal imp. pl. masc.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun fem., pl. of אֲשֶׁר, dec. 10.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun masc. pl. const. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. § 35. rem. 16]
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from אֲשֶׁרִּי or אֲשֶׁרִּי dec. 1 or 3 a.]
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from אֲשֶׁרִּי dec. 1 b.]
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	pr. name masc.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֲשֶׁרִּי dec. 10.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 35. rem. 16]
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun m. pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. see אֲשֶׁרִּי
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 35. rem. 16]
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for אֲשֶׁרִּי; id.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	n. f. with pl. m. term. from אֲשֶׁרִּי dec. 10.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	pr. name of a people, pl. of אֲשֶׁרִּי
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֲשֶׁרִּי dec. 1 b
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (see אֲשֶׁרִּי)

אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	Chald. noun masc. sing.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., 1 conv.
אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה
אֲשֶׁשׁ	אֲשֶׁשׁ	Root not used; Arab. to found, make firm.
אֲשֶׁשׁ	אֲשֶׁשׁ	masc. dec. 3 a. foundation, Is. 16. 7.
אֲשֶׁשׁ	אֲשֶׁשׁ	fem. dec. 10. pl. וְאִשְׁשֵׁה, cake.
אֲשֶׁת	אֲשֶׁת	ap. for אֲשֶׁתָּה q. v. (§ 24. r. 3); 1 for 1 conv.
אֲשֶׁת	אֲשֶׁת	noun fem. sing. abs. and const. dec. 13 b.
אֲשֶׁת	אֲשֶׁת	(see אֲשֶׁה § 45)
אֲשֶׁת	אֲשֶׁת	noun fem., pl. of אֲשֶׁה dec. 10. (§ 45)
אֲשֶׁת־אֱלֹהִים	אֲשֶׁת־אֱלֹהִים	pr. name of a place.
אֲשֶׁת־דָּוִד	אֲשֶׁת־דָּוִד	Chald. noun masc. sing.
אֲשֶׁת־הָאֱלֹהִים	אֲשֶׁת־הָאֱלֹהִים	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֲשֶׁת־הָאֱלֹהִים	אֲשֶׁת־הָאֱלֹהִים	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אֲשֶׁת dec. 13 c. (see אֲשֶׁה § 45)
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	[for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ by Syriacism for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ 12. rem. 3] Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl.
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	Chald. [for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ] Ithpo. pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	Hithpoel, fut. 1 p. s.; 1 for 1 conv.
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	pr. name masc.
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	[for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ] Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ § 24. r. 25, & § 6. No. 2]; 1 for 1 conv.
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֲשֶׁת dec. 13 b. (see אֲשֶׁה § 45)
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with prosth. א [for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ § 55. rem. 1]
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲשֶׁת dec. 13 c. (§ 45, & 44. r. 3)
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14, & § 2. rem. 3)
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	pr. name of a place
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	[for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ] Hith. fut. 1 pers. s.; 1 for 1 conv.
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	id. with parag. ה
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) R. נִשִּׁית see
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	Chald. [for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ] Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. 'נִי; Kh. 'נִי or 'נִי 3 pers. pl. m.
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	[for אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ] Hithpalp. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	אֲשֶׁת־לָלוּ	(§ 6. No. 4)

I. [את] masc. with suff. אתו, pl. אתים & אתים (§ 27. rem. 5) *ploughshare*.

II. את, את- sign of—I. the accusative.—II. the nominative with verbs passive and neuter; יקרא את-שמו *thy name shall be called*, יתן את-הארץ *let the land be given*; אל ירע את-הדבר *let the thing not displease*. With suff. אתי, אותי, see § 5. For אתי see the following.

III. את, את- with suff. אתי, אתך, אתך, אתך fem. &c. prep.—I. *with, by, near*.—II. *with, in company with*.—III. *towards*.—IV. מאת prop. *from with*, i. e. *from*, מאתי *from me*, מאתך *from thee*, &c.; but also מאותך, מאותי.

אתי (near) pr. name—I. 2 Sa. 15. 19; 18. 2.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 29, written also איתי q. v.

את Kh., K. אתה pron. pers. 2 pers. sing. masc. אתה
את id. 2 pers. sing. fem.

אתה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for אתה (§ 24. r. 18)

אתה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אתה

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה, for ו; אתה

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 12. rem. 1); אתה

אתה ו for ו conv. אתה

אתה Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 20); אתה

אתה ו for ו conv. אתה

אתה pr. name of a king of Sidon, (with Baul)

1 Ki. 16. 31.

אתה Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 49. r. 1)

אתה, אתה (§ 24. rem. 18. & 20, & § 25. No. 2c)

to come, const. with ע, of the pers. to whom; part. אותיות (§ 24. rem. 4) *things to come*.

אתה Chald. (§ 55. rem. 1 note. & § 56. No. 2) to come, const. with על of the pers. Aph. to cause to come, to bring.

אתה masc. entrance, Eze. 40. 15. Keri.

אתה pers. pron. 2 pers. sing. masc.; for אתה
אתה see lett. ו

אתה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 55. r. 1 note)

אתה Chald. id. part. act. sing. masc. (id.)

אתה prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אתה prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff.

3 pers. sing. fem. see אתה (§ 5)

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אתה id. with parag. ה

אתה, sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5)

אתה id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

אתה Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. אתה see אתה

אתה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from את (q. v.)

אתה Chald. id. imp. pl. masc.; ו before (מ); R. אתה see אתה

אתה prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אתה prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. see אתה (§ 5)

אתה Hith. fut. 1 p. s. (§ 20. No. 1); ו for ו conv.

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. No. 1)

אתה Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from [את] dec. 1a.

אתה Chald. noun com. sing. dec. 1a. [for אתה]

אתה Chald. id. emph. st.

אתה noun fem., pl. of אתה dec. 3a.

אתה Kh. אתה, K. אתה, noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers.

s. f. (§ 4. r. 5) [from אתה or אתה q. v.]

אתה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אתה noun com., pl. of אתה dec. 1a.

אתה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אתה id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

אתה for אתה (§ 12. rem. 3) Hith. pret. 3 pers. sing.

masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אתה § 12. r. 1]

אתה id. before Mak. [for אתה]

אתה in pause for the following

אתה Kh. אתה, K. אתה pers. pron. 2 pers. sing.

fem. (§ 1. rem. 2)

אתה pr. name masc.

אתה prep. (את) with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אתה prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff.

1 pers. sing. see אתה (§ 5)

אתה Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [את] dec. 1a.

אתה Kal imp. pl. masc.; [for אתה § 19. rem. 6,

§ 25. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 5]

אתה Kal part. act. pl. fem., as if from a masc.

[אתה § 24. rem. 4, & § 39. No. 2]

אתה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from את (q. v.)

אתה Chald. noun masc., pl. of [את] dec. 1a.

אתה Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אתה Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אתה noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.

אתה id. pl., absolute state

אתה prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or

in pause for the following

* Is. 21. 12.
* Ezr. 5. 16.
* Ne. 1. 4.
* Is. 23. 14.

* 1 Sa. 18. 12.
* 1 Ki. 3. 21.
* Da. 2. 45.
* De. 33. 2.

* Is. 21. 12.
* 2 Ki. 9. 25.
* Da. 7. 13.
* Le. 10. 17.

* Ps. 119. 45.
* Le. 20. 14.
* Ezr. 4. 12.
* 1 Sa. 13. 20.

* Da. 3. 26.
* Da. 9. 4.
* Nu. 12. 6.
* Da. 3. 33.

* Da. 3. 6, 11, 15.
* 17. 21, 23, 26.
* Da. 3. 22.
* Eze. 41. 15.

* Ps. 74. 9.
* 2 Ch. 30. 35.
* De. 3. 23.
* Job 19. 16.

* Da. 3. 32.
* Is. 44. 7.
* Joel 4. 10.
* Da. 6. 28.

* Da. 6. 6.
* Hab. 2. 1.
* Eze. 42. 3.
* Eze. 42. 5.

אתך	prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	את
אתך	" prop. [אות] sign of the accus. (see את § 5), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for :	את
אתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 4)	את
אתכם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. strictly from את	את
אתכם	" prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	את
אתכֶּם	Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרא
אתם	" pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. masc. see אתה	אתם
אתם	prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	את
אתם	" prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. see את (§ 5)	את
אתמול	} adv. ; אתמול with prosth. א	תמל
אתמול		
אתמול	Kal fut. 1 p. s. before Mak. [for מִתְּךָ § 8.r.18]	תמד
אתמול	" Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; " for " conv.	מלט
אתמול	" Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; " id.	משל
אתן	Root not used ; Arab. <i>to step slowly</i> .	
אתן	fem. dec. 3a. <i>she-ass</i> .	
אתן	(prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1. for אֵיתָן	יתן
אתן	" pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. fem. see אתה	אתם
אתן	" Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem.)	נתן
אתן	" 2 & 3 ; " for " conv.	
אתן	prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see את (§ 5)	את
אתה	" for אתה q. v. (§ 1. rem. 5)	אתה
אתה	" Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה (comp.)	נתן
אתה	" § 8.r.15, § 17.r.3 ; " for " conv.	
אתה	" id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נתן
אתה	noun fem. sing., [תִּנְהָ] with prosth. א	תנה
אתה	for אתה q. v. (§ 5. rem. 4)	את
אתה	" Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נתן
אתה	Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה (§ 14. rem. 1)	נהל
אתה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. אֶתְּהָ (§ 24. rem. 18)	אתה
אתה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אתון dec. 3a.	אתן
אתה	" prep. (את) with suff. 1 pers. pl.	את
אתה	prop. [אות], sign of the accus. with suff. 1 p. pl. see את (§ 5)	את
אתה	noun fem., pl. of אתון dec. 3a.	אתן
אתה	" Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. r. 1 & 3) ; " for " conv.	נחם
אתה	pr. name masc.	תנה

אתה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אתון dec. 3a.	אתן
אתה	" Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; " for " conv.	נתן
אתה	" id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ; " id.	נתן
אתה	" id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; " id.	נתן
אתה	" with dist. acc. for the foll. ; also pr. name m.	תנה
אתה	" noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	תנה
אתה	" id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תנה
אתה	" Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. ; " for " conv.	נתן
אתה	" id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
אתה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אתון dec. 8d.	תנה
אתה	" Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; " for " conv.	נפל
אתה	" noun f., pl. of אתון dec. 3a ; " before	אתון
אתה	" [אתעבה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה (§ 14. rem. 1) " id.	תעב
אתה	Chald. Ith. pret. 3 pers. pl., Kh. קִרְיָ masc. (by Hebraism), K. קִרְיָ fem.	עקר
אתה	Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for פִּתְּךָ § 12. r. 1]	פאר
אתה	in pause [for פִּתְּךָ § 12. rem. 1]	פלל
אתה	" Hithp. fut. 1 p. s. ; " for " conv.	פלל
אתה	" id. with paragodic ה ; " id.	פלל
אתה	" Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ; " id.	תפש
אתה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נתן
אתה	Root not used ; whence perhaps אֶתְּךָ masc. dec. 1 b. an obscure term in architecture, Sept. <i>peristyle</i> , Vulg. <i>portico</i> . In Kheth. אֶתְּךָ, Eze. 41. 15.	
אתה	Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for קִטְּךָ § 21. r. 20]	קוט
אתה	" id. with parag. ה [for קִטְּךָ] ; " for " conv.	קוט
אתה	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with epenth. נ (§ 16. r. 13)	נתק
אתה	and suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
אתה	Chald. masc. dec. 3a.—I. <i>place</i> ; אֶתְּךָ in the place where.—II. prep. בְּאַתְּךָ (for בְּאַתְּךָ) after, Da. 7. 6, 7, בְּאַתְּךָ after thee, Da. 2. 39.	
אתה	(places) pr. name of a place in the south of Palestine, Nu. 21. 1.	
אתה	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אתה
אתה	Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc.	נתה
אתה	Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for עֵעַ]	רוע
אתה	noun com. gen., pl. of אֶתְּךָ dec. 1 a.	אווה
אתה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אווה
אתה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אווה
אתה	" id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	אווה

g Ca. 8. 7.
A Pr. 7. 18.
i Pr. 5. 19.

בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ noun m. sing. dec. 6. }	אהל
בָּאֵל	" ^a pref. בָּ q. v. } (\$ 35. r. 9) before lab. }	אהל
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	אהל
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. pl., construct state .	אהל
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	אהל
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (א \$ 35. r. 9)	אהל
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	אהל
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ before (ר) for בָּ id. pl., abs. st. .	אהל
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	אהל
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. pr. name masc. ; before (י) .	אהר
בָּאֵל	id. inf. (בוא) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a. (\$ 25. No. 2) .	בוא
בָּאֵל	id. id. imp. (or pret. Je. 27. 18. § 21. r. 2) pl. masc. ; for בָּ, see lett. .	בוא
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ noun m. s. dec. 1a. .	אוב
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. noun m. s., pl. c. אֱלֹמִי, dec. 8a. .	אול
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֱלֹל dec. 13a. .	אול
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֱלֹל dec. 1a ; before (י) .	און
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ noun masc., pl. of אֱלֹפִן dec. 8d. (\$ 37. rem. 2 & 3) .	אפן
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. from אֱלֹר dec. 2b. .	אצר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. const. st. ; before (י) .	אצר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	אצר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. f. ; bef. (י) .	אצר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for תִּי] .	אצר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	אצר
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ noun m. s. dec. 1a. .	אור
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	אור
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	אור
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. n. m. s. dec. 1a ; also pr. n. of a place .	אור
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ id. pl., abs. st. .	אור
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. אֱלֹר dec. 1a. .	אור
בָּאֵל	Ch. adj. fem. s., emph. of אֱלֹשׁ dec. 8a. fr. אֱלֹשׁ masc. § 67. rem. ; bef. labial .	באש
בָּאֵל	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of אֱלֹה dec. 10, from אֱלֹ masc. ; id. .	בוא
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. n. f. s., constr. of [אֱלֹה] dec. 10. .	אזה
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	אזה
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ noun masc. sing. .	אזב
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. .	אזב

בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. אֱלֹ dec. 6c. .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. du. suff. 1 pers. sing. .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. du., constr. st. ; before (י) .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; bef. (י) .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 p. s. m. ; bef. (י) .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. .	אזן
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ, contr. from בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ noun masc. pl. of [אֱלֹק] dec. 8b. .	וקק
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. noun com. s. dec. 1b ; bef. (י) .	זרע
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ n. m. s. dec. 2b. .	זרה
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. id., construct state ; bef. (י) .	זרה
בָּאֵל	Kh. בָּאֵל q. v., K. בָּאֵל (q. v.) .	אחד
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. constr. of the following .	אחד
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. num. card. masc. irr. (\$ 45) .	אחד
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ, for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ noun fem. sing. .	אחו
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. .	אחר
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ bef. (י) Kal inf. constr. .	אחו
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ before (י) id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֱלֹה dec. 10. .	אחו
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	אחו
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֱלֹ irr. (\$ 45) .	אה
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; bef. (י) .	אה
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (as if from אֱלֹ R. אֱלֹ see § 45) .	אה
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	אה
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ before (י) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. comp. בָּאֵל ; before labial .	אה
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. pr. name of a place, see אֱלֹמִי .	אחמתי
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ adj. f. s. fr. אֱלֹ masc. .	אחר
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. n. m. pl. constr. from אֱלֹ (q. v.) .	אחר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. noun fem. s. dec. 1b ; bef. (י) .	אחר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	אחר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. ; bef. (י) .	אחר
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for אֱלֹתֶךָ] .	אחר
בָּאֵל	defect. for אֱלֹתֶךָ (q. v.) .	אחר
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ id. num. card., [for אֱלֹתֶךָ], fem. of אֱלֹ irr. (\$ 45) ; before (י) .	אחד
בָּאֵל	pref. id. id. in pause (comp. אֱלֹ under אֱלֹ § 45) .	אחד
בָּאֵל	pref. בָּ bef. (י) id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֱלֹ irr. (\$ 45) .	אח

בֹּאִי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. from בָּא dec. 1a.	בוא
בֹּאִי	id. inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 1 p. s. dec. 1a. (§ 25.No.2)	בוא
בֹּאִי	id. imp. sing. fem.; † bef. labial	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	איב
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † the foll. with suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. (†)	איב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אֹבֵיב dec. 7b.	איב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אִיד d. 1a.	אוד
בֹּאִיָּה	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בָּא dec. 1a.	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ pr. name masc.	איב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † constr. of the following: Is. 24. 15.	
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ, for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † noun masc., pl. of אִי dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4)	אוי
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † noun m. s. dec. 6 h. (§ 35. r. 12)	אול
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † id., construct state	אול
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	אול
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † n. f., pl. of אִילָה or אִילָה (‡ 42.r.5)	אול
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † noun masc., pl. of אִיל dec. 6 h.	אול
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	אול
בֹּאִיָּה	† Kal part. act. m., pl. of בָּא dec. 1a; † id.	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	איב
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † בָּהּ, בָּהּ † noun masc. pl. of [אִים, or אִים]; † bef. lab.	אוי
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. בָּ † adv., prop. noun masc. sing., constr. of אִין dec. 6 h; † id.	און
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ, f. בָּהּ, בָּהּ } noun masc. s. dec. 1.	איש
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ q. v. } (comp. § 45)	איש
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	איש
בֹּאִיָּה	Kh. בֹּאִיָּה see the following, K. בֹּאִיָּה, pref. בָּ † noun masc. sing. R.	אשן
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † noun masc. sing.	איש
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † noun m. sing. (no vowel change)	יתן
בֹּאִיָּה	† Kh. בֹּאִיָּה (q. v. †), K. בֹּאִיָּה, defect. for בֹּאִיָּה (q. v.)	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	† Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } dec. 1a. (§ 25. No. 2); † bef. lab. }	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	id. for בֹּאִיָּה (§ 3. rem. 2)	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ bef. (†) † Kal inf. constr.	אכל
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	אכל
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	אכל
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אֹכֵל dec. 7b.	אכל
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ bef. (†) † Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אכל
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אכל
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אכל

בֹּאִיָּה	Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a. (§ 25. No. 2)	א
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	ל
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ, for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † noun fem. sing.	ל
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. bef. tone-syl. s. כ. † (pron. demon. pl. com.)	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 2)	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † pron. demon. pl. com.; † bef. (†)	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	Chald. pref. בָּ contr. [for בָּהּ] † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִלָּה dec. 1a.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִלָּה dec. 1; † bef. lab.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † id., construct state; † id.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † id.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ } id. pl., absolute st.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ, [for בָּהּ]	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † pr. name of a place.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † n. m., pl. of אִיל d. 1a.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † noun masc., pl. of אִל dec. 1a.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. בָּ † n. m. s. for אִילָה q. v.; † bef. (†)	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִלָּה dec. 11a.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † n. m. pl. constr. from אִלָּה dec. 1 b.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † noun m. s., (suff. אִלָּה) dec. 6a.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ before (†) † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. אִילָּה (§ 4. rem. 1)	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † id. pl., construct state	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	† pref. id. † n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (†)	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	Kal inf. (בּוֹא) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1a. (§ 25.No.2)	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. אִם d. 8 b.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ bef. (†) † noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בָּהּ]	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ † n. f., pl. of אִמה d. 10.	ה
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ † n. f. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אִם d. 8 b.	ה

• Nu. 35. 21.
• Ps. 54. 9.
• Pr. 1. 26.
• Pr. 2. 19.
• Da. 8. 7.

• Eze. 40. 38.
• Eze. 3. 3.
• Je. 50. 38.
• Pr. 26. 20.
• Nu. 5. 27.

• Pr. 20. 20.
• Pr. 7. 9.
• Ge. 49. 24.
• Ex. 13. 11.
• 1 Ki. 2. 13.

• Nu. 26. 10.
• Mal. 3. 11.
• La. 1. 11.
• Nu. 15. 19.
• Ex. 16. 3.

• Ex. 6. 3.
• 2 Sa. 18. 9, 10.
• Nu. 26. 64.
• Da. 6. 24.
• Ps. 18. 30.

• Is. 48. 1.
• Ho. 14. 1.
• Nu. 33. 4.
• Is. 8. 21.
• Ho. 12. 7.

• Jos. 24. 27.
• Mi. 7. 5.
• Ps. 97. 7.
• Is. 57. 5.
• Ex. 15. 11.

• Eze. 40. 39.
• Is. 13. 22.
• De. 29. 11.
• Mi. 7. 6.

• Ps. 89. 34.
• Ps. 89. 50.
• Eze. 43. 13.
• Ho. 2. 4

בָּאֵמְנָה	defect. for בָּאֵמְנָה (q. v.)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ noun fem. sing.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ bef. (v.) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בָּאֵמְנָה dec. 10.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ Piel inf. (אֵמֶן), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ bef. (v.) pr. name masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ bef. (v.) Kal inf. constr.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X n. m. pl. constr. fr. [אֵמֶן] dec. 6 b.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. (v.)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [אֵמֶן] dec. 6 b; 1 id.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אֵמֶן d. 7 b.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ bef. (v.) X id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אֵמְנָה] dec. 12 b. [for אֵמְנָה]	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of אֵמְנָה dec. 10.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. בָּ before (v.) X noun fem. sing. (suff. אֵמְנָה) dec. 6 b. [for אֵמְנָה]; 1 bef. lab.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X noun f. s. dec. 13 a. (§ 44. No. 1)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ before (v.) X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אֵמְנָה (q. v.) dec. 8 b.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 3 p. pl. fem. (§ 4. r. 5) d. 1 a.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. 2); 1 bef. lab.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	id. inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 a.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ bef. (v.) X n. m. s. (comp. אֵישׁ § 45)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X n. f. s. d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ before (v.) X noun masc. sing.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אֵוֹן dec. 1 a.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. בָּ before (v.) X id. pl.; 1 bef. lab.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ bef. (v.) Kal inf. constr.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. בָּ X constr. of the foll.; 1 bef. (v.)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X n. m. pl., as if from	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ before (v.) X [אֵנֶשׁ] d. 6, see אֵנֶשׁ	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 Ch. pref. בָּ bef. (v.) X n. m. s. d. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ bef. (v.) X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אֵמֶן]	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. [from אֵמֶן] dec. 8 c. § 37. No. 3.]	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֵמֶן

בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּהָ, בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. בָּ q. v. } for [אֵמְנָה]; 1 bef. (v.)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id. du., absolute state	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X n. m., pl. of [אֵמְנָה] d. 3 a.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֵמֶן dec. 8 d.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (v.)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun masc. sing.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 4)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ before (v.) X id. pl.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֵמֶן dec. 8 d.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., as an adv. also pr. name masc. אֵמֶן דְּמִים; 1 bef. labial	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ before (v.) X pr. name of a place	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun masc. sing.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. בָּ X pr. name of a tribe; 1 before (v.)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 2 b. (§ 31. r. 5)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., [for בָּעֵן]	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. state from אֵוֹצֵר dec. 2 b; 1 before (v.)	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תִּי]	אֵמֶן
בָּאֵמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אֵמֶן

בָּאֵר

Kal not used; Pi.—I. to engrave, as upon a tablet Hab. 2. 2.—II. to expound, explain.

בָּאֵר fem. with suff. בָּאֵרָה, pl. בָּאֵרוֹת, constr בָּאֵרוֹת (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. a well, cistern.—II. pit.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, probably the same which is called בָּאֵר אֵלִים (well of heroes) in Is. 15. 8.—IV. a place in Judah, Ju. 9. 21.

בָּאֵר לְחֵי רָאִי pr. name of the well where the angel appeared to Hagar. The etymology according to Ge. 16. 14 is, "well of life of vision," i. e. life retained notwithstanding the vision of God. רָאִי in pause for רָאִי=רָאִי (comp. § 35. rem. 14) probably to avoid the concurrence of this accent with that of the preceding לְחֵי.

בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע (*well of oath*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, afterwards of Simeon.

בְּאֵרָא (*well*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

בְּאֵרָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 6.

בְּאֵרוֹת (*wells*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun בְּאֵרֵי and contr. בְּרֵי.

בְּאֵרוֹת בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב (*wells of the sons of Jaakan*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert. De. 10. 6, called בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב in Nu. 33. 31.

בְּאֵרִי (*belonging to a well*) pr. name.—I. the father of Hosea, Ho. 1. 1.—II. father-in-law of Esau, Ge. 26. 34.

בָּאֵר masc. pl. בְּאֵרוֹת i. q. בּוֹר *a cistern*.

בּוֹר (for בָּאֵר=בָּאֵר) masc. dec. 1a. pl. בְּרוֹת.—I. *pit*.—II. *cistern*.—III. *dungeon or prison*; בֵּית בּוֹר *prison-house*.—IV. *grave, sepulchre*.

בּוֹר הַסֶּרֶה (*cistern of departure*) pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 3. 26.

בִּיר i. q. בָּאֵר *a cistern*, Je. 6. 7, Keri.

בְּרִי (for בָּאֵרִי q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

בְּרוֹתִי (*my well*) pr. name of a city between Damascus and Hamath, Eze. 47. 16; 2 Sa. 8. 8.

בָּאֵר ^h Piel inf.; ¹ before labial באר

בְּאֵר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. באר

בָּאֵר ^d noun fem. sing. (§ 35. r. 10); ¹ before labial באר

בָּאֵר pr. name masc.; ¹ before ⁽³⁾ באר

בְּאֵרָה pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing. רבה

בְּאֵרֹת pref. id. ⁽³⁾ noun fem., pl. of אֵרָה dec. 10; also pr. name of a place ארב

בְּאֵרָם pref. בָּ ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [אָרָב] dec. 6c. ארב

בְּאֵרָב pref. id. ⁽³⁾ num. card. f. (§ 30. r. 5); ¹ before ⁽³⁾ רבע

בְּאֵרָבָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. m. constr. 'פַּעַת' (§ 42. r. 5); ¹ id. רבע

בְּאֵרָבָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. pl. com. (§ 30. rem. 5) רבע

בְּאֵרָבָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. s. m., constr. of אֵרָבָה (§ 42. r. 5) רבע

בְּאֵרָנִי pref. id. ⁽³⁾ n. m. s.; ¹ before labial, see R. ארני

בְּאֵרָנִי pref. בָּ ⁽³⁾ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ; noun masc. sing. רני

בְּאֵרָנִי pref. id. ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing.; ¹ id. ארני

בָּאֵר pr. name masc. באר

בָּאֵר pr. name of a place (בָּאֵר) with local ה באר

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ [for בָּאֵר] ⁽³⁾ pr. name of a place ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ before ⁽³⁾ ⁽³⁾ id., construct state ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה ¹ pr. name of a place באר

בְּאֵרוֹתָה noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בָּאֵר, dec. 1a. באר

בְּאֵרֹתָה } pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing., }
בְּאֵרֹתָה } pl. c. אֵרֹתָה dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2) }

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ before ⁽³⁾ ⁽³⁾ id. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ⁽³⁾ ⁽³⁾ id. pl., absolute state ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ ⁽³⁾ noun com. sing. dec. 6c. ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 9) ארה

בָּאֵר pr. name masc. ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ⁽³⁾ n. m., pl. of אֵרֹתָה dec. 1a. ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה masc. from בָּאֵר dec. 1 & 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. ארה

בְּאֵרָם pref. בָּ before ⁽³⁾ ⁽³⁾ pr. name of a people and region ארם

בְּאֵרָם pref. id. ⁽³⁾ pr. name of a region ארם

בְּאֵרָמֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 6) ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. as if from [אֵרֹתָה] § 44. rem. 5] ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ pr. name of a region ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה ¹ Chald. pref. id. ⁽³⁾ noun fem. sing., emph. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה ¹ of [אֵרֹתָה] dec. 3a; ¹ before lab. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה ¹ pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ⁽³⁾ noun fem. sing., (suff.) }
בְּאֵרֹתָה ¹ pref. בָּ q. v. } אֵרֹתָה dec. 6a; ¹ id. }

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ⁽³⁾ ⁽³⁾ id. pl., absolute state ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. בָּ before ⁽³⁾ ⁽³⁾ id. pl., construct state ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה } pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה ¹ pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ¹ before ⁽³⁾ ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. pl., construct state ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה pref. id. ⁽³⁾ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה noun fem., pl. constr. from בָּאֵר, dec. 1a. ארם

בְּאֵרֹתָה id. pl. constr., dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) ארם

בָּאֵשׁ ^h ¹ to stink. Niph. metaph. to become odious to an

one, const. with בָּ, אֵת of pers. Hiph.—I. ¹ cause to stink, Ec. 10. 1.—II. metaph. to make loath

some, odious, const. with בָּ.—III. intrans. to stink

metaph. to be odious, 1 Sa. 27. 12.—IV. to ac

^a De. 27. 8.
^b Hab. 2. 2.
^c De. 1. 5.
^d Pr. 23. 27.

^e Ex. 10. 12.
^f Ec. 12. 3.
^g Ho. 7. 6.
^h Ec. 9. 18.

ⁱ Eze. 46. 22.
^j 2 Ch. 2. 6.
^k 1 Sa. 6. 8.
^l 2 Ch. 2. 13.

^m 1 Sa. 6. 19.
ⁿ Je. 2. 13.
^o Je. 22. 14, 15.
^p 1 Ki. 7. 3, 7.

^q Zec. 11. 1.
^r Is. 24. 14.
^s Pr. 5. 15.

^t 2 Ki. 15. 25.
^u Ps. 48. 4.
^v Am. 3. 10.

^w Ps. 123. 7.
^x Da. 6. 28.
^y Ps. 116. 9.

^z Is. 60. 18.
^{aa} Le. 22. 24.
^{ab} Le. 26. 36, 39.

^{ac} Ge. 26. 18.
^{ad} Ge. 14. 10.
^{ae} Ex. 7. 18.

badly, wickedly, Pr. 13. 5. Hithp. to make oneself odious, const. with עמ, 1 Ch. 19. 6.

נאש Chald. to be evil, only Da. 6. 15, const. with על, to be displeased at.

נאש masc. with suff. נאשו (§ 35. r. 10) stench.

נאשים masc. pl. bad, unripe or sour grapes, Is. 5. 2, 4.

נאש Chald. masc. adj. (§ 67. rem.) bad, wicked, Ezr. 4. 12.

נאשה fem. a bad plant, weed, Job 31. 40.

נאש ^a pref. נ for נה, נה n. com. sing. dec. } אש

נאש ^b pref. נ } 8b; נ before lab. }

נאש ^c pref. id. X pr. name of a place; נ id. שדר

נאש ^d pref. נ for נה, נה n. fem., pl. of נאשה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4); נ id. נאשר

נאש ^e noun fem. s. dec. 10. (comp. § 45); נ id. אנש

נאש noun fem. sing. באש

נאש noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאש dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) באש

נאש ^f pref. נ X pr. name of a country; נ before (c) אשר

נאש noun masc. pl. באש

נאש ^g pref. נ for נה, נה n. f., pl. of נאשה dec. 10. אנש

נאש ^h pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. אנשיות dec. 11c. (§ 36. rem. 6. & § 44. rem. 5) נשכל

נאש n. m. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from נאש dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 10) באש

נאש ⁱ pref. נ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12a. אנש

נאש ^j pref. נ before (c) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אנש dec. 4c. אנש

נאש ^k pref. נ for נה, נה n. m., pl. of [נאש] dec. 8a. נשמו

נאש ^l pref. נ X noun fem., pl. of נאשה dec. 10. נשמו

נאש ^m pref. id. X id. s., constr. st. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) נשמו

נאש ⁿ pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of נאשה dec. 12a. אנש

נאש ^o pref. id. X id. suff. 1 pers. pl. (for נ see § 4. r. 3) אנש

נאש ^p pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אנש

נאש ^q pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; נ before (c) אנש

נאש ^r pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאשה (no vowel change) אנש

נאש ^s pref. נ before (c) X pron. relat. and conj. אשר

נאש ^t pref. נ X pr. name of a tribe; נ before (c) אשר

נאש ^u pref. נ before (c) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [נאש] dec. 3a. אשר

נאש ^v pref. נ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [נאש] dec. 6c. אשר

נאש ^w pref. id. X noun f. s. dec. 13c; נ before (c) איש

נאש ^x pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; נ id. איש

נאש ^y pref. id. X pr. name of a place שמע

נאש ^z Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2. f.); נ bef. lab. בוא

נאש ^a Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נ id. בוא

נאש ^b id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. for נאש (§ 8. rem. 5) בוא

נאש ^c pref. נ X noun com., pl. of נאש dec. 1a. בוא

[for נאש]; נ before lab. אנה

נאש ^d Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 29. rem. 2); נ id. בוא

נאש ^e id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נ id. בוא

נאש ^f pref. נ X pr. name of a place יתם

נאש ^g Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. בוא

נאש ^h Chald. pref. נ [contr. נאש] X noun m. s. אתר

נאש ⁱ defect. for נאש (q. v.) אנה

נאש ^j pref. נ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 2); נ bef. (1) בוא

נאש ^k pref. נ for נה X noun fem. sing. בוא

נאש ^l pref. נ X Kal inf. (בוא) with parag. ה (§ 21. r. 2) בוא

נאש ^m pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 p. s. f.; נ bef. (1) בוא

נאש ⁿ pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; נ id. בוא

נאש ^o pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. בוא

נאש ^p } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. בוא

נאש ^q } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בוא

נאש ^r } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בוא

נאש ^s } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. בוא

נאש ^t pref. נ bef. (c) X pr. n. in compos. נאש נאש נאר

נאש ^u pref. נ X pr. name of a city and country בלל

נאש ^v pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of [נאש] d. 10. בוב

נאש ^w pref. נ for נה X in pause as if from [נאש] § 25. rem. 2.] בנר

נאש ^x pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (with suff. נאש) בנר

נאש ^y pref. נ } dec. 6a. בנר

נאש ^z pref. id. X id., Ge. 39. 12 (inf. Ezr. 21. 8) suff. 3 p. s. m. בנר

נאש ^a pref. id. X id. pl. suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. נאש (§ 4. r. 1) בנר

נאש ^b pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. בנר

נאש ^c pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בנר

נאש ^d pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בנר

נאש ^e pref. נ for נה X id. pl., absolute state בנר

נאש ^f pref. נ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. בנר

נאש ^g Chald. pref. נ before (c) X noun fem. sing. בהל

נאש ^h pref. נ for נה X n. f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) בהל

נאש ⁱ pref. id. } X noun f. s. dec. 11 (§ 42.) בהם

נאש ^j pref. נ bef. (c) } r. 5; נ bef. lab. *Ezr. 1. 4 } בהם

נאש ^k pref. נ X id. pl., constr. st. (comp. § 42. r. 1) בהם

נאש ^l pref. id. X id. sing., constr. state (comp. id.) בהם

נאש ^m pref. נ bef. (c) X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from נאש dec. 13. see § 44. r. 3] בהם

נאש ⁿ pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. see the preceding; נ bef. labial בהם

Is. 23. 7. Is. 5. 2, 4. Is. 59. 10. Is. 49. 2. 2 Sa. 3. 7. Eccl. 5. 5. Zec. 2. 12. Eccl. 44. 19. Ps. 78. 33.
 Is. 12. 8. Is. 55. 8. Is. 63. 7. Job 23. 11. 1 Sa. 14. 12. 1 Ki. 14. 12. 1 Ki. 19. 13. 2 Ki. 2. 12. Mi. 5. 7.
 Is. 34. 3. Is. 35. 8. Am. 8. 14. Ge. 30. 13. De. 26. 8. Le. 13. 47, 47. 2 Sa. 3. 13. 1 Ki. 1. 1. Nu. 3. 41.
 Is. 31. 40. Is. 34. 3. Ezr. 9. 15. Ge. 2. 24. Ps. 44. 18. De. 28. 6, 19. 2 Sa. 1. 11. Ex. 30. 34. De. 7. 14.
 Is. 31. 40. Is. 34. 3. Ezr. 9. 7. Ge. 26. 11. Is. 7. 6, 7. Ge. 30. 38. Eccl. 27. 20. Ezr. 4. 23. Ne. 9. 37.
 Is. 2. 20. Ps. 68. 22. Ezr. 9. 13. 2 Sa. 14. 3.

בְּהֶרֶת	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ noun fem. sing., pl. בְּהֶרֶת (§ 42. No. 3, & § 44. rem. 5)	בְּהֶרֶת
בְּבֹא	pref. בְּ χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1. (§ 21. rem. 2); בְּ bef. (בְּ)	בְּבֹא
בְּבֹאִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּבֹאִי
בְּבֹאִים	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּבֹאִים
בְּבֹאִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בְּבֹאִי
בְּבֹאִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ noun m. s.; בְּ bef. labial	בְּבֹאִי
בְּבֹר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1, for בְּבֹר	בְּבֹר
בְּבֹר	pref. בְּ q.v. } בְּבֹר q.v.; but Job 9.30, see R. }	בְּבֹר
בְּבֹר	pref. בְּ f. בֶּה χ noun sing. fem. χ id.	בְּבֹר
בְּבֹר	pref. בְּ q.v. }	בְּבֹר
בְּבֹר	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2)	בְּבֹר
בְּבֹרִים	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	בְּבֹרִים
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun sing. fem.; בְּ bef. (בְּ)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה } noun fem. sing. (suff. בְּבֹרִי)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ q.v. } dec. 6a.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּבֹרִי]	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	[for בְּבֹרִי] pr. name masc. etymon not known.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ prep., prop. constr. of בְּבֹרִי d. 6h.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	Ch. pref. בְּ χ n. f. s., emph. of בְּבֹרִי d. 8a.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ f. בֶּה } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ q.v. }	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch. (§ 68), also pr. n. in compos. בְּבֹרִי , &c.; בְּ bef. (בְּ)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	Kh. בְּבֹרִי , K. בְּבֹרִי (q. v.)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from בְּבֹרִי irr. (§ 45)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; בְּ bef. (בְּ)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Heb. and Chald. (§ 68); בְּ id.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ bef. (בְּ) χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּבֹרִי dec. 1a.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ bef. (בְּ) } (§ 35. r. 14); בְּ bef. lab.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pr. name of a city and province; בְּ bef. lab.	בְּבֹרִי

בְּבֹרִי	id. with parag. בְּ	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ pr. name fem.; בְּ bef. (בְּ)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ bef. (בְּ) χ (prop. subst.) adv.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	Chald. pr. name of a people, pl. emph. [from בְּבֹרִי § 63]	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ Piel inf. constr.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id. pl.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun m. s. constr. of בְּבֹרִי irr. (§ 45)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ bef. (בְּ) χ id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; בְּ bef. lab.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.; בְּ bef. lab.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., constr. of בְּבֹרִי see irr. (§ 45)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; בְּ bef. lab.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ Kal inf. (בְּבֹרִי), suff. 2 p. s. f. for בְּבֹרִי	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. (בְּבֹרִי), suff. 1 pers. pl. see בְּבֹרִי irr. (§ 45); בְּ bef. labial	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ n. m. pl., constr. of בְּבֹרִי , see בְּבֹרִי irr. (§ 45); also pr. n. in compos. בְּבֹרִי , &c.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; בְּ id.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; בְּ bef. (בְּ)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ id. pl., absolute state	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ pr. name of a tribe, see בְּבֹרִי	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ noun masc. pl. (בְּבֹרִי), suff. 1 pers. pl., see בְּבֹרִי irr. (§ 45)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ bef. (בְּ) χ noun fem. pl. (בְּבֹרִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see בְּבֹרִי irr. (§ 45)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ Kal inf. (בְּבֹרִי), suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ n. m. s. dec. 6d, also pr. name in compos. as בְּבֹרִי , &c.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ bef. (בְּ) χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ noun masc. sing.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ n. m. s., (suff. בְּבֹרִי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ χ id., construct state	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ for בֶּה χ n. m. s. d. 4a; בְּ bef. lab.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ n. m. s. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9); בְּ id.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. of בְּבֹרִי dec. 4a.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. בְּ bef. (בְּ) χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; בְּ bef. lab.	בְּבֹרִי
בְּבֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; בְּ id.	בְּבֹרִי

Le. 13. 25, 26.
Eze. 42. 12.
2 Ch. 2. 13.
Je. 38. 6.
Ps. 88. 7.

Da. 11. 33.
Is. 39. 15.
Pr. 22. 18.
Ge. 25. 23.
Is. 44. 4.

Job 39. 17.
Ezr. 6. 2.
Pr. 7. 11.
2 Ch. 7. 11.
Is. 3. 7.

Ps. 136. 10.
Joel 2. 12.
De. 15. 19.
Jos. 6. 26.
Hab. 1. 13.

Ps. 78. 58.
De. 28. 56.
Ex. 32. 29.
Eze. 17. 17.
Eze. 16. 31.

Jos. 22. 16.
Ex. 10. 9.
De. 28. 57.
1 Sa. 16. 1.
Pr. 17. 2.

Ex. 13. 13.
2 Ch. 21. 14.
Ex. 10. 9.
Ne. 11. 28.
Am. 6. 12.

Jos. 22. 19.
Ez. 21. 29.
Je. 38. 22.
Is. 33. 15.

1 Ch. 12. 40.
De. 15. 19.
Ho. 5. 6.
Ex. 10. 9.

[בגד] to act covertly, to deal falsely, treacherously, const. absol. also with כֵּן, oftener with בָּ; part. **בֹּגֵד** treacherous person.

בֹּגֵד adj. only fem. **בֹּגְדָה** (Kamets impure, § 39. No. 3. rem. 2) treacherous, Je. 3. 7, 10.

בֹּגֵד masc. with suff. **בִּגְדִי** dec. 6a. (but in pause **בִּגְדִי** § 35. rem. 2 & 4)—I. a covering, wrapper.—II. cloak, garment.—III. faithlessness, treachery, Je. 12. 1.—IV. rapine, violence, Is. 24. 16.

בִּגְדוֹת fem. pl. treachery, Zeph. 3. 4.

בֹּגֵד Kh. **בִּגְדִי** (pref. בָּ) n. m.; K. **בָּגַד** (q. v.) } **בוא**

בֹּגֵד in pause, as if from **בִּגְדִי** § 35. r. 2) and } **נדר**

בֹּגֵד n. m. s. (suff. **בִּגְדִי**) dec. 6a; } **בנר**

בֹּגֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. part. act. s. f. fr. **בִּגְדִי** m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **בִּגְדִי** dec. 6a. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. } **נדר**

בֹּגְדָה pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. } **נדר**

בֹּגְדָה noun fem. pl. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from **בִּגְדִי** d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pl., construct state; } bef. lab. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה pref. בָּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. } **נדר**

בֹּגְדָה Kal part act. pl. constr. m. from **בִּגְדִי** d. 7b. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from **בִּגְדִי** d. 6a. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. (:) } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } id. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pl., absolute state; } id. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **בִּגְדִי** dec. 7b. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from **בִּגְדִי** dec. 6a. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה pref. בָּ bef. (:) } n. m. s., constr. of **בִּגְדִי** d. 3a. } **בנר**

בֹּגְדָה id. pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; } bef. (:) } **נדר**

בֹּגְדָה pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } **נדר**

בֹּגְדָה pref. בָּ bef. (:) } adj. fem., pl. of **בִּגְדָה** dec. 10, from **בִּגְדִי** masc. } **נדר**

בֹּגְדָה pref. בָּ } n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. **בִּגְדִי** d. 6c. } **נדר**

בֹּגְדָה pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun fem., pl. of **בִּגְדָה** dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) } **נדר**

בִּגְדָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) } **נדר**

בִּגְדָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **בִּגְדָה** § 8. r. 7] } **נדר**

בִּגְדָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. } **נדר**

sing. masc. from **בִּגְדִי** dec. 6a. } **נדר**

בִּגְדָה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. } **נדר**

בִּגְדָה } Ch. pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing., constr. of } **ה**

בִּגְדָה } irr. (§ 68) *Da. 7. 15. } **וב**

בִּגְדָה pr. name of a place } **נדר**

בִּגְדָה Kal inf. abs. } **נדר**

בִּגְדָה adj. fem. s. [from **בִּגְדִי** m. § 39. No. 3. r. 2] } **נדר**

בִּגְדָה } Ch. pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 } **וה**

בִּגְדָה } pers. sing. fem. from **בִּגְדִי** irr. (§ 68) } **וה**

בִּגְדָה Ch. pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } **וה**

בִּגְדָה Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing. } **אה**

בִּגְדָה } pr. name masc. etymon doubtful. } **וה**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. } **וה**

בִּגְדָה pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 1) } **וה**

בִּגְדָה } pref. בָּ f. } id. pi., absolute state } **וה**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ q. v. } **וה**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ bef. (:) } n. f. s., constr. of **בִּגְדָה** d. 10. } **וה**

בִּגְדָה pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } **וה**

בִּגְדָה / pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun fem. sing.; } bef. lab. } **לה**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. } **וע**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ } pr. name in compos. **בִּגְדָה** } **ור**

בִּגְדָה } pref. בָּ f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. } **רל**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ q. v. } **רל**

בִּגְדָה pref. id. } id., construct state } **רל**

בִּגְדָה pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state } **רל**

בִּגְדָה pref. id. } id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for **בִּגְדָה**] } **רל**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. } **וז**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. } **וז**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ } noun fem. sing. } **וה**

בִּגְדָה pref. id. } noun masc. sing. } **ול**

בִּגְדָה } pref. id. } pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2) } **ור**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ bef. (:) } n. f. s., constr. of **בִּגְדָה** d. 10. } **זר**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ } pr. name of a stream } **יה**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) } **יא**

בִּגְדָה id. pref. בָּ } id., constr. st. (§ 37. r. 6); } bef. (:) } **יא**

בִּגְדָה } pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) } **יא**

בִּגְדָה pref. בָּ } id., construct state (§ 37. rem. 6) } **יא**

בִּגְדָה pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. } **יד**

בִּגְדָה pref. id. } Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } **יה**

בִּגְדָה Kheth., but Keri **בִּגְדָה** (q. v.) } **וה**

• Ge. 30. 11.
• Pr. 22. 12.
• Is. 3. 8.
• Job 29. 25.
• Ec. 44. 12.

• Zep. 3. 4.
• Ezr. 9. 3, 5.
• Ju. 15. 1.
• Ec. 23. 26.
• Ec. 16. 39.

• Is. 63. 2.
• Le. 10. 6.
• Ne. 4. 17.
• Ec. 15. 16.
• Ec. 31. 7.

• Ps. 131. 1.
• Mal. 2. 14.
• Ps. 73. 15.
• Ps. 45. 9.
• Ezr. 5. 7.

• Je. 3. 7, 10.
• Ezr. 4. 15.
• Ezr. 6. 2.
• Je. 48. 11.
• Da. 4. 34.

• De. 15. 6.
• Ju. 14. 8.
• Na. 3. 3.
• Je. 48. 11.
• Nu. 20. 3.

• Jos. 14. 2.
• 1 Ch. 24. 5.
• Ju. 1. 3.
• Ju. 6. 39.
• 1 Sa. 25. 2.

• La. 3. 9.
• Le. 5. 21.
• Ps. 62. 11.
• Da. 4. 14.
• De. 34. 6.

• Jos. 19. 27.
• De. 3. 29.
• Ge. 32. 33.
• Job 38. 8.
• Ps. 79. 10.

[illegible]

Je. 77. 19.	g Je. 27. 20.	Ex. 9. 8.	Eze. 27. 24.	Ge. 40. 10.	Je. 41. 17.	Ju. 6. 11.	Je. 14. 12.	Eze. 3. 27.
eze. 20. 7.	2 Sa. 14. 26.	1 Ch. 12. 40.	Eze. 16. 5.	Hab. 3. 17.	De. 19. 5.	Is. 63. 2.	Is. 32. 7.	Eze. 3. 4.
Ki. 21. 11.	De. 18. 12.	g Ge. 3. 8, 10.	2 Sa. 22. 16.	d Ex. 12. 19.	Ju. 1. 3.	1 Ki. 12. 33.	2 Ch. 8. 13.	Ju. 16. 16.
eze. 22. 4.	Eze. 4. 12.	Je. 48. 27.	Is. 50. 2.	f De. 15. 15.	Ju. 6. 37.	Eze. 12. 19.	2 Ki. 1. 16.	Da. 10. 12.
ore. 20. 39.	Ge. 30. 27.	Ez. 22. 2.	Ex. 21. 3, 4.	g Is. 58. 1.	Da. 3. 27.	Ex. 9. 15.	Ex. 10. 9.	1 Ki. 19. 36.
ore. 27. 24.	Je. 12. 13.	Is. 65. 3.	Je. 8. 13.		Nu. 8. 19.	Je. 21. 9.		

בְּרִיכָם	pref. בְּ } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דבר
בְּרִכִּים	pref. בְּ for כֶּה }	דבר
בְּרִכִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. pl., absolute state	דבר
בְּרִכְךָ	pref. בְּ } Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for בְּרַךְ]	דבר
בְּרִכְךָ	pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּרִכְךָ] from בְּרַךְ dec. 4a.	דבר
בְּרִכְכֶם	pref. בְּ } Piel inf. (בְּרַךְ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	דבר
בְּרִכְכֶם	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דבר
בְּרִכְשׁוֹ	pref. בְּ bef. (:) } [בְּרִכְשׁוֹ] noun m. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10)	רבשׂ
בְּרִכְשֵׁת	pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place, for רִכְשֵׁת	רבשׂ
בְּרִנָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (:) } n. f. s., constr. of רִנָּה d. 11a.	רגה

[**בָּרַד**] I. to be separate, solitary, only part. **בָּרוּד** *solitary*.—II. in the deriv. to devise, feign, comp. **בָּרָא**, **בָּרָא**, **בָּרָא**, see **בָּר** below.

בָּרַד masc. prop. *separation*, only as an adv.
בָּרוּד and **בָּרַד** *solitary, alone*.
בָּרַד (*separation*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 35.
בָּר masc. dec. 8d.—I. a part.—II. pl. **בָּרִים** *parts* of a body, members, limbs.—III. branches.—IV. staves, poles; metaph. princes, Ho. 11. 6.—V. **בָּר**, fine linen, pl. linen garments.—VI. pl. lies, comp. **בָּר** No. II.—VII. **לְבַד** separately, alone; **לְבַדִּי**, **לְבַדוֹ**, &c. I, thou, he alone; **לְבַד מִן** and **מִלְבַד** besides; **לְבַד עַל**, Eze. 1. 6, and **אַחַד אֲשֶׁר**, Nu. 6. 21. besides that which.

בָּרַד	adv.	ברד
בָּרַד	pr. name masc.	ברד
בָּרוּד	pref. בְּ for כֶּה } noun masc. sing. pl. דְּוִרִים & דְּוִרִים (§ 35. rem. 13)	דור
בָּרוּד	pref. בְּ } pr. name masc.	דור
בָּרוּדִי	pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. [from דְּוִרִי § 35. r. 15]	דור
בָּרוּדִים	pref. בְּ for כֶּה } noun m., pl. of דְּוִד d. 1 a.	דור
בָּרוּדִים	pref. id. } id. pl. abs. (§ 35. r. 13); & bef. labial	דור
בָּרוּדִי	pref. בְּ } pr. name masc.	דור
בָּרוּדִי	pref. בְּ for כֶּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	דור
בָּרוּדִי	pref. בְּ q. v. }	דור
בָּרִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from בָּר dec. 8d.	ברר
בָּרִי	pref. בְּ } prep., prop. subst. masc. constr. of id. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	רי
בָּרִיוֹן	pref. id. } pr. name of a place	רוב
בָּרִיוֹן	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בָּר dec. 8d.	ברר
בָּרִיהֶם	(perh. for בָּרִיהֶם in the strength of the Lord, comp. R. אֱוִיר) pr. name m. Ezr. 10. 35.	

בָּרִיךְ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **בָּרַךְ** d. 8 d.
בְּרִיךְ pref. **בְּ** for **בָּרַךְ** (X) noun masc. sing.
בְּרִיךְ noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from **בָּרַךְ** d. 8 d.
בְּרִיל ^ר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ^י before (:)
בְּרִילֶךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [for **בְּרִילֶךְ**], *Is. i. 25.
בְּרִים noun masc., pl. of **בָּרַךְ** dec. 8 d.
בְּרִינָה pref. **בְּ** (X) pr. name fem.
בְּרִישׁוֹ pref. id. (X) Kal inf. [בְּרִישׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a.
בְּרַל Niph. I. to be separated, with **מִן** from to be chosen out, with **לְ** to any thing.—II. to depart, with **מִן** of the place and **לְ** of the person. Hiph. I. to separate, to make a division, const. with **בֵּין**—**לְ** to distinguish, const. with **בֵּין וּבֵין** **בֵּין-לְבֵין** **בֵּין-לְבֵין**—III. to separate, select, with **מִן**, **מִעַל**, **לְ**.
בְּרַל masc. d. 4 a, part, portion, only, Am. 3. 1.
בְּרִיל masc. dec. 1 a, tin.
מְבַרְלָה fem. separation, separate place, Jos. 16.
בְּרִילָה masc. Eng. vers., after most of the ancient interpreters, bdellium, a transparent gem, the Arab., and so the Rabbies and Bochart, pearls.
בְּרִיל noun masc. sing., constr. of [בְּרִיל] dec. 4 a.
בְּרִילָה pref. **בְּ** for **בָּרַךְ** (X) noun f. s.; ^י before lab.
בְּרִילָה ^י pref. **בְּ** for **בָּרַךְ** (X) noun fem. sing. see **בְּרִילָה**.
בְּרִילָהוֹ pref. **בְּ** (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּרִילָהוֹת pref. id. (X) id. pl., constr. of **בְּרִילָהוֹת** (§ 44. rem. 5), **ת** treated as if radical.
בְּרִילָהִים pref. **בְּ** bef. (:) (X) n. f., du. of [בְּרִילָה] d. 11 a.
בְּרִים pref. **בְּ** f. **בָּרַךְ** } noun m. s. d. 2 b. (X) ^י bef. (:)
בְּרִים ^י pref. **בְּ** }
בְּרִים ^י pref. id. (X) id., constr. state; ^י id.
בְּרִמּוֹת pref. **בְּ** bef. (:) (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a.
בְּרִמּוֹתוֹ pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּרִמּוֹ pref. **בְּ** (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **רָם** dec. 2 a.
בְּרִמּוֹ pref. **בְּ** before (:) (X) id. pl., constr. state.
בְּרִמּוֹ pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing.
בְּרִמּוֹ } pref. **בְּ** (X) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. }
בְּרִמּוֹ } sing. fem. from **רָם** dec. 2 b. }
בְּרִמּוֹ } pref. **בְּ** for **בָּרַךְ** } id. pl., absolute state }
בְּרִמּוֹ } pref. **בְּ** q. v. }
בְּרִמּוֹ pref. id. (X) id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
בְּרִמּוֹ pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from **רָם**]
בְּרִמּוֹ pref. id. (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.

- † Mal. 2. 17.
- † Ps. 51. 6.
- † Ps. 119. 42.
- † De. 5. 25.

* Ex. 16. 21.
 / Ge. 1. 26, 28.
 § 1 Sa. 2. 14.
 † Ge. 30. 16.

• 2 Ch. 35. 13.
 † Ge. 7. 1.
 ‡ Eze. 19. 14.
 m Je. 36. 18.

ⁿ Job 11. 3.
^o Eze. 27. 12.
^p Eze. 22. 18, 20.
^q De. 25. 4.

* Am. 3. 12.
 * De. 28. 22.
 † 2 Ki. 6. 32.
 † De. 15. 17.

* 2 Ki. 12. 10.
 y Ju. 16. 3.
 * Job 38. 8.
 * Eze. 38. 22.

^b Ge. 48. 11.
^c Ge. 5. 1.
^d Ge. 5. 3.
^e Ps. 96. 10.

f Is. 38. 10.
g Eze. 16. 6.
h Eze. 16. 6.
p. 106. 28.

* Eze. 19. 10.
 † Ps. 126. 5.
 ‡ 2 Ki. 19. 7.

ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ	} id. pl., absolute state	דמע
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י)		דמע
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ	} id. pl., absolute state	דמע
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ		דמע
ברמעות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	} id. pl., absolute state	דמשק
ברמעות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place		דמשק
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י) X noun m. s.; f. bef. lab.	} id. pl., absolute state	דמשק
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י) X noun m. s.; f. bef. lab.		דמשק
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ	} id. pl., absolute state	דין
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ		דין
ברמעות	(for בְּדִינָה Danite, comp. בְּדִינָה) proper name, masc.—I. 1 Sa. 12. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 17.	} id. pl., absolute state	דין
ברמעות	(for בְּדִינָה Danite, comp. בְּדִינָה) proper name, masc.—I. 1 Sa. 12. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 17.		דין
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ	} id. pl., absolute state	דיון
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ		דיון
ברמעות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	} id. pl., absolute state	ידע
ברמעות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.		ידע
ברמעות	(§ 44. No. 1); f. before (י)	} id. pl., absolute state	ידע
ברמעות	(§ 44. No. 1); f. before (י)		ידע
ברמעות	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	} id. pl., absolute state	דפק
ברמעות	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		דפק
ברמעות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	} id. pl., absolute state	דפק
ברמעות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place		דפק
ברמעות	Arab. to tear, rend, in Heb. only as denom. of	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	Arab. to tear, rend, in Heb. only as denom. of		ברק
ברמעות	to repair a breach, 2 Ch. 34. 10.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	to repair a breach, 2 Ch. 34. 10.		ברק
ברמעות	masc. dec. 6 a, with suff. בְּרִיקָה a breach, rupture, in a building.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	masc. dec. 6 a, with suff. בְּרִיקָה a breach, rupture, in a building.		ברק
ברמעות	in pause; Seg. n. as if from [בְּרִיקָה]	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	in pause; Seg. n. as if from [בְּרִיקָה]		ברק
ברמעות	noun m. sing. dec. 6a. (see the following)	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	noun m. sing. dec. 6a. (see the following)		ברק
ברמעות	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		ברק
ברמעות	(for בְּרִיקָה son of stabbing, i.e. stabber,	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	(for בְּרִיקָה son of stabbing, i.e. stabber,		ברק
ברמעות	comp. בְּרִיקָה pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 9. 25.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	comp. בְּרִיקָה pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 9. 25.		ברק
ברמעות	Chald. Pa. to scatter, Da. 4. 11.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברק
ברמעות	Chald. Pa. to scatter, Da. 4. 11.		ברק
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ	} id. pl., absolute state	דור
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ		דור
ברמעות	f. Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; f. bef. labial	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	f. Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; f. bef. labial		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. for בְּהַ X noun masc. sing. [for בְּרוּם]	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. for בְּהַ X noun masc. sing. [for בְּרוּם]		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. בְּהַ		ברר
ברמעות	pref. id. { noun com. sing., (suff. בְּרִיקָה) } pref. id. { noun com. sing., (suff. בְּרִיקָה) }	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. id. { noun com. sing., (suff. בְּרִיקָה) } pref. id. { noun com. sing., (suff. בְּרִיקָה) }		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. q. v. dec. 6a; f. before labial	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. q. v. dec. 6a; f. before labial		ברר
ברמעות	pref. id.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. id.		ברר
ברמעות	f. pref. id. X id. s. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; id.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	f. pref. id. X id. s. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; id.		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for בְּרִיקָה § 4. rem. 1)	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for בְּרִיקָה § 4. rem. 1)		ברר
ברמעות	f. pref. f. X id. pl., constr. state; f. bef. (י)	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	f. pref. f. X id. pl., constr. state; f. bef. (י)		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. before (י) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. before (י) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		ברר
ברמעות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.		ברר
ברמעות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		ברר
ברמעות	f. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	f. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. before (י) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. before (י) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.		ברר
ברמעות	masc. for בְּרִיקָה (§ 4. rem. 1)	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	masc. for בְּרִיקָה (§ 4. rem. 1)		ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	} id. pl., absolute state	ברר
ברמעות	pref. f. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		ברר

ברמעות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	דמשק
ברמעות	pref. id. X noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דִּיר dec. 1a.	דור
ברמעות	pref. f. for בְּהַ X n. m. s., (pl. c. דְּשִׁינָה) d. 6a.	דשן
ברמעות	Ch. pref. f. בְּהַ X noun fem. s. (constr.) d. 1b.	דת
ברמעות	Chald. pref. id. X id. construct state	דת
ברמעות	Ch. pref. id. X n. m. s., emph. of [דְּתָא] d. 3b.	דתא
ברמעות	Chald. pref. id. X id. by Hecraism	דתא
ברמעות	pref. id. X n. f. s. dec. 1a. (but constr. דְּתָא)	רת
ברמעות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see דְּתָא	רת
ברמעות	f. pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 5)	ב
ברמעות	Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ב
ברמעות	Kh. בְּהַ q. v., K. בּוּ q. v.	ב
ברמעות	pref. f. X Niph. inf. [הַבְּרִיקָה], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b	אבס
ברמעות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; f. before (י)	ארכ
ברמעות	pref. f. before (י) X Hiph. inf. [הַבְּרִיקָה], suff. 1 pers. sing., dec. 3a.	כוא
ברמעות	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כוא
ברמעות	pref. f. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. sing., dec. 1b.	נבט
ברמעות	pref. f. for בְּהַ X n. m. s. dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 4)	הבל
ברמעות	pref. f. X id. pl., construct state	הבל
ברמעות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הבל
ברמעות	pref. id. X Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1b.	בנה
ברמעות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הַבְּרִיקָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7b.	ברא
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י) X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from [הַבְּרִיקָה] dec. 3a.	הנג
ברמעות	f. pref. f. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b; f. bef. (י)	ננע
ברמעות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1a.	גלה
ברמעות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct	גלה
ברמעות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 1b.	גלה
ברמעות	pref. f. before (י) X pr. name masc.	הדר
ברמעות	pref. id. X Kal inf. construct	הדר
ברמעות	pref. f. for בְּהַ, בְּהַ X noun m. sing. dec. 4c.	הדר
ברמעות	pref. f. before (י) X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הדר
ברמעות	pref. f. X id. pl., construct state	הדר
ברמעות	pref. f. X id. pl., construct state	הדר
ברמעות	pref. f. art. & בְּ X n. com. s., (suff. בְּרִיקָה) dec. 6a.	דרר
ברמעות	pref. f. bef. (י) X pr. name m., see הַבְּרִיקָה	הדר
ברמעות	pref. f. X noun fem. sing. constr. [of הַבְּרִיקָה dec. 11c, § 42. rem. 1]	הדר
ברמעות	Root not used; Arab. בהו to be void. Hence—	בהה
ברמעות	f. (for בְּהַ) masc. emptiness.	בהה
ברמעות	f. pref. f. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2); f. before (י)	יהה
ברמעות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr., bef. monos. for הַבְּרִיקָה	ילר

2 Ki. 12. 6. 1 Sa. 15. 18. Ps. 119. 37. Da. 4. 12. Nu. 9. 22. 1 Ki. 6. 7. 7. Eze. 21. 29. Ps. 110. 3.
 80. 6. Eze. 27. 9. 27. Eze. 46. 8. Eze. 36. 17. Da. 4. 20. Nu. 9. 19. Eze. 39. 28.
 6. 7. Ps. 90. 1. Eze. 6. 9. Eze. 1. 19. Ps. 39. 4. Eze. 39. 28.
 3. 12. Da. 4. 11. 2 Ch. 21. 12. 1a. 55. 2. Eze. 17. 24. Ps. 29. 4. Eze. 16. 14.
 13. 16. Ec. 11. 3. Eze. 10. 47. Ec. 32. 26. 1 Ch. 5. 41. Eze. 16. 14.
 34. 35. Je. 6. 25. Ho. 10. 13. Ezr. 7. 14. Ge. 32. 26. 1 Ch. 5. 41. Eze. 16. 14.
 6*

בהוללים	pref. ב before Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הולל] dec. 7b.	הלל
בהן	Chald. pref. prep. ב with suff. 3 p. pl. masc.	ב
בהנסם	pref. ב Niph. inf. [הנסם], suff. 3 p.s.m., dec. 7b.	יסר
בהנצוא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1 b.	יצא
בהנצאי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
בהנצאך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
בהנצאם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (1)	יצא
בהנצירי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הנציר), suff. 1 p.s., dec. 1 b.	ירר
בהנציע	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ישע
בהנת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [הנה] dec. 10; 1 before (1)	הוה
בהנתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוה
בהנרותם	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הנרות], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 1b. contrary to rule, for	זרה
בהנרותם	comp. בבנרותך, Eze. 16. 31.	הבא
בהנחא	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct	הנחא
בהנחום	pref. id. X Kh. בהנחום, Niph. inf. [הנחום] dec. 7b), K. בהנחום Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	חפז
בהט	masc. a species of marble, only Est. 1. 6.	
בהיות	pref. ב bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. (היות § 13. rem. 13, comp. rem. 1 and 2)	היה
בהיותו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
בהיותך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	היה
בהיותכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	היה
בהיותם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	היה
בהיותני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	היה
בהיטבו	pref. ב X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
בהיכל	pref. ב for בה X noun masc. sing., dec. 2b.	היכל
בהיכל	pref. ב X id.; construct state	היכל
בהיכלא	Chald. pref. id. X n.m., emph. of [היכל] dec. 2a.	היכל
בהיכלו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from היכל dec. 2b; 1 bef. (1)	היכל
בהיכלי	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state	היכל
בהיכלי	Chald. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from היכל dec. 2a.	היכל
בהיר	adj. masc. sing.	בהר
בהירי	pref. ב before (1) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a, comp. בהירות	היה
בהיתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
בהיכר	pref. ב X Niph. inf. [היכר], suff. 1 p.s., dec. 7b.	כבר
בהיכר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s., dec. 1 b, (§ 25. No. 2)	נכה
בהיכין	pref. ב with the relat. art. for בה (comp. 2 Ch. 29. 36); Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.	כון

בהיכין	pref. ב before (1) X Hiph. inf. (היכין), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 3a.	
בהכלים	pref. ב X Hiph. inf. construct	
בהנעני	pref. id. X Niph. inf. (הנעני § 36. rem. 5) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (1)	
בהנכרית	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b.	ת
בהנכרת	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct	ת
בהנכרת	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הנכרת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7b; 1 before (1)	ל
בהנכרת	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 25. No. 2)	ל
בהל	Niph.—I. to be agitated, terrified, amazed.—II. hasten, with ל after Pr. 28. 22.—III. to be ruin Pi.—I. to terrify, confound.—II. to cause to hurry, hasten, const. acc., על, Pu. part. hurried, hastened. Hiph. i. q. Piel.	
בהל	Chald. Ithpe. inf. haste. Pa. to terrify, alarm	
בהלה	fem., pl. בהלות fear, terror.	
בהיל	Chald. fem. haste, Ezr. 4. 23.	
בהלה	noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3 comp. note)	ל
בהלו	pref. ב Kal inf. [הל] § 18. rem. 3), suff. 3 p. sing. masc. dec. 8e.	ל
בהלות	n. f. pl. abs. from בהלה (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	ל
בהלחמו	pref. ב X Niph. inf. [הלחם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7b.	ל
בהליכותם	pref. ב bef. (1) X Kh. 'כותם noun f. pl., K. sing. with suff. from הליכה dec. 10.	ל
בהלל	pref. ב X Piel inf. constr.; 1 before (1)	ל
בהם	Root not used; Arab. to be dumb.	
בהמה	fem. constr. בהמות, pl. בהמות (comp. § 42. rem. 4) sing. with some as if from בהמת § 42. rem. 5).	
בהמות	as if from בהמת § 42. rem. 5).	
בהמות	cattle.—II. wild beast. By the plural, in Job 40 some stupendous quadruped is understood, according to some the hippopotamus, others, the elephant.	
בהם	pref. ב prep. ב with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5); 1 id.	ל
בהם	pref. ב X pr. name of a region	ל
בהמה	pref. ב q. v. X pron. pers. 3 pl. masc. with paragogic ה (§ 5. rem. 7)	ל
בהמה	n. f. s. dec. 11. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5); 1 bef. (1)	ל
בהמול	pref. ב X Niph. inf. construct, dec. 1 b.	ל
בהמון	pref. ב before (1) X construct of the following	ל
בהמון	pref. ב for בה, בה X noun masc. s. dec. 3a.	ל
בהמות	construct of the following	ל

* Ps. 73. 8.
* Ps. 31. 14.
* 2 Ch. 34. 14.
* Eze. 31. 16.
* Pr. 11. 6.

* Ps. 52. 9.
* Eze. 6. 8.
* Da. 10. 7.
* 2 Ki. 7. 15.
* Eze. 16. 22.

* 1 Sa. 25. 15.
* Ex. 30. 7.
* Ezr. 5. 15.
* Ps. 29. 9.

* Da. 4. 1.
* Job 37. 21.
* Ex. 19. 16.
* Ex. 14. 18.

* Eze. 32. 15.
* 2 Ch. 1. 4.
* Job 37. 21.
* Ex. 19. 16.
* Ex. 14. 18.

* 2 Ch. 12. 12.
* 1 Ki. 18. 4.
* 1 Sa. 20. 15.
* Ps. 37. 34.

* Da. 11. 34.
* Eze. 37. 2.
* Le. 26. 16.
* Job 29. 3.

* Je. 15. 8.
* 2 Ki. 8. 29.
* Na. 2. 6.
* Ch. 5. 13.

* Mal. 2. 1.
* Ge. 37. 2.
* Je. 51. 42.
* Ec. 5. 9.

בהמות	n.f. pl. abs. from בְּהֵמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5)	בהם
בהמיר	pref. בְּ Hiph. inf. construct . . .	מור
בהפלו	pref. id. X Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	מול
בהמצא	pref. id. X Niph. inf. (הַמְצֵא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	מצא
בהמרות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (c)	מרה
בהמת	n.f. s., constr. of בְּהֵמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5)	בהם
בהמת	id. pl., absolute state . . .	בהם
בהמת	id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from בְּהֵמָה] 1 bef. (c)	בהם
בהמת	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	בהם
בהמת	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. (c)	בהם
בהמת	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בהם
בהמת	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בהם
בהמת	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	בהם
בהן	Root not used; Arab. <i>to shut up</i> .	
בהן	masc., pl. בְּהֵנוֹת (as if from בְּהֵנוֹ § 35. rem. 9).—I. <i>the thumb</i> .—II. <i>the great toe</i> .	
בהן	(thumb) pr. name of a son of Reuben; whence	
בהן	the name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 6; 18. 17.	
בהן	pref. בְּ, see lett. בְּ pron. pers. pl., fem. of הֵם	הם
בהן	pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)	ב
בהן	pr. name of a place . . .	בהן
בהן	noun fem. sing., pl. בְּהֵנוֹת (§ 35. rem. 9)	בהן
בהבא	pref. בְּ Niph. inf. (הַבֵּא), suff. 3 p. s. m., d. 7 b.	נבא
בהבא	pref. id. X id. [from הַבֵּאוֹת § 23. rem. 9]	נבא
בהבא	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct . . .	נבא
בהבא	pref. בְּ, see lett. בְּ pron. pers. pl. fem. with	הם
בהבא	parag. 7, from הֵם masc. . .	הם
בהבא	noun fem., pl. of בְּהֵנוֹ (§ 35. rem. 9)	בהן
בהבא	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. for הַבִּיל (§ 11. r. 2)	נחל
בהבא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 3 a.	נוח
בהבא	1 pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (c)	נשא
בהבא	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נשא
בהבא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b.	עבר
בהבא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	עוה
בהבא	1 pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct; 1 before (c)	עמף
בהבא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b.	עלה
בהבא	1 pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; 1 bef. (c)	עלה
בהבא	1 pref. id. X foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	עלה
בהבא	1 pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; 1 id.	עלה
בהבא	1 pref. id. X Niph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; 1 id.	עלה
בהבא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	עלה

בהעצר	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct . . .	עצר
בהפיל	1 Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 1 b; 1 bef. (c)	נפל
בהפיל	pref. בְּ bef. (c) X Hiph. inf. [הַפִּיל], suff. 1 p. s. d. 3 a.	פיל
בהפיל	pref. id. X Kal inf. construct . . .	הפיל
בהפיל	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	פרד
בהפיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	נצה
בהפיל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2)	נצה
בהק	Root not used; Arab. <i>to be white, shining</i> . Hence—	
בהק	masc. only Le. 13. 39, a kind of harmless	
בהק	leprosy, consisting of dull whitish spots.	
בהק	1 pref. בְּ X Niph. inf. construct; 1 bef. (c)	קבץ
בהק	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הַקְדֵּשׁ], suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b.	קדש
בהק	1 pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; 1 before (c)	קהל
בהק	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct . . .	קהל
בהק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct . . .	קוץ
בהק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct . . .	קצף
בהק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הַקְרִיב] suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 b.	קרב
בהק	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .	קריב
בהק	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .	קרב
בהק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. f. dec. 1 b.	קשה
בהר	Root not used; Arab. <i>to shine</i> .	
בהר	fem., pl. בְּהֵרוֹת (§ 42. No. 3 note, and	
בהר	§ 44. rem. 5) <i>a shining, whitish scurf</i> , sinking in the	
בהר	skin and having white hair.	
בהר	masc. adj. <i>bright, shining</i> , Job 37. 21.	
בהר	1 pref. בְּ f. בְּהֵרָה } noun m. s. dec. 8. (§ 37.	הרר
בהר	1 pref. בְּ q. v. } rem. 7); 1 before (c)	הרר
בהר	pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain . . .	הרר
בהר	pref. id. X Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	ראה
בהר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	ראה
בהר	pref. בְּ before (c) X Kal inf. construct . . .	הרג
בהר	1 pref. id. [for הַהֲרִיג, Niph. inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 8)	הרג
בהר	1 pref. בְּ before (c) X Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [הַהֲרִיג] dec. 3 a. . .	הרג
בהר	1 pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl. constr. [for הַרִי] from הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7); 1 bef. (c)	הרר
בהר	1 pref. בְּ bef. (c) X Hiph. inf. [הַרִיג], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . .	רוח
בהר	1 pref. בְּ for בְּהֵרָה } noun m. [for הַרִיג], pl. of הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
בהר	1 pref. בְּ before (c) X Hiph. inf. [הַרִיג], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3 a. . .	רום
בהר	1 pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. construct . . .	רוע

Ps. 46. 3. Ex. 20. 10. Zec. 13. 3. Eze. 1. 19. Eze. 37. 13. Ge. 19. 29. Nu. 10. 7. Nu. 26. 61. Eze. 37. 9.
 Ge. 17. 24, 25. Le. 26. 22. Zec. 13. 4. Eze. 1. 21. Ex. 30. 8. De. 32. 8. Ps. 17. 7. Ge. 35. 17. Eze. 34. 14.
 Is. 55. 6. 2 Ki. 3. 17. 1 Ki. 8. 33. 2 Sa. 7. 14. Nu. 9. 22. Ps. 60. 2. Ps. 17. 15. Mal. 3. 2. Ju. 16. 9.
 Job 17. 2. Ps. 107. 38. Ju. 1. 6, 7. Ge. 30. 42. Nu. 8. 2. Nu. 26. 9. Zec. 8. 14. Est. 1. 4. Nu. 18. 30, 32
 De. 32. 24. Nu. 32. 26. De. 32. 8. Jer. 37. 11. Eze. 45. 1. Ps. 102. 23. Nu. 3. 4. Eze. 36. 15. 2 Ch. 13. 15.
 Jos. 8. 2. Ne. 10. 37. De. 25. 19. Ex. 40. 36. Eze. 12. 15. Est. 2. 8, 19.

הרר	pref. ב χ n. m. pl. constr. from [הרר] d. 4 c.	הרר
הרר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הרר
בהר	noun fem. sing. see the following	בהר
בהר	id. pl. absolute (§ 42. No. 3. & § 44. rem. 5)	בהר
שבוע	pref. ב χ Hiph. inf. construct	שבוע
שנה	Kh. בְּשָׁנָה pref. ב χ K. contr. בְּשָׁנָה, q. v.	שנה
שכל	pref. ב χ Hiph. inf. absolute as subst.	שכל
שכל	pref. id. χ id. inf. constr.; ל before labial	שכל
שמה	pref. ב χ בְּשִׁמְהָה (comp. יִהְיֶה for יִהְיֶה)	שמה
	Hoph. inf. construct (§ 18. rem. 14)	שמה
שמה	pref. ה art. ב χ n. m. pl. [of שְׁמֵי § 38. r. 2]	שמה
שמע	pref. ב χ Niph. inf. construct	שמע
שען	pref. id. χ Niph. inf. (הִשְׁעֵן), suff. 2 pers.	שען
	sing. masc., dec. 7 b; ל before (3)	שען
שפט	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ל id.	שפט
שפט	pref. id. χ Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 b.	שפט
שפט	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפט
שקט	pref. id. χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 2)	שקט
שחה	pref. id. χ a Chald. form of Hithpal. inf.	שחה
	[הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ § 47. r. 5] and suff. 1 p. s.	שחה
שפך	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִתְשַׁפֵּךְ]	שפך
אסף	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	אסף
בהל	Ch. pref. id. χ Ithpe. inf. (§ 47. rem. 5)	בהל
נלה	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	נלה
הלך	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. (הִתְהַלֵּךְ), suff. 2 pers.	הלך
	sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 16. r. 15. & § 36. r. 3)	הלך
ידע	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 1)	ידע
חבר	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. (הִתְחַבֵּר), suff. 2 pers.	חבר
	sing. masc. d. 7 b. (§ 16. r. 15. & § 36. r. 3)	חבר
חנן	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. (הִתְחַנֵּן), suff. 3 pers.	חנן
	sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)	חנן
יחש	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7 b. (§ 14. r. 1)	יחש
נדב	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7 b.	נדב
נשא	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr.	נשא
עטף	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7 b.	עטף
עטף	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עטף
פלל	pref. id. χ Hithpa. inf. (הִתְפַּלֵּל), suff. 3 pers.	פלל
	sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)	פלל
בו	pref. prep. ב with suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 5)	בו

בוא fut. יָבוֹא (§ 21. r. 2, 3. & § 25. No. 2 f).—I. to enter, come or go in, const. with ב , אֶל, לְ, also acc.; **בָּא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ** the sun went down; **בָּא וְבוֹא** to go out and come in, i. e. to manage one's affairs, with $\text{לִפְנֵי הָעָם$ to go before, lead on a people;

בוא to have intercourse with, Jo. 23. 7, **בוא** to enter into judgment with, **בוא** to enter into a covenant, i. e. to engage in it; **בוא** to enter, blood-shed, i. e. commit it; **בוא** to advance in years; **בוא** אֶל, עַל אִשָּׁה to have connection with a woman.—II. to come, const. with אֶל, עַד of pers. or place, unto, with ב with any thing.—III. rarely i. q. הָלַךְ to go. Hiph. I.—to cause to come in, to lead, bring in.—II. to cause to come to lead, bring. Hoph. pass. of Hiph.

בָּאָה fem. entrance, Eze. 8. 5.

מְבֹאָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. an entering, Eze. 10.—II. entrance, place of entering; **מְבֹאָה הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ** place of sunset, the west.

מְבֹאָה masc. (no vowel change) entrance, Eze. 43. 11, and Keri 2 Sam. 3. 25.

תְּבוּאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. a coming in, brought up, Ps. 107. 37.—II. income, profit.—III. produce, fruit; trop. result, Prov. 18. 20.

בֹּא Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)

ל id. inf. dec. 1 a; for ל see lett. ל

בֹּאוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בֹּאִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בֹּאִי ל id. imp. sing. fem.; ל bef. labial

בֹּאוּ ל id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1 a; ל id.

בֹּאוּ id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)

בֹּב to be hollow, whence the forms **נְבוֹב**, **נְבוֹב** supposed to be Niph., but see נָכַב.

בָּבָה fem. only in the constr. **בָּבָה** (Kar) impure, comp. § 30. No. 2) Zech. 2. 12, **בָּבָה** the eye, pupil. Talm. **בֵּיב** hollow place, **בָּבָה** gate.

בֹּדֵךְ Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7 b; ל bef. labial

בֹּדֵךְ id. pl., absolute state; ל id.

בֹּדֵךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.

masc. [for **בֹּדֵךְ** § 23. rem. 4]

בֹּדֵךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[בֹּז] to despise, contempt.

בֹּז masc.—I. contempt.—II. pr. name of second son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, and of a place in Arabia Deserta, Je. 25. 23. Gent. noun Job 32. 2.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

בֹּזָה fem. object of contempt, Ne. 3. 36.

^a Ge. 14. 6.

^a Le. 13. 38, 39.

^a Sa. 14. 27.

^a Ki. 7. 12.

^a Job 34. 35.

^a Pr. 21. 11.

^a Le. 26. 43.

^a Ps. 35. 6.

^a Est. 2. 8.

^a 2 Ch. 16. 7.

^a 2 Ch. 16. 8.

^a Eze. 29. 7.

^a 2 Ch. 22. 8.

^a La. 2. 12.

^a Is. 30. 15.

^a Ruth 1. 19.

^a Job 37. 17.

^a 2 Ki. 5. 18.

^a La. 2. 12.

^a De. 33. 5.

^a Da. 6. 20.

^a Pr. 18. 2.

^a Pr. 6. 22.

^a Ge. 45. 1.

^a 2 Ch. 20. 37.

^a Ge. 42. 21.

^a 1 Ch. 5. 7

^a Ju. 5. 2.

^a Pr. 30. 32.

^a La. 2. 12.

^a 1 Sa. 10. 8.

^a 2 Sa. 13. 11.

^a Ca. 4. 16.

^a Mal. 3. 2.

^a 1 Sa. 10. 8.

^a 2 Sa. 13. 11.

^a Ca. 4. 16.

^a Is. 37. 28.

^a Ps. 121. 1.

^a Is. 33. 1.

^a Ne. 6. 8.

בִּזְיָ pr. name of the father of the prophet Ezekiel, Eze. 1. 3.

בִּזְיָ Kal inf. abs. בזו

בִּזְיָ noun masc. sing. also pr. name; 1 bef.

labial, for 1 see lett. 1 בזו

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. בזוה

בִּזְיָ noun fem. sing. בזוה

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. s. m. (בִּזְיָ), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 9a. בזוה

בִּזְיָ id. pl., constr. state בזוה

בִּזְיָ pr. name masc. בזוה

בִּזְיָ 1 pl. of בִּזְיָ q. v. 1 before labial בזוה

בִּזְיָ pr. name, see שִׁתְרִי שִׁתְרִי

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. בטוה

בִּזְיָ 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab. בטוה

בִּזְיָ pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 18. בזו

בִּזְיָ. Niph. part. perplexed, confused.

בִּזְיָ fem. dec. 10. perplexity, confusion.

בִּזְיָ 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. בכה

בִּזְיָ id. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4) בכה

בִּזְיָ id. pl. absolute masc. בכה

בִּזְיָ noun masc. sing. יבל

בִּזְיָ 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc.; 1 bef. labial בלם

בִּזְיָ 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. [בִּזְיָ], suff. 3 בלם

pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b; 1 id. בלם

בִּזְיָ Root not used; probably to be high, Syr. בִּזְיָ a raised place, a pulpit.

בִּזְיָ f. dec. 10. (pl. c. בִּזְיָ Kh. with double plural, בִּזְיָ K. see § 36. r. 6).—I. high place, hill, hillock, usually dedicated to religious worship, whether true or false; בִּזְיָ houses or temples erected upon high places; בִּזְיָ idolatrous priests. Metaph. spoken of the waves of the sea, Job 9. 8; of the clouds, Is. 14. 14.—II. height, strong place.

בִּזְיָ (heights) and בִּזְיָ (heights of Baal) pr. name of a town in Moab on the river Arnon.

בִּזְיָ (discretion) fr. בִּזְיָ i. q. בִּזְיָ pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 2. 25.

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. בנה

בִּזְיָ id., constr. state בנה

בִּזְיָ pr. name masc., see בִּזְיָ בנה

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בִּזְיָ d. 9a. בנה

בִּזְיָ id. pl., absolute state בנה

[בִּזְיָ] to trample upon, tread under foot. Pil. to tread

down, (profane). Hoph. part. trodden under foot, Is. 14. 19. Hithpal. part. id. Eze. 16. 6, 22.

בִּזְיָ (trampler) pr. name of a man.

בִּזְיָ (place trodden down) the ancient name of Jerusalem. Gent. n. בִּזְיָ.

בִּזְיָ fem. a treading down.

בִּזְיָ fem. dec. 10a. a treading down, destruction, 2 Ch. 22. 7.

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) כוס

בִּזְיָ Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. כוס

בִּזְיָ Root not used; Chald. to boil, to swell up.

בִּזְיָ fem. blains, pustules, Ex. 9. 9, 10.

בִּזְיָ Root not used; Arab. to be white, shining.

בִּזְיָ masc. fine linen, byssus.

בִּזְיָ (Chald. בִּזְיָ & בִּזְיָ) fem. dec. 10. only pl. בִּזְיָ eggs.

בִּזְיָ (white) pr. name of a man.

בִּזְיָ 1 noun masc. sing.; 1 before labial בז

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. בצע

בִּזְיָ pr. name of a rock בצץ

בִּזְיָ Root not used; i. q. בִּזְיָ to empty.

בִּזְיָ fem. emptiness, devastation, Na. 2. 11.

בִּזְיָ fem. emptiness, Na. 2. 11.

בִּזְיָ noun fem. sing. בוק

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. בקע

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. בקק

בִּזְיָ noun masc. sing. בקר

[בִּזְיָ] cogn. בִּזְיָ to examine, prove, Eccl. 9. 1.

בִּזְיָ Kh. בִּזְיָ q. v., K. בִּזְיָ noun masc. sing. באר

בִּזְיָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. באר

בִּזְיָ Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b; 1 bef. labial ברא

בִּזְיָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ברא

בִּזְיָ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בִּזְיָ d. 1a. באר

בִּזְיָ (§ 21. r. 2, 3, 6)—I. to be ashamed, const. with מִן.

—II. to be disappointed, to be confused, perplexed.

Pil. to delay. Hiph. to make ashamed, cause shame, disgrace. Hithpal. to be ashamed.

בִּזְיָ fem. shame, ignominy.

בִּזְיָ fem. shame, Hos. 10. 6.

בִּזְיָ fem. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4d).—I. shame, confusion.—II. ignominy.—III. an idol.

בִּזְיָ m. d. 3a., only in pl. secret parts, De. 25. 11.

בוש	Kal inf., or pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2)
בושה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ב bef. labial
בושה	noun fem. sing.
בושה	Kal imp. pl. m., or pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. r. 2)
בושה	id. imp. sing. fem.
בושים	id. part. act. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)
בושם	Poel inf. [בושם § 6. No. 1], suff. 2 p. pl. m.
	[for בושם or בושם comp. § 16. r. 15]

[בוית] Ch. to pass the night, Da. 6. 19. Hence commonly derived בֵּית a house, q. v.

בוז	Kal part. act. sing. masc.
בוז	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (as if fr. בוז § 21. r. 22)
בוז	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e.

[בוא] i. q. בּוּעַ to spoil, Is. 18. 2, 7. Others, i. q. בּוּעַ to cleave, divide.

בוא	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
בואת	ב pref. ב for ב } pron. demon. fem. s., see זה
בואת	pref. ב q. v.
בובלון	ב pref. ב bef. ב } pr. n. of a tribe; ב bef. lab.
בובלון	ב pref. ב for ב } noun masc. sing., (suff. ב) } dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5)
בובל	pref. ב q. v.
בובל	pref. id. ב Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בובל	pref. id. ב noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בובל	from ב dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5)
בובל	ב pref. ב bef. ב } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.;
בובל	ב before labial
בובל	pref. ב ב noun masc. sing. d. 3 a. (§ 32. r. 6)

על, ב to despise, contemn, const. with acc., ב .

Niph. part. despised. Hiph. to render contemptible, Est. 1. 17.

בזה adj. masc. dec. 3 a, despised, Is. 49. 7.

בזה masc. contempt, Est. 1. 18.

בזה (contempt of the Lord) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 28.

בזה contemptible, 1 Sa. 15. 9, Niph. part. denom. of a subst. ב .

בזה ב pref. ב , see ב } pron. demon. sing. } זה

בזה pref. ב for ב } masc.; ב bef. labial

בזה noun masc. sing.

בזה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. fr. ב d. 8 e.

בזה ב pref. ב f. ב } n. m. s. d. 4 a; ב bef. labial

בזה ב pref. ב q. v.

בזי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בזי	Kal imp. pl. masc.
בזי	pref. ב ב n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. ב d. 1 a.
בזי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
בזי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.
בזי	id., constr. state; ב bef. lab.
בזי	id., fem. of בזי
בזי	pref. ב for ב ב Kal part. pass. sing. fem.
	dec. 10. [from בזי masc.]
בזי	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

בזי ב (§ 18. rem. 13) to take as a prey, to plunder. Niph. to be spoiled. Pu. id. Jer. 50. 37. בזי masc. dec. 8 e. prey, spoil, booty; בזי to become a prey; בזי to give as a prey, to be spoiled.

בזי fem. prey, booty.

בזי (prey for בזי) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.

בזי } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 13. & § 8.)

בזי } r. 7) בזי anom. for בזי ; בזי bef. lab.

בזי Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for בזי comp. § 8. r. 7)

בזי Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ב bef. lab

בזי id. part. act. masc., pl. of בזי dec. 7 b.

בזי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בזי id. pl., absolute state

בזי Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

בזי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr.

בזי dec. 9 a; ב id.

בזי noun masc. sing.

בזי pr. name of a place

בזי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

בזי pref. ב ב noun pl. fem. for בזי (comp. § 18. r. 12 note) from a sing. בזי for בזי

בזי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בזי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בזי pref. ב ב Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.

בזי pref. id. ב Kal part. pl. constr. m. from בזי d. 7 b.

בזי pref. id. ב noun. fem. sing. dec. 10.

בזי pref. ב bef. ב ב noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בזי dec. 8 a.

בזי pref. id. ב n. m. with pl. f. term. from בזי d. 1 a.

בזי pref. id. ב n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בזי d. 4 a.

בזי pref. id. ב n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from בזי d. 1 a.]

בזי pref. id. ב n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. from בזי d. 1 a.

• Is. 24. 23.
• Eze. 32. 30.
• Am. 5. 11.
• Zec. 4. 10.
• Is. 18. 2. 7.

• 2 Ch. 19. 2.
• 1 Sa. 16. 3, 5.
• 1 Sa. 3. 14.
• 2 Sa. 15. 12.
• 1 Sa. 2. 29.

• Jos. 22. 27.
• Eze. 17. 18.
• Est. 2. 13.
• 1 Sa. 21. 11.
• Eze. 29. 19.

• Da. 11. 38.
• Pr. 1. 7.
• Na. 2. 10.
• Le. 15. 3.
• Is. 42. 22.

• Ps. 22. 6.
• Ec. 9. 16.
• Joel 4. 3.
• De. 3. 7.
• Eze. 29. 19.

• Nu. 31. 9.
• Nu. 31. 53.
• Je. 50. 37.
• Je. 20. 5.
• Eze. 39. 10.

• Je. 30. 16.
• 2 Ch. 20. 25.
• De. 2. 35.
• 1 Sa. 2. 30.
• Est. 1. 18.

• Mal. 1. 6.
• Is. 50. 11.
• 2 Sa. 12. 9.
• Ps. 137. 1.
• Pr. 23. 20.

• Est. 9. 31.
• Ps. 95. 2.
• Ex. 4. 4.
• Na. 3. 4.
• Je. 3. 2.

זנה	pref. id. X Kal inf. [זָנָה] suff. 2 pers. s. f.
זנה	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from זָנָה d. 1 a.
זעם	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.
זערף	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.
זערף	1 Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10); 1 bef. (c)
זעק	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 10)
זוע	pref. id. X n. f. s., construct of [זָעָה] dec. 10.
זוף	1 pref. בָּ for זָהָה X [זָהָה], n. f. s.; 1 bef. lab.
זקן	Root not used; Syr. and Chald. to scatter.
זקן	masc. lightning, Eze. i. 14.
זקן	(lightning) pr. name of a Canaanitish city.
זקן	pr. name, see זָקָן בָּקָן
זקם	pref. בָּ f. בָּהָה } noun masc. pl. [of זָק dec. 8 b.]
זקם	pref. בָּ q. v. }
זקן	pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a.
זקן	pref. בָּ X noun com. sing. dec. 4 a.
זקן	pref. בָּ before (c) X id. construct state
זקן	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זקן	1 adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from זָקָן dec. 5 a; 1 before labial
זקן	to scatter, disperse, Da. ii. 24. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 31.
זקן	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זקן	pref. בָּ X Kal part. s. f. dec. 10. from זָק masc.
זקן	1 pref. בָּ bef. (c) X n. com. s. d. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.
זקן	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.
זקן	pref. בָּ X Kal part. act. m. pl. of זָק dec. 1 a.
זקן	pref. בָּ bef. (c) X n. m. s., constr. of זָקָה (§ 35. r. 7)
זקן	1 defect. for זָקָה q. v.
זקן	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָק dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 7)
זקן	pref. בָּ bef. (c) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָקָה dec. 1 a.
זקן	1 pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. }
זקן	1 sing. masc. from זָקָה dec. 6 a; 1 bef. lab. }
זקן	1 pref. בָּ bef. (c) X noun com. sing., suff. 2 p. sing. masc. from זָקָה dec. 1 a; 1 id.
זקן	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זָקָה dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 7)
זקן	pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X noun fem. sing.
זקן	pr. name masc.
זקן	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (בָּזָה), suff. 1 p. s.
זקן	1 pr. name of a river; 1 before (c)
זקן	pref. בָּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from זָבָה dec. 8 c.]

חבל	pref. בָּ f. בָּהָה } noun m. sing. dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 4); 1 before lab. }
חבל	1 pref. id. X id. pl., construct state; 1 id.
חבל	pref. בָּ bef. (c) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חָבָל dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)
חבל	pref. id. X n. m. pl. of חָבָל dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 4)
חבר	pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place
חבר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. sing. fem. from חָבָר dec. 6 a.
חבר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X noun fem. sing. for [חָבָרָה] 1 pref. בָּ bef. (c) X noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from [חָבָרָה] dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.
חבר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.
חבר	1 pref. בָּ X id. construct state; 1 before (c)
חבר	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. [of חָבָרָה] 1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X noun masc., pl. of חָבָר dec. 8 a; 1 before labial
חבר	pref. בָּ X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for חָבָרָה] 1 pref. בָּ bef. (c) X n. f. s., const. of חָבָרָה d. 10. Chald. noun fem. sing.
חבר	1 pref. בָּ bef. (c) X constr. of the foll. (§ 33. r. 3)
חבר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָה } noun masc. s. dec. 6. }
חבר	1 pref. בָּ f. בָּהָה & בָּהָה } (§ 35. rem. 4) }
חבר	1 pref. בָּ q. v. & הָ }
חבר	1 pref. id. X id. pl., const. state; 1 bef. (c)
חבר	1 pref. בָּ bef. (c) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
חבר	1 pref. בָּ f. בָּהָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. }
חבר	1 pref. בָּ q. v. }
חבר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
חבר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
חבר	1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.
חבר	1 pref. בָּ X n. m. sing. d. 1 a. & 6; 1 bef. lab.
חבר	1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X id. pl. absolute (§ 35. rem. 13); 1 id.
חבר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
חבר	1 pref. id. } noun f. s. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab. }
חבר	1 pref. בָּ }
חבר	1 pref. id. X id., construct state; 1 id.
חבר	1 pref. id. X id. pl.
חבר	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.
חבר	adj. masc. sing.
חבר	1 pref. בָּ X noun masc. s. (for חָבָה); 1 bef. (c)
חבר	1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.
חבר	pref. id. } id. pl. with fem. term.; 1 bef. (c)
חבר	1 pref. בָּ }

Eze. 23. 30. Ps. 149. 8. Ps. 68. 31. De. 4. 37. Job 81. 33. Is. 53. 5. Ex. 7. 28. Job 40. 26. 2 Ch. 27. 3
Eze. 43. 7. Is. 3. 5. Pr. 5. 20. Is. 40. 11. Pa. 78. 55. Eze. 45. 17. 1 Sa. 13. 6.
2 Ch. 26. 19. 1. 18. 29. Je. 27. 5. Pr. 5. 22. Eze. 46. 11. 1 Sa. 16. 9.
Is. 57. 13. 2 Sa. 20. 9. De. 32. 16. Is. 28. 17. Ju. 16. 12. 2 Ch. 33. 11.
Ge. 3. 19. 1 Sa. 17. 34. Da. 2. 43. Is. 47. 12. Ec. 10. 20. Ex. 2. 12.
Ex. 2. 3. Ex. 10. 9. De. 5. 15. 2 Sa. 12. 10. 1 Ki. 2. 5. Is. 26. 20. Jos. 2. 15. Je. 2. 24. Je. 1. 7.
2 Ch. 27. 3. Ne. 5. 13. Je. 7. 17. Job 40. 25

בַּחוֹצוֹתֶיהָ	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	חוֹץ	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .
בַּחוֹצוֹתֶינָה	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. .	חוֹץ	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. .
בַּחוֹצֹת	pref. id. χ id. pl., defect. for חוֹצוֹת	חוֹץ	pref. β for בָּהָ χ n. m., pl. of [חֶטָא] d. 1 b. .
בַּחוֹצְתִּי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. Is. 15. 3.	חוֹץ	pref. β bef. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֶטָא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) .
בַּחוֹקִי	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., for חֶקֶן (§ 18. rem. 12) .	חֶקֶן	pref. β χ noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4 d. & 44. r. 5) .
בַּחוֹקִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. constr. (for חֶקֶן) § 37. rem. 2) from חֶק dec. 8 c. .	חֶקֶן	pref. id. χ id. pl. construct state [for חֶטָאוֹת comp. § 23. rem. 4] .
* בַּחוֹר	χ Kal inf. absolute; χ before lab. * Is. 7. 15, 16.	בַּחוֹר	χ pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; χ bef. χ .
בַּחוֹר	χ id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a; χ id. .	בַּחוֹר	χ pref. id. χ id. pl., with suff. (Kh. בַּחוֹרָתִי), K. בַּחוֹרָתוֹ (q. v.); χ id. .
בַּחוֹר	n. m. s. [for בַּחוֹר], pl. בַּחוֹרִים (dag. for impl.)	בַּחוֹר	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .
בַּחוֹרִיתִּי	noun f. pl. (בַּחוֹרוֹת), suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 10. .	בַּחוֹר	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .
בַּחוֹרִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } χ before lab. .	בַּחוֹר	pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term., construct state from חֶטָא .
בַּחוֹרִי	χ id. pl., construct state; χ id. .	בַּחוֹר	pref. id. χ adj. m. s. constr. of חֶי d. 8 d. (§ 37. r. 6) .
בַּחוֹרִי	Kal part. pass. pl. constr. m. from בַּחוֹר d. 3 a. .	בַּחוֹרֹת	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of חֶיֶרָה dec. 10. .
בַּחוֹרִי	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from בַּחוֹר [for בַּחוֹרִי] .	בַּחוֹרֹת	χ pref. id. χ n. f. s. dec. 10; χ bef. lab. Kh., for K. בַּחוֹרִי (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1) .
בַּחוֹרִים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	בַּחוֹרִי	χ pref. β χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֶי dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6) .
בַּחוֹרִי	χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; χ bef. lab. .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
בַּחוֹרִים	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .
בַּחוֹרִים	χ id. pl., abs. state, also pr. name; χ bef. lab. .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .
בַּחוֹרִים	pref. β for בָּהָ χ n. m., pl. of [חוֹר] dec. 1 a. .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .
בַּחוֹרִי	Chald. pref. β χ n. m. s., emph. of [חוֹרִי] dec. 3 c. .	בַּחוֹרִים	pref. β for בָּהָ χ id. pl., absolute state .
בַּחוֹרִי	Chald. pref. id. χ id. pl. construct state .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state, Chald. form .
בַּחוֹרִי	Chald. pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	בַּחוֹרִי	Chald. pref. β χ adj. m., pl. of חֶי dec. 5 a. .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. β bef. χ construct of the following : .	בַּחוֹרִי	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h. (§ 35. rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3 d. .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. β f. בָּהָ, בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., construct st. Chald. Da. 4. 32. .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. β q. v. & הָ } .	בַּחוֹרִי	Chald. pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. β before χ Kal inf. construct .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. .
בַּחוֹרִי	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. construct [of חוֹרֹת] dec. 3 a; χ before lab. .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶלֶל dec. 6 h. (§ 35. rem. 12) .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. β χ adj. m. s. dec. 4 c. (§ 33. rem. 1) .	בַּחוֹרִי	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .
בַּחוֹרִי	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.; χ before χ .	בַּחוֹרִי	Kh. בַּחוֹרִי, K. בַּחוֹרִי, noun masc. pl. with suff. from בַּחוֹר or בַּחוֹרִי .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from חֶקֶן d. 6 c. .	בַּחוֹרִי	χ pref. β for בָּהָ χ adj. masc. sing.; χ bef. lab. .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of חֶקֶן (no vowel change) .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. .
בַּחוֹרִים	pref. β for בָּהָ χ noun masc., pl. of חֶק § 37, rem. 7. (as if from a Root עֶע) see .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
בַּחוֹרִי	χ pref. β χ n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); χ bef. χ .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (for חֶי without Mak. § 3. rem. 3) .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
בַּחוֹרִי	χ pref. id. χ n. f. pl. [for חֶטָאוֹת comp. § 23. No. 4] construct of חֶטָאוֹת, from חֶטָא (§ 39. No. 4 d. & 44. rem. 5) .	בַּחוֹרִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .

• Ps. 144. 13.
• 2 Sa. 1. 20.
• Pr. 8. 29.
• Eze. 20. 18.
• La. 1. 15.
• Ps. 78. 31.

• Is. 31. 8.
• Is. 40. 30.
• Is. 42. 22.
• Da. 2. 19.
• Da. 7. 2.
• 2 Ch. 32. 32.

• Ps. 89. 20.
• Eze. 21. 34.
• 2 Ch. 9. 29.
• Is. 40. 10.
• Eze. 34. 4.
• Am. 6. 13.

• Is. 8. 11.
• Eze. 19. 4, 9.
• Ps. 51. 7.
• Nu. 15. 28.
• Mi. 1. 5.
• Is. 43. 24.

• Ne. 9. 37.
• Pr. 23. 16.
• Da. 9. 16.
• Je. 17. 3.
• 2 Ki. 24. 3.
• Eze. 3. 20.

• 1 Ki. 16. 26.
• Eze. 16. 52.
• Eze. 27. 17.
• Le. 18. 18.
• Da. 12. 7.
• Nu. 12. 8.
• Ge. 7. 21.

• 2 Sa. 18. 18.
• Ge. 27. 46.
• Job 6. 10.
• Da. 28. 66.
• Job 24. 22.
• Da. 7. 12.

• Da. 3. 4.
• Da. 3. 20.
• Job 6. 10.
• Eze. 23. 5.
• Ec. 11. 9.

• Ps. 59. 13.
• Is. 23. 15.
• Eze. 41. 17.
• Pr. 16. 83.
• Ec. 7. 9.

בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוק
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חוק
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּחִינָה]	חוק
בְּחִינָה	adj. masc. sing., constr. of בְּחִירָה dec. 3a.	בחר
בְּחִינָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִינָה	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
בְּחִינָה		בחר
בְּחִינָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
בְּחִינָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִינָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. X noun fem. s., constr. of חִיָּה d. 10.	חיה
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חנה
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חָה d. 8b.	חנה
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ } n. f. s. (no vowel change);	חכם
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. q. v. & ה } Chald. (Da. 2.30) d. 8a.	
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חכם
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (.)	חכם
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
בְּחִינָה	I. as in Syr. to loathe, with ב, Zec. 11. 8.—II. as in Arab. to be greedy, only Pu. part. greedily gotten, Prov. 20. 21. Kheth.	
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חול
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. q. v. }	חול
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X n. m. s., constr. of חֶלֶב d. 5c.	חלב
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חלב
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶלֶב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state	חלב
בְּחִינָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בחל
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חלם
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Ge. 40. 9, 16.	חלם
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלם
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. f. בְּהָ } noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	חלל
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. q. v. }	חלל
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חלה
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1b.	חלה
בְּחִינָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a province	חלה
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. חָלָה d. 6k.	חלה
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X id. pl. absolute state	חלה
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חלל
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X constr. of the following	חלל
בְּחִינָה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ, בְּהָ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חלל

בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. X Piel inf. (חָלָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7. 1; 1 bef. (.)	חלל
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X noun m., pl. of חָלָה d. 3a.	חלל
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חלם
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X id. pl. with fem. term.	חלם
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חלם
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.	חלם
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. (§ 35. r. 6)	חלק
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	חלק
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X id. pl. absolute state	חלק
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חֲלָקָה dec. 10.	חלק
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. X noun masc. pl. constr. from חָלַק with dag. euph. (§ 35. rem. 17)	חלק
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X n. pl. fem. [from חֲלָקָה]	חלק
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. X Piel inf. [חָלַק], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b.	חלק
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of חֲלָקָה d. 12b.	חלק
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a.	חלה
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing.	חמם
בְּחִלָּה	by Chaldaism for בְּחִמָּה (q. v.)	יחם
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X noun fem. pl.; 1 bef. lab.	חמר
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b; 1 id.	יחם
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X noun s. fem. by syncope for חֲמָה	חמא
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X Kal inf. (חָם), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 8c.	חמם
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X Kal part. pass. [חָמַר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	חמר
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חָמַר dec. 1a.	חמר
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. X n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חוֹמָה d. 10.	חמה
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ X num. ord. sing. masc.	חמוש
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. X noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲמָה	חמל
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (.)	חמל
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X Kal inf. (חָם), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 8c.	חמם
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing.	חמוץ
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X n. m. s. d. 1a; 1 bef. lab.	חמר
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. *Ex. 2. 3.	חמר
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. } X noun masc. sing. *Na. 3. 14.	חמר
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. } X noun masc., pl. of חָמַר	חמר
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X noun masc., pl. of חָמַר dec. 1a; 1 bef. lab.	חמר
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X num. card. sing. fem. constr. of חָמֵשׁ (§ 34. rem. 1)	חמוש
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X id. masc., constr. חֲמִשָּׁה	חמוש
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. for בְּהָ X num. ord. m. s. from חָמֵשׁ	חמוש
בְּחִלָּה	pref. ב. bef. (.) X num. card. com., pl. of חָמֵשׁ	חמוש
בְּחִלָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	חמה

2 Sa. 21. 6. 1 Job 33. 2. 2 Ca. 5. 12. 1 Je. 9. 20. 1 Ki. 1. 40. 1 Sa. 57. 6. 2 Zec. 7. 5. 1 Ps. 106. 23. 2 Sa. 30. 22. 2 Job 15. 27. 2 Ps. 35. 13. 2 Ge. 41. 17, 22. 1 Da. 11. 21, 34. 1 Ge. 19. 16. 1 Is. 10. 13. 2 Ch. 29. 35. 2 Ch. 21. 15. 2 Job 28. 9. 2 Ki. 9. 26, 26. 1 Is. 38. 9. 1 Sa. 63. 2. 1 Eze. 28. 4. 1 Zec. 11. 8. 1 Is. 30. 29. 1 Nu. 19. 16. 1 Ps. 73. 18. 1 Da. 11. 33. 1 Ps. 106. 5. 2 Sa. 20. 15. 1 Je. 23. 27. 1 Pr. 7. 6. 1 Ch. 5. 1. 1 Sa. 57. 6. 1 Da. 11. 21, 34. 1 Is. 38. 9. 1 Da. 11. 44. 1 Da. 11. 38. 1 Job 20. 20. 1 Ch. 12. 40. 1 Eze. 26. 9. 1 Ru. 2. 14. 1 De. 22. 10. 1 Ex. 1. 14. 1 Ge. 47. 17. 1 Eze. 45. 2. 1 Eze. 30. 1.

בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ n. f. s., constr. of בַּחֲמַת dec. 11 b.	יחם
בַּחֲמַתָּה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [בַּחֲמַת] dec. 3 a.	חם
בַּחֲמַתִּי	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בַּחֲמַת dec. 11 b; χ bef. lab.	יחם
בַּחֲמַתִּי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; χ id.	יחם
בַּחֲמַתְךָ	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; χ id.	יחם
[בַּחֲמַת]	to try, prove, test. Niph. to be tried. Pu. id. Eze. 21. 18, but see בַּחֲמַת.	
בַּחֲמַת	masc. watch-tower, Is. 32. 14.	
בַּחֲמַת	masc. proof, trial, Is. 28. 16, to which some refer also Eze. 21. 18, see the verb.	
בַּחֲמַת	masc. adj. trier, assayer of metals, Je. 6. 27.	
בַּחֲמַת	(after the form בַּחֲמַת) a watch-tower, Is. 23. 13 Keri, בַּחֲמַת Kheth.	
בַּחֲמַת	χ noun masc. sing.; for χ see lett. χ	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	noun masc. sing.	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.; χ bef. labial	בחן
בַּחֲמַתִּי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בחן
בַּחֲמַתִּי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחן
בַּחֲמַתִּי	χ id. imp. [בַּחֲמַת], pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 11); χ bef. lab.	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. χ bef. χ n. fem. sing. d. 1 a; χ id.	חנה
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חנה
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of חנה dec. 10; χ bef. lab.	חנה
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ for בַּחֲמַת χ noun masc. sing.	חנה
בַּחֲמַת	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	id. imp. s. m., [בַּחֲמַת], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ χ noun m. pl. constr. from חנה d. 5 c.	חנה
בַּחֲמַת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	χ id. id.; acc. shifted by χ (bef. lab. for χ) conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. χ bef. χ Kal inf. constr.; χ bef. lab.	חנה
בַּחֲמַת	χ Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; χ id.	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בחן
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ for בַּחֲמַת χ noun m. sing., (suff. חסדי)	חסד
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. χ q. v. dec. 6 a; χ bef. χ	חסד
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; χ id.	חסד
בַּחֲמַת	Chald. pref. χ bef. χ noun m. s. dec. 3 a.	חסד
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. constr. of חסד d. 5 c.	חסד
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ χ noun masc. sing.	חסד
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.; χ bef. χ	חסד
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חפז

בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [בַּחֲמַת] d. 6 c.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. r. 6)	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	
בַּחֲמַת	χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. def. for בַּחֲמַת from בַּחֲמַת dec. 1 a; χ bef. χ	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ bef. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ for בַּחֲמַת (§ 35. rem. 14)	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of בַּחֲמַת dec. 8 b;	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. χ χ bef. lab.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ for בַּחֲמַת, בַּחֲמַת χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. χ χ pr. name of a place, see בַּחֲמַת	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. χ bef. χ n. f., pl. of בַּחֲמַת d. 10.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ bef. χ constr. of the following; also pr. name in compos. as בַּחֲמַת סוֹכִים	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ for בַּחֲמַת, בַּחֲמַת χ noun com. sing. dec. 5 c.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ bef. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id., pl. abs. st. and pr. name of a place	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. χ χ id. pl., constr. st. fem. term.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id. pl. constr. masc. term.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id., pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ bef. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id. pl. masc., as a pr. name of a place	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. χ χ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ for בַּחֲמַת χ noun m. sing. for חֵיק d. 1 a.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. χ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of חֵיקה dec. 10.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. חֵיק d. 1 a.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id., χ n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חֵיק d. 6 c.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; χ bef. χ	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of חֵיקה dec. 10.	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; χ bef. χ	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ id.	
בַּחֲמַת	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; χ id.	
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	

בַּחֲמַת 'I. to prove, examine (so in the Syr ' Job 34. Is. 48. 10; and 2 Ch. 34. 6. Kheth.—II. to choose, elect, select, const. with acc., χ , χ , once על, wi

מן *to be better than.* Niph. part. chosen, choice, excellent, with ל by; with מן more.

בָּחֹר (for בָּחוּר) masc., pl. בָּחוּרִים (dag. forte implied), a youth, prop. choice for vigour and activity.

בָּחִירִים (place of youths) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. בָּחִירִי, 1 Ch. 11. 33. and transp. בִּרְחִמִי, 2 Sa. 23. 31.

בָּחִירִים masc. pl. (prop. from a sing. בָּחֹר § 26. No. 13) youth, youthful age, see the prec. Nu. 11. 28.

בָּחִירֹת fem. pl. id. Ec. 11. 9; 12. 1.

בָּחִיר masc. dec. 3a, chosen, elect.

יִבְחַר (whom He chooses) pr. name of a son of David.

מִבְּחָר masc. dec. 2b.—I. choice, best.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 38.

מִבְּחֹר masc. id. 2 Ki. 3. 19; 19. 23.

בָּחַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for בָּתַר (§ 8. r. 7)

בָּחַר id. inf. absolute; 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר id. imp. sing. masc.

בָּחַר Kh. בָּתַר בְּמִיתָם q. v.; K. בְּתַרְבִּיתָם, pref.

בָּחַר noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from בָּרַב dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. 1 pr. n. in compos., see חֹר הַנֶּזֶר under R.

בָּחַר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

בָּחַר pref. 1 f. בָּחַר } noun fem. s. (suff. (תְּרִיבִי) }

בָּחַר pref. 1 f. בָּחַר } dec. 6a; 1 bef. (1) }

בָּחַר pref. 1 q. v. & ה } }

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (1)

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר, bef. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun f. s.

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from בָּרַב dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl. c. [from בָּרַבֹּן d.

3c. § 32. No. 2]; Milêl before monos.

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 n. f. pl. abs. fr. בָּרַב d. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. 1 bef. (1) 1 n. f. pl. abs. fr. בָּרַב d. 12c.

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun fem. pl., constr. of

from בָּרַב dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר, בָּחַר 1 noun fem. pl. abs. from

בָּרַב dec. 12c.

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from בָּרַב dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 id. sing. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּחַר pref. 1 bef. (1) 1 pr. name of a place

בָּחַר } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. r. 7); 1 bef. lab

בָּחַר id. imp. pl. masc.

בָּחַר pref. 1 bef. (1) 1 noun masc. pl. [of בָּחַר]

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 noun m. s., constr. of בָּחַר d. 3a.

בָּחַר 1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר, bef. 1 for בָּחַר 1 n. m. s. d. 3a.

בָּחַר pref. 1 bef. (1) 1 Kal inf. constr.

בָּחַר noun f. pl. [בָּחַרֹת], suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

בָּחַר 1 pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (1)

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר } noun masc. sing.

בָּחַר pref. 1 q. v. }

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun masc. pl. [of בָּחַר]

dec. 8c. § 37. No. 4]

בָּחַר pref. 1 bef. (1) 1 noun masc. sing.

בָּחַר Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 8)

בָּחַר noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (dag.

forte impl. in בָּחַר) from בָּחַר [for בָּחַר]

בָּחַר 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 bef. lab.

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. בָּחַר d. 1a.

בָּחַר pr. name of a place

בָּחַר 1 defect. for בָּחַרִים (q. v.)

בָּחַר 1 pref. 1 bef. (1) 1 noun masc. pl. const. fr.

[בָּחַרִי] dec. 3a; 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר, bef. 1 for בָּחַר 1 n. m. s. d. 3a.

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)

בָּחַר 1 pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 pr. name of a place

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place

בָּחַר 1 pref. 1 for בָּחַר, bef. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun m. sing.,

for בָּחַר dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 1); 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר 1 pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun m. s. dec. 6c; 1 id.

בָּחַר 1 pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 12b; 1 id.

בָּחַר pref. id. 1 Piel inf., בָּחַר suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

בָּחַר pref. 1 bef. (1) 1 adj. pl. fem. from בָּחַר m.

בָּחַר 1 defect. for בָּחַרִי (q. v.)

בָּחַר pref. 1 for בָּחַר 1 noun masc. sing. (חָרִשׁ)

with parag. הָ dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 18)

בָּחַר 1 pref. 1 for בָּחַר, bef. 1 for בָּחַר 1 id. pl. abs.;

1 bef. labial

בָּחַר pref. 1 bef. (1) 1 noun fem. sing., also pr.

name, see הָ הַגִּימִים

בָּחַר } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)

בָּחַר }

Ps. 78. 67.
1 Sa. 2. 28.
2 Ch. 34. 6.
1 Sa. 20. 30.
De. 28. 22.

Is. 27. 1.
Is. 66. 16.
Ps. 32. 4.
1 Ki. 18. 28.
Eze. 32. 12.

Eze. 33. 27.
Eze. 26. 9.
Ge. 48. 22.
Ps. 44. 4.
1 Ki. 18. 28.
Is. 66. 3.

Is. 56. 4.
Ca. 1. 10.
Na. 1. 6.
Ps. 2. 5.
Ex. 32. 4.
Is. 23. 27.

Ps. 124. 3.
Ec. 12. 1.
De. 28. 22.
Ex. 32. 4.
Is. 8. 1.

Ex. 9. 11.
Eze. 20. 5.
Je. 51. 3.
2 Ki. 8. 12.
Ec. 14. 12.

Je. 31. 13.
1 Ch. 20. 3.
Hab. 1. 15.
Ec. 32. 3.
Ex. 34. 21.

De. 28. 27.
Zec. 14. 8.
Ne. 1. 3.
2 Sa. 23. 9.

Am. 1. 3.
2 Sa. 12. 31.
1 Sa. 23. 15.
2 Ch. 27. 4.

במל	Chald. Pael pret. 3 p.pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1); 1 id.	במל
במל	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. f. Ezr. 4. 24.	במל
במל	pref. 3. 3. adj. m. sing. dec. 5 a. (§ 34. rem. 1)	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. Piel inf. (במל), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. noun f. s., constr. of במל d. 10.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	במל
במל	pref. 3. for במל 3. Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	במל
במל	I. belly. (במל, feminine, dec. 6 a. (with suff. במל).—II. womb; במל fruit of the womb, i. e. offspring; במל mine own son; במל mine own children.—III. the inmost part, spoken of the heart, the mind, also of שאל.—IV. a protuberance in a column, 1 Ki. 7. 20.—V. pr. name of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 25.	במל
במל	masc. only pl. במל (§ 35. rem. 16) pistachio nuts, Ge. 43. 11.	במל
במל	pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 26.	במל
במל	for במל Seg. n. as if from במל § 35. r. 2	במל
במל	pref. 3. for במל 3. n. m. s. (suff. במל) d. 6 a.	במל
במל	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from במל d. 6 a.	במל
במל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	במל
במל	1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. labial	במל
במל	1 pr. name of a place; 1 id.	במל
במל	noun masc. pl. [of במל § 35. r. 16]	במל
במל	noun fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. במל d. 6 a.	במל
במל	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	במל
במל	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. labial	במל
במל	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	במל
במל	Chald. pref. 3. bef. 3. noun m. s. d. 3 a.	במל
במל	pref. 3. for במל 3. noun m. s. for במל d. 8 d.	במל
במל	Kh. במל pref. 3. adv., K. במל (q.v.)	במל
במל	1 pref. 3. adv.; 1 bef. 3.	במל
במל	particle of entreaty; always with במל pray my Lord. It is supposed to be contr. from במל entreaty. R. במל.	במל
במל	pref. prep. 3. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)	במל
במל	pref. 3. for במל 3. noun masc. sing. d. 1 a.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id. pl. absolute	במל
במל	1 pref. id. 3. noun m. s. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	במל
במל	pref. 3. pr. name of a place	במל
במל	pref. 3. [for במל 3.]; Kal inf. constr.	במל

במל	pref. 3. for במל 3. noun fem. sing.	במל
במל	pref. 3. pr. name of a place, 3. parag.	במל
במל	pref. 3. for במל 3. noun f. s. for במל 3.	במל
במל	pref. 3. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	במל
במל	1 pref. id. 3. noun com. s. d. 2 a; 1 bef. 3.	במל
במל	1 pref. id. 3. id., constr. st. (Ch. d. 2 a); 1 id.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	במל
במל	Chald. pref. 3. [for במל 3.]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from במל d. 2 a.	במל
במל	Chald. pref. 3. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	במל
במל	1 pref. 3. noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from במל dec. 2 a; 1 bef. 3.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	במל
במל	pref. 3. [for במל 3.]; id. du., constr. st.	במל
במל	pref. 3. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	במל
במל	pref. 3. [f. במל 3.]; id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	במל
במל	1 pref. 3. id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. 3.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id. du., suff. 2 masc. (Kh. במל), K. במל q.v.	במל
במל	1 pref. 3. [for במל 3.]; id. du. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. labial	במל
במל	pref. 3. id. du., absolute state	במל
במל	Chald. pref. 3. [for במל 3.]; noun fem. du. of במל dec. 2 a.	במל
במל	1 pref. 3. noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from במל dec. 2 a; 1 bef. 3.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	במל
במל	Chald. pref. 3. [for במל 3.]; noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from במל d. 2 a.	במל
במל	pref. 3. noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from במל dec. 2 a. (§ 31. rem. 2)	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. abbrev. from במל (q.v.)	במל
במל	pref. 3. for במל 3.; pr. name of a country	במל
במל	1 pref. id. 3. pr. name of a tribe and country	במל
במל	1 pref. 3. the most sacred name of God, במל, with the vowels of במל contr. במל.	במל
במל	pref. 3. [for במל 3.]; gent. n. m. fr. במל.	במל
במל	pref. 3. for במל 3. id. pl., Kh. במל, K. במל.	במל
במל	pref. 3. [for במל 3.]; pr. name masc.	במל
במל	pref. id.; pr. name masc.	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. pr. name masc.	במל
במל	pref. 3. pr. name of a place	במל
במל	pref. id. 3. pr. name masc.	במל

ביום	pref. ב. f. } n. com. s. irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:)	יום
ביום	pref. ב. q. v. }	יום
ביוםא	Chald. pref. id. X id., emph. st.	יום
ביום	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	Ch. pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st., 1 bef. (:)	יום
ביוםיהוה	Ch. pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	יום
ביוםם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. ב. [for ביום, ביום]; noun masc. sing., constr. of יו' dec. 5a. (§ 34. rem. 1)	יון
ביונתן	pref. ב. X pr. name masc., see יהונתן	הוה
ביושב	1 pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from יושב dec. 7b; 1 bef. (:)	ישב
ביוע	pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc. sing. for [יוע]	יוע
ביועאל	pref. ב. X pr. name of a place	זרע
ביועאל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	יטב
ביון	} for ביה } noun m.s. dec. 6h; 1 bef. lab.	יון
ביון		יון
ביון	pref. ב. q. v.	יון
ביון	1 pref. id. X id. construct state; 1 id.	יון
בילד	pref. ב. for ביה X n. m. s. (pl. c. ילד) d. 6a.	ילד
בילדת	pref. ב. X n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ילדת d. 1 b.	ילד
בילד	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:)	ילד
בילד	defect. for בילד (q. v.)	ילד
בילד	pref. ב. X Piel inf. [ילד], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. rem. 15)	ילד
בילד	pref. ב. [for בילד, בילד], noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 3a.	ילד
בילקוט	1 pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc. s.; 1 bef. lab.	לקט
ביום	pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	יום
ביום	pref. ב. X id., construct state	יום
ביום	} pref. id. X n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [as if] }	יום
ביום		יום
ביום	1 pref. ב. [for ביום, ביום] X id. pl., constr. st.	יום
ביום	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. ב. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	1 pref. ב. [for ביום, ביום] X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.	יום
ביום	1 pref. ב. f. }	יום
ביום	1 pref. ב. q. v. }	יום
ביום	pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc., pl. of יום dec. 8a.	יום
ביום	Kh. ביום, K. ביום (pref. ב. or ב) n. m. s. d. 3a.	יום
ביום	pref. ב. [for ביום, ביום] X id., construct state	יום
ביום	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יום
ביום	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יום

ביום	} pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום		יום
ביום	I. to distinguish, discern.—II. to m	יום
ביום	attend.—III. to understand, know; const. w	יום
ביום	על ל, ב, אל.—IV. abs. to have understanding,	יום
ביום	intelligent, wise. Niph. i. q. Kal No. IV.; p	יום
ביום	intelligent, discreet, knowing, Pil. to make	יום
ביום	discern, to instruct, De. 32. 10. Hiph. I. to ca	יום
ביום	to understand, to explain, to teach.—II. i. q. b	יום
ביום	No. I. II. III. const. with ב, אל; part. מבין	יום
ביום	telligent, wise. Hithpal. I. to mark, attend	יום
ביום	const. with אל, ב, ער.—II. to understa	יום
ביום	Job 26. 14.—III. to be wise, Ps. 119. 100.	יום
ביום	איש הנים, I. interval, midst, between	יום
ביום	middle man, umpire, 1 Sa. 17. 4.—II. prep. betwe	יום
ביום	betwixt; and within, of space and time.	יום
ביום	בין—ל between—and, sometimes am	יום
ביום	whither—or; אל-בין between, among,	יום
ביום	with motion implied; בין as among, Is. 44.	יום
ביום	from between, out of; ל-בין	יום
ביום	among, with motion implied.	יום
ביום	Chald. between, Da. 7. 5, 8.	יום
ביום	fem. dec. 10, understanding, intelligent	יום
ביום	discernment, prudence.	יום
ביום	Chald. id. Da. 2. 21.	יום
ביום	(whom He knows) pr. name—I. of tio	יום
ביום	Canaanitish kings.—II. Ju. 4. 2; Ps. 83. 10.	יום
ביום	masc. pl. wisdom, for concr. wise teachers	יום
ביום	2 Ch. 25. 3 Kheth.; Keri מבנים.	יום
ביום	masc. d. 3a, understanding, prudence, Ho. 13. 0	יום
ביום	fem. dec. 10. id.; also intelligent wor	יום
ביום	or speeches, Job 32. 11.	יום
ביום	id. Job 26. 12. Kheth.	יום
ביום	1 prep.; prop. constr. of [בין] dec. 6h.	יום
ביום	1 Kal inf. abs. or imp. s. m. & pret. Da. 10. 1; 1 bef. lab.	יום
ביום	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יום
ביום	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	יום
ביום	1 prep. [prop. from בין dec. 6h] with pl.	יום
ביום	suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	יום
ביום	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	Kal imp. pl. masc.	יום
ביום	prep.; pl. fem. of בין, constr. of [בין] d. 6h.	יום
ביום	noun fem., pl. of בין dec. 10.	יום
ביום	prep. בין [prop. from בין dec. 6h] with pl.	יום
ביום	fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יום

* Da. 6. 11. / 2 Ch. 20. 25. / Eze. 27. 18. / Is. 2. 6. / 1 Sa. 17. 40. / Je. 16. 9.
 * Da. 5. 11. / Eze. 44. 18. / * Da. 1. 8. / 2 Sa. 21. 18. / * Ps. 116. 2.
 * Da. 2. 44. / * Eze. 1. 10. / * Ge. 42. 22. / Ex. 1. 16. / * Ps. 44. 2.
 * Ne. 9. 19. / * De. 14. 26. / Eze. 11. 9. / 2 Sa. 21. 16. / * Ps. 44. 2.
 * Fe. 6. 3. / * Pr. 9. 5. / * Eze. 27. 18. / Is. 2. 6. / 1 Sa. 17. 40. / Je. 16. 9.
 * Ps. 116. 2. / * Ps. 44. 2. / * Ps. 44. 2. / * Ps. 44. 2. / * Ps. 44. 2.

id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.	בין
Chald. id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. Kh. ^{הון} masc., K. ^{הן} fem.	בין
^ב id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ^י bef. lab.	בין
^י id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ^י id.	בין
^י id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ^י id.	בין
id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בין
^י id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ^י bef. lab.	בין
^י id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ^י bef. lab.	בין
defect. for ^{בניכם} (q. v.)	בין
^י noun f. s., constr. of ^{בניה} d. 10; ^י bef. lab.	בין
Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	בין
prep. ^{בין} [prop. from ^{בין} dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 1 pers. pl.	בין
noun f. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. ^{בניה} d. 10.	בין
^י id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ^י bef. lab.	בין
prep. ^{בין} [prop. ^{בין} dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	בין
pref. ^ב Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יסר
pref. id. ^י id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יסר
pref. ^ב ^י ^{עוורים} Kh. noun masc., pl. [of ^{יעור}]; K. ^{יערים} , pl. of ^{יער} dec. 6a.	יער
pref. ^ב ^י pr. name of a place	עזר
^י pref. id. ^י prop. subst. used as a conj.	ענה
pref. ^ב [for ^{בניה}]; noun masc. sing.	יעה
pref. ^ב ^י pr. name masc.	עקב
^י pref. ^ב for ^{בה} } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	יער
pref. ^ב q. v.	
pref. id. ^י id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 35. r. 5)	יער
pref. id. ^י noun fem. sing., constr. of ^{יערה} comp. § 35. rem. 5]	יער
pref. ^ב ^י n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. ^{יפיה} d. 6k.	יפה
pref. id. ^י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for ^{יפיה}]	יפה
pref. id. ^י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יפה
pref. id. ^י pr. name masc.	צחק
noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st., from ^{בניה} dec. 10.	בוצ
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוצ
id. pl., absolute state	בוצ
pref. ^ב , [for ^{בניה}]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ^{בניה} dec. 10.	יצק
pref. ^ב ^י noun masc. sing. (pl. c. ^{יגיה}) d. 6a.	יקב
pref. ^ב for ^{בה} ^י id. pl. absolute state	יקב
^י pref. ^ב [for ^{יגיה}]; pr. name of a place; ^י bef. lab.	קבץ

pref. ^ב [for ^{בניה}]; noun m. s. d. 1a.	יקר
pref. id. ^י id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יקר
pref. id., contr. for ^{בניה} ^י adj. pl. fem. (constr. ^{יגיה} dag. euph.), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from ^{יגיה} dec. 11 c. from ^{יקר} m.	יקר
pref. ^י ^י noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	ירא
^י pref. id. ^י id., construct state; ^י bef. ^(י)	ירא
pref. id. ^י id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for ^{יגיה}	ירא
pref. ^ב for ^{בה} ^י pr. name of a river	ירר
fem. I. <i>castle, palace</i> .—II. <i>the temple</i> , 1 Ch. 29. 1. 19.	
^י Chald. dec. 8a. id. Ezr. 6. 2.	
fem. only pl. ^{יגיה} (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1. note) <i>palaces</i> .	
^י } pref. ^ב ^י pr. name of a place; ^י bef. lab.	ירה
pref. ^ב ^י noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. (pl. con. ^י § 35. rem. 5)	ירח
^י } pref. ^ב [for ^{בניה}]; pr. name of a place	רוח
pref. ^ב for ^{בה} ^י noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ירע
pref. ^ב [for ^{בניה}]; id. pl.	ירע
pref. ^ב ^י noun fem. du. constr. [fr. ^{יגיה} from ^{יגיה} = ^{יגיה} § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]	ירך
pref. ^ב for ^{בה} ^י n. f., du. of ^{יגיה} d. 11 c.	ירך
K. ^{יגיה} id.; Kh. ^{יגיה} sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירך
^י pref. ^ב ^י pr. name of a place; ^י bef. ^(י)	ירם
pref. ^ב ^י noun masc. sing.	רמה
noun fem. pl. [of ^{יגיה} § 39, No. 4. rem. 1]	ביר
^י pref. ^ב for ^{בה} ^י noun m. sing.; ^י bef. lab.	ירק
pref. ^ב [for ^{בניה}]; noun masc. sing.	ירק
pref. ^ב ^י Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ישב
^י pref. id. ^י id. pl., construct state; ^י bef. ^(י)	ישב
pref. ^ב [for ^{בניה}]; noun fem. sing. d. 10.	ישע
pref. id. ^י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
pref. id. ^י id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
^י } pref. id. ^י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ^י before labial	ישע
pref. id. ^י noun masc. sing.	ישם
pref. id. ^י noun m., pl. of ^{ישע} dec. 3a.	ישש
pref. ^ב ^י n. m. s., d. 6a. (suff. ^{ישע} § 35. r. 5)	ישע
^י pref. id. ^י noun m. sing. dec. 6c; ^י bef. lab.	ישר
^י pref. id. ^י pr. name of a people; ^י id.	שחר
pref. id. ^י n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. ^{ישר} d. 6c.	ישר

יִשְׂרָאֵל pref. בָּ [for בֵּית, בֵּיתָא; noun masc. sing. בֵּיתָא
בֵּיתָא pref. בָּ noun fem. sing. constr. [of בֵּיתָא
or בֵּיתָא; 1 bef. (1) יִשְׂרָאֵל
שִׁכְרָא pref. בָּ pr. name of a tribe; 1 id. שִׁכְרָא

בֵּית } masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. *house, dwelling*; בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *home-born slave*; בֵּיתָא } *long*
בֵּיתָא } *home, i. e. the grave*; בֵּיתָא } *houses of clay,*
בֵּיתָא } *of the human bodies*; בֵּיתָא } *harem*; בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *spider's web*—II. *tent, tabernacle*.—III. *temple,*
בֵּיתָא } *of God or idols*.—IV. *palace*.—V. *place, space,*
בֵּיתָא } *a receptacle in general*; בֵּיתָא } *perfume boxes*;
בֵּיתָא } *places, receptacles for the bars*.—VI. *the inside, within* (opposed to חוּץ without,
בֵּיתָא } *out of doors*); בֵּיתָא } *within*;
בֵּיתָא } *within*.—VII. *household, family*; בֵּיתָא } *father's house, family*
בֵּיתָא } *tribe*.—VIII. *put before pr. names of towns*.—
בֵּיתָא } *house of vanity, idols* in the tribe of
בֵּיתָא } Benjamin.—בֵּיתָא } *house of God* between
בֵּיתָא } Jerusalem and Sichem (formerly לָוִי Ge. 28.
בֵּיתָא } 19); Gent. n. בֵּיתָא } *house of*
בֵּיתָא } *firmness*, אֶצֶל Arab. *to take root* Mi. i. 11.—
בֵּיתָא } *house of God's ambush, for לָוִי אֶצֶל*
בֵּיתָא } in Galilee, Ho. 10. 14.—בֵּיתָא } *house of*
בֵּיתָא } *habitation* in the tribe of Reuben.—בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *house of Biri, or*
בֵּיתָא } *my making* in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4.
בֵּיתָא } 31.—בֵּיתָא } *house of pas-*
בֵּיתָא } *sage* a place near Jordan, Ju. 7. 24.—בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *house of wall* in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2.
בֵּיתָא } 51.—בֵּיתָא } Ne. 12. 29, i. q. v.
בֵּיתָא } *house of the weaned child*
בֵּיתָא } *or camel, see נִמְלֵל* in the land of Moab, Je. 48
בֵּיתָא } 23.—בֵּיתָא } *see דִּבְלָתִים* (temple of Dagon, see R. דִּבְנָה), (a) in the tribe
בֵּיתָא } of Judah, Jos. 15. 41; (b) in the tribe of Asher,
בֵּיתָא } Jos. 19. 27.—בֵּיתָא } *house of the height, R.*
בֵּיתָא } *in the tribe of Gad, Jos. 13. 27, called*
בֵּיתָא } *partridge-*
בֵּיתָא } *house*; see חֲנָלָה in the tribe of Benjamin.
בֵּיתָא } *house of Hanan or grace* in the
בֵּיתָא } tribe of Judah or Dan, 1 Ki. 4. 9.—בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *two towns in the tribe*
בֵּיתָא } *of Ephraim*.—בֵּיתָא } *house desolations,*
בֵּיתָא } *R. יִשְׁם* in the tribe of Reuben near the Dead
בֵּיתָא } Sea.—בֵּיתָא } *house of pasture, R. בִּרָה* in the
בֵּיתָא } tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 7. 11.—בֵּיתָא } *house*

of the vineyard) in the tribe of Judah.—
בֵּיתָא } *house of lionesses* in the tribe
בֵּיתָא } Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.—בֵּיתָא } *house of bre-*
בֵּיתָא } (a) in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } (b) in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.—בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *see בֵּיתָא*—בֵּיתָא } *house of Muacha-*
בֵּיתָא } *R. (מִכְדָּה) on the foot of Hermon, 2 Sa. 20. 14.*
בֵּיתָא } *house of remoteness, R. בֵּיתָא* pl.
בֵּיתָא } near the brook of Kedron, 2 Sa. 15. 17.—בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *house of chariots, R. בֵּיתָא* in the
בֵּיתָא } tribe of Simeon.—בֵּיתָא } *house of p-*
בֵּיתָא } *water, R. (נִמְרָה), also בֵּיתָא* in the tribe
בֵּיתָא } Gad; hence Is. 15. 6, *limpid water*
בֵּיתָא } for the waters of Nimrah.—בֵּיתָא } *house*
בֵּיתָא } *pleasantness* a town near Damascus, Am. 1. 5. 1.
בֵּיתָא } *and עֲמֻנֹת* a village in Judah
בֵּיתָא } Benjamin, see עֲמֻנֹת.—בֵּיתָא } *house of*
בֵּיתָא } *a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 20.*
בֵּיתָא } 27.—בֵּיתָא } *house of answer, R. עֲנָה* in
בֵּיתָא } Judah, Jos. 15. 59.—בֵּיתָא } *(id.) in Nap-*
בֵּיתָא } *house of the shepherd*
בֵּיתָא } *a place near Samaria, 2 Ki. 10. 12, and*
בֵּיתָא } without *ver. 14.*—בֵּיתָא } *house of*
בֵּיתָא } *of the desert* on the confines of Judah and
בֵּיתָא } Benjamin, also without בֵּיתָא }.
בֵּיתָא } *house of escape* in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.
בֵּיתָא } *temple of Peor, see פֶּעֹר* in the tribe
בֵּיתָא } of Judah.—בֵּיתָא } *house of dispersion* in
בֵּיתָא } the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *house of the rock* in the mountains of Judah.
בֵּיתָא } *house of streets* a city in Syria
בֵּיתָא } see יִשְׁאֵל.—בֵּיתָא } *house of quiet* com
בֵּיתָא } in the tribe of Manasseh.—בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } *acacia-house, see שִׁטָּה* a place near
בֵּיתָא } Jordan, Ju. 7. 22.—בֵּיתָא } *house of*
בֵּיתָא } *(a) a Levitical city in the tribe of Jud-*
בֵּיתָא } *(b) a city in Naphta-*
בֵּיתָא } *(c) in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22; (d) in Egypt,*
בֵּיתָא } *Heliopolis, i. q. אֵן Je. 43. 13.—בֵּיתָא*
בֵּיתָא } *house of apples* a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 5.
בֵּיתָא } Chald. irr. (§ 68) *house, palace, temple.*
בֵּיתָא } masc. dec. 2 b, *a great house, palace.*

בֵּיתָא } Heb. and Chald. noun masc., constr. of
בֵּיתָא } (45) 1 bef. labial
בֵּיתָא } Chald. id. emph. state
בֵּיתָא } pref. בָּ for בֵּיתָא noun com. sing. dec. 5 a.
בֵּיתָא } noun masc. sing. with parag. הָ from בֵּיתָא }
בֵּיתָא } irr. (§ 45); for 1 see lett. ו

בִּיתָא	¹ Chald. noun masc. sing. (for בִּיתָא), emph. of בִּיתָא irr. (§ 68); ¹ bef. labial.	בית
בִּיתָא	¹ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ id.	בית
בִּיתָא	¹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בִּיתָא irr. (§ 45).	בית
בִּיתָא	id., constr. state with paragogic ה	בית
בִּיתָא	¹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ bef. labial	בית
בִּיתָא	¹ id., suff. 1 pers. sing., ¹ id.	בית
בִּיתָא	¹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ id.	בית
בִּיתָא	¹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ¹ id.	בית
בִּיתָא	¹ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id.	בית
בִּיתָא	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בית
בִּיתָא	noun masc., constr. of [בִּיתָא] dec. 2b.	בית
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא pr. name of a place	יתר
בִּיתָא	¹ pref. id. X noun masc. sing., (suff. יתָא) dec. 6a; ¹ bef. (:) .	יתר
בִּיתָא	pref. prep. בִּיתָא with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)	ב
בִּיתָא	¹ id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5); ¹ bef. (:) , for ¹ see ¹ }	ב
בִּיתָא	Root not used; i. q. בִּיתָא to weep.	
בִּיתָא	בִּיתָא masc. dec. 4a.—I. a weeping, only as a pr. name יַמְקָה הַבְּכָא (valley of weeping), a valley in Palestine, Ps. 84. 7.—II. the name of a shrub distilling a white sort of acrid gum.	
בִּיתָא	noun masc., pl. of בִּיתָא/ dec. 4a.	בכא
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא for בִּיתָא X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.	כבר
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בִּיתָא dec. 3a.	כבר
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	כבר
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	כבר
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כבר
בִּיתָא	¹ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ¹ bef. lab.	כבר
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X Piel inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m., dec. 1b.	כבה
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא for בִּיתָא X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a.	כבל
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X id. pl., constr. st.	כבל
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא for בִּיתָא X noun fem. sing.	כבר
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בִּיתָא dec. 6a.	כבש
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8d.	כדר
בִּיתָא	I. to weep.—II. to mourn, lament; const. with acc., על, אֶל, פִּי. Pi. to mourn, deplore, const. acc., על.	
בִּיתָא	בִּיתָא masc. a weeping, Ezr. 10. 1.	
בִּיתָא	בִּיתָא masc. dec. 6i.—I. a weeping, lamentation.—II. a dropping or trickling of water, Job 28. 11.	

בִּיתָא	(weepers) pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Ju. 2. 1, 5.	
בִּיתָא	fem. a weeping, mourning, Ge. 35. 8.	
בִּיתָא	fem. dec. 1a, id. Ge. 50. 4.	
בִּיתָא	Kal inf. abs.; ¹ bef. lab.	כבה
בִּיתָא	¹ pref. prep. בִּיתָא with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5); ¹ id.	ב
בִּיתָא	noun masc. sing.	כבה
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X adv. Je. 41. 6.	כה
בִּיתָא	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a; ¹ bef. lab.	כבה
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X n. m. pl. constr. from בִּיתָא dec. 7b.	כהן
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כהן
בִּיתָא	¹ pref. בִּיתָא for בִּיתָא X id. pl., abs. st.; ¹ bef. lab.	כהן
בִּיתָא	Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2); ¹ id.	כבה
בִּיתָא	¹ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; ¹ id.	כבה
בִּיתָא	¹ id. imp. pl. masc.; ¹ id.	כבה
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X noun masc. pl. of פִּיתָא dec. 2. (§ 31. rem. 5).	זבע
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא for בִּיתָא X n. m., pl. of פִּיתָא dec. 2b.	כבב
בִּיתָא	noun masc. sing. dec. 1.	כבר
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X pr. name in compos. פִּיתָא	כור
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	כור
בִּיתָא	noun fem. sing.	ככר
בִּיתָא	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. of פִּיתָא dec. 1a.	כבר
בִּיתָא	id. pl., constr. state	כבר
בִּיתָא	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבר
בִּיתָא	¹ noun masc. pl. const. from [פִּיתָא] dec. 1b; ¹ bef. lab.	כבר
בִּיתָא	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כבר
בִּיתָא	id. pl., absolute state	כבר
בִּיתָא	pr. name masc.	כבר
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X pr. name of a country	כוש
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא for בִּיתָא X noun fem. pl. [of פִּיתָא]	כשר
בִּיתָא	noun fem. sing.	כבה
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא X Piel inf. [פִּיתָא], suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7b.	כוב
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא bef. (:) X pr. name of a place	כוב
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא f. בִּיתָא } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כחה
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא q. v. }	כחה
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כחה
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כחה
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כחה
בִּיתָא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	כחש
בִּיתָא	¹ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ¹ bef. (:) .	כחש
בִּיתָא	} noun m. s. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14); ¹ id.	ככה
בִּיתָא	¹ id.	כיד
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא for בִּיתָא } noun masc. sing.; ¹ id.	כיד
בִּיתָא	¹ pref. בִּיתָא q. v. }	כיד
בִּיתָא	pref. בִּיתָא for בִּיתָא X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	כור

¹ Ezr. 6. 15. ¹ Est. 1. 15. ¹ Eze. 21. 26. ¹ Ps. 149. 8. ¹ Ezr. 10. 1. ¹ Eze. 27. 31. ¹ Is. 48. 10. ¹ Ge. 35. 8. ¹ Est. 4. 3.
¹ Ezr. 5. 12. ¹ Jos. 23. 12. ¹ Ex. 22. 43. ¹ Am. 9. 9. ¹ 1 Sa. 22. 17. ¹ Je. 22. 10. ¹ Mi. 7. 1. ¹ Eze. 13. 19. ¹ Jos. 8. 18, 19, 26.
¹ Ezr. 2. 19. ¹ De. 28. 54. ¹ Nu. 14. 25. ¹ Nu. 15. 11. ¹ Ps. 99. 6. ¹ Joel 1. 5. ¹ Je. 27. 5. ¹ 1 Sa. 17. 45.
¹ Ki. 8. 1. ¹ Nu. 21. 7. ¹ Is. 61. 6. ¹ 1 Ki. 17. 12. ¹ Ezr. 8. 15. ¹ Je. 46. 4. ¹ Is. 47. 13. ¹ Ps. 68. 7. ¹ Ho. 12. 1. ¹ 1 Sa. 2. 4. ¹ Ezr. 32. 7.
¹ 1a. 18. 31. ¹ 2 Sa. 5. 23. ¹ Ps. 105. 18. ¹ Ex. 7. 20. ¹ Je. 50. 4.

בכ"י	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בכ"י dec. 6i.
בכ"י	Kal part. act. m., pl. of בָּכָה d. 9a. (also) pr. n.
בְּכִינָה	id. imp. pl. fem.
בְּכִינֹה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
בְּכִיִּם	pref. בּ for בָּה (Kh. בְּכִיִּם q. v., K. בְּכִיִּם (q. v.))
בְּכִיִּם	י pref. בּ for בָּה (X) noun m. sing. dec. 1a; י bef. (:))
בְּכִיִּיךָ	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בְּכִישׁוֹר	pref. בּ for בָּה (X) noun masc. sing.
בְּכִיתוֹ	n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [בְּכִיתָ] dec. 1a.
בְּכִיתִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
בְּכִיתֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
בְּכִיךָ	pref. בּ (X) noun m. s., constr. of בְּכִיךָ dec. 2b.
בְּכִיִּיכֶם	pref. id. (X) id. dual, in the constr. for בְּכִיִּיכֶם
בְּכִלִּי	pref. בּ for בָּה (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; } י } pref. בּ q. v. } י bef. (:))
בְּכִלִּי	י } pref. בּ q. v. } י bef. (:))
בְּכִלִּב	pref. id. (X) pr. name in compos. בְּכִלִּב אֶפֶס
בְּכִלְהוֹן	Chald. pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 61. rem.)
בְּכִלְלוֹת	pref. בּ bef. (:) (X) Kal inf. constr.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ (X) Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b.
בְּכִלְלוֹתְךָ	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בְּכִלְלוֹתְךָ	pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	} pref. בּ for בָּה (X) noun masc. sing. irr. } } (§ 45. & § 35. rem. 14)
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. בּ bef. (:) (X) id. pl., constr. st.; י bef. lab.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. id. (X) id. sing., absolute state; י id.
בְּכִלְלוֹתֶם	pref. id. (X) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. בּ (X) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. (:))
בְּכִלְלוֹתֶם	pref. בּ bef. (:) (X) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ for בָּה (X) id. pl., absolute state
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ (X) n. f. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [בְּכִלְלוֹתִי] d. 12b.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. בָּל (q. v.)
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ for בָּה (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. prep. בּ with suff. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 5)
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. בּ (X) adv.; י bef. (:))
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ f. בָּה (X) noun masc. sing. d. 1b; י id.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. בּ q. v. (X) noun masc. sing. d. 1b; י id.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ for בָּה (X) gent. n. fr. בְּכִלְלוֹתִי
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ bef. (:) (X) n. f. s., constr. of בְּכִלְלוֹתִי d. 4a.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ (X) id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1)
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ bef. (:) (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 33. r. 1)

בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ bef. (:) (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. בּ (X) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בְּכִלְלוֹת dec. 1b; י before (:))
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ for בָּה (X) noun masc. s. [for בְּכִלְלוֹת]
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) noun masc., pl. of בְּכִלְלוֹת dec. 1a.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ (X) name of a month, see בְּכִלְלוֹת *Zec. 7.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּכִלְלוֹת dec. 6a.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	} pref. בּ f. בָּה (X) noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. } } (\$ 35. rem. 2); י bef. lab. }
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	} pref. בּ q. v. }
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	Chald. pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., emph. of בְּכִלְלוֹת dec. 3a.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) pr. name of a place
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	} pref. בּ f. בָּה (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 8d. }
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ q. v. }
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	} pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 1 p. s.; י bef. (:))
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. בּ for בָּה (X) n. m. pl. [of בָּה]; י bef. lab.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	Kh. בְּכִלְלוֹתִי q. v., K. בְּכִלְלוֹתִי (q. v.)
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ (X) n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. בָּה d. 8d.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) noun masc. s. (du. בְּכִלְלוֹתִי) d. 6a.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing.; י bef. (:))
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ for בָּה (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ (X) Piel inf. (בְּכִלְלוֹתִי), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7b.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	י pref. בּ for בָּה (X) n. m., pl. of [בְּכִלְלוֹתִי] d. 4a.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) noun masc., pl. of בְּכִלְלוֹת dec. 1a.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. בּ (X) Piel inf. (בְּכִלְלוֹתִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. rem. 15)
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	pref. id. (X) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בְּכִלְלוֹת dec. 1b
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	Kal not used; Arab. to be early. Pi.—I. to be early fruit, Eze. 47. 12.—II. to constitute (or first-born, De. 21. 16.
בְּכִלְלוֹתִי	masc. dec. 6b, a young camel, Is. 60. 6.

• Ps. 6. 9.
• 2 Sa. 1. 24.
• Ps. 137. 1.
• Pr. 23. 31.
• Mi. 6. 11.
• De. 25. 13.

• Pr. 31. 19.
• Ge. 50. 4.
• Job 30. 25.
• Nu. 11. 18.
• 1 Ki. 16. 24.
• Da. 2. 38.

• Pr. 5. 11.
• Eze. 5. 13.
• Eze. 43. 23.
• Job 5. 26.
• 1 Sa. 21. 6.
• 1 Ki. 17. 10.

• 1 Ki. 19. 21.
• Jos. 7. 11.
• Nu. 4. 16.
• 1 Ch. 23. 5.
• La. 3. 13.
• Ec. 11. 8.

• Is. 45. 16.
• Ge. 31. 27.
• Hag. 2. 12.
• Job 38. 13.
• Le. 1. 17.
• Je. 2. 34.

• Eze. 5. 3.
• Ps. 31. 4.
• Pr. 3. 26.
• Is. 48. 10.
• Da. 11. 38.
• Ezr. 7. 17.

• Ps. 31. 10.
• 1 Ki. 15. 30.
• Eze. 21. 16.
• Eze. 21. 29.
• 1 Ch. 12. 1.
• Job 31. 7.

• Je. 4. 29.
• Eze. 29. 7.
• Eze. 6. 11.
• Job 41. 5.
• Job 30. 3.
• Ge. 6. 14.

• Eze. 16. 63.
• Ca. 7. 12.
• 1 Ch. 27. 23.
• Ex. 29. 36.
• Zep. 2. 14.

בָּכָר (young camel) pr. name.—I. of a son of Ephraim, Nu. 26. 35. Gent. n. בָּכָרִי ibid.—II. of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.

בָּכְרָה fem. a young she-camel, Je. 2. 23.

בָּכָרִי (juvenile) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 20. 1.

בָּכוֹר masc. dec. 1 b. first-fruit, in the sing. only Is. 28. 4; יוֹם הַבְּכוֹרִים the feast of the first-fruits, Pentecost.

בְּבוֹרָה (Je. 24. 2) f. the early fig, Ho. 9. 10; Mi. 7. 1.

בָּכוֹר masc. dec. 1 a.—the first-born, firstling, both of man and beast; בְּכוֹרֵי יְלָדִים the first-born of the poor, i.e. the poorest; מוֹת בְּכוֹר מוֹת mortal disease.

בְּכוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. first-born, firstling both of man and beast.—II. earlier birth, primogeniture; מוֹשֶׁפֶּט הַבְּכוֹרָה birth-right.

בְּכוֹרֶת (primogeniture) pr. name m. 1 Sa. 9. 1.

בְּכִיר masc. adj., only fem. first-born daughter.

בְּכִירִי (for בֶּכֶר הוא he is the first-born) pr. n. m.

בְּכִיר in pause for בְּכִיר (q. v.) . . . בכר

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) . . . כרר

בְּכִירָה pr. name masc.; for בְּ see lett. ו . . . כרר

בְּכִירָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. for בָּכוֹר . . . כרר

בְּכִירָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. for בְּכוֹרָה . . . כרר

בְּכִירָה noun fem. sing. . . . כרר

בְּכִירָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בָּכוֹר d. 1 a. . . כרר

בְּכִירָה proper name masc. . . . כרר

בְּכִירָה noun fem., pl. of בְּכוֹרָה dec. 10. . . כרר

בְּכִירָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. בָּכוֹר d. 1 a. . . כרר

בְּכִירָה noun masc. pl. constr. from [בְּכִיר] dec. 6 b. . . כרר

בְּכִירָה pr. name of a man. . . . כרר

כרר pref. כְּ n. m. pl. [f. בְּכִירִים] fr. dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) . . . כרר

כרר } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בָּכוֹר d. 1 a. . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ pr. name of a place . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

כרר } pref. כְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); 1 bef. (:) . . . כרר

בְּכִירָה adj. fem., pl. of בְּכוֹרָה dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) . . . בכר

בְּכִירָה noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . בכר

בְּכִירָה id. id, suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . בכר

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . כרר

בְּכִירָה noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. . . בכר

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ f. כְּ noun m., pl. of בְּכִירָה d. 6 a. . . כשב

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. . . . כשל

בְּכִירָה 1 pref. בְּ [for בְּכִירָה § 10. r. 6]; Niph. inf. . . כשל

בְּכִירָה 3 pers. s. m. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab. [הַכְּשִׁיל] . . . כשל

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. . . כשב

בְּכִירָה sing. fem. from [הַכְּשִׁיל] dec. 6. . . כשב

בְּכִירָה 1 pref. בְּ noun masc. s.; 1 bef. lab. . . כשב

בְּכִירָה 1 pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun m. s. d. 1 a; 1 id. . . כתב

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כתב

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ for בְּ id. pt. p. m., pl. of בְּכִירָה d. 3 a. . . כתב

בְּכִירָה 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. labial . . . כבה

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. . . כתב

בְּכִירָה Chald. pref. בְּ noun masc. pl. emph. [from . . . כתל

בְּכִירָה § 59 b] . . . כתל

בְּכִירָה pref. id. noun masc. sing. . . . כתם

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כתם

בְּכִירָה [from בְּכִירָה dec. 13 c. § 44. No. 2] . . . כתן

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ for בְּ noun f. s. dec. 5 b; 1 bef. (:) . . . כתה

בְּכִירָה 1 pref. בְּ q. v. } noun f. s. dec. 5 b; 1 bef. (:) . . . כתה

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כתה

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. . . . כתר

בְּכִירָה Chald. masc. the heart, Da. 6. 15. . . כתר

בְּכִירָה 1 adv.; 1 before labial . . . בלה

בְּכִירָה proper name of an idol . . . בעל

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ adv. . . . לא

בְּכִירָה pr. name masc. . . . בעל

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ for בְּ prop. Kal part., with the . . . קוט

בְּכִירָה pref. as an adv. . . . קוט

בְּכִירָה pref. id. noun masc., pl. of בְּכִירָה dec. 8 c. . . לאם

בְּכִירָה 1 pref. בְּ n. masc. sing. dec. 8 b. (comp.) . . . רכב

בְּכִירָה } § 36. rem. 3); 1 bef. (:) . . . רכב

בְּכִירָה 1 pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b; 1 id. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) id., construct state . . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה 1 pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה 1 pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לבב

בְּכִירָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לבב

[בלה] I. to grow old.—II. to waste away. Pi. to cause to waste away, to consume.

בלא Pa. to destroy, Da. 7. 25.

בלה masc. dec. 9, adj., fem. **בלה**; old, worn out.

בלה pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 3, for **בלהה** q.

בלו Chald. masc. custom, taz.

בלוי masc. only pl. com. **בלוי** & **בלוי** (ill).

בלויים for **בלויים** old clothes, rags.

בל adv.—I. not.—II. nothing.

בלי masc.—I. consumption, destruction, Is. 38. 18.—II. want, only adverbially, not; without; **בלי** without; **מבלי** because not; lit. from want of; **בלי** as long as, lit. until the wanting of; **בלי** because not, Ge. 31. 20.

בלימה (compounded of **בלי** & **מה** not anything) nothing, Job 26. 7.

בלעל (compounded of **בלי** without, and **לעל** to use)—I. worthlessness.—II. wickedness, **בלי איש** wicked man; also ellipt. without **איש**.—III. injury, destruction.

בלערי (compounded of **בל** not, and **ערי** to R. **ערה**, also **בלערי**, with suff. **בלערי**, **בלערי**—I. not, or nothing to, as far as regards Ge. 14. 24; 41. 16.—II. besides, without.

בלת, with suff. **בלתי**, **בלתי** only Ho. 13. 4, 1 Sa. 2. 2, elsewhere **בלתי** with parag. Yod.—I. adverbial, not, 1 Sa. 20. 26.—II. without, besides.—III. correlative, besides that; except that, unless; **בלתי אם** unless it be that; chiefly as the negation before infinitive (**בלתי לאכל** for **בלתי לאכל**) not to, so there not; **בלתי עד** until not; **מבלי** because not; **מבלי עד** until not; **מבלי** long as.

באל adv.—I. nay indeed, nay rather.—II. truth, certainly.—III. but, yet, nevertheless.

בתלה fem. dec. 1 b, destruction, Is. 10. 25.

בלה pr. name of a place, contr. for **בלהה**; bef. lab.

בלה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בלהב pref. id. **בלה** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.

בלהב pref. id. **בלה** n. fem. sing. dec. 11 a; bef. lab.

בלהב pref. id. **בלה** n. m. pl. constr. from **בלהב** dec. 6 d.

בלה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.

בלה pr. name fem.

בלהות noun fem. pl., of **בלהה** dec. 11 a.

בלהות id. pl., construct state

בלהטיהם pref. **בלה** noun masc. pl. with suff. for **בלהטיהם** (comp. Ex. 7. 22). R. לוט, or from להט

בלבם pref. id. **בלב** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בלבה pref. **בלב** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **לב** dec. 8 b.

בלבו pref. id. **בלב** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בלבנה pref. **בלב** bef. lab. **בלבנה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

בלבוש pref. id. **בלב** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.

בלבוש pref. id. **בלב** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בלבושם pref. **בלב** noun fem., pl. of **בלבוש** dec. 10.

בלבי pref. id. **בלב** noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **לב** dec. 8 b, Chald. dec. 5 b.

בלבי pref. id. **בלב** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., for **לבי**

בלבי pref. id. **בלב** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בלבם pref. id. **בלב** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בלבו pref. id. **בלב** pr. name masc.

בלבנה pref. id. **בלב** pr. name of a place

בלבנו pref. **בלב** for **בלב** pr. n. of a region; bef. lab.

בלבנים pref. **בלב** bef. lab. **בלבנים** n. fem. with pl. m. term. from **לבנה** d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4); bef. lab.

בלבשיהם pref. id. **בלב** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **לבוש** dec. 1 a.

בלבת pref. **בלב** noun fem. sing., constr. of **לבבת** [להבת]

בלג Kal not used; Arab. to open; to shine; hence Hiph.—I. to open, or cause to break out, upon, with על, Am. 5. 9.—II. to make cheerful, to enliven, with פנים the face, also without it, to be cheerful, glad.

בלגה (joy) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 5, 18, written **בלגי** chap. 10. 9.

בלגינה fem. exhilaration, cheerfulness, Je. 8. 18.

בלג pr. name masc.

בלג pr. name masc.

בלגר (for **בלגר** son of strife, Arab. to strive, see **בלגן**) pr. n. of a friend of Job; bef. lab.

בלר pref. **בל** Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 b.

בלרה pref. id. **בל** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

בלה Pi. to harass, trouble, Ezr. 4. 4. Keri.

בלהה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. terror.—II. calamity.

בלהה (feebleness) pr. name—I. of a hand-maid of Rachel.—II. of a place in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29, comp. **בעלה**.

בלהן (feeble) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 36. 27.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

בלה	pr. name masc.	בלה
בלה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	בלה
בלו	Chald. noun masc. sing.	בלה
בלו	pref. בָּ pr. n. in compos. לוֹ דָּבָר, see לא דָּבָר	לא
בלו	^a pref. בָּ adv. more frequently; ¹ bef. (:) ²	לא
בלו	for בְּלוּ like בְּתוֹם for בְּתוֹם (§35.r.15)	בלה
בלו	pref. בָּ pr. name of a place	לזו
בלוט	pref. id. בָּ pr. name masc.	לוט
בלו	noun masc. pl. constr. [for בְּלוּ from בְּלוּ comp. § 3. rem. 1]; ¹ bef. (:) ²	בלה
בלו	pref. בָּ for בָּהָר patronym., pl. of לוֹי dec. 8f.	לוה
בלול	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	בלל
בלול	id. fem. dec. 10.	בלל
בלול	¹ pref. בָּ noun m., pl. of [לול] ¹ bef. (:) ²	לול
בלול	Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בְּלוּ dec. 10. from בְּלוּ masc.	בלל
בלות	adj. fem., pl. of בְּלוּ, fr. [בְּלוּ] masc.	בלה
בלח	pref. בָּ bef. (:) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [לח] ¹	לחם
בלח	pref. בָּ for בָּהָר pr. name of a place, for לחי (§ 35. rem. 14)	לחה
בלח	pref. בָּ bef. (:) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i. (§ 35. rem. 14. & 15)	לחה
בלח	pref. id. id. du. (לחיים) with suff. 2 p. s. m.	לחה
בלח	^a } pref. בָּ for בָּהָר } noun com. sing. dec. } ^{6 a} ; ¹ bef. lab. }	לחם
בלח	pref. בָּ q. v.	לחם
בלח	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
בלח	pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לחם
בלח	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from לחמך	לחם
בלח	pref. בָּ f. בָּהָר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. }	לחץ
בלח	pref. בָּ q. v.	לחץ
בלח	pref. בָּ for בָּהָר pr. name of a place, with the pref. as an adv.	לחם
בלח	pref. בָּ id. as a subst. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לחם
בלח	pr. name given to Daniel at the court of Nebuchadnezzar.	בלח
בלח	Kh. בָּ q. v., K. בָּ q. v.	בלה
בלח	noun masc. sing. (Is. 38. 17), otherwise adv.	בלה
בלח	pref. בָּ for בָּהָר pr. name of a place, with the pref. as an adv.	לחם
בלח	dec. 6 h, K. בְּלוּ (q. v.)	לחם
בלח	pref. בָּ id., constr. state	לחם
בלח	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	בלל

בלח	^a } pref. בָּ f. בָּהָר } noun m. s. (ליל d. 6 h) } ¹ with parag. ה; ¹ bef. lab. }	ליל
בלח	pref. בָּ q. v.	בלל
בלח	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּלוּ d. 1 a.	בלל
בלח	pref. בָּ for בָּהָר pr. name of a place, with the pref. as an adv.	לחם
בלח	term. from בְּלוּ dec. 6 h.	לחם
בלח	Chald. pref. בָּ noun m. s. emph., [fr. ליל]	ליל
בלח	adj. masc., pl. of [בְּלוּ] dec. 9 b.	בלה
בלח	compound of בָּהָר & בָּהָר see	בלה
בלח	noun m. s., compound of בָּהָר & בָּהָר see	בלה
בלח	^a } pref. בָּ Kal inf. constr. dec. 13. (§ 44. rem. 3); ¹ bef. (:) ²	ילך
בלח	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילך
בלח	^a } pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; ¹ bef. (:) ²	ילך
בלח	^a } pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id. ²	ילך
בלח	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ילך

בלל

I. to suffuse, Ps. 92. 3.—II. to mingle, mix, confound.—III. to give fodder, Ju. 19. 21, denom. of בְּלוּ. Hithpo. to mix oneself, to be mixed, Ho. 7. 8.

בְּבוּ (for בְּבוּ confusion) Babylon; also used for the kingdom of Babylon, Babylonia.

בְּבוּ Chald. only pl. emph. בְּבוּ Babylonians, Ezr. 4. 9.

בְּבוּ masc. dec. 1 a, mixed provender, fodder.

בְּבוּ masc. mixture or confusion of species by bestiality, or of relation by incest.

בְּבוּ masc. son of disorder or blemish in the eye, Le. 21. 20.

בלח	pref. בָּ for בָּהָר pr. name of a place, with the pref. as an adv.	לחם
בלח	fr. לול comp. § 35. r. 15, note	לחם

בלם

to bind, to bridle, Ps. 32. 9.

בלח	pref. בָּ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	למד
-----	---	-----

בלח	pref. id. id. adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. למד dec. 1 b.	למד
-----	---	-----

בלם

to pluck or gather figs, Am. 7. 14.

בלע

I. to swallow.—II. to consume, to destroy. Niph to be swallowed up, lost. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu. to be destroyed, to perish. Hithpa. id.

בָּלע m. d. 6 a. (§35. r. 5) with suff. בְּלֵי—I. a thing swallowed, Je. 51. 44.—II. destruction, Ps. 52. 6.—

III. pr. name (*a*) of a city near the Dead sea.
Gent. n. בִּלְעִי; (*b*) of a man.

בִּלְעָם (for בָּלַע *wasting of the people*) pr.
name.—I. of the prophet Balaam.—II. of a city
in Manasseh, called also בִּלְעָם (for בִּלְעָם)

בִּלְעִי	[for בָּלַע] noun m. s., (suff. בִּלְעוֹ) dec. 6a.	בלע
בִּלְעִי	Piel imp. sing. masc.	בלע
בִּלְעִי	pr. name of a man and city	בלע
בִּלְעִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. labial	בלע
בִּלְעִי	pref. בִּלְעִי adj. pl. const. masc. fr. [לְעָנִי] d. 5.	לעני
בִּלְעִי	} the following with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בלה
בִּלְעִי		בלה
בִּלְעִי	adv., in form pl. constr., compound of בִּלְעִי & עָר	בלה
בִּלְעִי	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. lab.	בלה
בִּלְעִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	בלע
בִּלְעִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [בָּלַע] dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)	בלע
בִּלְעִי	Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for בָּלַע comp. § 8. r. 7]	בלע
בִּלְעִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בלע
בִּלְעִי	id. inf. [בָּלַע], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. r. 10)	בלע
בִּלְעִי	pref. בִּלְעִי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for לְעָנִי fr. לָעַן]	לוע
בִּלְעָם	pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.	בלע
בִּלְעָנִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff., Kh. עָנִי 1 pers. pl., K. עָנִי 1 pers. sing.	בלע
בִּלְעָנִי	Piel pret. 1 p. pl. [for בָּלַע comp. § 8. r. 7]	בלע
בִּלְעָנִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בלע
בִּלְעָדִים	} pref. בִּלְעִי for בָּלַע noun masc., pl. of בָּלַע	לפד
בִּלְעָדִים		לפד

[בָּלַק] to empty out, make waste, Is. 24. 1. Pu. to be made waste, Na. 2. 11. Hence

בָּלַק (empty) pr. name of a king of Moab in the time of Moses

בִּלְשַׁאצִּיר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings, written בִּלְשַׁאצִּיר in Da. 7. 1.

בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. בִּלְשָׁנִי for בָּלַח	לשון
בִּלְשָׁנִי	id. pref. בִּלְשָׁנִי q. v.	
בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. בִּלְשָׁנִי bef. (:) id., constr. state	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. id. id., suff., 3 pers. sing. masc.	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לשן

בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. lab.	לשון
בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. בִּלְשָׁנִי for בָּלַח noun fem. pl. abs. from בָּלַח dec. 12b.	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. בִּלְשָׁנִי id. sing., constr. state	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. id. id. pl., constr. state	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	(for בִּלְשָׁנִי son of tongue, i. e. eloquent, comp. בִּמְהָל) pr. name of a man.	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	Kal inf. [בָּלַח], suff. 1 pers. sing.	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	adv. and prep., [בָּלַח with parag. ']	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	prep. [בָּלַח] with suff. 1 pers. sing.	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for בָּלַח]	לשן
בִּלְשָׁנִי	pref. prep. בִּלְשָׁנִי with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 5); † bef. lab.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. בִּמְהָל bef. (:) id. adv.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. בִּמְהָל noun fem. sing. dec. 11b.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. n. m. du. constr. fr. [מְהָל] d. 7b.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	Chald. pref. id. id. du., emph. state	לשן
בִּמְהָל	} pref. id. id. du., abs. state	לשן
בִּמְהָל		לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. n. m. s., constr. of [מְהָל] d. 2b.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. for בָּלַח noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3)	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. n. m. s., constr. of [מְהָל] d. 2b.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [מְהָל] dec. 2b. (§ 37. rem. 7)	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. Hiph. part. sing. masc.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. [מְהָל] dec. 2b.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. id. pl., abs. state	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. bef. (:) id. Piel part. pl. constr. masc. dec. 7b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7)	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְהָל] dec. 3a.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. pr. name of a place	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. for בָּלַח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מְהָל dec. 2b.; † bef. lab.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. id. noun fem. pl.; † bef. lab.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. pr. name of a region	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. for בָּלַח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. bef. (:) id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְהָל] dec. 3a.	לשן
בִּמְהָל	pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לשן

Ps. 52. 6.
Ps. 55. 10.
Is. 25. 7.
Is. 28. 11.
Ge. 14. 24.

Job 34. 32.
Ge. 41. 44.
Nu. 16. 30.
Je. 51. 44.
Is. 3. 12.

Ps. 124. 3.
Job 7. 19.
Pr. 23. 2.
Je. 51. 34.
La. 2. 6.

Ps. 35. 25.
Ju. 7. 20.
Ju. 15. 5.
Je. 18. 18.
Is. 28. 11.

Pr. 21. 6.
Ps. 78. 36.
1 Ch. 9. 33.
Eze. 44. 19.
Ps. 92. 11.

Ge. 18. 12.
Ho. 13. 4.
1 Sa. 2. 2.
Eze. 33. 10.
Da. 5. 37.

Ps. 10. 8.
Mal. 3. 9.
Ge. 23. 6.
Je. 2. 37.
Pr. 17. 10.

Is. 34. 13.
Nu. 13. 19.
Est. 9. 2.
Je. 25. 11.
1 Ch. 27. 25.

Eze. 27. 11.
Ezr. 1. 6.
Hag. 2. 19.
Job 18. 19.
Ps. 55. 16.

בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִנְהָרָה]	נזר
	dec. 11b; 1 bef. (1)	
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גלל
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב bef. (1) X id., construct state	גלל
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב f. בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נגף
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב q. v. }	
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב for בְּהָ X n. fem. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3)	נרר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	1 pref. id. X id. pl.; 1 bef. lab.	נרר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב X pr. name of a place	מגר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	1 pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun m. s. dec. 2b; 1 id.	דבר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב X id., construct state	דבר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב f. בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	מדר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב q. v. }	
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a region, see מְדִינָה	דון
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a region R. דִּין see	דון
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב for בְּהָ X n. fem. s. dec. 10. R. דִּין see	דון
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב for בְּהָ } id. pl.	דון
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב bef. (1) }	
בְּמִנְהָרָה	Ch. pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of [מְדִינָה] d. 8a.	דון
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing.	דוך
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב X n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from מְדַע	ירע
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מְדַע] dec. 2b.	דרש
בְּמִנְהָרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (pl. c. בְּמִתִּי)	בום
בְּמִנְהָרָה	1 pref. ב for בְּהָ X pron. interrog. in pause (2 Ki. 22. 2; 2 Ch. 18. 20), and bef. the gutt. א & ה	מה
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. } pron. interrog. bef. non-gutt., and }	מה
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב } once (2 Ch. 7. 21) bef. ע	
בְּמִנְהָרָה	1 (for בְּמִנְהָרָה <i>circumcised</i> , i. q. מוּל comp. בְּעָלִים) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.	המר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl.	מהר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	מהר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב bef. (1) X noun fem. sing.	מהר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב with the parag. syllable, q. v.	
בְּמִנְהָרָה	1 pref. ב X pr. name of a people and country, see מוֹאָב; 1 bef. (1)	מוט
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	מוט
בְּמִנְהָרָה	1 pref. ב X Kal inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)	יסר
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	יעד
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹעֵד d. 7b.	יעד
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מוֹעֵד] dec. 2b.	יעד
בְּמִנְהָרָה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹעֵד dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	יעד
בְּמִנְהָרָה	1 pref. ב for בְּהָ X id. pl., abs. state; 1 id.	יעד
בְּמִנְהָרָה	pref. ב X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעד

בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מוֹעֲצָה] dec. 11b.	יעין
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מוֹעֵצָה dec. 7b; 1 bef. (1)	יפת
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. for מוֹעֵצָה	צוק
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מוֹעֵצָה dec. 7b.	יקש
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 31. rem. 1 & 3); 1 bef. lab.	ירא
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; 1 id.	ירא
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב f. בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	דר
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. ב q. v. }	
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. X id. construct state	ירד
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹעֵשׁ dec. 2b; 1 bef. (1)	ישב
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6g.	מות
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 n. f., pl. of בְּקָה d. 10, also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.	בום
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב X n. m. s., constr. of מוֹת dec. 6g; 1 id.	מות
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	noun fem. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. from בְּמָה dec. 10.	בום
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	id. constr. st., Kh. בְּמִתִּי, K. בְּמִתִּי, (§ 36. r. 6)	בום
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. ב X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מוֹת dec. 6g.	מות
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בְּמָה dec. 10.	בום
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בום
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בום
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בום
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	בום
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹת dec. 6g; 1 bef. (1)	מות
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 7c.	זבח
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב bef. (1) X n. fem., pl. of מוֹעֵצָה dec. 10.	זמם
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב for בְּהָ X n. fem., pl. [מוֹעֵצָה] dec. 11b.	זמר
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. }	זרה
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. ב } noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. מוֹרֵק dec. 2b.	זרק
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	חבר
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	חונג
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חול
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב bef. (1) X id., construct state	חול
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	חזה
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב bef. (1) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	מחר
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מחר
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב X n. m. s. constr. of [מְחִלָּה] dec. 9a.	חלה
בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	1 pref. ב bef. (1) X noun fem., pl. of [מְחִלָּה] dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	חלל

חול	במחלות } pref. ב for בָּה } noun fem., pl. of [מחלה] } במחלות } pref. ב bef. (:) } dec. 10; ו bef. lab. }
חלה	במחליים } pref. ב } noun masc., pl. of [מחלי] } dec. 1 b.
חלק	במחלקות } pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of מחלקת } dec. 13 c.
חלק	במחלקותיהם } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
חלק	במחלקותיהם } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
חלק	במחלקותם } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4 r. 2)
חלק	במחלקתהון } Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מחלקא] } dec. 9 a.
חול	במחלת } pref. ב bef. (:) } n. fem., pl. of [מחלה] } d. 10.
חנן	במחנה } Chald. pref. ב } Peal inf. (dag. forte implin)
חנה	במחנה } pref. ב for בָּה } noun com. sing. dec. 9 a.
חנה	במחנה } pref. ב } id., construct state
חנה	במחנות } pref. ב for בָּה } id. pl. fem.
חנה	במחנים } pref. ב } pr. name of a place
חקק	במחק } pref. ב bef. (:) } Poel part. sing. m. dec. 7 b.
חשך	במחשך } pref. ב } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.
חשך	במחשכים } pref. id. } id. pl. absolute
חתר	במחצית } pref. ב for בָּה } noun fem. sing.
טוא	במחצית } pref. ב } noun masc. sing.
נטה	במטה } pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.
נטה	במטה } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
נטה	במטה } pref. ב } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. } dec. 9 a.
מוט	במטות } pref. ב for בָּה } n. fem., pl. of מוטה } dec. 10.
נטה	במטות } pref. ב } n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. } dec. 9 a.
נטה	במטות } pref. id. } id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מטות]
במי	במי } Kh. במי q. v., K. במי q. v.
מי	במי } pref. ב } noun masc. pl., constr. of מיים } [sing. מי § 38. rem. 2. & § 45]
מי	במי } pref. id. } pron. interrog.
במי	במי } Kh. במי q. v., K. במי q. v.
יטב	במיטב } pref. ב } n. m. s., constr. of [מיטב] } dec. 2 b.
מי	במי } } pref. ב f. בָּה } n. m., pl. [of מי § 38 r. 2.] } } } } } § 45; ו bef. lab. }
ישר	במישור } } pref. ב f. בָּה } } } } } } q. v. } noun m. sing.; ו bef. lab.
ישר	במישור } pref. ב for בָּה }
ישר	במישורים } pref. ב } noun masc. pl., also as an adv.
יתר	במיתר } pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מיתר] } dec. 2 b.
כאב	במכאוב } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.
כזה	במכונה } pref. ב for בָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
כזה	במכונה } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
כזה	במכונה } pref. ב bef. (:) } n. m. pl. constr. fr. מכון } d. 3 a.

במכללים	pref. ב } noun masc. pl. [of מכלול]
במכמנין	pref. id } n. m. pl. constr. from [מכמן] } d. 8 a.
במכמניו	pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מכמר] } dec. 1 b.
במכמרתו	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מכמרת } dec. 13 a.
במכמש	pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see מכמש
במכנה	pref. ב bef. (:) } pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) }
במכסה	pref. ב } n. m. s., constr. of מכסה } dec. 9 a.
במכסת	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., constr. [of מכסה], from מכס masc.
במכפלה	pref. ב for בָּה } pr. name of a region
במכשפים	pref. id. } Piel part. m., pl. of מכשף } dec. 7 b.
במכתב	pref. ב } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.
במכתב	pref. id. } id., construct state; ו bef. lab.
במכתש	pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing.
במכתתו	pref. ב bef. (:) } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מכתה] } dec. 10.
במלאות	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. [for מל=מל] § 23. rem. 2. 4. & 9]
במלאכה	pref. ב for בָּה } n. fem. s. see under the R.
במלאכות	pref. ב } n. f. s., constr. of [מלאכות] } d. 3 a.
במלאכי	pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. from מלאך } dec. 2 b.
במלאכיו	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. lab.
במלאכת	pref. ב for בָּה } noun fem. sing., constr. of }
במלאכת	pref. ב bef. (:) } מלאכה (§ 42. rem. 5)
במלאכתו	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
במלאות	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (see במלאות); ו bef. lab.
במלאותם	pref. ב } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מלאות] } dec. 10.
במלון	pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing.
במלדה	pref. ב } pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) }
במלואת	pref. ב bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr., see במלואות; ו bef. lab.
במלואותם	pref. ב } n. fem. pl., suff. fr. [מלואות] } dec. 10.
במלון	pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.
במלח	pref. id. } n. masc. sing. (segolate § 35. r. 5)
במלחמה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a. (comp.)
במלחמה	pref. ב } } § 42. rem. 5); ו bef. (:) }
במלחמות	pref. id. } id. pl., construct state; ו id.
במלח	pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing.
במלים	pref. ב } noun fem. with pl. masc. term.
במליון	pref. id. } from מלח } dec. 10.

• Ju. 11. 34. • Ezr. 6. 18. • Is. 14. 23. • Ge. 47. 6, 11. • Le. 13. 25. • Ps. 141. 10. • Is. 30. 14. • 2 Ch. 13. 10. • Ex. 28. 20.
• 2 Ch. 24. 25. • Ex. 15. 20. • 1 Ch. 15. 15. • 2 Ch. 26. 10. • 1 Ki. 7. 32. • Hab. 1. 15. • Job 20. 22. • Le. 12. 6. • Ex. 28. 20.
• 2 Ch. 31. 15. • Da. 4. 24. • Mal. 2. 6. • Ex. 12. 4. • Ex. 12. 4. • Hag. 1. 13. • Ex. 39. 13. • Da. 11. 20.
• 2 Ch. 31. 17. • Zec. 14. 15. • Jos. 20. 8. • Ezr. 27. 24. • 2 Ch. 35. 4. • 2 Ch. 36. 16. • Je. 43. 9. • Is. 30. 20.
• 2 Ch. 35. 4. • 1 Ki. 21. 18. • Job 9. 30. • Ps. 21. 13. • Pr. 27. 22. • Job 4. 18. • 2 Sa. 12. 31. • Je. 43. 9. • Je. 34. 32.
• 2 Ch. 8. 14. • Is. 29. 15. • Is. 25. 10. • Job 33. 19. • Sa. 19. 15. • Nu. 4. 8, 11, 12. • Mal. 3. 3. • Est. 1. 5.

במל	pref. ב. bef. (:) } Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מלץ dec. 3 b.	לוי
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.	מלך
במל	pref. ב. q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.	מלך
במל	Kh. במלך, K. במלך; pref. ב. or כ. Kalinf. constr.	מלך
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a.	מלך
במל	pref. ב. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מלך dec. 6 a.	מלך
במל	pref. id. } Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
במל	pref. ב. בָּה } n. f. s. d. 1 b. Ch. constr. of } pref. ב. q. v. } pref. ב. q. v. } מלכו dec. 8 c; } bef. (:) }	מלך
במל	Ch. pref. id. } n. f. s., emph. of מלכו d. 8 c.	מלך
במל	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מלכות dec. 1 b.	מלך
במל	Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מלכו dec. 8 c.	מלך
במל	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מלכות dec. 1 b.; } bef. (:) }	מלך
במל	Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מלכו dec. 8 c.	מלך
במל	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מלכות dec. 1 b.	מלך
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } noun m., pl. of מלך dec. 6 a.	מלך
במל	pref. ב. } id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. (:) }	מלך
במל	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מלך
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } Kh. perh. מלְכָן (i. q. מלְכָם the name of an idol, and meton. for the temple); K. מלְכָן, noun masc. sing.	לבן
במל	pref. ב. } n. m. s., constr. of [מלמד] d. 2 b.	למד
במל	pref. id. } noun masc., du. of [מלמד] d. 2 b.	למד
במל	pref. ב. f. בָּה } noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)	מלך
במל	pref. ב. q. v. } noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)	מלך
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } Piel part. masc., pl. of מלמד dec. 7 b; } bef. labial }	נאף
במל	pref. ב. bef. (:) } noun fem., pl. of מנוחה dec. 10; } id. }	נוה
במל	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; } id. }	נוה
במל	pref. ב. f. בָּה } noun f. s. d. 12 b; } bef. (:) }	מנח
במל	pref. ב. q. v. } id., constr. state; } id. }	מנח
במל	pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } id. }	מנח
במל	pref. id. } noun m., pl. of [מן] dec. 8 b.	מנח
במל	pref. ב. bef. (:) } pr. name of a tribe	נשה
במל	pref. ב. } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מנעם] dec. 8 a.	נעם

במל	pref. ב. bef. (:) } noun m. pl. [for מנענעים] fr. מנענע § 36. r. 5; } bef. labial }	נוע
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } noun fem. s. dec. 10; } id. }	נור
במל	pref. ב. bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוסב d. 8 e. (§ 37. No. 2, & r. 3)	סבב
במל	pref. ב. f. בָּה } pr. name of a place; } bef. (:) }	נסה
במל	pref. id. } noun fem. sing.	סכן
במל	pref. ב. f. בָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סלל
במל	pref. ב. bf. (:) }	סלל
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } id. pl.	סלל
במל	pref. ב. bef. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	סלל
במל	pref. id. } id. sing., constr. state	סלל
במל	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סלל
במל	pref. ב. } noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. [מסמר] dec. 7 b.	סמר
במל	pref. id. } id. with pl. masc. term.	סמר
במל	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c. (§ 36. rem. 1); } bef. (:) }	ספד
במל	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; } id. }	ספר
במל	pref. id. } id., constr. state	ספר
במל	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ספר
במל	pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see מוסר	אסר
במל	pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מסר] } bef. (:) }	יסר
במל	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. [for מאסרת]	אסר
במל	pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of מוסה dec. 10.	נסה
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	סתר
במל	pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state	סתר
במל	pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of [מעבד] d. 9 b.	עבה
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	עגל
במל	pref. ב. } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעגלה dec. 11 a.	עגל
במל	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עגל
במל	pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. fr. מעגל d. 2 b.	עגל
במל	pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מעגלה dec. 11 a.	עגל
במל	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	יעד
במל	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעד
במל	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יעד
במל	pref. ב. for בָּה } noun masc. sing.	עדר
במל	pref. ב. } noun masc. s. (suff. מעדו) dec. 8 c.	עזו
במל	pref. id. } pr. name of a place	עון
במל	pref. ב. bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., constr. of מעון dec. 3 a.	עון

Ch. 32. 31.	Da. 5. 11.	Is. 6. 6.	Ps. 150. 4.	1 Sa. 6. 12.	Is. 41. 7.	De. 4. 34.	Is. 58. 8.
Ki. 23. 33.	Ne. 9. 35.	Am. 9. 8.	Ps. 141. 4.	Ju. 20. 31, 45.	Joel 2. 12.	1 Ki. 7. 46.	De. 31. 10.
Est. 1. 15.	1 Sa. 14. 47.	Is. 19. 2.	2 Sa. 6. 5.	Is. 59. 7.	1 Ch. 9. 28.	1 Sa. 26. 5, 7.	Nu. 15. 3.
s. 8. 21.	1 Sa. 12. 31.	Mal. 3. 5.	Ca. 1. 12.	Joel 2. 8.	Job 33. 16.	Ps. 17. 5.	Is. 7. 25.
Ch. 7. 13.	Ju. 3. 31.	Is. 32. 18.	De. 8. 9.	Ju. 10. 4.	Eze. 20. 37.	Pr. 2. 15.	Ps. 68. 6.
Ch. 17. 14.	Nu. 9. 3, 7, 13.						

עון	מעונה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 10.
עון	מעונותיה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. labial
עון	מעונותיו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
עון	מעוני	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מעו dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 4)
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 8d.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [מע] dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 4)
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X id., constr. state
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X n. m. s. or inf., suff. 3 s. m. fr. מעל d. 6d.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מעלה d. 10; 1 bef. lab.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מעלה] from מעל dec. 2b.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X n. m. s. or inf., suff. 3 pl. m. fr. מעל d. 6d.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מעלה dec. 10.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. 'תי' § 4. rem. 1)
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from [מעל] d. 8a.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מעלה dec. 9b.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [מעלה] dec. 11b.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מעלה] dec. 2b.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X id. pl.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of מעלה d. 10.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מעלה dec. 9a.
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state
עלה	עלה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מעלה dec. 13a.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מעלה] d. 2b.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מעלה dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for מעלה] § 16. rem. 9
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מעלה dec. 1a.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מעלה] dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X n. masc., pl. of מעלה dec. 1a.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מעלה] d. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מעלה] dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X n. m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 5)
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of מעלה d. 10; 1 bef. lab.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of מעלה dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מעלה d. 6e.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. s. (for מעלה) d. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מעלה dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem., du. of [מעלה] d. 13c. (comp. § 39. No. 4. rem. 1); 1 bef. lab.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; 1 id.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מעלה] dec. 2b.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מעלה dec. 2b.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
מעט	מעט	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מעלה] dec. 13a.

Job 38. 40.
Job 37. 8.
Je. 21. 13.
Is. 37. 5.
1 Sa. 14. 6.
Da. 11. 23.
Ruth 1. 11.

Jon. 2. 1.
Nu. 5. 22.
1 Ch. 15. 27.
Eze. 9. 2.
Jos. 22. 32.
Ne. 8. 6.

Ne. 12. 37.
Eze. 40. 49.
Eze. 40. 42.
Pr. 106. 29.
Pr. 20. 11.
Ex. 20. 36.

Eze. 40. 6.
Pr. 15. 23.
Je. 10. 3.
Mi. 6. 16.
Eze. 27. 19.
1 Sa. 15. 6.

Eze. 33. 27.
Is. 2. 19.
Is. 10. 33.
Ge. 50. 13.
Je. 48. 7.
Eze. 9. 13.

Job 36. 32.
Pr. 29. 16.
De. 26. 8.
Ge. 32. 20.
1 Ch. 11. 7.
2 Sa. 5. 9.

Eze. 19. 9.
1 Sa. 24. 1.
Eze. 9. 12.
Eze. 12. 13.
2 Ch. 31. 21.
Ps. 107. 24.

Mic. 7. 19.
Ju. 6. 21.
Ps. 112. 1.
2 Ch. 17. 4.
Ps. 119. 47, 66.
Zec. 1. 8.

Ps. 88. 7.
Ps. 37. 7.
Le. 16. 4.
Da. 11. 43.
2 Ch. 24. 7.
2 Ch. 4. 3.

במצרים	pr. id. X pr. name of a country .	מצר
במצודה	pr. id. X pr. name of a fountain .	מרר
במצודת	pr. id. X pr. name of a place	רומ
במצודת	pr. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מצודה dec. 2 b.	רומ
במצודת	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	רומ
במצודת	pr. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	מרר
במצודת	pr. id. X noun pl. fem. and masc. [from מצודה]	רחב
במצודת	pr. id. X pr. name of a place	רחק
במצודת	pr. id. X f. בפה noun com. sing. dec. 3 a ;	רחש
במצודת	pr. id. X q. v. } bef. lab. .	ריב
במצודת	pr. id. X id. constr. state ; id. .	מרה
במצודת	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	מרר
במצודת	pr. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. .	רכב
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X n. m. s. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. r. 1)	רכב
במצודת	pr. id. X id., constr. st. ; bef. .	רכב
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X id. pl. [for מקלות comp. § 10. rem. 7] .	רכב
במצודת	pr. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 p. s. [for מקלות comp. id.]	מקל
במצודת	pr. id. X noun com. sing. for מקלות dec. 3 a.	מקל
במצודת	pr. id. X bef. . X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X f. בפה } noun m. s. dec. 9 a ; bef. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X id., constr. st. ; id. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X pr. name of a place	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X n. fem., pl. of [מצודה] d. 10.	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 1 b. (§ 31. r. 1)	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem. sing., [for מצודה] .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X n. m. s. d. 1 b. (§ 31. r. 1 & 2) ; bef. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצודה dec. 10. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X Kh. 'מצודה', K. 'מצודה' n. m. pl. or sing. constr. from מצודה dec. 9 a. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצודה dec. 10. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem. s. dec. 1 b ; bef. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem. sing. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. .	קום
במצודת	pr. id. X Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from [מועד] dec. 7 b. .	קום

במצודת	pr. id. X pr. name masc., see מצודת	מרר
במצודת	pr. id. X pr. name of a fountain .	רומ
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	רומ
במצודת	pr. id. X bef. . X id., construct state	רומ
במצודת	pr. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	רומ
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X id. pl., absolute state	רומ
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מועד] dec. 3 a.	מרר
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. .	רחב
במצודת	pr. id. X n. m., pl. of מועד d. 8 a ; bef. lab. .	רחק
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem. sing. .	רחש
במצודת	pr. id. X bef. . X n. f. s., constr. of מועד d. 10.	ריב
במצודת	pr. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מועד d. 6 i.	מרה
במצודת	pr. id. X bef. . X noun fem. sing. ; bef. lab. .	מרר
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X n. fem. s. (§ 42. r. 5) ; id. .	רכב
במצודת	pr. id. X id. construct state .	רכב
במצודת	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	רכב
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מועד] dec. 13 c. .	רכב
במצודת	pr. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 10 ; bef. lab. .	רמה
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b. .	רעה
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מועד [for מועד] dec. 3 b. .	רעה
במצודת	pr. id. X bef. . X Kh. 'מועד', K. 'מועד', pl. or sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מועד] .	רעה
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X noun masc. sing. .	רעה
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem. sing. .	רעה
במצודת	pr. id. X f. בפה } noun m. s. d. 1 a. (§ 31. r. 1)	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X q. v. } noun m. s. d. 1 a. (§ 31. r. 1)	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [מועד] d. 13 a ; bef. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מועד (§ 36. rem. 1) .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מועד dec. 2 b. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X pr. name masc. ; bef. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X bef. . X Kal inf. constr. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X f. בפה } noun fem. sing. ; bef. lab. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X bef. . X noun fem. sing. ; bef. lab. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מועד d. 3 a.	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for מועד	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X bef. . X id. inf. constr. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X for בפה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	נשא
במצודת	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc .	נשא

44. 12. * Ge. 29. 26. * Jos. 23. 8. * Pr. 26. 8. * Zec. 10. 9. * Ge. 41. 43. * Ex. 21. 6. * Ex. 10. 23.
 10. 4. * Nu. 22. 27. * Jos. 24. 17. * Jos. 22. 22. * Le. 7. 9. * 1 Sa. 8. 11. * 2 Ch. 16. 14. * Ex. 19. 35.
 96. 6. * Eze. 39. 9. * Ge. 47. 16. * Job 24. 13. * Nu. 27. 14. * Eze. 27. 24. * 1 Ch. 15. 22. * Eze. 4. 11, 16
 44. 7, 8, 11. * Ge. 32. 11. * Ex. 9. 3. * Ec. 11. 9. * Ne. 9. 17. * Ho. 12. 1. * Pr. 26. 26. * Am. 9. 13.
 68. 27. * Ex. 29. 31. * Eze. 46. 21. * Job 31. 12. * Eze. 21. 11. * Eze. 34. 14. * Ex. 7. 28. * 2 Ch. 16. 14.
 68. 12. * 1 Ch. 16. 27. * Is. 44. 13. * La. 3. 15. * Zec. 6. 2, 3, 8. * Jer. 8. 6. * Ho. 13. 13. * Le. 15. 21.

בְּמִשְׁכּוֹ	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִשְׁכּוֹ
בְּמִשְׁכֵּיכֶם	pref. id. χ n. f., pl. of מִשְׁכֵּיכֶם (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1)	שָׁכַח
בְּמִשְׁכָּן	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 2b; $\downarrow$ bef. (.)	שָׁכַח
בְּמִשְׁכְּנֹתַי	id. pl. fem., constr. state; $\downarrow$ id.	שָׁכַח
בְּמִשְׁכְּנֹתֵי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִשְׁכְּנֹת dec. 1b.	שָׁכַח
בְּמִשְׁלָל	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	מִשְׁלָל
בְּמִשְׁלָל	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. $\downarrow$ bef. lab.	מִשְׁלָל
בְּמִשְׁמָנִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁמָן] dec. 8a; $\downarrow$ id.	שָׁמַן
בְּמִשְׁמִינֵיהֶם	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמַן
בְּמִשְׁמִינוֹ	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמַן
בְּמִשְׁמָר	pref. id. χ f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁמָר	pref. id. χ q. v.	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁמָר	pref. id. χ id., constr. state	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁמָר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. χ noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers.	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹתֵם	pl. m. fr. מִשְׁמָרוֹת dec. 13a. (§ 4. r. 2)	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹ	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִשְׁמָר dec. 2b; $\downarrow$ bef. (.)	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁמָרָת	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, pl. מִשְׁמָרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁמָרָתָם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	שָׁמַר
בְּמִשְׁנָה	pref. id. χ for χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	שָׁנָה
בְּמִשְׁנֹל	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	שָׁנָה
בְּמִשְׁנֹתָם	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מִשְׁנֹת dec. 13a.	שָׁנָה
בְּמִשְׁפּוֹחֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers.	שָׁפַח
בְּמִשְׁפּוֹחֹתֵם	pl. masc. fr. מִשְׁפּוֹחַ, constr. of פָּחָה (§ 42. r. 5. & § 4. r. 2)	שָׁפַח
בְּמִשְׁפּוֹחָהוּ	pref. id. χ id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; $\downarrow$ bef. (.)	שָׁפַח
בְּמִשְׁפָּט	pref. id. χ for χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b;	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּט	pref. id. χ q. v. $\downarrow$ bef. (.)	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּט	pref. id. χ id., constr. state	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּטִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; $\downarrow$ bef. (.)	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; $\downarrow$ id.	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; $\downarrow$ id.	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁקֹל	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקֹל	pref. id. χ f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקֹל	pref. id. χ q. v.	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקֹל	pref. id. χ id., constr. state	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקֹל	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקֹלָם	pref. id. χ noun f. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁקָלָם] dec. 11a; $\downarrow$ bef. (.)	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁתָּה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., constr. of מִשְׁתָּה dec. 9a.	שָׁתָה

בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ for χ Kal part. sing. masc. d. 1a.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ q. v.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ n. m. s., (suff. χ מִתָּה) d. 6a.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִתָּה dec. 6g.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מִתָּה d. 10.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	id. pl. constr. [fr. מִתָּה] § 4. r. 2. & § 36. r. 6]	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. מִתָּה § 36. r. 5]	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִתָּה d. 10.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִתָּה dec. 6g.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מִתָּה d. 10.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ for χ Kal part. m., pl. of מִתָּה d. 1a.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מִתָּה dec. 13c.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; $\downarrow$ bef. (.)	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מִתָּה dec. 6g.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. מִתָּה dec. 11a.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מִתָּה] dec. 6c.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., [for מִתָּה] Kh. χ q. v., K. χ (q. v.).	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	n. m. s. irr. (§ 45), also pr. n. m.; $\downarrow$ bef. lab.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	id. χ id., constr. state (§ 36. r. 3), also pr. name in compos. as בְּמִתָּה, &c.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	id. constr. state; $\downarrow$ id.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ pr. n. of a place, see נָח	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נָח d. 1a.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ bef. (.) χ noun fem. pl. constr. fr. [נָח] dec. 11a.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ Niph. part. pl. constr. [for נָח] fr. נָח dec. 2b.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	defect. for בְּמִתָּה q. v.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	Ch. pref. id. χ bef. (.) χ noun fem. sing., constr. of נָח dec. 8a.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ noun m. s. dec. 3a; $\downarrow$ bef. lab.	בְּמִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. χ bef. (.) χ id. pl. constr. state	בְּמִתָּה

* Ps. 10. 9. * Pr. 23. 2. * 2 Ch. 31. 17. * Nu. 21. 18. * Eze. 23. 24. * Je. 34. 5. * Je. 17. 3. * Eze. 20. 26. * Ps. 101. 6.
 * Pr. 25. 13. * Da. 11. 24. * 2 Ch. 31. 16. * 1 Ch. 4. 45. * Eze. 7. 27. * Nu. 19. 18. * Le. 26. 30. * 2 Ch. 11. 18. * Je. 23. 14.
 * 2 Sa. 7. 6. * Ps. 73. 31. * 1 Ch. 4. 38. * Ne. 9. 29. * Nu. 19. 11, 13, 16. * Ps. 88. 6. * Ps. 88. 6. * Jon. 4. 10. * Eze. 6. 14.
 * Is. 32. 18. * Is. 10. 16. * Le. 20. 5. * Ho. 2. 21. * Ps. 32. 9. * Ex. 30. 37. * Ps. 56. 9. * Ho. 12. 14.
 * Pr. 18. 11. * Ge. 40. 4. * Nu. 8. 26. * Ho. 2. 21. * 2 Sa. 22. 34. * Ex. 30. 32. * Ps. 23. 2. * Je. 23. 13.
 * Ps. 78. 2. * Ne. 7. 3. * Nu. 22. 24. * Nu. 27. 21. * Is. 53. 9. * Eze. 20. 30. * Pr. 25. 14.

בְּנֵי	נבא	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בְּנֵי	נבא	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּנֵי	נבא	1 pref. 3 for בְּנֵי X id. pl., absolute state
בְּנֵי	נבל	1 pref. 3 X noun masc. sing., pl. constr. } נבלי, dec. 6b. & a. }
בְּנֵי	נבל	1 pref. 3 bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.
בְּנֵי	נבל	pref. 3 X noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּנֵי dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)
בְּנֵי	נבל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
בְּנֵי	נבל	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּנֵי	נבב	1 pref. 3 f. בְּנֵי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6. } pref. 3 q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 3)
בְּנֵי	נבב	pref. 3 for בְּנֵי X id. with parag. ה
בְּנֵי	נבה	Ch. pref. 3 X noun masc. sing., emph. of נבה dec. 3e.
בְּנֵי	ננ	pref. 3 bef. (:) X n. f., pl. of [נְנִינָה] d. 10.
בְּנֵי	ננ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for יְנִי
בְּנֵי	ננ	defect. for נְנִינָה (q. v.)
בְּנֵי	ננע	pref. 3 f. בְּנֵי X noun masc. sing. (d. 6a. pl.) } pref. 3 q. v. } constr. נְנֵי § 35. r. 5
בְּנֵי	ננע	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּנֵי	ננע	1 pref. id. X constr. of the following
בְּנֵי	ננע	1 pref. 3 bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of נְנֵי dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5), 1 bef. labial
בְּנֵי	ננה	pref. 3 X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּנֵי	ננה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. נְנֵי dec. 7b.
בְּנֵי	נרב	pref. 3 bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.
בְּנֵי	נרב	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נְרִיב dec. 3a.
בְּנֵי	נרד	pref. 3 X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בְּנֵי	נרד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

בְּנֵי I. to build, to construct, as a house, temple, &c. The materials of which something is built is mostly put in the acc. but rarely with בְּ; the place where, with עַל.—II. to repair, restore.—III. metaph. to establish, prosper; לְ בְּנֵי בֵּית לְ to build a house to or for any one, to give him posterity, or increase his family. Niph.—I. pass. of Kal Nos. I. & II.—II. to be built up, i. e. obtain children, spoken of a woman, Ge. 16. 2.

בְּנֵי Chald. to build. Ithpe. to be built.
בְּנֵי masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. a son; also used for child; זָכָר בְּנֵי male-child.—II. foster-son; hence applied to pupils.—III. descendant, as a grandson, &c. בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל grandsons; בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל Israelites;

בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן Ammonites; applied to the inhabitants of a country **בְּנֵי צִיּוֹן** inhabitants of Zion.—IV. metaph. **בְּנֵי מוֹת** son of death, i. e. one worthy of or destined for death; **בְּנֵי חַיִּים** son of strength, i. e. warrior; **בְּנֵי חַיִּים** son of wickedness, i. e. a wicked man; **בְּנֵי חַיִּים** son of perverseness, i. e. a perverse man; **בְּנֵי חַיִּים** son of affliction, i. e. afflicted.—V. with a genit. of time, **בְּנֵי שָׁנָה** son of a year, i. e. a year old; **בְּנֵי שָׁנָה** eighty years old; **בְּנֵי לַיְלָה** a night old.—VI. the young of brutes; **בְּנֵי אֲתָנּוּ** son of the ass, i. e. foal; **בְּנֵי יוֹנָה** young dove; applied to plants, **בְּנֵי פֶרֶת** a twig of a fruitful tree.—VII. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18.

בְּנֵי Chald. masc. dec. 2b, son.

בְּנֵי אֲוִינִי (son of my sorrow) pr. name given to Benjamin by his mother, Ge. 35. 18.

בְּנֵי הַדָּד (son of Hadad, an Assyrian idol) pr. name of the kings of Damascus.

בְּנֵי חֵזֶק (son of strength) pr. name of a man, 2 Ch. 17. 7.

בְּנֵי חַנּוּן (son of the gracious) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 20.

בְּנֵי יְמִינִי (son of my right hand) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

בְּנֵי (building) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי בְּרַק (sons of Berak, i. e. of lightning) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.

בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב pr. name of a place, see בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב.

בְּנֵי (built up) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי (built up) pr. name of two different men.

בְּנֵי (whom the Lord built up) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי (id.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי fem. a building, Eze. 41. 13.

בְּנֵי יְמִינִי (son of my right hand) pr. name of Benjamin the youngest son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him. Gent. n. בְּנֵי יְמִינִי, and ellipt. יְמִינִי Benjaminite.

בְּנֵי masc. a building. In Chald. id. only emph. **בְּנֵי** Ezr. 5. 4.

בְּנֵי (our son, from Seg. בְּנֵי) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 14.

בְּנֵי fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. daughter.—II. foster-daughter.—III. a female descendant; **בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל** the daughters of Israel, i. e. Hebrew women;

בְּנֵי פִלִּשְׁתִּים Philistine women; and applied to the inhabitants of a place, **בְּנֵי צִיּוֹן** the daughters,

female inhabitants, of Zion; in the sing. collect. for *בְּתִי־צִיּוֹן* daughter of Zion for the inhabitants in general, so *בְּתִי־צֹר* Tyrians; *בְּתִי־עַמִּי* my country people.—IV. with the genit. of time, *בְּתִי־שָׁנָה* a woman ninety years old.—V. metaph. *בְּתִי־עֵינַי* daughter of the eye, i. e. the pupil; *בְּנוֹת הַשִּׁיר* daughters of song, i. e. songstresses; applied to the produce of animals, trees, and places; *בֵּת הַיֶּעָנָה* the female ostrich; pl. *בְּנוֹת* branches, Gen. 49. 22; by daughters, when spoken of a city, are understood the small towns and villages dependent upon it.

בְּתִירִים (daughter of many) pr. name of a gate in Heshbon, Ca. 7. 5.

בְּתִי־נֶשֶׁבַע (daughter of oath) pr. name of the wife of Uriah, afterwards of David, mother of Solomon.

בְּתִיהָ (daughter, i. e. worshipper of the Lord) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 18.

יִבְנָה (which He causes to be built) pr. name of a town of the Philistines.

יִבְנָאל (which God causes to be built) pr. name of a town—I. in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 11.—II. in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

יִבְנֶיהָ (whom the Lord will build up) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

יִבְנֶיהָ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

מִבְנָה masc. dec. 9, a building, Eze. 40. 2.

מִבְנֵי (built up) pr. name of a warrior of David, 2 Sa. 23. 27, elsewhere *סִבְכֵי* q. v.

תִּבְנֵי (for the building of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

תִּבְנֵיתִי fem. dec. 1 b.—I. model.—II. form, resemblance.—III. building.

<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kal inf. abs.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בָּן irr. (§ 45)	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kal imp. sing. masc.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	נחר
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ bef. (י) X id., construct state	נחר
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X id. pl. f., abs. st.; י bef. lab.	נחר
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. id. X id. pl. masc., absolute state	נחר
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ X id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחר
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kh. for בְּנִי (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; י bef. lab.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. for בָּנָה (§ 25. No. 2. f.)	בוא

<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kh. <i>בְּנָה</i> q. v., K. <i>בְּנִי</i> (q. v.)	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with 1 parag. בָּן irr. (§ 45); י bef. lab.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kal imp. pl. masc.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ bef. (י) X id., construct state	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Chald. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בָּן d. 2 b.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pr. name masc.; י bef. lab.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	Kal part. pass. [for בְּנִיִּים comp. § 3. rem. 1] from בְּנִי dec. 3 a.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ Kh. <i>בְּנָה</i> , K. <i>בְּנִי</i> pr. name of a place	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. id. X Kal inf. (נִבֵּן), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 a.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	noun fem. pl. [as if from בְּנָה dec. 11 a] see בָּת irr. (§ 45); י bef. lab.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., construct state; or Kal inf. constr.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; י bef. lab.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; י id.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X Niph. part. sing. masc.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. id. X Kal inf. (נִבֵּן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י bef. lab.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ q. v. }	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun fem. sing. 12 d.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ q. v. }	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. id. X constr. of the following:	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc., pl. of נָחַל dec. 6 d; י bef. lab.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. בָּ X n. fem. s., constr. of נָחַל dec. 12 d.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; י bef. lab.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
<i>בְּנָה</i>	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה

1 Ki. 8. 13.
Ezr. 5. 11.
Ezr. 5. 11. 10.
Ps. 66. 6.

Hab. 3. 8.
Eze. 32. 2.
Da. 11. 10.
1 Sa. 25. 2.

1 Ch. 22. 7.
Ezr. 6. 14.
Nc. 3. 13.

Ca. 4. 4.
Ne. 7. 4.
Is. 43. 6.

Eze. 16. 48.
Ge. 31. 31.
Eze. 24. 21.

Ps. 144. 12.
2 Ch. 29. 9.
2 Ki. 4. 7.

Est. 7. 4.
Nu. 10. 36.
Je. 12. 14.

Is. 7. 19.
Le. 11. 9. 10.
Ps. 78. 62.

Ps. 79. 1.
De. 19. 14.
Nu. 18. 20.

בְּנִימָה	pref. בְּ X Piel inf. (נָחַם § 14. rem. 1), suft. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נָחַם
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pref. בְּ for בְּנִי } noun fem. sing. dec. 13c; } bef. lab.	נָחַשׁ
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. dual, abs. st. (comp. § 35. r. 8)	נָחַשׁ
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing.	נָחַשׁ
בְּנִישׁוֹר	Root not used; probably to bind, comp. Pers. bando, Germ. and Eng. band.	
בְּנִישׁוֹר	masf. dec. 1b, a girdle worn by the priests.	
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr., suft. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a	נָחַשׁ
בְּנִישׁוֹר	} noun m. pl. (בְּנִיִּם), suft. 1 pers. sing. } irr. of בְּנִי (§ 45); } bef. lab.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pr. name masc.; } id.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	Kh. בְּנִי q. v., K. בְּנִי (q. v.)	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	n. m. pl., constr. of בְּנִי irr. of בְּנִי (§ 45); also pr. name in compos. as בְּנִי-בְּרֵךְ &c.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	id. sing. construct state (Ge. 49. 11), or with suft. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. lab.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. בְּנִי d. 9a; } id.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pr. name masc.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	noun masc. pl. (בְּנִיִּם), suft. 3 pers. sing. fem. irr. of בְּנִי (§ 45); } bef. lab.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pr. name masc.; } id.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pr. name masc.; } id.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	Ch. n. m. pl., suft. 3 pers. pl. m. from בְּנִי d. 2b	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	id. pl., suft. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. (:) .	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suft. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from בְּנִי for בְּנִי]	נָחַשׁ
בְּנִישׁוֹר	noun masc. pl. (בְּנִיִּם), suft. 3 pers. pl. fem. irr. of בְּנִי (§ 45); } bef. lab.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	id. pl., suft. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	} id., suft. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	id., suft. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suft. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בְּנִי dec. 9a	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	noun masc. pl. (בְּנִיִּם), suft. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. בְּנִי (§ 4. r. 4) K. בְּנִי, see בְּנִי (§ 45)	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	id. pl., suft. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } bef. lab.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	id. pl. absolute state; } id.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	} pr. name masc.; } id.	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [בְּנִי]	בְּנִי
בְּנִישׁוֹר	dec. 6a; } id. see	בְּנִי

בְּנִי	noun masc. sing.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	Chald. id., emph. state dec. 1a	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	noun masc. pl. (בְּנִיִּם), suft. 1 pers. pl., irr. of בְּנִי (§ 45); } bef. lab.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; } id.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	defect. for בְּנִי (q. v.)	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pr. name masc.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place, see בְּנִי	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. lab.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id. pret., Kh. בְּנִי 2 p. s. m., K. בְּנִי 1 p. s.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	Chald. Peal pret. 1 p. s., suft. 3 p. s. fem., see	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; } bef. lab.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id. id., suft. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } id.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id. id., suft. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	in pause for בְּנִי (q. v.)	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	noun masc. sing., suft. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בְּנִי irr. (§ 45); } bef. lab.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id., suft. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } id.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pref. בְּ for בְּנִי X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 & 8 (§ 37. rem. 5)	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pref. בְּ X n. m. pl., suft. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [בְּנִי] d. 6b	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of [בְּנִי] dec. 6a	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	noun m. s., suft. 1 pers. pl. from בְּנִי irr. (§ 45)	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	Chald. to be angry, Da. 2. 12.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pref. בְּ for בְּנִי X noun masc., pl. of בְּנִי dec. 6b; } bef. lab.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.; } id.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id., suft. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	} pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 37; 9. 43.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suft. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [בְּנִי] dec. 1a	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id., suft. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id. X id., suft. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id. X id., suft. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	for בְּנִי X adj. m., pl. of נָעִים dec. 3a	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suft. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָעִל dec. 6d; } bef. lab.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	for בְּנִי X id. pl., absolute state	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	for בְּנִי X noun masc. sing.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	for בְּנִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	id. X noun masc. sing.	כְּנִי
בְּנִי	for בְּנִי X noun f. pl. constr. fr. נָעִה d. 12d	כְּנִי

נָעַר	pref. בָּ noun m. pl. constr. fr. d. 6.d.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ noun m. pl. constr. fr. d. 6.d.
בְּנֵעָרִי	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. [נִעָר] dec. 1a.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ for בָּה X noun masc., pl. of dec. 6d; † bef. labial.
בְּנֵעָרִים	pref. בָּ for בָּה X noun f., pl. of [נִעָה] d. 10; † id.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ for בָּה X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see אִשָּׁה in (§ 45).
בְּנֵעָרִינוּ	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נָעַר	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
בְּנָה	† pref. בָּ pr. n. of a place, see בָּה; † bef. (:) pref. id. X noun f., pl. of [נִפְהָה] d. 10; † id.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
בְּנָהֶךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נָעַר	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
בְּנָהֶל	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing., (suff.)
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶי	† pref. בָּ X Niph. part. pl. abs. fr. [נִפְלָאָה] dec. 11a, fr. נָהֶלָּא masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. (נִשְׁפָּו) dec. 6a.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing. (נִשְׁפָּו) dec. 6a.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. (נִשְׁפָּו) dec. 6a.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. בָּ for בָּה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נָהֶל dec. 7b.	נָעַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. } noun com. sing., (suff. נִפְשִׁי) } pref. בָּ } dec. 6a; † bef. (:) } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; † id.	נָעַר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; † id.	נָעַר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	noun fem. pl. (בְּנֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of בָּת (§ 45)
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of נָתִיב dec. 3a.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of נָתִיבָה dec. 10.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	† noun fem. pl. (בְּנֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., irr. of בָּת (§ 45); † bef. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	† id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ for בָּה X noun masc. sing.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סָבָא dec. 7b.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	† pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. from סָבִיב dec. 3a; † bef. labial
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ for בָּה X noun masc. sing.
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X n. m. s. with mak. [for סָבִיב]
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl. constr. [for סָבִיב] without metheg fr. סָבִיב dec. 6b; or perhaps from סָבִיב § 35. rem. 10]
בְּנָהֶלְאֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר	pref. בָּ for בָּה X noun masc. sing.

- * 1 Ki. 20. 14.
- † Nu. 30. 4, 17.
- ‡ Job 1. 16.
- § Ex. 10. 9.
- ¶ Jos. 11. 2.
- Eze. 27. 16.

g Ps. 131. 1.
h Ps. 119. 27.
i Ps. 78. 32.
k 1 Ch. 28. 9.
l 2 Sa. 18. 13.
m 1 Sa. 2. 35.

* Est. 4. 13.
 * Ps. 106. 15
 * La. 5. 9.
 * Nu. 17. 5.
 * Is. 30. 28.
 * Is. 35. 4.

- † Le. 1. 16.
- * Le. 24. 16.
- Am. 1. 1.
- † Sa. 11. 2.
- * Je. 13. 4.
- Ge. 20. 5.

b Is. 7. 19.
 c Eze. 25. 12.
 d Eze. 25. 15.
 e Is. 2. 21.
 f Ex. 33. 22.
 g Zen. 1. 12.

* Ps. 28. 2.
 † Mal. 3. 5.
 * 2 Ch. 21. 14.
 † Eze. 18. 8, 13.
 m Pr. 7. 9.
 * Eze. 30. 10.

- Eze. 39. 9.
- Ps. 139. 2.
- 1 Ki. 9. 3.
- Ps. 119. 35.
- Is. 42. 16.

† Pr. 7. 25.
* Job 24. 13.
Ge. 34. 21.
r Je. 2. 22.
~ Is. 27. 8.

* Pr. 23. 20.
 * Ge. 22. 13.
 * Ps. 74. 5.
 * Is. 9. 17.
 * Ne. 4. 11.

49. 6.	Ex. 2. 3.	Ps. 42. 5.	Ge. 40. 17.	Ju. 15. 8.	2 Ki. 2. 1.	1 Ki. 14. 17.	Ps. 56. 8.	Ps. 51. 8.
19. 9.	2 Ch. 30. 16.	Job 38. 40.	Is. 5. 31.	1 Ki. 2. 21.	1 Ki. 2. 11.	1 Ch. 9. 22.	Is. 18. 5.	Da. 6. 14.
22. 22.	2 Ch. 35. 21.	Job 20. 47. 21. 13.	Is. 17. 6.	1 Zec. 9. 14.	Is. 54. 11.	Da. 3. 21.	Job 15. 33.	Da. 2. 49.
26. 7.	1 Sa. 35. 13.	2 Ps. 7.	Eze. 31. 6.	Ps. 83. 16.	Ju. 5. 25.	Job 15. 33.	Da. 2. 16.	Ex. 19. 9.
1. 5. 9.	1 Am. 4. 2.	Ex. 29. 3. 32.	Ps. 54. 6.	Am. 1. 14.	Ex. 12. 22.	Ezr. 4. 15.	Jc. 51. 3.	
1. 7. 9.	Ho. 2. 8.	Ju. 6. 19.	Ca. 7. 9.					

עבר	pref. בְּ χ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָבַר d. 6a.	עבר	pref. בְּ bef. (--) χ id. pl. absolute state
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עבר	pref. בְּ χ n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from עָלָה d. 12b.
עבר	pref. בְּ bef. (--) χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עבר	Root not used; Arab. to be distant. Hence
עבר	בְּ pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; בְּ bef. lab.	עבר	בְּ , [and עָבַר] dec. 6d. (§ 35. rem. 10) prep. after, behind, about; בְּ מַבְעֵר behind.—II. about, round about, and especially after the verbs shutting up, &c.—III. for, in behalf of.
עבר	בְּ pref. בְּ χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר	pref. בְּ χ prop. inf., used as an adv.
עבר	pref. בְּ bef. (--) χ n. f. s., constr. of עָבֹדָה d. 10.	עבר	prep. [עָבַר dec. 6d] with suff. 3 pers. s. fem.
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר	pref. בְּ for בְּ , בְּ χ n. fem. s. dec. 11b.
עבר	בְּ pref. בְּ χ n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [עָבֹדָה] d. 10.	עבר	prep. [עָבַר] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עבר	בְּ pref. בְּ bef. (--) χ prep. and conj.; בְּ bef. lab.	עבר	בְּ pref. בְּ χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from עָבֹדָה (comp. Ch. dec. 8c); בְּ bef. (--)
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; בְּ id.
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עבר	pref. בְּ bef. (--) χ noun masc. sing., (suff. עָרִיו dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 14)
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for עָבֹדָה]	עבר	prep. [עָבַר dec. 6d] with suff. 1 pers. sing.
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עבר	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
עבר	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָבֹדָה d. 1a.	עבר	בְּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	עבר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
עבר	pref. בְּ χ the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עבר	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
עבר	pref. בְּ בְּ , בְּ } noun m., pl. of עָב d. 1a.	עבר	pref. בְּ χ pr. name of a place
עבר	pref. בְּ q. v.	עבר	Chald. pref. id. χ n. m. s., emph. of עָרִיו dec. 1b.
עבר	Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (--) χ noun masc. sing.	עבר	prep. [עָבַר dec. 6d] with suff. 1 pers. pl.
עבר	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.	עבר	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
עבר	defect. for בָּעֵבֶר (q. v.)	עבר	pref. בְּ for בְּ , בְּ χ Kal part. s. m. d. 7b.
עבר	pref. בְּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	עבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)
עבר	Kh. בְּ χ q. v., K. מַעְבֵּר (q. v.)	עבר	pref. בְּ χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עבר	pref. בְּ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	עבר	pref. id. χ id. pl., construct state
עבר	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר	pref. בְּ bef. (--) χ n. f. s., constr. of עָרָה dec. 11b.
עבר	pref. id. χ n. fem. pl., constr. from עָבַר d. 12a.	עבר	pref. בְּ χ n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עָרָה d. 10.
עבר	pref. id. χ Kh. constr. of עָבַר q. v., K. בָּעֵבֶר (q. v.)	עבר	pref. בְּ bef. (--) χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עָרָה dec. 11b.
עבר	pref. id. χ n. m. pl. constr. fr. עָבַר d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for עָבַר	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ n. fem. s., constr. of עָבַר d. 12b.	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for רָתַח]	עבר	
עבר	pref. בְּ χ noun com. with pl. fem. term. from עָבַר d. 1a.	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ id. pl. masc.	עבר	
עבר	pref. בְּ f. בְּ , בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	עבר	
עבר	pref. בְּ before (--) } (§ 42. rem. 1).	עבר	
עבר	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	עבר	
עבר	pref. בְּ χ noun masc. pl. constr. from עָבַר dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	עבר	

בעה

I. to make to swell, boil up, Is. 64. 1.—II. to ask, request. Niph. I. to swell out, Is. 30. 13. II. to be sought out, Obad. 6.

בעא Chald.—I. to seek, search after, const. acc.—II. to ask, request, מִן מִן, מִן מִן to search after, with בְּ .

בעי fem. dec. 8c. petition, Da. 6. 8, 14.

בעי masc. prayer, Job 30. 24; comp. בי.

בעה

Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. [for בעא § 62] d. 6a.

• Nu. 12. 8.
• 1 Ch. 24. 3.
• Ezr. 9. 8.
• Ezr. 9. 8.
• Ezr. 9. 9.
• Ezr. 12. 16.

• 1 Sa. 23. 10.
• Ge. 3. 17.
• Ge. 12. 13.
• De. 24. 12.
• Job 26. 8.

• Ps. 147. 8.
• Ex. 33. 22.
• Ge. 27. 10. 31.
• Jos. 24. 15.
• Is. 14. 6.

• Ps. 7. 7.
• 2 Sa. 15. 28.
• De. 27. 3.
• La. 2. 2.
• Ho. 13. 11.

• Ps. 90. 9.
• Ho. 11. 4.
• 1 Sa. 6. 7. 10.
• 1 Ch. 13. 7.
• Ge. 46. 5.

• Ps. 68. 31.
• Mi. 6. 6.
• Ju. 14. 18.
• Je. 15. 9.
• Ex. 34. 31.

• Je. 44. 23.
• Ps. 119. 31.
• Eze. 16. 7.
• Ps. 139. 11.
• Ex. 26. 13.
• Je. 31. 24.

• Is. 26. 20.
• Da. 3. 5. 15.
• Ps. 119. 11.
• Ex. 26. 13.
• Je. 31. 24.

• Mal. 1. 14.
• Mi. 5. 7.
• Ps. 119. 11.
• Ps. 106. 11.
• Da. 6. 12.

בעי	Chald. id. pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. בַּעֲיָא ; בַּעֲיָא (:) bef. (:) .
בעי	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c. .
בעור	בַּעֲוִי pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי adv. dec. 1a ; בַּעֲוִי (:) bef. (:) .
בעור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
בעור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .
בעור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., (verbal) suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. note) .
בעור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., (verbal) suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. note) .
בעור	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. .
בעור	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי } noun m. s., for בַּעֲוִי dec. 8c. } pref. בַּעֲוִי q. v. }
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 11) .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. for בַּעֲוִי dec. 8c. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun fem. sing. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun fem., contr. for בַּעֲוִי R. בַּעֲוִי (Is. 61. 8) ; or for בַּעֲוִי (q. v.) .
בעול	Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, from בַּעֲוִי m. בַּעֲוִי .
בעול	בַּעֲוִי pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בַּעֲוִי (§ 35. rem. 11) ; בַּעֲוִי bef. lab. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun fem., pl. of בַּעֲוִי dec. 10. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי n. fem. sing. (בַּעֲוִי) with parag. בַּעֲוִי .
בעול	pref. בַּעֲוִי bef. (:) בַּעֲוִי constr. for the following : .
בעול	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. .
בעול	pref. בַּעֲוִי bef. (:) בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .
בעול	בַּעֲוִי pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id. pl. fem. term. ; בַּעֲוִי bef. lab. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .
בעול	Kh. בַּעֲוִי (pref. בַּעֲוִי), in pause for בַּעֲוִי R. בַּעֲוִי ; K. בַּעֲוִי with suff. 1 pers. sing. .
בעול	pref. בַּעֲוִי bef. (:) בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בַּעֲוִי dec. 3a. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. ; בַּעֲוִי id. .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .
בעול	בַּעֲוִי pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. ; בַּעֲוִי } בַּעֲוִי pref. בַּעֲוִי q. v. } bef. (:) .
בעול	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי Pilel inf. [בַּעֲוִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b. .
בעור	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .
בעור	pr. name masc. .
בעור	pref. בַּעֲוִי for בַּעֲוִי } noun masc. sing. .
בעור	בַּעֲוִי pref. בַּעֲוִי q. v. } .
בעור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .
בעור	Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .
בעור	from בַּעֲוִי dec. 8c. .

בעת	noun fem. pl. constr. from [בַּעֲוִי] dec. 1b. .
בעת	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .
עיו	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. .
עיו	בַּעֲוִי (alacrity) pr. name—I. of the husband of Ruth.—II. of a pillar in Solomon's temple. .
עיו	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי pr. name masc. .
עוב	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. } fem. from בַּעֲוִי dec. 3c. }
עוב	pref. בַּעֲוִי bef. (:) בַּעֲוִי Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. .
עוב	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .
עיו	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי pr. name of a place .
עיו	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי pr. name masc. .
עיו	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בַּעֲוִי dec. 8c. .
עיו	pref. בַּעֲוִי bef. (:) בַּעֲוִי Kal inf. constr. .
עיו	בַּעֲוִי pref. בַּעֲוִי for בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun fem., pl. of בַּעֲוִי dec. 8b ; בַּעֲוִי bef. labial .
עיו	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun m. s., with suff. 2 p. s. } masc. from בַּעֲוִי dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 2) }
עיו	בַּעֲוִי Ch. pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun fem. sing., constr. of בַּעֲוִי dec. 8a ; בַּעֲוִי bef. (:) .
עוק	Ch. pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .
עור	pref. בַּעֲוִי bef. (:) בַּעֲוִי Kal inf. constr. .
עור	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בַּעֲוִי dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) .
עור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .
עור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בַּעֲוִי dec. 7b. .
עור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בַּעֲוִי] from בַּעֲוִי (§ 3. r. 6) .
עור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בַּעֲוִי (no pl. absolute) .
עור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .
עור	I. to kick, kick up, Deu. 32. 15.—II. to kick, spurn at, with בַּעֲוִי 1 Sa. 2. 29. .
עוט	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun masc. sing. .
עטף	pref. בַּעֲוִי bef. (:) בַּעֲוִי Kal inf. constr. .
עטף	pref. בַּעֲוִי [for בַּעֲוִי], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 6) .
עמר	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי noun fem. sing., constr. (בַּעֲוִי) (§ 42. rem. 5) .
עור	pref. id. בַּעֲוִי pr. name of a place .
עור	n. m. s. R. בַּעֲוִי , or pref. בַּעֲוִי n. m. s. R. .
בעה	Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5) .
עור	pref. בַּעֲוִי בַּעֲוִי n. m. pl. constr. pr. n., בַּעֲוִי .

Da. 2. 13.	Ps. 51. 7.	Eze. 33. 13.	Ps. 31. 11.	Eze. 32. 10.	Ps. 88. 17.	Ps. 78. 26.	1 Ch. 15. 26.	Ps. 61. 3.
Da. 6. 8.	Pr. 24. 5.	Ps. 125. 3.	2 Sa. 16. 12.	Zec. 12. 4.	Mi. 5. 3.	Pr. 8. 25.	Ps. 146. 5.	La. 2. 11.
Da. 7. 8.	Pr. 31. 17.	Is. 59. 3.	Ho. 14. 2.	De. 28. 28.	Eze. 27. 16.	Le. 22. 19.	Ex. 18. 4.	Ca. 3. 11.
Da. 28. 4.	Eze. 28. 18.	Je. 51. 6.	Is. 43. 24.	Job 19. 20.	Eze. 27. 19.	Ps. 21. 14.	Ps. 118. 7.	Job 30. 24.
Da. 25. 6.	De. 21. 3.	Le. 26. 39.	Le. 20. 25.	Da. 6. 14.	1 Ki. 18. 18.	Da. 6. 18.	Ps. 35. 2.	Is. 21. 12.
Da. 31. 27.	Eze. 18. 26.	Da. 9. 16.		Job 6. 4.	2 Ch. 28. 6.	Da. 6. 18.	Na. 3. 9.	

בעלים-בעמלך

- עֵלָם** pref. בּ. ח pr. name of a province, see **עֵלָם** עים
- בְּעֵינָם** for **בְּעֵינָם**, pref. בּ. bef. (→) ח n. m. s. constr. בעה
- בְּעֵינִי** Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. R. **בְּעָא** see **בְּעָא**, d. 6a. עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** pref. בּ. f. **בְּהָ**, **בְּהָ** } noun com. sing. dec. } עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** ^א pref. בּ. q. v. } 6 h., also p. n.; ^ב bef. lab. } עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** pref. id. ח id., constr. state, also pr. name in compos. as **עֵין דָּאָר** &c. . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינָא** Ch. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. **בְּעָא** see בעה
- בְּעֵינִי** Kh. for **בְּעֵינִי** Keri (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** pref. בּ. ח noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **עֵין** dec. 6h. . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** } pref. id. ח id., du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** } pref. id. ח id. du., constr. state; ^א bef. lab. עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינֵיהֶם** pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינֵיהֶן** pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** } pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** } pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עיו
- בְּעֵינֵיכֶם** pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. עיו
- בְּעֵינֵי** pref. בּ. **בְּהָ**, **בְּהָ** ח id. du. abs. st. pr. n. עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** pref. בּ. ח id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . עיו
- בְּעֵינִי** defect. for **בְּעֵינִי** (q. v.) . . . עיו
- בְּעִיר** for **בְּעִיר** pref. בּ. ח n. m. with the art. R. עיר
- בְּעִיר** q. v.; or, better **הָעִיר** Hiph. inf. constr. עור
- בְּעִיר** pref. f. **בְּהָ**, **בְּהָ** } noun fem. sing. irr. } עור
- בְּעִיר** pref. בּ. q. v. } (§ 45) . . . } עור
- בְּעִיר** pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. . . . עיר
- בְּעִירָה** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **בְּעִיר** dec. 1a. . . . בער
- בְּעִיר** ^א pref. בּ. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **עִיר** irr. (§ 45); ^ב bef. (→) עור
- בְּעִירִי** pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עור
- בְּעִירָם** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from **בְּעִיר** dec. 1a. . . . בער
- בְּעִיר** ^א id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^ב bef. (→) . . . בער
- בְּעִירִים** ^א pref. בּ. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; ^ב id. ערם
- בְּעִירִי** ^א noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from **בְּעִיר** dec. 1a; ^ב id. . . . בער
- בְּעִירִי** pref. בּ. ח Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **עָבַר** dec. 7b. . . . עבר
- בְּעֵל** ^א I. to have dominion, be lord over, possess any thing.—II. to become a husband of any one, to marry a wife; part. pl. **בְּעָלֶיךָ** thy (sc. God's) hus-

band; pass. fem. **בְּעוּלָה** and **בְּעֵל** married.—III. to disdain, despise, const. with Niph. to be married.

בְּעֵל masc. dec. 6d.—I. lord, possessor, owner and sometimes pl. majest. **בְּעָלִים** lord, &c.—II. husband.—III. from the idea of possessor various phrases are formed, as **בְּעָלֵי יִשְׁכָּם** inhabitants of Shechem, Shechemites; **בְּעָלֵי הַקְּרָנִים** having horns; **בְּעָלֵי הַחֲלָמוֹת** winged; **בְּעָלֵי הַבְּנָפִים** dreamer; **בְּעָלֵי דְרָרִים** confederate; **בְּעָלֵי הַבְּעֵל** having a law-suit.—IV. the tutelary god of the Phenicians; in pl. **בְּעָלִים** of Baal. He was worshipped also under the following names, as **בְּעָלֵי הַבְּרִית** lord of covenant; **בְּעָלֵי זָבוֹב** fly-god, fly-destroyer; **בְּעָלֵי פָעוֹר** fly-god.—V. pr. name of a town on the border of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 33, probably the same as **בְּעָלֵת** Jos. 19. 8.—VI. compounded in the names of towns: **בְּעָלֵי גֹדֶר** (Baal of fortune) a town at the foot of Hermon, Jos. 11. 17.—**בְּעָלֵי הַמִּטְוָה** (place of multitude) at the foot of Lebanon, Cant. 8. 11.—**בְּעָלֵי הַחֲצוֹר** (having a village) a town in the tribe of Benjamin, 2 Sa. 13. 23.—**בְּעָלֵי הַרְמוֹן** near mount Hermon.—**בְּעָלֵי מַעֲוֵן** (place of dwelling) in the tribe of Reuben, see **בֵּית מִי**.—**בְּעָלֵי פְּרָצִים** (place of defeats) where David routed the Philistines, comp. 2 Sa. 5. 20.—**בְּעָלֵי צִפּוֹן** (place of Typhon, a divinity) a town in Egypt near the Red sea.—**בְּעָלֵי שְׁלִישָׁה** place in the district of Shalishah, 2 Ki. 4. 42, comp. 1 Sa. 9. 4.—**בְּעָלֵי תַּמָּר** (place of palms) not far from Gibeah, Ju. 20. 3.—VII. **בְּעָל** pr. name masc. of two different persons.—**בְּעָלֵי חֵן** (lord of grace) pr. name (a) of king of Edom; (b) 1 Ch. 27. 28.

בְּעֵלָה Ch. masc. lord, Ez. 4. 8, 9, 17, see **מַעֲלָה**. **בְּעֵלָה** fem.—I. a mistress, comp. **אֹהֶב בְּעֵלָה** a sorceress.—II. pr. name (a) of a city in the north of Judah, called also **בְּעָלֵי הַרְיָה** & **בְּעָלֵי יַעֲרִים** (b) another in the south of Judah, Jos. 15. 27, perhaps the same as **בְּלָהָה**, **בְּלָהָה**.

בְּעָלֵת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24.

בְּעָלֵת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan, For **בְּעָלֵת** see **בְּעָלֵת** No. VI.

בְּעָלִידֵעַ (whom the Lord knows) pr. name of a son of David, 1 Ch. 14. 7, called **אֶלִּידֵעַ** 2 Sa. 5. 1.

* Is. 11. 15.
* Da. 6. 5.
* 1 Sa. 29. 1.

* Da. 2. 23.
* Le. 21. 20.
* Ge. 16. 4, 5.

* Est. 1. 17.
* Ge. 16. 6.
* 1 Sa. 1. 23.

* De. 15. 18.
* Ps. 73. 20.

* Ho. 11. 9.
* Ex. 22. 4.

* 1 Sa. 28. 3.
* 2 Sa. 19. 38.

* Ge. 45. 17.
* Nu. 20. 11.

* De. 28. 48.
* Nu. 20. 4.

* Ju. 11. 35.
* Mal. 2. 11.

בעל	(whose lord is the Lord) pr. name masc.
1 Ch. 12. 5.	
בל	(contr. from בעל i. q. בעל) pr. name of the god of the Babylonians.
בלבדן	(whose lord is Baal) pr. name of a king of Babylon, father of Merodach-Baladan, 2 Ki. 20. 12.
בעל	n. m. s. d. 6d, also pr. n. of an idol, and }
בעל	in compos, as בְּרִית &c. }
בעל	Ch, noun masc. sing.
בעל	pref. בִּי X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.
בעל	pr. name of a place
בעל	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 6d. [for בעלָה § 35. rem. 5]
בעל	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. labial
בעל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
בעל	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X Kal inf. constr.
עלה	Kh. i. q. prec.; K. בְּעָלוֹת (q. v.)
עלה	1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (י)
עלה	pref. בִּי X noun fem., pl. of עָלָה dec. 10.
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a.
עלה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלה	pref. בִּי X noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עָלָה dec. 10.
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 a.
עלה	pref. בִּי for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun fem. sing.
עלה	1 n. m. pl. constr. fr. בעל d. 6d; 1 bef. lab.
עלה	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
עלה	pref. בִּי for בָּהָ X noun masc. sing.
עלה	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (י)
עלה	1 pr. name masc.; 1 id.
עלה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בעל dec. 6d.
עלה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
עלה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלה	pref. בִּי X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.
עלה	Kal part. act. pl, suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [בעל] dec. 7 b
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X noun masc. sing.
עלה	1 pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָלָה dec. 10; 1 bef. labial
עלה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
עלה	[for בְּעָלִים son of exultation, R. עלם comp. בענא pr. name of a king of the Ammonites, Je. 40. 14.

עלה	pref. id. X n. f. sing., constr. of עָלָה d. 10.
עלה	Ch. pref. בִּי X noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עָלָה] dec. 8 c.
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָלָה dec. 10.
עלה	pref. בִּי X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a.
עלה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, 'עָלָה דְּבָלָתִים, with parag. ה Nu. 33. 46.
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X Kal inf. constr.
עלה	1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. labial
עלה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [בְּעָלָה], also pr. name in compos. בְּעָלָה בָּאָר
עלה	Kal part. p. fem., constr. of בְּעָלָה, [from בעל בעול masc.]
עלה	pr. name of a place (בְּעָלָה) with loc. ה
עלה	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. labial
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X Kal inf. (עָלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a.
עלה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 a.
עלה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עלה	pref. בִּי f. בָּהָ, בָּהָ } noun com. s. d. 8, pl. irr. }
עלה	1 pref. בִּי q. v. } (q. 45); 1 bef. (י) }
עלה	1 defect. for עָלוֹר (q. v.)
עלה	pref. בִּי X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (י)
עלה	pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָם or עָם dec. 8. (§ 45)
עלה	1 pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.
עלה	pref. id. X noun com. pl. constr. from עָם or עָם dec. 8. (§ 45)
עלה	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
עלה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עלה	pref. בִּי f. בָּהָ, בָּהָ X id. pl. abs
עלה	pref. בִּי X noun masc. sing.
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עָמִית] dec. 3 a.
עלה	1 pref. בִּי X noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. sing.
עלה	1 masc. from עָם or עָם dec. 8. (§ 45)
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X constr. for the following
עלה	1 pref. בִּי for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c; 1 bef. labial
עלה	pref. בִּי bef. (י) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עלה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.

Ec. 4. 9.	1 Ch. 27. 29.	Ec. 5. 13.	De. 23. 27.	Le. 14. 52.	Ho. 4. 12.	Job 30. 21.	Je. 20. 9.	Ge. 25. 36.
Ju. 5. 14.	Ex. 16. 18.	Ec. 1. 33.	Job 3. 9.	Ge. 3. 16.	Ps. 10. 10.	Job 10. 11.	La. 1. 13.	Job 18. 9.
Jos. 13. 27.	Ruth 2. 7.	Ge. 9. 14.	Pr. 6. 25.	1 Ch. 4. 9.	Ec. 12. 6.	2 Ki. 13. 21.	Am. 3. 21.	2 Ki. 10. 19
Pr. 9. 18.	1 Sa. 1. 11.	Pr. 21. 11.	Job 14. 8.	Ge. 3. 17.	Ec. 10. 18.	Ps. 42. 11.	Pr. 73. 24.	Ca. 1. 8.
Je. 49. 4.	Job 36. 15.	1 Sa. 5. 6, 12.	Eze. 15. 6.	Pr. 15. 13.	Nu. 19. 18.	Is. 47. 9.	Da. 4. 9, 10.	

בער	masc. dec. 1 b.—I. <i>beasts</i> , <i>cattle</i> , generally, collect.—II. <i>beasts</i> of burden.	
בערה	(<i>burning</i>) pr. name of a place in the desert.	
בער	noun masc. sing.; see 1	בער
בער	Piel inf. constr.	בער
בער	pref. ב. X pr. name of a place	עור
בער	pr. name masc. for בעור	בער
בער	Pi. (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. s. m.	בער
בער	Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7 b.	בער
בער	pr. name fem.	בער
בער	pref. ב. bef. (—) X pr. name of a country	ערב
בער	in pause for בערב (q. v.)	ערב
בער	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing.	ערב
בער	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., (du. ערבים)	ערב
בער	dec. 6 a; bef. lab.	ערב
בער	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing.	ערב
בער	pref. id. X noun m. sing. (du. ערבים) dec. 6 a.	ערב
בער	pref. ב. for ב. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); bef. lab.	ערב
בער	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	ערב
בער	pref. ב. X id. pl., construct state	ערב
בער	pref. ב. X gent. noun masc., pl. of ערב, from ערב	ערב
בער	pref. ב. for ב. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of ערב d. 7 b.	ערב
בער	pref. ב. X noun fem. pl. constr. from ערבה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	ערב
בער	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. lab.	בער
בער	id. part. act., sing. fem. from בער masc. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)	בער
בער	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; bef. lab.	בער
בער	Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl.; id.	בער
בער	pref. ב. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עור d. 1 a.	עור
בער	pref. ב. bef. (—) X pr. name of a place	עור
בער	pref. ב. X pr. n. of a place, see עור	עור
בער	pref. ב. bef. (—) X noun masc. sing.	עור
בער	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of בערה or בערת [from בער masc.]	בער
בער	pref. ב. X noun fem. pl. constr. of ערים irr. of עיר (§ 45); bef. (—)	עור
בער	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עור
בער	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עור
בער	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; bef. (—)	עור
בער	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
בער	pref. ב. for ב. X id. pl., absolute state	עור

בער	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בער dec. 7 b.	בער
בער	pref. ב. X noun fem. pl. (ערים), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
בער	pref. ב. bef. (—) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עיר] dec. 1 a.	ערב
בער	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from עיר dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	ערב
בער	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c.	ערב
בער	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	ערב
בער	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [ערים] d. 6 c.	ערב
בער	defect for עור (q. v.)	ערב
בער	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	ערב
בער	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ערב
בער	pref. ב. f. ב. X noun masc. sing.	ערב
בער	pref. ב. bef. (—) X noun masc. sing.	ערב
בער	Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m.	בער
בער	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (bef. lab.)	בער
בער	Kal part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from בער m.	בער
בער	Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 1 pers. s.	בער
בער	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (bef. lab.)	בער
בער	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בער
בער	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בער
בער	pr. name of a king of Israel.	עישב
בער	Chald. pref. ב. bef. (—) X noun m. s. dec. 3 b.	עישב
בער	id. X n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); bef. lab.	עישב
בער	pref. ב. for ב. X noun masc. sing.	עישב
בער	pref. ב. bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a.	עשה
בער	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עשה
בער	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
בער	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
בער	pref. ב. X Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. עשה d. 9 a. (perhaps for מעשה work of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 25.	עשה
בער	pref. id. X Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עשה dec. 9 a.	עשה
בער	pref. ב. for ב. X adj. ord. sing. masc.	עשר
בער	pref. ב. f. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.	עשן
בער	pref. ב. q. v.	עשן
בער	pref. ב. f. ב. X noun masc. sing.	עשן
בער	pref. ב. q. v.	עשן
בער	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עשן dec. 7 b.	עשן
בער	[for ב. Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3. & § 13. rem. 9. also 1, 2)]	עשן
בער	pref. ב. for ב. X noun masc. sing.	עשן
בער	pref. ב. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עשר d. 6 c.	עשן
בער	defect. for בעשן (q. v.)	עשן

בְּעִשְׂרִים	pref. בְּ n.m. card. com. gen., pl. of עֶשְׂרֵה	עֶשְׂרֵה
	see עֶשְׂרֵה	עֶשְׂרֵה
בְּעִשְׂתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) Kal inf. (עֲשֹׂת) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a.	עֲשֹׂת
בְּעִשְׂתּוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲשֹׂת
בְּעִשְׂתֵּי	pref. בְּ X n.m. pl. constr. from עֲשֹׂת dec. 6a.	עֲשֹׂת
בְּעִשְׂתָּרָה	(for עֲשֹׂתָרָה בית temple of Astarte) pr. name of a Levitical city in Manasseh, Jos. 21. 27. called עֲשֹׂתָרָה 1 Ch. 6. 56.	עֲשֹׂתָרָה
בְּעִשְׂתָּרוֹחַ	} pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place, see עֲשֹׂתָרָה	עֲשֹׂתָרָה
בְּעִשְׂתָּרֶת		עֲשֹׂתָרֶת
בְּעִשְׂתָּרֶת	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. עֲשֹׂתָרֶת מְרִנִּים see עֲשֹׂתָרֶת.	עֲשֹׂתָרֶת מְרִנִּים
בַּעַת	Niph. to be terrified, const. with כִּפְּנֵי. Pi.—I. to terrify, alarm.—II. to come upon suddenly, 1 Sa. 16. 14.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	fem. terror.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתִּים	masc. pl. (of בַּעְתִּים dec. 1b) terrors.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעַת	pref. בְּ f. בַּח, בַּח, noun com. sing. dec. 8b; 1 bef. (י).	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעַת	pref. בְּ (q. v.)	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	noun fem. sing.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עַת dec. 8b.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for בַּעְתָּהּ] dec. 8a.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַת dec. 8b.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ f. בַּח, בַּח, id. pl., absolute state; 1 bef. lab.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ q. v.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X pr. name of a place	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [בַּעְתָּהּ] § 14. rem. 1, suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for בַּעְתָּהּ]	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for בַּעְתָּהּ]	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X noun fem. sing., constr. of פֶּאֱה dec. 11b.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X Kal inf. (פֶּאֱה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from פֶּאֱה dec. 6a; 1 bef. (י)	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. פֶּאֱה אֶרֶץ	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. [for פֶּאֱה § 45]	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ for בַּח X noun masc. sing.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ for בַּח X noun masc. sing.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X for פֶּאֱה, n.m. s., pl. פֶּאֱהִים (§ 37. r. 7)	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	כִּפְּנֵי

בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פֶּאֱה] dec. 1; 1 oef. lab.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ for בַּח X noun masc. sing.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	1 pref. בְּ X n. m. s. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. [for פֶּאֱה] from פֶּאֱה irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (י)	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּאֱה irr. (§ 45)	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּאֱה dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 16)	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. from פֶּאֱה irr. (§ 45)	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X n. fem., pl. of [פֶּאֱה] d. 10.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	Chald. pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פֶּאֱה] dec. 8a.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ for בַּח X n. m. s., [suff. פֶּאֱה] d. 6a.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X n. m., pl. of [פֶּאֱה] d. 3a.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ for בַּח X noun masc. sing.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	1 pref. id. X gent. noun masc., pl. of פֶּאֱה from פֶּאֱה	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	Chald. pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	Chald. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X Kal inf. (פֶּאֱה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פֶּאֱה] dec. 9b.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X id. pl., constr. state	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ X id. pl., absolute state	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ for בַּח X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. id. X pr. n. of a place, see פֶּאֱהִים	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	1 pref. בְּ bef. (י) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פֶּאֱה] dec. 3a.	כִּפְּנֵי
בַּעְתָּהּ	pref. בְּ for בַּח X noun masc. sing.	כִּפְּנֵי

בפסל	defect. for בפסליהם (q. v.)
בפעל	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6f.
בפעל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for בפעלך
בפעל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בפעל	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ
בפעל	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d.
בפעל	pref. בָּ q. v.
בפקד	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
בפקד	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing.
בפקד	pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers.
בפקד	pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [בְּקִיד] dec. 1 b.
בפר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ noun masc. sing. pl.
בפר	pref. בָּ q. v. (§ 37. rem. 7)
בפר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc., pl. of פָּרָד (suff. [פָּרָד] dec. 6a; † bef. labial)
בפר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
בפר	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of פָּרָד, see פָּרָד
בפר	† pref. id. X pr. n. of a people; † bef. labial
בפר	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
בפר	† pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6i; † bef. lab.
בפר	pref. בָּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בפר	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of פָּר (§ 37. r. 7)
בפר	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. r. 2)
בפר	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of פָּרָה dec. 12a.
בפר	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
בפר	pref. בָּ X pr. name masc., see פָּרָה
בפר	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
בפר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc. sing. (pl. with suff. [פָּרָה] dec. 6a.)
בפר	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
בפר	pref. בָּ X Piel inf. constr.
בפר	† pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. פָּרָשׁ dec. 1 b. (§ 30. r. 1); † bef. (:) X id. pl., absolute state; † id.
בפר	† pref. id. X Piel inf. (פָּרָשׁ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b; † id.
בפר	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a river
בפר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc. sing.
בפר	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., d. 6a. (suff.)
בפר	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., d. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)
בפר	† pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; † bef. (:) X id. constr. of the following
בפר	pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. פָּשְׁתָּה dec. 10.
בפר	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of פָּתִי d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 15)

פּתע	pref. בָּ X adv. for פָּתַעַם
פּתבנ	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [פָּתַבְנָ] d. 2b.
פּתותי	† pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [פָּתוֹת] dec. 1a; † bef. labial
פּתח	pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing., d. 6a. }
פּתח	pref. בָּ q. v. } (suff. [פָּתַחוּ] § 35. r. 5) }
פּתח	† pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state; † bef. (:) X id. pl., constr. state; † bef. (:) X Kal inf. [פָּתַח], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5)
פּתח	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (see [פָּתַח])
פּתל	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of פָּתִיל d. 3a.
פּתע	pref. בָּ X prop. masc. n., used as an adv.
פּתרום	pref. id. X pr. name of a region, see פָּתְרוּם
צאן	† pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. }
צאן	pref. בָּ q. v. }
צאן	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. labial
צאן	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
צאן	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
צאן	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. [for צָאָת § 25. No. 2, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4]
יצא	† pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., for [בְּצִוְתוֹ] from בָּצָה dec. 10.
יצא	pref. בָּ X Kal inf. with suff. 1 p. s. comp. בָּצָאָת
יצא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יצא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
יצא	† pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. lab.
צבא	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X n. m. s. d. 4a. (§ 34. r. 2)
צבא	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from צָבִי dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 15)
צבא	pref. בָּ X n. m., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers. pl. from צָבָה dec. 4a.
צב	† pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc., pl. of צָב dec. 8a; † bef. labial
צבב	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8e.
צדר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
צדר	pref. בָּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.
צדר	pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from צָד dec. 8e.
צדק	pref. f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing., suff. [צָדִיק] dec. 6a.
צדק	pref. בָּ q. v. }
צדק	Chald. pref. id. X noun fem. sing.

בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. f. s. d. 11 c; 1 bef. lab.	צדק
בְּצִדְקוֹ	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִדְקָה dec. 6 a.	צדק
בְּצִדְקָתָהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִדְקָה dec. 11 c.	צדק
בְּצִדְקָתִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
בְּצִדְקָתְךָ	} pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;	צדק
בְּצִדְקָתְךָ	1/1 } 1 bef. labial	צדק
בְּצִדְקָתְךָ	pref. id. X Piel inf. [צִדְקָתָ § 10. r. 2], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 b.	צדק
בְּצִדְקָתָם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צִדְקָה dec. 11 c.	צדק
בְּצִדְקָה	1/1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. labial	בצין
בְּצִדְקָהִים	} pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem., du. of צִדְקָה	צדקה
בְּצִדְקָהִים	{ dec. 6 f. (§ 35. rem. 9. & 16)	צדקה
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ X n. m. s. d. 2 b. (comp. § 30. r. 1)	צדור
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צדור
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state	צדור
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1; 1/1	צדום
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	1/1 pref. בְּ q. v. } bef. (:) . . . }	צדום
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צדער
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) . . . }	צדוק
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun masc. s. d. 1 a; 1 id.	צדור
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	1/1 pref. בְּ q. v. }	צדור
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	Kal part. pass. s. f. d. 10, [from בְּצִדְקָה m.]	בצר
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בְּצִדְקָה dec. 1 a.	צדור
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	} Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בְּצִדְקָה d. 10	בצר
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	1/1 [from בְּצִדְקָה masc.]; 1 bef. (:) . . . }	בצר
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b.	צוה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X adj. masc. Kh. ה'יים, K. ה'ים [pl. of צִדְקָה]	צחה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ X noun fem. pl. [of צִדְקָה]	צחה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	for בְּצִי pr. name masc.	בוין
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ציה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.	ציה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	ציה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem., pl. of צִדְקָה d. 10.	ציה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of צִי (comp. § 3. r. 1)	ציה
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing.	צוין
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	1/1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.	בצר
בְּצִדְקָהוֹ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בצר

בְּצִדְקָה

Root not used; Arab. *to strip, peel*.

בְּצִדְקָה masc. only pl. בְּצִדְקָה onions Nu. 11. 5.

בְּצִדְקָה (*nakedness*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 63 called בְּצִדְקָה Ne. 7. 54.

בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b; 1/1	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	1/1 pref. בְּ q. v. } 1 bef. (:) . . . }	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	1/1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. צִל d. 8 b.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	1/1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pr. name masc.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun fem. sing.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	1 pref. id. X n. fem. pl. [of צִלָּה]; 1 bef. lab.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from צִל d. 8 b.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pr. name masc., see בְּצִדְקָה	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ X noun m. s. dec. 6 a. (see the foll.)	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X n. f. s., compound of צִל and מוֹת	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. צִלָּם d. 6 a.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of צִלָּע dec. 4 c. (§ 33. No. 2. r. 3); also pr. name of a place	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	1 pref. id. X noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צִלָּע dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. (:) . . . }	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	1 pref. id. X noun m. s. [for צִלָּע, constr. of צִלָּע] for צִל comp. d. 4, & 12 c; 1 bef. (:) . . . }	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; (for צִל comp. § 36. r. 5)	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; 1 bef. (:) . . . }	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ } noun m. sing. dec. 4 a; 1 id. N	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	1 pref. בְּ q. v. }	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X n. m. s. (suff. צִמְרִי) d. 6 a.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ for בָּהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	בצע
בְּצִדְקָה	pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of צִנָּה dec. 10.	בצע

בצע

I. *to break, or cut off, to break in pieces.* In J. 2. 8, perhaps intrans., or the word *course* is to be implied.—II. *to spoil, plunder; hence to acquire unjust gain.* Pi.—I. *to cut off*, (as the weaver cuts his web from the loom Is. 38. 12).—II. *to defraud* Eze. 22. 12.—III. *to finish, complete.* Hence

בצע } m. d. 6 a. (with suff. בְּצִעו § 35. r. 5 & 3. 2).
בצע } —I. *plunder, unjust gain.*—II. *gain, profit in general*

* Ge. 22. 27.	* Ec. 1. 3.	* Ex. 7. 27.	* Ex. 12. 34.	* Job 22. 24.			
* La. 2. 17.	* J. 6. 26.	* Jc. 17. 1.	* 2 Ki. 4. 42.	* Job 36. 19.	* Ne. 9. 37.	* Job 22. 25.	* Ps. 120. 1.
* Ge. 22. 17.	* 1 Ki. 17. 12.	* De. 8. 4.	* Job 38. 38.	* Job 7. 11.	* 1 Sa. 13. 6.	* Je. 17. 8.	* Is. 14. 20.
* Am. 9. 1.	* La. 4. 17.	* Ne. 9. 21.	* Ps. 4. 2.	* Ps. 10. 1.			

בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ Piel inf. (בְּקִי), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	noun masc. sing. χ bef. lab.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pr. name masc.; χ id.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pr. name masc.; χ id.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	} pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 35. rem. 2; but with suff. (בְּקִי))	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי		
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id. pl. constr. fem.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ id. pl., absolute state	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ pr. name in compos. בְּקִי	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. bef. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from בְּקִי dec. 10.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּקִי dec. 6 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. bef. χ noun f. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּקִי dec. 10.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ noun fem. sing.; χ bef. lab.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. bef. χ adj. m. s., constr. of בְּקִי d. 3 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place, also in compos.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּקִי dec. 6 c.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. bef. χ adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 4. rem. 1) from בְּקִי dec. 3 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. בְּקִי d. 6 c.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ n. masc. pl. of בְּקִי dec. 5 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of בְּקִי dec. 6 c.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. } noun m. sing. dec. 4 a; χ bef. lab.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. } χ id., constr. st.; χ id.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ n. m. s. d. 8 a. (\$ 37. No. 4)	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun m. sing. dec. 1 a; χ bef. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; χ bef. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; χ id.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. for בְּקִי	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּקִי

בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.; χ bef. lab.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 p. f. s. d. 1 a; χ bef. lab.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּקִי] χ bef. χ id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּקִי dec. 10.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ Kal inf. (בְּקִי § 17. rem. 8), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a. (\$ 44. No. 1)	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ adj. m. s., d. 3 a; χ bef. lab.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pr. name masc.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּקִי dec. 1 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pr. name masc.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּקִי dec. 10.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	noun masc. pl. constr. of בְּקִי dec. 1 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ noun masc. sing. 6 h.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; χ bef. labial	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id. pl. fem.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	Ch. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בְּקִי dec. 1 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; χ bef. lab.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ noun fem. sing.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. בְּקִי d. 1 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for בְּקִי	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ Piel inf. (בְּקִי § 10. rem. 7), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בְּקִי dec. 1 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ for בְּקִי χ n. m. s., (suff. בְּקִי) d. 6 a.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	defect. for בְּקִי (q. v.)	בְּקִי
בְּקִבְצֵי	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of בְּקִי dec. 10.	בְּקִי

• Eze. 28. 25.
• Je. 19. 1.
• 1 Ki. 14. 3.
• Nu. 19. 18.
• Nu. 19. 16.
• 1 Ki. 13. 30.

• De. 9. 22.
• Ge. 50. 5.
• Is. 65. 4.
• 2 Ch. 16. 14.
• Ge. 47. 30.
• De. 28. 22.

• Job 15. 15.
• Ps. 89. 36.
• Job 36. 14.
• Le. 22. 4.
• Eze. 17. 17.
• Eze. 23. 24.

• Ge. 49. 6.
• Is. 34. 17.
• Jos. 24. 24.
• Je. 3. 13.
• Is. 25. 35.
• 2 Sa. 12. 18.

• Pr. 28. 12.
• Eze. 31. 10.
• Ge. 19. 33.
• Is. 2. 19, 21
• Eze. 31. 14

• Am. 9. 13.
• Eze. 16. 61.
• Ge. 44. 12.
• Ps. 119. 83.
• 2 Ch. 35. 25.

• Is. 22. 9.
• 1 Ki. 6. 6.
• Le. 14. 37, 39.
• Da. 6. 21
• Ge. 21. 12.

• De. 13. 5.
• Ho. 4. 7.
• 1 Sa. 2. 14.
• Da. 9. 11.
• 2 Sa. 16. 7.

• De. 21. 20.
• 1 Sa. 17. 50.
• De. 16. 9.
• Ge. 19. 35.
• 1a. 15. 5.

בְּקָמִי pref. בְּ Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **קָם** dec. 1 a. . . . **קָם**
בְּקָמִי pref. בְּ for **בָּה** X id. pl., absolute state . . . **קָם**
בְּקָמִי pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [קָמִי] dec. 6 c. (§ 33. r. 8) . . . **קָמִי**
בְּקָמִי pref. id. X noun f. s. constr. of **קָמָה** d. 10. . . . **קָם**
בְּקָמִי pref. id. X Piel inf. [קָמָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7) . . . **קָמָה**
בְּקָמִי pref. id. X id. [קָמָה] § 23. r. 2 & 9, suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . **קָמָה**
בְּקָמִי *ו' pref. id. X noun sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. **קָמָה** dec. 12 b; ו' before (1) . . . **קָמָה**
בְּקָמִי pref. בְּ f. **בָּה** } noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b. . . . **קָמָה**
בְּקָמִי pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּקָמִי pref. בְּ bef. (1) X id. constr. state . . . **קָמָה**
בְּקָמִי pref. id. X Kal inf. constr., with Mak. [for **קָמָה** § 8. rem. 18] . . . **קָמָה**

בְּקָע I. to cleave, divide; const. with בְּ to break through.
 —II. to break or lay open, as a fortified city; hence to break open or hatch eggs, Is. 34. 15.—
 III. to rip open a woman with child, Am. 1. 13. Niph.—I. to be cleft, to divide itself.—II. to be opened, laid open; to be hatched, comp. Kal No. II. Pi.—I. i. q. Kal Nos. I. II. III.—II. to rend, tear in pieces, as wild beasts. Pu. pass. of Pi.—Hiph. I. i. q. Kal No. II.—II. with **בָּקָע** to break through to any one, 2 Ki. 3. 26. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. No. I. Je. 39. 2. Hithp. to be cleft, rent.
בְּקָע masc. half a shekel.
בְּקָעָה f. dec. 12 b, a valley; also used for a low plain.
בְּקָעָה Ch. fem. der. 8 a, id. Da. 3. 1.
בְּקָעִי masc. dec. 1, fissure, cleft.

בְּקָע noun masc. sing. . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for **בְּקָע** § 15. r. 1] . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע ו' Kal part. act. sing. masc.; ו' bef. lab. . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for **בְּקָע** comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע ו' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו' bef. lab. . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע ו' id. imp. sing. masc. [בְּקָע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11) ו' id. . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע noun fem. pl. absolute from **בְּקָעָה** dec. 12 b. . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע pref. בְּ bef. (1) X pr. n. of a place, see **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָע noun masc., pl. of [בְּקָעִי] dec. 1 a. . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע Kal inf. [בְּקָע], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10) . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע ו' id. id.; ac. shifted by conv. ו', bef. lab. for ו' (§ 8. r. 7) . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָע ו' noun fem., pl. abs. of **בְּקָעָה** dec. 12 b; ו' id. . . . **בְּקָע**

בְּקָעָה noun fem. sing., constr. of **בְּקָעָה** dec. 12 b. **בְּקָע**
בְּקָעָה ו' Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to alt. by conv. ו', bef. labial for ו' (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . **בְּקָע**
בְּקָעָה ו' pref. בְּ bef. (1) X noun masc. sing., constr. of **בְּקָעָה** dec. 9 b; ו' bef. lab. . . . **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָעָה pref. בְּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָעָה *ו' pref. בְּ for **בָּה** X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; ו' bef. labial . . . **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָעָה pref. בְּ bef. (1) X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָעָה ו' pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (see the following); ו' bef. (1) . . . **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָעָה pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָעָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 3 & 4) . . . **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָעָה pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **בְּקָעָה** § 16. rem. 7, comp. § 35. rem. 8] . . . **בְּקָעָה**
בְּקָעָה ו' pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ו' bef. lab. . . . **בְּקָעָה**

בְּקָק I. to empty, make empty, as a land of its inhabitants, to depopulate; of counsel, to empty, pour out, deprive one of it.—II. to pour itself out, of a tree, spreading or luxuriant vine, Ho. 10. 1. Niph. pass. of Kal No. 1. Po. i. q. Kal to make empty, Je. 51. 2.
בְּקָק masc. I. a bottle.—II. pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 51; Neh. 7. 53.
בְּקָקָה (profusion of the Lord) pr. name of a man.
בְּקָקָה (for **בְּקָקָה** pr. name of the mountain) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.
בְּקָקִי (for **בְּקָקִי** q. v.) pr. name of two different men.
בְּקָקִי (profusion of the Lord) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 4, 13.
בְּקָקִי (effusion) pr. name of a stream flowing into the Jordan.

בְּקָקִים Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **בְּקָקִים**
בְּקָקִים id. part. act. masc., pl. of **בְּקָק** dec. 7 b. . . . **בְּקָקִים**

בְּקָר Kal not used; in the deriv. to plough; to break forth (as light); to search. Pi.—I. to search, look after.—II. to consider, observe.—III. to take care of, const. with acc. בְּ, בִּין—לְ.
בְּקָר Ch. Pa. to search, examine. Ithpe. pass. Ezr. 5. 17.
בְּקָר com. dec. 4 a, coll. oxen, without distinction of sex; בְּקָרָה milk of kine; בְּקָרָה cows; בְּקָרָה a calf; בְּקָרָה id.; rarely pl **בְּקָרִים** oxen.

בִּנְקָר masc. *herdsman*, Am. 7. 14.

בִּנְקָר masc. pl. בִּנְקָרִים (§ 35. rem. 9)—I. *the dawn, morning* (prop. *day-break*); בִּבְקָר, בִּבְקָר, *in the morning*; בִּבְקָר, בִּבְקָר, *every morning*.—II. *the morrow, adv. to-morrow*; בִּבְקָר, *early* non, Ps. 49. 15.

בִּנְקָרָה fem. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) *a looking after, caring*, Eze. 34. 12.

בִּנְקָרָה fem. *chastisement*, Lev. 19. 20, from the idea of *searching, visiting*, comp. בִּנְקָר.

בִּנְקָר noun com. sing. dec. 4a; 1 bef. labial

בִּנְקָר id. constr. state

בִּנְקָר noun m. s. d. 6c. § 35. r. 9; 1 bef. lab.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר Kal inf. constr.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr.

בִּנְקָר dec. 7b.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר for בִּנְקָר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר n. m. s., (suff. בִּנְקָר) d. 6a; 1 bef.

בִּנְקָרָה } pref. בִּנְקָר Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. d. 6a.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר bef. (1) adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.

sing. from בִּנְקָר dec. 3a.

בִּנְקָרָה } pref. בִּנְקָר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.

בִּנְקָרָה } sing. masc. from בִּנְקָר dec. 6a.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. (Kal inf., בִּנְקָר) § 8. rem. 10

suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term.

from [בִּנְקָר] dec. 8c; 1 id.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר for בִּנְקָר noun fem. sing. d. 10. [for

בִּנְקָר § 37. rem. 7] from בִּנְקָר masc.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר prop. adj. with the pref. as an adv.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר for בִּנְקָר n. f. s. d. 13a (§ 44. No. 1)

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בִּנְקָרָה Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר n. m. s. [for בִּנְקָר § 35. r. 14]

בִּנְקָרָה Ch. pref. id. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a.

בִּנְקָרָה noun com., pl. of בִּנְקָר dec. 4a.

בִּנְקָרָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר noun fem. sing., constr. of בִּנְקָרָה d. 10, also pr. n. in compos., as בִּנְקָרָה אֶפְעָה &c.

בִּנְקָרָה } pref. בִּנְקָר noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers.

בִּנְקָרָה } sing. masc. fr. בִּנְקָר d. 4a; 1 bef.

בִּנְקָרָה } pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

בִּנְקָרָה } pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., (suff. בִּנְקָר) d. 6a.

בִּנְקָרָה Ch. pref. id. id., emph. state dec. 3a.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id. pl., constr. of בִּנְקָרָה

בִּנְקָרָה Ch. pref. id. id. du., emph. state dec. 3a.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר for בִּנְקָר noun masc. pl. (constr.

from בִּנְקָר dec. 6a.

בִּנְקָרָה } pref. בִּנְקָר Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. id. id. noun masc. sing.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר for בִּנְקָר pr. name of a place

בִּנְקָרָה noun fem. sing.

בִּנְקָרָה Piel pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.

בִּנְקָרָה Pi. I. *to seek*, with acc., *to seek after*, with

בִּנְקָרָה אֶת־יְהוָה *to seek the Lord*, to apply to him

by acts of worship, or to apply for an oracle

בִּנְקָרָה נַפְשׁוֹ *to seek the life of any*, i. e. to endeavour

to kill him; בִּנְקָרָה רֶעֶת *to seek one's*

hurt.—II. *to require, demand*, with acc.; בִּנְקָרָה מִן,

of, at the hand of any one.—III. *to ask, request*

with acc. of the thing and מִן of pers.; with

to supplicate for. Pu. *to be sought*.

בִּנְקָרָה fem. d. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) *request, petition*

בִּנְקָרָה Piel imp. sing. m., inf. Ec. 7. 25; 1 bef. lab.

בִּנְקָרָה id. pret. 3 pers. masc. for בִּנְקָרָה

בִּנְקָרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7)

בִּנְקָרָה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּנְקָרָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 10. r. 7)

בִּנְקָרָה id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.

בִּנְקָרָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 id.

בִּנְקָרָה id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּנְקָרָה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּנְקָרָה § 10. r. 7), suff. 1 p. s.

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.

m. from בִּנְקָרָה d. 13a. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1)

בִּנְקָרָה pref. בִּנְקָר for בִּנְקָר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of

[בִּנְקָר] dec. 7b.

בִּנְקָרָה } n. com. s., with suff. בִּנְקָרָה

בִּנְקָרָה } pref. id. id. pl. בִּנְקָרָה, constr. בִּנְקָרָה

בִּנְקָרָה } treated as if radical,

בִּנְקָרָה } comp. dec. 6a.

• Nu. 7. 88.
• Ex. 16. 7.
• Ps. 55. 18.
• Je. 36. 13.
• Ps. 99. 6.

• 2 Sa. 17. 11.
• Pr. 14. 33.
• Ps. 27. 2.
• 2 Sa. 15. 5.
• Le. 10. 3.

• Ps. 62. 5.
• Le. 16. 1.
• Ex. 40. 32.
• Je. 46. 22.
• Ezr. 4. 10.
• Job 24. 7.

• Eze. 11. 3.
• Le. 13. 42.
• Le. 13. 43, 55.
• Ezr. 4. 10.
• Pr. 14. 6.

• 2 Ch. 4. 3.
• Ne. 10. 37.
• Ex. 20. 24.
• Je. 5. 17.

• Ex. 10. 24.
• Da. 7. 8.
• Da. 7. 8.
• Ge. 22. 13.

• Eze. 34. 21.
• Ezr. 9. 5.
• Le. 19. 20.
• Eze. 34. 11.

• 1 Sa. 20. 16.
• Ec. 7. 25.
• Je. 5. 1.
• Is. 45. 19.

• Is. 65. 1.
• Eze. 29. 4, 8.
• 2 Sa. 15. 5.
• Is. 7. 20.

נקשת	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [נקשה] dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3)	נקש
נקש	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	נקש
נקש	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	נקש
נקש	1 pref. בְּ noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. (see נקשת) 1 bef. (:) .	קוש
נקשת	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקש
נקש	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקש
נקש	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [נקשה] dec. 10 (§ 42. No. 3)	נקש
נקש	1 pref. בְּ noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. (see נקשת) 1 bef. lab. }	קוש
נקש	1 Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נקש
נקש	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7. & 16. rem. 2); 1 id.	נקש
נקת	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	נקת
נקר	} noun masc. sing.; adj. Pr. 14. 4.	ברר
נקר		ברר
נקר	noun masc. sing., dec. 2a. (§ 36. rem. 5)	ברא
נקר	1 adj. masc. sing. (pl. constr. בקרי § 37. rem. 7); 1 before labial	ברר
נקר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (for בור) (באר, בור)	באר
ברא	1° to create, form, make. Niph.—I. to be created. —II. to be born. Pi.—I. to cut, cut down.—II. to form, fashion. Hiph. to feed, fatten.	
בר	1 masc. with suff. בקרי (§ 36. rem. 5) a son.	
בר	Chald. masc. dec. 2a.—I. son.—II. grandson, Ezr. 5. 1.	
בר	1 masc. dec. 3a. adj. fem. בקריא dec. 10.—fat, fattened.	
בר	fem. a new, wonderful thing, Nu. 16. 30.	
בר	(whom the Lord created) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 21.	
בר	Chald. noun masc. sing. [for בקר] emph. of [בר] (comp. § 37. r. 7)	ברר
בר	Piel imp. sing. masc.	ברא
בר	1 id. inf. abs.; 1 bef. lab.	ברא
בר	Kal inf. constr.	ברא
בר	id. imp. sing. masc.	ברא
בר	1 id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	ברא
בר	pr. name see קורא	
בר	1 pref. בְּ for בְּה, בְּה, Kal part. act. s. m. d. 9a.	ראה
בר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ברא
בר	adj. fem. for בקריא, from בקריא masc.	ברא
בר	1 pref. בְּ bef. (:) Kal inf. const. d. 1a; 1 bef. lab.	ראה
בר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראה

בר	pr. name see בקר	בר
בר	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) .	ברא
בר	adj. masc., pl. of בקריא dec. 3a.	ברא
בר	Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בקר dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	ראה
בר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ברא
בר	id. id. suff. 1 pers. pl.	ברא
בר	pref. בְּ f. בְּה, בְּה, noun masc. sing. irr. } 1 pref. בְּ q. v. } (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) }	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בר	Chald. pref. id. X noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ראש dec. 1.	ראש
בר	Ch. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 68)	ראש
בר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בר	pref. בְּ for בְּה, בְּה, adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	ראש
בר	1 pref. בְּ noun masc. pl. constr. from ראש irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:) .	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1b.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בר	pref. בְּ for בְּה, בְּה, adj. m. sing. dec. 1b.	ראש
בר	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	ראש
בר	pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בר	pref. בְּ for בְּה, בְּה, adj. m., pl. of ראש d. 1b.	ראש
בר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ברא
בר	1 Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	ברא
בר	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	ברא
בר	pref. בְּ bef. (:) Kal inf. (ראות) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a.	ראה
בר	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ברא
בר	pref. בְּ bef. (:) Kal inf. (ראות), suff. 1 p. s.	ראה
בר	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברא
בר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ברא
בר	pref. בְּ bef. (:) Kal inf. (ראות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a.	ראה
בר	pref. בְּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d.	רבב

ררר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. } (§ 37. rem. 2) ; 1 bef. (:) .
ררר	pref. id. X n. fem. pl. constr. from רררה d. 11 c.
ררר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } (§ 4. rem. 1)
ררר	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
ררר	pref. 1 bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
ררר	pref. id. X noun masc. pl.
ררר	pref. 1 f. f. } adj. masc., pl. of ררר dec. 8d.
ררר	pref. 1 q. v. }
ררר	pref. 1 for ררר, ררר X adj. ord. masc.
ררר	pref. 1 pr. name of a place
ררר	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה
ררר	pref. 1 X noun masc., pl. of ררר dec. 1a.
ררר	pref. 1 bef. (:) X adj. ord., fem. of ררר
ררר	1 noun masc. pl. ; 1 before labial
ררר	pref. 1 X pr. name of a place, constr. of רררה
ררר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
ררר	Chald. pref. 1 bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.
ררר	pref. 1 X noun fem. sing.
ררר	pref. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2)
ררר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 2)
ררר	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X id. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing.
ררר	pref. id. X id. du., construct state
ררר	Chald. pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 46. parad.)
ררר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; 1 bef. (:)
ררר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X id. du., absolute state
ררר	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) ; 1 bef. (:)
ררר	pref. id. X noun m. s. [for ררר § 35. rem. 2]
ררר	to haf, Is. 32. 19.
ררר	masc. adj. only pl. ררר (§ 8. No. 9) spotted. Also the two following—
ררר	1 masc. hail ; ררר ררר hail-stones, i. q. hail
ררר	(hail) pr. name—I. of a place in the desert
ררר	of Shur.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 20.

ררר	adj. masc., pl. of [ררר] dec. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3) ; 1 bef. (:)
ררר	pref. 1 X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רררה dec. 7b.
ררר	pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. d. 13 b. (§ 44. r. 1)
ררר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ררר	prop. to cut, i. q. Pi. of ררר ; hence—I. to eat II. to choose, select, 1 Sa. 17. 8. Pi. to eat, 4. 10, but see ררר. Hiph. to give to eat.
ררר	fem. (after the form רררה) food, 1a. 4. but see Pi. above.
ררר	fem. dec. 1b. id. Ps. 69. 22.
ררר	only fem. רררה—I. adj. fat, Eze. 34. 20. II. subs. food.
ררר	fem. dec. 1a.—I. agreement, league, covenant (from the idea of cutting, comp. ררר see also ררר Nos. III., IV.—II. sign of the covenant, i. e. circumcision ; רררה the an of the covenant, the Messiah, comp. Jud. 2. 1 Ro. 15. 8.
ררר	adj. fem. sing. for [רררה § 37. rem. 7] from רר m. (also pr. name in compos. see ררר)
ררר	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from רר d. 2b.
ררר	pref. 1 for ררר, ררר X n. m., pl. of [ררר] d. 6d.
ררר	Kal imp. pl. masc.
ררר	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from רר d. 1a.
ררר	Kal inf. absolute
ררר	pref. 1 for ררר
ררר	pref. 1 q. v. } n. com. s. dec. 1a ; 1 bef. (:)
ררר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ררר	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
ררר	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
ררר	Kal inf. abs. or [for רררה] Piel inf. abs. (§ 10. r. 2)
ררר	1 id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a ; also pr. name masc. ; 1 bef. lab.
ררר	id., construct state
ררר	1 id. fem. ; 1 bef. (:)
ררר	id. pl. const. masc. dec. 3a.
ררר	id. pl., absolute state.
ררר	noun masc. pl. [ררר]
ררר	1 pref. 1 X Kal inf. [ררר § 21. rem. 3], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ררר	Kal imp. sing. masc.

* Mi. 6. 7.
* 1 Sa. 18. 7.
* Ps. 65. 11.
* Ps. 55. 19.
* Job 31. 13.

* Nu. 15. 4.
* 1 Ki. 5. 3.
* Da. 3. 13.
* Eze. 12. 18.
* Dec. 19. 21.

* Pr. 6. 13.
* 2 Sa. 15. 18.
* Nu. 20. 19.
* 1 Sa. 25. 27.
* Da. 7. 19.

* Is. 3. 16.
* Is. 54. 7.
* Job 21. 13.
* Ps. 55. 15.
* Is. 32. 19.

* Zec. 6. 3.
* Ge. 31. 10, 12.
* Ps. 119. 84.
* De. 11. 4.
* Nu. 11. 9.

* Ex. 34. 29.
* Ps. 30. 10.
* 2 Sa. 12. 17.
* Da. 5. 22.
* Eze. 1. 1.

* 2 Ki. 18. 31.
* Job 27. 22.
* Zec. 4. 6.
* Mal. 2. 15, 15.
* Is. 65. 35.

* Jos. 24. 10.
* Ruth 3. 10.
* Eze. 27. 24.
* Eze. 10. 17.
* Ps. 141. 6.

* Ps. 115. 15.
* Eze. 27. 24.
* Eze. 10. 17.
* Ps. 141. 6.

ברור	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	ברר
בררת	id. fem. dec. 10.	ברר
בררתי	id. pl. masc., dec. 3a.	ברר
ברוש	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	ברש
ברוש	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברש
ברוש	id. pl., absolute state	ברש
ברות	noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בור dec. 1a.	באר
ברות	pr. name of a place	באר
ברות	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for ברותי]; 1 bef. lab.	ברר
ברות	n.m., pl. of [ברות] i. q. ברש cypress, Cant. 1. 17.	
ברות	Kh. ברות, K. ברית pr. name fem. 1 Ch.	
ברות	7. 31. ברז Chald. to pierce.	

ברז 1) masc.—I. iron; metaph. of a thing hard, inflexible.—II. instrument of iron.

ברז } (of iron, austere) pr. name—I. of an in-
ברז } time friend of David.—II. Ezr. 2. 61.

ברר I. to pass or shoot along, as a bar Ex. 36. 33.—II. to flee constr. with אל, אל of the place whither, מן, מאת, מפני from whom, אחרי after whom one flees; ברר flee, get away, Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to cause to flee, put to flight.
ברר masc. dec. 1b, (for בררתי)—I. fleeing, fugitive.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 22.
ברר masc. dec. 1a.—I. bar, cross-bar.—II. bar, bolt.—III. fugitive, Is. 15. 5.
ברר masc. dec. 2b, fugitives, Eze. 17. 21.

ברר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. [for בררתי]	ברר
ברר	Kal imp. sing. masc.	ברר
ברר	id. part. act. sing. masc.	ברר
ברר	pref. ב for ברר	רחב
ברר	pref. ב q. v.	
ברר	pref. ב bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.	רחב
ברר	pref. ב for ברר, ברה X adj. fem. s. from רחב m.	רחב
ברר	1) pref. id.	רחב
ברר	2) pref. bef. (:) }	
ברר	3) pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 id.	רחב
ברר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	רחב
ברר	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ברר
ברר		ברר
ברר	id. mp. pl. masc.	ברר
ברר	pref. ב f. ברר, ברה } noun fem. sing. dec. 1a;	רחב
ברר	1) pref. ב bef. (:) }	
ברר	2) pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רחב
ברר	pref. ב X (prop. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 3a.	רחק

ברר	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from ברית d. 1a.	ברר
ברר	pref. ב for ברר, ברה X noun masc. dual, see רחל	רחל
ברר	pref. ב X pr. name fem.	רחל
ברר	pref. ב for ברר, ברה X n. m. s. (suff. רחמה), d. 6a.	רחם
ברר	1) pref. ב X the following with suff. 2 p. s. m.	רחם
ברר	2) pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [for רחמים § 35. rem. 16, from רחם]; 1 bef. (:) .	רחם
ברר	pref. ב bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	רחץ
ברר	pref. ב for ברר, ברה X noun fem. sing.	רוח
ברר	Kal part. act. fem. of ברר (§ 8. rem. 19)	ברר
ברר	noun masc. sing., either from R. ברר, or pref. ב רי (for רוי) R.	רוה
ברר	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from ברר (§ 36. r. 5)	ברא
ברר	1) pr. name masc.; 1 before labial	באר
ברר	2) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a; 1 id.	ברא
ברר	noun fem. sing.	ברא
ברר	adj. fem., pl. of בררית d. 10, from ברר m.	ברא
ברר	1) id. m. pl. constr. from ברר d. 3a; 1 bef. (:) .	ברא
ברר	2) defect. for בררית q. v.; 1 id.	ברא
ברר	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	ריב
ברר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ריב
ברר	adj. fem. sing. from [ברר] masc.	ברה
ברר	1) pr. name masc.; 1 before labial	ברר
ברר	2) pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	רוח
ברר	3) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; 1 before (:) .	ברר
ברר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for בררית (according to some copies)	ברר
ברר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. for בררתי (§ 4. r. 2)	ברר
ברר	1) id. pl., construct state; 1 before (:) .	ברר
ברר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ברר
ברר	1) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) .	ברר
ברר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for בררתי]	ברר
ברר	noun masc. pl. [of בררתי for בררתי] dec. 1b.	ברר
ברר	1) noun masc., pl. of בררתי dec. 1a; 1 bef. (:) .	ברר
ברר	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	ברר
ברר	1) pr. name—I. of a son of Ephraim 1 Ch. 7. 31, in which passage the signification is defined to be, in calamity, (רוע from רועה). —II. masc. Ge. 46. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 8. 13. —IV. 1 Ch. 23. 10.—Patronym. from No. II ברר Nu. 26. 44.	ברר
ברר	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	ברר
ברר	noun fem. sing.	ברר
ברר	1) noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (:) .	ברר
ברר	2) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ברר
ברר	3) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	ברר

Ps. 8. 9. / Ps. 119. 45. / Ne. 8. 16, 16 / Job 31. 15. / Is. 30. 24. / Ps. 73. 4. / Ge. 41. 2. / Ex. 40. 18. / Da. 3. 28.
 Ch. 7. 40. / Ca. 3. 2. / Je. 5. 1. / Job 37. 11. / Nu. 16. 30. / Nu. 16. 30. / Na. 3. 13.
 Ps. 20. 38. / Is. 22. 3. / Ne. 9. 19. / Job 31. 2. / Ge. 41. 5, 18. / Ezr. 34. 14. / Is. 43. 14.
 Ps. 48. 15. / Job 9. 25. / Jon. 2. 7. / Zec. 1. 16. / Da. 1. 15. / Is. 15. 5. / 2 Ch. 14. 5. / Ps. 25. 14.
 Is. 19. 17. / Is. 48. 20. / Nu. 11. 8. / Job 29. 6. / Is. 37. 24. / Ps. 73. 4. / Ge. 41. 2. / Ex. 40. 18.

בריתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ברה
בריתך	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (2)	ברה
בריתך		ברה
בריתכם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ברה

[ברך] I. *to bend the knee, to kneel*.—II. *to worship, to bless*, *blessed be the Lord*. Niph. *to be blessed*. Pi.—I. *to praise, adore, bless God*, const. with acc., ל. —II. *to bless, to pronounce a blessing upon any one, of men towards men*.—III. meton. by a euphemism, *to curse God*, comp. Job 1. 5, 11. —IV. *to salute, greet*. Pu. pass. of Pi. Nos. I. II. Hiph. *to make to kneel* Ge. 24. 11; perhaps *to bend the knee* 41. 43. Hithp. *to be blessed, with 2 in or through whom*; reflex. De. 29. 18.

ברך Chald.—I. *to kneel*.—II. *to bless*. Pa. *to bless, praise*.

ברך fem. dec. 6a, (du. בְּרָכִים) *knee*.

ברך Chald. dec. 3 b, id. Da. 6. 11.

ברכה once בְּרָכָה fem. dec. 11c.—I. *a blessing*, either an ascription of praise to God, or *blessing received of God*.—II. *gift, present*.—III. *peace*.—IV. pr. name, (a) of a valley 2 Ch. 20. 26; (b) masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

ברכה fem. dec. 10, *a pool of water*.

ברוך (blessed) pr. name of the companion of Jeremiah and various other men.

ברכאל (whom God has blessed) pr. name masc. Job 32. 2, 6. Other MSS. read בְּרַכְאֵל.

ברכיה (whom the Lord has blessed, for Zerubabel, 1 Ch. 3. 20.—II. ib. 9. 16.—III. Ne. 3. 4, 30.

ברכיהו (id.) pr. name masc.—I. of the father of the prophet Zechariah, Zec. 1. 7, but בְּרַכְיָה ver. 1. —II. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—III. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

יְבָרְכֶהוּ (the Lord blesses him!) pr. name m. Is. 8. 2.

ברך	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.	ברך
ברך	Piel inf. or imp. sing. masc.	ברך
ברך	1 id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 before labial	ברך
ברך	Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)	ברך
ברך	} Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.)	ברך
ברך		ברך
ברך	rem. 1; 1 before labial	ברך
ברך	noun fem. sing. (du. בְּרָכִים) dec. 6a.	ברך
ברך	pr. name masc.	ברך
ברכב	1 id. pref. ב. f. בְּרָכָה noun masc. sing., (suff.)	רכב
ברכב	1 id. pref. ב. q. v. } (רכבי) d. 6a; 1 bef. (2)	רכב

ברכב	K. q. v.; Kh. בְּרָכָב pref. ב., Kal inf. constr.	ברכב
ברכבו	1 id. pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּרָכָב dec. 6a; 1 bef. (2)	ברכבו
ברכבך	1 id. pref. ב. X id. pl., constr. state	ברכבך
ברכבה	1 id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, also pr. name masc.; 1 before labial	ברכבה
ברכבו	} Piel imp. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ברכבו
ברכבו		ברכבו
ברכבו	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (בְּרָכָה), suff.	ברכבו
ברכבו		ברכבו
ברכבו	} 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברכבו
ברכבו		ברכבו
ברכבו	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; 1 bef. labial	ברכבו
ברכבו	noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) fr. בְּרָכָה dec. 6a.	ברכבו
ברכבו	Ch. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברכבו
ברכבו	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ברכבו
ברכבו	1 id. pref. ב. for בְּרָכָה	ברכבו
ברכבו	1 id. pref. ב. bef. (2)	ברכבו
ברכות	noun fem. pl. abs. fr. בְּרָכָה dec. 11c.	ברכות
ברכות	noun fem., pl. of בְּרָכָה dec. 10.	ברכות
ברכות	noun fem. pl. constr. fr. בְּרָכָה dec. 11c.	ברכות
ברכותיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ברכותיכם
ברכו	Piel imp. sing. fem.	ברכו
ברכו	noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בְּרָכָה d. 6a.	ברכו
ברכו	id. du., constr. state	ברכו
ברכו	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. labial	ברכו
ברכו	noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. בְּרָכָה d. 6a.	ברכו
ברכו	pr. name masc.	ברכו
ברכותם	noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. בְּרָכָה d. 6a.	ברכותם
ברכו	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברכו
ברכו	Kal part. pass. m., pl. of בְּרָכָה dec. 3a.	ברכו
ברכו	} noun fem., du. of בְּרָכָה dec. 6a; 1 before	ברכו
ברכו		ברכו
ברכו	1 labial	ברכו
ברכו	} Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (בְּרָכָה), suff.	ברכו
ברכו		ברכו
ברכו	2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. r. 2); 1 bef. lab.	ברכו
ברכו	1 id. pref. ב. X pr. name of a place	ברכו
ברכותך	1 id. pref. ב. bef. (2) X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּרָכָה dec. 10.	ברכותך
ברכו	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	ברכו
ברכו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ברכו
ברכו	id. imp. sing. masc. (בְּרָכָה), suff. 1 pers. sing.	ברכו
ברכו	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (בְּרָכָה), suff. 1 pers. s.	ברכו
ברכו	defect. for בְּרָכָה (q. v.)	ברכו
ברכו	Ch. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing.	ברכו
ברכו	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ברכו
ברכו	1 id. acc. shifted by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1;	ברכו
ברכו	(§ 8. rem. 7)	ברכו

* Zec. 9. 11.
* De. 33. 9.
* Is. 28. 18.
* Da. 6. 11.
* Da. 2. 19.

* Ps. 10. 3.
* Nu. 23. 20.
* Is. 45. 23.
* Is. 66. 20.
* Is. 28. 18.

* Eze. 26. 7.
* 2 Ki. 19. 23.
* 2 Ki. 5. 9.
* Ca. 1. 9.
* Ps. 134. 2.

* Pr. 11. 26.
* Ju. 5. 9.
* 2 Sa. 21. 3.
* 1 Ch. 26. 5.

* 2 Ch. 20. 26.
* Job 1. 5.
* 1 Ki. 18. 42.
* Da. 6. 11.

* Job 31. 20.
* Ezr. 1. 6.
* Da. 11. 28.
* Ps. 21. 4.

* Mal. 2. 2.
* Ge. 50. 23.
* Ju. 7. 6.
* De. 24. 13.

* Eze. 28. 5.
* Ps. 129. 8.
* Ps. 118. 26.
* Ge. 27. 34. 38.

* Jos. 17. 14.
* Ge. 15. 14.
* Da. 4. 31.
* De. 8. 10.

ברכה	noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּרָכָה dec. 10.	ברך
ברכה	noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּרָכָה dec. 11c.	ברך
ברכה	id. pl., constr. state	ברך
ברכה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	ברך
ברכה	id. acc. shifted by conv. ו, bef. lab., (§ 8. r. 7)	ברך
ברכה	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בְּרָכָה dec. 11c; ו bef. lab.	ברך
ברכה	id. Piel pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; ו id.	ברך
ברכה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	ברך
ברכה	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּרָכָה d. 11c.	ברך
ברכה	id. Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab.	ברך
ברכה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ברך
ברם	Root not used; Arab. <i>to twist threads together</i> .	
ברומים	masc. pl. <i>cloth interwoven with various colours</i> , Eze. 27. 24.	
ברם	Ch. adv. <i>but, yet, nevertheless</i> .	
ברמה	pref. ב for בְּה, בְּהָ (pr. name of a place)	רום
ברמור	pref. ב (pr. name of a place)	רום
ברמח	id. pref. ב (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; (§ 35. rem. 5) ו bef. lab.	רמח
ברמח	id. pref. ב for בְּה, בְּהָ (id. pl., abs. state (§ 35. rem. 9); ו id.	רמח
ברמון	pref. ב (pr. name רמון פְּרִיץ)	רמם
ברם	pref. ב (Kal inf. constr., with mak. [for רן § 18. rem. 3])	רנן
ברנה	pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 10.)	רנן
ברנה	pref. ב bef. (noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.)	רנן
ברנע	pr. name, see קְנִישׁ בְּרִנֵּעַ under	קדש
ברפה	pref. ב (pr. name of a place)	רפם
ברע	pref. ב f. בְּה, בְּהָ (for רע) adj. & subst. m.)	רעע
ברע	pref. ב q. v. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	
ברע	pref. ב coll. Arab.) pr. name of a king of Sodom, Ge. 14. 2.	
ברע	pref. ב (noun masc. sing. dec. 1. (§ 36. r. 4)	רעה
ברע	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.)	רעע
ברעב	id. pref. ב f. בְּה, בְּהָ (noun masc. sing. dec.)	רעב
ברעב	pref. ב q. v. } 4a; ו bef. labial	
ברערה	pref. ב bef. (noun fem. sing.)	רער
ברעה	pref. ב f. בְּה, בְּהָ (noun fem. sing. dec. 10.)	רעע
ברעה	pref. ב q. v. } [for רעה] fr. רע m.	
ברעה	id. defect. for בְּרִיעָה q. v.	
ברעה	pref. ב (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רע dec. 1a.)	רוע
ברעהו	pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רע dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4)	רעה

ברעות	pref. ב (noun fem., pl. of רעה dec. 10, fr. רע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
ברעותיהם	pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.)	רעע
ברעויו	id. pref. id. (noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.)	רעה
ברעק	id. pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.)	רעה
ברעק	id. sing. masc. fr. רע dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4)	
ברעם	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.)	רעם
ברעש	pref. ב f. בְּה, בְּהָ (noun masc. sing. dec.)	רעש
ברעש	id. pref. ב q. v. } 6d; ו bef. (noun masc. sing. dec.)	
ברעשו	pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רעה dec. 10, fr. רע masc. (§ 37. r. 7)	רעע
ברעשו	pref. ב bef. (Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a.)	רעה
ברעתי	pref. ב (noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רעה dec. 10, fr. רע masc. (§ 37. r. 7)	רעע
ברעתי	id. pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for רעויתו)	רעע
ברעתי	id. pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; ו bef. (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.)	רעע
ברעתי	id. pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.)	רעע
ברעתי	id. pref. ב for בְּה, בְּהָ (Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רפא dec. 7b.)	רפא
ברפידים	id. pref. ב bef. (pr. name of a place)	רפר
ברפידם	id. pref. ב bef. (pr. name of a place)	רפת
ברפתים	id. pref. ב for בְּה, בְּהָ (n. m., pl. of [רפת] d. 6)	
ברצון	id. pref. ב bef. (noun masc. sing., constr. of רצון dec. 3a.)	רצה
ברצוני	id. pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.)	רצה
ברצוני	id. pref. id. (id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.)	רצה
ברצוני	id. pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו id.)	רצה
ברצות	id. pref. id. (Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a.)	רצה
ברצותי	id. pref. id. (id., suff. 1 pers. sing.)	רצה
ברצח	id. pref. ב (noun masc. sing.)	רצה
ברצח	id. pref. id. (n. m. pl. constr. fr. [רצח] dec. 8d.)	רצח
ברצחם	id. pref. ב bef. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. רצון dec. 3c; ו bef. lab.)	רצה
ברצתו	id. pref. id. (Kal inf. [רצות], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1.)	רצה

ברק

to lighten, send forth lightning, Ps. 144. 6.

ברק masc. dec. 4a.—I. *lightning*.—II. *glitter of a sword*, Job 20. 25.—III. pr. name of an Israelitic captain who with Deborah defeated the Canaanites, Jud. 4. 6, &c.

ברקת fem., a species of *gem*, supposed to be the *emerald*.

ברקן masc. only pl. בְּרִנְנִים *threshing wagons*, or *sledges* furnished underneath with pointed stones (prob. *fire-stones*) which were drawn over the grain. Symm. *τριβολοι* *briers*.

ברק noun masc. sing. dec. 4a, also pr. name masc.; **י** bef. (:) ברק
ברק ^b id., constr. st.; (also pr. name see **בן** R. ברק
ברק ^b id. ברק
ברקום pr. n. m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55; etym. uncertain.
ברקיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **ברק** d. 4a. ברק
ברקים ^b id. pl., absolute state; **י** bef. (:) ברק
ברקיע pref. **ב** bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing., constr. of **רקיע** dec. 3a. רקע
ברקמה pref. **ב** χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. רקם
ברקת ^b noun fem. sing.; **י** bef. lab. ברק
ברקת ^b noun fem. sing.; **י** id. ברק
ברקתו pref. **ב** χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **רקת** dec. 10. רקק
ברר I. to separate, with **מן** Eze. 20. 38; hence, to select, choose out.—II. to purge, purify; only part. **ברור** pure, chaste.—III. to examine, prove. Niph. to purify oneself; part. **נבר** pure, morally. Pi. to purify, Da. 11. 35. Hiph.—I. to cleanse, clear, as corn.—II. to polish, furbish a sword. Hithpa. to be purified, Da. 12. 10; to show oneself pure, morally.
בר masc. **ברה** fem. (§ 37. r. 7) adj.—I. chosen, beloved, Ca. 6. 9.—II. pure, clear; also pure in a moral sense.—III. empty, Pr. 14. 4.
בר masc.—I. corn, grain, purified from the chaff; also of growing corn, Ps. 65. 14.—II. open fields, country, Job 39. 4.
בר Ch. masc. emph. **בְּרָא** (for **בְּרָא** § 37. r. 7) open fields, country.
בר masc. d. 1a.—I. cleanness, purity.—II. soap.
ברית fem. soap, Je. 2. 22; Mal. 3. 2.
ברברים masc. pl. 1 Ki. 5. 3, Vulg. birds, fowls; Kimchi, capons; Gesenius geese, from their whiteness; Prof. Lee, choice beasts.
בררות Kal part. pass. f., pl. **ברויה** d. 10, fr. **ברר** m. ברר
ברש Root not used; signification uncertain.
ברוש masc. dec. 1, fir-tree. Gesenius, Lee, cypress.—II. any thing made of that wood, as a lance, Nah. 2. 4; musical instrument, 2 Sa. 6. 5.
ברשיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **ברש** d. 1a. ברש
ברשים pref. **ב** χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of **רש** d. 1a. ברש
ברשע pref. id. χ n. m. s. d. 6a. (suff. **רשעו**; § 35. r. 5) רשע
ברשע (for **ברשע** son of wickedness, comp. **בשלם**) pr. name of a king of Gomorrah, Ge. 14. 2.

ברשעו pref. **ב** χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. **רשע** dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) רשע
ברשעים pref. **ב** for **בה**, **בה** χ adj. m., pl. of **רשע** d. 4a. רשע
ברשעת ^a pref. **ב** χ noun fem. s., constr. of **רשעה** (no pl.); **י** bef. (:) רשע
ברשעתו ^a pref. id. χ id. suff. 3 pers. s. masc.; **י** id. רשע
ברשעת pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. רשע
ברשעו pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רשע
ברתיוקות pref. id. χ n. f. pl. Kh. **רתיוקות**, K. **רתיוקות** רתק
ברת ^a n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. **בור** d. 1; **י** bef. lab. אר
ברתמה pref. **ב** χ pr. name of a place זם
בש ^a Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); **י** bef. lab. וש
בשאנתי pref. **ב** χ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **שאנה** dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1) אנ
בשאל pref. **ב** bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing. אל
בשאול pref. **ב** χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. ואה
בשאול pref. **ב** bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing. ואט
בשאלתי pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **שאלה** dec. 10 & 11, (§ 42. rem. 4) ואל
בשאר pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. ואר
בשאר Ch. pref. id. χ n. m. s., constr. of **שאר** d. 1a. ואר
בשאת pref. **ב** for **בה** χ noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2) שא
בשאת ^a pref. **ב** bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2. § 39. No. 4. rem. 2) dec. 1a; **י** bef. lab. שא
בשבו pref. **ב** χ Kal inf. (**שבו**), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a. ווב
בשבועה ^a pref. **ב** bef. (:) χ noun f. s. d. 10; **י** bef. lab. ובע
בשבט pref. **ב** for **בה** χ Seg. n. in pause as if for **שבט** = **שבט** § 35. r. 2], but see the foll. וובט
בשבט pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 6b; **י** } וובט
בשבט ^a pref. **ב** } bef. lab. }
בשבטי pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. state וובט
בשבטיו pref. **ב** bef. (:) χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. וובט
בשבטך ^a pref. **ב** χ id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for **שבטך** וובט
בשבטי } pref. **ב** for **בה** } n. m. s. d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 14) זבה
בשבטי } pref. **ב** bef. (:) }
בשבתי pref. **ב** for **בה** χ noun fem. sing. זבה
בשבתי ^a pref. id. χ adj. ordin. m.; **י** bef. lab. זבע
בשבית pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a. זבה
בשבלים pref. id. χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from **שבילת** (§ 44. rem. 2) זבל
בשבע ^a pref. **ב** χ num. card. fem. (constr. **שבע** § 35. rem. 7); **י** bef. (:) זבע
בשבעה ^a pref. id. χ id. fem., constr. **שבעת**; **י** id. זבע
בשבעה pref. **ב** bef. (:) χ noun fem. sing., constr. of **שבעה** dec. 10. זבע

* Job 20. 25. / Ju. 4. 21. 22. * Eze. 31. 11. * Pr. 11. 5. * Je. 48. 13. * Est. 9. 12. * 2 Sa. 8. 13. * Mic. 7. 14. * Ruth 2. 2.
* Na. 3. 3. * Ne. 3. 18. * Pr. 24. 19. * Ps. 10. 9. * Ezr. 7. 18. * Ne. 10. 30. * Gr. 41. 34. 47.
* Ps. 97. 4. * 2 Ki. 19. 23. * Am. 2. 2. * Le. 13. 10. * Job 5. 19.
* Eze. 37. 7. * Pr. 22. 7. * De. 9. 4. * Job 1. 6. 21. * De. 11. * Est. 7. 8. * Ps. 105. 37. * Nu. 21. 29. * De. 28. 7. 25.
* Eze. 28. 13.

בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ num. card. com. pl. of שֶׁבַע (§ 35. r. 16)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ adj. ordin., fem. of	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ bef. lab. ; שְׁבִיעִי	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ bef. (:) n. f. s., constr. of שְׁבוּעָה d. 10.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ noun masc. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שְׁבוּעָה (§ 32. rem. 1)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ noun masc. sing. (suff.)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ q. v. } (שְׁבִיעִי) dec. 6a.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of שְׁבוּעָה dec. 3c.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. [שְׁבַר], suff. 1 pers. sing. 16. rem. 10)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ noun com. sing. dec. 8a, (but pl. masc. constr. שְׁבָחוֹת)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X in pause seg. as if for שְׁבַת=שְׁבָתָה (§ 32. rem. 2) but see the following:	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. and subst. fem. (suff.)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ } (שְׁבָתִי) dec. 13a.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (see בְּשֶׁבַת)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. (שְׁבָתָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ noun com. pl. abs. (see בְּשֶׁבַת ; bef. lab.)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ X Kal inf. (שְׁבָתָה), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13a.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (see בְּשֶׁבַת)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X pr. name m., Kh. שְׁבִיעִי, K. שְׁבִיעִי	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X and שְׁ with נָם adv.; or, Kal inf. [שְׁנָה] § 18. rem. 3] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ f. בָּהָּ noun masc. sing.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ q. v. }	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ f. בָּהָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 9b; }	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ q. v. }	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ bef. (:) id., construct state	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; ; bef. lab.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁבָתָה dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ noun masc. sing.	שֶׁבַע
בְּשֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שְׁבָתָה dec. 9a.	שֶׁבַע

שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ X noun com. sing. irr (§ 45)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ noun masc. sing., K. שְׁבִיעִי	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2); bef. lab., for see lett. 1	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ X Kal inf. constr. for נִשְׁאָה (§ 17. r. 1)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.; ; bef. (:)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Pilel inf. (שְׁבִיעִי), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7b.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. (שְׁבִיעִי), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. קְרִיתִים	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ id. pl. abs.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ X n. m. pl., suff. s. fem. fr. [שְׁוֹל] d. 1.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ gent. noun fem.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Piel inf. [שְׁוֹעַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ; bef. (:)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ f. בָּהָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ q. v. }	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ f. בָּהָּ id. pl., abs. state; ; bef. (:)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ q. v. }	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ noun masc. sing. (pl. שְׁוֹקִים § 35. rem. 13)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ X n. fem. pl. constr. from שְׁוֹק d. 1a.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ noun masc., pl. of שְׁוֹק (§ 35. rem. 13)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (pl. שְׁוֹקִים § 35. rem. 13)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	noun fem. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from [שְׁוֹר] dec. 1a.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. [שְׁוֹר], suff. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שְׁוֹרִי] dec. 7b.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. id. X pr. name of a place; ; bef. (:)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pref. בְּ for בָּהָּ noun m., pl. of שְׁוֹשָׁן d. 8a	שֶׁבַע

10. 22. § La. 4. 10. * Eze. 45. 17. * Ge. 6. 3. * De. 11. 15. * Ps. 89. 10. * 2 Ch. 30. 9. * Ps. 22. 25. * De. 23. 10.
 Ki. 18. 44. * Eze. 21. 11. * 2 Sa. 15. 8. * Zec. 12. 4. * 2 Ki. 23. 4. * Ps. 35. 8. * 1 s. 27. 13. * 2 Sa. 18. 25, 27
 ex. 21. 2. * 2 Sa. 23. 7. * Eze. 39. 5. * * Eze. 39. 27. * Job 5. 21. * Ps. 92. 12. * 2 Ch. 15. 14. * Ps. 147. 10. * Ps. 59. 11.
 Ju. 5. 21. * 2 Sa. 23. 8. * Pr. 23. 10. * Ne. 11. 25. * 1 s. 30. 15. * La. 1. 9. * Job 37. 15. * Ca. 3. 4.
 Ju. 26. 28. * Pr. 31. 23. * Ex. 10. 3. * Job 28. 16. * Eze. 18. 23. * Job 15. 31.
 sic. 47. 14. * Eze. 42. 3. * Le. 26. 35. * Nu. 28. 26. * 2 Ki. 23. 4.

בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב q. v. }	
בשחך	pref. ב bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	
	masc. from [שחך] dec. 1a.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב } Kal int. [שחך], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	
	(§ 16. r. 10, comp. § 35. r. 10. & d. 6d.)	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב bef. (:) }	
בשחך	pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.	
	masc. from [שחך] dec. 1a.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } noun fem. sing.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב bef. (:) } noun masc. sing.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } n. m., pl. of שחך dec. 6d.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. }	
בשחך	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב }	
בשחך	pref. id. } Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } n. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [for	
	שחך comp. § 35. r. 5] from שחך d. 13a.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } pr. name of a place	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. }	
בשחך	pref. ב } noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) }	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	
	masc. from שחך dec. 10.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב } pr. name of a river; 1 bef. (:) }	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
	from שחך dec. 1a.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } pr. name of a place	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } noun m. s. d. 1a; 1 bef. (:) }	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state; 1 id.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } Kal inf. (שחך), suff. 3 pers. sing.	
	fem. (§ 16. rem. 10)	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } id. (שחך), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) }	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב } q. v. (q. v.) } adv.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } pr. name of a place	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב } noun fem., pl. of [שחך] dec. 10.	שחך
בשחך	pref. id. } noun m. sing., (suff. שחך) dec. 6a.	שחך
בשחך	pref. ב bef. (:) } pr. name of a place	שחך

בשחך	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } n. m. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב bef. (:) } n. m. s., suff. שחך dec. 4a.	בשחך
בשחך	1. to boil intrans. Eze. 24. 5.—to ripen, become ripe	
	Joel 4. 13. Pi. to boil, cook, seethe. Pu. pass. m.	
	Pi.—Hiph. to ripen, bring to maturity, Ge. 40. 13.	
	adj., fem. בשחך boiled, sodden, Ex. 12. 9.	
	Nu. 6. 19.	
	fem. pl. (of מבשחך dec. 13) boiled	
	Eze. 46. 23.	
בשחך	adj. masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	בשחך
בשחך	Piel imp. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב } particle made up of the preff. שחך see	
	adj. fem. sing. from בשחך masc.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב } pr. name of a place, see שחך	בשחך
בשחך	Pual pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for בשחך comp. § 8. r. 7]	בשחך
בשחך	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	בשחך
בשחך	Piel imp. pl. masc; p. בשחך Ex. 16. 23.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב } pr. name of a place, see שחך	בשחך
בשחך	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.; 1 bef. lab.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב } n. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); 1 id.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
	from [שחך] dec. 6a.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } (prim. adj.) noun masc.	
בשחך	pref. ב q. v. } s. dec. 3a; 1 before (:) }	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.	
	sing. fem. from שחך dec. 3a.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. id. } num. card. masc. (constr. שחך)	
	from שחך fem.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
	from שחך (no pl. abs.)	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב for בָּה } n. m. s. for שחך as if from	
	שחך (§ 35. rem. 2) but with suff. שחך	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב } Piel inf. constr.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. id. } n. m. s. (suff. שחך § 35. r. 5) d. 6a.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr.; 1 bef. lab.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. ב } Piel inf. [שחך] suff. 3 pers. sing.	
	fem. dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 5)	בשחך
בשחך	pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בשחך
בשחך	pref. id. } Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בשחך

1s. 33. 15.
Ju. 16. 27.
Pr. 28. 10.
Eze. 23. 20.
Le. 13. 20.
La. 4. 20.

De. 28. 22.
Pr. 14. 13.
Ho. 10. 15.
Job 33. 28.
Job 9. 31.
Ge. 19. 23.

Eze. 19. 4, 8.
Da. 9. 26.
Na. 1. 8.
2 Sa. 19. 33.
De. 27. 2, 4.
Ps. 63. 31.

1 Ch. 13. 8.
Ge. 19. 33, 35.
Ruth 3. 4.
Pr. 6. 22.
Ec. 2. 16.
Job 40. 31.

1 Ch. 26. 14.
Ge. 35. 22.
Is. 23. 7.
Ex. 22. 14.
Job 4. 13.
Ex. 12. 9.

2 Ki. 4. 38.
Ec. 8. 17.
Nu. 6. 19.
Le. 6. 21.
Eze. 24. 5.
Le. 8. 31.

Da. 11. 21, 24.
Da. 8. 25.
Ps. 30. 7.
Is. 55. 12.
Mi. 7. 3.

Je. 29. 7.
Je. 22. 21.
Job 33. 18.
Is. 55. 12.
Job 36. 12.

De. 9. 23.
Is. 27. 8.
Eze. 31. 5.
Eze. 5. 16.
Nu. 32. 8.

בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	χ Piel inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [strictly from the form שְׁלַח instead of שְׁלַח, comp. § 16. rem. 15]	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ n. m. s. [for שְׁלַח § 35. r. 14]	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	χ particle שְׁלַח (from the preff. שְׁ & לְ) with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	י pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from שְׁלַח; י bef. (.)]	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ adj. ordin. masc.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. id.	χ id. fem. defect. for שְׁלַח	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	χ noun fem. sing.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	χ pr. name of a place	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח		defect. for בְּשַׁלַּח (q. v.)	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m.	[בְּשַׁלַּח], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח		(for בְּשַׁלַּח son of peace, comp. בְּשַׁלַּח) pr. name masc. Ezr. 4. 7.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	q. v. }	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ pr. name masc.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	י pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ n. f., pl. of שְׁלַח d. 12a.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	χ compound of שְׁלַח (see בְּשַׁלַּח) pron. interrog.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ adj. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁלַח dec. 3a.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	י pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שְׁלַח dec. 6a; י bef. lab.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁלַח dec. 12a.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. defect. for שְׁלַח dec. 1b. (§ 32. rem. 1)	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	χ num. card. sing. fem.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	י pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ id. constr. st.; י bef. lab.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ } id. fem. (constr. שְׁלַח)	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) }	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	י pref. בְּ	χ noun masc., pl. of שְׁלַח dec. 1b. (§ 32. rem. 1); י bef. (.)	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ adj. ordin. m., pl. of שְׁלַח	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. id.		שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) }	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	י pref. id.	χ id. sing. masc., constr. of שְׁלַח	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח		(§ 42. rem. 5); י bef. lab.	שַׁלַּח
בְּשַׁלַּח	י Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י, bef. lab. for י (§ 8. rem. 7)		שַׁלַּח

בְּשַׁח	Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to be sweet, pleasant, fragrant.	
בְּשַׁח	masc. dec. 4a, the balsam-tree, Ca. 5. 1.	
בְּשַׁח	masc. pl. בְּשַׁח.	I. scent, odour of perfume.—II. perfumes themselves.—III. balsam-tree, Ca. 5. 13; 6. 2.
בְּשַׁח	(fragrant) pr. name.—I. of a wife of Esau.—II. of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 15.	
בְּשַׁח	(pleasant) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.	
בְּשַׁח	(fragrance) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 13.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 25.	
בְּשַׁח	noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	
בְּשַׁח	י pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. s. d. 7a; י bef. (.)
בְּשַׁח	Ch. pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)
בְּשַׁח	noun masc. sing.	
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שְׁמַח dec. 1a.
בְּשַׁח	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּשַׁח	י pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁמַח dec. 7a; י bef. lab.
בְּשַׁח	י pref. id.	χ num. card. fem.; י id.
בְּשַׁח	pref. id.	χ id. pl. com. gen. (comp. dec. 9)
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	χ n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. שְׁמַח d. 7a.
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.
בְּשַׁח	pref. id.	χ id., constr. state
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ id. pl., absolute state
בְּשַׁח	י pref. בְּ	χ id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. (.)
בְּשַׁח	pref. id.	χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
בְּשַׁח	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּשַׁח] d. 4a.	
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) χ noun masc., pl., constr. of שְׁמַח [fr. sing. שְׁמַח comp. § 38. rem. 2]
בְּשַׁח	י pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. שְׁמַח dec. 7a; י bef. lab.
בְּשַׁח	Ch. pref. id.	χ noun masc. pl., emph. of שְׁמַח, comp. שְׁמַח
בְּשַׁח	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שְׁמַח d. 6.	
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun fem. sing. see שְׁמַח
בְּשַׁח	י pref. id.	χ noun m. pl. [of שְׁמַח comp. § 38. rem. 1]
בְּשַׁח	י noun masc., pl. of שְׁמַח dec. 6a; י bef. (.)	
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	χ pr. name of a place
בְּשַׁח	י pref. id.	
בְּשַׁח	pref. בְּ	bef. (.) fr. שְׁמַח d. 7a; י bef. (.)

בְּשִׁמְכָהּ	pref. בְּ	id. id. for שְׁמֶךָ (comp. § 3. r. 2)	שֶׁם
בְּשִׁמְלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שְׁמול
בְּשִׁמְלָתָם	pref. בְּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁמול
בְּשִׁמְכֶם	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שֶׁם dec. 7a.	שֶׁם
בְּשִׁמְמוֹ	pref. בְּ	noun masc. sing.; bef. (:) noun masc. sing., dec. 6a.	שֶׁמֶם
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	f. בְּהָ	שְׁמון
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	q. v.	שְׁמון
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) masc. of the foll., (constr. שְׁמֹנֶה)	שְׁמון
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. num. card. fem.; bef. labial	שְׁמון
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. id. pl. com. gen.	שְׁמון
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. Kal inf. construct	שְׁמֹעַ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁמֹעַ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id., suff. 3 p. s. m., K. (q. v.)	שְׁמֹעַ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id., suff. 2 p. s. m., K. (q. v.)	שְׁמֹעַ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁמֹעַ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁמֹעַ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁמֹעַ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. pr. name of a place	שְׁמֹר
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	Chald. pref. בְּ	id. pr. name of a place	שְׁמֹר
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁמֹר
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	f. בְּהָ	שְׁמֹשׁ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pr. name, fem.; bef. labial		בְּשֶׁם
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	noun m. pl. abs. from שֶׁם d. 7a. id.	שֶׁם
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	before (:) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שֶׁם
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	(light sandy soil, coll. with the Arab. Gesen.)		
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pr. name of a region beyond Jordan, between Hermon and the brook of Jabbok.		
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	(soft soil) pr. name of a place in the desert, Jos. 15. 62.		
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	noun com. sing. dec. 8b.	שְׁנִין
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	שְׁנָא
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׁנָא d. 7b.	שְׁנָא
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁנָא
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנָא (no pl.)	שְׁנָא
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	f. בְּהָ	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	q. v.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	noun fem. sing.		בּוֹשׁ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2)		בּוֹשׁ
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	Piel inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שְׁנִים
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pret. בְּ	n. com. du., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׁן dec. 8b.	שְׁנִין
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	before (:) num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁנִים; bef. labial.	שְׁנָה

בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. n. m. s., constr. of שָׁן d. 3a. id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	n. com. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שָׁן d. 8b.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. n. fem. with pl. fem. term. from שְׁנָה dec. 11a.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) num. card. du. masc.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. id., construct state only before עֶשֶׂר	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנָה d. 11a. id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	Ch. pref. בְּ	n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנָה dec. 8a.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	Kh. pref. בְּ	q. v., K. שְׁנָה (q. v.)	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	Po. to trample upon, with על, Amos 5. 11.		שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	pr. name of a region; bef. (:) id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. pr. name of a place; id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שְׁנָה d. 6f.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	n. m. pl. constr. from שְׁנָה dec. 6d.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	before (:) noun masc., pl. of שְׁנָה dec. 8b. (§ 37. No. 3), see	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	q. v.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) noun fem. s.; bef. lab.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	n. com. pl. constr. from שְׁנָה dec. 6d.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; bef. lab.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. du. pr. name of a place; bef. (:) id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for חֲתָךְ) from שְׁנָה dec. 12b.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	before (:) noun masc., pl. of שְׁנָה dec. 6; bef. labial.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for שְׁנָה] dec. 6.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	before (:) Kal inf. construct	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) adj. m. s., constr. of שְׁנָה d. 4a.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. noun fem. sing.; bef. lab.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	noun fem. sing.; id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְזוֹ	pref. בְּ	id. pr. name of a place	שְׁנָה

Je. 29. 25.
Ex. 12. 34.
110. 2. 19.
Eze. 12. 19.
Eze. 4. 16.
Je. 41. 15.

2 Ki. 16. 25.
Ex. 16. 8.
1 Sa. 11. 6.
2 Sa. 5. 24.
Jos. 6. 5.
2 Ch. 20. 29.

Ps. 19. 12.
Is. 38. 8.
Nu. 32. 38.
2 Sa. 5. 24.
De. 19. 21.
Ps. 118. 7.

De. 1. 27.
Ho. 10. 6.
Ps. 34. 1.
2 Ch. 3. 2.
Job 13. 14.
Job 42. 7.

Le. 14. 52.
Mi. 3. 5.
Job 16. 9.
1 Ch. 11. 21.
Nu. 13. 23.
Ju. 15. 13.

Est. 9. 1.
Je. 28. 1.
Is. 40. 12.
Eze. 13. 19.
Job 4. 13.

Job 9. 17.
Na. 1. 3.
Je. 17. 27.
De. 6. 9; 11. 20.
Ps. 22. 8.

2 Ki. 4. 16.
Ex. 7. 4.
Ex. 6. 6.
Eze. 17. 17.

Eze. 9. 8.
Ec. 10. 6.
Ec. 12. 4.
Is. 32. 19.
Ec. 10. 18.

בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun m. s. [for **שִׁפָּח** § 35. rem. 2]
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.
בִּשְׁפָּח Ch. pref. בִּ bef. (,) χ n. m. s. emph. [of **שִׁפָּח**]
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ n. f. s., constr. of **שִׁפָּח** dec. 11a.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.,
K. **תָּוִי** (§ 4. rem. 1)
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ id. du., construct state
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ before (,) χ id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; $\downarrow$ bef. lab.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ id. du., absolute state
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ noun masc. sing.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun m. s. dec. 8d.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc. from **שִׁפָּח** dec. 2b; $\downarrow$ before (,)
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ f. **בָּח** noun m., pl. of **שִׁפָּח** dec. 6d;
 $\downarrow$ pref. בִּ q.v. $\downarrow$ id.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ noun m. s. (pl. c. **שִׁפָּח**), dec. 6a.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun masc. sing. for **שִׁפָּח** as
if from **שִׁפָּח** (§ 35. rem. 2) but see the foll.
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (see)
 $\downarrow$ the foll.; $\downarrow$ before labial
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ id. pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of [**שִׁפָּח**]; (but
comp. § 35. rem. 9, note)
בִּשְׁפָּח Pi.—I. to announce, declare.—II. to bring, tell good
tidings.—Hithp. to receive good tidings, 2 Sa. 18. 31.
בִּשְׁפָּח (cool, cold, coll. with the Arab. Gesenius)
pr. name of a torrent near Gaza, 1 Sa. 30. 9, 10, 21.
בִּשְׁפָּח fem.—I. good tidings, news.—
II. reward for good tidings, 2 Sa. 4. 10.
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ masc. dec. 4a.—I. flesh.—II. body.—III.
בִּשְׁפָּח all flesh, i. e. all creatures or animate
beings.—IV. near relation, consanguinity.—V. the
secret parts (viri).
בִּשְׁפָּח Chald. m. dec. 3 b, i. q. Heb. **בִּשְׁפָּח** Nos. I, III.
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ n. m. s., constr. of **בִּשְׁפָּח** dec. 4a; $\downarrow$ bef. (,)
בִּשְׁפָּח Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b.
בִּשְׁפָּח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)
בִּשְׁפָּח Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of **בִּשְׁפָּח** dec. 3 b.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun masc. sing.

בִּשְׁפָּח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from **בִּשְׁפָּח** dec. 4a.
בִּשְׁפָּח noun fem. sing.
בִּשְׁפָּח Piel imp. pl. masc.
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from **בִּשְׁפָּח** dec. 4a; $\downarrow$ before (,)
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ pr. name of a region
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
from [**שִׁפָּח**] dec. 10.
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **בִּשְׁפָּח** dec. 4a; $\downarrow$ bef. (,)
 $\downarrow$ pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun masc., pl. of **שִׁפָּח**
dec. 3a; $\downarrow$ before labial
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of **שִׁפָּח** dec. 1a.
בִּשְׁפָּח noun masc., pl. of **בִּשְׁפָּח** dec. 4a.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ χ noun masc. pl. of **שִׁפָּח** (§ 37. r. 7)
 $\downarrow$ pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of **שִׁפָּח** dec. 1a.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ before (,) χ noun fem. sing.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. id. χ adj. m. pl. constr. from [**שִׁפָּח**] d. 3a.
בִּשְׁפָּח } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 $\downarrow$ from **בִּשְׁפָּח** dec. 4a; $\downarrow$ before (,)
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; $\downarrow$ id.
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; $\downarrow$ id.
בִּשְׁפָּח id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun masc. sing.
defect. for **בִּשְׁפָּח** (q. v.)
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ n. f., pl. of [**שִׁפָּח**] dec. 10.
בִּשְׁפָּח $\downarrow$ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by
conv. $\downarrow$, before labial for $\downarrow$ (§ 8. rem. 7)
בִּשְׁפָּח id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ χ Piel inf. (**שִׁפָּח**), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b.
 $\downarrow$ pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun masc. s.; $\downarrow$ bef. lab.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ num. card. fem.
בִּשְׁפָּח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ χ noun m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 6)
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ adj. ordin. masc. from **שִׁפָּח**
 $\downarrow$ pref. בִּ χ num. card. com., pl. of **שִׁפָּח**
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** χ noun masc. sing. [for **שִׁפָּח**]
 $\downarrow$ n. f. s. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4); $\downarrow$ bef. lab.
בִּשְׁפָּח Kal pret. 2 p. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); for $\downarrow$ see lett.
 $\downarrow$ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **בִּשְׁפָּח** (q. v.)
בִּשְׁפָּח pref. בִּ for **שִׁפָּח** } noun masc. sing.
 $\downarrow$ bef. (,)
 $\downarrow$ construct of **בִּשְׁפָּח** (q. v.)
בִּשְׁפָּח Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2)
 $\downarrow$ pref. בִּ before (,) χ num. card., constr.
fem. of **שִׁפָּח**; $\downarrow$ before labial
 $\downarrow$ pref. id. χ id., constr. state, only bef. **שִׁפָּח**

2b 36. 18.	Pr. 10. 13.	Ne. 9. 1.	Je. 20. 15.	Joel 3. 5.	Job 40. 16.	Le. 11. 29.	Eze. 16. 10.	Ps. 69. 20.
2a. 20. 22.	Ps. 119. 13.	Is. 28. 15.	Is. 44. 15.	Pr. 25. 20.	Ec. 5. 5.	2 Ch. 3. 16.	2 Ch. 12. 3.	Le. 13. 43.
ra. 6. 20.	Is. 29. 13.	Je. 23. 32.	Nu. 19. 5.	Pr. 14. 30.	Ju. 8. 7.	2 Sa. 18. 20.	Ps. 44. 16.	Ju. 16. 3.
26. 24.	Le. 5. 4.	Ge. 80. 38.	Le. 17. 16.	Pr. 19. 10.	Ju. 9. 2.	Ps. 40. 10.	Je. 2. 36.	Eze. 43. 16.
59. 8.	Is. 54. 8.	Da. 7. 5.	Je. 5. 10.	Ge. 31. 27.	Nu. 18. 18.	Eze. 44. 17.	Eze. 16. 63.	2 Ch. 34. 3.
45. 3.	Ge. 42. 35.							

בְּשִׂתְכֶם	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בִּשְׂתָּ dec. 13 c. (§ 39. No. 4)
בְּשִׂתְכֶם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּתָ	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. lab.
בְּתָ	noun fem. sing. irr., pl. בְּתוֹת (§ 45); also pr. name in compos. as בְּתִירָבִים, &c.
בְּתָ	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ for בְּתָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ for בְּתָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of בְּתִירָבִים dec. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. id. } id. sing., constr. st.; † bef. lab.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. id. } id. pl.; † id.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [בְּתִירָבִים] d. 3 a.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּתִירָבִים dec. 10; † before lab.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } pr. name of a place; † before (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see בְּתִירָבִים
בְּתִירָבִים	Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (:) } properly noun fem. s., with the pref. as an adv.
בְּתִירָבִים	noun fem. sing., as if fr. בְּתִירָבִים or בְּתִירָבִים see בְּתִירָבִים
בְּתִירָבִים	† noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בְּתִירָבִים irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ for בְּתִירָבִים } noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. בְּ } q. v.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for בְּתִירָבִים)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ for בְּתִירָבִים } noun com. with pl. fem. term. from בְּתִירָבִים dec. 1 a.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } noun fem., pl. of [בְּתִירָבִים] d. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּתִירָבִים irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab.
בְּתִירָבִים	(for בְּתִירָבִים set apart of God, comp. בְּתִירָבִים) pr. name.—I. of the father of Laban.—II. of a place in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 30, called בְּתִירָבִים Jos. 19. 4.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. בְּ } id. pl.; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ for בְּתִירָבִים } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. בְּ } id. const. state; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 3. r. 5)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } n. f., pl. abs. fr. תִּירָבִים (§ 44. r. 5)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id. pl., constr. state
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (prop. fr. תִּירָבִים dec. 13 a)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from תִּירָבִים dec. 6 g.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } (§ 3. rem. 2)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. id. } id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.
בְּתִירָבִים	† contr. for בְּתִירָבִים q. v.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	† noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	pl. of the prec.
בְּתִירָבִים	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּתִירָבִים] d. 1 a.
בְּתִירָבִים	id. pl., constr. state
בְּתִירָבִים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
בְּתִירָבִים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
בְּתִירָבִים	id. pl., absolute state
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. בְּ } noun fem. s. d. 13 a; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּתִירָבִים dec. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	id. pl. of the prec.
בְּתִירָבִים	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בְּתִירָבִים	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
בְּתִירָבִים	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ for בְּתִירָבִים } for חֵם, noun m. s. d. 8 c.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) fr. תִּירָבִים dec. 11 b.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. בְּ for בְּתִירָבִים } n. f. s. d. 10; † bef. lab.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of תִּירָבִים dec. 1 a.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } noun f. s. constr. of תִּירָבִים d. 10.
בְּתִירָבִים	† pref. בְּ } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (:)
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. } sing. fem. from [בְּתִירָבִים] dec. 1 b.
בְּתִירָבִים	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

Is. 61. 7.
Da. 6. 19.
Eze. 45. 10.
Je. 8. 13.
Ho. 9. 10.
Ho. 8. 1.

Ge. 47. 24.
Pr. 15. 6.
Ps. 78. 72.
Ho. 13. 2.
Eze. 28. 4.
Pr. 8. 31.

Ns. 106. 20.
Ex. 25. 40.
Da. 6. 17, 19.
Is. 5. 6.
Le. 18. 17.
De. 32. 10.

Ps. 100. 4.
Pr. 2. 14.
Ne. 12. 27.
Eze. 48. 15, 21.
Eze. 16. 53.

Ps. 39. 12.
Eze. 25. 17.
Pr. 3. 11.
Ps. 143. 4.
Eze. 6. 7.

Nu. 16. 3.
Ju. 11. 37.
De. 22. 15, 17.
Eze. 23. 8, ect.
Eze. 23. 3.

Ex. 35. 35.
Ex. 35. 23.
La. 1. 4.
Ps. 78. 63.
Pr. 10. 9.

Eze. 43. 8.
De. 32. 16.
Eze. 9. 11.
2 Ch. 31. 21.
Ca. 1. 10.

Is. 42. 24.
Da. 9. 10.
Eze. 16. 34.
Eze. 16. 34.
Eze. 23. 17.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from [מַחְבּוּלָה] dec. 10.	חבל
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	°	χ	id. pl., absolute st.; 1 bef. (.)	חבל
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ	noun m., pl. of [מַחְבּוּלָה] d. 1 b.	חלא
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חלל
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	bef. (.)	χ id., constr. state	חלל
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc., pl. of [מַחְבּוּלָה] dec. 1 b; 1 bef. (.)	חנן
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. בְּ	bef. (.)	χ pr. name of a place, see תַּחְבּוּנָה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. בְּ	q. v.	χ תַּחְבּוּנָה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ	pr. name of a place, for תַּחְבּוּת	תוח
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ	pl. of the following	תוח
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ	adj. fem. sing. from [מַחְבּוּלָה] m.	תוח
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	noun masc. pl., constr. of בְּתָיִם irr. of בֵּית (§ 45); 1 before labial		בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בֵּית irr. (§ 45)			בנה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pr. name fem.			בנה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	noun masc. pl. (בְּתָיִם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בֵּית (§ 45); 1 bef. labial		בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.		בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.			בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.			בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.		בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	Heb. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.		בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	id. pl., absolute state; 1 id.		בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	noun masc., pl. of בֵּית dec. 8 d.			בתת
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	noun masc. pl. (בְּתָיִם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בֵּית, irr. (§ 45)			בית
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ	pr. name of a region	ימן
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	Chald. noun masc., pl. of בֵּית dec. 5 a.			בתת
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	°	noun masc. pl. (בְּתָיִם), suff. 1 pers. pl. from בֵּית irr. (§ 45); 1 before labial		בות
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from בֵּית, irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab. }		בנה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. בְּ	χ noun fem. pl., constr. of תּוֹכַחַת from תּוֹכַחַת (§ 44. rem. 5); 1 id.	יכה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from תְּנִיחָה dec. 6 g.	תוך
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	χ noun fem. sing.	חכל
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תְּנִיחָה dec. 6 g.	תוך

בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ Root not used; Arab. to separate.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ fem. dec. 10.—I. a virgin.—II. applied to cities and countries, comp. בֵּית.

בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	masc. pl. (of בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ) dec. 1 a.—I. virginity.—II. tokens of virginity, De. 22. 14, 15, &c.		
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } pr. n. of a region, see תַּחְבּוּלָהּ	
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	noun fem., pl. of בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ dec. 10.	בתל	
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ noun m. sing. (pl. c. תַּלְמִי) dec. 6 a.	
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pr. name of a place; see תַּחְבּוּלָהּ	תלם	
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	noun fem., pl. of בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ dec. 10.	בתל	
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ bef. Mak. for תָּמָם noun m. s. d. 8 c.	
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c.	
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. בְּ	χ id. construct state; 1 bef. (:) תמה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תָּמָם dec. 8 c.	תמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. בְּ	χ adj. m. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (:) תמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ pr. name in compos. תַּחְבּוּלָהּ &c.	מנה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place, (תַּחְבּוּלָהּ) with paragogic ו	מנה
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	זמור
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. id.	χ noun masc. pl. constr. from תַּחְבּוּלָהּ dec. 1 b; 1 bef. (:) זמור
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תַּחְבּוּלָהּ dec. 10.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for תַּחְבּוּלָהּ] n. fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בֵּית, irr. (§ 45)	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } χ n. fem., pl. of תַּחְבּוּלָהּ d. 10.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	f. q. v. }	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	q. v. }	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. בְּ	χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } χ Kal inf. constr.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תַּחְבּוּלָהּ] dec. 1 b.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } χ noun fem. sing., constr. of תַּחְבּוּלָהּ dec. 10.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun m., pl. of תַּחְבּוּלָהּ d. 1 b.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ pr. name of a place, see תַּחְבּוּלָהּ	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ n. m. s. comp. dec. 6 d [for תַּחְבּוּלָהּ]	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ id. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּחְבּוּלָהּ comp. § 35. rem. 5]	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun m., pl. of תַּחְבּוּלָהּ d. 1 b.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. בְּ	χ n. m., pl. of תַּחְבּוּלָהּ d. 8 c; 1 bef. (:) זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } χ id., construct state	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ	χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זמם
בְּתַחְבּוּלָהּ	1	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) זמם

בַּתֵּק Pi. *to cut, pierce*, only in the following form—
בַּתְּקוֹנִי Piel pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. fem.; † bef. lab. **בתק**
בַּתְּקוֹמִי † pref. † bef. (:) † noun masc. pl., suff. 2
 pers. s. m. from [בַּתְּקוֹמִים] d. 7 b; † bef. lab. **קום**
בַּתְּקַע pref. † for בַּתֵּק † noun masc. sing. **תקע**
בַּתְּקַע † pref. † bef. (:) † pr. n. of a place; † bef. lab. **תקע**
בַּתְּקַע pref. † † noun masc. sing. **תקע**
בַּתְּקַעִי pref. id. † Kal part. act. m. pl. c. fr. תַּקַּע d. 7 b. **תקע**
בַּתְּקַח pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. **תקח**
בַּתְּקַח Chald. pref. † bef. (:) † noun masc. sing., a
 better reading is בַּתְּקַח **תקח**
[בַּתֵּר] *to cut in pieces, to divide*, Ge. 15. 10. Pi. id. **ibid.**
בַּתֵּר m. dec. 6 a. (suff. בַּתֵּר, but in pause **בַּתֵּר**
 § 35. r. 2).—I. *piece, part*.—II. *separation*, Ca. 2. 17.
בַּתֵּר (section) pr. name of a place on the
 Jordan, 2 Sa. 2. 29.
בַּתֵּר Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for בַּתֵּר § 8. rem. 7] **בתר**
בַּתֵּר noun masc. sing. for [בַּתֵּר § 35. rem. 2] dec.
 6 a, but with suff. בַּתֵּר; also pr. name **בתר**
בַּתֵּר † Kh. preff. † † bef. lab.; K. יַתְּרִיבִית n. f. s. **רבה**
בַּתֵּר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from [בַּתֵּר] dec. 6 a. **בתר**
בַּתֵּר pref. † bef. (:) † n. f., constr. of יַתְּרִיבִית d. 10. **רום**
בַּתֵּר † pref. id. † noun fem. sing. d. 10; † bef. lab. **רוע**
בַּתֵּר † pref. † † Kh. יַתְּרִיבִית, K. יַתְּרִיבִית, n. fem. pl.
 or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from יַתְּרִיבִית d. 10; † id. **ירה**
בַּתֵּר pref. id. † pr. name of a place, for יַתְּרִיבִית **תרח**

בַּתֵּרִי noun masc. pl. constr. from [בַּתֵּר] dec. 6 a.
בַּתֵּרִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בַּתֵּרִי † Ch. [for בַּתֵּרִי] pref. † †; n. m. s., suff.
 2 pers. s. m. from בַּתֵּר dec. 3 a; † bef. lab. **ת**
בַּתֵּרִי pref. † † noun fem. sing. **ת**
בַּתֵּרִי pref. † for בַּתֵּר † noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b. **ת**
בַּתֵּרִי Chald. pref. † bef. (:) † noun masc. sing. **ע**
בַּתֵּרִי pref. † for בַּתֵּר † noun masc. pl. **ת**
בַּתֵּרִי pref. † † pr. name of a place **ת**
בַּתֵּרִי pref. † for בַּתֵּר † noun masc. sing. **ש**
בַּתֵּרִי † pref. † † noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers.
 sing. masc. from יַתְּרִיבִית dec. 10; † bef. lab. **י**
בַּתֵּרִי pref. † bef. (:) † noun fem. sing. **ם**
בַּתֵּרִי pref. † † num. card. masc. from תִּשְׁעָ fem. **ע**

בַּתֵּת Root not used; Arab. *to cut; to mark out, defi*
בַּת com. dec. 8 d, *bath*, a measure for liqui
 the tenth part of an homer.
בַּת Chald. dec. 5 a, idem.
בַּתֵּת fem. (for בַּתֵּת) *excision, desolation*, Is. 5
בַּתֵּת fem. dec. 10, *clefts, fissures*, Is. 7. 19.
בַּתֵּת pref. † † contr. for [בַּתֵּת § 17. r. 9], Kal inf.
 construct dec. 8 b. **ת**
בַּתֵּת pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **ת**
בַּתֵּת pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **ת**
בַּתֵּת † pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; † bef. (:) **ת**
בַּתֵּת pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **ת**
בַּתֵּת pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **ת**

ג

נָאָה adj. masc. sing. [for נָאָה] **נאה**
נָאָה I. *to grow up, to increase*, of a plant, of water.—
 II. *to be lifted, exalted, majestic*.
נָאָה adj. masc. proud, Is. 16. 6.
נָאָה adj. masc. dec. 9 b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2).—I.
lifted up, high.—II. *proud, haughty*.
נָאָה fem. *pride, haughtiness*, Pr. 8. 13.
נָאָה fem. (constr. נָאָה; no pl.)—I. *exaltation*,
majesty.—II. *ornament, splendour*.—III. *pride, ar-*
rogance.
נָאָה (majesty of God) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 15.
נָאָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *excellency, majesty*.—II.
ornament, splendour.—III. *pride, arrogance*.
נָאָה fem.—I. *a rising up, ascending*, Is. 9. 17.—

II. *majesty*.—III. *ornament, splendour*.—IV. *pride*
arrogance.
נָאָה adj. masc. *proud*, Ps. 123. 4. Kheth; K.
נָאָה proud oppressors.
נָאָה fem. (contr. for נָאָה).—I. *exaltation*, Ju.
 22. 29.—II. *pride, arrogance*.
נָאָה Chald. *pride*, Da. 4. 34.
נָאָה Kal inf. abs. **נאה**
נָאָה noun fem. sing. **נאה**
נָאָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2) **נאה**
נָאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **נאה**
נָאָה pr. name masc. **נאה**
נָאָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. **נאה**
נָאָה Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing., from
 [נָאָה] dec. 3 a. **נאה**

נאח id. pl., construct state נאל
נאל Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from נאל dec. 7b. נאל
נאל Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נאל dec. 3a. נאל
נאל noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. נאה
נאה id., construct state נאה
נאה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) נאה
נאה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נאה] נאה
נאה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נאה
נאה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נאה
נאה noun fem. sing., constr. of נאה (no pl.) נאה
נאה noun fem. sing. נאה
נאה noun fem. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from נאה (no pl.) נאה
נאה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נאה
נאה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נאה] נאה
נאה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. נאה
נאה n. com. with pl. fem. term., irr. of נאה (§ 45) נאה
נאה adj. m., pl. of נאה d. 9b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2) נאה
נאה I. to redeem, ransom, recover, by paying back
the value for.—II. to retribute, to avenge; part.
נאה redeemer, avenger, nearest kinsman, to whom
was assigned the right of redemption and the duty
of avenging the death of any one. Niph. to be
redeemed, ransomed.
נאה Niph. to be polluted, stained, Zep. 3. 1. Pi. to
pollute, Mal. 1. 7. Pu. to be polluted, Mal. 1. 7, 12.
Hiph. to soil, stain, Is. 63. 3. Hithpa. to defile
oneself, Da. 1. 8.
נאה masc. pollution, only Ne. 13. 29.
comp. dec. 6f.
נאה fem. dec. 10.—I. redemption, purchase.—
II. duty, right of redemption.—III. price of redemp-
tion.—IV. thing redeemed, Ru. 4. 6.—V. relation-
ship, Eze. 11. 15.
נאה (He (God) will redeem him) pr. name of
several men.
נאל Kal inf. abs. נאל
נאל } id. imp. masc. sing. נאל
נאל id. part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b. נאל
נאל id. imp. m. s. (נאל) suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11) נאל
נאל noun fem. sing. dec. 10. נאל

נאל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) נאל
נאל id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc. from נאל dec. 7b. נאל
נאל noun m. pl. constr. from נאל comp. dec. 6f. נאל
נאל Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
from נאל dec. 7b. נאל
נאל } id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 36. rem. 3) נאל
נאל } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. נאל
נאל id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3) נאל
נאל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נאל
נאל id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
from נאל dec. 7b. נאל
נאל id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. נאל
נאל Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נאל
נאל Kal imp. sing. masc. (נאל), suff. 1 pers.
sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 bef. (:) נאל
נאל } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) נאל
נאל noun fem. sing., constr. of נאל dec. 10. נאל
נאל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נאל
נאל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.
1 (§ 8. rem. 7) נאל
נאל noun m. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from נאל dec. 10. נאל
נאל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. נאל
נאל id. id., suff. 2 pers. fem. sing.; 1 bef. (:) נאל
נאל n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for נאל] fr. נאל d. 10. נאל
נאל n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from נאל d. 3a. נאה
נבב } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. נבב
נבב Root not used; Arab. to gather together.
נבב masc. dec. 6a.—I. cistern, Is. 30. 14.—II.
marsh, pool, Eze. 47. 11.
נבב noun masc. sing., emph. of נב dec. 5c. נבב
נבב noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from נבב dec. 6; 1 bef. (:) נבב
נבב Root not used; in the deriv.—I. i. q. נבב to be
curved.—II. i. q. נבב to dig.
נבב masc. dec. 8d. (pl. נבבים).—I. a back.—
II. boss of a shield or buckler, Job 15. 26.—III
defence, mound, Job 13. 12.—IV. vault.—V. the

1 Ki. 16. 11.	Pr. 29. 23.	Zep. 3. 11.	Ruth 4. 6.	Ne. 13. 29.	Is. 54. 8.	Ex. 15. 13.	Ex. 6. 6.	Is. 2. 10.
Eze. 16. 56.	Is. 13. 11.	Eze. 31. 12.	Ps. 69. 19.	Job 19. 25.	Is. 43. 14.	Le. 25. 32.	Ruth 4. 6.	Eze. 16. 24.
Is. 14. 11.	Je. 48. 29.	Je. 31. 11.	Je. 31. 11.	Is. 44. 24.	Mal. 1. 7.	Le. 25. 26, 29.	Ruth 3. 13.	Eze. 43. 13.
Is. 15. 7.	Is. 13. 3.	Is. 27. 13, 19, 31.	Le. 25. 25.	Is. 48. 17.	Ps. 119. 154.	29, 51, 52.	Eze. 11. 15.	Eze. 47. 11.
Eze. 2. 10.	De. 33. 29.	Ruth 4. 4.	Is. 44. 6.	Pr. 8. 13.				

rim or curvature of a wheel.—VI. arch of the eye-brow, Le. 14. 9.

גב Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, *back*, Da. 7. 6.

גב Chald. masc. dec. 5 c, *pit, den*.

גבי (*tax-gatherer* Chald. גַּבְיָהּ *to raise a tax*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8.

גִּבְתֹּן (*hilly*, from a form גִּבָּה i. q. Chald. גִּבְכָּא *hill*) pr. name of a town of the Philistines in the tribe of Dan.

גְּבִיָּה * I. *to be high, lofty*.—II. *to be lifted up, exalted*.

—III. *to be proud, arrogant*. Hiph. *to make high, to raise* גִּבְיָהּ לְשִׁבְתָּהּ *who maketh high to dwell*, i. e. dwelleth on high; יִגְבִּיהוּ עוֹף *they fly on high*.

גִּבְיָהּ adj. masc. dec. 4 a, *high, lofty, proud*.

גִּבְיָהּ, גִּבְיָהּ masc. dec. 3 a. (constr. גִּבְיָהּ) fem. d. 10. adj.—I. *high, tall*.—II. *proud, arrogant*.

גִּבְיָהּ masc. dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *height*.

—II. *majesty*, Job 40. 10.—III. *pride, arrogance*; אִף *height of nose*, i. e. *insolence*.

גִּבְיָהּ fem. *pride, arrogance*, Is. 2. 11, 17.

יִגְבִּיהָ (*elevation*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Gad.

גִּבְיָהּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a.

גִּבְיָהּ id., construct state

גִּבְיָהּ, גִּבְיָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 5); for גִּבְיָהּ see lett. גִּבְיָהּ

גִּבְיָהּ adj. masc. sing., constr. of [גִּבְיָהּ] dec. 4 a; before (:) .

גִּבְיָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גִּבְיָהּ § 8. r. 3.]

גִּבְיָהּ adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גִּבְיָהּ masc.

גִּבְיָהּ noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גִּבְיָהּ dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 5)

גִּבְיָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

גִּבְיָהּ noun fem. sing.

גִּבְיָהּ adj. fem., pl. of גִּבְיָהּ dec. 10, fr. גִּבְיָהּ masc.

גִּבְיָהּ n. m., pl. constr. of גִּבְיָהּ d. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 5)

גִּבְיָהּ, גִּבְיָהּ adj. masc., pl. of גִּבְיָהּ dec. 3 a; before (:) .

גִּבְיָהּ noun m. pl. [for גִּבְיָהּ] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גִּבְיָהּ dec. 8 d.

גִּבְיָהּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a.

גִּבְיָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; before (:) .

גִּבְיָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.

גִּבְיָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ noun fem., pl. of [גִּבְיָהּ] dec. 10.

גִּבְיָהּ noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גִּבְיָהּ d. 1 a.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for גִּבְיָהּ]

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ }

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. fem. pl.

גִּבְיָהּ noun fem., pl. of [גִּבְיָהּ] dec. 10.

גִּבְיָהּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.

גִּבְיָהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; before (:) .

גִּבְיָהּ pl. of the preced.

גִּבְיָהּ adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. גִּבְיָהּ d. 1 b

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., constr. state

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5)

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., absolute state

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [גִּבְיָהּ]

dec. 8 a; before (:) .

גִּבְיָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from

גִּבְיָהּ dec. 10; id.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; before (:) .

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

for גִּבְיָהּ

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; before (:) .

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְיָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; before (:) .

גִּבְיָהּ

Root not used; Samar. *to be high*, used in the Arab. of the forehead.

גִּבְיָהּ masc. *bald in the forehead*, Le. 13. 41.

גִּבְיָהּ fem. dec. 13 a.—I. *baldness in the forehead* Le. 13. 42, 43.—II. *trop. bareness thread-bare* Le. 13. 15.

גִּבְיָהּ noun masc. sing.

גִּבְיָהּ pr. name masc.

גִּבְיָהּ noun masc. pl. constr. from גִּבְיָהּ dec. 8 d.

* Is. 52. 13.

* Sa. 16. 7.

* Job 40. 10.

* Eze. 31. 3

* Eze. 31. 5.

Is. 2. 11, 17.

* Da. 8. 3.

Job 11. 8.

* Is. 5. 15.

* Ec. 5. 7.

* Eze. 10. 12.

* Eze. 31. 10.

* Ps. 138. 6.

* Ec. 43. 13.

* Jos. 1. 4.

* 1 Ch. 4. 10.

Eze. 27. 4.

* Ex. 7. 27.

* Jos. 1. 4.

* 1 Sa. 7. 14.

* Is. 13. 3.

* 1 Ch. 11. 26.

* Na. 2. 4.

* Je. 46. 5.

* Je. 26. 21.

* Sa. 17. 51.

* Da. 2. 20, 23.

* Job 26. 14.

* Je. 16. 21.

* Ps. 145. 12.

* Is. 3. 25.

* Ps. 145. 11

* Is. 30. 15.

* Je. 23. 10.

* Le. 13. 41.

* Jo. 15. 26.

גָּבִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	defect. for גָּבִי n. m. pl. or collect. of גָּבִי	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	Ch. K. גָּבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גָּב dec. 5a.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גָּב d. 8d.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun masc., pl. of [גָּב] dec. 1a, also pr. n.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּבִי dec. 3a.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id. pl. abs. state	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun masc. sing.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun masc. sing.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. גָּב d. 8d.	גָּבִי

I. to bound, limit.—II. to set a boundary.—III. with גָּב to border upon.

גָּבִי (mountain, coll. with the Arab.) pr. n. of a Phœnician city, Eze. 27.9.—Gent. n. גָּבִי 1 Ki. 5.32.

גָּבִי (id.) pr. n. of a mountainous tract in the south of Idumea, Ps. 83.8.

גָּבִי, גָּבִי masc. d. 1a.—I. bound, limit, border.

—II. a limited space, territory, margin, edge, Eze. 43.13, 17.

גָּבִי, גָּבִי fem. dec. 10.—I. bound, border.—II. territory.

גָּבִי f. a bordering, edging, Ex. 28.22; 39.15.

גָּבִי fem. id. only מִגְבֵּלוֹת, Ex. 28.14.

גָּבִי	pr. name of a region	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	pr. name of a place	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	' defect. for גָּבִי n. m. s. d. 1a; גָּבִי bef. (1)	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גָּבִי d. 1a.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun fem., pl. of [גָּבִי] dec. 10.	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	noun fem. sing. [for גָּבִי]	גָּבִי
גָּבִי	n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [גָּבִי] d. 10.	גָּבִי

Root not used; Syr. to coagulate, to be condensed.

גָּבִי f. cheese, Job 10.10. Also the two foll.

גָּבִי masc. hunchbacked, Lev. 21.20.

גָּבִי masc. pl. [of גָּבִי dec. 8c] heights, summits,

Ps. 68.16, 17.

Root not used; cogn. גָּבִי, גָּבִי, גָּבִי to be high.

גָּבִי (hill, comp. גָּבִי) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Benjamin.

גָּבִי (id.) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 2.49.

גָּבִי fem. dec. 12b.—I. a hill.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15.57.—III.

more frequently with the art. גָּבִי pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, more fully

גָּבִי, גָּבִי בְּנֵימִין, called also גָּבִי

comp. 1 Sa. 11.4, with 10.26, as the birth-

place of Saul, and גָּבִי הָאֱלֹהִים 1 Sa. 10.5,

comp. ver. 10. Gent. n. גָּבִי 1 Ch. 12.3.—

IV. גָּבִי pr. name of a city in the mount of Ephraim, Jos. 24.33.

גָּבִי (hill) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 18.28.

גָּבִי (hill-city) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin.—Gent. n. גָּבִי.

גָּבִי masc. dec. 3a.—I. cup, goblet.—II. the cup or bell of a flower, as an ornament of the sacred candlestick.

גָּבִי fem. only pl. מִגְבָּעוֹת mitres or bonnets of the common priests, probably of a conic form.

גָּבִי } pr. n. of a place; (§ 35. r.2) for גָּבִי see lett. גָּבִי

גָּבִי pr. name masc.

גָּבִי ' id. noun fem. sing. dec. 12b; also pr. name of a place

גָּבִי pr. name of a man and a place

גָּבִי pr. name of a place (גָּבִי) with parag. ה

גָּבִי n. fem. pl. abs. fr. גָּבִי d. 12b; גָּבִי bef. (1)

גָּבִי id. pl., constr. state

גָּבִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גָּבִי noun masc., pl. of גָּבִי dec. 3a.

גָּבִי only Ex. 9.31, הַפְּשֵׁטָה גָּבִי the flax was in the

flower (comp. גָּבִי, ל being added as in פְּרָמֶל

חֲרָזֶל). Luther: the flax had knots. But the

word is probably made up of the two roots

גָּבִי and גָּבִי.

גָּבִי pr. name of a place (גָּבִי) with parag. ה

גָּבִי noun fem. s., constr. of גָּבִי dec. 12b, also

in compos. with pr. n., as גָּבִי בְּנֵימִין, &c.

גָּבִי pr. name of a place

גָּבִי noun fem. pl. constr. of גָּבִי dec. 12b.

גָּבִי pr. name of a place (גָּבִי) with parag. ה

גָּבִי n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גָּבִי dec. 12b.

גָּבִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נָבַר (נָבַר, נָבַר, pl. נָבְרוּ) *I. to be or become strong, powerful, mighty, constr. abs.; with מִן, עַל to be stronger than, to prevail against.*—*II. to increase, of water; נָבַר חֵיל to increase in strength.* Pi. *to make strong, strengthen.* Hiph.—*I. i. q. Kal* No. I. constr. with לָ, Ps. 12. 5.—*II. to confirm, Da. 9. 27. Hithp.—I. to show oneself strong, with עַל, Is. 42. 13.—II. to behave oneself stoutly, insolently, with אֶל against any one.*

נָבַר masc. dec. 6a.—*I. man, i. q. איש*.—*II. husband.*—*III. warlike-man, warrior.*—*IV. each, every one; לְנָבְרִים, לְנָבְרִים man by man.*—*V. pr. name masc., 1 Ki. 4. 19.*

נָבַר Chald. masc. a man, pl נָבְרִין, emph. נָבְרִיא (as if from a sing. נָבַר).

נָבַר masc. id. Ps. 18. 26.

נָבַר Chald. dec. 1b.—*I. hero, Da. 3. 20.—II. pr. name of a city, Ezr. 2. 20.*

נָבַר masc. dec. 1b.—*I. adj. strong, mighty, valiant.*—*II. subst. warrior, hero, chief; נָבַר חֵיל a valiant warrior, hero; also one mighty in wealth.*

נָבִירָה fem. dec. 10.—*I. strength, power, might.*—*II. valour, courage.*—*III. mighty acts.*

נָבִירָה Chald. fem. id. only emph. נָבִירָה (dec. 8a) Da. 2. 20, 23.

נָבִיר masc. master, lord, Ge. 27. 29, 37.

נָבִירָה fem. mistress, lady, queen.

נָבִירָה fem. dec. 13, mistress.

נָבִירָאֵל (man of God) pr. name of an archangel.

נָבַר in pause for נָבַר (q. v.)

נָבַר Heb. and Chald. noun masc. sing.

נָבַר noun masc. s. dec. 6a; also pr. name masc.

נָבַר pr. name of a place

נָבַר (for נָבַר) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b.

נָבְרוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1)

נָבְרוּ Chald. noun m., pl. constr. from [נָבַר] dec. 1.

נָבְרוּ adj. masc. pl. constr. from נָבַר dec. 1b.

נָבְרוּ Ch. n. m. pl. emph. [as if from נָבַר] see נָבַר

נָבְרוּ pr. name masc.

נָבְרוּ adj. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from נָבַר dec. 1b.

נָבְרוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָבְרוּ noun masc., pl. of נָבַר dec. 6.

נָבְרוּ adj. masc. pl. of נָבַר dec. 1b.

נָבְרוּ Chald. n. m. pl. abs. [as if from נָבַר] see נָבַר

נָבְרוּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. (see the foll.)

נָבְרוּ }

נָבְרוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָבְרוּ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

נָבְרוּ noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נָבַר dec. 13a.

נָבְרוּ noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נָבַר dec. 10.

נָבְרוּ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

נָבְרוּ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from נָבַר dec. 13a.

נָבַשׁ Root not used; Arab. *to congeal*; Chald. נָבַשׁ *gather together.*

נָבַשׁ masc. crystal, (prop. ice), Job 28. 18.

נָבַשׁ masc. hail, אֶלְנָבַשׁ supposed to be i. q. of the article in the Arab.

נָבַשׁ (gathering) pr. name of a place of person, Ezr. 2. 30.

נָבַשׁ noun m. with pl. fem. term. from נָבַשׁ dec. 8d.

נָבַשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נָבַשׁ pr. name of a place

נָבַשׁ masc. dec. 8a.—*I. roof of a house.*—*II. top of an altar.*

נָבַשׁ id., construct state

נָבַשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָבַשׁ id. pl. fem.

נָבַשׁ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָבַשׁ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נָבַשׁ pr. name of a man and a tribe

נָבַשׁ noun masc. sing.

נָבַשׁ Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. *treasurers*, Da. 3. 2, 3, comp. נָבַשׁ.

נָבַר prop. *to cut*, hence *to press upon*, with עַל Ps. 94. 21.

Hithpo.—I. to cut oneself, to make incisions.—II. to press or crowd together.

נָבַר Chald. *to cut or hew down*, Da. 4. 11, 20.

נָבַר masc.—*I. good fortune.*—*II. pr. name of son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him.—Gent. noun נָבְרִי Gadite.*

נָבַר masc.—*I. coriander seed.*—*II. (fortuna,) pr. name of an idol, Is. 65. 11.*

נָבַר (cleft, chink,) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, De. 10. 7; called נָבַר (cavern of the cleft,) Nu. 33. 32.

נָבַר (fortune) see נָבַר.

נָבַר masc. dec. 1b. (pl. נָבַר).—*I. a cutting* Je. 48. 37.—*II. furrow*, Ps. 65. 11.—*III. troop, detachment of an army.*

* Ex. 17. 11, 11.
* 2 Sa. 1. 35.
* Da. 3. 20.

* Da. 3. 23.
* Je. 51. 57.
* 2 Ch. 32. 3.

* Je. 41. 16.
* Da. 3. 8, 12,
24, 25.

* Is. 47. 7.
* Is. 47. 5.
* Is. 33. 13.

* Ge. 16. 4, e c.
* Zec. 10. 6.

* Ge. 16. 8.
* Zec. 10. 12.

* Ge. 16. 9.
* Le. 14. 9.

* Eze. 1. 18.
* Is. 15. 3.

* Je. 32. 29.
* Je. 19. 13.

גְּדִי.—I. gent. noun of גִּד q. v.—II. pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 15. 14.

גְּדִי (fortunate) pr. name masc., Nu. 13. 11.

גְּדִיאל (fortune of God) pr. name m., Nu. 13. 10.

מְנִדוֹ (place of troops) pr. name of a city of Manasseh situated within the borders of Issachar.

גְּדִיר noun masc. with pl. f. term. from גִּדָּר dec. 1 a. גִּדָּר

גְּדִיר Root not used; Arab. to pluck out, or off; Syr. to leap.

גְּדִירָה fem. dec. 11 a, banks of a river.

גְּדִיִּי masc. dec. 6 i, a kid; גְּדִי עֲזִיב kid of the goats.

גְּדִירָה fem. banks of a river, 1 Ch. 12. 15, Kheth.

גְּדִירָה fem. dec. 10, a female kid, Ca. 1. 8.

הַצֵּר גְּדִירָה pr. name in compos. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גְּדִירָה] גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. pl. construct state; before (:) גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. pl., absolute state גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id., construct state גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. with Mak., Kh. גְּדִירָה, K. גְּדִירָה (§ 32. r. 7) גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. adj. f. s. dec. 10, from גְּדִירָה m.; before (:) גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גְּדִירָה dec. 3 a. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. pl., absolute state גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. fem., pl. of גְּדִירָה dec. 10, from גְּדִירָה masc. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גְּדִירָה dec. 10. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. noun fem. sing.; before (:) גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. pr. name of a man and a place; id. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גְּדִירָה dec. 11 a. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. pr. name masc., or patronym. of גִּד גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה pr. name masc. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; before (:) גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה pr. name, see גְּדִירָה גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה pr. name masc. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה noun masc. pl., constr. from גְּדִירָה dec. 6 i. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id. pl., absolute state גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה noun masc. sing. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה Kh. גְּדִירָה [pl. of גְּדִירָה], K. גְּדִירָה (q. v.) גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה noun fem. pl., suff. from גְּדִירָה dec. 10. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה (with suff. גְּדִירָה, Job 31. 18; fut. גְּדִירָה).—I. Arab.

& Syr. to trust, only in the deriv. גְּדִירָה q. v.—II. to be or become great, to grow.—III. to be great, exalted. Pi.—I. to make great, to cause to grow of hair, plants; of children to educate.—II. to exalt, to extol. Pu. to be brought up, Ps. 144. 12. Hiph.—I. to make great; גְּדִירָה to boast. ה' חֲסִדוֹ עִם פִּי to show one great kindness; with an inf. לַעֲשׂוֹת ה' to do great things; in a bad sense, to act proudly, and so ellipt. גְּדִירָה with עַד of the pers.; 1 Sa. 20. 41, [לְבָכוֹת] until he wept greatly; ה' בִּפְהוֹ to boast.—II. to lift up, Ps. 41. 10. Hithpa. to show oneself great.

גְּדִירָה adj. masc. dec. 5 a, becoming great, Ge. 26. 13; 1 Sa. 2. 26; great, Eze. 16. 26.

גְּדִירָה masc. only pl. גְּדִירָה.—I. fringes, De. 22. 12. —II. platted chain-work, 1 Ki. 7. 17.

גְּדִירָה masc. dec. 3 a. (with Mak. גְּדִירָה § 32. rem. 7), גְּדִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. great, in extent, number, quantity, age, dignity, &c. עוֹד הַיּוֹם גְּדוֹל it is yet great [high] day, i. e. early, (French grand jour;) הַכֹּהֵן הַגְּדוֹל the high-priest.—II. subst. greatness, Ex. 15. 16; pl. גְּדִירָה great things.

גְּדִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. great deed or act.—II. greatness, majesty, magnificence.

גְּדִירָה masc. dec. 6 c. (suff. גְּדִירָה § 35. rem. 8).—I. greatness.—II. majesty, magnificence.—III. pride.

גְּדִירָה (over-grown, comp. § 26. No. 9) pr. name of two different men.

גְּדִירָה, גְּדִירָה (great is the Lord) pr. name of several men, especially of the governor of Judea, appointed by Nebuchadnezzar.

גְּדִירָה (I extol Him) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 29.

גְּדִירָה (the Lord be extolled) pr. n. m. Je. 35. 4.

גְּדִירָה masc. dec. 2 b. (pl. גְּדִירָה).—I. tower. —II. pulpit, Ne. 8. 4.—III. bed in a garden, Ca. 5. 13.—IV. in compos. with pr. names, as

גְּדִירָה (tower of God) a fortress in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38; גְּדִירָה (tower of God) a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 37; גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה (tower of the flock) a village near Bethlehem.

גְּדִירָה masc.—I. tower, 2 Sa. 22. 51. Keri.—II. pr. name of a city in Egypt.

גְּדִירָה id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה Piel inf. absolute גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה adj. masc. sing. for גְּדִירָה dec. 3 a. גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה id., construct state גְּדִירָה

גְּדִירָה } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) גְּדִירָה

גָּדַל	pr. name masc.	גדל
גָּדַל	noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	גדל
גָּדְלָהּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גדל
גָּדְלָהּ	" ^a adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from גָּדֹל m.; ¹ bef. (:) :	גדל
גָּדַלְתִּי	Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for גָּדַלְתָּ comp. § 8. r. 7]	גדל
גָּדְלוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	גדל
גָּדְלוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גָּדַל dec. 6c.	גדל
גָּדְלוֹ	Piel imp. pl. masc.	גדל
גָּדְלוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	גדל
גָּדְלוֹ	for גָּדְלוֹ q. v. (§ 35. rem. 8)	גדל
גָּדְלוּהָ	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גדל
גָּדְלוֹת	adj. fem., pl. of גָּדוֹלָהּ dec. 10, from גָּדֹל m.	גדל
גָּדְלוֹת	noun fem., pl. of גָּדְלָהּ dec. 10, see גָּדְלָהּ	גדל
גָּדְלוֹתֶיךָ	^a Kh. גָּדְלוֹתֶיךָ, K. גָּדְלוֹתֶיךָ noun fem. pl. or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from גָּדְלוֹהָ d. 10; ¹ bef. (:) :	גדל
גָּדְלִי	adj. masc. pl. construct from גָּדַל dec. 3a.	גדל
גָּדְלִי	adj. masc. pl. construct from גָּדַל dec. 5a.	גדל
גָּדְלִי	¹ pr. name masc.; ¹ before (:) :	גדל
גָּדְלוֹ	¹ pr. name masc.; ¹ id.	גדל
גָּדְלוֹ	" ^a adj. m. pl., suff. from גָּדֹל dec. 3a; ¹ id.	גדל
גָּדְלִים	noun masc., pl. of [גָּדְלִי] dec. 3a.	גדל
גָּדְלִים	adj. masc., pl. of גָּדֹל dec. 3a.	גדל
גָּדְלֶךָ	n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from גָּדַל dec. 6c.	גדל
גָּדְלֶךָ	Piel inf. (גָּדַל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 16, & § 36. rem. 3)	גדל
גָּדְלִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (גָּדַל), suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 1)	גדל
גָּדַלְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גדל
גָּדַלְתָּ	noun f. s., constr. of לָּהּ dec. 10, see גָּדוֹלָהּ	גדל
גָּדַלְתָּ	adj. f., pl. of גָּדוֹלָהּ dec. 10, from גָּדֹל masc.	גדל
גָּדַלְתִּי	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	גדל
גָּדַלְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	גדל
גָּדַלְתִּי	pr. name masc.	גדל
גָּדַלְתִּי	¹ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conversive ¹ (§ 8. rem. 7)	גדל
גָּדַלְתִּי	noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from גָּדַל see גָּדוֹלָהּ	גדל
גָּדַע	I. to cut off or down.—II. to cut or break asunder. Niph. to be cut off. Pi. to break, break in pieces. Pu. to be cut down, Is. 9. 9.	
גָּדַעַם	(a cutting down) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ju. 20. 45.	
גָּדַעוֹן	(cutter) pr. name of a judge in Israel, Ju. chap. 6—8.	

גָּדַעַם	(id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 11; 2. 22.	גדל
גָּדַעַם	} Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	גדל
גָּדַעַם		גדל
גָּדַעוּ	Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for גָּדַעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]	גדל
גָּדַעוֹן	¹ pr. name masc.	גדל
גָּדַעִים	Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from [גָּדַע] dec. 3a.	גדל
גָּדַעְתִּי	¹ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conversive ¹ (§ 8. rem. 7)	גדל
גָּדַעַם	pr. name of a place	גדל
גָּדַעַי	pr. name masc.	גדל
גָּדַח	Pi. to reproach, revile, blaspheme.	גדל
גָּדַח	masc. dec. 2 b, only pl. (רָח, רָח) reproaches	גדל
גָּדַח	fem. reproach, Eze. 5. 15.	גדל
גָּדַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	גדל
גָּדַחִי	¹ noun m. pl. constr. from [גָּדַח] dec. 1 b.	גדל
גָּדַחִי	¹ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גדל
גָּדַח	to wall, fence up.	גדל
גָּדַח	com. dec. 5 b.—I. wall, fence.—II. fence place, Ezr. 9. 9.	גדל
גָּדַח	(wall) pr. name of a Canaanitish city Jos. 12. 13; i. q. גָּדַח.	גדל
גָּדַח	fem. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)—I. wall.—II. walled or fenced place; גָּדַח צֶאֱנָן sheep fold—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah Jos. 15. 36. Gent. noun גָּדַחִי 1 Ch. 12. 4.	גדל
גָּדַח	fem. wall, fence, Eze. 42. 12.	גדל
גָּדַח	(folds) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.	גדל
גָּדַחִים	(two folds) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36.	גדל
גָּדַחִי	Gent. noun of גָּדַח q. v. 1 Ch. 27. 21.	גדל
גָּדַח	(wall) pr. n.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 31; 9. 31.	גדל
גָּדַח	¹ n. com. s. d. 5 b. (pr. n. in compos. see בִּיתִּי)	גדל
גָּדַחִי	id. construct state; also pr. name	גדל
גָּדַח	pr. name masc.	גדל
גָּדַח	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	גדל
גָּדַחִי	¹ n. f. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4); ¹ bef. (:) :	גדל
גָּדַחִי	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גָּדַח dec. 5 b.	גדל
גָּדַחִי	¹ noun fem. pl. constr. from גָּדַח dec. 11 c.	גדל
גָּדַחִי	¹ id. pl. abs. pr. name of a place; ¹ before (:) :	גדל
גָּדַחִי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גָּדַח dec. 5 b.	גדל
גָּדַחִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for גָּדַחִי]	גדל
גָּדַחִי	¹ noun fem. pl. constr. from גָּדַח dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)	גדל

^a Ne. 7. 4.
¹ Is. 51. 18.
¹ De. 5. 24.
¹ Ps. 34. 4.

^a Ps. 150. 2.
¹ Eze. 31. 4.
¹ 1 Ch. 17. 21.
¹ Ps. 145. 6.

¹ 2 Ki. 10. 6.
¹ Eze. 16. 26.
¹ 2 Ki. 10. 11.
¹ Jon. 3. 7.

^a De. 3. 24.
¹ Jos. 3. 7.
¹ Job 31. 18.
¹ Est. 10. 2.

^a Jon. 4. 10.
¹ Eccl. 2. 9.
¹ Ps. 71. 21.
¹ La. 2. 3.

^a 2 Ch. 34. 7.
¹ Is. 9. 19.
¹ Is. 10. 83.
¹ 1 Sa. 2. 31.

^a Zep. 2. 8.
¹ Eze. 42. 10.
¹ Pr. 24. 31.
¹ Ho. 2. 8.

¹ 1 Ch. 4. 23.
¹ Is. 5. 5.
¹ 1 Sa. 24. 4.
¹ Zep. 2. 6.

^a Ps. 80. 13.
¹ Mt. 7. 11.
¹ Nu. 32. 16.
¹ Nu. 32. 36.

גדרת גדרת id. pl., absolute state; גדרת before גדרת (1).
גדרת גדרת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.
 by converse גדרת (§ 8. rem. 7).
גדרת גדרת n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m., from גדרת (§ 42. r. 4).
גדרת גדרת pr. name of a place; גדרת before גדרת (1).

גדרש גדרש Root not used; Chald. to heap up.
גדרש גדרש masc.—I. sepulchral mound, Job 21. 32.—
 II. stack of corn.
גדר גדר prob. for גדר this, Eze. 47. 13.

גדרה גדרה to heal, cure, Ho. 5. 13. Hence
גדרה גדרה fem. healing, cure, Pr. 17. 22.

גדרה גדרה to bow, bend down oneself.
גדרה גדרה noun masc. sing. (§ 36. rem. 2).
גדרה גדרה Chald. noun m. s., constr. of גדרה irr. (§ 45).
גדרה גדרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
גדרה גדרה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

גדרה גדרה I. Arab. to cut, cleave, only in the derivv. Hence
 —II. to plough, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Kheth.
גדרה גדרה masc. dec. 1a.—I. board, plank, 1 Ki. 6. 9.—
 II. well, cistern, Je. 14. 3.—III. locust, Is. 33. 4.
גדרה גדרה (cisterns, or locusts) pr. name of a place
 near Jerusalem, Is. 10. 31.

גדרה גדרה masc.—I. locust, pl. or collect. גדרה ,
 locust, Am. 7. 1; Na. 3. 17.—II. pr. name of a
 place, 2 Sa. 21. 18, 19, otherwise unknown.

גדרה גדרה [for גדרה] noun masc. pl. or collect. [of גדרה]
גדרה גדרה pr. name.—I. of a Reubenite, 1 Ch. 5. 4.—II. of a
 prince of the land of Magog.
גדרה גדרה pr. name.—I. of a son of Japheth,
 Ge. 10. 2.—II. of an unknown region, perhaps
 Scythia.

גדרה גדרה to press upon, cogn. גדרה .

גדרה גדרה & גדרה Root not used; cogn. גדרה to be
 rising, convex.
גדרה גדרה masc. dec. 8e, a back.
גדרה גדרה Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68).—I. middle, midst.
 —II. prep. in, into.
גדרה גדרה masc. dec. 1a.—I. back.—II. middle, midst,
 Job 30. 5.
גדרה גדרה fem. body, Job 20. 25.

גדרה גדרה fem. dec. 10.—I. body, person.—II. dead
 body, corpse, carcass, of men and animals.

גדרה גדרה masc. dec. 1a. (with suff. גדרה ; pl. גדרה § 3.
 rem. 1) prop. a body of men, hence—I. a people,
 nation, generally of foreign nations; but also of
 Israel, Is. 1. 4; Ge. 12. 2; in the pl. foreign,
 heathen nations.—II. metaph. applied to locusts,
 Joel 1. 6, to other animals, Zep. 2. 14.

גדרה גדרה noun fem. sing. [for גדרה]

גדרה גדרה to pass over, Ps. 90. 10; perhaps causat. Nu. 11. 31.

גדרה גדרה Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. גדרה d. 9a.
גדרה גדרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
גדרה גדרה noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.
גדרה גדרה id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
גדרה גדרה pr. name of a place.
גדרה גדרה n. m. s. with suff. 1 p. s. from גדרה (§ 36. r. 2).
גדרה גדרה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
גדרה גדרה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 3. rem. 1).
גדרה גדרה noun fem., pl. of גדרה dec. 10.
גדרה גדרה noun masc. pl. constr. of גדרה d. 1a. (§ 3. r. 1).
גדרה גדרה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for גדרה].
גדרה גדרה id. sing. (Kh. גדרה), or pl. (K. גדרה),
 suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

גדרה גדרה id., pl., absolute state.
גדרה גדרה noun fem. sing. constr. of גדרה dec. 10.
גדרה גדרה id. pl. [for גדרה].
גדרה גדרה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; גדרה bef. (1).
גדרה גדרה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
גדרה גדרה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 4. rem. 6).
גדרה גדרה id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
גדרה גדרה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

גדרה גדרה n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for גדרה , from גדרה] d. 8d.
גדרה גדרה noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גדרה .
גדרה גדרה n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. גדרה dec. 8d.
גדרה גדרה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from
 גדרה (§ 36. rem. 2).

גדרה גדרה Kh. גדרה , K. גדרה Kal inf. abs.
גדרה גדרה Kal imp. sing. masc. for גדרה .
גדרה גדרה n. f. s., or (Is. 49. 21) fem. of the foll. dec. 10.
גדרה גדרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.
גדרה גדרה pr. name of a place.
גדרה גדרה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from גדרה dec. 8d.
גדרה גדרה noun masc. sing.

גדרה גדרה (coloured, Chald. גדרה to colour, dye) pr.
 name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 24, and patronym.
 Nu. 26. 48.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

גָּוַע	to expire, to die.	
גָּוַע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	גוע
גָּוַעוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., [גָּוַעוּ § 8. rem. 7]	גוע
גָּוַעוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	גוע
גָּוַע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	גער

גֹּוֹף	Kal not used; to be hollow, cogn. גָּבַב. Hiph. to shut, Ne. 7. 3.	
גֹּוֹפָה	fem. dec. 10, dead body, corpse, 1 Ch. 10. 12.	
גֹּוֹפָה	noun fem. sing. constr. of [גֹּוֹפָה] dec. 10.	גוף
גֹּוֹפֹת	pl. of the preceding	גוף

[גֹּוֹר] I. to sojourn, dwell for a time, as a stranger, const. with גֹּ, acc. Part. גֹּר dwelling; גֹּרֵי בֵּיתִי sojourners of my house, i. e. servants; גֹּרֵת בֵּיתָהּ her inmate.—II. to fear, with מִן, מפני, —III. to congregate, come together, with עַל against any one. Hithpal.—I. to sojourn, 1 Ki. 17. 20.—II. to congregate, Ho. 7. 14.

גֹּר	masc. dec. 1a, sojourner, stranger, foreigner.
גֹּר	masc. id. only 2 Ch. 2. 16.
גֹּרֹת	fem. place of sojourning, dwelling, Je. 41. 17.
גֹּר	i. q. גֹּר lion's whelp, only pl. גֹּרִים, Je. 51. 38; Na. 2. 13.

גֹּר masc. dec. 1a.—I. a lion's whelp.—II. the whelp of a jackal, La. 4. 3.—III. מַעְלֵה גֹּר (uscent of whelps) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 9. 27.

גֹּר בָּעַל (dwelling of Baal) pr. name of a town in Arabia, 2 Ch. 26. 7.

גֹּר (He shall dwell there) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.

מִגֹּרֵי masc. fear, terror; pl. La. 2. 22. מִגֹּרֵי (§ 32. rem. 5).

מִגֹּרֵי masc. dec. 3a.—I. sojourning.—II. dwelling, residence, Ps. 55. 16.

מִגֹּרָה fem. dec. 10, fear, Pr. 10. 24.

מִגֹּרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. granary.—II. fear, terror.

מִגֹּרָה fem. (denom. of מִגֹּרָה) only pl., garners, storehouses, Joel 1. 17.

גֹּר	Kal inf. absolute	גור
גֹּר	n. m. s. or pr. n. in compos. גֹּר מַעְלֵה גֹּר	גור
גֹּר	Kal imp. sing. masc.	גור
גֹּרֵי	id. imp. pl. masc.	גור
גֹּרֵי	id. imp. sing. fem.	גור
גֹּרֵי	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. גֹּר dec. 1a.	גור
גֹּרֵי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	גור

גֹּר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	
גֹּר	id. sing., construct state	
גֹּרֵי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
גֹּרֹת	id., pl. fem. term.	
גֹּרֵי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
גֹּרֵי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
גֹּרֵי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
גֹּרֵם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
גֹּרֵי	K. גֹּרֵי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., from גֹּר dec. 3a; גֹּר bef. (.)	ה
גֹּרֵי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ו
גֹּר	noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.	ו

[גֹּבֵר] masc. treasurer, Ezr. 1. 8, pl. גֹּבֵרִים see the foll
Ch. id. pl. emph. as if from [גֹּבֵר] see גֹּבֵר

גֹּזַה to cut, cut off, only part. Ps. 71. 6, for which comp. Eze. 16. 4.

גֹּזֵי fem. a cutting, hewing, hence גֹּזֵי אֲבֵנֵי simply גֹּזֵי hewn stones.

גֹּזָה (for גֹּזָה quarry) only in the Gen. n. גֹּזֵי 1 Ch. 11. 34, comp. the forms גֹּזָה, גֹּזֵי, גֹּזֵי pr. name of a region of Mesopotamia on the river Chaboras whither Shalmaneser carried away part of the ten tribes.

גֹּזַל Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

[גֹּזַל] to shear, to cut off, hair, wool, &c. Niph. to cut off, Na. 1. 12.

גֹּזַל masc. dec. 8b, prop. a shearing, cutting, hence —I. the fleece.—II. young grass after mowing.

גֹּזַל fem. dec. 10, fleece, Ju. 6. 37—40. Also

גֹּזַל	(barber) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 46.
גֹּזַל	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
גֹּזַל	id. pl. construct state
גֹּזַל	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
גֹּזַל	id. pl., absolute state
גֹּזַל	id. imp. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 4); for גֹּזַל see גֹּזַל
גֹּזַל	noun masc. pl. constr. from גֹּזַל dec. 8b.
גֹּזַל	noun fem. sing.

גֹּזַל, גֹּזַל (§ 8 rem. 7).—I. to strip off, Mi. 3. 2.—II. to pluck, snatch away.—III. to spoil, rob any one Niph. to be taken away, Pr. 4. 16.

Ps. 68. 16.
La. 1. 19.
Na. 1. 4.

1 Ch. 10. 12.
1 Ch. 10. 12.
Is. 54. 15.

Ge. 26. 3.
Job 19. 20.
Ps. 22. 24.

2 Ki. 8. 1.
Eze. 19. 2.
La. 4. 3.

1 Ch. 26. 14.
Ps. 16. 5.
Pr. 1. 14.

Je. 2. 25.
Ps. 90. 10.
Ezr. 7. 21.

De. 25. 29.
1 Sa. 25. 4.
Ge. 38. 12.

Is. 53. 7.
Je. 7. 29.
Mi. 1. 16.

Am. 7. 1.
Is. 9. 9.

גִּזְלָן	masc. (no vowel change) <i>young pigeon</i> , Ge. 15. 9; De. 32. 11. Also the three following:	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	masc. <i>rapine, plunder</i>	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	מ' masc. id. Eze. 18. 18; Ecc. 5. 7.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	א' fem. dec. 10, idem.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	כ' } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	ד' }	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	noun fem., pl. of גִּזְלָן dec. 10.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from גִּזְלָן d. 7 b.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	noun fem. sing., constr. of גִּזְלָן dec. 10.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	גִּזְלָן

גִּזְלָן	Root not used; Arab. <i>to cut, crop off</i> .	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	masc. a species of locust. Also	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	(devourer) pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 51.	גִּזְלָן

גִּזְלָן	Root not used; Arab. <i>to cut down</i> .	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	masc. dec. 6a. (suff. גִּזְלָן; § 35. rem. 5)	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	<i>stock or trunk</i> of a tree.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	גִּזְלָן (§ 35. rem. 5) dec. 6a.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גִּזְלָן

גִּזְלָן	I. <i>to cut off or down</i> , 2 Ki. 6. 4.—II. <i>to cut in two parts, to divide</i> .—III. <i>to decide, decree</i> . Niph.—I. <i>to be cut off, separated</i> , with כִּן.—II. <i>to perish</i> .—III. <i>to be decided, decreed</i> , with עַל, Est. 2. 1.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְלָן	Chald. <i>to decide, decree</i> , part. גִּזְרִין <i>sooth-sayers</i> . Ithpe. <i>to be cut out</i> , Da. 2. 34, 45.	גִּזְלָן

גִּזְלָן	masc. dec. 6a.—I. <i>piece, part</i> .—II. pr. name of a Levitical city on the west of mount Ephraim.	גִּזְלָן
גִּזְרָה	fem. <i>separation, solitude</i> , Le. 16. 22.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	Ch. fem. d. 8a, <i>decision, decree</i> , Da. 4. 14, 21.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	fem. (no pl. abs.).—I. <i>form, figure</i> of a man, La. 4. 7.—II. <i>a separate place or side-chamber</i> in the temple, Eze. 42. 1, sq.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרִי	pr. name of a people in the neighbourhood of Philistia, 1 Sa. 27. 8. Keri.	גִּזְרִי
גִּזְרָה	fem. dec. 11 b, <i>axe</i> , 2 Sa. 12. 31.	גִּזְרָה

גִּזְרָה	pr. name of a place (§ 35. rem. 2)	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	id. with loc. ה [for גִּזְרָה]	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	noun fem. sing.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרִי	Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	גִּזְרִי
גִּזְרִי	Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. [גִּזְרִי] d. 2 b.	גִּזְרִי

גִּזְרִין	Ch. id. pl., absolute state	גִּזְרִין
גִּזְרִין	Ch. n. f., constr. of [גִּזְרִין] d. 8a; 1 bef.	גִּזְרִין
גִּזְרִתָּם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	גִּזְרִתָּם
גִּזְרָה	(no pl.)	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	noun fem. sing. constr. of גִּזְרָה dec. 10.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרִין	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	גִּזְרִין
גִּזְרִין	pr. name of a stream see גִּזְרִין	גִּזְרִין
גִּזְרִין	pr. name masc., see גִּזְרִין	גִּזְרִין
גִּזְרִין	Kal part. act. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [גִּזְרִין] § 21. r. 2]	גִּזְרִין
גִּזְרִין	id. imp. sing. fem.; for 1 see lett. 1	גִּזְרִין

גִּזְרָה	Root not used; Arab. <i>to burn</i> .	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	fem. (of the form גִּזְרָה, dag. f. impl., with suff. גִּזְרָה, pl. גִּזְרָה (§ 42. No. 3 note) constr. גִּזְרָה, גִּזְרָה) <i>coal, burning coal</i> ; metaph. for <i>lightning</i> .	גִּזְרָה

גִּזְרָה	n. f. with pl. m. term. constr. st. fr. גִּזְרָה (q. v.)	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	id. pl., absolute state	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	id. sing. absolute state	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 24.	גִּזְרָה

גִּזְרָה	Root not used; Syr. and Chald. <i>to incline, to bend</i> .	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	masc. dec. 3a, <i>the belly</i> of any reptile.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. גִּזְרָה d. 3a.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 47; Ne. 7. 49.	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	noun com. sing., constr. of גִּזְרָה irr. (§ 45)	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	also in compos. with pr. n. as גִּזְרָה &c.	גִּזְרָה

גִּזְרָה	Root not used; i. q. גִּזְרָה Arab. <i>to flow together</i> .	גִּזְרָה
גִּזְרָה	and גִּזְרָה com. irr. constr. גִּזְרָה and גִּזְרָה pl. see § 46.—I. <i>valley, a low plain</i> .—II. pr. n. גִּזְרָה a station of the Israelites in mount Pisgah. (valley of the son or sons of Hinnom) a valley on the south-east quarter of Jerusalem, also called גִּזְרָה Je. 2. 23 — <i>valley of artists</i> place in the borders of Judah. גִּזְרָה (a valley God does open) in the northern part of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14, 27 — <i>valley of salt</i> near the Dead sea.— <i>valley of passengers</i> on the sea of Galilee, Eze. 39. 11. גִּזְרָה (valley of hyenas) in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 18.—	גִּזְרָה

(valley near Zephath) in the plains of Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.

גִּיחִין (valley of vision) and גִּיחִין pr. name of the servant of Elisha.

גִּיאָ noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)

גִּיאָ id. constr. state (abs. Zec. 14. 4), also in compos. with pr. n. as גִּיאָ מַלְאָח &c.

גִּיאָ id. absolute state

גִּיאָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּיד Root not used; Arab. to bind. Hence

גִּיד m. d. 1 a, sinew, nerve; perhaps band, Is. 48. 4.

גִּיד id. pl., constr. state

גִּיד id. pl., absolute state

גִּית & גִּיתָה I. to break or burst forth, spoken of water, of an infant from the womb.—II. trans. to bring forth. Hiph. to rush forth, Ju. 20. 33.

גִּית or גִּיתָה Ch. Aph. to rush forth, Da. 7. 2.—Hence the two following—

גִּית (a breaking forth) pr. n. of a place, 2 Sa. 2. 24.

גִּיתָה (stream) pr. name Gihom.—I. one of the four rivers of Eden, Ge. 2. 13.—II. an aqueduct near Jerusalem also called גִּיתָה.

גִּיתָה pr. name masc.

גִּיתָה Kh. גִּיתָה K. n. m., pl. of גִּיתָה d. 1 a. (comp. § 3. r. 1)

גִּיל & גִּילָה prop. to move in a circle, hence to exult, rejoice; perh. to tremble, Ho. 10. 5. Hence the two following—

גִּיל m. d. 1, prop. a circle, hence—I. generation, age (comp. דֹּר) Da. 1. 10.—II. exultation, rejoicing.

גִּילָה fem. dec. 10, exultation, rejoicing.

גִּילָה Kal imp. pl. masc.

גִּילָה id. imp. sing. fem.

גִּילָה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גִּיל d. 1 a.

גִּילָה noun fem. sing., constr. of גִּילָה dec. 10.

גִּילָה pr. name masc.

גִּירָה masc. burnt lime-stone, Is. 27. 9; Chald. plaster of lime, Da. 5. 5.

גִּירָה Ch. id., emph. state

גִּישָׁה masc. clod, Job 7. 5, Kheth., גִּישָׁה Keri.

גִּישָׁה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

גִּלָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.

גִּלָּה Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [for גִּלָּה]

גִּלָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 4)

גִּלָּה Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc.

גִּלָּה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. m. R. גִּלָּה see

גִּלָּה Root not used; Arab. to scrape, to shave.

גִּלָּה masc. d. 1 b. (§ 30. No. 3), barber, Eze. 5. 5.

גִּלָּה pr. name of a region

גִּלָּה pr. name of a place

גִּלָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e.

גִּלָּה noun masc. sing., constr. of גִּלָּה dec. 2 b.

גִּלָּה Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from גִּלָּה dec. 5. (§ 61)

גִּלָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from גִּלָּה dec. 8 e.

גִּלָּה n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. גִּלָּה d. 13 c.

גִּלָּה Pilp. pret. 1 p s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 4)

גִּלָּה masc. dec. 6 a, skin; only

גִּלָּה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. גִּלָּה]

גִּלָּה I. to make bare, open, to uncover; 'פָּ to inform him

uncover the ear of any one, i. e. to inform him privately; גִּלָּה to disclose, reveal a secret.

II. to lay bare, a city or country, i. e. to emigrate to go or be carried into captivity.—III. trop. to pass away, disappear. Niph. I. to be uncovered.

II. to be discovered, revealed.—III. to be carried away, Is. 38. 12. Pi. I. to make naked, to uncover.—II. with גִּלָּה to have carnal intercourse with.—III. to disclose, reveal. Pu. I. to be uncovered, Na. 2. 8.—II. part. open, plain, Pr. 27. 5. Hiph. to lead away captive. Hoph. pass.

Hithp. I. to uncover oneself, Ge. 9. 21.—II. to disclose oneself, Pr. 18. 2.

גִּלָּה Ch. to reveal. Aph. to carry into captivity

גִּלָּה (captivity) pr. name of a city in the mountains of Judah.—Gent. n. גִּלָּה 2 Sa. 15. 12.

גִּלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. captivity.—II. collect. captives, a company of exiles.

גִּלָּה (captivity) pr. name of a city in Manasseh

גִּלָּה Ch. fem. dec. 8 c, captivity.

גִּלָּה fem. dec. 1 b.—I. captivity.—II. collect. captives.

* 1 Sa. 17. 52.
* Is. 40. 4.
* Eze. 35. 8.

* Ge. 32. 33.
* Is. 48. 4.
* Job 40. 17.

* Eze. 37. 6, 8.
* Job 10. 11.
* Ge. 25. 23.

* Ps. 65. 13.
* Is. 65. 18.
* Job 2. 23.

* Is. 49. 13.
* Ge. 31. 46.
* Is. 35. 2.

* Da. 5. 5.
* Ps. 119. 22.
* Da. 2. 29.

* Is. 28. 28.
* Da. 7. 9.
* Je. 47. 3.

* Is. 5. 28.
* Je. 51. 25.
* Job 16. 15.

גָּלִיִּן masc. dec. 3c.—I. a tablet, Is. 8. 1.—II.

pl. mirrors, Is. 3. 23.

גָּלִית (exile, captive) pr. name of the Philistine giant slain by David.

גָּלִי (exiled) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 23.

גָּלָה Ch. for גָּלָה (q. v.) גלה

גָּלָה Kal inf. absolute גלה

גָּלָה id. imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (ז) גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה pr. name of a place גלה

גָּלָה fem. of the following גלה

גָּלָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. גלה

גָּלָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [גָּל] dec. 8c. גלל

גָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. גלה

גָּלָה Kal imp. pl. masc. גלל

גָּלָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a. גלה

גָּלָה id. constr. state; † bef. (ז) גלה

גָּלָה noun masc. pl. constr. from [גָּלָה] dec. 1b. גלל

גָּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלל

גָּלָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גלל

גָּלָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. גלל

גָּלָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלל

גָּלָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. גלל

גָּלָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. גלל

גָּלָה id. pl., absolute state גלל

גָּלָה Kh. גָּלָה, K. גָּלָה pr. name of a place גלה

גָּלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b. גלה

גָּלָה Kal inf. constr. גלה

גָּלָה noun fem., pl. of גָּלָה dec. 10. גלל

גָּלָה Ch. noun fem. sing. emph. of [גָּלָה] dec. 8c. גלא

גָּלָה noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גָּלָה d. 1b. גלה

גָּלָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. גלל

גָּלָה Pi.—I. to shave, the head, beard; intrans. to shave oneself.—II. trop. to devastate, Is. 7. 20. Pu. to be shaven. Hithpa. to shave oneself.

גָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for גָּלָה comp. § 8.r.7] גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלה

גָּלָה id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. גלה

גָּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. גלה

גָּלָה Piel imp. sing. fem. גלה

גָּלָה } Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. m. R. גָּלָה see גלה

גָּלָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גָּל d. 8d. גלל

גָּלָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלל

גָּלָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. גלה

גָּלָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גָּל d. 8d. גלל

גָּלָה noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּלָה dec. 3a. גלג

גָּלָה noun f., pl. of גָּלָה d. 10; also pr. name גלל

גָּלָה constr. of the following גלל

גָּלָה noun masc. pl. absolute from גָּלָה dec. 3a. גלל

גָּלָה noun masc., pl. of גָּל dec. 8d, also pr. name גלל

גָּלָה of a place גלה

גָּלָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּלָה dec. 9a. גלה

גָּלָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה } pr. name masc. גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. גלה

גָּלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

[גָּלָה] I. to roll, e. g. stones.—II. metaph. with כָּעֵל to roll away, remove from any one, e. g. reproach; גָּלָה לַיהוָה commit to the Lord, as one's ways or works. Niph. גָּלָה—I. to roll along, Am. 5. 24.—II. to be rolled together, Is. 34. 4. Poal גָּלָה with † to be rolled about in, Is. 9. 4. Hithpo.—I. i. q. Po. 2 Sa. 20. 12.—II. to roll, rush in, with † upon Ge. 43. 18. Piip. גָּלָה (§ 6. No. 4) to roll down any one, with † מִן, Je. 51. 25. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) i. q. Hithpo. Job 30. 14. Hiph. גָּלָה to roll away, Ge. 29. 10.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 4a.—I. dung, 1 Ki. 14. 10.—II. prop. circumstance, cause, as a prep. בְּגָלָה because of.—III. pr. name masc. of two persons.

גָּלָה Ch. heaviness, weight † אָבִי heavy stone.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 6. (suff. גָּלָה § 35. r. 3) dung.

גָּלָה pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 1b, only in pl. idols.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. rolling, turning,

1 Ki. 6. 34.—II. *ring*.—III. *circuit, tract of country*; הַגְּלִילָה, הַגְּלִיל, a district with twenty towns in the tribe of Naphtali, *Galilee*.

הַגְּלִילָה fem. dec. 10, *circuit, region*.

הַגְּלִיל masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *heap of stones*.—II. *spring, fountain*.—III. pl. *waves, billows*.

הַגְּלִילָה (boiling fountain, comp. בּוֹעַ) pr. name of a mountain in the tribe of Issachar.

הַגְּלִילָה (heap of testimony) pr. name of a heap of stones raised by Jacob and Laban, Ge. 31. 47, 48.

הַגְּלִילָה masc. dec. 8 c, an oil-bowl or cup, Zec. 4. 2.

הַגְּלִילָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *spring, fountain*.—II. an oil-bowl or cup.—III. bowl or globe, as an ornament on the capitals of columns.

הַגְּלִילָה masc. dec. 8 e.—I. *wheel*.—II. *whirlwind*.—III. *chaff*.

הַגְּלִילָה Ch. masc. dec. 5. (§ 61), *wheel*, Da. 7. 9.

הַגְּלִילָה masc.—I. *wheel*, Is. 28. 28.—II. pr. name of a place between Jericho and Jordan.

הַגְּלִילָה fem. dec. 13 c, *scull*; in counting men it is used for *head* or *poll*.

הַגְּלִילָה fem. d. 10, *volume, roll, book*. Chald. id.

הַגְּלִילָה pr. name masc. גלל

הַגְּלִילָה Ch. noun masc. sing. גלל

הַגְּלִילָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. גלל

הַגְּלִילָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַגְּלִילָה] גלל

הַגְּלִילָה noun m. pl. constr. fr. [הַגְּלִילָה] d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) גלל

הַגְּלִילָה pr. name masc. גלל

הַגְּלִילָה n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [הַגְּלִילָה] d. 1 b. גלל

[גלל] to wrap together, 2 Ki. 2. 8.

הַגְּלִילָה masc. dec. 1 a, *mantle, cloak*, Eze. 27. 24.

הַגְּלִילָה masc. dec. 6 c, *embryo*, prop. *an unformed mass*, as it were wrapt up together, Ps. 139. 16.

הַגְּלִילָה masc. adj.—I. *sterile barren*.—II. *famished*.

Made up of גמל and גלל Arab. *to be hard*. (Gesen.)

הַגְּלִילָה fem. of the prec.

הַגְּלִילָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [הַגְּלִילָה] d. 6 c. גלל

הַגְּלִילָה Hithpa. *to grow warm, become angry, irritated*, with ג of the thing or cause.

הַגְּלִילָה pr. name of a place גלל

הַגְּלִילָה (hard, rough, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name.

—I. of several men; especially a son of Machir grandson of Manasseh. Hence

patronym. גְּלִיעָדִי. — II. with the art. גְּלִיעָדִי

a region beyond Jordan.

הַגְּלִיעָדִי pr. name (הַגְּלִיעָדִי II) with parag. ה

הַגְּלִיעָדִים gent. noun, pl. of הַגְּלִיעָדִי fr. הַגְּלִיעָדִי q. v.

[גלל] prob. i. q. שָׁלֵן *to be white*, hence *to shine*, 4. 1; 6. 5. Eng. Ver. “appear”.

הַגְּלִיעָדִי noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b, for גְּלִיעָדִי גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי noun fem. sing., constr. of גְּלִיעָדִי dec. 10. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי pl. of the prec. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי conj. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי Pi. *to drink in, to swallow*, Job 39. 24. Hithpa. *give to drink*, Ge. 24. 17. Hence

הַגְּלִיעָדִי masc. reed, paper reed, papyrus; תִּבְחַת גְּלִיעָדִי an ark of papyrus גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי masc. a kind of *measure of length*, Ju. 3. 16.

הַגְּלִיעָדִי masc., pl. *bold warriors*, Eze. 27. 11. נמר Arab. *to cut off*; Syr. *to be bold*. Others take it as a pr. name of a people.

הַגְּלִיעָדִי Kal part. p. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. (pr. name in compos. see גְּלִיעָדִי) גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; bef. גְּלִיעָדִי גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from גְּלִיעָדִי dec. 3 a. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גְּלִיעָדִי d. 1 a. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי (place of sycomores Arab. נְמוּזִי Chald. נְמוּזִי sycomore) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 2 Ch. 28. 18.

הַגְּלִיעָדִי Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. גלל

הַגְּלִיעָדִי I. *to retribute, to recompense*, good or evil, acc., גלל, גלל.—II. generally *to do, show* good or to any one.—III. *to mature, ripen* fruit; intr. *to become ripe*.—IV. *to wean* a child.

הַגְּלִיעָדִי com dec. 8. (pl. גְּלִיעָדִים § 37. No. 2) cal. גְּלִיעָדִי (weaned) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 17.

הַגְּלִיעָדִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *retribution, recompense*.—II. any *act* done or shown to any one, good or evil.

גְּמוּלָה fem. dec. 10, *retribution, recompense*; especially *benefit*.

גְּמוּלָה (camel-owner) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 12.

גְּמוּלָה (benefit of God) pr. name masc.

גְּמוּלָה masc. dec. 1 b, *benefit, kindness*, Ps. 116. 12.

גְּמוּלָה n. com. s., pl. גְּמוּלִים d. 8a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)

גְּמוּלָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

גְּמוּלָה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.

גְּמוּלָה id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גְּמוּלָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

גְּמוּלָה n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גְּמוּלָה d. 1a; 1 bef. (1)

גְּמוּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

גְּמוּלָה noun fem., pl. of גְּמוּלָה dec. 10.

גְּמוּלָה pr. name masc.

גְּמוּלָה pr. name masc.

גְּמוּלָה noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

גְּמוּלָה dec. 8a. (§ 37. No. 2); 1 bef. (1)

גְּמוּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גְּמוּלָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גְּמוּלָה id. pl., absolute state; 1 bef. (1)

גְּמוּלָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גְּמוּלָה dec. 7b.

גְּמוּלָה id. inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

גְּמוּלָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

גְּמוּלָה n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from גְּמוּלָה d. 1a.

גְּמוּלָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

גְּמוּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

גְּמוּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl.

גְּמוּלָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

גְּמוּלָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

גְּמוּלָה id. id. with dag. euph.

גְּמוּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

גְּמוּלָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גְּמוּלָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה

גְּמוּלָה fem. dec. 10, *troop, host*, Hab. 1. 9. Others *desire, longing*.

גְּמוּלָה Root not used; Chald. *to dig*.

גְּמוּלָה masc. a *pit*, Ec. 10. 8.

גְּמוּלָה I. *to bring to an end, to complete*, with גְּמוּלָה.

II. intrans. *to come to an end, to fail*.

גְּמוּלָה Ch. id. part. pass. *perfect, skilled*, Ezr. 7. 12.

גְּמוּלָה (*perfection*) pr. name—I. of a son of Japheth, and applied to his posterity.—II. of the wife of the prophet Hosea, Ho. 1. 3.

גְּמוּלָה (whom the Lord makes perfect pr. name of two different men.

גְּמוּלָה pr. name of a man and a people

גְּמוּלָה Kal part. act. sing. masc.

גְּמוּלָה pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)

גְּמוּלָה noun com. sing. dec. 8d.

גְּמוּלָה

[גְּנוּב] I. *to steal; trop. to carry away*, as a storm does the chaff.—II. *to deceive*, especially with גְּנוּב. Niph. *to be stolen*, Ex. 22. 11. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu.—I. *to be stolen*.—II. *to be brought secretly*, with גְּנוּב of the person, Job 4. 12. Hithpa. *to steal oneself away*, 2 Sa. 19. 4.

גְּנוּב masc. dec. 1 b. (§ 30. rem. 3) a *thief*.

גְּנוּבָה fem. dec. 10, a *thing stolen*, Ex. 22. 2, 3.

גְּנוּבָה (*theft*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 11. 20.

גְּנוּב noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.

גְּנוּב Kal inf. abs.

גְּנוּב id. part. act. sing. masc.

גְּנוּב Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גְּנוּב id. inf. abs.

גְּנוּב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

גְּנוּב id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc.

גְּנוּב noun masc., pl. of גְּנוּב dec. 1 b.

גְּנוּבָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גְּנוּבָה pr. name masc.

גְּנוּבָה id. Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

גְּנוּבָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by

גְּנוּבָה conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

גְּנוּבָה id. part. pass. fem. sing. [גְּנוּבָה] with parag.

גְּנוּבָה (comp. § 8. rem. 19); 1 bef. (1)

גְּנוּבָה Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.

גְּנוּבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

גְּנוּבָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a.

גְּנוּבָה

גְּנוּבָה

Root not used; Arab. *to heap up, increase*; intrans. *to be heaped up*.

הִיא גְּמוּלָה conj.—I. *also*; גְּמוּלָה—גְּמוּלָה both—and; הִיא גְּמוּלָה she also herself. A pronoun repeated for the sake of emphasis has the nominative form though the preceding is in the oblique case גְּמוּלָה בְּרַכְנִי גְּמוּלָה אֶת־דַּמְּךָ גְּמוּלָה אֶת־דַּמְּךָ bless me, me also, Ge. 27. 34; גְּמוּלָה אֶת־דַּמְּךָ thy blood, thine also.—II. *yea, truly*, especially at the beginning of a sentence; גְּמוּלָה אֲלֹכִים although.—III. *yet, nevertheless*.

21. 7, etc.
119. 17.
Sa. 1. 23.
19. 17.

Ge. 50. 17.
Ge. 24. 20.
Ge. 24. 14, 46.
1 Sa. 1. 23.

Pr. 30. 30.
Ob. 1. 15.
Joel 4. 4, 7.
Ge. 50. 15.

Is. 63. 7.
Pr. 31. 12.
1 Sa. 1. 24.
Ps. 7. 5.

1 Sa. 24. 18.
1 Sa. 24. 18.
Ps. 57. 3.
Ho. 7. 1.

Ex. 22. 11.
Ho. 4. 2.
De. 24. 7.
Ex. 21. 16.

Ex. 22. 6.
Ge. 40. 15.
2 Sa. 19. 42.
Ge. 31. 30.

Pr. 30. 9.
Ge. 31. 39.
Ge. 31. 39.
1 Sa. 3. 9.

Ge. 40. 15.
Ge. 31. 32.
Ge. 30. 33.
Is. 63. 7.

גוברים	id. id. pl., absolute state	גוברים
גוברים	Kal inf. abs.	גוברים
גוברים	noun fem., pl. of גוברים dec. 10.	גוברים
גוברים	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	גוברים
גוברים	n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from גוברים d. 10.	גוברים

גוברים Root not used; to cover; to collect, cogn. גוברים.
 גוברים masc. only pl. com. גוברים, treasures; Eze. 27. 24. perhaps chests in which precious things are stored.
 גוברים Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, treasure.
 גוברים masc. dec. 8 d, treasury, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

גוברים	noun masc. pl. constr. from [גוברים] dec. 6a.	גוברים
גוברים	Chald. id. from [גוברים] dec. 3 b.	גוברים
גוברים	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	גוברים
גוברים	! n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [גוברים] d. 8.	גוברים
גוברים	noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from ! d. 8 d.	גוברים
גוברים	id. pl., absolute state	גוברים

[גוברים] prop. to cover, whence to protect, const. with גוברים, Hiph. id. with גוברים.

גוברים com. dec. 8 d, garden.
 גוברים and גוברים fem. dec. 10, id.
 גוברים (garden for גוברים dag. forte resolved in Yod)
 pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

גוברים (gardener) pr. name masc., also written
 גוברים comp. Ne. 12. 4, with ver. 16.
 גוברים masc. dec. 8 b, pl. מוברים (§ 37. rem. 4), shield; trop. prince.

גוברים fem. dec. 10, with לב veiling, covering of the heart, La. 3. 65.

גוברים	noun fem. sing., constr. of [גוברים] dec. 10.	גוברים
גוברים	n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גוברים d. 10.	גוברים
גוברים	} pr. name masc.	גוברים
גוברים		
גוברים	! Kal imp. sing. masc.	גוברים

[גוברים] to low, as an ox or cow.
 גוברים (lowing) pr. name of a place near Jerusalem, Je. 31. 39.

גוברים ! Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)

[גוברים] to loathe, abhor. Niph. to be cast away, 2 Sa. 1. 21. Hiph. to cast the young, i.e. suffer abortion, Job 21. 10.
 גוברים (loathing), pr. name masc. Ju. 9. 26, 28, 30.
 גוברים masc. a loathing, Eze. 16. 5.

גוברים pr. name masc.

גוברים	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גוברים
גוברים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	גוברים
גוברים	id. part., act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)	גוברים
גוברים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גוברים

גוברים ! to rebuke, reprove, const. with גוברים.
 גוברים fem. dec. 11 c. (constr. גוברים § 42. rem. rebuke, reproof.
 גוברים fem. rebuke, or curse, De. 28. 20.

גוברים	Kal imp. sing. masc.	גוברים
גוברים	id. part. act. sing. masc.	גוברים
גוברים	noun fem. sing. (constr. גוברים) dec. 11 c.	גוברים
גוברים	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גוברים
גוברים	n. fem. s., constr. of גוברים d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)	גוברים
גוברים	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גוברים
גוברים	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	גוברים
גוברים	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גוברים dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	גוברים

[גוברים] to shake, tremble. Pu. to be shaken, Job 34. d. Hithpa. to be moved, shaken, agitated. Hithpa. to stagger, reel.

גוברים (quaking) pr. name of one of the mountains of Ephraim.

גוברים	pr. name of a mountain [for גוברים]	גוברים
גוברים	pr. name of a place [גוברים] with paragogic ה	גוברים
גוברים	! pr. name masc.	גוברים
גוברים	noun fem. pl. constr. from [גוברים] dec. 8 d.	גוברים
גוברים	Chald. K. גוברים, Kh. גוברים, noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גוברים] dec. 5 d.	גוברים
גוברים	! Chald. id. pl., absolute state	גוברים

גוברים Root not used; i. q. גוברים, גוברים to be bent, curved. Hence

גוברים	} noun com. dec. 6a, vine; גוברים	} גוברים
גוברים		
גוברים	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גוברים
גוברים	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גוברים
גוברים	! id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גוברים
גוברים	! id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גוברים
גוברים	! id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גוברים

גוברים Root not used; i. q. גוברים to be bent, curved. גוברים masc. dec. 8 d.—I. back, i. e. hillock, Pr. 9. —II. body, person, only גוברים by himself, etc. Ex. 21. 3, 4.

גָּפֶה Chald. fem. dec. 3a, *wing*, Da. 7. 4, 6.

גָּפֶה masc. only pl. גָּפִים, prop. *wings*, poet. for *armies, hosts*.

גָּפֶה masc. the name of a tree; prob. the *pitch-pine*, Ge. 6. 14, גָּפֶה i. q. כָּפֶה to *cover over*.

גָּפֶה fem. *brimstone*.

גָּפֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. part. act. נֹר

גָּפֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. נֹר

גָּפֶה defect. [for גָּפֶה] noun masc. sing. נִיר

גָּפֶה pr. name masc. נִיר

גָּרֶב masc. *scurf, scurvy*.

גָּרֶב (*scurvied*) pr. name—I. masc. 2 Sa. 23. 38.—II. of a hill near Jerusalem, Je. 31. 39.

גָּרֶב noun masc. pl. [of גָּרֶב, § 36. rem. 5] . נִיר

גָּרֶב noun fem. pl. [גָּרֶבֹת], suff. 2 pers. s. m. נִיר

גָּרֶב pr. name of a Canaanitish nation. [גָּרֶב]

גָּרֶה Hithpa. to *scrape oneself*, Job 2. 8.

גָּרֶה Kal not used; prob. to produce a *grating* sound, whence גָּרֶה. Pi. to *excite, stir up* strife. Hithpa. to *excite oneself*, especially to *contention, war*; with בָּ to *contend with*.

גָּרֶה noun dec. 3a, *the throat*.

גָּרֶה fem. dec. 10, *strife, contention*, Ps. 39. 11.

גָּרֶה noun fem. sing. [גָּרֶה] . נִיר

גָּרֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . נֹר

גָּרֶה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גָּר dec. 1a. נֹר

גָּרֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . נִיר

גָּרֶה id. suff. 1 pers. sing. . נִיר

גָּרֶה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נִיר

גָּרֶה Kal part. pass. s., fem. of [גָּרֶה]; i. bef. (1) נִיר

גָּרֶה n. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [גָּר] d. 1a. נִיר

גָּרֶה Niph. to *be cut off*, Ps. 31. 23.

גָּרֶה (*inhabitant of a sterile land*) pr. name of a Canaanitish nation subdued by David, 1 Sa. 27. 8.

Kheth., גָּרֶה Keri. Also the two following—

גָּרֶה always with גָּר (*mount of the Gerisites*) pr. name of a mountain near Shechem in the tribe of Ephraim, opposite mount Ebal.

גָּרֶה masc. *an axe*.

גָּרֶה construct of the following . נֹר

גָּרֶה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּר dec. 1a. נֹר

גָּרֶה noun masc., pl. of גָּר dec. 1a. . נֹר

גָּרֶה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נֹר

גָּרֶה

Root not used; Arab. to *be gritty, stony*.

גָּרֶה adj. with Mak. גָּרֶה *harsh angry*, Pr. 19. 19 Kheth., גָּרֶה Keri.

גָּרֶה masc. dec. 2b. (pl. גָּרֶהֹת).—I. *lot*, prop. the stone by which the lot was determined; גָּרֶה to *cast lots*, so also with the verbs עָלָה, יָצָא, נָחַל; גָּרֶה, הָטִיל, הִשְׁלִיךְ, יָדָה, יָרָה, אָל, עָל, of the person.—II. *lot, portion, inheritance*.

גָּרֶה Kh., גָּרֶה K. adj. m. s., constr. of גָּרֶה or גָּרֶה, with Mak. [for גָּרֶה or גָּרֶה § 32. r. 7.]

גָּרֶה noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state from גָּרֶה dec. 2b. . נִיר

גָּרֶה, גָּרֶה (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. dec. 6a.—I. *bone*.—II. *strength, body*, 2 Ki. 9. 13. III. *strong ass*, Ge. 49. 14.—III. *upon the steps themselves, the very steps*, comp. עָצֵם. Prof. Lee, *frame-work*.

גָּרֶה Chald. masc. dec. 3a, *bone*, Da. 6. 25.

גָּרֶה to *gnaw a bone*, Zep. 3. 3, *they shall not gnaw לבקר in the morning*, i. e. they shall leave nothing to gnaw. Pi. id. Nu. 24. 8. Meton. of sherds, to *gnaw*, lick them clean, Eze. 23. 34.

גָּרֶה (*bony*) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19.

גָּרֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . נִיר

גָּרֶה Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נִיר

from [גָּרֶה] dec. 3a. . נִיר

גָּרֶה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from . נִיר

גָּרֶה dec. 6. . נִיר

גָּרֶה

fem. dec. 6c, pl. גָּרֶהֹת, construct גָּרֶהֹת Arab. to *make smooth, level*.—I. *a level place at the gate of the city, the forum of the Hebrews*, 1 Ki. 22. 10; 2 Ch. 18. 9.—II. *threshing-floor*. Meton. for the grain itself, Job 39. 12.

גָּרֶה id. with paragogic הָ . נִיר

גָּרֶה id. pl., construct state . נִיר

גָּרֶה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . נִיר

גָּרֶה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נִיר

גָּרֶה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from . נִיר

גָּרֶה dec. 3a. . נִיר

[גָּרֶה] to *be broken, crushed*, Ps. 119. 20. Hiph. to *crush*, La. 3. 16.

גָּרֶה masc. dec. 6a. (suff. גָּרֶהֹת) something *crushed, bruised, perhaps corn*.

נרם Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. נרמה

[נרע] fut. ינרע.—I. to take away the beard.—II. to detract, to withhold, construed with כן; to reserve, with אל.—II. to diminish, with acc. Niph. to be detracted, diminished, lessened. Pi. to draw off, Job 36. 27.

מנרעה fem. only pl. absolute מנרעות narrowed rests, rebatements, in building, 1 Ki. 6. 6.

נרעה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from [נרע] masc. נרע

[נרף] I. to carry, sweep away, Ju. 5. 21.—II. in the deriv. to grasp, gripe, Germ. greifen.

אנרף masc. fist, Ex. 21. 18; Is. 58. 4.

מנרפה fem. dec. 11a, clod, Joel 1. 17; so Gesenius and others before him. Prof. Lee, furrow.

נרף Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נרפם

[נרר] to drag, draw away. Niph.—I. to be dragged, carried away, so נררות Job 20. 28, which some derive from נרר.—II. to ruminate, to chew the cud, Le. 11. 7. Po. to be sawed, 1 Ki. 7. 9. Hithpo. to sweep away with itself, Je. 30. 23.

נרר (grain i. q. גרה) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.

גרה fem.—I. the cud.—II. a grain, gerah, a weight equal to the twentieth part of a shekel.

נרר pr. name of a city of the Philistines, formerly the residence of their kings; נרר valley of Gerar, Ge. 26. 17.

נררר masc. only pl. נרררים (§ 36. rem. 5) berries, Is. 17. 6.

נרררות fem. pl. (perhaps from a sing. נרררת) throat, neck.

מנררה fem. dec. 10, a saw.

נרר pr. name of a place נרר

נררה id. with paragogic ה נררה

[נרש] I. to cast out or up, Is. 57. 20; hence to drive out, expel, divorce.—II. to plunder, spoil, Eze. 36. 5. Pi. to drive out, expel, with כן of the place. Niph.—I. to be cast out.—II. to be agitated, tossed, Is. 57. 20.

נרש masc. produce, fruit, De. 33. 14.

נרשה fem. dec. 10, expulsion, Eze. 45. 9.

נרשון (expulsion) pr. name of a son of Levi.

Patronym. גרשני

מנרש masc. dec. 2b, pl. מנרשים, once נרש (prop. from מנרשת).—I. inf. see the root נרש and analyt. order.—II. pasture, a place where cattle is driven to graze.—III. any lands surrounding a city or edifice.

נרש Piel inf. (Ge. 20. 10), or imp. sing. masc. . . .

נרש noun masc. sing. . . .

נרשה noun masc. sing., suff. נרשה, dec. 6a, see . . .

נרש Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . .

נרשה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .

נרשון Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .

נרשום pr. name masc. see נרשם . . .

נרשון pr. name masc. . . .

נרשון Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .

(a stranger there, see Ex. 2. 22, or expulsion. . . .

R. נרש pr. name.—I. of a son of Moses . . .

by Zipporah.—II. of a son of Levi.—III. . . .

Ju. 18. 30.—IV. Eze. 8. 2.

נרשת Pi. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .

נרשתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. . . .

(comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .

נרשתיהו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .

נרשתי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .

נרשתיכם n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [נרשת] d. 10. . . .

נרשתימו Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. . . .

נרשה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . . .

נרשתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .

נרש } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2) . . .

נרשה id. id. with paragogic ה . . .

נרש id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2); 2 bef. . . .

נרשון (bridge, Chald. נרשון) pr. name of a district . . .

in Syria; whence gent. n. נרשורי Geshurite, . . .

—I. De. 3. 14; Jos. 12. 5, 13. 13; 1 Ch. . . .

2. 23.—II Jos. 13. 2; 1 Sa. 27. 8.

נרשה id. with paragogic ה . . .

נרשי id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 2) . . .

נרשם Hiph. to cause to rain, Je. 14. 22.

נרשם masc. dec. 6a. (pl. c. נרשמי, but in pau . . .

נרשם § 35. rem. 5).—I. rain, heavy shower.— . . .

pr. name masc., also called נרשמו comp. Ne. . . .

1, 2, with ver. 6.

נרשם masc. dec. 6c, id. Eze. 22. 24.

נרשם Ch. m. dec. 3, (suff. נרשמה, נרשמה) . . .

נרשם in pause, Seg. n. as if from נרשם (§ 35. rem. 5) . . .

- גשם** noun masc. sing. (pl. c. **גשמים**) dec. 6 a; also pr. name masc. . . . **גשם**
- גשמי** Chald. noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **גשם** [גשם] dec. 3 b. . . . **גשם**
- גשמי** Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **גשם**
- גשמי** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **גשם** [גשם] dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . **גשם**
- גשמי** pr. name masc., see **גשם** . . . **גשם**
- גשמי** noun masc. pl. construct from **גשם** dec. 6 a. **גשם**
- גשמי** Chald. noun masc. pl. (Kh. **גשמייהו**) or sing. (K. **גשמייהו**), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **גשם** [גשם] comp. dec. 3 c. . . . **גשם**
- גשמי** n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from **גשם** dec. 6. **גשם**
- גשמי** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . **גשם**
- גשמי** id. pl., absolute state . . . **גשם**
- גשמי** pr. name.—I. of a region in Egypt inhabited by the Israelites during their bondage.—II. a city in the tribe of Judah.
- גשמי** id. with paragogic **ה**
- גשמי** (flattery, coll. with the Syr.) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 21.

- גשמי** Pi. to feel, grope, Is. 59. 10.
- גשמי** Kal inf. (**גשמי**) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a. . . . **גשמי**
- גת** fem. dec. 8 e.—I. wine-press, or rather the vat, in which grapes were trodden.—II. pr. name—of a city of the Philistines, the birth-place of Goliath.—**גת הַפָּר** (wine-press of the well) a city in Zebulun.—**גת רִמּוֹן** (press of the pomegranate) a city in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.
- גת** gent. noun from **גת** No. II.—Hence fem. **גתית**, the name of a musical instrument.
- גתים** (two wine-presses) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.
- גתה** pr. name of a place (**גת**) with paragogic **ה** **גתה**
- גתה-הַפָּר** pr. name of a place (**גת הַפָּר**) with parag. **ה** **גתה**
- גתות** noun fem., pl. of **גת** dec. 8 e. . . . **גת**
- גתים** pr. name of a place [for **גתים**] . . . **גת**
- גתמה** id. with paragogic **ה** . . . **גת**
- גתר** pr. name of a region in Syria, Gē. 10. 23.

ד

- דא** Chald. pron. demon. fem. this; **דא לָרָא** one against the other, together.
- דא** prop. to flow, melt; hence to pine away, to languish. **דאבָה** fem. anxiety, distress, Job 41. 14. **דאבון** masc. dec. 3. (§ 32. rem. 2) languor, fainting, De. 28. 65.
- דאב** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **דאב**
- דאב** noun fem. sing. . . . **דאב**
- דאב** n. m. s., constr. of **דאבון** [דאבון] d. 3. (§ 32. r. 2) **דאב**
- דאב** to be anxious, uneasy, afraid, const. with acc., **דאב** **דאב** **דאב** (solicitous) pr. name of an Edomite, the chief of Saul's herdsmen, and betrayer of David and Ahimelech, also called **דאב**, comp. 1 Sa. 21. 8, with 22. 18, 22.
- דאב** fem. anxiety, alarm, dread.
- דאב** noun masc. sing., see **דאב** . . . **דאב**
- דאב** pr. name masc. . . . **דאב**
- דאב** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . **דאב**
- דאב** noun fem. sing. . . . **דאב**

- דאב** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **דאב** dec. 7 b. . . . **דאב**
- דאב** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . **דאב**
- דאבה** to fly.
- דאבה** fem. Le. 11. 14, the name of a bird, kite or glede, so Vulg. milvus.
- דאבין** Ch. Kh. **דאבין**, K. **דאבין** Peal part. act. m. pl. [of **דאב** dec. 1, or **דאב** dec. 2 b] . . . **דאב**
- דאב** pr. name of a place, see **דאב** . . . **דאב**
- דאב** Ch. constr. of the following . . . **דאב**
- דאבין** Ch. Kh. **דאבין**, K. **דאבין** Peal part. act. m. pl. [of **דאב** dec. 1, or **דאב** dec. 2 b] . . . **דאב**
- דאב** noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; for **דאב** see lett. **דאב**
- דאב** Root not used; Arab. to rest; Chald. to cause to flow in, comp. **דאב**, **דאב**.
- דאב** masc. dec. 6 c, once De. 33. 25, rest, poet. for death; or affluence, resource, means.
- דאב** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **דאב** from **דאב**] dec. 6 c. . . . **דאב**

I. *manner, mode, order*, Ps. 110. 4.—II. *cause, law-suit*, Job 5. 8.—III. *cause, reason*; על-דברת because of.

דברת Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *cause, reason*.

דְּבָרִי (perhaps for דְּבָרִיָּה *promise of the Lord*, (דְּבָרִי=דְּבָר) pr. name masc. Le. 24. 11.

דְּבָרָה & דְּבָרָת, 1 Ch. 6. 57, (*pasture*, comp. (דְּבָר) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 12; 21. 28.

דְּבָרָה fem. dec. 13a, *float, raft*, 1 Ki. 5. 23.

דְּבָרָה, דְּבָרָה fem. d. 10. (pl. דְּבָרִים).—I. *a bee*.

—II. pr. name of a prophetess who judged Israel.—III. pr. name of the nurse of Rebekah, Ge. 35. 8.

דְּבָרִי masc.—I. *oracle, seat of the oracle*, that part of the temple from whence the Lord spoke and issued his orders and directions, and where the ark of the covenant was placed, comp. 1 Ki. 6. 19, also called *Holy of Holies*.—II. pr. name of the king of Eglon, Jos. 10. 3.—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

דְּבָרִי masc. d. 2b.—I. *a large plain*, in which cattle are driven for pasture.—II. *a desert or wilderness*.—III. *speech*, Ca. 4. 3.

דְּבָרִי	Kh. דְּבָרִי q. v., K. הִדְבָּר (q. v.)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun sing. masc. d. 6a, for דְּבָרִי (§ 35. r. 2)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. with Mak.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [defect. for דְּבָרִי]	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ noun masc. s. d. 6a; for נָּ see lett. ו	דבר
דְּבָרִי	pr. name, see לו דְּבָרִי	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ n m. s., constr. of דְּבָרִי d. 4a, ו bef. (:))	דבר
דְּבָרִי	pr. name of a place, defect. for דְּבָרִי	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. id. (§ 10. rem. 1) or inf. (§ 10. rem. 2); or perhaps subst. (Ho. 1. 2)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	pr. name of a place (דְּבָרִי) with parag. ה	דבר
דְּבָרִי	pr. name fem.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	id. inf. (דְּבָרִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 7b.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דְּבָרִי d. 4a.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	דבר

דְּבָרִי	noun iem., pl. of [דְּבָרִי] dec. 13.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Pi. imp. sing. fem. in pause for the foll. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	id. imp. sing. fem. (Ju. 5. 12); or inf. (דְּבָרִי) with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for דְּבָרִי	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ dec. 4a; ו bef. (:))	דבר
דְּבָרִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. pl., construct state	דבר
דְּבָרִי	pr. name masc.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Kal part. act. m. pl. constr. from דְּבָרִי d. 7b.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from דְּבָרִי d. 4a.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:))	דבר
דְּבָרִי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. (דְּבָרִי), Kh. דְּבָרִי (q. v.)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for דְּבָרִי]	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:))	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from דְּבָרִי dec. 6a.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Kh. דְּבָרִי q. v., K. דְּבָרִי (q. v.)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from דְּבָרִי d. 4a.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. pl., absolute state; ו bef. (:))	דבר
דְּבָרִי	n. fem. with pl. m. term. from דְּבָרִי dec. 10.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דְּבָרִי dec. 7b.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Piel inf. (דְּבָרִי), suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from דְּבָרִי dec. 4a.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Piel inf. (דְּבָרִי), suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. דְּבָרִי d. 4a.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	pr. name of a place	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו (§ 8. r. 7)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun fem., constr. of [דְּבָרִי; no vowel change]	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Kal part. act. pl. fem. from דְּבָרִי masc.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו (§ 8. r. 7)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דְּבָרִי, K.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ id. id. (§ 8. rem. 5)	דבר
דְּבָרִי	noun fem. sing. with parag. ו from [דְּבָרִי; no vowel change]	דבר
דְּבָרִי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	דבר
דְּבָרִי	נָּ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דבר

דְּבָשׁ masc. dec. 6b. (§ 35. rem. 10), *honey*.

דְּבָשׁ (*sweet as honey*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3

דָּבַשׁ	id. in pause; דָּ bef. (ז)	דבש
דָּבַשְׁתִּי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	
דָּבַשְׁתָּ	fem.—I. <i>the bunch or hump of a camel</i> , Is. 30. 6.	
	—II. pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 11.	
דָּבַת	noun fem. sing. constr. of דָּבָה dec. 10.	דבב
דָּבַתְּךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דבב
דָּבַתְּכֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דבב
דָּבָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2a.	דנה

[דָּגַל]	<i>to multiply, be increased</i> , Ge. 48. 16.	
דָּג	masc. dec. 2a, <i>fish</i> ; once, with the mater lectionis, דָּאנ Ne. 13. 16.	
דָּגָה	fem. dec. 11a, <i>a fish</i> ; mostly collect. <i>fish</i> .	
דָּגוֹן	(<i>large fish</i>) pr. name of an idol of the Philistines worshipped at Ashdod.	
דָּגָן	masc. dec. 4a, <i>corn, grain</i> ; meton. for <i>bread</i> , La. 2. 12.	

דָּגָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	דנה
דָּגוּל	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	דנל
דָּגוֹן	pr. name of an idol (and pr. name in compos. with בֵּית q. v.)	דנה
דָּגִי	n. m. pl. constr. from דָּג dec. 2a; דָּ bef. (ז)	דנה
דָּגִים	id. pl., absolute state	דנה

[דָּגַל]	I. <i>to be marked, signalized</i> , Ca. 5. 10.—II. (denom. of דָּגַל) <i>to set up a banner</i> , Ps. 20. 6. Niph. <i>to be furnished with banners</i> , Ca. 6. 4, 10. Hence	
דָּגַל	masc. dec. 6a, <i>flag banner, standard</i> .	
דָּגְלוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דנל
דָּגוֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	דנה
דָּגוֹן	pr. name, see בֵּית דָּגוֹן, see.	בית
דָּגוֹן	id. constr. state; דָּ bef. (ז)	דנה
דָּגְנִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דנה
דָּגְנֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דנה
דָּגְנֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דנה
דָּגְנֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דנה

[דָּגַר]	<i>to hatch, brood over eggs</i> .	
דָּגַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for דָּגַר § 8. r. 7]	דגר
דָּגְרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דגר
דָּגְרָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּגְרָה dec. 11a.	דנה
דָּגְרָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דנה

[דָּד]	masc. dec. 8d, <i>the breast</i> ; only in the dual, <i>breasts</i> .	
דָּד	noun masc. sing. defect. for דָּדוֹר dec. 1a.	דוד

[דָּדָה]	Hithpa. <i>to proceed softly, gently, submissively</i> .	
דָּדוֹ	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָּדוֹר dec. 1a.	
דָּדִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
דָּדִי	pr. name masc. Kheth. דָּדִי, K. דָּדוֹ	
דָּדִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [דָּד] dec. 8d.	
דָּדִיָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
דָּדִיָּהוּ	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem. from דָּדוֹר d. 1a.	
דָּדִיָּהוּ	n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. [דָּד] d. 8d.	
דָּדִיָּהוּ	n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דָּדוֹר dec. 1a.	
דָּדִיָּהוּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
דָּדִים	id. pl., absolute state	
דָּדֶךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
דָּדוֹ	pr. name of a people and a region in the north of Arabia.	
דָּדָה	id. with parag. דָּה; דָּ bef. (ז)	
דָּדָיִם	pr. name of a people descended from Javan, Ge. 10. 4, written דָּדָיִם in 1 Ch. 1. 7.	
דָּדָיִם	gen. n., pl. of דָּדָיִם from דָּדוֹן	
דָּדָתוֹ	n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [דָּדָה] d. 10.	
דָּדָתְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	

דָּהָב	Chald. masc. dec. 3a, i. q. Heb. זָהָב <i>gold</i> .	
מִדְּהָבָה	fem. Is. 14. 4, <i>gold-making</i> , i. e. <i>extraction of gold</i> ; others, <i>place of gold</i> .	

דָּהָב	id. in pause; דָּ bef. (ז)	
דָּהָבָה	Chald. id. emph. st.; דָּ id.	
דָּהָבָה	Chald. id. emph. st.; דָּ id.	
דָּהָבָה	pr. name of a people who were colonised in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 9, Keri דָּהָבָה	

[דָּהָם]	Niph. <i>to be overwhelmed, overcome</i> , Je. 14. 9.	
----------	---	--

[דָּהָר]	<i>to move quickly, spoken of a horse, to prance</i> .	
דָּהָר	Na. 3. 2.	
דָּהָרָה	fem. only pl. דָּהָרָה <i>prancings</i> , Ju. 5. 10.	
דָּהָרָה	masc. the name of a tree; Vulg. <i>ulm</i> .	
דָּהָרָה	<i>the elm</i> , Is. 41. 19; 60. 13.	

דָּהָרָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	
דָּהָרָה	noun fem., pl. of [דָּהָרָה]	
דָּהָרָה	pr. name masc., see דָּהָרָה	

[דָּוָה]	Hiph. <i>to cause to waste, or pine away</i> , Le. 26. 17.	
דָּוָה	(<i>a pining, wasting away</i>) pr. name— <i>Laodicea</i> a city in the borders of Moab built by the Gadites.	
	—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 1.	
	called דָּוִימֹנָה in Jos. 15. 22.	

¹ Sa. 14. 26.
² Ca. 5. 1.
³ Eze. 36. 3.
⁴ Pr. 25. 16.

⁵ Ge. 37. 2.
⁶ Jon. 2. 1.
⁷ De. 4. 18.
⁸ Ca. 5. 14.

⁹ Job 40. 31.
¹⁰ Ca. 2. 4.
¹¹ Ps. 78. 24.
¹² Ho. 5. 11.

¹³ De. 11. 14.
¹⁴ Is. 62. 8.
¹⁵ Is. 34. 15.
¹⁶ Eze. 29. 4, 4. 5.

¹⁷ Je. 32. 8, 9, 12.
¹⁸ Eze. 23. 3, 8.
¹⁹ Pr. 5. 19.
²⁰ Je. 17. 11.

²¹ Nu. 36. 11.
²² Eze. 23. 21.
²³ Ca. 1. 2, 4.

²⁴ Ca. 4. 10, 10.
²⁵ Je. 32. 7.
²⁶ Le. 18. 14.

²⁷ Ezr. 7. 16.
²⁸ Ezr. 7. 15.
²⁹ Da. 5. 23.

³⁰ Ezr. 7. 18.
³¹ Na. 3. 2.
³² Ju. 5. 22.

דבב	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	דבב
דבב	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from דבב dec. 7b.	דבב
דבב, דבב	to fish, Je. 16. 16.	
דבב	masc. dec. 1b, fisher. Also	
דבב	fem. a fishing, Am. 4. 2, דבב fishing-	
דבב	hooks	דבב
דבב	noun masc., pl. of [דבב] dec. 1a.	דבב
דבב	Root not used;—I. Syr. to disturb, agitate.—II.	
דבב	i. q. דבב to love.	
דבב	masc.—I. pot, boiler, or cauldron, pl. דבב	
(§ 35. rem. 13).—II. basket, pl. דבב.		
דבב	masc.—I. love, but only in the plural.—	
II. for concr. beloved, friend.—III. uncle, father's		
brother.		
דבב	(beloved; passive form § 26. No. 5)	
pr. name of the son of Jesse, king of Israel.		
דבב	fem. dec. 10, aunt.	
דבב	(His, sc. God's, beloved, comp. דבב) pr.	
name masc. of several persons.		
דבב	(love of the Lord, for דבב) pr. name	
masc. 2 Ch. 20. 37.		
דבב	masc. only pl. דבב (§ 35. rem. 15 note).	
—I. baskets, comp. דבב, Je. 24. 1.—II. mandrakes,		
the apples of the Madragora (Atropa Mandragora		
of Linn.)		
דבב	(beloved) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 4.	
דבב	pr. name masc.	דבב
דבב	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	דבב
דבב	constr. of the following:	דבב
דבב	noun masc., pl. of [דבב] § 35. rem. 15 note]	דבב
דבב	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	
דבב	dec. 1a.	דבב
דבב	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דבב
דבב	pr. name masc.	דבב
דבב	pr. name masc.	דבב
דבב	pr. name masc.	דבב
דבב	n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., from דבב d. 1a.	דבב
דבב	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דבב
דבב	id. pl., absolute state	דבב
דבב	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דבב
דבב	pr. name, see דבב	דבב

[דבב] to be languid, sick, in the verb only used of the female periodical sickness, Le. 12. 2.
 דבב masc., דבב fem. adj.—I. sick, specially of a woman in the menses.—II. sad, unhappy.

דבב	masc. sick, faint.	
דבב	masc. pl. com. דבב (comp. § 38. rem. 2).—I.	
sickness, Ps. 41. 4.—II. something sickening, loath-		
some, Job 6. 7.		
דבב	masc. dec. 9a, sickness, disease.	
דבב	fem. of the following	דבב
דבב	adj. masc. sing.	דבב
דבב	Hiph. I. to cast out, expel, Je. 31. 54.—II. to	
cleanse, wash away.		
דבב	adj. masc. sing.	דבב
דבב	noun masc. sing. [for דבב]	דבב
דבב	pr. name masc. for דבב (q. v.)	דבב
דבב	pr. name masc., see דבב	דבב
[דבב]	to pound, bray in a mortar, Nu. 11. 8.	
דבב	fem. mortar, Nu. 11. 8.	
[דבב]	fem. the name of an unclean bird; Vulg.	
upupa, the hoopoe, Le. 11. 19; De. 14. 18.		
דבב	Root not used, i. q. דבב to be silent, still.	
דבב	fem.—I. silence, death. Meton. place of the	
dead, the grave.—II. pr. name of a tribe and dis-		
trict in Arabia.		
דבב	fem.—I. silence, quietness, Ps. 22. 3; adv	
silently, Ps. 39. 3.—II. silent resignation sc. to the		
will of God; Ps. 62. 2, דבב my soul is silent		
resignation, i. e. is perfectly resigned; Ps. 65. 2.		
דבב	to thee silent resignation is praise,	
i. e. redounds to thy praise, or is that by which		
thou art to be praised.		
דבב	masc.—I. silence, dumbness, Hab. 2. 19.—	
II. adv. in silence, silently.		
דבב	Kal imp. sing. masc. for דבב	דבב
דבב	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	דבב
דבב	noun fem. sing.	דבב
דבב	pr. name of a tribe and region	דבב
דבב	Kal imp. sing. fem. for דבב	דבב
דבב	noun fem. sing. from [דבב] m. (§ 39. No. 2)	דבב
דבב	adv. with the term. דבב, comp. דבב, comp. דבב	דבב
דבב	Poel pret. 1 pers. sing.	דבב
דבב	pr. name, see דבב	דבב

[דבב] pret. דבב; imp. דבב; fut. דבב & דבב.—I. to rule, govern, perhaps so in 1 Sa. 2. 10; Zec. 3. 7.
 —II. to judge.—III. to plead, defend the cause of any one.—IV. to judge, punish, with acc. דבב.—
 V. to contend, strive, with דבב, Ec. 6. 10; Ge. 6. 3.

לְעַלְמָא לְאִידוֹן רוּחִי בְּאִדְמָא *my spirit shall not always strive with man*, sc. in testifying against him, but judgment must ensue. Niph. to contend, strive together, 2 Sa. 19. 10.

רִינְו Chald. to judge, Ezr. 7. 25.

רִינְו masc. judgment, Job 19. 29, שְׁרִינְו K. that there is a judgment, Kh. שְׁרִינְו.

רִינְו masc. dec. 1 a.—I. judgment.—II. cause for judgment; לְעִשְׂתָּה רִינְו, רִינְו דִּין to defend a cause.—III. controversy, strife, Pr. 22. 10.

רִינְו Chald. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. judgment.—II. meton. tribunal, court of judgment.—III. justice, right.—IV. punishment, Ezr. 7. 26.

רִינְו masc. (construct רִינְו § 30 rem. 1.)—I. a judge, 1 Sa. 24. 16.—II. defender, Ps. 68. 6; Chald. Ezr. 7. 25.

רִינְו (judged) pr. name of the daughter of Jacob.

רִינְו Chald. masc. pl. pr. name of a people of Assyria, Ezr. 4. 9.

רִינְו (judge) pr. name.—I. of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gent. noun רִינְו, Danite.—II. of a city in the north of Palestine, called also לִישָׁת & לִישָׁת.

רִינְוִל (judge of God) pr. name of the celebrated Hebrew prophet at the court of Babylon.

רִינְוִל masc. dec. 3 a, master, lord. Pl. רִינְוִלִּים lords; more frequently used as a Plur. excellentive, lord; רִינְוִלִּי הָאָרֶץ lord of the land; רִינְוִלִּי אֶחָד a hard master; רִינְוִלִּי אֲנִי If I am Lord. Note others derive this and the following word from רִינְו, whence is רִינְוִל a base.

רִינְוִל, once רִינְוִלִּי (Ju. 13. 8) Lord, the Lord, exclusively applied to God. Grammarians disagree about the termination וִל, which some regard as a pl. form for וִל i. q. וִלִּים, to distinguish it from רִינְוִלִּי my lords; others, as the suff. of 1 pers. with pl. nouns, prop. denoting my Lord, the force of the possessive pronoun being neglected. Others again regard it as an adjective termination, whence רִינְוִלִּי ruling, governing, and in the same way explain שְׁרִינְוִלִּי Almighty.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק (lord of Bezek) pr. name of a king of the Canaanitish city Bezek, Ju. 1. 5, 6, 7.

רִינְוִלִּי צְדָקָה (lord of righteousness) pr. name of a Canaanitish king of Jerusalem, Jos. 10. 1, 3.

רִינְוִלִּי (the Lord is my Lord) pr. name.—I. of a son of David, called also רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק, comp. 1 Ki. 1. 8,

with ver. 5.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 8.—III. Ne. 10. called רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק (lord of the enemy, part. of comp. in Ezr. 2. 13. Comp. Ezr. 8. 13; Ne. 7. 18. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק (the Lord is exalted, part. of רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק name of an officer under David, called also רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק comp. 1 Ki. 4. 6, with 12. 18, and again רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק 2 Ch. 10. 18.

רִינְוִלִּי (He judges) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק masc. pl. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק or רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק (§ 32. rem. & 35. rem. 13) only in Kheth.—I. contention, strife; רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק אִישׁ מִן רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק man contended with, Je. 15. 10. (see also R. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק Kh. אִישׁ מִן רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק act. contentious man woman; K. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק.—II. object of strife, Ps. 80. —III. pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק masc. dec. 2 b.—I. contention, strife, see preceding.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah and the tribe descended from the same.—Gent. noun רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק, pl. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים, fem. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִית Midianite.—III. pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק fem. dec. 10, prop. jurisdiction, hence I. province.—II. region, country.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק Chald. fem. dec. 8, id.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק masc.—I. contention, strife, only pl. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah and the tribe descended from the same.—Gent. noun רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים, pl. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים, fem. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִית Midianite, Ge. 37. 36, comp. ver. 28.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק noun masc. sing.
רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק] to leap, exult, Job 41. 14.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to look round, look out; Arab. conj. IV. to surround.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק masc. watch-tower; but on account of word סְבִיב with which it occurs, others understand it to signify, a wall or line of circumvallation. LXX. περίτειχος a surrounding wall.

[רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק] I. to dwell, Ps. 84. 11.—II. in the deriv., according to the Arab., to move in a circle, go round.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק Chald. to dwell.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק masc.—I. a circle, Is. 29. 3.—II. a pile of bones, Eze. 24. 18.—III. a round pile of bones, Eze. 24. 18.

רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק, רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶק masc. dec. 1 a, pl. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים, fem. רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִית, act. revolution, hence, I. age, generation; רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים and age, i. e. for ever; so likewise רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים throughout all ages or generations. So רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים, רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים, רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים רִינְוִלִּיבֶזֶקִים.

II. *habitation*, Is. 38. 12; meton. for *sepulchre* Ps. 49. 20.—III. pr. name of a city, see נָפֶה.

דָּוָרָא Chald. pr. name of a valley in Babylonia, Da. 3. 1.

דָּוָרָא Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *habitation*.

דָּוָרָא Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, id. Da. 2. 11.

דָּוָרָא fem. dec. 10, *pile of fuel*.

דָּוָרָא Chald. fem. *revolution*, hence בְּתִדְרָא continually, Da. 6. 17.

דָּוָר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name for דָּ see lett. דָּ

דָּוָר noun masc. sing. דָּוָר

דָּוָר pr. name of a place. דָּוָר

דָּוָר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָּוָר dec. 1 a. דָּוָר

דָּוָר id. fem. with pl. term. דָּוָר

דָּוָר id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. דָּוָר

דָּוָר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. דָּוָר

דָּוָר id. pl., absolute state דָּוָר

דָּוָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. דָּוָר

דָּוָר I. *to tread down, tread under foot*.—II. *to tread out corn, to thresh*.—III. metaph. Am. 1. 3.

דָּוָר Chald. *to thresh*, Da. 7. 23.

דָּוָר masc. *threshing-time*, Le. 26. 5.

דָּוָר masc.—I. a species of gazelle or antelope, De. 14. 5.—II. pr. name; (a) of a son of Seir and of a region called after his name; (b) of a grandson of Seir.

דָּוָר pr. name of the third son of Seir and a region called after him.

דָּוָר fem. dec. 10, *a threshing*, Is. 21. 10.

דָּוָר Kal imp. sing. fem.; for דָּ see lett. דָּ

דָּוָר id. inf. [דָּוָר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Kal inf. [דָּוָר], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a. דָּוָר

דָּוָר *to push, thrust, drive*; part. דָּוָר *thrust down*. Niph. *to be thrust down*. Pu. id., Ps. 36. 13.

דָּוָר Chald. fem. only pl. דָּוָר Da. 6. 19, a sort of musical instrument.

דָּוָר masc. only in pause דָּוָר (§ 35. rem. 14) *stumbling, falling*.

דָּוָר masc. *fall, ruin*, Pr. 26. 28.

דָּוָר Kal inf. absolute דָּוָר

דָּוָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [דָּוָר] דָּוָר

דָּוָר Chald. noun masc., pl. of [דָּוָר] d. 8 a. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Kal part. p. pl. of [דָּוָר] dec. 3 a; 1 bef. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Niph. *to be thrust down*, Je. 23. 12.

דָּוָר Chald. Peal part. p. sing. masc. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Chald. fem. of the preceding דָּוָר

דָּוָר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Chald. *to fear, be afraid*; part. pass. *fearful, terrible*. Pa. *to terrify*, Da. 4. 2.

דָּוָר Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of [דָּוָר] dec. 2 b. דָּוָר

דָּוָר masc. *millet*, Eze. 4. 9.

דָּוָר *to impel, urge, hasten*. Niph. *to urge oneself, to hasten*.

דָּוָר fem. *ruin, destruction*, Ps. 140. 12.

דָּוָר *to press upon*; part. דָּוָר *oppressor*.

דָּוָר Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from [דָּוָר] dec. 7 b. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Chald.—I. relat. pron. *who, which, what*, i. q.

Heb. דָּוָר *which they* i. e. *which*;

דָּוָר *whose dwelling*; דָּוָר *where*.—

II. a sign of the genitive; after the emphatic

state דָּוָר *the captain of the king*;

after the construct state, דָּוָר *a stream of*

fire; pleon. after suff. as דָּוָר *for*

the name of God.—III. conj. *that*;

so that; *because that*; דָּוָר *when*; דָּוָר *from the*

time when, after; דָּוָר *until*.

דָּוָר (of gold) pr. name of a place in the

desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.

דָּוָר [in pause for דָּוָר] noun m. dec. 8 d, constr. דָּוָר

(§ 37. rem. 6).—I. *sufficiency, what is suf-*

ficient, hence adverbially, enough; דָּוָר

enough of milk; דָּוָר *as much as is*

sufficient for a lamb; דָּוָר *sufficient*

for its redemption; דָּוָר, דָּוָר *sufficient for*

thee, them.—II. in the construct state it

is sometimes affixed to the prepositions

דָּוָר, דָּוָר, דָּוָר, as דָּוָר *for*; *whenever*; דָּוָר *as*;

according to; דָּוָר *as often as, whenever*;

from. Etymo. doubtful.

דָּוָר id. construct state. דָּוָר

דָּוָר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

R. דָּוָר see דָּוָר

doors, gates.—II. leaves or valves of gates.—III. leaves or columns of a roll or book, Je. 36. 23.

דִּלְיָ masc. bucket, Is. 40. 15.

דִּלְיָ masc. id. Nu. 24. 7, see מִדְּלָיו analyt. order.

דִּלְיָהּ (whom the Lord has delivered) pr. name m. of several persons.

דִּלְיָת f. only pl. דִּלְיָוֹת (§ 39, 4. rem. 1) boughs, branches.

דִּלְיָ Kal inf. abs. דלה

דִּלְיָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דלל

דִּלְיָ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. דלל

דִּלְיָ adj. fem., pl. of דִּלְיָ dec. 10, from דִּלְיָ masc. דלל

דִּלְיָ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. דלל

דִּלְיָ to trouble or disturb water by trampling in it, Eze. 32. 2, 13.

דִּלְיָ pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) דלה

דִּלְיָ pr. name masc.; † id. דלה

דִּלְיָ Piel imp. pl. m., R. דלה (§ 24. r. 13 note) or דלל

דִּלְיָ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. דִּלְיָ § 39, 4. rem. 1] דלה

דִּלְיָ pr. name fem. דלל

דִּלְיָ adj. masc., pl. of דִּלְיָ dec. 8a דלל

דִּלְיָ defect. for דִּלְיָוֹת (q. v.) דלה

דִּלְיָ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. דלה

דִּלְיָ pret. דִּלְיָ and דִּלְיָ (§ 18. rem. 13); imp. דִּלְיָ (but see § 24. r. 13 note).—I. to hang down.—II. to be languid, be weakened, feeble. Niph. to be brought low, be reduced.

דִּלְיָ m. pl. דִּלְיָ, f. דִּלְיָ adj. low, weak, poor.

דִּלְיָ fem. dec. 10.—I. thin thread, spoken of the threads or thrums which tie the web to the weaver's beam, Is. 38. 12.—II. hair or locks of the head, Ca. 7. 6.—III. lowness, weakness, poverty.

דִּלְיָ (languishing, languid) pr. name fem. a paramour of Samson.

דִּלְיָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דלל

דִּלְיָ (place of gourds, Chald. דִּלְיָ a gourd)

pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.

דִּלְיָ I. to drop, drip, Ec. 10. 18.—II. to shed tears, to weep.

דִּלְיָ masc. rain-drop, Pr. 19. 13; 27. 15.

דִּלְיָ (weepers) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7.

דִּלְיָ (shedding tears) pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 22.

דִּלְיָ noun sing. masc. דלף

דִּלְיָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דלף

דִּלְיָ pr. name masc. דלף

דִּלְיָ fut. דִּלְיָ.—I. to burn, consume, const. with בָּ.—II. applied metaph. to the affections of the mind; Pr. 26. 23 שֹׁפְתִים דִּלְיָם burning lips, i. e. professing ardent love; to burn with anguish, Ps. 10. 2; const. with אַחֲרַי to pursue ardently. Hiph. to kindle, inflame.

דִּלְיָ Chald. to burn, Da. 7. 9.

דִּלְיָ fem. burning fever, De. 28. 22.

דִּלְיָ Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. דלס

דִּלְיָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דלס

דִּלְיָ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [דִּלְיָ] dec. 7b. דלס

דִּלְיָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. דלס

דִּלְיָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. דלס

דִּלְיָ noun fem. sing., constr. of דִּלְיָ dec. 10. דלל

דִּלְיָ noun fem. sing. (q. v.) דלה

דִּלְיָ id. pl., constr. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 1) דלה

דִּלְיָ id. pl. abs. st. (§ 44. r. 5) † treated as if radical; † bef. (:) דלה

דִּלְיָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דלה

דִּלְיָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דלה

דִּלְיָ id. du., constr. of [דִּלְיָ] dec. 11 a. (for דִּלְיָ comp. § 44. rem. 1) דלה

דִּלְיָ id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. דלה

דִּלְיָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. דלה

דִּלְיָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דלה

דִּלְיָ id. du. (Kh. דִּלְיָ); K. דִּלְיָ sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דלה

דִּלְיָ id. du., absolute state; † bef. (:) דלה

דִּלְיָ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דִּלְיָ (q. v.) דלה

דִּלְיָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דלה

דִּלְיָ noun masc. sing. d. 2a; for † see lett. ו ארם

דִּלְיָ id., constr. state ארם

דִּלְיָ Kal imp. sing. masc. רמס

דִּלְיָ to be or become like, to resemble, const. with לְ. Niph. to become like, to resemble, const. with בָּ.

also wth acc. Pi.—I. *to liken, compare, with* אֵל, אֵל.
— II. *to imagine think, meditate*; 2 Sa. 21. 5
meditated against us, sc. destruction.
Hithp. fut. 1 pers. אֶדְמָה (אֶתְדְמָה) *to become*
like, Is. 14. 14.

II [דְמָה] I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet*.—II. meton. *to reduce to silence, to destroy*. Niph. *to be destroyed, cut off*.

דְמָה Chald. *to be like, similar*.

דָם masc. *likeness, similitude*, so according to some in Eze. 19. 10.

דְמוֹת fem. dec. 1a.—I. *similitude, likeness*.—II. *model, pattern*, 2 Ki. 16. 10.—III. adv. *as, like*, Is. 13. 4; so בְדְמוֹת Ps. 58. 5.

דְמִי, דְמִי masc. *silence, quiet, rest*.

דְמִיִן masc. dec. 1b, *likeness*, Ps. 17. 12.

דָם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. דָם d. 2a. אדם

דְמָה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) דמה

דְמָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1) דמה

דְמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. דמה

דְמוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָם d. 2a. אדם

דְמוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דמה

דְמוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דְמוֹ] דמוס

דְמוֹ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. דמה

דְמוֹ Kal imp. pl. masc. דמוס

דְמוֹ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (1) דמה

דְמִי Kal imp. sing. fem.; for 1 see lett. 1 דמוס

דְמִי n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דָם dec. 2a. אדם

דְמִי noun masc. sing. דמוה

דְמִי n. m., pl. constr. of דָם dec. 2a; 1 bef. (1) אדם

דְמִי Chald. Peal part. sing. fem., of דְמָה masc. דמיה

(§ 47. rem. 4) דמה

דְמִיָה defect, for דְמִיָה noun fem. sing. דום

דְמִיָה n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from דָם d. 2a. אדם

דְמִיָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אדם

דְמִיָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אדם

דְמִיָם id. (Kh. דְמִיָם), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. אדם

דְמִיָם (q. v.) אדם

דְמִיָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אדם

דְמִיָם pr. name, see אָפֶס דְמִיָם אפס

דְמִיָם noun masc., pl. of דָם dec. 2a. אדם

דְמִיָם Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. דמה

דְמִיָם Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. דמה

דְמִיָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דמיו

from דְמִיָם dec. 1b. דמה

דְמִיָם Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. דמה

דְמִיָם Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ד

דְמִיָם Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. ד

דְמִיָם Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ד

דְמִיָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ד

דְמִיָם noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דָם d. 2a. ד

דְמִיָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ד

דְמִיָם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ד

[דְמָם] fut. יָדְמוּ pl. יָדְמוּ (§ 18. rem. 14).—I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet*; דָם לַיהוָה, לַאֱלֹהִים *be silent to the Lord God*, i. e. submit quietly to Him.—II. *rest, cease, leave off*.—III. *to stand still*, Jos. 10. 12, 13.

Po. *to silence, quiet*, Ps. 131. 2. Hiph. *to reduce to silence, to destroy, cut off*, Je. 8. 14. Niph. *to be destroyed, cut off, to perish*.

I. *to be destroyed, cut off, to perish*.

II. *to be laid waste*.

דְמָה fem. *silence, stillness*.

דְמָה fem. *destruction, desolation, for concr. de*

late, Eze. 27. 32. But it may be rendered w

Prof. Lee, בְדְמָה בְתוֹךְ הַיָם *as silence in the midst*

of the sea.

דְמָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ד

דְמָה noun fem. sing. ד

דְמִיָם masc. *dung, manure*.

דְמִיָם (dunghill) pr. name of a town in t

tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 21. 35.

דְמִיָם (id.) pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 3

דְמִיָם fem.—I. *dunghill*, Is. 25. 10.—II. p

name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Is. 10. 3

דְמִיָם (dunghill) pr. name of a town in t

tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.

דְמִיָם pr. name of a place ד

[דְמָעָה] *to weep, shed tears*, Je. 13. 17.

דְמָעָה masc. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) prop. *tear*

collect. *tears*; metaph. for the *juice* of grapes and

olives, &c. Ex. 22. 28.

דְמָעָה fem. dec. 12b, *tear, collect. tears*.

דְמָעָה Kal inf. abs. דמע

דְמָעָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. דמע

דְמָעָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דמע

from דְמָעָה dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) דמע

דְמָעָה noun fem. sing., constr. of דְמָעָה dec. 12b דמע

דְמָעָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. דמע

דְמָעָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. דמע

דְמָעָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for דְמָעָה] דמע

Da 3. 25.

Ca. 2. 17.

Ca. 8. 14.

2 Sa. 21. 5.

Eze. 31. 8.

Ju. 30. 5.

Ps. 4. 5.

Jc. 7. d.

Je. 51. 35.

2 Ki. 9. 7.

Isa. 7. 5.

2 Sa. 1. 16.

Pa. 65. 2.

Ho. 12. 15.

2 Sa. 1. 16.

2 Sa. 1. 16.

Eze. 16. 9.

Is. 9. 1.

Pa. 48. 10.

Pa. 48. 10.

Pa. 17. 12.

Eze. 31. 2, 18.

Pa. 50. 21.

Pa. 50. 21.

Ho. 4. 5.

Ca. 1. 9.

Ge. 9. 5.

Ge. 9. 5.

Ju. 9. 24.

Ps. 83. 11.

Je. 13. 17.

Je. 13. 17.

Ex. 22. 28.

Ec. 4. 1.

La. 1. 4.

La. 1. 4.

דקק	adj. fem., pl. of דקָה d. 10, from דִּק m.
דור	Chald. noun masc. sing.
דור	noun masc. sing.
דור	defect. for דור (q. v.)

דָּרַא Root not used; Arab. *to excite evil*.

דָּרְאוֹן masc., constr. דָּרְאוֹן (§ 32. Nos. 1 & 2)
abhorrence, contempt, Da. 12. 2. Also—
 דָּרְאוֹן (for דָּרְאוֹן) m. *abhorrence*, Is. 66. 24.

דָּרַב Root not used; Arab. *to be pointed*.

דָּרְבָּן only in pl. דָּרְבָּנוֹת *goats*, Ec. 12. 11.
 דָּרְבָּן masc. *goat*, 1 Sa. 13. 21.

דָּרַג Root not used; Arab. *to ascend by steps*.

דָּרְגָה fem. *steep place, precipice*, Ca. 2. 14; Eze. 38. 20.

דָּרַע (pearl of wisdom; דִּר Arab. *pearl*) pr.
 name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11, called דָּרַע 1 Ch. 2. 6.

דָּרַר noun masc. sing.

דָּרְבָּח Kal part. pass. fem. sing. dec. 10, [from דָּרַח
 masc.]

דָּרוֹם ^d noun masc. sing. [for דָּרוֹם]

דָּרוֹר ^e noun masc. sing.; ^f bef. (z)

דָּרַשׁ Kal part. pass. fem. sing. (see the foll.)

דָּרוֹשִׁים id. masc., pl. of [דָּרוֹשׁ] dec. 3 a.

דָּרוֹת defect. for דָּרוֹת (q. v.)

דָּרוֹשׁ pr. name *Darius*.—I. *Darius the Mede*, i.e.

Cyaxares, comp. Da. 6. 1.—II. *Darius*

Hystaspis, king of Persia, comp. Hag. 1. 1.

—III. *Darius Nothus*, king of Persia, Ne.

12. 22.

דָּרַךְ ^h fut. יִדְרֹךְ *to tread*, with the acc.; with על
to tread upon any thing; with בָּ *to tread*, e. g. a
 way; hence *to tread in* or *upon*, *to enter*; with
 מִן *to tread forth*, *come forth*, *out of* a place; me-
 taph. *to tread down* enemies; יָקַב, דָּרַךְ גֶּת, *to tread the*
grapes, the olives; יָקַשׁ, דָּרַךְ יֵין, *to bend the bow*; and
 meton. דָּרַךְ הַצִּיָּים *to bend the arrows*, for, *the bow*.
 Hiph.—I. *to cause to tread*, *go*, *walk*, *to lead*.—
 II. i. q. Kal *to tread* a way, *to walk* in it; *to tread*
 a threshing-floor; metaph. *to tread* or *bend* the
 tongue, like a bow; *to tread down* enemies.

דָּרְכָּי com. dec. 6 a, with suff. דָּרְכָּי (Du. דָּרְכָּי)

as if from דָּרַךְ).—I. *a going, way, journey*, as if from דָּרַךְ *a day's journey*; דָּרַךְ *to make*
 way.—II. *way, path*; דָּרַךְ הַמֶּלֶךְ *the king's way*;
 דָּרַךְ כָּל- *to go one's way*; דָּרַךְ לְרַכּוֹ *to go the way of all the earth*, i. e. *to go*
 after the manner of all the earth, i. e. *all mankind*.
 —III. *mode, manner, custom*; דָּרַךְ *to go the way of all the earth*, i. e. *all mankind*.

דָּרְכָּה masc. *place trodden upon, footing*, De.

דָּרַךְ } n. com. sing. d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2);

דָּרַךְ } for דָּרַךְ see lett. דָּרַךְ

דָּרַךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

דָּרְכָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

דָּרְכָה noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from דָּרַךְ d. 6 a.

דָּרְכָה id., with suff., Kh. ב'ו' 3 pers. s. m., K. ב'י

1 pers. sing.

דָּרְכָה id. pl., suff. 3 p. sing. masc. K. ב'יו (§ 4. r. 1)

דָּרְכָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

דָּרְכָה n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from דָּרַךְ d. 6 a.

דָּרְכָה Kal part. pass. fem., pl. from דָּרְכָה (q. v.)

דָּרְכָה noun com. pl. constr. from דָּרַךְ dec. 6 a.

דָּרְכָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

דָּרְכָה } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

דָּרְכָה Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from דָּרַךְ s.

n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from דָּרַךְ d. 6 a.

דָּרְכָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

דָּרְכָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^f bef. (z)

דָּרְכָה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

דָּרְכָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ^f bef. (z)

דָּרְכָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

דָּרְכָה id. dual, absolute state (as if from דָּרַךְ)

דָּרְכָה id. pl., absolute state

דָּרְכָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דָּרַךְ dec. 7 b

דָּרְכָה noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דָּרַךְ d. 6 a.

דָּרְכָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for בָּךְ

דָּרְכָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

דָּרְכָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. defect. for בָּךְ

דָּרְכָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

דָּרְכָה id. sing. suff., 3 pers. pl. masc.

דָּרְכָה } masc. pl. darics, a Persian coin.

דָּרְכָה n. com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דָּרַךְ d. 6 a.

דָּרְכָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

דָּרְכָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

דָּרְכָה } pr. name, see דָּרְכָה.

דָּרְכָה } pr. name, see דָּרְכָה.

^a Ge. 41. 4.
^b Est. 1. 6.
^c 1a. 21. 15.

^d De. 33. 23.
^e Ps. 84. 4.
^f 1a. 62. 12

^g Ps. 111. 2.
^h Mi. 1. 3.
ⁱ 1a. 35. 8.

^j Is. 59. 8.
^k Am. 4. 13.
^l Jos. 14. 9.

^m Job 28. 23.
ⁿ 2 Sa. 22. 33.
^o Ps. 37. 14.

^p Ps. 37. 22.
^q Is. 5. 28.

^r Pr. 31. 3.
^s Pr. 28. 6, 18.

^t Ne. 13. 15.
^u 1a. 3. 40.

^v Ju. 18. 6.
^w Hab. 2. 15.

דָּרַע Chald. i. q. Heb. זָרַע *the arm*, Da. 2. 32.
דָּרַע Chald. id. with prosthetic נ Ezr. 4. 23.
דָּרַע, in pause **דָּרַע** (*strong, mighty*; Simonis, for **דָּרַע** *large pasture*) pr. name.—I. of the metropolis of Bashan, afterwards belonging to the tribe of Manasseh.—II. of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.

דָּרַע pr. name, for **דָּרַע**, see **דָּרַע**
דָּרַע Chald. n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from **דָּרַע** dec. 1a. דָּרַע
 pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 56.

דָּרַר Root not used; Arab. *to fly round*, cogn. דָּרַר, *to radiate*; *to flow freely*.
דָּרַר m. Est. 1. 6, *pearl*; others, *mother of pearl*, or some kind of alabaster resembling it.
דָּרַר m.—I. *swallow*.—II. *a spontaneous flowing*, Eze. 30. 23.—III. *liberty*.
דָּרַר m. (for דָּרוֹם) *the south*, the southern quarter. Poet. for *the south wind*, Job 37. 17.
דָּרַר m. *brambles*; others, *weeds*, as growing luxuriantly.

דָּרַשׁ fut. יִדְרֹשׁ.—I. *to seek unto, visit or frequent*, e. g. a place, const. with the acc. of the place or person, with לָ, לְ.—II. *to seek, search for*, with an acc. of the thing; with אַחֲרֵי *to seek after*.—III. *to ask, inquire*, especially *to inquire of or consult an oracle*, the Lord; *to inquire about any thing*, with acc., לָ; with עַל of the person of whom, and the thing about which inquiry is made (2 Ch. 31. 9); with מֵעַם, מֵאֵת, also בְּ of the person through whom God is consulted.—IV. *to ask for, demand back, require*, with the act. of the thing and with מִן, מֵעַם, מִיִּד, מֵאֵת of person; דָּרַשׁ דָּם, מִיִּד, מֵעַם *to require the blood of any one*, i. e. to punish bloodshed.—V. *to seek, apply oneself unto, to promote*; דָּרַשׁ שְׁלוֹם בְּ *to promote the welfare of any one*; דָּרַשׁה צֶמֶר *applieth herself to wool*; hence *to care for, regard*. Niph.—I. *to be sought for*, 1 Ch. 26. 31.—II. pass. of Kal No. III., with לָ.—III. pass. of Kal No. IV., Ge. 42. 22.

דָּרַשׁ m. d. 2b, commentary, 2 Ch. 13. 22; 24. 27.
דָּרַשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for דָּרַשׁ (§ 8. r. 7)
דָּרַשׁ id. inf. absolute דָּרַשׁ
דָּרַשׁ id. imp. sing. masc. for דָּרַשׁ (§ 8. rem. 18)
דָּרַשׁ id. inf. constr. דָּרַשׁ

דָּרַשׁ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. דָּרַשׁ
דָּרַשׁה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דָּרַשׁה
דָּרַשׁהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָּרַשׁהוּ
דָּרַשׁוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) דָּרַשׁוּ
דָּרַשׁוּ } id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָּרַשׁוּ
דָּרַשׁוּ id. imp. pl. masc. דָּרַשׁוּ
דָּרַשׁוּהוּ id. id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (2) דָּרַשׁוּהוּ
דָּרַשׁוּם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דָּרַשׁוּם
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from דָּרַשׁ d. 7b. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7) דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי } id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7) דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי id. pret., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
דָּרַשׁוֹנִי noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. דָּרַשׁוֹנִי
 2 pers. pl. masc. from דָּרַר dec. 1a. דָּרַר
דָּרַר id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. דָּרַר
דָּרַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. דָּרַר

דָּרַשׁ to spring, sprout forth, Joel 2. 22. Hiph. to send forth grass, Ge. 1. 11.
דָּרַשׁ masc. tender grass, young herbage.
דָּרַשׁ Kal part. fem. sing. [for דָּרַשׁה from דָּרַשׁ masc.] דָּרַשׁה
דָּרַשׁ noun masc. sing. דָּרַשׁ
דָּרַשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דָּרַשׁוּ

דָּשֵׁן to grow fat, De. 31. 20. Pi.—I. *to make fat*, Pr. 15. 30.—II. *to anoint*, Ps. 23. 5.—III. *to regard as fat*, an offering, i. e. accept it, Ps. 20. 4.—IV. denom. of דָּשֵׁן *to remove the ashes*. Pu. *to be made fat, be abundantly satisfied*. Hothpa. הִדְשֵׁן for הִתְדִשֵׁן (§ 6. No. 10 note) *to be besmeared with fat*, Is. 34. 6.
דָּשֵׁן adj. masc. dec. 5a.—I. *fat*, of soil; of trees, full of sap.—II. *rich, opulent*, Ps. 22. 30.
דָּשֵׁן masc. dec. 6a. (with suff. דָּשֵׁנִי).—I. *fatness, fat*; trop. *fertility*.—II. *ashes*, especially those from the victims consumed upon the altar.
דָּשֵׁן adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a. דָּשֵׁן

1a. 2. 32. 2 Ch. 17. 4. 2 Ch. 22. 2. 1 Pr. 13. 13. 2 Ch. 26. 5. 2 Ps. 78. 34. 1 Je. 8. 2. 1a. 65. 10. 1 Am. 5. 4. 1 Ps. 69. 33. 2 Ch. 14. 6. 1a. 9. 11. 1a. 24. 5. 1a. 34. 10, 11. 1a. 119. 10. 1a. 23. 43. 1a. 22. 25. 1 Ch. 21. 20. 1a. 50. 11. 1a. 2. 22. 1a. 30. 23.

דשן	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2.)	דשן
דשן	} but comp. (דשני); for ד see lett. ו	דשן
דשן	pr. name masc., for דשון	דשן
דשן	Piel pref. 1 pers. pl.	דשן
דשן	adj. masc. pl., constr. of דשן dec. 5a.	דשן
דשן	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דשן dec. 6a.	דשן
דשן	adj. masc., pl. of דשן dec. 5a.	דשן
דשן	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דשן
דשן	Kal. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.	דשן
דשן	by conv. ד (§ 8. rem. 7.)	דשן

ד (דְּתִכּוֹן) fem. dec. 1. (but also דְּתִכּוֹן construct, and דְּתִכּוֹן)
 Heb. & Chald.—I. *law, statute*.—II. *edict, decree*.
 דְּתִכּוֹן Chald. masc. *judge or lawyer*, א. emph.
 דְּתִכּוֹן Da. 3. 2, 3.

[דְּתִכּוֹן]	Chald. masc. emph. דְּתִכּוֹן <i>tender grass</i> , i. q. 1. b. 1. Da. 4. 12, 20.
דְּתִכּוֹן	Chald. noun fem. emph. of דְּתִכּוֹן dec. 1b.
דְּתִכּוֹן	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [דְּתִכּוֹן]
דְּתִכּוֹן	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דְּתִכּוֹן dec. 1a.
דְּתִכּוֹן	Heb. & Chald. id. pl. construct state
[דְּתִכּוֹן]	(two wells, Chald. דְּתִכּוֹן a well) Ge. 37. 17, contracted דְּתִכּוֹן 2 Ki. 6. 13, pr. name of a place in the north of Samaria.
דְּתִכּוֹן	id. with local ה
דְּתִכּוֹן	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from דְּתִכּוֹן dec. 1a.
דְּתִכּוֹן	Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. dec. 1b.
דְּתִכּוֹן	pr. name of one of the conspirators with Korah

ה

ה (followed by dag. forte) before letters not guttural, as הַפּוֹסֵם; הֶ— (Patah lengthened into Kamets) before the gutturals and ה; but invariably so before א and ר, as הָאֵשׁ, הָרֶגֶל, הָאֵשׁ, הָאֵשׁ; before ה and ה only in the monosyllabic words, הָהָר, הָהָר Ge. 6. 19; before ו not having kamets for its vowel, as הָעֵצִי, or having kamets in a monosyllabic, or dissyllabic word with the accent on the penult, as הָעֵצִי, הָעֵצִי;—ה (not followed by dag. forte) before ה and ה where dag. is said to be implied (*dag. forte implicitum, occultum*), as הָהָר, הָהָר, הָהָר; before ו only in הָעֵצִי, הָעֵצִי, Pr. 2. 13, 17, הָעֵצִי Ge. 10. 17, הָעֵצִי Is. 59. 10. in which the best copies agree;—ה (dag. forte impl.) before a guttural having kamets, especially before ה, as הָהָר, הָהָר, הָהָר; before ה and ו only in polysyllabic words, as הָהָר, הָהָר; the Hebrew article.

I. prop. pron. demonstr. *this*; הָיִם *this day*; הָיִם *this time*.—II. for the definite article *the*.—III. for the indefinite article, *a*; הָיִם *on a day*, *once*. Comp. our expression, “on a certain day; a certain man,” in which there is both definiteness and indefiniteness.—IV. for the vocative; הָיִם *O king*.—V. pron. relat. *who, which*, הָיִם *who had gone*, Jos. 10. 24; הָיִם *that which is above her*, 1 Sa. 9. 24.

ה before letters not guttural; rarely followed by dag. forte, like the article, especially before ש (comp. הָיִם Ge. 17. 17, הָיִם 37. 32); ה before gutturals, as הָיִם, הָיִם; ה before gutturals having kamets, as הָיִם, הָיִם; a sign of interrogation I. of direct interrogation; Job 2. 3, הָיִם *hast thou considered my servant Job*.—II. in indirect interrogation, *whether*; De. 13. 1, הָיִם *whether ye love the Lord*.

ה	Chald. interj. <i>lo! behold!</i> Da. 3. 25.
ה	Heb. & Chald. id. Ge. 47. 23; Eze. 16. 43; Da. 2. 43.
הָאֵב	pref. ה for ה noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)
הָאֵב	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הָאֵב	pref. id. Kal part. act. fem. pl. from אָבָה dec. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19)
הָאֵב	pref. id. id. masc. pl. of אָבָה dec. 7b.
הָאֵב	pref. id. id. fem. sing. dec. 13a.
הָאֵב	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ד (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
הָאֵב	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ד (comp. id.)
הָאֵב	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. id.)
הָאֵב	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. id.)
הָאֵב	id. id. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.)

האב	pref. id. χ for ה noun masc. with fem. term. from אב irr. (§ 45)	אב
האבת	pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אוב dec. 1a.	אוב
האבט	pref. id. χ noun m., pl. of [אבט] dec. 1a.	בטח
האבב	pref. id. χ name of a month.	אבב
האבב	Hiph. inf. construct	אבר
האבר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבר
האבר	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	אבר
האבר	pref. id. χ for ה χ adj. noun m. s. dec. 1b.	אבה
האבר	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	אבה
האבר	id. pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of אביו dec. 1a.	אבה
האבר	pref. id. χ interr. for ה χ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	בכה
האבר	pref. id. χ for ה χ n. m. s. dec. 6b. (§ 35. rem. 6)	אבל
האבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	יבל
האבר	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	אבל
האבר	id. pref. id. χ for ה χ n. fem. s. (suff. אבנו) dec. 6a.	אבן
האבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	בנט
האבר	id. pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. from אבן (suff. אבנו) dec. 6a.	אבן
האבר	pref. id. χ noun fem., dual of אבן dec. 6c.	אבן
האבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	אבר
האבר	pref. id. χ gent. noun masc. from אבנ dec. 8.	אננ
האבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. of אבנ dec. 8.	אננ
האבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אבנ dec. 1b.	אננ
האבר	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	אנר
האבר	pref. id. χ gent. noun masc. from אבנ dec. 3a.	אדם
האבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	דון
האבר	id. pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of אביר dec. 1b.	אבר
האבר	id. pref. id. χ noun. masc. sing.	אדם
האבר	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing., pl. אבירים dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	אדם
האבר	id. pref. id. χ n. fem. s. dec. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1)	אדם
האבר	pref. id. χ gent. noun masc. from אדם	אדם
האבר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	דון
האבר	pref. id. χ id. pl. absolute	דון
האבר	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. (constr. אבני) from אבן dec. 6a.	אבן
האבר	pref. id. χ interr. for ה χ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
האבר	pref. id. χ Niph. inf. absolute [for הדרש] (הדרש) d. 13a.	אדר
האבר	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אהב
האבר	pref. id. χ Kal part. pass. fem. from אהב m.	אהב
האבר	Kheth. האהל q. v., Keri האלה (q. v.)	אלה
האבר	id. pref. id. χ for ה χ n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 9)	אהל

האהל	pref. id. χ id. with local ה	אהל
האהל	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אהל
האודים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of אוד dec. 1a.	אוד
האויב	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	איב
האויב	pref. id. χ (prim. adj.), noun m. sing. dec. 1a.	אול
האויב	pref. id. χ interr. for ה χ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אכל
האויב	pref. id. χ Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יבל
האויב	id. pref. id. χ for ה χ noun masc. sing., dec. 8a.	אול
האויב	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6g.	און
האויב	id. pref. id. χ interr. for ה χ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.	יסף
האויב	pref. id. χ for ה χ Kal part. act., pl. of אפה d. 9a.	אפה
האויב	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a & d.	אפן
האויב	id. pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	אפן
האויב	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	אצר
האויב	pref. id. χ id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st.	אצר
האויב	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	אור
האויב	id. pref. id. χ Kal part. act., pl. of אורב d. 7b.	ארב
האויב	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of אור dec. 1a.	אור
האויב	pref. id. χ Kh. אורנה, K. אורנה pr. name m.	ארן
האויב	pref. id. χ noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	אור
האויב	pref. id. χ interr. for ה χ as if from אור with suff. 1 pers. sing., see אור sign of the accu.	את
האויב	id. pref. id. χ for ה χ noun masc. sing.	איב
האויב	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	אור
האויב	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	און
האויב	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	און
האויב	id. imp. pl. masc.	און
האויב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
האויב	id. imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 13. rem. 10)	און
האויב	pref. id. χ interr. for ה χ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	זכה
האויב	pref. id. χ for ה χ [for אול] pr. name see אבן	אבן
האויב	Hiph. imp. pl. fem. [for האוננה § 17. rem. 9. & § 25. rem.)	און
האויב	pref. id. χ for ה χ pr. name masc.	און
האויב	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.; a mixed form from the Chald. אונניח, and Heb. הניח	זנה
האויב	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted to ult. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7. & § 13. rem. 10)	און
האויב	id. [for האוננים] pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. of אונ dec. 8b.	וקק
האויב	id. id. χ for ה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	ורר
האויב	pref. id. χ patronym. masc., from אורר	ורר

u. 11.5. § Is. 41. 17. * Ex. 8. 1. * Ex. 38. 17. * 1 Ki. 7. 45. * Ps. 50. 13. * Ge. 40. 2. * Je. 5. 22. * Is. 1. 2.
 u. 10. 19. * Zec. 7. 3. * Is. 22. 24. * 2 Sa. 19. 36. * Nu. 3. 25. * 2 Sa. 12. 23. * 1 Ki. 7. 32. * Le. 14. 6. 51. * Mt. 6. 11.
 u. 24. 19. * Da. 8. 3. 6. * Est. 9. 26. * Eze. 14. 3. * Jos. 7. 21. * Ps. 125. 5. * 1 Ch. 9. 26. * 1 Ki. 5. 13. * Is. 19. 6.
 u. 28. 51. * Eze. 31. 15. * Ge. 4. 1. * Jos. 7. 24. * Is. 7. 4. * Ec. 12. 2. * Ps. 77. 2. * Ec. 12. 2. * Ex. 15. 26
 u. 15. 7. 9. * Ex. 39. 29. * Ge. 25. 30. * De. 21. 15. 16. * Pr. 27. 22. * Ju. 20. 28. * Jos. 8. 19. * De. 1. 45. * Je. 40. 4
 u. 12. 5. * Eze. 17. 3. * Eze. 17. 3.

הָאֵחַ	interj. of joy or scorn, <i>aha!</i>	
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָד	Kh. הָאֵחָד q. v. K. אָחָד (q. v.)	אָחָד
הָאֵחָד	י' pref. הָ for הָ num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45)	אָחָד
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. Kal part. p. s. m. for אָחָה dec. 3 a.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' Niph. imp. pl. masc.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ Kal part. pass. fem. pl. from אָחָה masc. dag. f. euph.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. patronym. masc. from אָחָה	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָחָה irr. (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ patronym. m. from אָחָה (q. v.)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' pref. id. id. pl.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc. pl. of אָחָה m. irr. (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' pref. id. noun masc. pl. of אָחָה m. irr. (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. pr. name masc.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of אָחָה m. irr. (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' pref. id. num. card. fem. [for אָחָה m. irr. (§ 45)]	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	from אָחָה m. for comp. אָחָה (§ 45)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. pr. name of a place	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 8 e.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from אָחָה masc.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun m. sing. dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	defect. for הָאֵחָה (q. v.)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. n. m., pl. of אָחָה dec. 8 f. (§ 37. r. 4)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 1 b.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 6 h.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. pr. name of a people	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ adv. prop. noun masc. sing. constr. of אָחָה dec. 6 h.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ adv. (suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for אָחָה) dec. 6 h.	אָחָה

הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ patronym. m. from אָחָה (q. v.)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	Chald. pref. הָ interr. for הָ adv. (אֵחָה) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ id. Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ Kal inf. abs.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' pref. הָ for הָ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	Niph. inf. abs.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 7 b.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. id. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. & fem. (§ 13. rem. 9 & 10)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10)	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' pref. הָ for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. pron. demon. pl. com.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ noun masc. sing. d. 1 a.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. prep. see אָחָה	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	by transpos. for אָחָה q. v.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ for הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. pr. name of a valley	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. pron. demon. pl. com.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ constr. of the following	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' pref. הָ for הָ art. noun masc., pl. of אָחָה dec. 1 a.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	י' pref. הָ interr. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. noun fem., pl. of אָחָה dec. 10.	אָחָה
הָאֵחָה	pref. id. gent. noun, see אָחָה בֵּית הָאֵל	אָחָה

• Je. 36. 22, 23.
• 1 Ki. 4. 7.
• 2 Ec. 11. 14.
• Nu. 31. 47.
• Ec. 9. 12.

• 2 Ki. 8. 9, 9.
• Nu. 32. 6.
• Is. 8. 23.
• Est. 8. 9.
• Est. 9. 3.

• Est. 8. 10, 14.
• Is. 19. 3.
• Ec. 41. 16.
• Je. 15. 11.
• De. 12. 22.

• Eze. 26. 18.
• Je. 7. 17.
• Ex. 25. 37.
• Eze. 43. 2.

• Da. 2. 26.
• 2 Ki. 6. 21.
• 2 Sa. 19. 43.
• 1 Ki. 19. 8.

• Pr. 25. 21.
• 2 Ch. 18. 26.
• 1 Ki. 22. 27.
• Ex. 16. 32.

• Is. 49. 26.
• Eze. 16. 19.
• Is. 58. 14.
• Je. 19. 9.

• Ps. 80. 6.
• Is. 5. 16.
• Job 8. 3.
• Is. 46. 19.

• 2 Ch. 9. 11.
• Le. 23. 23.
• 2 Ki. 7. 5.
• Ge. 35. 8.

הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	אלה
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	אלל
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	אלל
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אֵלָהִי dec. 6h.	אול
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	ילך
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	אול
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., see אֵלָהִים	
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	אלם
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X patronym. m. from אֵלָהִי	אול
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2)	אלף
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	אלף
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X gent. noun masc., see אֵלָהִי	
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of אֵלָהִי d. 10. (§ 42. r. 2)	אלה
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 8b.	אם
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ particle	אם
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אמה
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אמם
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X n. f. pl. abs. of אֵלָהִי irr. (§ 45)	אמה
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אמה
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ Kal part. pass. s. m.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ pr. name of a people	אים
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אם dec. 6c.	אמם
הָאֵלָהִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. bef. X pr. n. m., see אֵלָהִי	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ adj. masc., pl. of אֵלָהִי	אמל
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ n. f., pl. of אֵלָהִי d. 10.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X Kal part. p. masc., pl. of אֵלָהִי	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	dec. 3a.	
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X id. part. act. m., pl. of אֵלָהִי d. 7b.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ adv. formed from אֵלָהִי and the term. אֵלָהִי	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אמן

הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ adj. m., pl. of אֵלָהִי dec. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ Kal. inf. constr.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ id. part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ id. part. act. 3 p. s. m.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X id. inf. absolute	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ id. part. act., f. of אֵלָהִי m.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X id. pl. d. 10, or from אֵלָהִי d. 13a.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X gent. noun masc.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X Kal part. m. pl. of אֵלָהִי dec. 7b.	אמו
הָאֵלָהִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun f. s. (suff. אֵלָהִי) § 37. No. 3) d. 13a.	אמן
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. s. (comp. אֵלָהִי § 45)	אנש
הָאֵלָהִי	Niph. inf. constr.	אנה
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ pron. pers., 1 p. sing.	אני
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. art. for הָ noun fem. sing. d. 10.	אנה
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ pron. pers. 1 p. s.	אנך
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing.	אנה
הָאֵלָהִי	Niph. inf. constr.	אנק
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	אנק
הָאֵלָהִי	n. m. pl., as if from אֵלָהִי dec. 6, see אֵלָהִי	אנש
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 3b.	אסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X Kh. אֵסְרִים Kal part. p. pl. of אֵסְרִים d. 3a, K. אֵסְרִים (q. v.)	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X Kh. אֵסְרִים noun m., pl. of אֵסְרִים d. 3a, K. אֵסְרִים (q. v.)	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	defect. for אֵסְרִים (q. v.)	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	Niph. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	id. inf. absolute	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun m., pl. of אֵסְרִים d. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ n. m. s. d. 8d. (§ 37. No. 3)	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ conj.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 10, for אֵסְרִים	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing. d. 9a.	זסר
הָאֵלָהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זסר

האפֿים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָפֿה d. 9a.
האפֿים	pref. id. interr. for הָ X prop. subst. used adverbially
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of (אָפֿרוֹת) d. 1b.
האפֿים	pref. id. (interr.) X gent. noun masc.
האפֿים	pref. id. X pr. name, see בֵּית הָאָפֿל
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from אוֹפֿר dec. 2b.
האפֿים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [אָפֿר] d. 7b.
האפֿים	pref. id. interr. for הָ X Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
האפֿים	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X K. אָפֿאל noun m. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
האפֿים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶב
האפֿים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָרֶב d. 7b.
האפֿים	pref. id. X pr. name, see קֶרֶת הָ' under קרה
האפֿים	pref. id. X num. card. masc., pl. of אָרְבַּע (§ 31. rem. 5)
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X pr. name of a region
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. see אָרְבָּן
האפֿים	pref. id. interr. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X gent. noun from אָרֶב
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶב
האפֿים	pref. id. X Kal part. pass., f. of אָרֶב m.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6a.
האפֿים	(§ 35. rem. 2)
האפֿים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
האפֿים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.
האפֿים	pref. id. interr. for הָ X noun com. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i.
האפֿים	pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ; also pr. n. m.
האפֿים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
האפֿים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
האפֿים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
האפֿים	id. imp. sing. fem.
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶב

האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶם
האפֿים	pref. id. X id. fem.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a.
האפֿים	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
האפֿים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.
האפֿים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
האפֿים	defect. for הָאָרֶן (q. v.)
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. with the art. for אָרֶן (§ 35. rem. 2) dec. 6a.
האפֿים	pref. id. interr. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X noun fem., pl. of אָרֶן (with suff. אָרֶץ) dec. 6a.
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun for הָרִי (הָרִי)
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8b.
האפֿים	pref. id. interr. for הָ X adv. used for the subst. verb
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X patronym. from אִשְׁבֵּל q. v.
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun from אִשְׁדּוּד
האפֿים	pref. id. X id. pl.
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. pl. abs. from אִשְׁדּוּד dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for אִשְׁנָה], dec. 10. (comp. § 45)
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun, see אִשְׁנָה
האפֿים	pref. id. interr. for הָ X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
האפֿים	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X noun masc. s., pl. אִשְׁבּוּלֹת (§ 36. rem. 6)
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.
האפֿים	pref. id. X written fully for הָאִשְׁפֹּת (q. v.)
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אִשְׁפֹּת dec. 1b.
האפֿים	pref. id. X noun m. s. fr. נִשְׁפֹּת with prosth. אִשְׁפֹּת
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun from אִשְׁקֹלֹן
האפֿים	pref. id. interr. for הָ X pron. relat. com.
האפֿים	pref. id. for הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
האפֿים	id. id. pl.
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun from אִשְׁרָן
האפֿים	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.
האפֿים	pref. id. X gent. noun from אִשְׁתָּאֵל
האפֿים	pref. id. X defect. for הָאוֹת (q. v.)

* 2 Sa. 9. 3.
* Ps. 77. 9.
* 1 Ki. 20. 41.
* De. 22. 6.

* Am. 3. 10.
* Mi. 6. 6.
* Eze. 43. 16.
* Je. 51. 12.

* Ju. 16. 14.
* 1 Sa. 6. 11, 15.
* 1 Sa. 14. 37.
* 2 Ki. 9. 34.

* Ju. 19. 17.
* Job 22. 15.
* 1 Ki. 13. 24, 28.
* 2 Ki. 17. 25, 26.

* Pr. 19. 11.
* Is. 54. 2.
* De. 5. 33.
* Mal. 1. 13.
* Mi. 6. 10.

* 1 Ki. 3. 14.
* De. 5. 33.
* Mal. 1. 13.
* Mi. 6. 10.

* Jos. 10. 40.
* Nu. 28. 3.
* 1 Sa. 30. 8.
* Ps. 5. 11.

* Nu. 13. 24.
* Ju. 7. 19.
* 1 Sa. 30. 8.
* Ex. 39. 1.

* Ne. 3. 14.
* Da. 1. 39.
* 2 Ki. 6. 23.
* Ju. 6. 25.

הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ interr. for הַ	אֵת	pron. pers. 2 p. s. m.
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֵתָהּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 3a.
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ noun com., pl. of אֹתָהּ d. 1.	אֹתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ interr. for הַ	אֵתָהּ	as if [אֹתָהּ] with suff.
	1 pers. sing. (§ 5)	אֵתָהּ	see sign of the acc.
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֵתָהּ	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [as if from אֵתָהּ masc. § 24. rem. 4]
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ noun masc., pl. of אֵתָהּ d. 1 b.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ interr. for הַ	אֵתָהּ	pers. pron. 2 m. pl., from אֵתָהּ sing.
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ id. חַ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֵתָהּ	n. f., pl. of אֵתָהּ d. 3 a.
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ (prim. adj.) n. m., pl. of אֵתָהּ	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	defect. for הַתָּתָה (q. v.)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ for הַ	אֵתָהּ	pr. name of a place
הַתָּתָה	defect. for הַתָּתָה (q. v.)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	Kal, or (Da. 5. 17) Peal, imp. sing. masc.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	see הַתָּתָה under lett. הַ	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ id. part. sing. masc. dec. 1a.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ Kal part. sing. fem. dec. 10.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ id. id. pl.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. Kh. (comp. parad. קוֹם. § 21. rem. 13)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. 1 bef. (־) for הַ, conv.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ Kal part. pl. m. fr. d. 1a.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	Kh. הַבִּישׁ q. v., K. הַבִּישׁ (q. v.)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ noun fem. s. d. 1, but pl. בְּאוֹתָהּ (§ 35. rem. 10)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ noun masc. s. d. 1a. [for בְּאוֹרָה]	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ noun fem., pl. of בְּאוֹרָה dec. 1a. (pl. c. בְּאוֹרָה § 35. rem. 10)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ gent. noun from בְּאוֹרָה	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ id. pl.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. inf. absolute	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2f)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	defect. for הַתָּתָה (q. v.)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 13)	אֵתָהּ	
הַתָּתָה	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	אֵתָהּ	

הַתָּתָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 f)	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. id. & § 8. r. 5)	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 f); 1 for 1 conv.	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (see parad. קוֹם)	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	(§ 25. No. 2 f)	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; 1 for 1 conv.	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בּוֹא
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ noun m. s., (suff. בְּנִדִּי d. 6a)	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ id. pl., absolute state	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ for בְּנִדִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ noun masc. sing.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	id. 3 p. s. f.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ noun masc., pl. of בְּנִדִּי dec. 8 d.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. inf. absolute	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ noun masc. sing.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 2 p. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ noun com. sing. (suff. בְּנִדִּי dec. 6a)	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	Kal. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הַ	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. (הַתָּתָה) (§ 31. r. 5)	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ noun fem. s. d. 12, constr. בְּהִתָּה (§ 42. rem. 4 & 5, & § 44. rem. 3)	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ noun f. s. pl. בְּהִתָּה (§ 44. r. 5)	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	Kal. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1)	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ Kal inf. absolute	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	Kh., transpos. for הַבְּאוֹתָהּ, Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. הַ חַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	בְּנִדִּי
הַתָּתָה	pref. id. חַ id. pl., absolute state	בְּנִדִּי

- 7. 19. § Mi. 6. 2. Is. 41. 22. 2 Sa. 23. 20. Je. 33. 11. Je. 25. 9. Eze. 22. 26. 1 Ki. 8. 53. Ho. 4. 18.
 ee. 41. 16. § Mi. 9. 3. Je. 25. 13. Ge. 26. 15. Eze. 40. 4. Eze. 23. 22. Is. 56. 3. Le. 20. 25. Ge. 37. 10.
 a. 6. 31. De. 7. 19. Eze. 39. 2. 1 Sa. 27. 12. De. 21. 12. Ps. 66. 11. Nu. 16. 21. Eze. 30. 30. Ne. 1. 9.
 a. 6. 7. Pr. 30. 15. Je. 35. 2. Ex. 5. 21. 2 Sa. 14. 10. Le. 13. 47, 58. Ezr. 10. 11. Ho. 8. 13. Is. 21. 2.
 b. 1. 14. Is. 30. 5. Job 38. 16, 22. Job 38. 16, 22. Ex. 26. 33. Nu. 8. 14. Le. 13. 23, 28. Le. 13. 23, 28. Ps. 25. 3.
 c. 1. 8. 2. Hag. 1. 6. Ps. 38. 6. Ge. 41. 35. Is. 48. 15. De. 29. 20. Le. 20. 24, 25. Job 23. 16.

הבז	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing.	בז	id. inf. (הביא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 3 a.		
הבזי	pref. id.	χ gent. noun, from בז	הבזי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (v) conv.		
הבזי	1	Niph. inf. absolute	הבזי	id. inf. (הביא) with suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 3 a.		
הבזי	1	pref. ה	χ Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7 b.	הבזי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before (v) conv.	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	הבזי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state	הבזי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
הבזי	Niph. inf. absolute, for הבק		הבזי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 13)		
הבזי	1	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	הבזי	1 id. id.; acc. shifted by 1 conv.	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ with dist. acc. for בז n. m. s. d. 6 e.	הבזי	1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing.	הבזי	id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. fem. (comp. parad. קום)	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing.	הבזי	1 id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (v) conv.	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ n. m., pl. of פחור [for פחור]	הבזי	1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. masc. sing.	הבזי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ gent. noun, from פחור	הבזי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
הבזי	1	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	נבז	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הבז		
הבזי	1	pref. ה	χ Kal part. fem. sing. dec. 10.	הבזי	1 id. inf. construct	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing.	הבזי	Kh. הבז q. v., K. הבז (q. v.)	
הבזי	1	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of בוז d. 7 b.	הבזי	1 Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
הבזי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		הבזי	1 id. imp. sing. masc. with ה paragoric		
הבזי	1	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	נבז	1 id. imp. pl. masc.		
הבזי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.		נבז	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		
הבזי	1	pref. ה	χ noun fem. s. d. 6 a. (suff. הבזי)	הבזי	Hiph. inf. construct.	
הבזי	1	but comp. § 35. rem. 2)	בז	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
הבזי	Kal imp. fem. sing.		יבז	id. imp. pl. masc.		
הבזי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הבז		יבז	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		
הבזי	id. inf. constr.		יבז	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.		
הבזי	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יבז	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.		
הבזי	1 id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה		יבז	pref. ה	χ n. fem. with pl. m. term. [fr. ביצה]	
הבזי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.		יבז	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing.	
הבזי	1 id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. r. 7)		יבז	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
הבזי	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (v) conv.		יבז	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.		
הבזי	1 id. imp. 2 pers. pl. masc.		יבז	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.		
הבזי	Kh. הבז (q. v.), K. הבז (q. v.)		יבז	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)		
הבזי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.		יבז	id. (§ 8. rem. 5)		
הבזי	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		יבז	1	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)
הבזי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יבז	1	pref. id.	χ id. with paragoric ה
הבזי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. em.		יבז	1	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.
הבזי	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (v) conv.		יבז	1	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.
הבזי	1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (v) conv.		יבז	1	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state.
הבזי	1 id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.		יבז	1	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.
הבזי	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.		יבז	1	pref. id.	χ noun masc., pl. of [בכור] dec. 1 b.
הבזי	id. imp. sing. fem.		יבז	1	pref. id.	χ pr. name of a place.

Is. 24. 3.
Ps. 86. 2.
Eccl. 32. 10.
Am. 9. 6.
Ne. 4. 12.
Is. 24. 3.

Nu. 31. 32.
2 Ch. 28. 14.
Eccl. 1. 14.
Am. 8. 13.
Zec. 3. 2.
Ps. 84. 10.

Je. 49. 4.
Am. 6. 1.
Je. 28. 15.
1 Sa. 2. 32.
Is. 22. 11.
2 Ch. 28. 27.
Ruth 3. 15

1 Se. 20. 40.
Ge. 27. 4.
Le. 15. 29.
Is. 16. 3.
2 Ch. 28. 27.
Eze. 27. 20.

Eze. 17. 20.
Eze. 38. 16.
2 Sa. 3. 13.
Ju. 18. 3.
Le. 23. 14, 15.
1-e. 17. 5.

Nu. 82. 17.
Is. 43. 23.
2 Ki. 9. 2.
Nu. 14. 31.
2 Ki. 19. 25.
Ge. 43. 9.

1 Sa. 16. 17.
Nu. 16. 14.
Ps. 142. 5.
Hab. 2. 15.
Hab. 1. 13.
La. 5. 1.

Nu. 21. 9.
La. 1. 11.
Is. 40. 21.
De. 22. 6.
Zec. 10. 5, 11.
Ps. 44. 8.

Ps. 53. 6.
2 Ch. 34. 8.
Est. 7. 7, 8.
Ps. 84. 7.
Zec. 10. 5, 11.
Ps. 123. 4.

הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. from [נְכִיר] m.	בכר
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	בכר
הַנְּכִירָה	"X pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בכר
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [נְכִירָה] dec. 10.	בכר
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X gent. noun from נְכִיר	בכר
הַנְּכִירָה	defect. for הַנְּכִירָה (q. v.)	בכר

הַנְּכִירָה ¹ masc. dec. 6. (with suff. הַנְּכִירָה, pl. c. § 35. rem. 4)—I. *breath, vapour, mist*, comp. Ps. 62. 10; Is. 57. 13, הַנְּכִירָה Syr. and Chald. *breath, vapour*.—II. *vanity, something vain, foolish*.—III. *idols*.—IV. *adv. in vain, vainly*.—V. *pr. name of the second son of Adam*.

הַנְּכִירָה masc. *vanity*, Ec. 1. 2; 12. 8.

הַנְּכִירָה, fut. הַנְּכִירָה, prop. *to become a vapour* (so Sym. on Ps. 62. 11, Μη γίνεσθε Ἀντὶς) hence *to be or become vain, to act vainly, foolishly, sinfully*. Hiph. *to cause to act vainly*, Je. 23. 16.

הַנְּכִירָה	id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2)	הבל
הַנְּכִירָה	noun masc. sing.	הבל
הַנְּכִירָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from הַנְּכִירָה d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	הבל
הַנְּכִירָה	id. pl., construct state	הבל
הַנְּכִירָה	id. ing. suff. 1 pers. sing.	הבל
הַנְּכִירָה	"X id. pl. absolute state; 1 before (2)	הבל
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. X noun masc. sing. compd. of	בלה
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. X noun masc. sing. compd. of	בלה
הַנְּכִירָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַנְּכִירָה from הַנְּכִירָה (q. v.)	הבל
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X gent. noun from הַנְּכִירָה	בלע
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (pl. c. בּוֹם); also pr. name	בום
הַנְּכִירָה	"X pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	בום
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מַחְנֶה dec. 9a.	חנה
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. with parag. from מַחְנֶה (q. v.)	בום
הַנְּכִירָה	"X Hiph. imp. sing. masc. R. בּוֹן, see	בין
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בנה
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בְּנֵי dec. 4.	נחר
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	בנה
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X fem. of the prec.	בנה
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of בְּנֵי irr. (§ 45)	בנה

[הַנְּכִירָה]	masc. pl. הַנְּכִירָה, (Kh. הַנְּכִירָה) <i>ebony</i> , Eze. 27. 15, from הַנְּכִירָה perhaps i. q. אֲבֹן <i>to be hard</i> .
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [as if from הַנְּכִירָה]
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc., du. of [הַנְּכִירָה] dec. 6h.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בָּנָה dec. 9a.
הַנְּכִירָה	"X pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X n. m. s. dec. 1.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. art. X noun masc. sing.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. interr. for הַנְּכִירָה X prep., with suff. בָּעֵרִי (§ 35. rem. 10)
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d, also pr. name
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state, pr. name
הַנְּכִירָה	X Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. X (§ 8. rem. 7)
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X Kh. בָּעֵרִי part. pass., K. בָּעֵרִי adj. masc. dec. 3a.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [הַנְּכִירָה] dec. 6.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. for [הַנְּכִירָה] (q. v.)
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [הַנְּכִירָה] dec. 10.
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. X Kal part. p. fem., pl. of [הַנְּכִירָה] d. 10.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הַנְּכִירָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הַנְּכִירָה	X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 4a.
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. X noun masc. sing., d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9)
[הַנְּכִירָה]	prop. <i>to cut, divide</i> , so in the Arab., whence הַנְּכִירָה <i>they who divide the heavens, astrologers</i> , Is. 47. 13.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הַנְּכִירָה	Niph. inf. [הַנְּכִירָה] suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 7b.
הַנְּכִירָה	id. id. & verbal suff. (§ 3. r. 2) p. s. m. pause
הַנְּכִירָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X for 'רָב n. m. s. d. 8c.
הַנְּכִירָה	X noun masc. sing.
הַנְּכִירָה	X pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of [הַנְּכִירָה] dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)
הַנְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. with parag. from בָּוֹר dec. 1a.
הַנְּכִירָה	Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [הַנְּכִירָה]

Ch. 5. 2. / Ec. 5. 6. / Da. 9. 23. / Ps. 122. 3. / Job 15. 8. / 1 Ch. 4. 21. / Je. 14. 1. / Eze. 28. 13. / Ex. 2. 2. / 2 Sa. 16. 7. / Eze. 18. 19. / Je. 31. 30. / Job 31. 30. / Zec. 6. 6. / 2 Sa. 2. 9. / Nu. 13. 19. / Hab. 3. 8. / 1 Sa. 17. 4. 23. / Na. 2. 14. / Ex. 22. 5. / 2 Sa. 2. 9. / Nu. 13. 19. / Hab. 3. 8. / 1 Sa. 17. 4. 23. / Na. 2. 14. / Ex. 22. 5. / Je. 14. 1. / De. 28. 52. / Je. 19. 10. / Ge. 5. 2. / Je. 37. 24. / Je. 51. 11. / Eze. 28. 15. / Eze. 28. 15. / Job 23. 6. / Da. 8. 26. / Ex. 9. 29. 33. 34. / Zec. 6. 6. / Je. 37. 24. / Je. 51. 11.

ברר	Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הברו]	הברו
הבר	Kh. הברו Kal pret., K. הבר part. act. pl. constr.	הברו
ברר	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of ברר d. 3a.	ברר
ברש	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ברש dec. 1a.	הברושים
הברות	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בר dec. 1a.	הברות
ברול	" pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הברול
הברמי	pref. id. X gent. noun by transp. for בחרמי from בחרים	הברמי
ברא	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from בריא m.	הבריא
ברא	" pref. id. X id. pl.	הבריות
ברה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הבריה
ברה	" pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	הבריה
ברה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הבריה
ברח	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בריח dec. 1a.	הבריה
באר	pref. id. X gent. noun pl. from באר or בארות	הבריה
הברשי	pref. id. X patronym. of ברשיה q. v.	הברשי
ברה	" pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.	הבריה
הברכה	pref. id. interr. f. ה	הברכה
הברכה	pref. id. art. } noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	הברכה
הברכה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הברכה
הברכות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of ברכה dec. 11c.	הברכות
הברכים	pref. id. X noun fem. du. of ברכה dec. 6a.	הברכים
הברקים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of ברק]	הברקים
הברתי	pref. id. X gent. noun from ברתי	הברתי
הבשו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for הובשו	הבשו
הבשו	pref. id. X pr. name of a river	הבשו
הבשלו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הבשלו
הבשם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הבשם
הבשמים	" pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בשם dec. 6.	הבשמים
הבשן	" pref. id. X pr. name of a region	הבשן
הבשר	" pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	הבשר
הבשת	" pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13c.	הבשת
הבת	" pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	הבת
הבת	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	הבת
הבת	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	הבת
הבתולה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הבתולה
הבתולות	" pref. id. X id. pl.	הבתולות
הבתולת	" pref. id. X id. pl.	הבתולת
הבתות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [בתה] dec. 10.	הבתות
הבתים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. irr. of בית (§ 45)	הבתים
הבתים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בית dec. 8d.	הבתים
הבתון	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	הבתון
הגא	pr. name masc. Est. 2, 3, called הגי ver. 8, 15.	הגא
הגאות	pref. id. X noun com. pl. of גיא irr. (§ 45)	הגאות

הנאל	pref id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b	הנאל
הנאלה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הנאלה
הנקה	" pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	הנקה
הנקה	" pref. id. X noun m. sing. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5)	הנקה
הנקה	Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.	הנקה
הנקה	" pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from נקה m.	הנקה
הנקהות	pref. id. X id. pl.	הנקהות
הנקהים	" pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of נקה dec. 3a.	הנקהים
הנקהת	pref. id. X id. pl. fem.	הנקהת
הנקהתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הנקהתי
הנבול	Kh. הנבול q. v., K. הנבול (q. v.)	הנבול
הנבול	" pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	הנבול
הנבור	pref. id. X (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1b.	הנבור
הנבורה	" pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הנבורה
הנבורים	" pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נבור dec. 1b.	הנבורים
הנבים	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	הנבים
הנביע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	הנביע
הנביר	" Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing.	הנביר
הנבירה	" pref. id. X noun fem. sing. from נביר m.	הנבירה
הנבל	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	הנבל
הנבל	defect. for הנבול (q. v.)	הנבל
הנבל	pref. id. X gent. n. from נבל (comp. § 35. r. 10)	הנבל
הנבלים	" pref. id. X id. pl.	הנבלים
הנבלת	" Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7)	הנבלת
הנבעה	pref. id. X n. fem. sing. d. 12b; also pr. name	הנבעה
הנבעוני	pref. id. X gent. noun from נבעון	הנבעוני
הנבעות	" pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of נבעה d. 12b.	הנבעות
הנבעני	pref. id. X gent. noun from נבעני	הנבעני
הנבענים	" pref. id. X id. pl.	הנבענים
הנבעתה	pref. id. X pr. name (נבעה) with parag.	הנבעתה
הנבעתי	pref. id. X gent. noun from נבעה	הנבעתי
הנבר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	הנבר
הנבר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	הנבר
הנברים	" pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	הנברים
הנברים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of נבר dec. 6.	הנברים

הגג Root not used; Syr. to imagine, cogn. הגה.

הגיו masc. dec. 3a. — I. *musings, meditation* Ps. 5. 2. — II. *meditation, prayer*, 39. 4.

הגג	Kh. הגג q. v., K. הגגה (q. v.)	הגג
הגג	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	הגג
הגגה	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה	הגגה
הגגות	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.	הגגות
הגד	pref. id. X pr. name of a river	הגד
הגד	" Hiph. inf. or imp. sing. masc.	הגד

Is. 52. 11.
Is. 47. 13.
Na. 2. 4.
Ge. 37. 20
Joa. 6. 24.

Ge. 41. 7, 30.
Ge. 41. 4.
Ex. 26. 28.
1 Ch. 8. 13.
Kl. 17. 38.

Ge. 27. 38.
De. 23. 2.
Ju. 8. 7, 16.
Je. 8. 9.
Eze. 45. 11.
Ge. 40. 10.

1 Ch. 9. 29.
Je. 3. 24.
Eze. 46. 11.
Eze. 45. 11.
Ge. 17. 17.

Is. 7. 19.
Eze. 45. 14, 14.
Ruth 4. 6, 5.
Eze. 21. 51.

2 Ch. 3. 4.
Da. 8. 3.
Is. 10. 33.
De. 28. 52.

Eze. 17. 24.
Jos. 15. 47.
Eze. 43. 17.
1 Ch. 29. 11.

Da. 9. 27.
Je. 29. 2.
Ex. 19. 23.
Ex. 19. 12.

De. 10. 17.
1 Ch. 29. 24.
1 Sa. 9. 26.
Zep. 1. 5.

הגדר	id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	נגד
הגדר	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הגדר	id. inf. abs.	נגד
הגדר	pr. name in compos. חר הגדר	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	גדר
הגדר	Hiph. imp. pl. m. for הגדר (comp. § 11. r. 5)	נגד
הגדר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 10.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of גדול dec. 3a; also pr. name masc.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X patronym. of גד	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i.	גדר
הגדר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גדר
הגדר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	גדר
הגדר	defect. for גדול (q. v.)	גדר
הגדר	defect. for גדול (q. v.)	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גדול m.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of גדולה dec. 10, from גדול masc.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. גדולה dec. 10.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of גדול dec. 3a.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X id. fem. pl. of גדולה dec. 10.	גדר
הגדר	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גדר
הגדר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	גדר
הגדר	pr. name of a place	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X gent. noun from גדול q. v.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	גדר
הגדר	pref. id. X gent. noun from גדולה	גדר
הגדר	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הגדר	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7)	נגד
הגדר	id. id. written fully (§ 8. rem. 5)	נגד
הגדר	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נגד
הגדר	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נגד

[הגדר] fut. יהנה—I. to murmur, applied to the cooing of doves, the lamenting or sighing of men, the growling of the lion over his prey.—II. poet. to utter, speak.—III. to meditate. Po. to utter, speak, Is. 59. 13. Hiph. to mutter, spoken of enchanters, Is. 8. 19.

הנה masc. I. a muttering of thunder, Job 37. 2.—

II. murmuring, sighing, Eze. 2. 10.—III. meditation, thought, Ps. 90. 9; Prof. Lee, murmur.

הנה fem. (construct state) meditation, thought, Ps. 49. 4.

הנה masc. dec. 3c. (constr. הנה § 32. rem. 3)

—I. murmur or sound of the harp.—II. meditation, thought.

II. הנה to separate, to take away.

הנה	Kal inf. abs.	הנה
הנה	noun masc. sing. X for נ see lett.	הנה
הנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הנה
הנה	Kal inf. abs. [for הנה § 24. rem. 2]	הנה
הנה	Poel inf. abs. [for הנה comp. § 24. r. 2]	הנה
הנה	Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X id. pl. abs. [for הנה comp. § 3. r. 1]	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X gent. noun [for הנה from הנה]	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הנה
הנה	noun fem. sing.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X gent. noun from הנה	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [הנה] dec. 6.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of הנה d. 13 a. (suff. הנה)	הנה
הנה	pr. name m. Est. 2. 8, 15, called הנה v. 3.	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	הנה
הנה	pref. id. X id. pl. abs. Kh. הנה, K. הנה (q. v.)	הנה
הנה	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from הנה d. 3a.	הנה
הנה	Hiph. inf. absolute	הנה
הנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הנה
הנה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הנה	הנה
הנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הנה
הנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	הנה
הנה	id. imp. pl. masc.	הנה
הנה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הנה
הנה	id. imp. sing. fem.	הנה
הנה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. (§ 32. rem. 3)	הנה

הגיון	id. constr. state	הנה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הגיונים	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הנה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)
הגיוני	pref. ה gent. noun from גלה	גלה	pref. ה art. X noun masc. dec. 4a.
הגיונה	adj. fem. sing. from [גיון] masc.	הגן	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [גלגל] d. 1b.
הגיע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הגלים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [גלגל] d. 1b.
הגיעו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הגלים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers.
הגיעו	id. inf. (הגיע) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1b.	הגלים	id. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)
הגעים	pref. ה X noun masc., pl. of [גיר] d. 1a	הגלים	pref. ה gent. noun from גלה
הגשה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	הגלעד	id. pref. id. X pr. name of a region, see גלעד
הגשה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	הגלעד	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה
הגשו	id. imp. pl. masc.	הגלעדי	pref. id. X gent. noun from גלעד q. v.
הגשו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הגלת	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. s. (§ 24. r. 14)
הגשו	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	הגלת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הגית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הגלת	pref. ה interr. X conj.
הגית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הגלת	pref. ה art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
הגל	pref. ה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	הגמול	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הגל	id.	הגמולה	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הגל	pref. id. X n. m. pl. [of גלב d. 1b. § 30. r. 1]	הגמולה	pref. ה X n. m. s. d. 8a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)
הגל	pref. id. X pr. n. of a region, see גלב	הגמול	Niph. inf. constr.
הגל	pref. id. X noun masc. dec. 8e.	הגמול	id. pref. ה X n. m., pl. of גמול d. 8a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)
הגל	id. pref. id. X pr. n. of a place (and in compos. with בית q. v.)	הגמול	Root not used; Chald. גמון suitable, convenient
הגל	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה	הגמול	m. adj. convenient, commodious, Eze. 42.
הגל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13c.	הגמול	pref. ה X noun com. sing. for גל dec. 8d.
הגל	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הגמול	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
הגל	pref. ה X noun fem. sing.	הגמול	pref. ה X Kal inf. absolute
הגל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הגמול	pref. ה X Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הגל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	הגמול	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הגל	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הגמול	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of גמול dec. 10.
הגל	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	הגמול	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
הגל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הגמול	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
הגל	pref. ה X Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3a.	הגמול	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הגל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [גלגל] dec. 1b.	הגמול	pref. ה X noun com. sing. (suff. גמני d. 6a.)
הגל	id. pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of גלה dec. 10.	הגמול	id. pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הגל	Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1b.	הגמול	(flight, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of the hand-maid of Sarah, the mother of Ishmael.
הגל	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הגמול	הגמול, pl. הגמול, pr. n. of an Arabian people.
הגל	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	הגמול	pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1a.
הגל	pref. ה X pr. name of a region	הגמול	id. pref. id., X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
הגל	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה	הגמול	id. pref. id. X pr. name of a people, see גמני
הגל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הגמול	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for גמול]
הגל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גלגל dec. 3c.	הגמול	
הגל	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14)	הגמול	

Ps. 19. 15.
La. 3. 62.
Eze. 42. 12.
Ec. 12. 1.
1 Sa. 14. 9.
2 Ch. 2. 16.

Le. 2. 8.
Is. 45. 21.
2 Sa. 17. 29.
Ec. 21. 6.
Jos. 1. 8.
Ps. 149. 5.

Ps. 77. 13.
Ec. 31. 46.
Eze. 5. 1.
2 Ki. 9. 35.
Est. 2. 6.
Zec. 4. 3.

2 Ki. 24. 14.
Is. 49. 9.
2 Ki. 17. 28, etc.
Je. 32. 11, 14.
2 Ch. 4. 12.
Ge. 21. 8.

Je. 24. 1.
Am. 1. 6.
Eze. 47. 8.
Is. 3. 23.
2 Ki. 17. 26.

Je. 29. 4, 7, 14.
2 Ki. 17. 27.
Ki. 14. 10.
1 Ch. 8. 7.
Je. 20. 4.

Je. 13. 19.
Est. 2. 6.
Am. 5. 27.
Joel 4. 4.
2 Sa. 19. 37.

Ge. 24. 17.
Ec. 32. 8.
Je. 7. 9.
Zec. 5. 3.
Ex. 22. 3.

Is. 66. 17.
Est. 4. 14.
Eze. 15. 14.
Zec. 12. 23.
Ca. 2. 13.

הַרְרִי	pref. id. X pr. n. Kh. R. נרו, K. 'נרִי R.	נור
הַרְרִי	^b pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נרו
הַרְרִי	pr. name masc.	הנר
הַרְרִים	^a pref. id. X Kal part. masc., pl. of נָר d. 1a.	נור
הַרְרִים	^a pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נָר dec. 1a.	נור
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X pr. n. of a people, pl. of הַרְרִי	הנר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	גרם
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. נָרֶל d. 2b.	נרל
הַרְרִים	Hiph. imp. 2 p. s. m. [הַרְרִי] suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ננר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun sing. fem., dec. 6c.	נרן
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X pl. absolute (§ 35. rem. 9)	נרן
הַרְרִים	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. acc. shifted by conv. X	ננר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X patronym. of גִּרְשֹׁן	נרש
הַרְרִים	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	ננש
הַרְרִים	id. imp. pl. masc.	ננש
הַרְרִים	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. (some copies have גִּרְשֹׁן)	ננש
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X pr. name of a people, see גִּרְשֹׁן	ננש
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35.)	נשם
הַרְרִים	rem. 2, but pl. c. (נִשְׁמִי)	
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	נשן
הַרְרִים	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ננש
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X gent. noun from נָת	נת
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X id. pl.	נת
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. from נָתִי = נָת	נת
הַרְרִים	noun masc. sing.	הדר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	דאה
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.	דבב
הַרְרִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דבק
הַרְרִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	דבק
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	דבר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דָּבָק dec. 6.	דבק
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of דָּבָק dec. 5b.	דבק
הַרְרִים	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	דבק
הַרְרִים	id. acc. shifted by X conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	דבק
הַרְרִים	Chald. masc. the title of a certain officer in the court of Babylon, Eng. Ver. <i>counsellor</i> . Etymology uncertain.	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	^a pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	דבר
הַרְרִים	^a pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)	דבר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	דבר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	דבר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דָּבָר dec. 6f.	דבר

הַרְרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. from דָּבָר m.	דבר
הַרְרִים	Ch. noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. [from דָּבָר]	הרבר
הַרְרִים	Chald. id. pl., construct state	הרבר
הַרְרִים	Chald. id. pl., emph. state	הרבר
הַרְרִים	^a pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דָּבָר dec. 4a.	דבר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of דָּבָר d. 7b.	דבר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X n. fem. with pl. m. term. fr. דָּבָרָה	דבר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	דבר
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X for דָּבָשׁ noun masc., (with suff. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10))	דבש
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2a.	רנה
הַרְרִים	^a pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	רנה
הַרְרִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דָּנָה dec. 2a.	רנה
הַרְרִים	^a pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	רנה
הַרְרִים	Root not used; Arab. <i>to break; to give forth a heavy sound</i> .	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	masc. <i>a shouting</i> , Eze. 7. 7.	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	masc. <i>a shouting</i> , of those who tread the grapes, or of an attacking army.	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	pr. name—I. of a Syrian idol, see בְּנֵי הַדָּד—II. of a son of Ishmael, 1 Ch. 1. 30.—III. of a king of Edom.—IV. of an Idumean, 1 Ki. 11. 14—25, called אֶדָד in ver. 17.	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	(whose help is Hadad, see the prec.)	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	pr. name of a king of Syria, also called הַרְרִים, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 3 sq. with chaps. 10, 16, 19.	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	(Hadad, Rimmon, two Syrian idols)	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	pr. name of a town near Megiddo, Zec. 12. 11.	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 30, for which הַרְרִים in 1 Ch. 11. 32.	הַרְרִים
הַרְרִים	pr. name masc.	הדר
הַרְרִים	pr. name masc.	הדר
הַרְרִים	pr. name masc.	הדר
הַרְרִים	pr. name of a place.	הדר

הַרְרִים *to thrust, put forth the hand*, Is. 11. 8; Arab. *to lead, direct*.

יְהוָה (for יְהוָה whom the Lord directs) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

הוֹר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from הוֹר dec. 1.

[הַרְרִים] (for הַרְרִים) pr. name *Hindustan, India*, Est. 1. 1; 8. 9.

יְהוָה (for הוֹר) Hiph. imp. pl. masc.

דָּבָשׁ pref. id. X for דָּבָשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.

Is. 10. 15.	Ne. 10. 35.	2 Sa. 3. 34.	2 Sa. 1. 6.	Eze. 7. 15.	Da. 4. 33.	Ps. 109. 20.	Ne. 5. 11.
1 Ki. 6. 9.	Je. 18. 21.	Am. 5. 25.	Ju. 20. 42.	Je. 5. 13.	Da. 3. 27.	De. 1. 44.	Je. 22. 18.
2 Ch. 15. 7.	Mi. 1. 6.	Eze. 7. 7.	1 Ki. 22. 34; &	2 Sa. 7. 7.	Da. 6. 8.	Jon. 2. 1.	Ps. 107. 1.
1 Ch. 22. 2.	Ge. 27. 25.	Le. 11. 14.	2 Ch. 18. 33.	Ps. 32. 24.	1 Ch. 4. 22.	Ez. 7. 18, 21.	1 Sa. 17. 34. 35.
2 Ch. 30. 25.	1 Sa. 13. 9.	Am. 5. 19, etc.	De. 4. 4.	Je. 21. 7.	Je. 14. 9.		

הַדְּרִים	and דְּרִים pref. הַ noun masc., pl. (§ 35. rem. 12 & 13)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. id. (X n. m. pl. [of דְּרִי § 35. r. 15 note])
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. id. (X adj. fem. sing. from דְּרִה masc.)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. id. (X noun fem. sing.)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. id. (X Kal part. act. sing. masc.)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים noun masc. sing.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Kal part. p. masc., pl. of הַדְּרִים; 1 bef. (—)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pr. name of a people
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ (X Kal part. pass. fem. [fr. דְּרִי m.])
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. acc. shifted by 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pr. name masc.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ noun masc., pl. of [דְּרִי] dec. 1a.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. id. (X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. inf. (הַדְּרִים) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. m. pl.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. or sing.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים to throw down, tread down; only in the foll. form.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Kal. imp. sing. masc.; 1 before (—)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. id. (X id. pl., absolute state)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. inf. absolute
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים } pref. הַ noun fem. sing. see דְּרִים
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. id. (X id. pl. absolute (§ 44. rem. 5), treated as if radical)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Root not used; Arab. to level with the ground; Syr. and Chald. (הַדְּרִים) to cut in pieces.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Chald. piece, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים m. footstool, everywhere followed by רַגְלִים

הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 2a.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ interr. (X id., construct state)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים elsewhere הַדְּרִים, noun masc. sing.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ noun masc., pl. of דְּרִים dec. 2a.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Chald. noun masc., pl. of [הַדְּרִים] dec. 1a.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הַדְּרִים), suff. 1 pers. pl.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ gent. noun from דְּרִים
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים masc. (pl. הַדְּרִים) myrtle. Hence (myrtle) pr. name, the former name of Esther, Est. 7. 2.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים } pref. הַ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים fut. יַהַדְּרִי (§ 13. rem. 5) to push, thrust, repulse.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. & suff.; 1 for 1 conv.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. inf., used adverbially
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. rem. 1 & 5)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים pref. הַ adj., fem. of דְּרִי dec. 10, fr. דְּרִי m.
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (—)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים defect for הַדְּרִים (q. v.)
הַדְּרִים	דְּרִים Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1)

I. [הַדְּרִים] i. q. Chald. הַדְּרִים to turn, whence part. pa. הַדְּרִים uneven, crooked places, Is. 45. 2, Rabbis הַדְּרִים id., see Buxtorf.

II. [הַדְּרִים] fut. יַהַדְּרִי (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to adorn, decorate. Is. 63. 1.—II. to honour, reverence, respect. Nip. הַדְּרִים to be honoured, respected, La. 5. 12. Hithp. הַדְּרִים to shone oneself glorious, Pr. 25. 6.

הַדְּרִים Chald. Pa. to honour.

הַדְּרִים masc. dec. 4c.—I. ornament, splendour.

II. honour, Ps. 149. 9.

הַדְּרִים masc. ornament, splendour, Da. 11. 20.

הַדְּרִים Ch. m. dec. 3a, honour, Da. 4. 27, 33; 5. 11.

הַדְּרִים pr. name masc. see הַדְּרִים.

הַדְּרִים or הַדְּרִים fem. only construct דְּרִים ornament, splendour, beauty.

הַדְּרִים pr. name of an Arab tribe descended from Joktan, Ge. 10. 27.

הַדְּרִים noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.

הַדְּרִים id. construct state; 1 bef. (—)

Je. 24. 2.
Ca. 7. 14
Le. 15. 33.
Le. 11. 19.
De. 14. 18.

Zep. 1. 9.
Is. 63. 1.
Is. 45. 2.
Ps. 62. 4.
Je. 27. 10.

Joel 2. 20.
Je. 46. 28.
Da. 9. 7.
Ch. 13. 9.
Is. 19. 8.

De. 14. 13.
2 Sa. 15. 14.
Je. 50. 17.
Je. 27. 15.
Job 13. 23.
De. 30. 1.

Je. 16. 15.
Ps. 5. 11.
Je. 51. 34.
Job 13. 23.
Job 40. 12.

Ju. 6. 15.
Ex. 30. 15.
Je. 39. 10.
Eze. 24. 10.
Ge. 19. 6.

De. 12. 27.
Ps. 110. 1.
Je. 8. 14.
Is. 41. 19.
Is. 22. 19.

Ex. 30. 36.
2 Ki. 23. 15.
2 Ch. 34. 4.
Da. 6. 25.
Ge. 41. 7.

Mi. 4. 13.
Ge. 41. 34.
Da. 2. 34, 45.
Pr. 20. 29.

הדר	noun masc. sing.	הדר
הדרב	pref. ה n. m. fr. [דרב] with the term	דרב
הדרא	! Chald. noun m. s., emph. of [הדר] d. 3a.	הדר
הדרה	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. הדר dec. 4 c.	הדר
הדרה	pref. ה noun masc. sing. [דרום]	דרר
הדרה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	דרר
הדרו	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term.	הדרו
	from דור dec. 1a.	דור
הדרה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הדר dec. 4 c.	הדר
הדרה	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הדרה
	from [הדר] dec. 3a.	הדר
הדרה	! Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרר
הדרה	id. id. (or inf. § 11. rem. 4), suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	דרר
הדרה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרר
הדרה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דרר
הדרה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }	הדר
הדרה	masc. from הדר dec. 4 c; ! bef. (—) }	הדר
הדרה	n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. הדר dec. 4 c.	הדר
הדרה	pref. ה X noun com. sing., dec. 6a. (§ 35.) }	דרר
הדרה	rem. 2) }	דרר
הדרה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	דרר
הדרה	pref. ה interr. X noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers.	דרר
	sing. from דרה dec. 6a.	דרר
הדרה	pref. ה interr. for ה X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.	דרר
הדרה	pref. ה art. X id. pl., absolute state	דרר
הדרה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	דרר
הדרה	pr. name of a people	הדר
הדרה	pr. name masc., see הדרעור	הדר
הדרה	pref. ה X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	דרש
הדרה	! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to	הדר
	ult. by ! conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הדר
הדרה	Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 2)	הדר
הדרה	noun fem. sing. constr. [of הדרה or הדרה]	הדר
	from הדר or הדר masc. dec. 11 or 12	הדר
הדרה	! Chald. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing.	הדר
הדרה	pref. ה X noun m. s. dec. 6a. (with)	דרש
הדרה	suff. דשני, though pause דשן § 35.r.2) } "!	דרש
הדרה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דרת
הדרה	! pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.	דרת
הה	interj. expressive of grief, Ah! Eze. 30. 2.	הה
ההבל	pref. ה X noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	הבל
ההנא	pref. id. X pl. of the following	הנר
ההנר	pref. id. X pr. name of a people	הנר
ההנר	pref. id. X id. pl.	הנר

ההנר	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הדר dec. 8 d.	הדר
ההוא	pref. id. (interr. Nu. 23. 19) X pers. pron.	הוא
	3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X (read hee) id. 3 p. s. f. (§ 1. r. 3)	הוא
ההוא	! pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	הור
ההוא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	הור
ההוא	pref. id. X pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הוא
	see הוא	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. interr. for ה X Hiph. inf. abs. (used	הוא
	adverbially)	הוא
ההוא	! pref. ה art. X noun com. sing. dec. 2b.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה interr. for ה X Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה art. X noun masc. sing.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה interr. bef. ה, for ה X Kal pret. 3 pers.	הוא
	sing. fem.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה relat. art. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה id. X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה id., bef. ה for ה X Kal pret. 3 pers.	הוא
	pl., (§ 8. rem. 4)	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of ה d. 7b.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X id. fem. sing. dec. 13a.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X id. pl.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for	הוא
	ה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה for ה X pron. pers. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X id. with ה parag.	הוא
ההוא	Kh. ה q. v., K. ה (q. v.)	הוא
ההוא	! pref. ה bef. ה for ה X noun m. s. d. 3a.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. interr. X Hiph. inf. absolute	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה for ה X pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. fem.,	הוא
	parag.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה interr. for ה X Hiph. inf. abs.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה art. X Kal part. p. s. f. [fr. הפך m.]	הוא
ההוא	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה X noun fem. sing.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. with	הוא
	parag. § 8. rem. 19)	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X id. pl. dec. 7b.	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה interr. for ה X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X id. inf. absolute	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
ההוא	pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
ההוא	! pref. ה for ה X with the art. for	הוא
	noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הוא
ההוא	! pref. ה X noun masc. sing. see הריא	הוא
ההוא	pref. ה X noun sing. fem.	הוא

* Oa. 11. 20. * Is. 41. 4. * Eze. 27. 10. * Le. 19. 32. * Is. 34. 6. * Hab. 1. 6. * Jos. 10. 24. * Je. 26. 19. * Am. 5. 7.
 * Oa. 13. 21. * Mi. 2. 9. * Eze. 18. 25. * Da. 5. 23. * Est. 4. 8. * Jon. 4. 4, 9. * 1 Sa. 25. 42. * Nu. 22. 30. * 2 Ki. 13. 33.
 * Oa. 5. 18. * Da. 4. 27, 33. * Eze. 18. 29. * Pr. 14. 28. * Est. 3. 15, etc. * Je. 2. 11. * Eze. 26. 17. * Job 30. 15. * Ge. 24. 21.
 * Is. 1. 16. * Is. 11. 15. * Eze. 21. 26. * Da. 4. 31. * Zec. 1. 8, 10, 11. * Joel 1. 2. * 2 Ki. 7. 13. * Ge. 19. 29. * 1 Ch. 26. 28.
 * Is. 5. 14. * Je. 51. 33. * Pr. 4. 11. * Le. 1. 16. * 1 Ch. 29. 11. * 2 Ch. 29. 36. * 1 Sa. 14. 19. * Ps. 114. 8. * Eze. 43. 15.
 * Eze. 46. 17. * Pa. 45. 4. * Eze. 14. 10. * Je. 31. 40. * La. 4. 6. * 2 Ch. 29. 36.

הָהָרָה	pref. הָ for הִֿ noun masc. sing. with parag.	הָרָר
	ה [for הָרָה] from הָר (§ 37. rem. 7)	הָרָר
הַהֲרֹגִים	pref. הָ Kal part. p. m., pl. of [הָרֹג] d. 3a.	הָרָג
הַהֲרוּם	pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ Kal part. pass.	הָרָם
הַהֲרוּתִיָּהּ	pref. id. X adj. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., fr. הָרָה [fr. הָרָה masc.; § 42. r. 2]	הָרָה
הַהֲרִים	id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הָר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הָרָר
הַהֲרִימוּ	pref. הָ art. relat. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הָרָם
הַהֲרִמוֹנָהּ	pref. הָ art. X noun masc. sing. with parag. [from הָרְמוֹן]	הָרָם
הַהֲרָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הָרָם
הַהֲרָרִי	pref. id. X pr. name of a people	הָרָר
הַהֲשִׁב	pref. הָ interr. bef. הָ f. הָ X Hiph. inf. abs	הָשִׁב
הַהֲשִׁבִּי	pref. הָ art. relat. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.	הָשִׁב
הַהֲשִׁבוּ	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הָשִׁב
הִוִּי	interj.	הִוִּי

הוּאִ, הִואִ masc., הִיאִ fem., pron. 3 pers. sing. (pl. הם, הֵן, see their places).—I. *he, she*, neut. *it*.—II. *this, that, same*; הוּאִ, הִיאִ *this, that, the same*.—Chald. id.

הוּאִ	id. fem. (§ 1. rem. 3).	הוּה
הוּאִ	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see	הוּה
הוּאִ	Kal imp. sing. masc. see	הוּה
הוּאִלִּי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יֵאל
הוּאִלִּי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יֵאל
הוּאִלִּי	} id. imp. sing. masc.	יֵאל
הוּאִלִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	יֵאל
הוּאִלִּי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יֵאל
הוּאִלִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יֵאל
הוּבֵא	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בּוּא
הוּבֵא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בּוּא
הוּבֵרִי	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 9)	אֲבֵר
הוּבֵשׁ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יֵבֵשׁ
הוּבֵשָׁהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יֵבֵשָׁהּ
הוּבֵשׁוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בּוּשׁ
הוּבְּנִים	id. Kh. הוּבְּנִים K. הוּבְּנִים noun masc. pl. [of הוּבֵנִי or הוּבְּנִי]	בְּנֵי
הוּבְּשֵׁת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יֵבֵשׁ
הוּבְּשֵׁתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יֵבֵשׁ
הוּבְּשֵׁתִי	id. ; acc. shifted by id. conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	יֵבֵשׁ
הוּנָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יֵנָה
הוּנָהּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25.	

No. 2e)

הוֹנֵעֵנִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הוֹנֵעֵנִי § 7. r. 8]
הוֹנֵעֵמִיד	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
הוֹנֵעֵמָם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הוֹנֵעֵמִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוֹר	הוֹר, masc. dec. 1a.—I. <i>glory, majesty</i> .—II. <i>beauty, brightness</i> .—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 37. Root not defined, the lexicographers fluctuating between הוֹר, הוֹר, הוֹר.
הוֹרִיָּה	(<i>majesty of the Lord</i>) pr. name of several Levites.
הוֹרִיָּה	(for הוֹרִיָּה <i>the Lord is glory</i>) pr. name masc. of several persons.
הוֹרִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הוֹרִי	הוֹרִי Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי pr. name masc.
הוֹרִיתִּי	הוֹרִי Hiph. inf. constr.
הוֹרִי	הוֹר noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הוֹר d. 1a.
הוֹרִיָּה	pr. name masc.
הוֹרִיָּה	Kh., הוֹרִיָּה K., pr. name masc.
הוֹרִיָּה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.
הוֹרִיָּה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., or inf. constr. Ge. 41. 39.
הוֹרִיָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.
הוֹרִיָּה	id. inf. (הוֹרִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.
הוֹרִיָּה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הוֹרִיָּה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
הוֹרִיָּה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
הוֹרִיָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוֹרִיָּה	} noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }
הוֹרִיָּה	} from הוֹר dec. 1a. }
הוֹרִיָּה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Le. 4. 23, 28)
הוֹרִיָּה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוֹרִיָּה]
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4 & 9)
הוֹרִיָּה	Niph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [הוֹרִיָּה § 36. rem. 5] dec. 7 b.
הוֹרִיָּה	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9)
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
הוֹרִיָּה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. הוֹרִי (comp. id.)
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הוֹרִיָּה	הוֹרִי id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. הוֹרִי (comp. § 8. r. 7)

* Est. 9. 11.
 1 Ki. 18. 30.
 * 2 Ki. 15. 16.
 † Zec. 6. 1.
 Ezr. 8. 25.

f Am. 4. 3.
g Is. 19. 18.
h Ge. 24. 5.
i Ezr. 10. 14.
k Ezr. 10. 17.

- ∴ Am. 5. 16.
- ^m Job 37. 6.
- ⁿ Job 6. 28.
- ^o Jos. 7. 7.
- ^p 1 Ch. 17. 27.

§ Ge. 18. 27, 31.
 † Ge. 43. 18.
 ‡ Da. 7. 11.
 § Eze. 27. 15.
 ¶ Eze. 17. 24.

^x Je. 51. 36.
^y La. 1. 5.
^z Mal. 2. 17.
^a Is. 43. 23.
^b Mal. 2. 17.

c Is. 43. 24.
d Job 40. 10.
e 1 Ch. 25. 3.
f Da. 10. 8.
g Ps. 75. 2.

1 Ps. 98. 2.
 i De. 8. 3.
 * Eze. 20. 4.
 4 Job 37. 19.
 = 1 Sa. 6. 2.

ⁿ Je. 11. 18.
^o Da. 2. 15, 1
^p Da. 2. 28.
^q Je. 31. 19.
ⁱ Da. 2. 29.

* Ezr. 4. 14.
† Ex. 33. 13.
‡ Job 26. 3.
§ Ex. 18. 20.
|| Eze. 22. 9.

הורעתך	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
הורעתם	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ידע
הורעתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
הורעתם	Chald. Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9)	ידע
הורעתם	Heb. & Ch. Hiph. or Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 4 & 9)	ידע

היה imp. **היה** fut. **יהיה** (§ 24. rem. 3e & 20).—I. (Arab. *to breathe*) *to exist, to be*.—II. in the deriv. *to desire*, comp. **היה**.—III. *to fall, descend*, Job 37. 6.
היה Chald. *to be*. Fut. **יהיה**, with the pref. **ל**, **להיה**, pl. **להיו**, see analyt. order.

היה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, lust*.—II. *fall, calamity, destruction*, for which twice is found **היה** in Kheth. Job 6. 2; 30. 13.

היה fem. *fall, calamity*.

יהיה the most sacred name of God, expressive of His *eternal, Self-existence*, first communicated to the Hebrews, Ex. 3. 14, comp. chap. 6. 3. This name appears to be composed of **יהו** (fut. of **היה**, like **יהי** from **היה**) and **יה** (preterite by aphæresis for **היה**), the verb *to be* being twice repeated as in Ex. 3. 14. If we supply **אשר** between these words we obtain nearly the same sense as expressed there in the words **אשר יהיה**. The Jews who (from an early date) believed this name incommunicable, substituted, in the pronunciation, the consonants of **אשר**, the vowels being alike in both words (with the exception of simple and composite Sheva), and according to these the punctuators suited the vowels of the prefixes when coming to stand before **יהיה**, as **ביהיה**, **מיהיה** according to **באדני**, **לאדני**, **מאדני**. Where, however, **יהיה** is already preceded by **אדני**, to avoid repetition, they furnished it with the vowels of **אלהים**, in order that it be pronounced with its consonants, so that **אדני יהיה** is to be read **אדני אלהים**. The punctuators seem to intimate the originality of the vowels of **יהיה** by not pointing Yod with Hhateph-Pattah (**יהיה**) to indicate the reading of **אדני** just as they point it with Hhateph-Segol to indicate the reading of **אלהים**. We could, moreover, not account for the abbreviated forms **יהו**, **יו** prefixed to so many proper names, unless we consider the vowels of **יהיה** original.

יה i. q. **יהיה** from which it may be an abbre-

viation, and that probably from the first two letters, Kamets being added to assist the enunciation. When affixed to proper names the Mappik in **יהו** is omitted, as **אלהיה**; the form is also sometimes prolonged to **יהויה** (comp. **יהיה**), as **אלהיה**.

יהויה (*the Lord holds him*) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jehu, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 1—9.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, comp. 2 Ki. 23. 31—34, also called **יהואחז** comp. 2 Ch. 36. 1 with 2.

יהואחז (*the Lord has bestowed him*, R. **אחז** coll. with the Arab, *to give*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah, son of Ahaziah, written also **יואחז**, comp. 2 Ki. 12. 1 with 20.—II. of a king of Israel, son of Jehoahaz, called also **יואחז**, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 10 with 9.

יהויה (*the Lord has bestowed him*) pr. name of several men.

יהויה (*the Lord has graciously bestowed him*) pr. name of several men, especially a commander under Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ch. 17. 15.

יהויה (whom *the Lord knows*, i. e. cares for) pr. name of several men, especially of a priest of great authority, comp. 2 Ki. 11. 4.

יהויקים (*the Lord will establish him*, R. **בין**) pr. name of a king of Judah, son of Jehoikim, comp. 2 Ki. 24. 6, 8, sq.; also written **יויכין** Eze. 1. 2, **יכניה** comp. Est. 2. 6, **יכניהו** Je. 24. 1, Kh., **בניהו**, comp. Je. 22. 24.

יהויקים (*the Lord will establish him*, R. **קים**) pr. name of a king of Judah, son of Josiah.

יהויכין (*the Lord will defend his cause*) pr. name of a distinguished priest at Jerusalem.

יהונדב (*the Lord liberally bestowed him*) pr. name of two different men.

יהונתן (*whom the Lord has given*) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Saul, the friend of David.

יהועזר (*whom the Lord adorns*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 36, called **יערה** chap. 9. 42.

יהועזר (*the Lord is her ornament*) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 14. 2.

יהושע (*the Lord is righteous*) pr. name of the father of Joshua the high-priest.

יהושע (*the Lord is exalted*) pr. name m.—I. of a king of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ki. 8. 16—24.—II. of a king of Israel, son of Ahab, comp. 2 Ki. chap. 3.

יְהוֹשָׁפָט (the Lord is her oath) pr. name of a daughter of king Joram, 2 Ki. 11. 2.

יְהוֹשָׁע, יְהוֹשָׁע (the Lord is his salvation) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of the minister of Moses afterwards his successor, called also יְהוֹשָׁע, הַיִּשְׁעִי.—II. of a high-priest contemporary with Zerubbabel, called also יְהוֹשָׁע.

יְהוֹשָׁפָט (whom the Lord judges) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah son of Asa, comp. 1 Ki. 22. 41—51.—II. of the recorder of king David, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 16.—III. 1 Ki. 4. 17.—IV. 2 Ki. 9. 2, 14.

יֹאבָב (the Lord is his father) pr. name of several men, especially of the chief military officer of David.

יֹאחָז (the Lord is his friend) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a recorder of Hezekiah, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18.—II. of a recorder of king Josiah, 2 Ch. 34. 8.

יֹאחָז (the Lord is his God) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a prophet, Joel 1. 1.—II. of a son of Samuel, 1 Sa. 8. 2.—III. of a son of king Uzziah, 1 Ch. 6. 21.

יֹאחָז pr. name of several men, contr. for יְהוֹאָחָז (q. v.) for which it often stands.

יֹאחָז (the Lord has bestowed him) pr. name of several Levites.

יֹאחָז (whom the Lord remembers) pr. name of the murderer of king Joash, 2 Ki. 12. 22, written also יֹאחָז in 2 Ch. 24. 26.

יֹאחָז (perhaps transp. for יֹאחָז q. v.) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

יֹחָנָן (contr. for יְהוֹחָנָן q. v.) pr. name of several men.

יֹחָנָן (contr. for יְהוֹחָנָן q. v.) pr. name masc.

יֹחָנָן (the Lord will establish him) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 10.

יֹחָנָן (contr. for יְהוֹחָנָן q. v.) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 5.

יֹחָנָן (the Lord is her glory) pr. name of the mother of Moses.

יֹחָנָן (contr. for יְהוֹחָנָן q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יֹחָז (the Lord is his witness) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 7.

יֹחָז (the Lord is his helper) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12. 6.

יֹחָז (whom the Lord succours, see עֹשֵׂה) pr. n. masc. of two different persons.

יֹחָז (contr. for יְהוֹחָז q. v.) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4. 22.

יֹחָז (contr. for יְהוֹחָז q. v.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 8. 10, for which יְהוֹחָז 1 Ch. 18. 10.

יֹחָז (the Lord is perfect R. תָּמִים) pr. name I. of a son of Gideon, Ju. 9. 5.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Uzziah, comp. 2 Ki. 15. 32—38.

יֹחָז Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז Kal imp. sing. masc.

יֹחָז noun fem. sing.

יֹחָז Kal part. act. sing. masc.

יֹחָז (perh. for יְהוֹזָבָב Lord of multitude) pr. name of a king of Hebron, Jos. 10. 3.

יֹחָז Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (עֲ)

יֹחָז Ch. id. imp. pl. masc.

יֹחָז noun fem., pl. of [יֹחָז] dec. 10.

יֹחָז Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

יֹחָז Hiph. imp. sing. fem.

יֹחָז Hoph. pret. impers.

יֹחָז defect. for יֹחָז (q. v.)

יֹחָז } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7)

יֹחָז } id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. id.)

יֹחָז Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

יֹחָז interj.—I. of threatening, *ho! wo!* with acc., אל,

—II. of grief, *alas!*—III. of exhortation, *ho!*

יֹחָז interj. expressive of grief, *alas!* Am. 5. 10

יֹחָז Kal imp. sing. masc.

יֹחָז transpos. for יֹחָז, pref. הֵאֵר, Kal part. act. m.

יֹחָז Kal part. act. sing. fem., [from הֵאֵר masc.]

יֹחָז Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

יֹחָז Ch. fut. יֹחָז, inf. מֵחָז (§ 54. rem. 1) *to go*.

יֹחָז Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. m. for הֵאֵר (comp. הֵאֵר)

יֹחָז Hiph. imp. sing. masc.

יֹחָז id. inf. absolute

יֹחָז id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז defect. for הוֹלִיד (q. v.)

יֹחָז Niph. inf., [הוֹלִיד] suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7b.

יֹחָז id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז defect. for הוֹלִיד (q. v.)

יֹחָז Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז Hoph. inf. constr. הֵלֵךְ (§ 20. rem. 16.

& § 10. rem. 5)

יֹחָז Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יֹחָז id. inf. absolute.

* Ge. 27. 29.
* Da. 2. 35.
Esr. 4. 24.

* Ps. 42. 6.
* Ge. 4. 26.
* Job 33. 11.

* Job 32. 16.
* Je. 22. 28.
* Is. 16. 4.

* Je. 29. 23.
* Ex. 9. 3.
* Da. 2. 37 34.

* Ps. 102. 5.
* Pr. 9. 8.
* Job 13. 3.

* Ge. 21. 25.
* Job 33. 19.
* Is. 30. 38.

* Nu. 26. 58.
* Ho. 2. 5.
* Eze. 47. 22.

* Ec. 7. 1.
* Ge. 48. 6.

* Eze. 16. 4. 5.
* Is. 52. 4.

הוליד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ילד
הוליד	id. inf., (הוליד) suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.	ילד
הולידו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. or imp. pl. m.	ילד
הוליד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
הולידו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
הוליד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
הולידו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
הוליד	Kh. הוליד q. v.; K. הוליד Kal inf. absolute	הלך
הוליד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	הלך
הוליד	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ילך
הוליד	Kal part. f., pl. of הולידה or הולידה d. 10, or 13 a.	הלך
הוליד	id. masc., pl. of הוליד dec. 7 b.	הלך
הוליד	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ילך
הוליד	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הולידו comp. § 8. rem. 7. & § 10. rem. 5]	הלל
הוליד	noun fem., pl. of [הולידה] dec. 10.	הלל
הוליד	noun fem. sing.	הלל
הוליד	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הוליד] dec. 7 b.	הלל
הוליד	noun m. [for הוליד], or rather part. act. and acc. drawn back (§ 8. rem. 19)	הלם
הוליד	to move, confound, perturbate, De. 7. 23. Niph. (fut. תהום) to be moved, excited. Hiph. to be tumultuous.	
הוליד	מהומה f. d. 10, confusion, consternation.	
הוליד	תהום m. d. 1, pl. ות—I. wave, billow.—II. the deep, ocean.	
הומה	fem. of the following	המה
הומה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	המה
הומה	id. fem., (comp. § 24. rem. 4)	המה
הומה	pr. name masc.	המם
הומה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הומת comp. § 8. r. 7]	מות
הון	Kal not used; Arab. to be light, easy. Hiph. to make light of, regard as a light thing, De. 1. 41.	
הון	m. d. 1 a, prop. ease, commodity; hence, wealth, plenty. Adv. plenty, Pr. 30. 15, 16.	
הון	masc. a hin, a liquid measure containing twelve לָג.	
הון	noun m. s. d. 1 a; for י see lett. ו	
הונה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ינה
הונה	noun masc. sing. from הון dec. 1 a.	הון

ינה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ינה
נוה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוה
הון	noun m. pl. suff. 2 pers. s. f. from הון d. 1 a.	הון
הון	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הון
נוף	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוף
יסר	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יסר
יסר	Niph. inf. from [הסר] suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7 b.	יסר
יסר	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יסר
יסר	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 9)	יסר
יסר	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	יסר
סור	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סור
יסר	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	יסר
יסר	id. imp. sing. fem.	יסר
עוד	Hoph. pret. impers.	עוד
יעל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or inf. constr.	יעל
יעל	id. inf. absolute	יעל
יפע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. m. or imp. sing. masc.	יפע
יפע	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יפע
יפע	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הופעת comp. § 8. r. 7]	יפע
יצא	Kh. הוצא q. v., K. הוצא i. q. (§ 20. No. 1)	יצא
יצא	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יצא
יצא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for הוציא)	יצא
יצא	Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (for הוצאה) comp. § 8. r. 7	יצא
יצא	[defect. for הוציא] Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 b.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2d)	יצא
יצא	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
יצא	id. id., acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	יצא
יצא	id. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצא
יצא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
יצא	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. s.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or inf. constr.; or (Is. 43. 8) imp. sing. masc.	יצא
יצא	Kh. id., K. הוציא (q. v.)	יצא
יצא	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצא
יצא	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יצא
יצא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יצא

55. 10.	1 Jos. 6. 13.	2 Ec. 10. 13.	3 Pr. 19. 14.	4 Ec. 27. 27.	5 Je. 6. 8.	6 Ge. 17.	7 Ne. 9. 7.	8 De. 9. 28.
25. 45.	1 Pr. 25. 26.	2 Ps. 5. 6.	3 Ec. 29. 27.	4 Ex. 29. 27.	5 Ex. 21. 29.	6 Ex. 3. 10.	7 Zec. 5. 4.	8 Job 10. 18.
29. 6.	4 Nu. 17. 11.	1 Is. 41. 7.	5 Ec. 18. 12, 16.	6 Ex. 9. 18.	7 Je. 23. 32.	8 De. 22. 14, etc.	9 Ec. 7. 22.	10 Ec. 24. 6.
Ki. 24. 15.	1 Ne. 6. 17.	2 1 Ki. 1. 41.	7 Ec. 22. 7, 29.	8 1 Ki. 10. 7.	9 Job 37. 15.	10 Ec. 35. 8.	11 Ec. 20. 14.	12 Ec. 24. 6.
16. 29.	2 Ge. 37. 25.	3 Je. 4. 19.	8 La. 5. 5.	9 Da. 4. 35.	10 Ps. 80. 2.	11 Je. 34. 13.	12 Ec. 16. 3.	13 Ps. 142. 8.
8. 2.	4 Ps. 78. 68.	4 2 Ki. 11. 2.	9 Ec. 27. 33.	10 Ps. 2. 10.	11 Job 10. 3.	12 1 Ki. 17. 13.	13 Ec. 22. 24.	14 1 Ki. 21. 18.
48. 31.	5 Ec. 7. 25.	5 De. 21. 22.						

יצא	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
יצא	id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1 b, or imp. s. f.
יצא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
יצא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יצא	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יצא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
יצא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יצא	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יצא	id. Kh. הוציאוה, K. הוציאוה Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing. or imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16)
יצק	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קום	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יקע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
יקע	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הרג	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
הרג	Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הורגו]
ירד	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
ירד	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוריד
ירד	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירד	id. pret. 3 p. pl. m. or imp. pl. m., suff. id. [for הורידוהו]
ירד	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for הורידו]
ירד	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
ירד	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
ירד	Hoph. pret. 2 p. s. m.; acc. id. (comp. id.)
ירד	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. id. (comp. id.)
ירד	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
ירד	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירד	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
ירד	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for הורדינו § 16. rem. 5]
ירד	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2e)
ירד	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הרה	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הורה] 9a
ירד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירד	id. pret. 3 p. pl. m., or (Ge. 43. 11) imp. pl. m.
ירד	id. imp. sing. fem.
ירד	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
ירש	Hiph. inf. absolute
ירש	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירש	id. pret., or inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ירש	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ירש	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

הושיע	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הושיע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הושיע	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הורם]
הושיע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הושיע	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הושיע	Hiph. inf. abs.
הושיע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הושיע	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הושיע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
הושיע	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הושיע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
הושיע	Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from הורה dec. 10, from הורה masc.]
הושיע	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הושיע	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (for יתני § 2. rem. 1)
הושיע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הושיע	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הושיע	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. mixed form of הושיע & הושיע, as הושיע & הושיע
הושיע	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הושיע	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הושיע	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
הושיע	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הושיע	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הושיע	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.
הושיע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הושיע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.
הושיע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; or imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה
הושיע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
הושיע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הושיע	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
הושיע	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הושיע	(for הושיע) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.
הושיע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הושיע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הושיע
הושיע	id. inf. abs.
הושיע	pr. name masc.
הושיע	pr. name masc.
הושיע	Niph. imp. pl. masc.
הושיע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הושיע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הושיע	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

Je. 11.4. Jos. 2.3. Ps. 45. 3.
Ge. 19. 5. Nu. 25. 4.
Eze. 42. 15. Ps. 21. 6.
Ps. 25. 17. Ps. 44. 23.
1 Ki. 22. 34. 2 Ki. 16. 17.
2 Sa. 14. 30. Eze. 32. 18.

Ge. 39. 1. 44. 21. Jos. 2. 18.
Ge. 43. 22. 2 Ki. 12. 3.
1 Ki. 2. 9. Job 6. 24.
Eze. 31. 18. Ge. 49. 26.
Eze. 26. 20. Am. 3. 11.
Joel 4. 2. La. 2. 18.

Ps. 59. 12. Jos. 14. 12.
Ju. 1. 28. De. 9. 3.
Ju. 2. 23. 2 Oh. 20. 11.
Ex. 4. 12. Ca. 3. 4.
Ex. 29. 27. Ho. 2. 7.
Je. 48. 11. Ps. 119. 102.

Ge. 47. 6. Ge. 42. 28.
Zec. 10. 6. 1 Ki. 9. 16.
Le. 23. 43. Ps. 34. 7.
Eze. 26. 20. Is. 63. 9.
Ho. 11. 11.

Is. 5. 8. 1 Ki. 21. 10.
1 Sa. 9. 16. Ps. 45. 22.
2 Ki. 16. 7.
2 Sa. 14. 4.
Job 20. 2.

Je. 2. 27. Ps. 71. 2.
Zec. 12. 7. Is. 45. 22.
2 Ki. 16. 7.
2 Sa. 14. 4.
Job 20. 2.

הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. id.	ישע
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
הַשֵּׁעַ	Kh. הַשֵּׁעַ, K. הַשֵּׁעַ Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. No. 1)	ישע
הַשֵּׁעַ	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. } id. bef. (→)	הוה
הַשֵּׁעַ	noun sing. fem. constr. of [הַשֵּׁעַ] dec. 10.	הוה
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pl. (for הַשֵּׁעַ)	הוה
הַשֵּׁעַ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	יתב
הַשֵּׁעַ	pr. name masc.	יתר
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.	יתר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יתר
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלל
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יתר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. inf. abs.	יתר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הַשֵּׁעַ]	יתר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יתר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יתר
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ } pron. demon. sing. fem. see	זה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ } id., Kheth. 'ואתה' id. with parag. K. זאת, see	זה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זוב
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X gent. n. from בִּלְוֹל	זבל
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X n. m. s. dec. 6 a. (with suff.)	זבה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X n. m. s. but see § 35. rem. 2)	זבה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	זבה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זָבָה dec. 6. comp. הַזָּבָה	זבה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָבָה d. 7 b.	זבה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	זרה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of זָרָה dec. 1 a.	זור
הַשֵּׁעַ	to dream, to talk in one's dream, Is. 56. 10; Prof. Lee, to nod, doze.	
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	נזה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ } & : pron. demon. sing. masc.	זה
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נזה
הַשֵּׁעַ	prf. הַשֵּׁעַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	זהב
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זהר
הַשֵּׁעַ	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	זהר

הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. רָו	זהר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נהר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8.)	נהר
הַשֵּׁעַ	rem. 7, comp. 5)	נהר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זהר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זהר
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ X pr. name of a people	זוה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X fem. of the following, dec. 10.	זנה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.	זנה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. [זָוַר] with term. לָזַר [for זָוַר] comp.	זור
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X pr. name, see אָבָן	אבן
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זור
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ X noun masc., pl. of [זָוַר] dec. 1 b.	זור
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נול
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with suff., 3 pers. sing. fem., Chald. inflexion (§ 18. rem. 14)	זלל
הַשֵּׁעַ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הַשֵּׁעַ] dec. 9 a.	הזה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ X gent. noun pl. [of זָוַר from זָוַר]	זוף
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נור
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from הַשֵּׁעַ d. 1 b.	נור
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h.	יות
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14); acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נוה
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ X noun masc., pl. of זָוַר dec. 6 h.	זית
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for הַשֵּׁעַ]	זכה
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; before (→)	זכך
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. inf. construct	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. imp. pl. masc.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	id. imp. sing. masc. with 1 pers. sing.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זָכָר dec. 4 a.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. inf. [הַשֵּׁעַ] Chald. form.] 2 pers. pl. m.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	Niph. inf. [הַשֵּׁעַ] suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 7 b.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from זָכָר dec. 3 c.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	זכר
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. הַשֵּׁעַ X noun masc., pl. of [זָכָר] dec. 8 d.	זלול
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X Kal part. act., pl. of [זָכָר] dec. 1 a.	זול
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ימם
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זמר
הַשֵּׁעַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זמר
הַשֵּׁעַ	Chald. Kh. הַשֵּׁעַ, K. הַשֵּׁעַ Aph. or	הַשֵּׁעַ

Ch. 19. 12.
Ps. 1. 7.
Ezr. 4. 10.
Ezr. 4. 21.
Ezr. 4. 25.

Mi. 7. 3.
Pr. 10. 3.
Ezr. 4. 10.
De. 30. 9.
Is. 44. 20.
Ps. 79. 11.

Ruth 2. 18.
De. 28. 11.
Je. 26. 6.
Le. 15. 33.
Le. 17. 17.
Eze. 40. 42.

Sa. 2. 15.
2 Ch. 7. 1.
Eze. 7. 30.
Eze. 5. 18, 20, 21.
Eze. 6. 9.
Is. 29. 5.

Ne. 9. 10, 16, 29.
Ps. 124. 5.
Is. 48. 21.
La. 1. 8.
Is. 56. 10.
Nu. 6. 17.

Nu. 6. 6.
Eze. 29. 21.
Is. 1. 16.
Is. 49. 1.
Is. 48. 26.
Sa. 18. 18.

Nu. 5. 18.
Eze. 21. 29.
Eze. 21. 29.
Est. 6. 1.
Job 9. 30.
Je. 44. 7.

Ge. 40. 14.
Is. 18. 5.
Is. 46. 6.
Ca. 2. 12.
Da. 2. 9.
Ch. 13. 13.

Ch. 13. 13.

Ithpa. [for הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ § 47. rem. 4]	זמן
pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זמן
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (construct זִנְבוֹת § 33. rem. 1)	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Hiph. inf. absolute	זנה
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זנה
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זִנְבוֹת dec. 10, from זִנְבוֹת masc.	זנה
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זנה
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זנה
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of זִנְבוֹת dec. 9a.	זנה
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	זנה
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. (for זִנְבוֹת § 35. rem. 2)	זעם
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ § 11. rem. 5]	זעק
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ noun fem. s. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	זעק
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X gent. noun pl. [of זִנְבוֹת fr. זִנְבוֹת]	זוף
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 4a.	זקן
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a.	זקן
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X id. pl. absolute	זקן
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 1a.	זור
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	זקן
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X patronym. of זִנְבוֹת	זרה
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זִנְבוֹת dec. 1a.	זור
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. }	זרע
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ } (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5)	זרע
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	זרע
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of זִנְבוֹת]	זרע
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זִנְבוֹת dec. 7b.	זרע
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זרק
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נזר
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חבא
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. (§ 11. rem. 1)	חבא
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חבא
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 11. rem. 1, & § 2. rem. 1)	חבא
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	חבל
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	חבל
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חָבַל d. 7b.	חבל
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X patronym. of חָבַר	חבר
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X patronym. of חָבַר	חבר
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חבר
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חָבַר dec. 8b.	חבת

הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ noun m. s. dec. 8a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ patronym. [for חָבַר] from חָבַר	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X adj. masc. s. dec. 5a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. interr. X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (The form seems to be an error of the transcribers, and to stand for הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ, like הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ for הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ. Some codices have הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ, Hiph. without the interr. הָ)	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ noun masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. } id. with paragodic הָ	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X Kal part. act. sing. fem.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ fem. of the prec.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of חָבַר dec. 4c.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X n. m., pl. of חָבַר d. 6c.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X id. pl., also once חָבַר (§ 35. r. 13)	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. for חָבַר § 23. rem. 9.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X pr. name of a people	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see חָבַר	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X fem. of the foll., dec. 10.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חָבַר	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m., dec. 9a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X patronym. or חָבַר, see חָבַר	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X id. with paragodic הָ	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ X noun masc. dec. 9b.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. from חָבַר	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. הָ X noun masc. sing., dec. 3c.	זנב
הִתְנַחֲמָנוּ pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. or subst., pl. of חָבַר dec. 9a.	זנב

1. Is. 9. 14.
2. Ju. 15. 4.
3. Ho. 4. 18.
4. Ho. 4. 10, 18.
5. Ex. 34. 16.
6. 1 Ki. 22. 38.

7. 2 Ch. 29. 19.
8. 2 Ch. 11. 14.
9. Le. 20. 5.
10. Ho. 5. 3.
11. Da. 8. 19.
12. 2 Sa. 20. 4.

13. Is. 58. 8.
14. Da. 11. 6.
15. Eze. 7. 21.
16. De. 7. 19.
17. Da. 1. 12.
18. Jos. 6. 25.
19. Ps. 136. 5.

20. Le. 7. 14.
21. Le. 15. 31.
22. Is. 42. 22.
23. Jos. 6. 17.
24. Jos. 6. 17.
25. Jos. 6. 25.
26. Is. 49. 2.

27. 2 Sa. 8. 2.
28. Jon. 1. 6.
29. Zec. 11. 14.
30. 1 Ch. 9. 31.
31. 2 Ch. 7. 9.
32. Ca. 5. 4.

33. Ju. 18. 17.
34. Eze. 3. 27.
35. Ju. 9. 9, 11, 13.
36. Eze. 21. 19.
37. Est. 9. 22.

38. Is. 66. 22.
39. Ne. 10. 34.
40. Ca. 2. 2.
41. Ec. 4. 12.
42. Is. 65. 20.

43. Pr. 27. 5.
44. Eze. 34. 4, 16.
45. Mal. 1. 13.
46. Da. 2. 6.
47. Na. 3. 17.

48. Nu. 2. 12.
49. Is. 57. 18.
50. Le. 9. 20, 21.
51. 2 Sa. 7. 17.
52. Eze. 13. 16.

החזיק	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
החזיקה	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חזקה
החזיקו	Ḥid. imp. pl. masc.	חזקו
החזיקו	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חזקו
החזיקה	Ḥid. imp. sing. fem.	חזקה
החזיקו	Ḥid. inf. (החזיק) § 11. rem. 4, comp. § 13. rem. 9) with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזקו
החזיקו	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	חזקה
החזיקו	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חזקה
החזיקו	pref. Ḥ noun masc. sing.	חזק
החזיק	Ḥiph. imp. sing. masc.	חזק
החזיק	pref. Ḥ bef. Ḥ for Ḥ (Ḥ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a & c (§ 33. rem. 1)	חזק
החזקה	Ḥid. pref. Ḥ (Ḥ fem. of the prec.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. id. acc. shifted by conv. Ḥ (§ 8. rem. 7, and § 13. rem. 10)	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזקה
החזקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun fem. sing. [from חזקה masc.]	חזקה
החזקה	pref. id. (Ḥ noun masc., pl. of חזקה) dec. 1 b.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pref. id. (Ḥ noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4, & § 44. rem. 5)	חזקה
החזקה	pref. id. (Ḥ Kal part. act. fem. s. [for חזקה] § 23. rem. 4)	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pref. id. (Ḥ noun fem. sing. (pl. חזקה) § 23. rem. 7)	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥiph. inf. constr. for חזקה (§ 23. rem. 7)	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 7)	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pref. Ḥ (Ḥ n. f. with pl. m. term. from חזקה)	חזקה
החזקה	pref. Ḥ for Ḥ	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pref. Ḥ dag. impl. } adj. masc. sing. dec. } 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חזקה
החזקה	pref. Ḥ bef. Ḥ for Ḥ	חזקה
החזקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חזקה
החזקה	pref. id. (Ḥ adj. (Le. 14. 6, 7, 51) or subst. fem. dec. 10, from חזקה masc.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. inf. absolute	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. imp. pl. masc.	חזקה
החזקה	Ḥid. pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun fem. pl. of חזקה) dec. 10.	חזקה
החזקה	pref. id. (Ḥ adj. and subst. masc., pl. of חזקה) dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חזקה

החזיק	Ḥiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזיק
החזיקה	Ḥid. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ interr. for Ḥ (Ḥ Piel. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. Ḥ art.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ id. bef. Ḥ for Ḥ } noun m. s. dec. 6 h.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ id. pl., abs. state (§ 35. rem. 12)	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. id. (Ḥ adj. masc. sing.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. id. (Ḥ fem. of the prec.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. id. (Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ pr. name of a hill	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ bef. Ḥ for Ḥ (Ḥ adj. masc. dec. 4 c.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. id. (Ḥ adj. fem., pl. of חזיקה) dec. 11 c.	חזיקה
החזיקה	from חזיקה masc.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. id. (Ḥ noun m., pl. of חזיקה) dec. 4 c.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun masc. sing.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Eze. 20. q. 14, 22) Niph. inf. for חזיקה § 18. rem. 14]	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ bef. Ḥ for Ḥ (Ḥ noun masc. dec. 4 c.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun masc., pl. of חזיקה) dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. id. (Ḥ noun masc. sing.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. id. (Ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. id. (Ḥ noun com. sing. dec. 1 b.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. id. (Ḥ id. pl.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥid. pref. Ḥ bef. Ḥ for Ḥ (Ḥ Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3 a.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חזיקה by Chaldaism, § 18. rem. 14 note]	חזיקה
החזיקה	pref. Ḥ (Ḥ for חזיקה) (§ 35. r. 14) n. m. s. dec. 6 k.	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for חזיקה (§ 24. rem. 17)	חזיקה
החזיקה	Ḥiph. imp. pl. masc.	חזיקה

51. 12.
2. 14.
21. 18.
31. 32.
1. 4. 9.
10. 43.

Ḥ. 27. 1.
Le. 25. 35.
1 Sa. 17. 35.
Eze. 30. 25.
Is. 41. 9.
Je. 6. 24.

Je. 8. 21.
Am. 9. 8.
Eze. 18. 4. 20.
Ex. 9. 32.
Je. 32. 35.
2 Ki. 13. 6.

2 Ki. 17. 21.
1 Ch. 21. 23.
Ge. 6. 19.
Ec. 7. 2.
Jos. 9. 20.
Nu. 31. 18.

Eze. 1. 14.
Is. 38. 16.
Nu. 22. 33.
Nu. 31. 15.
Eze. 44. 1.

Eze. 43. 17.
Ju. 20. 37.
Ju. 8. 19.
Jos. 2. 13.
Ob. 1. 20.
Le. 10. 10.

Job 28. 12, 20.
Je. 9. 16.
Ec. 9. 1.
Ju. 20. 40.
Ho. 7. 5.

2 Ch. 35. 14.
Le. 11. 29.
Le. 24. 5.
Ju. 20. 40.
Ho. 7. 5.

Joel 2. 9.
Eze. 41. 16.
2 Ch. 21. 15.
1. 53. 10.
Ge. 35. 2.

החליפות	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of [חליפה] dec. 10.	חלה	pref. id. χ adj. ord. masc. from חמש	מש	חמש
החליק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלק	pref. id. χ num. card., com., pl. of חמש	מש	חמש
החליקה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלק	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of [חמוש] d. 3.a.	מש	חמש
החלית	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חלה	pref. id. χ adj. ord., fem. of חמשי	מש	חמש
החלית	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חלה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., constr. חמת	מת	חמת
החלל	pref. η bef. η for η χ adj. masc. dec. 4.c.	חלל	pref. id. χ gent. noun from חמת	מה	חמת
החללים	pref. η χ id. pl., absolute state	חלל	} pref. id. χ noun fem., du. of חומה dec. 10.	מה	חומה
החלם	Hiph. inf. [החל, for החל, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלל		נן	חומה
החלמות	pref. η χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חלום dec. 1.a.	חלם	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8.b.	נן	חלום
החלמיש	pref. id. χ noun m. s. (constr. חלמיש) dec. 3.c.	חלמיש	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of [חננט]	נט	חלמיש
החללות	ϵ pref. id., & η χ n. com., pl. of חלון dec. 1.b.	חלל	pref. id. χ noun f., pl. of [חננות, comp. מלכיות]	נה	חלל
החלה	η Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה	from [כנות]	נה	חלל
החלצו	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	חלץ	החנים	נה	חלל
החלק	pref. η χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6.d.	חלק	החנית	נה	חלל
החלק	pref. η before η for η χ adj. masc. sing.	חלק	החנית	נה	חלל
החלקה	pref. η χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12.b.	חלק	Kh. } pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1.	נה	חלל
החלקי	pref. id. χ patronym. of חלק	חלק	החנית	נה	חלל
החלקים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of חלק dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלק	החנית	נה	חלל
החלש	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	חלש	החנית	נה	חלל
החלתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; [for החלתי, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14]	חלל	החנית	נה	חלל
החמדה	pref. η χ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	חמד	החנית	נה	חלל
החמדת	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. pl. fem. from [חמוד]	חמד	החנית	נה	חלל
החמה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חמם	החנית	נה	חלל
החמה	η pref. id. χ noun fem. s. dec. 11.b. for [חמה]	יחם	החנית	נה	חלל
החמה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חמה	החנית	נה	חלל
החמולי	pref. η bef. η for η χ gent. noun from חמול	חמול	החנית	נה	חלל
החמור	η pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1.a.	חמר	החנית	נה	חלל
החמורים	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	חמר	החנית	נה	חלל
החמות	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of חומה dec. 1.a.	חמה	החנית	נה	חלל
החמט	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	חמט	החנית	נה	חלל
החמשי	η pref. id. χ adj. ord. masc. from חמשת	חמשי	החנית	נה	חלל
החמישי	pref. id. χ fem. of the prec.	חמיש	החנית	נה	חלל
החמנים	η pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of [חמין] dec. 1.b.	חמם	החנית	נה	חלל
החמם	pref. η bef. η for η χ noun masc., dec. 4.c.	חמם	החנית	נה	חלל
החמר	pref. η χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1.a.	חמר	החנית	נה	חלל
החמר	η pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	חמר	החנית	נה	חלל
החמר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6.c.	חמר	החנית	נה	חלל
החמרים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of חמור dec. 1.a.	חמר	החנית	נה	חלל
החמש	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	חמט	החנית	נה	חלל
החמשה	pref. id. χ num. card. masc., from חמש fem.	חמשי	החנית	נה	חלל

• Ju. 14. 19.
• Ps. 36. 3.
• Mi. 6. 13.
• De. 21. 2, 3, 6.
• Ge. 11. 6.
• De. 8. 15.

• Eze. 41. 16.
• Ge. 31. 7.
• Nu. 31. 3.
• Am. 7. 4.
• Joel 4. 10.
• Is. 7. 16.

• Ge. 27. 15.
• Jer. 25. 15.
• 2 Sa. 16. 2.
• Ca. 5. 7.
• Le. 11. 30.
• 2 Sa. 3. 4.

• Ge. 11. 3.
• Ge. 14. 9.
• Ju. 7. 11.
• Ge. 21. 15, 19.
• Je. 39. 4.
• Pr. 31. 30.

• Ge. 50. 3.
• Je. 37. 16.
• 1 Sa. 18. 10.
• 1 Sa. 26. 23.
• 2 Ch. 23. 9.
• Job 1. 9.

• Ge. 32. 11.
• Is. 30. 3.
• De. 14. 18.
• Joel 2. 25.
• 2 Sa. 22. 31.

• Ex. 16. 18.
• Is. 1. 31.
• Da. 7. 22.
• Is. 33. 9.
• Eze. 18. 23.

• Ne. 1. 11.
• 2 Ch. 26. 21.
• 2 Ki. 15. 5.
• Is. 10. 15.
• 1 Ki. 3. 25, 26.

• 1 Ki. 16. 21.
• 1 Sa. 20. 26.
• Jos. 8. 33.
• Nu. 11. 5.
• Eze. 42. 9.

החצרות	ן pref. הָ noun fem., pl. of חֲצֵרָה dec. 10.
החציר	ן pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ noun com. s. d. 5 c.
החצירי	ן pref. הָ patronym. of חֲצִירִי .
החצירי	ן pref. id. X noun com., pl. of חֲצִיר dec. 5 c.
החצירי	ן pref. id. X id. with pl. masc. term.
החצירי	ן pref. id. X patronym. of חֲצִירִי .
החצירי	ן pref. id. X noun com., pl. of חֲצִיר dec. 5 c.
החקה	ן pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10, from חָק m.
החקק	ן pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חָק dec. 8 c.
החקק	ן pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חָקק d. 7 b.
החקק	ן pref. id. interr. for חָק n. m., pl. of חֲקָרִי dec. 6 b.
החרב	Hoph. inf. absolute
החרב	ן pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a.
החרב	ן pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ adj. masc. sing.
החרב	ן pref. id. X in pause for הֶרֶב (q. v. § 35. r. 2)
החרב	ן pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
החרב	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
החרב	ן pref. id. X noun f., pl. of חֶרֶב d. 12 c.
החרב	ן pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of חֶרֶב ; הַחֲרִיבוֹת ; הַחֲרִיבוֹת stands for הַחֲרִיבוֹת, comp. הַחֲרִיבוֹת .
החרב	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
החרב	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
החרב	ן id.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10) .
החרב	ן pref. הָ noun masc. sing.
החרב	ן pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (constr. חֲרִיבָה) dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)
החרב	ן pref. id. X gent. noun from חֲרִיב .
החרב	ן pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of חֲרִיב dec. 5 c.
החרב	ן Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
החרה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החריף	ן pref. הָ Kh. חֲרִיפִי, K. חֲרִיפִי gent. n. see חֲרִיפִי
החריץ	ן pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.
החריץ	once 1 Ch. 11. 27, for חֲרִיץ (q. v.)
החריץ	ן pref. id. X noun m., pl. of חֲרִיץ d. 8 c.
החריץ	ן pref. id. X pr. name of a people
החריץ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החריץ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
החריץ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החריץ	ן pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of חֲרִיץ d. 3 a.
החריץ	ן pref. id. X pr. name of a people, pl. of חֲרִי
החריץ	ן pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חֲרִי dec. 1 a.
החריץ	ן pref. id. X noun m., pl. of חֲרִי dec. 1 a.
החריץ	ן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

החרימו	id. imp. pl. masc.
החרימו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
החרימו	ן id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
החרימו	id. inf. (חֲרִימוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1 b.
החרימו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.
החריש	ן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החריש	id. imp. pl. masc.
החריש	ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
החריש	id. imp. sing. fem.
החריש	ן pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of חֲרִישׁ dec. 8 a.
החריש	ן Hiph. inf. or (De. 13. 16) imp. sing. m.
החריש	ן pref. הָ noun masc. s. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)
החריש	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החריש	ן pref. הָ pr. name of a place
החריש	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.
החריש	ן id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
החריש	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
החריש	ן id. id. X acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
החריש	ן id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
החריש	ן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)
החריש	ן pref. הָ gent. noun of חֲרִינִים .
החריש	ן pref. הָ bef. הָ for הָ n. m. s. (for חֲרִישׁ § 35. r. 2)
החריש	ן pref. הָ id. with parag. הָ
החריש	ן pref. id. X pr. n. of a gate, Kh. חֲרִישׁ, K. חֲרִישׁ
החריש	ן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.
החריש	Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.
החריש	ן pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
החריש	ן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.
החריש	ן pref. הָ bef. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.
החריש	ן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החריש	ן pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of חֲרִישׁ dec. 6 a.
החריש	ן pref. id. X adj. m., pl. of חֲרִישׁ d. 7 b. [for חֲרִישׁ]
החריש	ן Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
החריש	ן pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of חֲרִישׁ d. 7 b.
החריש	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
החריש	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)
החריש	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)
החריש	ן pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.
החריש	ן Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
החריש	ן pref. הָ noun masc. sing.
החריש	ן pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ

החשן	pref. ה	noun masc. sing.	חשן
החשתי	pref. id.	patronym. of חושה	חוש
החחום	pref. ה before ה	for ה Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	חתם
החתמים	pref. ה	id. pl., absolute state	חתם
החתי	pref. id.	gent. noun from חת	חתת
החתים	pref. id.	id. pl.	חתת
החתים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)		חתם
החלל	Hoph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 11)		חלל
החתמת	pref. ה	noun fem. sing., from חותם masc.	חתם
החתת	Hioh. vet. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for החתת by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14 note]		חתת
החתתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., contr. [for החתתי regular, for החתתי irr.] (§ 18. r. 13)		חתת
הט	Hiph. imp. s. m., ap. for הטת (§ 25. No. 2b)		נמה
הטבה	pref. ה	adj. & subst. f. d. 10, from טוב m.	טוב
הטבות	pref. id.	id. adj. pl.	טוב
הטבח	pref. id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	טבח
הטבחים	pref. id.	id. pl., absolute state	טבח
הטבים	pref. id.	adj. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	טוב
הטבני	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.		יטב
הטבעני	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7)		טבע
הטבעני			טבע
הטבעות	pref. ה	pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	טבע
הטבעת	pref. id.	n. f. s. (with suff. טבעתו) d. 13a.	טבע
הטבעת	pref. id.	id. pl. absolute state (§ 44. r. 5)	טבע
הטבת	pref. id.	adj. f., pl. of טבה d. 10, fr. טוב m.	טוב
הטבתני	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § (comp. § 8. rem. 7)		טוב
הטה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.		נמה
הטה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נמה
הטהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נמה
הטהור	pref. ה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	טהר
הטהורה	pref. ה	id. fem., dec. 10.	טהר
הטהר	defect. for הטהור (q. v.)		טהר
הטהרה	pref. ה	noun f. s. (constr. טהרה; no pl.)	טהר
הטהרה	defect. for הטהורה (q. v.)		טהר
הטהרני	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. [התטהרו]		טהר
הטהרני	id. pret. in pause, (§ 14. rem. 3)		טהר
הטהרני	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., dag. impl. (§ 14. r. 1)		טהר
הטו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)		נמה
הטו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		נמה
הטוב	pref. ה	adj. and subst. masc. dec. 1a.	טוב
הטוב	pref. ה	Kal pret. impers., or (Ju. 11. 25) inf. absolute (§ 21. rem. 2)	טוב

הטובה	pref. ה	adj. or subst., fem. of טוב masc.,	טובה
הטובה	pref. ה	dec. 10.	טובה
הטובים	pref. ה	id. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	טוב
הטובים	pref. ה	id. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	טוב
הטות	Niph. inf. constr.		טות
הטור	pref. ה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	טור
הטות	defect. for הטות (q. v.)		טות
הטותים	pref. ה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of [טות] d. 1a.	טות
הטותה	pref. id.	noun fem. sing.	טות
הטותות	pref. id.	Kal part. act. fern. pl. [of טותה or טותה]	טות
הטי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)		טי
הטיבה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה		טיבה
הטיבו	id. imp. pl. masc.		טיבו
הטיבו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.		טיבו
הטיבות	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		טיבות
הטיבי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.		טיבי
הטיבת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		טיבת
הטיבת	pref. ה	noun masc. sing.	טיבת
הטיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		טיל
הטילני	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.		טילני
הטילני	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.		טילני
הטירות	pref. ה	noun fem., pl. of [טירה] dec. 10.	טירות
הטיתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)		טיתי
הטיתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.		טיתם
הטל	pref. ה	noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	טל
הטל			טל
הטלואים	Kal part. p., pl. of טלוא dec. 3a.		טלואים
הטלואת	id. pl. fem.		טלואת
הטלתי	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הטלתי § 21. r. 13]		טלתי
הטמא	pref. ה	adj. masc. s. d. 5a. (constr. טמא)	טמא
הטמאה	pref. id.	id. fem. dec. 10.	טמאה
הטמאה	pref. id.	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	טמאה
הטמאה	[for הטמאה] Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 10 note)		טמאה
הטמאים	pref. ה	adj. masc., pl. of טמא dec. 5a.	טמאים
הטמן	Niph. imp. sing. masc.		טמן
הטמנא	pref. ה	noun m. s. (suff. טמנא) dec. 6a.	טמנא
הטמני	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.		טמני
הטמנ	pref. ה	noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	טמנ
הטמנ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.		טמנ
הטמנות	pref. ה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from טמנ dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)	טמנות
הטמניני	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.		טמניני
הטמר	pref. ה	adv.	טמר

Ne. 10. 2.
Le. 15. 3.
Eze. 16. 4.
Ge. 38. 25.
Is. 9. 3.
Jc. 42. 37.

1 Sa. 9. 24.
Joel 4. 5.
Nu. 10. 29, 32.
Je. 38. 22.
Ge. 41. 26.
Eze. 36. 11.

Is. 44. 20.
Ne. 12. 45.
Ezr. 6. 20.
Ge. 35. 2.
Am. 6. 2.
Le. 14. 43.
Nu. 8. 7.

Jos. 22. 17.
Jos. 24. 23.
Nu. 13. 19.
Am. 6. 2.
Le. 14. 43.
Le. 14. 48.

Eze. 13. 15.
Ge. 24. 14.
Pa. 45. 11.
Ps. 125. 4.
Ezr. 5. 28.
Ec. 12. 4.

Ho. 10. 1.
2 Ch. 6. 8.
Is. 23. 16.
Eze. 13. 12.
Jon. 1. 4.
Ec. 12. 3.

Jon. 1. 12.
Am. 9. 13.
Eze. 46. 23.
Pr. 5. 13.
Ex. 16. 13, 14.
Ex. 10. 7.

Ge. 30. 25.
Ge. 30. 35.
De. 24. 4.
Is. 2. 10.
De. 26. 4.

Eze. 13. 10.
Ge. 47. 12.
Eze. 21. 2, 7.
1 Ki. 7. 9.
Pr. 30. 8.

הטרפה	pref. ה noun fem. sing.	טרפה
הטרפה	[for הטרפה] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נטה
היה	n. m. s. by syncope [for יהי]; for י see lett.	נהה
היה	Kh. היה q. v., K. הוה (q. v.)	הוא
היה	p. pron. 3 p. s. f. see הוה; for י see lett.	הוא
היה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבה
היה	id. Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אכל
היה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1)	אמר
היה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	יאר
היה	id. with parag.	יאר
היה	patronym. of יאיר	אור
היה	noun masc., pl. of יאר dec. 1a.	יאר
היה	Kh. תאיתון, K. תאיתון noun m. s.	אתה
היה	gent. noun from בוס	בוס
היה	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	יבל
היה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבל
היה	noun masc., pl. of יובל dec. 7b.	יבל
היה	gent. noun from בוס	בוס
היה	pr. name of a stream	בקק
היה	noun fem. sing.	יבש
היה	adj. f., pl. of יבש d. 10, fr. מ. יבש	יבש
היה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נאה
היה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדר
היה	noun com. sing. dec. 2a.	יד
היה	id. constr. state	די
היה	noun masc. sing.	הדר
היה	Kal inf. absolute	ידע
היה	noun fem., pl. of יד dec. 2a.	יד
היה	[הידה] noun fem. pl.	ידה
היה	noun com., du. of יד dec. 2a.	יד
היה	Kal inf. absolute	ידע
היה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of ידע d. 7b.	ידע
היה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1.	ידע
היה	id. pl., absolute state	ידע
היה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
היה	interr. f. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	ידע
היה	defect. for הידות (q. v.)	יד
היה	fut. יהיה § 24. r. 20, apoc. יהי (r. 3 e); inf. c. היות (once היה r. 20), with pref. היות להיות § 13. r. 13—I. to be, to exist; ל היה to be to, belong to; to serve for; before an inf. to be about to do any thing.—II. to become; ל היה to become; to be for; כ היה to become as.—III. to fall out, happen, come to pass (comp. הנה No. III);	

and it came to pass that. Niph
—I. to become, to be brought to pass, with ל.—
II. to fall, Dan. 2. 1, וישנתו נהיתה עליו his sleep
had fallen upon him; Dan. 8. 27, ונחליתי I fell
and was sick, i. e. I fell sick. Gesenius in
both passages, to be done for, be ended, or be over.

הנה calamity, see הנה

היה	Kal imp. sing. m., or inf. abs.; bef.	היה
היה	id. inf. absolute	היה
היה	Kh. היה, K. הוי Kal pret. 3 p. s. or pl. m.	היה
היה	fem. of the foll.	ידה
היה	gent. noun from יהודה	ידה
היה	id. pl., Kh. יהודיים	ידה
היה	interr. for ה the name of God, the Eternal, see under the root	הוה
היה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
היה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הפך
היה	Kh. היה q. v. K. הוה (q. v.)	היה
היה	Kal inf. absolute, for הוה (§ 24. rem 2)	היה
היה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	היה
היה	id. imp. pl. masc.	היה
היה	Kh. היה q. v., K. הוי q. v.	היה
היה	Kal imp. m. pl. (§ 13. r. 13); bef. for י	היה
היה	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	יבל
היה	id. pl., absolute state	יבל
היה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.	ידה
היה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
היה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חול
היה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכל
היה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 10. rem. 5), or part [for מיוולד, rem. 6]	ילד
היה	noun com. s., pl. זמנים (§ 45)	יום
היה	n. m. s., constr. יין— (§ 34. r. 1)	יון
היה	Kal part. act. s. f. from [יונה] m.	ינה
היה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, see יונה	יונה
היה	patronym., pl. of יוני fr. יון q. v.	יונה
היה	pr. name masc., see יהונתן	הוה
היה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b.	יצא
היה	id. pl. absolute	יצא
היה	id. f. s. [for יוצאת § 23. r. 4]	יצא
היה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יצר
היה	id. pl., absolute state	צר
היה	contr. for יוצאת (q. v.)	צא
היה	Kal part. act. f., pl. of יודרה or יודרת dec. 10, or 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	יודת
היה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of יודרה d. 9a.	יודת

הַיִּשָּׁשׁ	pref. הַ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	יִרְשׁ	הַיִּתְּחָה	Kh. יִתְחָה q. v., K. הִיִּיתָ q. v.	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	יִשָּׁב	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשִׁים	יִ pref. id. Kal pl., absolute state	יִשָּׁב	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. id. Kal inf. constr., dec. 1a.	יִשָּׁב	הַיִּתְּחָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הִיִּיתָ, K. הִיִּיתָ, (§ 8. rem. 5)	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13)	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	Chald. i. q. הַיִּתְּחָה how?	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal inf. absolute	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ noun masc. sing.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (for יִלְדָּה § 8. r. 15)	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ patronym. for יִלְדָּה q. v.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. id. gent. noun from יִלְדָּה (q. v.)	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. id. fem. of the preceding	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ interr. for הַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for יִלְדָּה § 10. r. 5]	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ art. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ interr. for הַ Piel fut. 3 p. m. pl.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ art. patronym. of יִלְדָּה q. v.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. id. gent. noun from יִלְדָּה q. v.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	inf. absolute, used also adverbially	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. m.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id. inf. absolute	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	id. imp. sing. masc. with opt. הַ	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	יִ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. or imp. pl. m.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	Kal imp. fem. sing.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	pref. הַ interr. for הַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	יִ pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 6h.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	יִ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	יִ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	יִ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ
הַיִּשָּׁשָׁה	יִ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הַיִּתְּחָה	הַיִּתְּחָה	יִ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה	הַ

* 2 Sa. 14. 7. * Ju. 18. 19, 19. * Zec. 12. 10. * De. 30. 5. * Ge. 24. 60. * Eze. 16. 31. * Nu. 22. 38. * Job 40. 28. * Je. 16. 3.
 * 2 Ch. 30. 25. * Je. 44. 8. * Job 14. 14. * Je. 1. 12. * Le. 10. 19. * 1 Ch. 13. 12. * Da. 6. 21. * Ge. 34. 4. * Le. 12. 7.
 * Is. 48. 16. * 1 Sa. 25. 16. * Ne. 3. 34. * Ruth 3. 10. * Is. 62. 3. * Da. 10. 17. * Ne. 3. 34. * Joel 4. 3. * 1 Ki. 3. 26, 27.
 * Eze. 34. 12. * 1 Sa. 15. 15. * Ne. 7. 5. * Ps. 51. 20. * Ps. 51. 20. * 2 Ch. 32. 13. * Ho. 8. 14. * Da. 11. 6. * 1 Ch. 14. 4.
 * Jon. 4. 2. * Ne. 3. 34. * Pr. 6. 27. * Je. 35. 15. * Je. 35. 15. * Is. 44. 28. * Ps. 45. 9. * Ec. 11. 10. * Ex. 2. 9.
 * Is. 60. 15. * Ps. 94. 20. * 1 Sa. 25. 31. * Hag. 2. 13.

הילל	id. imp. sing. fem.	ילל
הילך	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילך
הילכּ	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl.	ילכּ
הילל	noun masc. sing.	הלל
הילל	׳׳ Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ילל
הילל	׳׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילל
הילק	} pref. הָ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. em. 2)	ילק
הילק		
הים	} pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	ים
הים		
הימה	pref. הָ id. with paragoric ה	ים
הימים	׳׳ pref. id. noun masc. pl. [as if for ים, see § 45]	יום
הימים	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of ים dec. 8a.	ים
הימין	pref. id. noun masc. with Chald. pl. term. see הימים	יום
הימין	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	ימן
הימין	pref. id. patronym. of ימין	ימן
הימין	pref. id. gent. noun fr. בְּיָמִין q. v.	בנה
הימין	pref. id. adj. masc. sing.	ימן
הימין	Kh. הימני q. v., K. הימני (q. v.)	ימן
הימין	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	ימן
הימין	pref. הָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלט
הימים	defect for הימים (q. v.)	יום
הימים	pref. הָ noun masc. pl. [of ים q. v.]	
הימים	׳׳ pr. name masc.	המים
הימן	׳׳ pr. name masc.	אמן
הימן	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)	אמן
הימן	pref. הָ pr. name masc.	ימן
הימן	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. (from ימן)	ימן
הימן	pref. id. fem. of the prec.	ימן
הימשני	׳׳ Kh. והימשני Hiph. imp. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ימשני, K. והימשני id. from	מוש
הין	׳׳ noun masc. sing.	הון
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהק
הינהק	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נר
הינהק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ינק
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ינק
הינהק	׳׳ Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינק
הינהק	pref. הָ noun masc. sing.	נשק
הינהק	pref. הָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. [def. for ינקרי]	סנר
הינהק	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	סנר
הינהק	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	סנר
הינהק	pref. הָ interr. for הָ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סנר

הינהק	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	סנר
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal part. p. sing. fem. [fr. מְעִיץ m.]	יעץ
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוב
הינהק	pref. id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m.	עוב
הינהק	pref. הָ noun masc. pl. [of יע, no vowel change]	יעה
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעל
הינהק	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of יעל dec. 5a.	יעל
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
הינהק	pref. id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עמד
הינהק	pref. הָ noun fem. sing.	יען
הינהק	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a.	עוף
הינהק	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	עוף
הינהק	׳׳ pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of יעץ dec. 7b.	יעץ
הינהק	} pref. id. noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	יער
הינהק		
הינהק	pref. id. id. with paragoric ה	יער
הינהק	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	יער
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערך
הינהק	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
הינהק	pref. הָ adj. fem. sing. dec. 11a, from יפה m.	יפה
הינהק	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	יפה
הינהק	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6k. [for יפה § 35. rem. 14]	יפה
הינהק	pref. הָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלא
הינהק	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	נפל
הינהק	pref. הָ patronym. of פלט	פלט
הינהק	׳׳ pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7b.	יצא
הינהק	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	יצא
הינהק	׳׳ pref. id. id. fem. sing. [for יצאת § 23. rem. 4; § 8. rem. 19]	יצא
הינהק	׳׳ pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	צהר
הינהק	pref. id. patronym. of יצהר	צהר
הינהק	pref. id. Kh. יצוץ Kal part. pass., K. יצוץ noun masc. dec. 3a.	יצע
הינהק	} pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	צלח
הינהק		
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יצר
הינהק	pref. id. patronym. of יצר	יצר
הינהק	} pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl. c. יקב)	יקב
הינהק		
הינהק	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	יקב
הינהק	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבע
הינהק	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יקבע § 8. rem. 15)	קדש

Je. 49. 3. Ex. 16. 4. 1s. 13. 7. 1s. 14. 12. 2Eze. 11. 2. Eze. 21. 17. Je. 47. 2. Joel 1. 4. Job 7. 12. Ne. 9. 6. Da. 12. 13. 2Ch. 3. 17. Eze. 4. 6. Eze. 21. 21. Eze. 17. 15. Nu. 6. 5. Ge. 36. 24. Da. 6. 24. 1 Ki. 7. 21. Ju. 16. 26. Le. 19. 36. Job 6. 5. Je. 8. 5. Ge. 21. 7. Nu. 11. 12. Ex. 2. 9. 1 Sa. 23. 12. 1 Sa. 23. 11. Ps. 94. 10. Is. 14. 26. Je. 18. 14. Ne. 3. 34. Am. 3. 5. 1 Sa. 24. 3. Eze. 22. 14. Est. 3. 4. 2 Sa. 16. 2. Ju. 8. 15. Eze. 11. 2. Jos. 17. 15. Je. 8. 4. Job 36. 19. Je. 16. 20. Am. 8. 13. Pr. 31. 30. Ge. 18. 14. Je. 8. 4. 1 Ch. 27. 1. 1 Ki. 6. 6. 10. Eze. 17. 15. Hag. 15. 4. Hag. 2. 16. Mal. 3. 5. Hag. 2. 12.

היקום	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	קום	pref. id. ח pr. name, see בִּית ה'	ת	
הִיָּקָה	pref. id. ח Hoph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. r. 8)	לִקָּח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	ם	
הִיָּקָר	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	יָקָר	pref. id. ח adv. (יָשָׁר) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	ה	
הִיָּקָרִים	pref. id. ח adj. masc., pl. of יָקָר dec. 4a.	יָקָר	pref. id. ח Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לם	
הִיָּקָרָה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.	קָרָה	pref. id. ח patronym. of יִשְׁמַעְאֵל (q.v.)	מע	
הִיָּרָא	pref. id. ח adj. masc. sing. d. 5a. (§ 34. r. 1)	יָרָא	pref. id. ח pl. of the prec.	מע	
הִיָּרָפָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָפָה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	מע	
הִיָּרָד	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָרָד	pref. id. ח patronym. & contr. of יִשְׁמַעְאֵל (q.v.)	מע	
הִיָּרָד	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יָרָד	pref. id. ח pr. name, see בִּית ה'	ית	
הִיָּרָדִים	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	יָרָד	pref. id. ח adj. fem. sing., from יָשָׁן masc.	שן	
הִיָּרְדֹן	pref. id. ח pr. name of a river	יָרָד	pref. id. ח adj. & subs. masc. sing. dec. 4a.	שר	
הִיָּרְדֵנָה	pref. id. ח id. with parag. ה	יָרָד	pref. id. ח gent. noun from יִשְׂרָאֵל (q.v.)	רה	
הִיָּרְדֵת	pref. id. ח id. fem. sing. dec. 13a.	יָרָד	pref. id. ח fem. of the prec.	רה	
הִיָּרָה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	יָרָה	pref. id. ח adj. fem. sing. fr. יָשָׁר masc.	שר	
הִיָּרָח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.	יָרָח	id. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יה	
הִיָּרְחָמָאֵל	pref. id. ח patronym. of יִרְחָמָאֵל (q.v.)	רָחַם	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הִיָּת (§ 24. rem. 1) K. הִיָּתָה	יה	
הִיָּיִם	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָרָה d. 9a.	יָרָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 5a.	תר	
הִיָּרְיָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	יָרָה	pref. id. ח id., constr. state	תר	
הִיָּרְיָת	pref. id. ח id. pl.	יָרָה	pref. id. ח id. pl., abs. state fem. term.	תר	
הִיָּרְיָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 5a.	יָרָה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יה	
הִיָּרְעָה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעָה		יה	
הִיָּרְעָה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָעָה	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	יה	
הִיָּרְצֹן	pref. id. ח interr. for id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. pl., with parag. ן	רִצֵּן	id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	ם	
הִיָּרְצֹק	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רָצָה	id. Kh.; K. הִיָּתָה noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from הִיָּתָה or הִיָּתָה dec. 10.	וה	
הִיָּרְקָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	יָרָק	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 56. rem. 2, comp. § 47. rem. 4)	ותה	
הִיָּרְקֹן	pref. id. ח pr. name, see מִי הִיָּרְקֹן	מוֹא	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ותה	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יָרָשָׁה	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 56. r. 2)	ותה	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	יָרָשָׁה	Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ותה	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח adv., with suff. יָשָׁר, comp. dec. 7a.	יָרָשָׁה	} Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., bef. (:) for	יה	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשָׂא		יה	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשָׂא	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 7)	יה	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b.	יָשָׁב	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תן	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח id. fem. dec. 10.	יָשָׁב	pref. id. ח Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאר	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח id. m., with parag. ם (§ 8. r. 19)	יָשָׁב	pref. id. ח patronym. of יָתָר	תר	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח patronym. of יָשָׁב	יָשָׁב	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of יָתָר (suff. יָתָרוּ)	תר	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָשָׁב d. 7b.	יָשָׁב	dec. 6a.	תר	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח id. sing. fem. dec. 13a. (§ 8. r. 19)	יָשָׁב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	תר	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח id. id. Kh. יָשָׁבָתָה with parag. ם	יָשָׁב	id. Hiph. imp. sing. masc., apoc. for הִיָּתָה (§ 25. No. 2b)	כה	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	comp. § 8. rem. 19; K. יָשָׁבָתָה	יָשָׁב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כאב	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָשָׁב	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m	כאב	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח pr. name masc.	יָשָׁב	Hiph. inf. construct	כאה	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	יָשָׁב	pref. id. ח adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5,	כבר	
הִיָּרְשָׁה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	יָשָׁב	constr. בְּכָר & בְּכָר (§ 34. rem. 2)	כבר	

• Zec. 11. 13.
• Lu. 4. 2.
• Nu. 11. 23.
• Job 40. 27.
• 1 Sa. 23. 11.
• Jos. 3. 16.

• Ec. 3. 21.
• Pr. 26. 18.
• 2 Ch. 35. 23.
• Ge. 32. 33.
• Je. 15. 12.
• Mi. 6. 7.

• Am. 6. 12.
• Mal. 1. 3.
• De. 11. 10.
• Mi. 1. 15.
• Je. 32. 8.
• Mal. 1. 8, 9.

• Am. 3. 4.
• Le. 15. 6.
• Na. 3. 8.
• Ps. 123. 1.
• Ca. 8. 13.
• Eze. 27. 3.

• Je. 3. 1.
• De. 13. 4.
• Ju. 4. 22.
• Ju. 16. 14.
• Mi. 3. 9.
• 1 Sa. 12. 23.

• 2 Sa. 15. 33.
• 2 Ki. 9. 37.
• Ju. 4. 22.
• Ju. 16. 14.
• Ex. 38. 20.

• 2 Sa. 10. 11.
• Job 6. 2.
• Da. 5. 13.
• Da. 5. 3, 23.
• Da. 6. 17, 25.

• Da. 3. 13.
• Da. 6. 18.
• De. 31. 27.
• 1 Sa. 12. 14.
• Am. 3. 4.

• Is. 10. 15.
• Ju. 16. 9.
• Job 2. 12.
• Eze. 13. 23.
• Eze. 13. 22.

הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. הָ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה		Niph. imp. sing. masc.	כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה		id. inf. (הַכְּבִּירָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b.	כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה		Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה		id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה	פָּבֵר	ח [for כְּבִירָה] adj. fem. sing. from פָּבֵר	כבר	
		(§ 39. No. 3, dec. 8)		
הַכְּבִּירָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		כבר	
הַכְּבִּירָה	Hothpael inf. construct [for הַתְּכַבֵּרָה § 6. rem. 10, note]		כבס	
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. הָ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	כבש	
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. ח	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	כבש	
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. id. ח	noun masc., pl. of כָּבֵשׁ dec. 6.	כבש	
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. id. ח	noun masc. sing.	כבש	
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. id. ח	noun com. pl. abs. from כָּבֵד dec. 8d.	כדר	
הַכְּבִּירָה	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)		נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., (הַכְּבִּירָה) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)		נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., (הַכְּבִּירָה) suff. 3 pers. s. m.		נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	pref. הָ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	כהן
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. id. ח	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כהן	
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. id. ח	id. pl.	כהן	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of כֹּהֵן dec. 7b.	כהן	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b)		נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	pref. הָ	ח noun masc., pl. of כּוֹכֵב dec. 2b. [for כְּכָבֵב]	כבב
הַכְּבִּירָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)		נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	Niph. imp. sing. masc.		כון	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח Kh. הַכְּבִּירָה Niph., K הַכְּבִּירָה Hiph. imp. pl. m.		כון	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.	כוס	
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. id. ח	gent. noun from כּוֹשׁ	כוש	
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. id. ח	pl. of the preceding	כוש	
הַכְּבִּירָה	ח	Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה	

נכה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבִּירָה]	נכה
בחר	pref. הָ (n. f. s., pl. בְּחִירוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)	בחר
זה	pref. הָ (q. v.) & הָ (pron. demon. m. sing.	זה
הַכְּבִּירָה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & הָ Kal part. act. fem.	
זנה	dec. 10, from זוֹנָה masc.	זנה
כחה	ח pref. הָ (noun masc., dec. 1a.	כחה
כחר	ח Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כחר
יכה	ח Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבִּירָה]	יכה
יכה	ח id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	יכה
כי	ח pref. הָ conj.	כי
יצר	ח pref. הָ & הָ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b.	יצר
כור	ח pref. הָ (noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	כור
יכה	ח Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבִּירָה]	יכה
כול	ח Hiph. inf. constr.	כול
יום	ח pref. הָ, & הָ, פִּימִי, f. (n. m. pl., constr. of יוֹמִים, irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
כון	ח Hiph. inf. constr., used as an absolute	כון
כון	ח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כון
כון	ח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כון
כון	ח id. imp. pl. masc.	כון
כון	ח id. inf. (הַכְּבִּירָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 3a.	כון
כון	ח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כון
כון	ח id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כון
כון	ח id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	כון
כון	ח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., 1 bef. (-)	כון
כון	ח id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	כון
נכה	ח Hiph. imp. s. m. suff. 1 p. s. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
כון	ח Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	כון
כון	ח id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 5); 1 bef. (-)	כון
כון	ח id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.	כון
כון	ח 1 for 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	כון
כור	ח pref. הָ (noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	כור
נכר	ח Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכר
נכר	ח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הַכְּבִּירָה), suff. 3 p. s. m.	נכר
נכר	ח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.	נכר
נכר	ח id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נכר
כור	ח } pref. הָ (n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. בְּיֹרָה d. 1b.	כור
נכה	ח } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 14); } ח } acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7) . }	נכה
נכה	ח } id. id. (§ 8. rem. 5)	נכה
נכה	ח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
נכה	ח } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14); } ח } acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) }	נכה
נכה	ח Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה

* Ex. 31. 1.
 * Ex. 6. 10.
 * Ex. 8. 11.
 * Ex. 14. 10.
 * Ex. 39. 13.
 * Ex. 47. 6.
 * Ex. 10. 1.
 * Ex. 30. 19.
 * Ex. 32. 12.
 * Ex. 33. 12.
 * Ex. 34. 21.
 * Ex. 35. 56.
 * Ex. 36. 12.
 * Ex. 37. 16.
 * Ex. 38. 19.
 * Ex. 39. 12.
 * Ex. 40. 21.
 * Ex. 41. 21.
 * Ex. 42. 21.
 * Ex. 43. 21.
 * Ex. 44. 21.
 * Ex. 45. 21.
 * Ex. 46. 21.
 * Ex. 47. 21.
 * Ex. 48. 21.
 * Ex. 49. 21.
 * Ex. 50. 21.
 * Ex. 51. 21.
 * Ex. 52. 21.
 * Ex. 53. 21.
 * Ex. 54. 21.
 * Ex. 55. 21.
 * Ex. 56. 21.
 * Ex. 57. 21.
 * Ex. 58. 21.
 * Ex. 59. 21.
 * Ex. 60. 21.
 * Ex. 61. 21.
 * Ex. 62. 21.
 * Ex. 63. 21.
 * Ex. 64. 21.
 * Ex. 65. 21.
 * Ex. 66. 21.
 * Ex. 67. 21.
 * Ex. 68. 21.
 * Ex. 69. 21.
 * Ex. 70. 21.
 * Ex. 71. 21.
 * Ex. 72. 21.
 * Ex. 73. 21.
 * Ex. 74. 21.
 * Ex. 75. 21.
 * Ex. 76. 21.
 * Ex. 77. 21.
 * Ex. 78. 21.
 * Ex. 79. 21.
 * Ex. 80. 21.
 * Ex. 81. 21.
 * Ex. 82. 21.
 * Ex. 83. 21.
 * Ex. 84. 21.
 * Ex. 85. 21.
 * Ex. 86. 21.
 * Ex. 87. 21.
 * Ex. 88. 21.
 * Ex. 89. 21.
 * Ex. 90. 21.
 * Ex. 91. 21.
 * Ex. 92. 21.
 * Ex. 93. 21.
 * Ex. 94. 21.
 * Ex. 95. 21.
 * Ex. 96. 21.
 * Ex. 97. 21.
 * Ex. 98. 21.
 * Ex. 99. 21.
 * Ex. 100. 21.
 * Ex. 101. 21.
 * Ex. 102. 21.
 * Ex. 103. 21.
 * Ex. 104. 21.
 * Ex. 105. 21.
 * Ex. 106. 21.
 * Ex. 107. 21.
 * Ex. 108. 21.
 * Ex. 109. 21.
 * Ex. 110. 21.
 * Ex. 111. 21.
 * Ex. 112. 21.
 * Ex. 113. 21.
 * Ex. 114. 21.
 * Ex. 115. 21.
 * Ex. 116. 21.
 * Ex. 117. 21.
 * Ex. 118. 21.
 * Ex. 119. 21.
 * Ex. 120. 21.
 * Ex. 121. 21.
 * Ex. 122. 21.
 * Ex. 123. 21.
 * Ex. 124. 21.
 * Ex. 125. 21.
 * Ex. 126. 21.
 * Ex. 127. 21.
 * Ex. 128. 21.
 * Ex. 129. 21.
 * Ex. 130. 21.
 * Ex. 131. 21.
 * Ex. 132. 21.
 * Ex. 133. 21.
 * Ex. 134. 21.
 * Ex. 135. 21.
 * Ex. 136. 21.
 * Ex. 137. 21.
 * Ex. 138. 21.
 * Ex. 139. 21.
 * Ex. 140. 21.
 * Ex. 141. 21.
 * Ex. 142. 21.
 * Ex. 143. 21.
 * Ex. 144. 21.
 * Ex. 145. 21.
 * Ex. 146. 21.
 * Ex. 147. 21.
 * Ex. 148. 21.
 * Ex. 149. 21.
 * Ex. 150. 21.
 * Ex. 151. 21.
 * Ex. 152. 21.
 * Ex. 153. 21.
 * Ex. 154. 21.
 * Ex. 155. 21.
 * Ex. 156. 21.
 * Ex. 157. 21.
 * Ex. 158. 21.
 * Ex. 159. 21.
 * Ex. 160. 21.
 * Ex. 161. 21.
 * Ex. 162. 21.
 * Ex. 163. 21.
 * Ex. 164. 21.
 * Ex. 165. 21.
 * Ex. 166. 21.
 * Ex. 167. 21.
 * Ex. 168. 21.
 * Ex. 169. 21.
 * Ex. 170. 21.
 * Ex. 171. 21.
 * Ex. 172. 21.
 * Ex. 173. 21.
 * Ex. 174. 21.
 * Ex. 175. 21.
 * Ex. 176. 21.
 * Ex. 177. 21.
 * Ex. 178. 21.
 * Ex. 179. 21.
 * Ex. 180. 21.
 * Ex. 181. 21.
 * Ex. 182. 21.
 * Ex. 183. 21.
 * Ex. 184. 21.
 * Ex. 185. 21.
 * Ex. 186. 21.
 * Ex. 187. 21.
 * Ex. 188. 21.
 * Ex. 189. 21.
 * Ex. 190. 21.
 * Ex. 191. 21.
 * Ex. 192. 21.
 * Ex. 193. 21.
 * Ex. 194. 21.
 * Ex. 195. 21.
 * Ex. 196. 21.
 * Ex. 197. 21.
 * Ex. 198. 21.
 * Ex. 199. 21.
 * Ex. 200. 21.
 * Ex. 201. 21.
 * Ex. 202. 21.
 * Ex. 203. 21.
 * Ex. 204. 21.
 * Ex. 205. 21.
 * Ex. 206. 21.
 * Ex. 207. 21.
 * Ex. 208. 21.
 * Ex. 209. 21.
 * Ex. 210. 21.
 * Ex. 211. 21.
 * Ex. 212. 21.
 * Ex. 213. 21.
 * Ex. 214. 21.
 * Ex. 215. 21.
 * Ex. 216. 21.
 * Ex. 217. 21.
 * Ex. 218. 21.
 * Ex. 219. 21.
 * Ex. 220. 21.
 * Ex. 221. 21.
 * Ex. 222. 21.
 * Ex. 223. 21.
 * Ex. 224. 21.
 * Ex. 225. 21.
 * Ex. 226. 21.
 * Ex. 227. 21.
 * Ex. 228. 21.
 * Ex. 229. 21.
 * Ex. 230. 21.
 * Ex. 231. 21.
 * Ex. 232. 21.
 * Ex. 233. 21.
 * Ex. 234. 21.
 * Ex. 235. 21.
 * Ex. 236. 21.
 * Ex. 237. 21.
 * Ex. 238. 21.
 * Ex. 239. 21.
 * Ex. 240. 21.
 * Ex. 241. 21.
 * Ex. 242. 21.
 * Ex. 243. 21.
 * Ex. 244. 21.
 * Ex. 245. 21.
 * Ex. 246. 21.
 * Ex. 247. 21.
 * Ex. 248. 21.
 * Ex. 249. 21.
 * Ex. 250. 21.
 * Ex. 251. 21.
 * Ex. 252. 21.
 * Ex. 253. 21.
 * Ex. 254. 21.
 * Ex. 255. 21.
 * Ex. 256. 21.
 * Ex. 257. 21.
 * Ex. 258. 21.
 * Ex. 259. 21.
 * Ex. 260. 21.
 * Ex. 261. 21.
 * Ex. 262. 21.
 * Ex. 263. 21.
 * Ex. 264. 21.
 * Ex. 265. 21.
 * Ex. 266. 21.
 * Ex. 267. 21.
 * Ex. 268. 21.
 * Ex. 269. 21.
 * Ex. 270. 21.
 * Ex. 271. 21.
 * Ex. 272. 21.
 * Ex. 273. 21.
 * Ex. 274. 21.
 * Ex. 275. 21.
 * Ex. 276. 21.
 * Ex. 277. 21.
 * Ex. 278. 21.
 * Ex. 279. 21.
 * Ex. 280. 21.
 * Ex. 281. 21.
 * Ex. 282. 21.
 * Ex. 283. 21.
 * Ex. 284. 21.
 * Ex. 285. 21.
 * Ex. 286. 21.
 * Ex. 287. 21.
 * Ex. 288. 21.
 * Ex. 289. 21.
 * Ex. 290. 21.
 * Ex. 291. 21.
 * Ex. 292. 21.
 * Ex. 293. 21.
 * Ex. 294. 21.
 * Ex. 295. 21.
 * Ex. 296. 21.
 * Ex. 297. 21.
 * Ex. 298. 21.
 * Ex. 299. 21.
 * Ex. 300. 21.
 * Ex. 301. 21.
 * Ex. 302. 21.
 * Ex. 303. 21.
 * Ex. 304. 21.
 * Ex. 305. 21.
 * Ex. 306. 21.
 * Ex. 307. 21.
 * Ex. 308. 21.
 * Ex. 309. 21.
 * Ex. 310. 21.
 * Ex. 311. 21.
 * Ex. 312. 21.
 * Ex. 313. 21.
 * Ex. 314. 21.
 * Ex. 315. 21.
 * Ex. 316. 21.
 * Ex. 317. 21.
 * Ex. 318. 21.
 * Ex. 319. 21.
 * Ex. 320. 21.
 * Ex. 321. 21.
 * Ex. 322. 21.
 * Ex. 323. 21.
 * Ex. 324. 21.
 * Ex. 325. 21.
 * Ex. 326. 21.
 * Ex. 327. 21.
 * Ex. 328. 21.
 * Ex. 329. 21.
 * Ex. 330. 21.
 * Ex. 331. 21.
 * Ex. 332. 21.
 * Ex. 333. 21.
 * Ex. 334. 21.
 * Ex. 335. 21.
 * Ex. 336. 21.
 * Ex. 337. 21.
 * Ex. 338. 21.
 * Ex. 339. 21.
 * Ex. 340. 21.
 * Ex. 341. 21.
 * Ex. 342. 21.
 * Ex. 343. 21.
 * Ex. 344. 21.
 * Ex. 345. 21.
 * Ex. 346. 21.
 * Ex. 347. 21.
 * Ex. 348. 21.
 * Ex. 349. 21.
 * Ex. 350. 21.
 * Ex. 351. 21.
 * Ex. 352. 21.
 * Ex. 353. 21.
 * Ex. 354. 21.
 * Ex. 355. 21.
 * Ex. 356. 21.
 * Ex. 357. 21.
 * Ex. 358. 21.
 * Ex. 359. 21.
 * Ex. 360. 21.
 * Ex. 361. 21.
 * Ex. 362. 21.
 * Ex. 363. 21.
 * Ex. 364. 21.
 * Ex. 365. 21.
 * Ex. 366. 21.
 * Ex. 367. 21.
 * Ex. 368. 21.
 * Ex. 369. 21.
 * Ex. 370. 21.
 * Ex. 371. 21.
 * Ex. 372. 21.
 * Ex. 373. 21.
 * Ex. 374. 21.
 * Ex. 375. 21.
 * Ex. 376. 21.
 * Ex. 377. 21.
 * Ex. 378. 21.
 * Ex. 379. 21.
 * Ex. 380. 21.
 * Ex. 381. 21.
 * Ex. 382. 21.
 * Ex. 383. 21.
 * Ex. 384. 21.
 * Ex. 385. 21.
 * Ex. 386. 21.
 * Ex. 387. 21.
 * Ex. 388. 21.
 * Ex. 389. 21.
 * Ex. 390. 21.
 * Ex. 391. 21.
 * Ex. 392. 21.
 * Ex. 393. 21.
 * Ex. 394. 21.
 * Ex. 395. 21.
 * Ex. 396. 21.
 * Ex. 397. 21.
 * Ex. 398. 21.
 * Ex. 399. 21.
 * Ex. 400. 21.
 * Ex. 401. 21.
 * Ex. 402. 21.
 * Ex. 403. 21.
 * Ex. 404. 21.
 * Ex. 405. 21.
 * Ex. 406. 21.
 * Ex. 407. 21.
 * Ex. 408. 21.
 * Ex. 409. 21.
 * Ex. 410. 21.
 * Ex. 411. 21.
 * Ex. 412. 21.
 * Ex. 413. 21.
 * Ex. 414. 21.
 * Ex. 415. 21.
 * Ex. 416. 21.
 * Ex. 417. 21.
 * Ex. 418. 21.
 * Ex. 419. 21.
 * Ex. 420. 21.
 * Ex. 421. 21.
 * Ex. 422. 21.
 * Ex. 423. 21.
 * Ex. 424. 21.
 * Ex. 425. 21.
 * Ex. 426. 21.
 * Ex. 427. 21.
 * Ex. 428. 21.
 * Ex. 429. 21.
 * Ex. 430. 21.
 * Ex. 431. 21.
 * Ex. 432. 21.
 * Ex. 433. 21.
 * Ex. 434. 21.
 * Ex. 435. 21.
 * Ex. 436. 21.
 * Ex. 437. 21.
 * Ex. 438. 21.
 * Ex. 439. 21.
 * Ex. 440. 21.
 * Ex. 441. 21.
 * Ex. 442. 21.
 * Ex. 443. 21.
 * Ex. 444. 21.
 * Ex. 445. 21.
 * Ex. 446. 21.
 * Ex. 447. 21.
 * Ex. 448. 21.
 * Ex. 449. 21.
 * Ex. 450. 21.
 * Ex. 451. 21.
 * Ex. 452. 21.
 * Ex. 453. 21.
 * Ex. 454. 21.
 * Ex. 455. 21.
 * Ex. 456. 21.
 * Ex. 457. 21.
 * Ex. 458. 21.
 * Ex. 459. 21.
 * Ex. 460. 21.
 * Ex. 461. 21.
 * Ex. 462. 21.
 * Ex. 463. 21.
 * Ex. 464. 21.
 * Ex. 465. 21.
 * Ex. 466. 21.
 * Ex. 467. 21.
 * Ex. 468. 21.
 * Ex. 469. 21.
 * Ex. 470. 21.
 * Ex. 471. 21.
 * Ex. 472. 21.
 * Ex. 473. 21.
 * Ex. 474. 21.
 * Ex. 475. 21.
 * Ex. 476. 21.
 * Ex. 477. 21.
 * Ex. 478. 21.
 * Ex. 479. 21.
 * Ex. 480. 21.
 * Ex. 481. 21.
 * Ex. 482. 21.
 * Ex. 483. 21.
 * Ex. 484. 21.
 * Ex. 485. 21.
 * Ex. 486. 21.
 * Ex. 487. 21.
 * Ex. 488. 21.
 * Ex. 489. 21.
 * Ex. 490. 21.
 * Ex. 491. 21.
 * Ex. 492. 21.
 * Ex. 493. 21.
 * Ex. 494. 21.
 * Ex. 495. 21.
 * Ex. 496. 21.
 * Ex. 497. 21.
 * Ex. 498. 21.
 * Ex. 499. 21.
 * Ex. 500. 21.
 * Ex. 501. 21.
 * Ex. 502. 21.
 * Ex. 503. 21.
 * Ex. 504. 21.
 * Ex. 505. 21.
 * Ex. 506. 21.
 * Ex. 507. 21.
 * Ex. 508. 21.
 * Ex. 509. 21.
 * Ex. 510. 21.
 * Ex. 511. 21.
 * Ex. 512. 21.
 * Ex. 513. 21.
 * Ex. 514. 21.
 * Ex. 515. 21.
 * Ex. 516. 21.<

^a De. 7. 2.
^b Je. 37. 10.
^c Je. 14. 19.
Nu. 22. 28.
1 Ki. 20. 36.
^f Ec. 3. 20.
^e Is. 28. 24.

† 1 Sa. 17. 43.
 † Is. 56. 12.
 † 1 Sa. 17. 49.
 Je. 6. 15.
 † Le. 9. 19.
 † Je. 3. 3.
 † Je. 8. 12.

p 1 Sa. 20. 34.
q Je. 14. 11.
r Eze. 36. 32.
s 1 Sa. 25. 15.
t 1 Sa. 25. 7.
u Je. 5. 6.
v 2 Sa. 3. 33.

y Is. 27. 7.
* Eze. 38. 7.
a Na. 2. 6.
b 2 Ch. 29. 19.
c 1 Sa. 16. 23.
d 1 Sa. 17. 9.
Ge. 32. 12.

f Ex. 8. 14.
 g 2 Ch. 28. 19.
 h Job 40. 12.
 i 2 Ch. 33. 19.
 k 1 Ch. 17. 10.
 l Nu. 15. 38.
 m 2 Ch. 3. 11. 12.

ⁿ Eze. 17. 3.
^o Ec. 10. 20.
^p Ex. 23. 20.
^q Pr. 7. 20.
^r Eze. 24. 8.
^s Ec. 2. 14.
^t Ex. 9. 23.

† 2 Ki. 23. 26.
 * Ne. 3. 37.
 † 1 Ki. 21. 22.
 † Je. 25. 7.
 * Je. 8. 19.
 † 2 Ki. 23. 26.

b 2 Ki. 22. 17
 c 1 Ki. 21. 22
 d Eze. 32. 9.
 e Nu. 7. 86.
 f Ju. 8. 6, 15.
 g Ps. 145. 14.

1 Is. 31. 4.
 2 Ps. 104. 21.
 3 La. 3. 16.
 4 Ca. 1. 14.
 5 Nu. 4. 7.
 6 Am. 9. 1.

הכצעקתה	pref. ה interr. f. ה, & כ noun f. s., suff.
צעק	3 pers. s. f. from צעקה d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)
הכר	Hiph. to amaze, stun, so תהפירו (for תהפירו) § 11. rem. 7) Job 19. 13, which Prof. Lee takes as Kal in the sense of <i>contemning</i> .
הכר	Hiph. inf., or imp. s. m. [for הכר § 11. r. 5]
הכר	pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.
הכר	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of כרוב d. 1 a.
הכר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הכירו) suff. 3 p. s. m.
הכר	pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.
הכר	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state
הכר	Ch. Aph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)
הכר	pref. ה noun masc., prop. participle [כר] either with the adj. design. כר, or כרי is the pl. for כרים
הכר	Kh. הכר q. v., K. הכר (q. v.)
הכר	pref. ה n. m., pl. of כר dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)
הכר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הכר	id. imp. sing. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הכר	Hiph. inf. constr.
הכר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הכר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הכר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הכר	id. inf. (הכרית), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.
הכר	pref. ה noun masc. sing. (and pr. name) in compos. see ביות d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2)
הכר	pref. id. patronym. [כרמי] from כרמי
הכר	pref. id. n. m., pl. of כרם d. 6 a. (suff. כרמי)
הכר	pref. id. noun masc. sing. (with suff. כרם) dec. 8. § 37. rem. 3 & 5
הכר	pref. id. (pr. n. of a region) with parag. ה
הכר	pref. id. gent. noun of the prec. (§ 37. r. 5)
הכר	pref. id. fem. of the prec.
הכר	Hiph. inf. absolute
הכר	pref. ה noun f. du. from [כרע] d. 4 a.
הכר	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. f. [for 'תיני] suff. 1 p. s.
הכר	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הכר	noun fem. s. constr. [of הכרה § 42. No. 3]
הכר	pref. ה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
הכר	Niph. inf. constr.
הכר	pref. ה noun masc. sing.
הכר	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הכרתתי § 25. r.]
הכר	id.; acc. shifted by conv. id. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הכר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

הכרתיד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הכשב	pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 6.
הכשב	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state
הכשב	pref. id. pr. name of a people, pl. of כשבי
הכשל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הכשר	Hiph. inf. absolute
הכשר	pref. ה gent. noun, fem. of כוש from כוש
הכשל	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הכתב	pref. ה noun m. sing. dec. 1 a. (§ 30. No. 3)
הכתב	pref. id. Kal part. p. m., pl. of כתוב d. 3 a.
הכתב	pref. ה id. part. act. m., pl. of כתב d. 7 b.
הכתה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 b)
הכתה	Hiph. inf. (הכות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. (§ 25. No. 2 b)
הכתב	pref. ה Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.
הכתב	pref. id. id. fem. dec. 10.
הכתב	pref. id. id. fem. pl.
הכתב	pref. id. id. masc. pl. dec. 3 a.
הכתה	Hiph. inf. (הכות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2 b)
הכתה	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
הכתה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הכתה	pref. ה noun masc. sing.
הכתה	pref. id. n. f. pl. constr. כתבת d. 13 c.
הכתה	pref. ה art. or interr. noun fem. sing.
הכתה	pref. id. art. noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c.
הכתה	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 5 b.
הכתה	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state
הכתה	pref. id. id. noun fem., pl. [as if from] ו
הכתה	[see the following] בכתה
הכתה	pref. id. noun fem. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)

ה particle of interrogation, De. 32. 6.

ה. Niph. to be removed, cast away, Mi. 4. 7.

ה only with parag. ה, ה adv. —I. of space, farther, farther off, beyond; משה והלאה farther off from thence and farther; מלהלה farther off than, beyond. —II. of time farther, forward, onward.

הלא	pref. ה adv. of negation
הלא	adv. [הלא with parag. ה]; for see lett. ו
הלאה	Hiph. inf. constr.
הלא	pref. ה interr. for ה, & ל noun m. s. d. 1 a.
הלאה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)
הלאה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14)

הלאותיך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לואה	pref. id. X Kal part. act., or noun masc. sing.	וה
הלב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.	לבב	'ו pref. id. X patronym. [for לוי] from לו'	וה
הלבב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5b.	לבב	'ו pref. id. X id. pl. dec. 8f.	וה
הלבבות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [לביבה] dec. 10.	לבב	ו Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	וה
הלבונה	'ו pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לבן	Kal inf. absolute	ולך
הלבוש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	לבש	noun masc., pl. of [הלול] dec. 1b.	לל
הלבן	preff. id. & ל (q. v.) X Kal inf. constr.	בוז	Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. from [הלום]	לם
הלבינו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבן	dec. 3a.	ה
הלבישה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש	pron. demon. com. gend. sing., apoc. fr. הלעה	ה
הלבישו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש	preff. id. & ל X pron. demon. masc. sing.	ה
הלבישני	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש	pron. demon. masc. sing.	ה
הלבן	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a.	לבן	pron. demon. fem. sing.	ה
הלבן	preff. id. interr. for ה, & ל X noun masc., constr. of לבן irr., (§ 45)	בנה	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לוח dec. 1a.	לוח
הלבנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	לבן	'ו pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6i.	לחה
הלבנה	pref. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 11c, (§ 42. No. 1)	לבן	'ו (§ 35. rem. 14)	לחה
הלבנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לבן	'ו pref. id. X id. dual, absolute state	לחה
הלכנון	'ו pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain	לבן	'ו pref. id. X noun com. s. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)	לחם
הלכני	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לבן	'ו Niph. imp. sing. masc.	לחם
הלכנים	'ו pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of לבן dec. 4a.	לבן	'ו id. id.; acc. shifted bef. monos. (§ 9. rem. 3)	לחם
הלכנים	pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לבנה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	לבן	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
הלכש	pref. id. X Kal part. p. s. m. d. 3a. (for לבוש)	לבש	id. imp. pl. masc.	לחם
הלכש	'ו Hiph. inf. abs.	לבש	gen. noun, see בית הלחמי	בית
הלכשו	'ו Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	לחץ
הלכשו	'ו Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לחץ] dec. 7b.	לחץ
הלכשים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of לבש d. 7b.	לבש	'ו pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of לחש dec. 6d.	לחש
הלכשת	'ו Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 'ו (§ 8. rem. 7)	לבש	'ו pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from לוח dec. 1a.	לוח
הלכשתיו	'ו id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	לבש	'ו pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	למא
הלכשתם	'ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לבש	defect. for הוליד (q. v.)	ילד
הלדרש	preff. id. & ל bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr.	דרש	pref. id. הל interr. particle & יהנה (q. v.) others read ה ליהנה, ה ליהנה, ה ליהנה	הנה
הלדת	Hoph. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 16)	ילד	preff. id. interr. for ה, & ל X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יעץ
הלח	pref. id. X adv. of negation, Kh. for לא	לא	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. [for הולכו] dec. 10.	ילך
הלחב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	לחב	noun fem., pl. of [הליכה] dec. 10.	הלך
הלחובח	preff. id. interr. for ה, & ל X Hiph. inf. constr.	יחב	id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הלך
הלחון	pref. id. X adv. see להן (§ 5. rem. 3)	הלחון	n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [הולך] dec. 3a.	הלך
הלחונני	preff. id. interr. for ה, & ל X Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.	הלחונני	defect. for הליכות (q. v.)	הלך
הלוא	pref. id. X adv. of negation, more frequently	לוא	'ו pref. id. X noun masc. sing. with parag. } from ליל dec. 6h.	ליל
הלובים	'ו pref. id. X gent. noun pl.	לוב		
הלוחית	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	לוח		
הלוחש	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לחש		

* Mi. 6. 3.
* Je. 17. 9.
* De. 20. 8.
* 2 Sa. 13. 8, 10.
* Ec. 38. 13.
* Joel 1. 7.

* Ec. 27. 16.
* 2 Ch. 28. 15.
* Is. 61. 10.
* Ec. 7. 17.
* Le. 6. 5.
* Zec. 6. 6.

* Eze. 9. 3.
* Zec. 3. 4.
* Da. 5. 29.
* Est. 6. 9.
* Zep. 1. 8.
* Ge. 30. 37.

* Is. 22. 21.
* Eze. 20. 3.
* Ge. 40. 20.
* De. 3. 11.
* Job 6. 26.
* Ge. 11. 3.

* Ruth 1. 13, 13.
* Ex. 2. 14.
* 2 Sa. 15. 35.
* Is. 25. 7, 7.
* De. 28. 12.

* Is. 28. 1.
* Is. 58. 5.
* Eze. 36. 35.
* De. 18. 3.
* Ex. 17. 9.

* 1 Sa. 18. 17.
* Ju. 9. 38.
* Zec. 14. 3.
* Ex. 3. 9.
* 1 Sa. 10. 18.

* Is. 3. 20.
* Ex. 32. 16.
* Le. 11. 30.
* De. 32. 6.
* 2 Ch. 25. 16.

* 2 Ki. 17. 27.
* Ps. 68. 25.
* Job 29. 6.
* Job 6. 19.
* Job 3. 3.

הילול	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	יול
הילול	pref. ה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from ליל dec. 6h.	ליל
הילול	Kh. הילול q. v., K. הילול (q. v.)	יול
הילול	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	יול
הילול	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לול
הילול	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הילול], suff. 1 pers. s.	לול
הילול	pref. ה interr. for ה, & ל Piel inf. [הילול], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7b.	ירש

יִהְיֶה, [יִהְיֶה] fut. יִהְיֶה, יִהְיֶה (from יִהְיֶה), poet. יִהְיֶה; imp. יִהְיֶה, לֵבֵן (from יִהְיֶה), also הִלְכֵנִי; inf. הִלְכֵנִי; constr. לֵבֵן, with suff. לֵבֵנִי (from יִהְיֶה).—I. to go, walk, proceed, const. with אֶל, אֵל, acc., rarely בָּ, of the place whither one goes. But also with the acc. to go through or over; with בָּ to go with, i. e. lead, bring; with אִתּוֹ, אִתּוֹ (אִתּוֹ) to accompany; to have intercourse with; with יַחְדָּם to go after, to follow.—II. to go, walk, live.—III. to go away, depart; especially with the dative לִי הִלְכֵנִי, לִי הִלְכֵנִי.—IV. to flow, run, of liquids.—V. to go on, continue; יִהְיֶה הִלְכֵנִי going on and growing, i. e. waxing greater; יִהְיֶה הִלְכֵנִי going on raging, i. e. continuing tempestuous; יִהְיֶה הִלְכֵנִי going on and returning, i. e. continually returning. Niph. נִהְלַךְ to pass away, disappear, Ps. 109. 23. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I, II, III; part. מִהְלֵךְ a wanderer. Hiph. הוֹלִיךְ, once הִלִּיךְ (from יִהְיֶה) part. pl. מִהְלִיכִים (§ 11. rem. 8).—I. to cause to go, to lead, conduct.—II. to lead away, to remove, Ps. 125. 5.—III. to cause to flow. Hithp. הִתְהַלֵּךְ.—I. to go, walk about; part. מִתְהַלֵּךְ a wanderer, Pr. 24. 34.—II. to walk, live.—III. to flow, of wine, Pr. 23. 31.

הִלְךָ Chald. Pa. to go, walk, Da. 4. 26. Aph. id. הִלְךָ masc.—I. a going, travelling, used as a concrete, traveller, 2 Sa. 12. 4.—II. a flowing, stream, 1 Sa. 14. 26.

הִלְךָ Chald. masc. way-tax, toll.

הִלְךָ masc. a going, step, Job 29. 6.

הִלְכָה fem. dec. 10.—I. a going.—II. way.—III. caravan, Job 6. 19.

הִלְכָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. a walk.—II. way, journey.

הִלְכוּהָ fem. dec. 10, procession, Ne. 12. 31.

הִלְךָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	הלך
הִלְךָ	§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הִלְךָ	Chald. noun masc. sing.; 1 before	הלך
הִלְךָ	Kal inf. absolute	הלך
הִלְךָ	Piel imp. sing. masc.	הלך
הִלְךָ	Kal inf. construct	הלך
הִלְךָ	noun masc. sing.	הלך
הִלְךָ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	הלך
הִלְכָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, from הִלְכָה m.	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	הלך
הִלְכָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	הלך
הִלְכָה	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of הִלְכָה or הִלְכָה	הלך
הִלְכָה	dec. 13a, or 10.	הלך
הִלְכָה	construct of the following	הלך
הִלְכָה	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הוֹלֵךְ dec. 7b.	הלך
הִלְכָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הִלְכָה	pref. ה & ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	כפף
הִלְכָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. part. act. fem., pl. of הִלְכָה or הִלְכָה	הלך
הִלְכָה	dec. 13a, or 10.	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הִלְכָה, K. הִלְכָה (§ 8. rem. 5 & 7)	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1	הלך
הִלְכָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הִלְכָה	K. הִלְכָה Kal part. act. sing. fem., Kh. הִלְכָה	הלך
הִלְכָה	id. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19)	הלך
הִלְכָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	הלך
הִלְכָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	הלך

[הִלְלָה] I. to shine, Job 29. 3.—II. to boast, glory; הוֹלִלִים boasters, proud. Pi.—I. to praise, celebrate, const.

with an acc., הַלְלִיָּהּ *praise ye the Lord*; but also with לְ, בְ (Ps. 44. 9). Hence II.—to praise, commend. Pu. to be praised; מְהַלֵּל *praised, worthy to be praised*. Po. to make foolish, to shame. Hiph.—I. to cause to shine.—II. to shine, Job 31. 26. Hithpa.—I. to be praised, Pr. 31. 30.—II. to boast oneself, with עִם, אִם (Ps. 106. 5) of that in which one glories. Hithpo. to be or become mad.

הַלֵּל (*apt to praise*, i. e. devout, comp. § 26. No. 8) pr. name masc. Ju. 12. 13, 15.

הַלּוּלִים masc. pl. (of הַלּוּל) *praises*, meton. *days of praise, festivals of thanksgiving*.

הַיֵּל masc. *the morning star, Lucifer*, Is. 14. 12.

Others take it as the imp. of יָלַל *wail, lament*.

הוֹלֵלָה fem. only pl. הוֹלֵלוֹת, *folly*.

הוֹלֵלוֹת fem. id. Ec. 10. 13.

הַלְלָאֵל (he shall praise God) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 4. 16; 2 Ch. 29. 12.

הַלְלָהּ masc. dec. 2 b, *praise, commendation*, Pr. 27. 21.

מְהַלְלָאֵל (*praise of God*) pr. name of two men, Ge. 5. 12; Ne. 11. 4.

תְּהִלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *praise*.—II. *an object of praise*.—III. *song of praise, hymn, psalm*; pl. תְּהִלִּים *the (book of) Psalms*.—IV. *praise, glory*.

תְּהִלָּה fem. *folly, sin*.

הִלֵּל 1 Piel inf. constr. הלל

הִלֵּל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. הלל

הִלְלָאוּ pref. הָ Kal noun pl. absolute fem. [from הִלֵּל § 35. rem. 15 note] לול

הִלְלוּ Piel imp. pl. masc. [for הִלְלוּ § 10. rem. 7] הלל

הִלְלוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. הלל

הִלְלוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. הלל

הִלְלוּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִלְלוּ § 10. rem. 7] הלל

הִלְלוּ noun fem., pl. of [הוֹלֵלָה] dec. 10. הלל

הִלְלִי Piel imp. sing. fem. [for הִלְלִי § 10. rem. 7] הלל

הִלְלִי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. הלל

הִלְלִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. הלל

הִלְלִי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. הלל

[הִלֵּם] fut. יִהְיֶה.—I. to strike, beat.—II. to beat in pieces, Is. 16. 8.

הֵלֶם adv. *hither*. עַד-הֵלֶם *thus far*.

הֵלֶם (*blow*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35

הַלְמוֹת fem. a hammer, Ju. 5. 26.

יְהֵלֶם masc. the name of a gem, which the versions variously render by the diamond, emerald and the jasper.

מְהַלְמוֹת fem. pl. (of מְהַלְמוֹת) *beatings, blows*.

הֵלֶם adv. זלם

הֵלֶם Kal inf. constr.; 1 bef. (הֵלֶם) זלם

הֵלֶם pr. name masc. זלם

הֵלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. זלם

הֵלֶם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. זלם

הֵלֶם id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. זלם

הֵלֶם pref. הָ interrog. for הָ Kal prep. לְמַעַן with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [prop. pref. לְ & subst. מַעַן] זנה

הֵלֶם pref. הָ for לְ Kal part. masc., pl. of מֵת dec. 1a. זות

הֵלֶם pref. הָ Kal prep. לְ with suā 1 pers. pl. (§ 5. parad.) זל

הֵלֶם pref. הָ (see lett. ל) Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. נִפְחִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) נצה

הֵלֶם pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. לענ

הֵלֶם pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & לְ n. m. s. dec. 2b. עלם

הֵלֶם Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. לעט

הֵלֶם pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & לְ Kal noun masc., pl. of עוֹלָם dec. 2b. עלם

הֵלֶם pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. לפד

הֵלֶם Niph. inf. construct (§ 36. rem. 5) לקה

הֵלֶם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. לקה

הֵלֶם pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of לקַח dec. 7. לקח

הֵלֶם pref. id. Kal noun m. s. for לקַח (§ 35. r. 2) לקח

הֵלֶם pref. הָ, & לְ for לְהָ Kal adj. m. dec. 4a. רשע

הֵלֶם pref. הָ Kal noun com. sing. dec. 3a. לשון

הֵלֶם pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. לשך

הֵלֶם pref. id. Kal id. pl., absolute state לשך

הֵלֶם pref. id. Kal id. pl., construct state לשך

הֵלֶם pref. הָ, & לְ for לְ Kal inf. construct שלל

הֵלֶם pref. הָ Kal noun com. sing. dec. 3a. לשון

הֵלֶם pref. id. Kal id. pl. לשון

הֵם, הֵן, with parag. הָ הֵמָּה pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. masc. *they*; with the article הַהֵם, הַהֵנָּה *these*. Comp. הוּא (§ 1. rem. 6)

הֵמוֹ, הֵמוֹ Chalda. *they*.

* Ps. 10. 8.
* Is. 62. 9.
* Is. 64. 10.
* Ec. 1. 17.

* Ps. 44. 9.
* Ps. 119. 164.
* Job 2. 26.
* 1 Sa. 14. 16

* Ju. 5. 26.
* Pr. 23. 33.
* Job 18. 4.
* Ps. 88. 11

* Jos. 5. 13.
* 2 Sa. 2. 26.
* Ps. 123. 4.
* 2 Ch. 19. 2.

* Ge. 25. 30.
* Ps. 77. 8.
* Ec. 1. 13.

* Ex. 20. 18.
* 1 Sa. 4. 19, 21.
* 1 Sa. 21. 7.

* Je. 23. 31.
* Am. 7. 1.
* Ec. 10. 11.

* Eze. 40. 46.
* Eze. 42. 5.
* Eze. 38. 13.

* Jos. 15. 2.
* Is. 66. 18.
* Nu. 16. 16.

הם	Kh. for הם (q. v.)	הם
הם	Kh. הם q. v., K. הָמָה (q. v.)	הם
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ gent. noun from מֵאֲבָב q. v.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. fem.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. pl. masc.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Pual part. masc., pl. of מֵאֲבָב (§ 10. rem. 5)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11b. (also proper name)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. pl. of מֵאֲבָב dec. 11b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. [מֵאֲבָב] suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Kh. מֵאֲבָב (as if from מֵאֲבָב), K. מֵאֲבָב, noun fem., pl. of מֵאֲבָב dec. 11b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מֵאֲבָב) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., pl. מֵאֲבָבִיּוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח adj. masc., pl. of [מֵאֲבָב] dec. 7b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ Kal inf. absolute	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. d. 10 [for מֵאֲבָב]	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מֵאֲבָב] dec. 7b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Pual part. fem. [of מֵאֲבָב]	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מֵאֲבָב dec. 3a.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. dual of מֵאֲבָב, [for מֵאֲבָב]	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. pl.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	Kh. הַמְּבֹאָה q. v., K. הַמְּבֹאָה Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ noun masc. sing.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Kh. הַמְּבֹאָה noun masc. [pl. of מְבֹאָה], K. הַמְּבֹאָה (q. v.)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 3b. (comp.) § 25. No. 2 f)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ id. pl., absolute state	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	המֵאֲבָב

המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ & מָ noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from בִּינָה dec. 10.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח adv.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ ח Hiph. part. sing. masc.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ & מָ adv., compound. from בָּל, and עָרִי (pl. constr. of עָרִי)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מְבַעֵר]	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Piel part. masc., pl. of מְבַשֵּׁשׁ dec. 7b. (q. f. § 10. rem. 7)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מְבַשֵּׁשׁ] d. 7b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Piel part. act. sing. masc.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. f., pl. of מְבַשֵּׁשׁ dec. 13a.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. pl. [of מְבַעֵר]	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m., pl. of [מְבַדֵּל] d. 1b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח pr. name of a region	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc. pl. of [מְבַלֵּל] 9a. (comp. § 11. rem. 10)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. pl. (§ 37. rem. 4)	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. הָ id. with parag. הָ	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of מְבַדֵּל d. 7b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח gent. noun from מְבִי q. v.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10, R. see דִּין	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. pl.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח gent. noun from מְבִי R. see דִּין	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. pl. masc.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. sing. fem.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח id. pl. masc. contr. for מְבִי	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	המֵאֲבָב
המֵאֲבָב	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	המֵאֲבָב

דָּרַג	pref. id. ח id. pl.	הַמִּדְרָגוֹת
מִדְרָגָה	pref. id. ח pr. name masc., see מִדְרָגָה	
[רָמָה]	fut. יִרְמָה to make a humming noise.—I. spoken of the sounds of certain animals, to growl, to howl, to coo, to mourn; trop. of men to sigh.—II. of the noise of a tumultuous crowd, of water, to bustle, to be turbulent, to roar, rage; of the harp to hum; applied to the emotion of the soul, such as anguish, sorrow, to be agitated, disquieted; to the commotion of the inward parts, Is. 16. 11, my bowels sound (moan) like a harp.	
הָמון	or הָם only pl. Eze. 7. 11, i. q.	riches.
הָם	or הָם pr. name of an unknown region,	
Ge. 14. 5.		
הָמון	masc. dec. 3a.—I. noise, sound, of singing, rain, a multitude.—II. multitude, crowd.—III. multitude of possession, riches, wealth.—IV. emotion of the mind, disquietude, Is. 63. 15.	
הַמְנוּנָה	(multitude) the mystical name of a city,	
Eze. 39. 16.		
הַמִּינָה	f. sound of the harp, constr. הַמִּינָה Is. 14. 11.	
הָם	pers. pron. masc. pl. (הָם) with parag. ה.	
הָמָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	
הַמְהִינִים	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m. pl. of [מְהִינָה] d. 9a.	
הַמְהוּמָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	
הַמְהַלֵּךְ	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	
הַמְהַלְכִים	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	
הַמְהַלְלִים	pref. id. ח Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְהַלֵּל] dec. 7 b. (ל for ל § 10. rem. 7)	
הַמְהַפֶּכֶת	pref. id. ח noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2)	
הַמְהַפֶּכֶת		
הָמוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	
הָמוּ	Ch. pers. pron. 3 pers. masc. pl.	
הַמְוָאֲבִי	pref. id. ח gent. noun from מוֹאֲב q. v.	
הַמְוָאֲבִיָּה	pref. id. ח id. fem.	
הַמְוָאֲבִים	pref. id. ח id. pl. masc.	
הַמְוָאֲבִית	pref. id. ח id. sing. fem.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	Niph. inf. absolute	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. act. m., pl. of מוֹלִיד d. 1 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	noun fem. sing.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	

הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹאֲבָה	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	id., constr. state; 1 bef. (—)	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	Ch. pers. pron. masc. pl.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from הַמְוָאֲבָה dec. 3 a.; 1 before (—)	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pr. name of a place	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from הַמְוָאֲבָה dec. 3 a.; 1 bef. (—)	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for הַמְוָאֲבָה]	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	Ch. in other copies, Kh. הַמְוָאֲבָה, (read וְנָבָה); K. הַמְוָאֲבָה, noun masc. sing. emph. [of הַמְוָאֲבָה or הַמְוָאֲבָה]	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hoph. part. m., pl. of מוֹסֵר d. 2 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹצֵא]	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹקֵעַ]	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. d. 1 a, for מוֹר	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun m. s. (suff. מוֹרָאֵם) d. 2 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Kh. מוֹרָאֵם for K. מוֹרָאֵם Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹרָה	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of מוֹרֵד d. 7 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח subst.; prop. Hiph. part. masc. dec. 9 a; also pr. name	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח pr. name of a hill, see מְרִינָה	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	dag. f. resolved in י (q. v.)	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. m., pl. of מוֹרָה d. 9 a.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח gent. noun from מוֹרִישָׁתָה q. v.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hoph. part. sing. masc.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח patronym. [for מוֹרִישִׁי] from מוֹרִישָׁתָה	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	Kal part. act. f., pl. of הוֹמָה d. 10, fr. הוֹמָה m.	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. s. (מָתָה) with parag. ה	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח constr. of the following	
הַמְוָאֲבָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c.	

• Eze. 38. 20.
• Pr. 20. 1.
• Is. 8. 19.
• Ps. 104. 3.
• Ec. 4. 15.

• 2 Ch. 23. 12.
• Je. 20. 3.
• Nu. 4. 10, 12.
• Ec. 28. 10, 12.
• Eze. 7. 13.

• Eze. 7. 12.
• Je. 16. 3.
• Je. 11. 16.
• Is. 68. 9.
• Is. 5. 14.
• Je. 2. 6.

• De. 8. 15.
• 2 Ch. 22. 11.
• Ps. 65. 8.
• Is. 5. 14.
• Is. 5. 13.

• Eze. 32. 20.
• Eze. 32. 12.
• Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.
• 1 Sa. 21.
• Ju. 30. 38.

• Jos. 20. 9.
• De. 13. 3.
• De. 34. 11.
• 1 Sa. 21. 13.
• 2 Sa. 21. 13.

• Ca. 4. 6.
• De. 34. 12.
• 2 Sa. 11. 24.
• Eze. 2. 3.

• Joel 2. 23.
• 1 Ch. 21. 23.
• 1 Sa. 14. 39.
• Ec. 10. 4.

• 2 Ch. 23. 30.
• De. 30. 19.
• Eze. 7. 16.
• Ps. 116. 15.

הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה	זבח
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	} pref. id. X id. pl.	זבח
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ		זבח
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. s. [for מִזְבֵּחַ § 35. r. 2]	מזב
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זוז
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	} pref. id. X id. pl.	זוז
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ		זוז
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זוז
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	זכר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	זכר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זלג
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	} pref. id. X n. f., pl. of [מִזְלָגָה] d. 11a.	זלג
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ		זלג
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun f., pl. of [מִזְמָרָה] d. 13a.	זמר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun f. s. (מִזְמָרָה) with parag. ה	זמם
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרח
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרק
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	} pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	זרק
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ		זרק
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מִחְבָּא] d. 1 b.	חבא
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. contr. [for מִחְבָּתָה] d. 13a.	חבת
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X gent. noun pl.	חווה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	חזק
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc.	חטא
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	חכה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	חכה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חלה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X gent. noun [for מִחְלֵי] from מִחְלֵי	חלה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מִחְלֵי dec. 10.	חול
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	חלל
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Piel part. f., pl. of [מִחְלָלָה] d. 13a.	חול
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מִחְלָלָה]	חלץ
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	חלק
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun f. s. (suff. מִחְלָלָהּ) d. 13c.	חלק
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X gent. noun from מִחְלָלָה q. v.	אבל
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 9a.	חנה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.	חנה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X id. du., or perh. pl. of a s. מִחְנֵי (§ 38. r. 2)	חנה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	tefect. for מִחְנֵי (q. v.)	חנה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. fem.	חצב
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun sing. fem. dec. 10.	חצה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	חקק
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. fem. from מִחְרִיב	מחרב
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	masc. (§ 39. No. 4 d)	חרב

הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (const. רַת)	מחר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X n. f., pl. abs. fr. מִחְשָׁבָה (q. v.)	השב
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חתה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	} pref. id. X id. pl.	חתה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ		חתה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	נטה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נטה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טחר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Hithp. part. s. m. d. 7 b. [for מִטְחָרָה]	טחר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state (comp. § 14. r. 1)	טחר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. מִטְחָה d. 9a.	נטה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מִטְחָה dec. 10.	נטה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִטְחָה	מטח
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	dec. 9a (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מטר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [מִטְעָם] d. 8a.	טעם
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X pl. abs. of the following	טפח
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. f., pl. פְּחוֹת (§ 44. r. 5)	טפח
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	מטר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	נטר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	מטר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	מטר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. מִטְחָה d. 9a.	נטה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4)	חמה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	id. pl. of the preceding	חמה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מִיחָלָה d. 7 b. (§ 14. r. 1)	יחל
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Piel part. act. fem. sing. dec. 13a.	ילד
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	ילד
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	} pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of מִי § 38.]	מי
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ		מי
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X id. pl. with loc. ה	מי
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X & מִי noun masc. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מור
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X & מִי noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יָרָא (no pl.)	ירא
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ישר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of [מִיִּשְׁרָר] d. 7 b.	ישר
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a.	מות
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	noun fem. sing., const. of [הַמִּיָּה] dec. 10.	חמה
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	Hiph. inf. (הַמִּיָּה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. d. 3a.	מות
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	id. imp. pl. masc.	מות

המיתו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מות	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a, const.	ולא
המיתיו	Kh. [for הַמִּיתָיו, id. for הַמִּיתָיו] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. r. 1)	מות	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X id. fem.; or subst. (De. 22.9) d. 10.	ולא
המיתך	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; for י for conv.	מות	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X id. pl.	ולא
המיתם	id. id. with 3 pers. pl. masc.	מות	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.	ולא
המיתני	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מות	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מלֹאָה] dec. 1b.	ולא
המיתתה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	מות	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	ולא
המכִּבֵּד	pref. id. interr. for הַ X Piel part. s. m. d. 7b.	כבד	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. מְלֹאָכָה, with suff. מְלֹאָכָה (§ 42. rem. 5)	ולא
המכִּבֵּר	pref. id. art. X noun masc. sing.	כבר	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מְלֹאָךְ dec. 2b.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נכה	המלֹאָה	Kh. הַמְּלָכִים q. v., K. הַמְּלָכִים (q. v.)	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X fem. of the following	נכה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. m. s. from [מִכָּשֶׁם], § 11. rem. 8,] suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7b.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה	המלֹאָה	noun fem. sing.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from מִכָּה dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה	המלֹאָה	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	ולא
המִכָּה	id. Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הַמִּכָּה § 18. r. 14]	מכר	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. K. מְלָח	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מִכָּה dec. 10.	נכה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִכָּה dec. 9a (§ 25. No. 2b, or subs. 2 Ki. 8.29; 9.15)	נכה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X patronym. of מִכָּה	מכר	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X id. pl. abs. state.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מִכָּה	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b; with suff. מְלָח from מִכָּה 13a. (§ 42. rem. 5)	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כזה	המלֹאָה	Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 10)	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	כזה	המלֹאָה	Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun m. sing. (suff. מִכָּה) dec. 6a.	כזה	המלֹאָה	id. imp. sing. fem.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. art., or interr. for הַ X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	כזה	המלֹאָה	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. art. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מִכָּה d. 1b.	כזה	המלֹאָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	כזה	המלֹאָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ולא
המִכָּה	Niph. Inf. [הַמִּכָּה], suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 7b.	כזה	המלֹאָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מִכָּה m.	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X gent. noun from מִכָּה	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. abs.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כזה	המלֹאָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מִכָּה dec. 1b.	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X pr. name of an idol	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ולא
המִכָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (also pr. name)	כזה	המלֹאָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	ולא

המל

Root not used; Arab. to rain continually.

המלָה fem. probably noise, bustle, tumult.

1 Sa. 17. 35.
1 Sa. 65. 15.
1 Je. 41. 8.
1 Sa. 20. 8.
2 Ch. 22. 11.
2 Ki. 8. 15.

Nu. 25. 15, 18.
Nu. 25. 14.
Is. 9. 12.
Job 24. 24.
Le. 13. 24, 28.
1 Ki. 7. 27, 28, 30

Je. 27. 19.
Zec. 13. 6.
Ps. 147. 8.
1 Ki. 7. 34, 35.
2 Ki. 25. 16.
Nu. 31. 37.

Le. 9. 19.
Is. 65. 3.
Le. 25. 50.
Na. 3. 4.
Is. 3. 6.
Je. 4. 4.

Zep. 1. 3.
Eze. 21. 20.
Ex. 32. 16.
2 Ki. 4. 4.
Ge. 41. 7.

Is. 51. 20.
2 Sa. 11. 1.
2 Ki. 10. 22.
2 Sa. 1. 24.
Eze. 1. 24.

2 Ki. 14. 7.
Eze. 16. 4.
Jon. 1. 5.
Je. 38. 12.
1 Ch. 26. 27.

Eze. 16. 4.
Zec. 2. 11.
Is. 31. 5.
Is. 66. 7.
Ho. 8. 4.

Ge. 42. 23.
Ge. 37. 8.
1 Ma. 9. 1.
Mt. 4. 9.
Est. 7. 9

מלך pref. id. X noun fem. sing. defect. for מלֹכָה
מלך pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 1 b. (pl. מלְכִיּוֹת)
מלך pref. id. X patronym. of מלְכִיָּאֵל (q. v.)
מלך pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מלֶכֶךְ dec. 5a.
מלך pref. id. X pr. name fem.
מלך } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.
} shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
מלך id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
מלך id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מלך id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
למד pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
מלצר pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
לקח pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.
לקח י pref. id. X noun m. du. of [מְלָכָת] d. 2 b.
מלקם pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְלַקֵּם]
dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7)
מלכתה pref. id. X noun fem. sing.

המס —I. to put in motion, to drive, Is. 28. 28.—II. to put to the rout, disperse, defeat.—III. to destroy.

המס (defeat) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. i. 39; for which הִמָּס Ge. 36. 22.

הום י Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. [הָם], suff. 3 p. pl. m.
המות pref. id. X Kh. מְמוּתִים noun masc. pl. [of מוֹת dec. 3a], K. מוֹמְתִים, Hoph. part. pl. of מוֹת
מבר pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.
ממלא י pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of מְמַלֵּא dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7)
ממלט pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. מְמַלְט d. 7b.
ממלך pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.
ממלך י pref. id. X noun fem. dec. 11a. (c. לְבָתָה, suff. לְבָתָה dec. 13a. § 42. rem. 5)
ממלך pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
ממלך pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state
המס Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.
המסנן pref. id. X prep. (מִן), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5 parad.)
המסנן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. Kh. מְסַנֵּן 1 pers. pl., K. מְסַנֵּן 1 pers. sing.
המסנן pref. id. X prep. (מִן), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5 parad.)
המסע י pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.
המשיך pref. id. X noun. fem. sing., constr. יְשַׁלֵּחַ, suff. יְשַׁלְּחָה (§ 42. rem. 5)
המשיך pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מְשַׁחֵשׁ d. 2b.

[המן] i. q. הָמָה to make a noise, to rage, Eze. 5. 7.
המן (magnificent, Gesen.) pr. name of a Persian at the court of Ahasuerus, who plotted the entire extirpation of the Jews, Est. 3. 1 seq.

מן י pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
מן י pref. id. X prep., with suff. מִנִּי, מִנִּי &c. (§ 5 parad.)
אמן י pr. name masc.
המנאפת pref. id. X Piel part. f., fr. מְנַאֵף m. [for מְנַאֵף]
המנן pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc.
המננה pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of [מְנַנָּה] d. 9a.
המנה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, pl. with suff. מְנוֹנִיָּה (§ 42. rem. 2)
המנה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9b.
המה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. הָמוֹן dec. 3a.
נהג י pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.
נהר pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [of מְנַהֵרָה]
נוח pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
המנוכא י Ch. Kh. הַמְנוּכָא, K. הַמְנוּכָא, noun masc. emph. of [הַמְנוּכָה or הַמְנוּכָה] Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.

המנורה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
המנוח י pref. id. X Hoph. part. masc. sing.
המנוחה י pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.
[המניד] Ch. see הַמְנוּכָא
המנים noun masc. pl. of הָמוֹן dec. 3a.
המן Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [fr. הָמָן § 32. r. 7]
המעול pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.
המנפיות י pref. id. X n. f. pl. [fr. מְנַפֵּיָת comp. § 39. r. 1 note]
המנרה י pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
המנרות pref. id. X id. pl.
המנשה pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe.
המנשי י pref. id. X patronym. of the preceding.

המס Root not used; whence
המסים Is. 64. 1, coll. with the Arab., according to Gesenius, after the Jewish commentators and Schultens, brushwood. Prof. Lee, slight noises: As the kindling of fire (excites) slight noises, &c. (?)
Others, melting, המס—מסם

המס } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b, contr.
המס } from מָסַם
המס Niph. inf. constr., used as an abs.
המסנר י pref. id. X noun m. sing. (prop. Hiph. part.)
המסנרות pref. id. X pl. of the following
המסנרת pref. id. X noun fem. s. (suff. יְנַרְתָה) d. 13a.
המסדרון י pref. id. X n. m. s. [מְסַדְרֵן] with loc. ה.
המסנן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

Sa. 10. 25. / 2 Ch. 1. 9. / Is. 28. 28. / 2 Sa. 19. 6. / Je. 51. 34. / 1 Ch. 26. 6. / 1 Sa. 9. 23. / Eze. 5. 7. / 2 Sa. 17. 10.
Ki. 3. 7. / 2 Ch. 1. 8. / Eze. 7. 23. / Je. 32. 27. / Nu. 11. 7. / Eze. 45. 12. / Ca. 5. 5. / Je. 24. 1.
Sa. 8. 22. / Da. 1. 11, 16. / 2 Ki. 11. 2. / Je. 25. 26. / 2 Ki. 1. 32. / Eze. 16. 32. / 2 Ki. 9. 20. / Nu. 4. 7; Je. 52. 19. / Ju. 3. 23.
Sa. 15. 11. / Ju. 7. 6, 7. / Eze. 7. 18. / 2 Ch. 15. 6. / Ex. 16. 17, 18. / 2 Ki. 3. 15. / Ju. 6. 2. / Nu. 3. 31. / De. 1. 28. / Eze. 4. 11.
Ch. 1. 11. / 2 Ki. 10. 22. / Is. 65. 11. / 1 Ki. 20. 33. / Mi. 4. 8. / Am. 6. 3. / Joel 4. 14. / Eze. 29. 19. / Eze. 4. 11

המסורה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	סוה
המסות	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of מסָה dec. 10.	נסה
המסיו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., [by Chaldaism for Hiph. § 24. rem. 17]	מסה
המסים	noun masc. pl. [of הָמָס] dec. 6.	המס
המסך	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. (constr. מָסַךְ § 37. rem. 4)	סכך
המסכה	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נסך
המסכות	χ pref. id. χ pl. of the preceding	נסך
המסכין	pref. id. χ Pual part. sing. masc.	סכין
המסכין	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	סכין
המסכנות	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. fr. [כָּנַת] dec. 3.	סכנ
המסכת	pref. id. χ n. f. s. [for מִסְכַּת comp. § 35. r. 2]	נסך
המסללים	pref. id. χ Pual part. masc. pl. [of מָסַל]	סלא
המסלה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סלל
המסלות	pref. id. χ pl. of the preceding	סלל
המספך	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 7 c. (§ 36. r. 1)	ספך
המספחות	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of [פָּחָה] d. 11 a.	ספח
המספחת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	ספח
המספך	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	ספך
המספת	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of מָסַף dec. 10.	נסה
המספתי	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc.	סתר
המספחות	χ pref. id. χ n. f. pl. abs. fr. [מַעְבְּרָה] d. 11 a.	עבר
המספחות	pref. id. χ n. f. pl. abs. fr. [מַעְבְּרָה] d. 13.	עבר
המספחה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.	ענל
המספח	Hiph. imp. sing. m. (with gutt. for מַעְבֵּד)	מעד
המספח	pref. id. χ for מָעוּז , noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c. (suff. מָעוּזִי § 37. rem. 4)	עוז
המספחים	χ pref. id. χ gent. noun pl., see מָעוּזִי	עוי
המספט	pref. id. art. & interr. χ subst., adj. & adv., pl. מָעוּזִים	מעט
המספירה	pref. id. art. χ Hiph. part. sing. fem.	עטר
המספירות	χ pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of מָסָה	עטף
המספירי	pref. id. χ Piel part. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2)	עטר
המספיתם	χ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מעט
המספיה	χ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מעט
המספיל	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	מעל
המספיות	pref. id. χ noun m. pl. abs. fr. מָעוּזִי dec. 2 b.	עין
המספיתם	pref. id. χ Kh. מָעוּזִי , K. מָעוּזִי , noun masc. pl. of מָעוּזִי or מָעוּזִי dec. 3 a.	עון
המספית	χ pref. id. χ gent. noun fr. מָעוּזִי	מעך
המספיל	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	מעל
המספלה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עלה
המספלה	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.	עלה

המספלה	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of מָעוּזִי dec. 10.	לה
המספלה	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc. (suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.)	לה
המספלה	pref. id. χ id. with (verbal) suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לה
המספיקים	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. m., pl. [מָעוּזִי] d. 1 b.	מק
המספיק	pref. id. χ prep. (עִם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מם
המספיקה	χ pref. id. χ Pual part. sing. fem.	נג
המספיק	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	רב
המספיקה	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ור
המספיקות	pref. id. χ pl. of the preceding	ור
המספיקה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.	ור
המספיקה	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., see מָעוּזִי	ור
המספיקה	pref. id. interr. for χ noun fem. sing., constr. of מָעוּזִי dec. 10.	נור
המספיקה	pref. id. art. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	נשה
המספיקים	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	נשה
המספיקה	pref. id. χ Pual part. sing. fem.	נשה
המספיק	χ pref. id. χ noun m. s. d. 7 c. (§ 36. r. 1)	נשר
המספיקים	pref. id. χ Piel part. m., pl. of [מָעוּזִי] d. 7 b.	נשר
המספיק	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נחק
המספיק	pref. id. χ pr. name of a gate	נחק
המספיקים	pref. id. χ Hoph. part. masc., pl. of [מָעוּזִי]	נחק
המספיקה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	נשה
המספיקה	pref. id. χ n. m. s. constr. מָעוּזִי (§ 36. r. 1)	נשה
המספיקים	χ pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of מָעוּזִי d. 7 b.	נשה
המספיק	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	נשה
המספיק	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. m. (§ 21. r. 2)	נשה
המספיק	Niph. inf. used as an absolute	נשה
המספיקות	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of [מָעוּזִי § 23. rem. 4]	נשה
המספיקים	pref. id. χ id. m., pl. of מָעוּזִי (§ 23. rem. 9)	נשה
המספיקתם	pref. id. interr. for χ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשה
המספיק	pref. id. art. χ noun masc. sing. (suff. מָעוּזִי § 31. rem. 5)	נשה
המספיק	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. m. [for מָעוּזִי]	נשה
המספיקה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	נשה
המספיקה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b. (constr. מָעוּזִי , suff. מָעוּזִי dec. 13 a, § 42. rem. 5)	נשה
המספיקות	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	נשה
המספיקה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place, see מָעוּזִי	נשה
המספיקה	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of מָעוּזִי (q. v.)	נשה
המספיקות	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מָעוּזִי dec. 1 a.	נשה

* Ex. 34. 34, 35.
* De. 29. 2.
* Jos. 14. 8.
* Is. 64. 1.
* Nu. 3. 31.
* Ju. 18. 17, 18

* 2 Ch. 34. 3, 4.
* Is. 40. 20.
* Ec. 9. 15, 16.
* Is. 16. 13, 14.
* La. 4. 2.
* Ju. 20. 32.

* Eze. 13. 18.
* Is. 13. 7, 8.
* 1 Ch. 27. 24.
* De. 7. 19.
* Is. 8. 17.
* Je. 51. 32.

* 1 Sa. 17. 20.
* Ps. 69. 24.
* Is. 23. 8.
* Is. 3. 22.
* Ps. 103. 4.
* Eze. 29. 15.

* Le. 26. 22.
* 2 Ch. 32. 4.
* 1 Ch. 4. 41.
* Is. 22. 16, 31.
* Is. 63. 11.
* Is. 29. 15.

* Job 34. 33.
* Je. 6. 2.
* Da. 8. 5.
* Ju. 6. 2.
* Je. 7. 11.

* Is. 23. 12.
* 2 Ch. 31. 12.
* Ne. 10. 38.
* Job 9. 5.
* 1 Ch. 19. 4.

* Is. 16. 4.
* Ec. 22. 3.
* Jos. 2. 23.
* Nu. 15. 33.
* 1 Ki. 21. 20.

* 1 Sa. 14. 15.
* 1 Sa. 14. 13.
* Ge. 31. 51, 52.
* Ju. 6. 2.
* Je. 48. 41.

המצה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	יצא
המצור	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צור
המצודה	'1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צוה
המצור	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. (with suff. מצור § 32. rem. 5)	צור
המצודה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצודה dec. 10.	צור
המצור	pref. id. X Pual part. masc. sing.	צרע
המצות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצה dec. 10.	מצץ
המצות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצוה dec. 10.	צוה
המצות	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מצא
המציל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נצל
המציק	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.	צוק
המציק	'1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	צוק
המצית	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for המצאתי § 23. rem. 11]	מצא
המצמר	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צמח
המצנב	} pref. id. art. X noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2)	צנב
המצנב		יצע
המצע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (comp. § 20. r. 16)	צפה
המצפה	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	צפה
המצפה	'1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צפה
המצפה	'1 pref. id. X n. m. s., also pr. name of a place	צפה
המצפצף	pref. id. X Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) part. m., pl. of מצפצף dec. 7b.	צפף
המצפה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place (מצפה) with parag. ה	צפה
המצר	pref. id. X n. m. s. (pl. מצרים, dec. 8. § 37. r. 7)	צרר
המצור	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצורה dec. 10.	צור
המצרי	pref. id. X noun m. pl. of מצר d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)	צרר
המצרי	pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of מצרי, fr. מצרים	מצר
המצרי	pref. id. X id. fem.	מצר
המצרי	pref. id. X id. pl. fem. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note)	מצר
המצרע	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	צרע
המצרע	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	צרע
המצרע	Hiph. inf. absolute	מקם
המקבר	pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of מקבר d. 7b.	קבר
המקבר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	נקב
המקבר	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	קדש
המקדש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	קדש
המקדש	pref. id. X Pual part. masc. sing. dec. 2b.	קדש
המקדש	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	קדש
המקום	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a.	קום
המקום	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	קום
המקור	pref. id. X n. f. pl. [of מקרה, comp. § 17. r. 8]	לקח
המקטיר	pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. masc.	קטר
המקטרת	pref. id. X Piel part. f., pl. of מקטרת d. 13a.	קטר

המקטיר	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מקטיר d. 7b.	קטר
המקלות	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מקל dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 1)	מקל
המקלט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	קלט
המקלל	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	קלל
המקמות	'6 noun com., pl. of מקום dec. 3a.	קום
המקנא	pref. id. interr. for ה X Piel part. sing. masc.	קנא
המקנה	pref. id. art. X Hiph. part. masc. sing. [for מקניא § 23. rem. 11]	קנא
המקנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קנה
המקנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	קנה
המקצוע	} pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	קצע
המקצוע		קצע
המקדעת	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	קדע
המקרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	קרר
המקרה	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc., or (Ec. 10. 18) subst. [for מקרה]	קרה
המקריב	pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 1b.	קרב
המקשרות	pref. id. X Pual part. fem. pl. [of קשר]	קשר

המר

Root not used; Arab. to flow, stream.

מַהְמָרוֹת pl. fem. streams, floods, Ps. 140. 11.

המר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מרר
המר	'1 Hiph. inf. absolute	מור or מורר
המר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	מרר
המר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	מרר
המראה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ראה
המראה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	ראה
המראה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	רבה
המרני	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	רני
המרני	'1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of מורנ dec. 8e.	מרנ
המרנל	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מרנל dec. 7b.	רנל
המרנע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רנע
המרדת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	מרד
המרדים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מורד dec. 7b.	מרד
המרד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מרה
המרד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	רומ
המרד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	רוץ
המרד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מרצה]	רצץ
המרדח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. חקים dec. 8a (and pr. name in compos. see פית)	רחק
המרד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (for מרי § 35. rem. 14)	מרה
המרד	pref. id. X pr. name of a hill, see מרדה	מרד
המרד	pref. id. X adj. m., pl. of מר dec. 8e (§ 37. r. 7)	מרד

Eze. 5. 2. § 2 Sa. 3. 8. " La. 1. 3. " Eze. 48. 11. " Le. 34. 14, 23. " Ne. 3. 19, 20. " Le. 27. 10, 33. " Is. 28. 12. " Ec. 9. 11.
2 Ch. 11. 11. § Ps. 147. 8. " Le. 14. 2. " Ne. 10. 32. " 2 Ch. 33. 19. " Ju. 3. 20, 24. " Zec. 12. 10. " 1 Sa. 20. 30. " Je. 22. 17.
2 Ki. 5. 11. " Is. 21. 6. " 2 Ki. 7. 8. " 1 Ki. 13. 2. " Nu. 11. 29. " Ps. 104. 3. " Job 9. 6. " Eze. 20. 38. " Nu. 5. 18, 19.
Is. 8. 34. " 2 Ch. 20. 24. " Zec. 14. 12. " 2 Ch. 30. 14. " Eze. 8. 3. " Ge. 30. 41. " Ge. 30. 41. " Is. 24. 21. " 23. 24.
Is. 51. 13, 18. " Is. 8. 19. " Eze. 39. 15. " Ge. 30. 37, 38, 39, 41. " Je. 32. 11, 12, 14, 16. " Hab. 1. 6. " Jos. 6. 22, 23. " Le. 9. 13. " Is. 28. 20.
Is. 29. 7. " Ps. 118. 5. " Ju. 4. 21.

המרים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מרה	מרה
המרים	dec. 9a.	
המרים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מריק]	רוק
המרים	dec. 3b.	
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	רכב
המרים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr. מרת, suff. ברתו' 13a (§ 42. rem. 5))	רכב
המרים	pref. id. X pr. name, in compos. בית המרי	בית
המרים	pref. id. X gent. noun, see מרתי	
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	רעה
המרים	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	רצה
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	רצע
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	מורק
המרים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רקח
המרים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רקח
המרים	pref. id. X patronym. [for מררי] from מררי	מרר
המרים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רשע
המרים	pref. id. X gent. noun from מורשת (q. v.)	ירש
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	נשא
המרים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for משאת]	נשא
המרים	constr. משאות, pl. משאת	
המרים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שבוע
המרים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נשר
המרים	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [בצות]	שבץ
המרים	dec. 13a.	
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. נב, suff.	שנב
המרים	dec. 8a.	
המרים	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	שנע
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נשר
המרים	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	שיר
המרים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שיר
המרים	Niph. inf. constr.	משח
המרים	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	משח
המרים	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of משה dec. 3a.	משח
המרים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	נחת
המרים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. & subst. m. s. dec. 1b.	נחת
המרים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	נחת
המרים	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem., pl. of משחקת dec. 13a.	שחק
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	משח
המרים	pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	משל
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שכב
המרים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	שכל
המרים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שכל
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שכן
המרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	משל

המשל	Hiph. inf. absoute	משל
המשל	pref. id. X inter. for Kal inf. constr.	משל
המשל	pref. id. X art. X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b.	משל
המשל	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	שלח
המשל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שלח
המשל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of מושל d. 7b.	משל
המשל	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	משל
המשל	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	שמוח
המשל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שמו
המשל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	שנה
המשל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שנה
המשל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	שען
המשל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr. מפת, suff. פתתו' 13a, § 42. r. 5)	משפח
המשל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משפח
המשל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	משפט
המשל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משפט
המשל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. with paragogic (compare § 8. rem. 19)	משפיל
המשל	pref. id. X noun masc., du. of [משפת]	משפת
המשל	dec. 2b.	
המשל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	משקה
המשל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	משקה
המשל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מקה dec. 9a.	משקה
המשל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	משקל
המשל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	שרה
המשל	pref. id. X gent. noun see משרעי	משרעי
המשל	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of משרר dec. 1b.	שיר
המשל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שרת
המשל	pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of משרת dec. 7b.	שרת
המשל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	שנה
המשל	pref. id. X Hithpalel (§ 24. rem. 25) part. masc., pl. of מוה dec. 9a.	שחה
המשל	pref. id. X Hithp. part. sing. masc. [for מוהישר § 12. rem. 3]	שכר
המת	Hiph. inf. absolute	מות
המת	pref. id. X Kal part. s. m. dec. 1a (§ 21. r. 2)	מות
המת	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
המת	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of מל d. 7b.	אבל
המת	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of מל d. 9a.	אוו
המת	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	תאר
המת	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	כרך
המת	pref. id. X Kal part. s. f., from מות m. (§ 21. r. 2)	מות
המת	pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for המתת § 21. r. 13]	מות
המת	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (המתו) suff. 3 p. s. m.	מות

• Nu. 20. 10.
• Zec. 4. 12.
• Le. 15. 9.
• Eze. 34. 18.
• 2 Ki. 6. 32.
• De. 15. 17.
• Ju. 6. 20.

• Ju. 6. 19.
• Eze. 24. 10.
• 1 Ch. 9. 30.
• 2 Ch. 24. 7.
• Ju. 20. 40.
• Ps. 103. 5.
• Ge. 42. 6.

• Ex. 28. 25.
• Ex. 28. 14.
• Fe. 48. 1.
• 2 Ki. 9. 11.
• 1s. 10. 15.
• 1 Ch. 6. 18.
• 2 Ch. 23. 13.

• Nu. 3. 3.
• Eze. 9. 8.
• 1 Sa. 14. 15.
• 1 Sa. 6. 5.
• 1 Sa. 18. 7.
• Da. 11. 39.

• Am. 5. 13.
• Da. 12. 3. 10.
• Job 25. 2.
• Ju. 9. 2.
• Ge. 24. 2; Eze. 16. 44.
• Ps. 104. 10.

• Le. 16. 26.
• 2 Ch. 32. 31.
• Nu. 21. 27.
• Ec. 4. 12.
• Ju. 9. 13.
• 1 Ch. 15. 18.

• 1 Sa. 15. 9.
• Jos. 7. 14.
• Ps. 113. 6.
• Ge. 49. 14.
• Ju. 5. 16.
• Ge. 40. 5.

• Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.
• Ezr. 8. 34.
• Is. 9. 5. 6.
• 2 Sa. 13. 9.
• Zec. 11. 9.
• Hag. 1. 6.

• 2 Sa. 12. 19.
• Is. 66. 10.
• Jos. 13. 13.
• Is. 65. 16.
• Zec. 11. 9.
• Je. 26. 19.

הַלֵּךְ	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of הֵלֵךְ d. 7 b.
הַלֵּל	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
הַלֵּל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state (§ 10. r. 7)
הַפֶּךְ	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. s. f., fr. מִתְהַפֵּךְ m.
מוֹת	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הוֹמִיתוּ]
חָבֵא	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָבֵא d. 7 b.
חָבֵא	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. masc., pl. חָבֵא dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7)
חֹק	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִמְתִּיתִי § 21. r. 13]; acc. shifted by conv. X (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
מוֹת	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (v. id.)
הָמוֹת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.
מוֹת	[for הִמְתִּיתִי § 21. rem. 13]; X for X conv.
יֵהֵשׁ	pref. id. X Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. } masc., pl. of יֵהֵשׁ dec. 7 b. }
מוֹת	pref. id. X Kal part. m., pl. of מוֹת d. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2)
תָּכַן	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.
מוֹת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for הִמְתִּיתֶם § 21. rem. 13]; X for X conv.
מוֹת	id. pret. 2 p. pl. f. [for הִמְתִּיתֶן § 21. r. 13]; id.
נָבֵא	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
נָבֵא	pref. id. X id. fem. pl. of נָבֵא=נָבֵא
נָדָב	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
נָדָב	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
מִתֵּן	pref. id. X gent. noun
מוֹת	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הִמְתִּיתִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. r. 1); X for X conv.
נִשָּׂא	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc.
הִמְתַּעֲבִי	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מִתְעַבֵּב dec. 7 b.
תַּעֲבֵב	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. masc., pl. of מִתְעַבֵּב d. 9 a.
פָּרַץ	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of פָּרַץ d. 7 b.
קָדַשׁ	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of קָדַשׁ d. 7 b.
קָשַׁר	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of קָשַׁר d. 7 b.

הֵן, הֵן—I. interj. behold! lo!—II. whether, of an indirect inquiry, Je. 2. 10.—III. if.
הֵן Ch.—I. lo! surely, Da. 3. 17.—II. whether, Ezr. 5. 17.—III. if; הֵן whether—or, Ezr. 7. 26.
הֵן adv. of place.—I. hither; הֵן וְהֵן from thee and hither, i. e. on this side of thee; הֵן עַד-הֵן hitherto, also spoken of time.—II. here, in this place, Ge. 21. 29;
הֵן וְהֵן here—there, Da. 12. 5;
הֵן here and there, 1 Ki. 20. 40.

הֵן interj. behold! lo! usually expressive of readiness to hear and to obey; with suff. הֵנִי, הֵנִי מְבִיא, behold me! lo, I am here! I am about to, or will bring; (note Is. 28. 16 הֵנִי יִסֵּר, where אֲשֶׁר is to be supplied: behold me, who has laid for have laid, &c.); 2 pers. הֵנָּה, הֵנָּה &c. see analyt. order.

הֵן only with the prefixes, בְּהֵן, בְּהֵן pers. pron. 3 p. pl. f. they, comp. הוּא (§ 1. r. 6). As a separate pronoun it invariably takes parag. הֵן, as הֵן הֵן, with prefixes, מִהֵן בְּהֵן; מִהֵן אֵשׁ as they are i. e. such; מִהֵן בְּהֵן such and such things, 2Sa. 12. 8.

הֵן Kh. הֵן q. v., K. הֵן q. v. interj.

אָהָב pref. id. X Niph. part. masc., pl. of אָהָב

אָכַל pref. id. X Niph. part. s. fem. (fr. נָאָךְ m.)

אָמַן pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b.

אָמַן pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state

אָנַח pref. id. X Niph. part. masc., pl. of אָנַח

אָנַח pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of אָנַח]

נָאָף pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.

נָאָף pref. id. X id. fem. [for נָאָף] comp. § 35. r. 2

נָבֵא pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָבֵא Niph. imp. sing. masc.

נָבֵא Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for הִתְנַבְּאוּ § 12. r. 3]

נָבֵא pref. id. X Niph. part. m., pl. of נָבֵא dec. 1 b.

נָבֵא pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נָבֵא dec. 3 a.

נָבֵא pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָבֵא § 23. rem. 6, comp. rem. 9]

נָבֵל pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.

נָבֵא Hithpa. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִתְנַבְּאתִי § 12. r. 3]

נָבֵא pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

נָבֵא pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.

נָבֵא pref. id. X noun fem. sing.

נָבֵא pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נָבֵא dec. 3 a.

נָבֵא Kh. הִנְבִּיאִים K. הִנְבִּיאִים (q. v.)

נָבֵל } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)

נָבֵל pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.

נָבֵל pref. id. X noun fem. sing.

נָבֵל pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (constr. נָבֵל, suff.

נָבֵל, once נָבֵל § 42. rem. 4)

נָבֵל pref. id. X adj. fem. pl. from נָבֵל masc.

נָבֵל pref. id. X n. m., pl. of נָבֵל d. 6 b, or נָבֵל d. 4 a.

בָּנָה pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.

בָּשָׂן pref. id. X pr. name of a place

הַנֶּגֶב	נב	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 3)
הַנֶּגֶבָה	נב	pref. id. art. ַּ	ח id. with parag. ַּ
הַנֶּגֶבָה	נב	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. s. d. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 5)
הַנֶּגֶבִי	נב	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
הַנֶּגֶלָה	נל	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. inf. absolute
הַנֶּגֶלָה	נל	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַנֶּגֶלֹת	נל	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. part. fem., pl. of ַּ d. 10. [from ַּ masc.]
הַנֶּגֶע	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.
הַנֶּגֶע	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5; but with suff. נֶגְעִי)
הַנֶּגֶע	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.
הַנֶּגְעִים	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. pl., absolute state
הַנֶּגְעִת	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. fem. sing. dec. 13 a.
הַנֶּגְעָה	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הַנֶּגְעָה	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הַנֶּגְעִים	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶגַע]
הַנֶּגְשׁ	נש	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.
הַנֶּגְשִׁים	נש	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶגַשׁ]
הַנֶּגְשִׁים	נש	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of נֶגַשׁ d. 7 b.
הַנֶּגְרָה	נר	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c
הַנֶּגְרָים	נר	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶגַר]
הַנֶּגְרָה	נר	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. sing. f. fr. נָדָה m.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. m., pl. of נָדָה dec. 2 b. (suff. נָדָה § 15. rem. 2)
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id., sing. fem.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pers. pron. 3 pers. f. pl. (הֵן) with parag. ַּ	ח
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	adv. (הֵן) with parag. ַּ; for ַּ see lett. ו	ח
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	adv. or demon. interj., (הֵן) with parag. ַּ	ח
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	id., bef. dag. f. conj. (וְ) —	ח
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Kh, הַנֶּגְדָה with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. K. הַנֶּגְדָה הוּא	ח
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 6)
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc., pl. of נֶגְדָה d. 1 b.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. pl. abs. (constr. נֶגְדָה)
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. fem., pl. of נֶגְדָה
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	defect. for הַנֶּגְדָה (q. v.)	ח
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	demon. interj. (הֵן) with suff. 3 p. s. m.	ח
הַנֶּגְדָה	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח adj. fem. sing. d. 11 a, fr. נָדָה m.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נע	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. sing. masc. d. 2 b.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. pl., absolute state
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶגְדָה]
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun fem. sing.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. sing. masc.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. fem., pl. abs. fr. נֶגְדָה d. 11 c.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נֶגְדָה, in use only נֶגְדָה]
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. sing. masc.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. f. pl. [of נֶגְדָה; in use only נֶגְדָה]
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. masc., pl. of נֶגְדָה
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. f. s. & pl., comp. נֶגְדָה
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun m. sing. dec. 3 a. R. זִיד see
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Niph. inf., abs.	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc. s. (suff. נֶגְדָה) d. 6 a.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח id. pl., absolute state
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc., pl. of נֶגְדָה dec. 3 a.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Hiph. imp. masc. sing. ap. for הִנֵּיחַ (§ 21. rem. 24, comp. rem. 19)	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	id. pret. 3 p. s. m. for הִנֵּיחַ (see the prec.)	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	noun fem. sing.; ַּ bef. (ַּ)	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun f. pl. [of נֶגְדָה for נֶגְדָה]
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun m. s. d. 6 d. (§ 35. r. 2)
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. f., pl. of נֶגְדָה (§ 13. r. 7)
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun masc., pl. of נֶגְדָה dec. 6 d.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח patronym.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח noun fem., pl. of נֶגְדָה dec. 12 d.
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by ַּ	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	conv. ַּ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	Niph. imp. sing. masc. or inf. constr.	
הַנֶּגְדָה	נח	pref. id. ַּ	ח Niph. part. pl. [for נֶגְדָה Chal- daism for נֶגְדָה § 18. rem. 14]

• Eze. 1. 28.
• 1 Sa. 2. 27.
• Job 38. 17.
• De. 29. 28.
• Le. 13. 55.
• Le. 15. 7.
• Je. 12. 14.

• Nu. 19. 22.
• Nu. 17. 11.
• 2 Sa. 14. 14.
• 1 Sa. 3. 5.
• Ex. 19. 22.
• Ex. 5. 6.
• Ex. 5. 13.

• Eze. 1. 4.
• Eze. 33. 30.
• Is. 27. 13.
• Eze. 34. 4, 16.
• Ge. 19. 2.
• Ge. 5. 6.
• De. 4. 32.

• Mi. 4. 7.
• Is. 7. 19.
• Ge. 2. 14.
• Ex. 36. 35, 36.
• Ex. 8. 11.
• Nu. 23. 17.
• Je. 6. 2.

• Is. 40. 22.
• Je. 11. 17.
• Ge. 21. 3.
• Eze. 10. 3.
• Eze. 17. 3.
• Eze. 1. 22.
• Eze. 12. 20.

• Le. 15. 10.
• Je. 34. 7.
• 1 Sa. 30. 9.
• Je. 10. 12.
• Nu. 6. 13, 18,
• 19, 20, 21.
• De. 10. 21.

• Ge. 24. 30, 47.
• Ge. 35. 4.
• Am. 2. 12.
• Ho. 4. 17.
• Nu. 6. 13, 18,
• 19, 20, 21.
• Est. 2. 18.
• Zec. 7. 3.

• 2 Sa. 16. 11.
• De. 21. 16.
• Ps. 5. 1.
• Ne. 9. 12.
• Nu. 6. 13, 18,
• 19, 20, 21.
• De. 12. 9.
• Eze. 34. 4, 21.

• Jos. 19. 51.
• Job 7. 3.
• Zec. 8. 12.
• 1 Ch. 74. 2.
• Is. 57. 5.

חמד	pref. הָ Niph. part. masc., pl. of הַחֲמִידִים
הַחֲמִידִים	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הַחֲמִידִים]
נחם	§ 14. r. 3, & § 42. No. 3 note; see אָח § 45]
נחה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.
נחה	pref. הָ Niph. part. m., pl. of [נִחְהָה] d. 9a.
נחש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.
נחש	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
נחש	pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. [of נִחְשָׁה]
נחש	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (with suff. נִחְשָׁה & נִחְשָׁה) dec. 13c.
נחת	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. [with gutt. for נִחְתָּה]
נחת	Chald. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24); acc. shifted by conv. י for י conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
נחח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by י for י conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
נחח	id. id. (§ 21. rem. 24)
נחח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחח	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
נחח	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
נחח	pref. הָ Kal part. p. fem. d. 10, fr. נִחְחִי m.
נחח	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. נִחְחִי
נחח	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [נִחְחִי] dec. 10.
נחח	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [נִחְחִי] dec. 10.
נחח	pref. הָ Kal part. sing. masc. [for נִחְחִי comp. § 15. rem. 1]
נחח	noun fem., pl. of [נִחְחִי] dec. 10.
נחח	pref. הָ gent. noun fr. נִחְחִי
נחח	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחח	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a.
נחח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)
נחח	id. imp. m. s. with parag. הָ (v.i. & § 11. r. 5)
נחח	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. r. 24)
נחח	Hiph. imp. masc. pl. (§ 21. rem. 24)
נחח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
נחח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 24)
נחח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
נחח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv.
נחח	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
נחח	Hiph. inf. (הִנְחִי), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 3a.
נחח	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 24)
נחח	id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by י for י conv.

נוס	pref. הָ Kh. 'נים adj., K. 'נס Kal part. act. m.
נוס	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נוף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נוף	id. imp. masc. pl.
נוף	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
נוף	id. inf. (הִנְיָה), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3a.
נוע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נוע	id. imp. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.
ינק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הן	interj. demon. (הֵן=הִנֵּה), suff. 2 pers. s. fem.
הן	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)
כבר	pref. הָ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b, & 8a (§ 37. rem. 5)
הן	full form for הֵן q. v. (§ 2. rem. 2)
כחד	pref. הָ Niph. part. fem. sing. & pl. (44. rem. 5)
כלם	pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of לָמָה]
כלם	pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of נָכַלָם
הן	interj. demon. (הֵן=הִנֵּה), suff. 2 pers. s. m.
נכר	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. (§ 33. rem. 3)
נכר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. [from נָכַר with adj. term. -י, pl. נָכָרִים]
נכר	pref. id. X fem., pl. of נָכָרִיָּה
כשל	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
לוח	pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for נָלַח (§ 24. rem. 18)
לוח	pref. id. X id. part. m., pl. of [נָלַח] dec. 9a.
לחם	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
לחם	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
ילך	pref. הָ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
לכר	pref. הָ Niph. part. sing. masc.
הון	interj. demon. (הֵן=הִנֵּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
מהר	pref. הָ Niph. part. sing. masc.
מכר	pref. id. X patronym. of נְמוּאֵל q. v.
מלט	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִמְלָךְ]
נמל	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
נמל	pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from נִמְלָה
מצא	pref. הָ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
מצא	pref. הָ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.
מצא	pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 11a.
מצא	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
מצא	pref. id. X id. part. fem., pl. of צָאָה dec. 11a.

§ 19. 11.
§ 20. 13.
§ 24. 48.
§ 3. 1.
Nu. 21. 6.
De. 25. 18.

§ 1 Ch. 29. 2.
Joel 4. 11.
Da. 5. 20.
De. 14. 28.
De. 26. 10.
Je. 27. 11.

Nu. 17. 19.
Ju. 8. 26.
Is. 18. 5.
Ps. 49. 9.
Is. 3. 19.
Is. 14. 3.

Nu. 19. 9.
Zec. 5. 11.
Ge. 8. 21.
Is. 28. 12.
Je. 48. 44.
Ex. 9. 20.
Zec. 6. 8.

Eze. 16. 30.
1 Ch. 23. 9.
Eze. 24. 13.
Je. 48. 44.
Ex. 9. 20.
Is. 13. 2.

Job 31. 21.
Le. 23. 12.
Eze. 24. 13.
Ps. 59. 13.
La. 4. 3.
Ps. 139. 8.
De. 28. 58.

2 Ki. 7. 2.
Zec. 11. 16.
Zec. 11. 9.
Eze. 16. 27.
2 Sa. 19. 4.
De. 29. 21.

Zec. 12. 8.
Is. 56. 3.
Jos. 7. 15.
Hab. 1. 6.
Ne. 5. 8.
2 Sa. 7. 11.

1 Ki. 19. 17.
Pr. 30. 25.
Ge. 41. 38.
1 Ch. 29. 17.
Ju. 20. 48.

הנמצאים	pref. id. X id. masc. pl. of נמצא [or נמצא § 23. rem. 6]	מצא
הנמצאים	pref. id. X id. fem., pl. of נמצאה dec. 11 a.	מצא
הנני	interj. demon. (הן=הנה), with suff.	הן
הנני	1 pers. pl. (§ 2 note)	הן
הנני	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	הן
הנני	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a	ננס
הננס	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	ננס
הננסה	pref. id. X Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננסה
הננסים	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. of ננסו dec. 3 a	ננסו
הננסוה	pref. id. X Kal part. p. fem. sing. [fr. ננסוה m.]	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X noun m. s. for ננסוה (§ 35. rem. 2)	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc., pl. of ננסוה	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X id. fem. pl. [of ננסוה]	ננסוה
הננסוה	pr. name of a city in Mesopotamia	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of ננסוה]	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ננסוה dec. 1 a.	ננסוה
הננסוה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of ננסוה]	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X adj. m., pl. of ננסוה dec. 3 a.	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X n. f. s. dec. 6 d. for ננסוה (§ 35. r. 2)	ננסוה
הננסוה	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. for ננסוה=ננסוה § 47. rem. 4] dag. f. resolved in 2, comp. § 52. rem. 2	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X patronym. [for ננסוה] from ננסוה	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X gent. noun from ננסוה	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X Niph. part. f, pl. of ננסוה=ננסוה m.]	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ננסוה dec. 3 a.	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X noun m. s. for ננסוה (§ 35. rem. 2)	ננסוה
הננסוה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	ננסוה

הנפלים	noun masc., pl. of נפיל] dec. 3 a.	נפלים
הנפלים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נפיל dec. 7 b.	נפלים
הנפלת	pref. id. X id. fem. sing. (§ 8. rem. 19)	נפלת
הנפלת	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 51. rem. 1)	נפלת
הנפלת	Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X noun com. sing. (suff. נפלת)	נפלת
הנפלת	dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. art. X id. pl., absolute state	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X n. f. s. [for נפלת comp. § 35. r. 2]	נפלת
הנפלת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14);	נפלת
הנפלת	acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Niph. part. or subst. masc.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X id. part. fem. sing.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X id. fem., pl. absolute	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of נפלת	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X id. fem. sing.	נפלת
הנפלת	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 13 & 14)	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3 a.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Kh. נפלת pl. of נפלת, K. נפלת (q. v.)	נפלת
הנפלת	Niph. imp. masc. sing.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נפלת]	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of נפלת]	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נפלת dec. 2 b.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X adj. fem. pl. of נפלת dec. 10, from נפלת masc. (§ 26. No. 21)	נפלת
הנפלת	Niph. inf. absolute	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נפלת]	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing., pl. נפלת dec. 8 f, (§ 37. No. 4)	נפלת
הנפלת	Niph. imp. sing. fem.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X id. part. fem. sing.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.	נפלת
הנפלת	Niph. imp. sing. masc.; acc. Milêl before monos. (§ 9. rem. 3)	נפלת
הנפלת	id. imp. pl. masc.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפלת
הנפלת	pref. id. X id. part. sing. masc.	נפלת

• Egr. 8. 25.
• Ge. 19. 15.
• Job 38. 35.
• Nu. 21. 9.
• Is. 25. 7.
• Nu. 4. 7.

• Eze. 45. 17.
• Is. 13. 15.
• De. 7. 20.
• De. 29. 28.
• Ps. 127. 4.
• Am. 9. 9.

• Eze. 36. 4.
• Pr. 23. 8.
• 2 Sa. 1. 23.
• Deu. 25. 10.
• Is. 55. 13.
• Eze. 9. 4.
• Is. 7. 19.

• Ge. 24. 16.
• Est. 2. 9.
• Ju. 16. 9.
• 2 Sa. 17. 6.
• Ex. 20. 25.
• Ec. 6. 3.

• Ju. 8. 10.
• Am. 9. 11.
• Da. 5. 3.
• Jos. 17. 11.
• Ex. 20. 25.
• Ex. 29. 24, 26, etc.

• Zec. 11. 16.
• 1 Sa. 4. 20.
• 1 Sa. 1. 26.
• Eze. 6. 12.
• 1 Ch. 29. 11.
• Ch. 8. 10.

• Pr. 6. 5.
• Pr. 6. 3.
• Nu. 25. 5.
• Ca. 2. 12.
• Je. 40. 15.
• Zep. 1. 6.

• Ge. 30. 35.
• Je. 25. 29.
• Eze. 38. 7.
• Nu. 5. 19.
• 1 Sa. 18. 23.
• Nu. 13. 33.

• Is. 3. 5.
• Je. 15. 15.
• Je. 50. 15.
• Is. 43. 7.
• Is. 48. 1.

הנרות	נור	" pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. from נר d. 1 a.
הנרצה	רצה	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. f. [from נרצה m.]
הנור	נור	" defect. for הנרות (q. v.)
הנשא	נשא	" pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
הנשא	נשא	Niph. imp. sing. masc.
הנשאת	נשא	" id. imp. pl. masc.
הנשאת	נשא	pref. id. X id. part. fem. pl. [of נשאתה, in use נשאת]
הנשאת	נשא	" pref. id. X id. part. m., pl. of נשא dec. 1 b
הנשאת	נשא	" pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נשא dec. 7 b
הנשאת	נשא	pref. id. X id. part. p., pl. of [נשוא] dec. 3 a
הנשאת	נשא	" defect. for הנשיאים (q. v.)
הנשאת	נשא	" pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b
הנשאת	נשא	pref. id. X id. part. sing. fem.
הנשאת	נשא	" pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הנשאת	נשא	" pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of נשאת
הנשאת	נשא	" pref. id. X id. fem. sing. (comp. § 35. r. 2)
הנשבע	שבע	" pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
הנשבע	שבע	" pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הנשבע	שבע	" pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. fem. from
הנשבע	שבע	" pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of נשבע (comp. § 35. rem. 2)
הנשה	נשה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הנשה	נשה	" pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
הנשוב	שוב	pref. id. X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הנשך	נשך	pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. masc.
הנשתת	נשתת	pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נשתתה]
הנשיא	נשא	" pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
הנשיא	נשא	" pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הנשים	נשא	" pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. by aphaer. for אנשים see אנשים (§ 45)
הנשך	נשך	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
הנשכח	נשכח	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. absolute from נשכח dec. 12 b, for לשכח q. v.
הנשכח	נשכח	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נשכח]
הנשכים	נשך	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of נשך d. 7 b
הנשמות	נשם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c
הנשמה	נשם	pref. id. X Niph. part. f. s. d. 10, [from נשם m.]
הנשמות	נשם	" pref. id. X id. pl.
הנשמע	נשמע	pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הנשמע	נשמע	pref. id. X id. part. sing. fem. from נשמע m.
הנשק	נשק	" pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הנשק	נשק	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.

הנשקפה	נשקה	pref. id. X id. fem.
הנשך	נשך	" pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, (§ 35.)
הנשך	נשך	" rem. 2) but pl. c. נשך
הנשתן	נשת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נשת dec. 6 a
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. X Kh. נשתי, K. נשתי, noun masc., pl. of [נשתי or נשתי] dec. 3 a
הנשתים	נשת	" pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [נשתי] d. 3 a
הנשת	נשת	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. sing.
הנשת	נשת	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7 b
הנשת	נשת	Niph. inf. absolute
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. X Kal part. masc., pl. of נשת d. 7 b
הנשתים	נשת	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [נשתי] d. 3 a
הנשת	נשת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הנשת	נשת	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הנשת	נשת	" pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. for נשת
הס	הס	" Kal imp. sing. masc. apoc. [for הסה]
הסב	סבב	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הסב	סבב	" id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הסבב	סבב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
הסבבים	סבב	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הסבבים	סבב	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הסבבים	סבב	id. imp. sing. fem.
הסבבים	סבב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
הסבבים	סבב	full form for הסבב (q. v.)
הסבבים	סבב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
הסבבים	סבב	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הסבבים	סבב	" Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.
הסבבים	סבב	" shifted by 1, for 1, conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)
הסבבים	סנן	" Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הסבבים	סנן	" Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הסבבים	סנן	id. inf. (הסבב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b
הסבבים	סנן	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הסבבים	סנן	id. inf. (הסבב), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., d. 1 b
הסבבים	סנן	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
הסבבים	סנן	" pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of סנן or סנן]
הסבבים	סנן	Niph. imp. sing. masc.
הסבבים	סנן	" Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הסבבים	סנן	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הסבבים	סנן	" pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of סנן dec. 3 a
הסבבים	סנן	Pi. imp. apoc. hist! hush! be silent; adv. silently. Hiph. to silence, still, Nu. 13. 30.

2 Ch. 4. 21. 1 Is. 2. 13. 2 Ex. 10. 5. 3 Nu. 21. 8. 4 Je. 33. 10. 5 Ezr. 4. 7 & 7. 11. 6 Ex. 12. 10. 7 Ne. 4. 4. 8 2 Ch. 54. 13. 9 Am. 1. 9. 10 De. 32. 30. 11 Ezr. 3. 24. 12 Ezr. 3. 27. 13 Ezr. 3. 27. 14 Ezr. 3. 27. 15 Ezr. 3. 27. 16 Ezr. 3. 27. 17 Ezr. 3. 27. 18 Ezr. 3. 27. 19 Ezr. 3. 27. 20 Ezr. 3. 27. 21 Ezr. 3. 27. 22 Ezr. 3. 27. 23 Ezr. 3. 27. 24 Ezr. 3. 27. 25 Ezr. 3. 27. 26 Ezr. 3. 27. 27 Ezr. 3. 27. 28 Ezr. 3. 27. 29 Ezr. 3. 27. 30 Ezr. 3. 27. 31 Ezr. 3. 27. 32 Ezr. 3. 27. 33 Ezr. 3. 27. 34 Ezr. 3. 27. 35 Ezr. 3. 27. 36 Ezr. 3. 27. 37 Ezr. 3. 27. 38 Ezr. 3. 27. 39 Ezr. 3. 27. 40 Ezr. 3. 27. 41 Ezr. 3. 27. 42 Ezr. 3. 27. 43 Ezr. 3. 27. 44 Ezr. 3. 27. 45 Ezr. 3. 27. 46 Ezr. 3. 27. 47 Ezr. 3. 27. 48 Ezr. 3. 27. 49 Ezr. 3. 27. 50 Ezr. 3. 27. 51 Ezr. 3. 27. 52 Ezr. 3. 27. 53 Ezr. 3. 27. 54 Ezr. 3. 27. 55 Ezr. 3. 27. 56 Ezr. 3. 27. 57 Ezr. 3. 27. 58 Ezr. 3. 27. 59 Ezr. 3. 27. 60 Ezr. 3. 27. 61 Ezr. 3. 27. 62 Ezr. 3. 27. 63 Ezr. 3. 27. 64 Ezr. 3. 27. 65 Ezr. 3. 27. 66 Ezr. 3. 27. 67 Ezr. 3. 27. 68 Ezr. 3. 27. 69 Ezr. 3. 27. 70 Ezr. 3. 27. 71 Ezr. 3. 27. 72 Ezr. 3. 27. 73 Ezr. 3. 27. 74 Ezr. 3. 27. 75 Ezr. 3. 27. 76 Ezr. 3. 27. 77 Ezr. 3. 27. 78 Ezr. 3. 27. 79 Ezr. 3. 27. 80 Ezr. 3. 27. 81 Ezr. 3. 27. 82 Ezr. 3. 27. 83 Ezr. 3. 27. 84 Ezr. 3. 27. 85 Ezr. 3. 27. 86 Ezr. 3. 27. 87 Ezr. 3. 27. 88 Ezr. 3. 27. 89 Ezr. 3. 27. 90 Ezr. 3. 27. 91 Ezr. 3. 27. 92 Ezr. 3. 27. 93 Ezr. 3. 27. 94 Ezr. 3. 27. 95 Ezr. 3. 27. 96 Ezr. 3. 27. 97 Ezr. 3. 27. 98 Ezr. 3. 27. 99 Ezr. 3. 27. 100 Ezr. 3. 27. 101 Ezr. 3. 27. 102 Ezr. 3. 27. 103 Ezr. 3. 27. 104 Ezr. 3. 27. 105 Ezr. 3. 27. 106 Ezr. 3. 27. 107 Ezr. 3. 27. 108 Ezr. 3. 27. 109 Ezr. 3. 27. 110 Ezr. 3. 27. 111 Ezr. 3. 27. 112 Ezr. 3. 27. 113 Ezr. 3. 27. 114 Ezr. 3. 27. 115 Ezr. 3. 27. 116 Ezr. 3. 27. 117 Ezr. 3. 27. 118 Ezr. 3. 27. 119 Ezr. 3. 27. 120 Ezr. 3. 27. 121 Ezr. 3. 27. 122 Ezr. 3. 27. 123 Ezr. 3. 27. 124 Ezr. 3. 27. 125 Ezr. 3. 27. 126 Ezr. 3. 27. 127 Ezr. 3. 27. 128 Ezr. 3. 27. 129 Ezr. 3. 27. 130 Ezr. 3. 27. 131 Ezr. 3. 27. 132 Ezr. 3. 27. 133 Ezr. 3. 27. 134 Ezr. 3. 27. 135 Ezr. 3. 27. 136 Ezr. 3. 27. 137 Ezr. 3. 27. 138 Ezr. 3. 27. 139 Ezr. 3. 27. 140 Ezr. 3. 27. 141 Ezr. 3. 27. 142 Ezr. 3. 27. 143 Ezr. 3. 27. 144 Ezr. 3. 27. 145 Ezr. 3. 27. 146 Ezr. 3. 27. 147 Ezr. 3. 27. 148 Ezr. 3. 27. 149 Ezr. 3. 27. 150 Ezr. 3. 27. 151 Ezr. 3. 27. 152 Ezr. 3. 27. 153 Ezr. 3. 27. 154 Ezr. 3. 27. 155 Ezr. 3. 27. 156 Ezr. 3. 27. 157 Ezr. 3. 27. 158 Ezr. 3. 27. 159 Ezr. 3. 27. 160 Ezr. 3. 27. 161 Ezr. 3. 27. 162 Ezr. 3. 27. 163 Ezr. 3. 27. 164 Ezr. 3. 27. 165 Ezr. 3. 27. 166 Ezr. 3. 27. 167 Ezr. 3. 27. 168 Ezr. 3. 27. 169 Ezr. 3. 27. 170 Ezr. 3. 27. 171 Ezr. 3. 27. 172 Ezr. 3. 27. 173 Ezr. 3. 27. 174 Ezr. 3. 27. 175 Ezr. 3. 27. 176 Ezr. 3. 27. 177 Ezr. 3. 27. 178 Ezr. 3. 27. 179 Ezr. 3. 27. 180 Ezr. 3. 27. 181 Ezr. 3. 27. 182 Ezr. 3. 27. 183 Ezr. 3. 27. 184 Ezr. 3. 27. 185 Ezr. 3. 27. 186 Ezr. 3. 27. 187 Ezr. 3. 27. 188 Ezr. 3. 27. 189 Ezr. 3. 27. 190 Ezr. 3. 27. 191 Ezr. 3. 27. 192 Ezr. 3. 27. 193 Ezr. 3. 27. 194 Ezr. 3. 27. 195 Ezr. 3. 27. 196 Ezr. 3. 27. 197 Ezr. 3. 27. 198 Ezr. 3. 27. 199 Ezr. 3. 27. 200 Ezr. 3. 27. 201 Ezr. 3. 27. 202 Ezr. 3. 27. 203 Ezr. 3. 27. 204 Ezr. 3. 27. 205 Ezr. 3. 27. 206 Ezr. 3. 27. 207 Ezr. 3. 27. 208 Ezr. 3. 27. 209 Ezr. 3. 27. 210 Ezr. 3. 27. 211 Ezr. 3. 27. 212 Ezr. 3. 27. 213 Ezr. 3. 27. 214 Ezr. 3. 27. 215 Ezr. 3. 27. 216 Ezr. 3. 27. 217 Ezr. 3. 27. 218 Ezr. 3. 27. 219 Ezr. 3. 27. 220 Ezr. 3. 27. 221 Ezr. 3. 27. 222 Ezr. 3. 27. 223 Ezr. 3. 27. 224 Ezr. 3. 27. 225 Ezr. 3. 27. 226 Ezr. 3. 27. 227 Ezr. 3. 27. 228 Ezr. 3. 27. 229 Ezr. 3. 27. 230 Ezr. 3. 27. 231 Ezr. 3. 27. 232 Ezr. 3. 27. 233 Ezr. 3. 27. 234 Ezr. 3. 27. 235 Ezr. 3. 27. 236 Ezr. 3. 27. 237 Ezr. 3. 27. 238 Ezr. 3. 27. 239 Ezr. 3. 27. 240 Ezr. 3. 27. 241 Ezr. 3. 27. 242 Ezr. 3. 27. 243 Ezr. 3. 27. 244 Ezr. 3. 27. 245 Ezr. 3. 27. 246 Ezr. 3. 27. 247 Ezr. 3. 27. 248 Ezr. 3. 27. 249 Ezr. 3. 27. 250 Ezr. 3. 27. 251 Ezr. 3. 27. 252 Ezr. 3. 27. 253 Ezr. 3. 27. 254 Ezr. 3. 27. 255 Ezr. 3. 27. 256 Ezr. 3. 27. 257 Ezr. 3. 27. 258 Ezr. 3. 27. 259 Ezr. 3. 27. 260 Ezr. 3. 27. 261 Ezr. 3. 27. 262 Ezr. 3. 27. 263 Ezr. 3. 27. 264 Ezr. 3. 27. 265 Ezr. 3. 27. 266 Ezr. 3. 27. 267 Ezr. 3. 27. 268 Ezr. 3. 27. 269 Ezr. 3. 27. 270 Ezr. 3. 27. 271 Ezr. 3. 27. 272 Ezr. 3. 27. 273 Ezr. 3. 27. 274 Ezr. 3. 27. 275 Ezr. 3. 27. 276 Ezr. 3. 27. 277 Ezr. 3. 27. 278 Ezr. 3. 27. 279 Ezr. 3. 27. 280 Ezr. 3. 27. 281 Ezr. 3. 27. 282 Ezr. 3. 27. 283 Ezr. 3. 27. 284 Ezr. 3. 27. 285 Ezr. 3. 27. 286 Ezr. 3. 27. 287 Ezr. 3. 27. 288 Ezr. 3. 27. 289 Ezr. 3. 27. 290 Ezr. 3. 27. 291 Ezr. 3. 27. 292 Ezr. 3. 27. 293 Ezr. 3. 27. 294 Ezr. 3. 27. 295 Ezr. 3. 27. 296 Ezr. 3. 27. 297 Ezr. 3. 27. 298 Ezr. 3. 27. 299 Ezr. 3. 27. 300 Ezr. 3. 27. 301 Ezr. 3. 27. 302 Ezr. 3. 27. 303 Ezr. 3. 27. 304 Ezr. 3. 27. 305 Ezr. 3. 27. 306 Ezr. 3. 27. 307 Ezr. 3. 27. 308 Ezr. 3. 27. 309 Ezr. 3. 27. 310 Ezr. 3. 27. 311 Ezr. 3. 27. 312 Ezr. 3. 27. 313 Ezr. 3. 27. 314 Ezr. 3. 27. 315 Ezr. 3. 27. 316 Ezr. 3. 27. 317 Ezr. 3. 27. 318 Ezr. 3. 27. 319 Ezr. 3. 27. 320 Ezr. 3. 27. 321 Ezr. 3. 27. 322 Ezr. 3. 27. 323 Ezr. 3. 27. 324 Ezr. 3. 27. 325 Ezr. 3. 27. 326 Ezr. 3. 27. 327 Ezr. 3. 27. 328 Ezr. 3. 27. 329 Ezr. 3. 27. 330 Ezr. 3. 27. 331 Ezr. 3. 27. 332 Ezr. 3. 27. 333 Ezr. 3. 27. 334 Ezr. 3. 27. 335 Ezr. 3. 27. 336 Ezr. 3. 27. 337 Ezr. 3. 27. 338 Ezr. 3. 27. 339 Ezr. 3. 27. 340 Ezr. 3. 27. 341 Ezr. 3. 27. 342 Ezr. 3. 27. 343 Ezr. 3. 27. 344 Ezr. 3. 27. 345 Ezr. 3. 27. 346 Ezr. 3. 27. 347 Ezr. 3. 27. 348 Ezr. 3. 27. 349 Ezr. 3. 27. 350 Ezr. 3. 27. 351 Ezr. 3. 27. 352 Ezr. 3. 27. 353 Ezr. 3. 27. 354 Ezr. 3. 27. 355 Ezr. 3. 27. 356 Ezr. 3. 27. 357 Ezr. 3. 27. 358 Ezr. 3. 27. 359 Ezr. 3. 27. 360 Ezr. 3. 27. 361 Ezr. 3. 27. 362 Ezr. 3. 27. 363 Ezr. 3. 27. 364 Ezr. 3. 27. 365 Ezr. 3. 27. 366 Ezr. 3. 27. 367 Ezr. 3. 27. 368 Ezr. 3. 27. 369 Ezr. 3. 27. 370 Ezr. 3. 27. 371 Ezr. 3. 27. 372 Ezr. 3. 27. 373 Ezr. 3. 27. 374 Ezr. 3. 27. 375 Ezr. 3. 27. 376 Ezr. 3. 27. 377 Ezr. 3. 27. 378 Ezr. 3. 27. 379 Ezr. 3. 27. 380 Ezr. 3. 27. 381 Ezr. 3. 27. 382 Ezr. 3. 27. 383 Ezr. 3. 27. 384 Ezr. 3. 27. 385 Ezr. 3. 27. 386 Ezr. 3. 27. 387 Ezr. 3. 27. 388 Ezr. 3. 27. 389 Ezr. 3. 27. 390 Ezr. 3. 27. 391 Ezr. 3. 27. 392 Ezr. 3. 27. 393 Ezr. 3. 27. 394 Ezr. 3. 27. 395 Ezr. 3. 27. 396 Ezr. 3. 27. 397 Ezr. 3. 27. 398 Ezr. 3. 27. 399 Ezr. 3. 27. 400 Ezr. 3. 27. 401 Ezr. 3. 27. 402 Ezr. 3. 27. 403 Ezr. 3. 27. 404 Ezr. 3. 27. 405 Ezr. 3. 27. 406 Ezr. 3. 27. 407 Ezr. 3. 27. 408 Ezr. 3. 27. 409 Ezr. 3. 27. 410 Ezr. 3. 27. 411 Ezr. 3. 27. 412 Ezr. 3. 27. 413 Ezr. 3. 27. 414 Ezr. 3. 27. 415 Ezr. 3. 27. 416 Ezr. 3. 27. 417 Ezr. 3. 27. 418 Ezr. 3. 27. 419 Ezr. 3. 27. 420 Ezr. 3. 27. 421 Ezr. 3. 27. 422 Ezr. 3. 27. 423 Ezr. 3. 27. 424 Ezr. 3. 27. 425 Ezr. 3. 27. 426 Ezr. 3. 27. 427 Ezr. 3. 27. 428 Ezr. 3. 27. 429 Ezr. 3. 27. 430 Ezr. 3. 27. 431 Ezr. 3. 27. 432 Ezr. 3. 27. 433 Ezr. 3. 27. 434 Ezr. 3. 27. 435 Ezr. 3. 27. 436 Ezr. 3. 27. 437 Ezr. 3. 27. 438 Ezr. 3. 27. 439 Ezr. 3. 27. 440 Ezr. 3. 27. 441 Ezr. 3. 27. 442 Ezr. 3. 27. 443 Ezr. 3. 27. 444 Ezr. 3. 27. 445 Ezr. 3. 27. 446 Ezr. 3. 27. 447 Ezr. 3. 27. 448 Ezr. 3. 27. 449 Ezr. 3. 27. 450 Ezr. 3. 27. 451 Ezr. 3. 27. 452 Ezr. 3. 27. 453 Ezr. 3. 27. 454 Ezr. 3. 27. 455 Ezr. 3. 27. 456 Ezr. 3. 27. 457 Ezr. 3. 27. 458 Ezr. 3. 27. 459 Ezr. 3. 27. 460 Ezr. 3. 27. 461 Ezr. 3. 27. 462 Ezr. 3. 27. 463 Ezr. 3. 27. 464 Ezr. 3. 27. 465 Ezr. 3. 27. 466 Ezr. 3. 27. 467 Ezr. 3. 27. 468 Ezr. 3. 27. 469 Ezr. 3. 27. 470 Ezr. 3. 27. 471 Ezr. 3. 27. 472 Ezr. 3. 27. 473 Ezr. 3. 27. 474 Ezr. 3. 27. 475 Ezr. 3. 27. 476 Ezr. 3. 27. 477 Ezr. 3. 27. 478 Ezr. 3. 27. 479 Ezr. 3. 27. 480 Ezr. 3. 27. 481 Ezr. 3. 27. 482 Ezr. 3. 27. 483 Ezr. 3. 27. 484 Ezr. 3. 27. 485 Ezr. 3. 27. 486 Ezr. 3. 27. 487 Ezr. 3. 27. 488 Ezr. 3. 27. 489 Ezr. 3. 27. 490 Ezr. 3. 27. 491 Ezr. 3. 27. 492 Ezr. 3. 27. 493 Ezr. 3. 27. 494 Ezr. 3. 27. 495 Ezr. 3. 27. 496 Ezr. 3. 27. 497 Ezr. 3. 27. 498 Ezr. 3. 27. 499 Ezr. 3. 27. 500 Ezr. 3. 27. 501 Ezr. 3. 27. 502 Ezr. 3. 27. 503 Ezr. 3. 27. 504 Ezr. 3. 27. 505 Ezr. 3. 27. 506 Ezr. 3. 27. 507 Ezr. 3. 27. 508 Ezr. 3. 27. 509 Ezr. 3. 27. 510 Ezr. 3. 27. 511 Ezr. 3. 27. 512 Ezr. 3. 27. 513 Ezr. 3. 27. 514 Ezr. 3. 27. 515 Ezr. 3. 27. 516 Ezr. 3. 27. 517 Ezr. 3. 27. 518 Ezr. 3. 27. 519 Ezr. 3. 27. 520 Ezr. 3. 27. 521 Ezr. 3. 27. 522 Ezr. 3. 27. 523 Ezr. 3. 27. 524 Ezr. 3. 27. 525 Ezr. 3. 27. 526 Ezr. 3. 27. 527 Ezr. 3. 27. 528 Ezr. 3. 27. 529 Ezr. 3. 27. 530 Ezr. 3. 27. 531 Ezr. 3. 27. 532 Ezr. 3. 27. 533 Ezr. 3. 27. 534 Ezr. 3. 27. 535 Ezr. 3. 27. 536 Ezr. 3. 27. 537 Ezr. 3. 27. 538 Ezr. 3. 27. 539 Ezr. 3. 27. 540 Ezr. 3. 27. 541 Ezr. 3. 27. 542 Ezr. 3. 27. 543 Ezr. 3. 27. 544 Ezr. 3. 27. 545 Ezr. 3. 27. 546 Ezr. 3. 27. 547 Ezr. 3. 27. 548 Ezr. 3. 27. 549 Ezr. 3. 27. 550 Ezr. 3. 27. 551 Ezr. 3. 27. 552 Ezr. 3. 27. 553 Ezr. 3. 27. 554 Ezr. 3. 27. 555 Ezr. 3. 27. 556 Ezr. 3. 27. 557 Ezr. 3. 27. 558 Ezr. 3. 27. 559 Ezr. 3. 27. 560 Ezr. 3. 27. 561 Ezr. 3. 27. 562 Ezr. 3. 27. 563 Ezr. 3. 27. 564 Ezr. 3. 27. 565 Ezr. 3. 27. 566 Ezr. 3. 27. 567 Ezr. 3. 27. 568 Ezr. 3. 27. 569 Ezr. 3. 27. 570 Ezr. 3. 27. 571 Ezr. 3. 27. 572 Ezr. 3. 27. 573 Ezr. 3. 27. 574 Ezr. 3. 27. 575 Ezr. 3. 27. 576 Ezr. 3. 27. 577 Ezr. 3. 27. 578 Ezr. 3. 27. 579 Ezr. 3. 27. 580 Ezr. 3. 27. 581 Ezr. 3. 27. 582 Ezr. 3. 27. 583 Ezr. 3. 27. 584 Ezr. 3. 27. 585 Ezr. 3. 27. 586 Ezr. 3. 27. 587 Ezr. 3. 27. 588 Ezr. 3. 27. 589 Ezr. 3. 27. 590 Ezr. 3. 27. 591 Ezr. 3. 27. 592 Ezr. 3. 27. 593 Ezr. 3. 27. 594 Ezr. 3. 27. 595 Ezr. 3. 27. 596 Ezr. 3. 27. 597 Ezr. 3. 27. 598 Ezr. 3. 27. 599 Ezr. 3. 27. 600 Ezr. 3. 27. 601 Ezr. 3. 27. 602 Ezr. 3. 27. 603 Ezr. 3. 27. 604 Ezr. 3. 27. 605 Ezr. 3. 27. 606 Ezr. 3. 27. 607 Ezr. 3. 27. 608 Ezr. 3. 27. 609 Ezr. 3. 27. 610 Ezr. 3. 27. 611 Ezr. 3. 27. 612 Ezr. 3. 27. 613 Ezr. 3. 27. 614 Ezr. 3. 27. 615 Ezr. 3. 27. 616 Ezr. 3. 27. 617 Ezr. 3. 27. 618 Ezr. 3. 27. 619 Ezr. 3. 27. 620 Ezr. 3. 27. 621 Ezr. 3. 27. 622 Ezr. 3. 27. 623 Ezr. 3. 27. 624 Ezr. 3. 27. 625 Ezr. 3. 27. 626 Ezr. 3. 27. 627 Ezr. 3. 27.

הַפְּהָרָה	pref. הָ noun masc. sing.	סֹהַר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	כֹּל
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	סֹהַר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	וְכֹל
הַפְּהָרָה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	הַסֹּהַר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	וְכֹל
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סֹכֵב	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זָכֵן
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סֹכֵךְ	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., for יָכֵן (§ 11. rem. 5)	זָכֵן
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	סֹס	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָכֵן
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	סֹס	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	זָכֵן
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	סֹפֵה	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of [סֹפֵר] d. 7b	סֹפֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. הָ noun fem., pl. of סֹפָה dec. 10.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סֹפֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8d	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	for הַפְּסֻקִים, pref. הָ Kal part. p. masc., pl. of אָסַר dec. 3a	אָסַר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of סֹוֵר d. 7b	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. pl. of the following	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. noun fem. pl. [of סֹחָבָה or סֹחָבָה]; K. סֹחָבוֹת	סֹחָב	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of סֹחֵר d. 7b	סֹחֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of סֹלָה dec. 8d	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	נִסַּךְ	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun fem., pl. of סֹלָה dec. 10.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pr. name of a people	סִיִּן	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff.)	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹסִיף	יֹסֵף	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff.)	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. inf. constr.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. הָ noun com. sing. dec. 1a	סִיר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun com. sing. dec. 6c	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. s. f.; acc. shifted (§ 11. r. 9)	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of [סֹם] dec. 8d	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. pr. name of a place	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. הָ noun com. with pl. fem. term. d. 1a	סִיר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. pr. name fem.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id. imp. sing. fem.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. pr. name fem.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. הָ noun com., pl. of סִיר dec. 1a	סִיר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. n. f. with pl. m. term. [fr. סֹעָה]	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. inf. (הִסִּיר), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 3a	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	noun com. with pl. f. term. from סִיר dec. 1a	סִיר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8e	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; for יָ conv.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. id. with pl. masc. & fem.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by יָ	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	for יָ conv. (comp. § 9. rem. 11)	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	סֹוֵר	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	נִסַּךְ	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִסַּךְ	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. הָ noun fem. pl. of סֹפָה dec. 10.	סֹכֵךְ	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. gent. noun pl. fr. סֹפְרִים	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	סֹכֵךְ	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. noun m., pl. of סֹפֵר dec. 6b	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	סֹכֵל	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	pref. id. pr. name masc.	זָכָה
הַפְּהָרָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	סֹכֵל	הַפְּכֻלֹתָ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	זָכָה

Ca. 7. 3.
Ge. 39. 20-23
Ec. 40. 3, 5.
Ne. 8. 11.
Est. 6. 9.
2 Ki. 10. 2.
Ex. 2. 5.

Ec. 12. 5.
Ec. 4. 14.
Pa. 66. 7.
Je. 38. 11.
Je. 38. 12.
2 Ch. 9. 14.
Je. 44. 17.

2 Ki. 24. 7.
Eze. 21. 31.
Ec. 21. 13.
Jos. 7. 13.
2 Ch. 15. 16.
Jos. 24. 14.
2 Ch. 30. 14.
1 Sa. 1. 14.

Ec. 7. 6.
2 Sa. 5. 6.
Ec. 21. 13.
Ex. 38. 3.
1 Ki. 2. 31.
2 Ki. 23. 27.
Eze. 11. 13.

Je. 38. 22.
Joh. 36. 16.
Nu. 28. 7.
Je. 32. 29.
Na. 2. 6.
Ec. 10. 14.
Ec. 10. 6.

Ec. 2. 13.
Ec. 7. 25.
Ge. 31. 28.
1 Sa. 26. 21.
Is. 22. 15.
Job 22. 21.
Ps. 139. 3.

Nu. 22. 30.
De. 27. 9.
Ex. 5. 2, 3, 4.
Ps. 103. 3.
Da. 9. 9.
Ps. 130. 4.
Ge. 40. 18.

Le. 11. 22.
Ca. 7. 13.
Ex. 5. 2, 3, 4.
Ex. 3. 2.
1 Ki. 18. 21.
Jon. 1. 12.
1 Sa. 26. 19.

1 Ki. 7. 50.
Jon. 1. 5.
Ex. 24. 10.
Ju. 6. 38.
1 Ki. 6. 15.
2 Ch. 2. 16.
2 Ki. 20. 6.

העדרת	pref. id. for הָ id. fem. sing.	עדף	עֲזָה pref. id. X gent. noun from עֲזָה	עז
העדר	pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	עדר	הַעֲטוּפִים pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [עֲטוּף] d. 3a	עטף
העדרים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	עדר	הַעֲטִיּוֹת Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עטה
העדרת	pref. id. X noun f., pl. abs. of עֲדָה d. 11 b	יעד	הַעֲטָף pref. id. for הָ id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עטלף
העדרת	defect. for הַעֲדוּת (q. v.)	עוד	הַעֲטוּפִים defect. for הַעֲטוּפִים (q. v.)	עטף
העדרתהי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., for הַעֲדִיתָ (§ 8. rem. 5. & § 21. rem. 14 & 24)	עוד	הַעֲטָה pref. id. for הָ id. X noun fem. sing., constr.	עטר
העדרתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 24)	עוד	הַעֲטָה pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state (§ 44. rem. 5)	עטר
העדר	pref. id. interr. for הָ id. adv., d. 1 a (§ 1 note)	עוד	הַעֲטָה pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עוה
העדרם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוד	הַעֲטָה pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עוה
העדרנו	pref. id. X id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עוד	הַעֲטָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוד
העדרה	Hiph. inf. absolute	עוה	הַעֲטָה id. imp. pl. masc.	עוד
העדרה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוה	הַעֲטָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עוד
העדרה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עוה	הַעֲטָה Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for הַעֲדִיתָ (§ 21. rem. 24)	עוד
העדרים	pref. id. for הָ id. X gent. noun pl. fr. עֲזָה	עוה	הַעֲטָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עוד
העדרים	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עוה	הַעֲטָה Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עוז
העדרתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עוה	הַעֲטָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עוז
העדרתה	pref. id. for הָ id. X subs., or (1 Ch. 26. 16) Kal part. fem. (of עֲזָה) dec. 10.	עלה	הַעֲטָה pref. id. for הָ id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	עוט
העדרתה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עלה	הַעֲטָה pref. id. dag. impl. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	עין
העדרות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of עֲזָה dec. 10.	עלה	הַעֲטָה } pref. id. for הָ id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 h	עין
העדרים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲזָה dec. 9a	עלה	הַעֲטָה pref. id. X id. with paragogic הָ	עין
העדרם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עלם	הַעֲטָה pref. id. X id. pl. abs., constr. (§ 35. r. 12)	עין
העדרו	pref. id. bef. עָ for הָ id. X noun masc. s. d. 3 a	עוה	הַעֲטָה pref. id. interr. for הָ id. du., constr. state	עין
העדרו	pref. id. for הָ id. X noun masc. sing.	עוף	הַעֲטָה Kh. חֲצִיר q. v., K. חֲצִיר (q. v.)	חצר
העדרתה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עפר	הַעֲטָה pref. id. for הָ id. X noun fem. sing. irr., pl.	עור
העדרתה	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	עין	הַעֲטָה } עָרִים (§ 45)	עור
העדר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	עור	הַעֲטָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
העדר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	עור	הַעֲטָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ (§ 11. r. 5)	עור
העדרים	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state	עור	הַעֲטָה pref. id. for הָ id. X noun fem. sing. (עִיר) with paragogic הָ, irr. (§ 45)	עור
העדר	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עוז	הַעֲטָה Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עור
העדר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוז	הַעֲטָה id. pret. 1 pers. s., for הַעֲטָה (§ 21. r. 24)	עור
העדרים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲזָה dec. 7 b	עוב	הַעֲטָה pref. id. for הָ id. X noun masc. pl. of עִיר dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12)	עיר
העדרת	pref. id. X id. fem. sing.	עוב	הַעֲטָה Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הָ id. (§ 21. rem. 24)	עור
העדרה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for הַעֲטָה § 18. r. 15 note]	עוז	הַעֲטָה pref. id. for הָ id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עוב
העדרו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עוז	הַעֲטָה pref. id. X patronym. from עֲזָה (q. v.)	עוז
העדרתה	pref. id. for הָ id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עוב	הַעֲטָה pref. id. X noun fem. pl. of עֲזָה dec. 8 b	עוז
העדרתה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. of עֲזָה dec. 8 b	עוז	הַעֲטָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עוז
העדרתה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עוז	הַעֲטָה } pref. id. X pr. name, see עֲזָה	עוז
העדרתה	pref. id. X pr. name, see עֲזָה	עוז	הַעֲטָה } pref. id. X pr. name, see עֲזָה	עוז
העדרתה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עוז	הַעֲטָה } pref. id. X pr. name, see עֲזָה	עוז
העדרתה	pref. id. X patronym., see אֲבִיעֲזָר	עוז	הַעֲטָה } pref. id. X pr. name, see עֲזָה	עוז
העדרתה	pref. id. X patronym., see אֲבִיעֲזָר	עוז	הַעֲטָה } pref. id. X pr. name, see עֲזָה	עוז

• Je. 13. 20.
• Ex. 19. 23.
• Ex. 4. 18.
• Je. 9. 4.
• 2 Sa. 19. 20.
• Je. 3. 21.

• Ps. 106. 6.
• Is. 24. 18.
• Eze. 45. 17.
• Zec. 5. 8.
• De. 28. 29.
• Ex. 26. 12.

• 2 Sa. 5. 6, 8.
• Is. 42. 18.
• Ex. 9. 19.
• Pr. 21. 29.
• Pr. 2. 13.
• Le. 11. 19. De. 14. 18.

• Pr. 2. 17.
• Pr. 7. 13.
• Je. 6. 1.
• Is. 6. 12.
• Le. 11. 13.

• De. 14. 12.
• La. 2. 19.
• Ps. 89. 46.
• Ge. 30. 42.
• Eze. 21. 31.

• Zec. 6. 14.
• Am. 3. 13.
• Ne. 9. 25.
• Ne. 9. 34.
• Je. 4. 6.

• Is. 10. 31.
• Ge. 15. 11;
• Je. 12. 9.
• Je. 12. 9. 9.
• Ge. 24. 16. 46.

• 2 Ch. 32. 3.
• 2 Ki. 20. 4.
• Ps. 35. 25.
• Joel 4. 9.
• Is. 41. 25.

• Is. 30. 24.
• Is. 45. 13.
• Is. 3. 18.
• Ex. 53. 12.
• Da. 5. 13.

העלה	pref. ה for ח subst. or part. fem. (from masc.) dec. 10.	עלה
העלה	Hiph. inf. absolute	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח Kal part. act. m. dec. 7b	עלה
העלה	pref. ה bef. פ for ח noun m. s. dec. 9b	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 12)	עלה
העלה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for העלה § 13. rem. 12]	עלה
העלה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עלה
העלה	id. imp. pl. masc.	עלה
העלה	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה
העלה	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for העלה comp. § 14. r. 1]	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	עלה
העלה	id. inf. constr.; in 2 Ch. 24. 14, perhaps subst. (with the art. ה), pl. of עלי	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח noun fem., pl. of עלי d. 10.	עלה
העלה	Niph. inf. constr.	עלה
העלה	Hiph. inf. (העלות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b	עלה
העלה	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עלה
העלה	pref. ה art. relat. before פ for ח prep. (על), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X id. fem. pl.	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of עליה dec. 10.	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. from עליה masc.	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. עליה dec. 9a	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for העלים § 13. rem. 9]	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עלה
העלה	id. id. acc. shifted (§ 13. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 10, comp. § 9. rem. 11)	עלה
העלה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	עלה
העלה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה

העלה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b (for 'עולם)	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X noun m. s. (for 'עולם § 35. rem. 2)	עלה
העלה	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 13. rem. 10)	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח noun fem. sing. dec. 12a	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
העלה	Chald. Aph. imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. [for 'עלני; comp. § 47. rem. 4, & § 14. rem. 1]	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח Kal part. act. fem., pl. of עליה, from עליה masc.	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for העלתה = העלתה; § 13. rem. 10]	עלה
העלה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for העלתה § 13. rem. 12]	עלה
העלה	Niph. inf. (העלות), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1b	עלה
העלה	Hiph. inf. (העלות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
העלה	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21c)	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח with the art. for עם noun com. dec. 8d (§ 45)	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X noun masc. s. dec. 1b (for עמוד)	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עלה
העלה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח Kal part. act. fem., pl. עמודה dec. 13a (from עמוד masc. § 8. rem. 19)	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (for עמודים) from עמוד dec. 1b	עלה
העלה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עמוד dec. 7b	עלה
העלה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 13. r. 10, & § 8. r. 5)	עלה
העלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
העלה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	עלה
העלה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
העלה	pref. ה for ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	עלה

הַעֲמוּנִים	pref. id. for הָ id. pl., absolute state	עמד	הַעֲתָתִי	pref. id. for הָ pr. name of a place	הָ
הַעֲמוּנִי	pref. id. for הָ gent. noun from עָמוֹן	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּנִים	pref. id. for הָ id. pl. masc.	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּנִית	pref. id. for הָ id. sing. fem.	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	Hiph. inf. absolute	עמד	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	id. inf. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עמד	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עמד	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ n. com., pl. of עָמוֹן d. 8 d (\$ 45)	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 13. r. 9)	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. bef. פֿ for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	עמל	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ pr. name of a people	עמל	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עמל	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ gent. noun from the preceding	עמל	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ gent. noun from עָמוֹן	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ id. pl. masc.	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ id. sing. fem.	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ Kal part. pass. masc., p. of [עָמוֹן] dec. 3 a	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	עמק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עמק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	(and pr. name in compos. see בִּית)	עמק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עָמוֹן	עמק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	masc. (comp. § 37. No. 3 c)	עמק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for הָ עָמוֹן	עמק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	"id. pref. id. for הָ n. m., pl. of עָמוֹן d. 6 b	עמק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	"id. pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עמר	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ id. pl., absolute state	עמר	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ patronym. of עָמוֹן	עמם	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ noun masc., pl. of עָמוֹן dec. 4 b	ענב	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	id. pref. id. bef. פֿ for הָ adj. masc. sing.	ענב	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	id. pref. id. for הָ id. fem. (comp. § 37. No. 3 c)	ענב	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	ענה	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ pr. name masc.	ענק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. bef. פֿ for הָ adj. m. d. 8 (\$ 37. No. 4)	ענה	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ id. pl., absolute state	ענה	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of עָמוֹן d. 9 a	ענה	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ענה	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	Hiph. inf. absolute	ענק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	id. pref. id. bef. פֿ for הָ noun masc. sing. d. 4 c	ענק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ pr. name masc.	ענק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from עָמוֹן	ענק	הַעֲתָתִי		
הַעֲמוּדִי	pref. id. for הָ pr. name of a people, pl. of עָמוֹן	ענק	הַעֲתָתִי		

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Je. 52. 21. | 1 Ki. 12. 11. | 1 Eze. 23. 32. | Ge. 40. 11. | Je. 44. 20. | Je. 22. 28. | 1 Eze. 24. 10. | 2 Ch. 31. 3. | Is. 15. 7. |
| Ne. 7. 5. | 1 Is. 30. 35. | Je. 49. 8, 30. | De. 28. 54. | De. 15. 14. | Ps. 127. 2. | 1 Eze. 24. 5. | Ge. 8. 7. | 1 Ki. 17. 6. |
| 1 Eze. 26. 11. | 4 Ec. 2. 20. | 1 Mi. 1. 4. | De. 28. 56. | Is. 8. 26. | 1 Je. 3. 9. | 1 Is. 40. 4. | Ex. 8. 17, 20. | 1 Ki. 17. 6. |
| 1 Le. 37. 8. | 1 Is. 48. 9. | Ex. 16. 36. | Ge. 35. 3. | Ne. 4. 4. | 1 Is. 8. 7. | Ge. 30. 35. | 2 Ch. 31. 3. | 1 Jos. 18. 18. |
| 2 Ch. 10. 11. | 1 Is. 7. 18. | 1 Ruth 2. 15. | 1 Is. 41. 17. | 1 Nu. 31. 22. | Ps. 8. 10, 26. | 1 Sa. 17. 16. | Ge. 38. 18, 30. | |

הערוף	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	ערוף	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
הערוף	" Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערוף	" Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הערוף	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערוף	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun fem., prop. pl. of עיר see עיר (§ 45)	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun fem., prop. pl. of עיר see עיר (§ 45)
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. fem., pl. of ערוף dec. 10 (from ערוף masc.)	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. fem., pl. of ערוף dec. 10 (from ערוף masc.)
הערוף	pref. id. χ id. part. act. m., pl. of ערוף d. 7 b	ערוף	pref. id. χ id. part. act. m., pl. of ערוף d. 7 b
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ערוף dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ערוף dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)
הערוף	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	ערוף	Niph. imp. sing. masc.
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 5 c	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 5 c
הערוף	pref. id. χ n. f., pl. of ערוף d. 12 c (p. n.)	ערוף	pref. id. χ n. f., pl. of ערוף d. 12 c (p. n.)
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of ערוף dec. 5 c	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of ערוף dec. 5 c
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הערוף	pref. id. χ id. pl.	ערוף	pref. id. χ id. pl.
הערוף	pref. id. χ gent. noun from ערוף	ערוף	pref. id. χ gent. noun from ערוף
הערוף	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing.	ערוף	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing.
הערוף	pref. id. χ gent. noun from ערוף	ערוף	pref. id. χ gent. noun from ערוף
הערוף	" pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	ערוף	" pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
הערוף	pref. id. χ gent. noun	ערוף	pref. id. χ gent. noun
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of ערוף [ערוף] d. 7 b	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of ערוף [ערוף] d. 7 b
הערוף	pref. id. χ constr. of the following	ערוף	pref. id. χ constr. of the following
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
הערוף	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערוף	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. masc. sing. (§ 24. rem. 4)	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. masc. sing. (§ 24. rem. 4)
הערוף	pref. id. χ id. fem. dec. 10.	ערוף	pref. id. χ id. fem. dec. 10.
הערוף	pref. id. χ id. pl. absolute masc. dec. 3 a	ערוף	pref. id. χ id. pl. absolute masc. dec. 3 a
הערוף	Niph. inf. fr. הערוף suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	ערוף	Niph. inf. fr. הערוף suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b
הערוף	defect. for הערוף (q. v.)	ערוף	defect. for הערוף (q. v.)
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ערוף dec. 9 a	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ערוף dec. 9 a
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 3 a	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 3 a
הערוף	pref. id. χ adj. ord. masc. from ערוף	ערוף	pref. id. χ adj. ord. masc. from ערוף
הערוף	pref. id. χ id. fem.	ערוף	pref. id. χ id. fem.
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 4 c	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 4 c
הערוף	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of ערוף d. 5 c	ערוף	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of ערוף d. 5 c
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of ערוף or ערוף see ערוף § 8. rem. 19]	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of ערוף or ערוף see ערוף § 8. rem. 19]
הערוף	pref. id. χ id. part. p., pl. of ערוף dec. 3 a; or noun masc. pl.	ערוף	pref. id. χ id. part. p., pl. of ערוף dec. 3 a; or noun masc. pl.
הערוף	" pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	ערוף	" pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c
הערוף	pref. id. χ num. card. masc. sing.	ערוף	pref. id. χ num. card. masc. sing.

הערוף	pref. id. χ id. masc. sing.	ערוף	pref. id. χ id. masc. sing.
הערוף	pref. id. χ adj. ord. masc. from ערוף	ערוף	pref. id. χ adj. ord. masc. from ערוף
הערוף	pref. id. χ num. com. gen., pl. of ערוף	ערוף	pref. id. χ num. com. gen., pl. of ערוף
הערוף	pref. id. χ adj. ord., fem. of ערוף m. fr. ערוף	ערוף	pref. id. χ adj. ord., fem. of ערוף m. fr. ערוף
הערוף	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערוף	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
הערוף	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ערוף	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of ערוף dec. 10, (from ערוף masc.)	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of ערוף dec. 10, (from ערוף masc.)
הערוף	pref. id. χ pr. name, pl. of ערוף q. v.	ערוף	pref. id. χ pr. name, pl. of ערוף q. v.
הערוף	pref. id. χ gent. noun from the preceding	ערוף	pref. id. χ gent. noun from the preceding
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun com. sing. d. 8 b	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun com. sing. d. 8 b
הערוף	pref. id. χ interr. f. h. [ערוף]	ערוף	pref. id. χ interr. f. h. [ערוף]
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. [ערוף]	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. [ערוף]
הערוף	dec. 1 b	ערוף	dec. 1 b
הערוף	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of ערוף dec. 3 a	ערוף	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of ערוף dec. 3 a
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun com., pl. of ערוף, see ערוף	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun com., pl. of ערוף, see ערוף
הערוף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for ערוף § 13. r. 9]	ערוף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for ערוף § 13. r. 9]
הערוף	" Hiph. imp. pl. m. [for ערוף § 13. r. 9]	ערוף	" Hiph. imp. pl. m. [for ערוף § 13. r. 9]
הערוף	Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	ערוף	Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)
הערוף	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10, comp. § 8. rem. 2)	ערוף	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10, comp. § 8. rem. 2)
הערוף	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ערוף	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of ערוף, pl. c. פאר (§ 35. rem. 12)	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of ערוף, pl. c. פאר (§ 35. rem. 12)
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of ערוף dec. 11 b	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of ערוף dec. 11 b
הערוף	noun fem., pl. of ערוף dec. 10.	ערוף	noun fem., pl. of ערוף dec. 10.
הערוף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערוף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הערוף	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ערוף	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הערוף	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ערוף	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. s. (pl. c. פאר) d. 6 a	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. s. (pl. c. פאר) d. 6 a
הערוף	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	ערוף	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state
הערוף	Hoph. inf. absolute	ערוף	Hoph. inf. absolute
הערוף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 1)	ערוף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 1)
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ערוף dec. 9 a	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ערוף dec. 9 a
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kh. פרוף defect. for the preced., K. פרוף noun pl. [of פרוף]	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kh. פרוף defect. for the preced., K. פרוף noun pl. [of פרוף]
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun m. s. [for פרוף § 35. r. 2]	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun m. s. [for פרוף § 35. r. 2]
הערוף	pref. id. χ noun m. s. irr. § 45 [for פרוף]	ערוף	pref. id. χ noun m. s. irr. § 45 [for פרוף]
הערוף	Kal inf. absolute	ערוף	Kal inf. absolute
הערוף	pr. name, in compos. פרוף	ערוף	pr. name, in compos. פרוף
הערוף	Kal part. pass., fem. of פרוף masc.	ערוף	Kal part. pass., fem. of פרוף masc.
הערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	ערוף	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
הערוף	pref. id. χ patronym. of פרוף	ערוף	pref. id. χ patronym. of פרוף

e. 21. 6. § Le. 27. 23. * De. 5. 22. * 2 Ki. 23. 4. * Eze. 29. 1. * Zec. 10. 3. * Eze. 35. 13. * Je. 15. 11. * Nu. 3. 49.
 Ki. 23. 35. * Hab. 2. 16. * Job 30. 3. * Nu. 28. 6. * Eze. 27. 33. * Job 3. 8. * Is. 3. 20. * Am. 8. 3. * Nu. 3. 51.
 e. 27. 12. * Jos. 5. 3. * Eze. 17. 15. * Je. 32. 1. * Ge. 14. 23. * 1 Ch. 29. 30. * Ia. 3. 49. * Le. 19. 20. * 1 Ki. 10. 18.
 e. 27. 14. * Ruth 5. 7. * Job 40. 19. * Is. 7. 4. * Le. 18. 29. * Ex. 10. 17. * Is. 53. 6. * Ex. 21. 8. * Pr. 12. 7.
 Jos. 2. 6. * Ps. 102. 18. * Job 41. 25. * Ec. 4. 1. 1. * Eze. 10. 13. * 2 Ch. 33. 19. * Le. 36. 25. * De. 13. 6. * Ho. 7. 8.
 Jos. 65. 11. * Ex. 20. 21. * Ne. 3. 16. * 1 Ch. 29. 12. * Ge. 31. 10. 12. * Ex. 8. 25. * Eze. 43. 18. * Am. 4. 1. *

הפוצה	pref. ה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פצה
הפור	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	פור
הפורים	pref. id.	χ id. pl., absolute state	פור
הפושעים	pref. id.	χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	
		פשע dec. 7b	פשע
הפוחי	pref. id.	χ patronym. from פות	פוח
הפח	Hiph. inf. absolute		פחה
הפח	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing., pl. פחים dag.	
		forte impl. (§ 37. rem. 7)	פחה
הפחד	pref. id.	χ noun masc. s. (suff. פחדו) d. 6d	פחד
הפחה	pref. id.	χ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	פחה
הפחות	pref. id.	χ id. pl. absolute	פחה
הפחיד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		פחד
הפחת	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	פחת
הפחתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הפחתי comp.		
		§ 8. rem. 7]	נפח
הפחתיים	pref. ה	art. χ noun masc., pl. of פחת d. 6d	פחת
הפחתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		נפח
הפחתי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.		פוח
הפיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נפל
הפילגשים	pref. ה	χ for פלג' (note to § 18. rem. 12)	
		noun fem., pl. of פלגש d. 6 (§ 35. r. 16)	פלגש
הפילה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.		נפל
הפילו	id. imp. pl. masc.		נפל
הפילו	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.		נפל
הפילו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נפל
הפיץ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		פוזן
הפיצתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by		
		for conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9)	פוזן
הפיצותי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		פוזן
הפיצותים	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		פוזן
הפיצותים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.		פוזן
הפיצתי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.		
		sing. masc.; for conv.	פוזן
הפיצם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		פוזן
הפיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		פור
הפך	fut. יִפְּךָ (1 pers. אֶפְּךָ § 13. rem. 5)—I. to		
	turn, turn over. Intrans. to turn back.—II. to		
	overturn, overthrow, ruin.—III. to convert, change,		
	const. with ל. Intrans. to change, be changed.		
	—IV. to pervert. Niph. נִפְּךָ (§ 13. rem. 7)—		
	I. to turn oneself, to turn back; with ב to turn		
	against, with ל, to, upon any one.—II. to be over-		
	thrown, ruined.—III. to be changed, with ל. Hoph.		
	הִפְּךָ (§ 13. rem. 11) to be turned, with ל upon,		

Job 30. 15.	Hithp.—I. to turn oneself.—II. to		
changed, Job 38. 14.—III. to roll oneself, to tumble			
Jun. 7. 13.			
הִפְּךָ	masc. reverse, contrary, Eze. 16. 34.		
הִפְּךָ	masc. perverseness, Is. 29. 16; which, how-		
ever, may be taken as an infinitive.			
הִפְּכָה	fem. overthrow, Ge. 19. 29.		
הִפְּכָה	masc. turning, crooked, Pr. 21. 8.		
מִהִפְּכָה	fem. dec. 10, overthrow, destruction.		
מִהִפְּכָה	f. stocks, imprisonment; בֵּית מ' prison		
house.			
מִהִפְּכָה	fem. dec. 10, perverseness, perversion.		
הִפְּךָ	Kal imp. sing. masc.		פך
הִפְּךָ	noun masc. sing.		פך
הִפְּךָ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b		פך
הִפְּכָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.		ופך
הִפְּכָם	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [הִפְּךָ] d. 6c		ופך
הִפְּכָם	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	adj. masc. sing.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by		ופך
הִפְּכָה	conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)		ופך
הִפְּכָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. for conv.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הפיל		ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. inf. absolute		ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 23. r. 9)		ופך
הִפְּכָה			ופך
הִפְּכָה	pref. ה	χ noun m., pl. of פֶּלֶא (suff. פֶּלֶאך)	
		dec. 6a	ופך
הִפְּכָה	pref. id.	χ patronym. of פֶּלֶא	ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הִפְּכָה) suff. 3 pers. s. m.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	pref. ה	χ patronym. of פֶּלֶא	ופך
הִפְּכָה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ופך
הִפְּכָה	pref. id.	χ pr. name masc.	ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		ופך
הִפְּכָה	pref. ה	χ (prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. dec. 3a	ופך
הִפְּכָה	pref. id.	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by		ופך
	conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9)		ופך
הִפְּכָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.		ופך

Ps. 144. 10.
Est. 9. 26.
Est. 9. 28.
Eze. 20. 38.
Is. 42. 22.
Ps. 124. 7.

Est. 3. 12.
Job 4. 14.
Job 31. 39.
Sa. 17. 9.
Mal. 1. 13.
Ca. 4. 16.

Da. 11. 12.
Pr. 7. 26.
Sa. 14. 42.
De. 25. 2.
Je. 22. 7.

Eze. 22. 15, etc.
Je. 30. 11.
Je. 9. 15.
Eze. 34. 21.
De. 30. 3.

De. 28. 64.
Ge. 11. 9.
Am. 5. 8.
Le. 13. 10.
Ps. 78. 9.

Ge. 19. 21.
Is. 29. 16.
Job 9. 5.
Pr. 21. 8.
Am. 4. 11.

Am. 6. 12.
Je. 23. 36.
Est. 9. 24.
Is. 20. 14.
Is. 17. 7.

De. 28. 59.
Is. 28. 29.
Da. 12. 6.
Is. 20. 14.
Joa. 15. 6.

Ps. 4. 4.
Ex. 3. 4.
2 Ch. 32. 21.
Ex. 8. 18.
Ne. 10. 35.

הפלי	pref. id. χ gent. noun from פלש	פלש
הפלשת	pref. id. χ id. pl.	פלש
הפלתי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	פלת
הפלת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	נפל
הפלת	conv. χ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נפל
הפלת	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
הפלת	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפל
הפלת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נפל
הפנה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פנו
הפנה	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a	פנה
הפנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פנה
הפנה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פנה
הפנה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	פנה
הפנות	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. of [פנה] dec. 10 from פנה masc.	פנה
הפנות	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of פנה dec. 10.	פנו
הפנו	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [פנו] dec. 9b	פנה
הפנים	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	פנה
הפנים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of [פנו] dec. 8b	פנו
הפנים	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	פנס
הפנימי	pref. id. χ id. fem., pl. of מ'ית (comp. § 39. No. 4, rem. 1 note)	פנס
הפנימי	pref. id. χ id. masc. pl.	פנס
הפנימי	pref. id. χ id. fem. sing., see הפנימיות	פנס
הפנימה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פנה
הפסגה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	פסג
הפסח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35) rem. 2 & 5	פסח
הפסח	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b	פסח
הפסחת	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of פסח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	פסח
הפסחת	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of פסח dec. 7b	פסח
הפסיל	pref. id. χ noun m., pl. of [פסיל] dec. 3a	פסל
הפסים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of [פס] dec. 8d	פסס
הפסל	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., dec. 6a	פסל
הפסל	(§ 35. rem. 2, but with suff. [פסל])	פסל
הפסל	pref. id. χ noun m., pl. of [פסיל] dec. 3a	פסל
הפעם	pref. id. χ noun m. s. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2)	פעם
הפעם	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of פעם dec. 1b	פעם
הפעור	pref. id. χ pr. name of a mountain	פער
הפיו	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	פיו
הפיו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הפיו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; χ before (---)	פיו

הפיו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	פיו
הפיו	Hiph. inf. used as a subst.	פיו
הפיו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by χ for χ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פיו
הפיו	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פיו
הפיו	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פיו
הפיו	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	פיו
הפיו	Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פיו
הפיו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הפיו] dec. 10.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of [פיו] dec. 3a	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of פיו dec. 10.	פיו
הפיו	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	פיו
הפיו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by χ conv. χ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פיו
הפיו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	פיו
הפיו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פיו
הפיו	id. imp. pl. masc.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ n. m., pl. of פיו § 35. r. 5] dec. 6	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ with the art. for פיו, noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	פיו
הפיו	Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.	פיו
הפיו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 10)	פיו
הפיו	Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc., with Mak.	פיו
הפיו	or bef. monos. [for הפיו § 9. rem. 3]	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun m. s. (suff. [פיו] dec. 6a	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פיו from פיו masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7) also pr. name	פיו
הפיו	Hiph. pret. sing. masc. with parag. χ	פיו
הפיו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ Kh. פיו, K. פיו, noun masc., pl. of פיו or פיו	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ Kal part. pass. fem. [of פיו m.]	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of פיו dec. 10, from פיו masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. [of פיו]	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ pr. name of a people	פיו
הפיו	pref. id. χ n. m. s. (suff. [פיו] d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פיו
הפיו	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פיו

Je. 19. 7.	Zec. 14. 10.	2 Ch. 30. 17.	Ex. 39. 25.	1 Sa. 15. 23.	Le. 5. 28.	Je. 1. 10.	Ge. 13. 14.	Nu. 19. 5, 6, 9, 10.
Ps. 73. 18.	2 Ch. 4. 22.	2 Sa. 5. 6, 8.	Job 40. 11.	Je. 29. 2.	Je. 52. 11.	Ne. 12. 42.	Ge. 13. 9.	1 Ki. 15. 19.
Je. 49. 8.	Je. 49. 24.	Ju. 18. 30.	Eze. 11. 16.	Ho. 9. 7.	Is. 63. 6.	1 Ki. 7. 24.	1 Ki. 1. 33.	2 Ch. 4. 21.
Eze. 46. 19.	Mal. 1. 13.	2 Ch. 33. 19.	1 Sa. 13. 21.	Je. 36. 20.	Lev. 26. 16.	Ps. 85. 5.	Ne. 2. 8.	
Job 13. 8.	Eze. 29. 12.	Jos. 10. 18.	2 Ch. 32. 5.	Est. 9. 19.	Ca. 6. 11.			

הַתִּפְתָּח ^o pref. הַ } Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.; } bef. (־) for !
הִנָּחַן ^י pref. הַ }
הִנָּחֵן } noun com. sing. dec. 1 a
הִנָּחִים pref. הַ } adj. masc. sing. from [נָחַן]
הִנָּחִים pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of [נָחִים] d. 1 b
הִנָּחִי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by
conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הִנָּחַב } pref. הַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a
הִנָּחַב } Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הִנָּחַה pref. הַ } n. m. s. d. 4 a, constr. נָחַה (§ 33. r. 2)
הִנָּחֵה pref. id. } Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of נָחַה
or נָחֵה]
הִנָּחֵה pref. id. } n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. נָחַה d. 4 a
הִנָּחֵה pref. id. } Kal part. act. m., pl. of [נָחַה] d. 7 b
הִנָּחֵה defect. for הִנָּחֵה (q. v.)
הִנָּחֵה pref. הַ } pr. name fem.
הִנָּחֵי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35.)
הִנָּחֵי } rem. 14 & 15
הִנָּחִים } pref. id. } id. pl. also pr. name, see פְּתַח הַ
הִנָּחִים }
הִנָּחִים pref. id. } pr. name of a valley
הִנָּחַב Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הִנָּחֵם pref. הַ } noun masc. pl. of [נָחַם] dec. 6
הִנָּחֵה Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 20. rem. 16)
הִנָּחֵה id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הִנָּחֵה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הִנָּחֵה pref. הַ } Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הִנָּחֵה Ch. pret. } interr. for הַ } noun masc. sing.;
or for אֲנָחֵה, see under R.
הִנָּחֵה pref. הַ } art. } pr. name of a place
הִנָּחֵה pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b
הִנָּחֵה Hiph. imp. pl. masc.
הִנָּחֵה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הִנָּחֵה } pref. הַ } adj. masc., pl. of נָחֵה dec. 1 b
הִנָּחֵה pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (suff. נָחֵה) d. 6 c
הִנָּחֵה pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c
הִנָּחֵה Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
הִנָּחֵה pref. הַ } adj. masc. sing.
הִנָּחֵה } pref. id. } noun fem., du. of נָחֵה dec. 6 f
הִנָּחֵה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2)
הִנָּחֵה pref. הַ } Kal inf. absolute
הִנָּחֵה pref. הַ } n. m., with pl. f. term. fr. נָחֵה d. 1 a
הִנָּחֵה pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
הִנָּחֵה Hithp. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִנָּחֵה] d. 12. r. 3

i 2 Sa. 15. 4
k Le. 13. 36.
l 2 Sa. 4. 5.
m Nu. 26. 9.
n Zec. 7. 5.
Jos. 9. 19.

הציב	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצב
הציבו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נצבו
הציביו	id. imp. sing. fem.	נצבו
הציביו	! Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצב
הציבנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. יָצַב 1 pers. pl., K. יָצַב 1 pers. sing.	יצב
הציבנה	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצב
הציבנה	! pref. id. X gent. noun from יָצַב	צוד
הציבנה	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute	צוד
הציבנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צוה
הציבנה	Hiph. inf. constr.	נצל
הציבנה	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
הציבנה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	נצל
הציבנה	! id. imp. masc. pl.	נצל
הציבנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נצל
הציבנה	! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נצל
הציבנה	! id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נצל
הציבנה	! id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נצל
הציבנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נצל
הציבנה	! id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נצל
הציבנה	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	נצל
הציבנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	צנק
הציבנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוף
הציבנה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צוץ
הציבנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוק
הציבנה	! id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ! for ! conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	צוק
הציבנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צוק
הציבנה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צוק
הציבנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצת
הציבנה	! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יצת
הציבנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	צלל
הציבנה	! Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	נצל
הציבנה	! noun fem. sing.	נצל
הציבנה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	צלח
הציבנה	! Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	צלח
הציבנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	צלח
הציבנה	! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ! conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	צלח
הציבנה	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צלח
הציבנה	! id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	צלח
הציבנה	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem	צלח
הציבנה	! id. imp. pl. masc.	צלח
הציבנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צלח

הצלל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [צלל] dec. 6 b	צלל
הצלל	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see [צלל]	צלל
הצלל	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נצל
הצלל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הצלל), suff. 1 p. s.	נצל
הצלל	pref. id. X noun fem. s. d. 4 c (§ 33. No. 2. & r. 3)	צלע
הצלל	pref. id. X Kal part. act., fem. of [צלל]	צלע
הצלל	! pref. id. X noun fem. pl. abs. fr. [צלל]	צלע
הצלל	! dec. 4 c (§ 33. No. 2)	צלע
הצלל	pref. id. X n. m. s. [for [צלל]] see under R.	צלל
הצלל	! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.	נצל
הצלל	! shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נצל
הצלל	! id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted, see the preceding	נצל
הצלל	! id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
הצלל	! id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נצל
הצלל	! id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נצל
הצלל	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	צמא
הצלל	pref. id. X id. fem.	צמא
הצלל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of צָמִיד dec. 3 a	צמד
הצלל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צמח
הצלל	! pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of צָמִיד d. 3 a	צמד
הצלל	! Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.	צמח
הצלל	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צמת
הצלל	pref. id. X noun masc. s. (suff. [צָמִיד]) d. 6 a	צמר
הצלל	pref. id. X pr. name of a people	צמר
הצלל	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for [צָמִיד]] § 25. rem.]	צמת
הצלל	masc. <i>armament, force</i> , Eze. 23. 24.	הצלל
הצלל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צנן
הצלל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צנה
הצלל	! pref. id. X id. pl. with fem. term.	צנה
הצלל	! Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	צנע
הצלל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)	צער
הצלל	! pref. id. X id. pl. absolute	צער
הצלל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צעה
הצלל	! pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צער
הצלל	! pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	צער
הצלל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c, constr.	הצלל
הצלל	! (42. rem. 1)	צעק
הצלל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צעק
הצלל	defect. for [הצלל] (q. v.)	צער
הצלל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [צלל]	הצלל
הצלל	dec. 7 b	צער
הצלל	! pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 9 a	צפה

1 Ki. 16. 34. * Ge. 37. 22. * De. 11. 4. * 2 Ki. 20. 9, 10, 11. * Da. 8. 12. * 1 Ki. 7. 3. * Is. 29. 8. * Ps. 54. 7. * Ge. 24. 65.
 Je. 5. 26. * Ps. 82. 4. * Ju. 16. 16. * Est. 4. 14. * 2 Ch. 26. 5. * De. 23. 42. * De. 29. 18. * Ps. 73. 27. * Ge. 19. 38.
 Je. 31. 21. * Ex. 18. 9. * Is. 29. 2. * Da. 3. 30; 6. 29. * 1 Sa. 30. 22. * Ps. 36. 13. * Ex. 24. 30. * Zec. 8. 5. * 1 Sa. 4. 14.
 Am. 5. 15. * Nu. 35. 25. * Ju. 14. 17. * 2 Ki. 21. 13. * 1 Sa. 17. 37. * Ex. 10. 5. * Ex. 10. 5. * Job 27. 9. * 1 Sa. 9. 21.
 Je. 51. 44. * Ps. 34. 18. * Job 32. 18. * 1 Ch. 22. 11. * Eze. 41. 8. * Ge. 24. 47. * Mi. 6. 8. * 1 Sa. 9. 21. * Zec. 13. 7.
 Job 17. 6. * Is. 19. 20. * Je. 11. 16. * Ps. 118. 25. * Eze. 41. 6. * Is. 55. 10. * Is. 3. 20. * * *
 2 Ki. 23. 17. * Je. 20. 26. * Je. 32. 29. * Ne. 1. 11. * 1 Ch. 14. 15. * Jos. 2. 13. * * * *

הַצֶּפֶן	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a	צֶפֶן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	קֶבֶב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הַצֶּפוֹנָה	pref. id. X id. with loc. ה	צֶפֶן	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. for נִקְבָּה	נִקְבָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. for נִקְבָּה
הַצֶּפוֹנִי	pref. id. X patronym. of צֶפֶן, see צֶפֶן	צֶפֶה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	קֶבֶב	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
הַצֶּפוֹנִי	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	צֶפֶן	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קֶבֶר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַצֶּפֹּר	pref. id. X noun com. s., pl. צֶפֹּרִים (§ 30. r. 2)	צֶפֶר	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	קֶבֶצוּ	Niph. imp. pl. masc.
הַצֶּפֹּרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of צֹפֶה d. 9a	צֶפֶה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	קֶבֶר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a
הַצֶּפֹּרִי	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b	צֶפֶן	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	קֶבֶר	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הַצֶּפֹּרִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צֶפֶר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קֶדֶשׁ	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a
הַצֶּפִּירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צֶפֶר	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	קֶדֶשׁ	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הַצֶּפִּיתָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	צֶפֶה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	קֶדֶח	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
הַצֶּפִּיעוֹת	pref. id. X noun f., pl. of [צֶפִּיעָה] d. 10.	צֶפֶה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	קֶדֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הַצֶּפֶר	pref. id. X n. com. s., pl. צֶפֶרִים (§ 20. r. 2)	צֶפֶר	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה	קֶדֶם	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה
הַצֶּפֶרֶעַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	צֶפֶר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. s.	קֶדֶם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. s.
הַצֶּפֶרֶעִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	צֶפֶר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קֶדֶשׁ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַצֶּפֶרֶה	defect. for הַצֶּפִּירָה (q. v.)	צֶפֶר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קֶדֶשׁ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הַצֶּפֶרֶת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	צֶפֶת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. בְּרִמִּי) d. 6a	קֶדֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. בְּרִמִּי) d. 6a
הַצֶּרֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.)	צֶרֶר	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. [from בְּרִמִּי masc.]	קֶדֶם	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. [from בְּרִמִּי masc.]
הַצֶּרֶם	rem. 7)	צֶרֶר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	קֶדֶם	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b
הַצֶּרֶם	Hiph. inf. constr.	צֶרֶר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	קֶדֶם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
הַצֶּרֶם	pref. id. X for צֶרֶר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	צֶרֶר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of קָרַר d. 7b	קֶרֶר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of קָרַר d. 7b
הַצֶּרֶם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10)	צֶרֶר	id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	קֶרֶר	id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הַצֶּרֶה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צֶרֶר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a	קֶדֶשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a
הַצֶּרֶה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10, fr. צֶרֶר	צֶרֶר	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	קֶדֶשׁ	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)
הַצֶּרֶה	masc., (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	צֶרֶר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קֶדֶשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c
הַצֶּרֶעַ	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	צֶרֶע	pref. id. X noun fem. s. d. 10, from קָרַשׁ m.	קֶדֶשׁ	pref. id. X noun fem. s. d. 10, from קָרַשׁ m.
הַצֶּרֶת	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of צֶרֶה dec. 10, fr. צֶרֶר	צֶרֶר	pref. id. X id. pl.	קֶדֶשׁ	pref. id. X id. pl.
הַצֶּרֶת	masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	צֶרֶר	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of קָרַשׁ dec. 6c	קֶדֶשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of קָרַשׁ dec. 6c
הַצֶּרֶת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	צֶרֶה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of קָרַשׁ dec. 4a	קֶדֶשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of קָרַשׁ dec. 4a
הַצֶּרֶת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	צֶרֶה	id. Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קֶדֶשׁ	id. Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
הַצֶּרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צֶרֶר] d. 1a	צֶרֶר	id. id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קֶדֶשׁ	id. id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הַצֶּרִים	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. צֶרֶר	צֶרֶר	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	קֶדֶשׁ	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הַצֶּרִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of צֶרֶר dec. 1a	צֶרֶר	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קֶדֶשׁ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַצֶּרִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	צֶרֶע	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	קֶחַל	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.
הַצֶּרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. צֶרֶע	צֶרֶע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קֶחַל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַצֶּרִי	pref. id. X noun fem. s. (suff. צֶרֶתוֹ) dec. 13a	צֶרֶע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	קֶחַל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a
הַצֶּרִי	dec. 13a	צֶרֶע	id. Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	קֶחַל	id. Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)
הַצֶּרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. צֶרֶע	צֶרֶע	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	קֶחַל	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הַצֶּרִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	צֶרֶף	pref. id. X gent. noun from קָהַת or קָהַת	קֶהַת	pref. id. X gent. noun from קָהַת or קָהַת
הַצֶּרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of צֶרֶף d. 7b	צֶרֶף	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	קֶהַת	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding
הַצֶּרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	צֶרֶר		קֶהַת	
הַצֶּרִי	id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הַצֶּרִי]	צֶרֶר		קֶהַת	
הַצֶּרִי	id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הַצֶּרִי]	צֶרֶת		קֶהַת	
הַצֶּרִי	§ 20. rem. 16, & § 25. rem.]	קֶהַת		קֶהַת	
הַצֶּרִי	pref. id. X n. f. s. without the art. קָהַת, see R.	קֶהַת		קֶהַת	
הַקָּהַת	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13); acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	קֶהַת		קֶהַת	

• Eze. 40. 19. • 1 Sa. 14. 16. • Ex. 2. 3. • Da. 8. 5. 21. • Eze. 7. 7. • Is. 21. 5. • 1 Ch. 23. 24. • Ex. 6. 2. • Eze. 7. 10. • 2 Ch. 3. 15. • Est. 7. 4. • Zec. 8. 10. • Nu. 10. 9. • 2 Ch. 28. 22. • 1 Ch. 11. 15. • De. 28. 52. • De. 32. 21. • Le. 14. 3. • Le. 13. 45. • Is. 65. 16. • Je. 8. 22. • Ju. 9. 49, 49. • Na. 1. 6. • 2 Ch. 26. 19. • Ne. 3. 32. • Nu. 10. 9. • Le. 11. 18. • De. 14. 17. • Pr. 25. 16. • 2 Ki. 6. 25. • De. 18. 3. • Nu. 25. 8. • 2 Ch. 26. 23. • 2 Ki. 23. 17. • 2 Ch. 35. 3. • Le. 26. 16. • Eze. 40. 6. • Job 41. 5. • Ju. 17. 3. • Da. 9. 26. • Eze. 47. 8. • Job 6. 16. • Eze. 32. 7. • 1 Ki. 22. 47. • Ju. 17. 3. • Da. 9. 26. • Ge. 38. 21. • Ho. 4. 14. • Je. 12. 3. • 2 Ch. 29. 19. • 2 Ch. 7. 16. • Je. 1. 5. • De. 31. 28. • Nu. 1. 18. • Nu. 20. 8. • De. 4. 16. • Eze. 28. 13. • Nu. 8. 9.

הקלה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	קהל
הקול	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קול
הקולך	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קול
הקולת	pref. id. ח id. pl.	קול
הקולה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קום
הקומים	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [קום, for קום § 21. rem. 2]	קום
הקונה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	קנה
הקוסם	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קסם
הקוסמי	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	קסם
הקוץ	pref. id. ח pr. name masc.	קוץ
הקוצר	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קצר
הקוצרי	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	קצר
הקורא	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קרא
הקורה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קרה
הקטיר	Hiph. inf. absolute	קטר
הקטיר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קטר
הקטיר	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קטר
הקטיר	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קטר
הקטיר	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	קטר
הקטן	pref. id. ח adj. masc. sing. (suff. קטנם) dec. 8a (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3), also pr. name	קטן
הקטן	pref. id. ח adj. & subst. masc. sing. d. 3a	קטן
הקטנה	pref. id. ח adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. קטן m. (§ 37. No. 3)	קטן
הקטנה	pref. id. ח id. pl.	קטן
הקטנים	pref. id. ח id. pl. masc. from קטן dec. 8a	קטן
הקטפני	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of [קטף] d. 7b	קטף
הקטיר	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קטר
הקטיר	pref. id. ח noun sing. masc.	קטר
הקטרת	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	קטר
הקטרת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קטר
הקים	Hiph. inf. absolute	קום
הקים	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); 1 bef. (-)	קום
הקים	Hiph. inf. constr.	קום
הקים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
הקומה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	קום
הקומה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	קום
הקומי	id. inf. (הקים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 3a	קום
הקומי	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); 1 bef. (-)	קום
הקומי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קום
הקומות	id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv.	קום

הקומי	id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. (-)	קום
הקומת	Chald. Aph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)	קום
הקומת	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
הקומת	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
הקומת	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
הקומתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קום
הקומתי	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place	קון
הקונה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קון
הקונות	pref. id. ח id. pl.	קון
הקוני	pref. id. ח pr. name of a people	קון
הקוני	pref. id. ח gent. noun, pl. of קיני, see קיני	קון
הקוני	Hiph. inf. absolute	נקף
הקוני	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקף
הקופה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקף
הקופי	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נקף
הקופי	id. id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקף
הקופי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נקף
הקוני	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	קון
הקוני	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קון
הקוני	id. id. imp. s. m. with paragogic ה (§ 11. r. 5)	קון
הקוני	id. imp. pl. masc.	קון
הקוני	pref. id. ח adj. fem. s. [fr. קיני for קיני m.]	קוני
הקוני	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (1 for 1 conv.)	קוני
הקוני	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 14)	קוני
הקוני	defect for הקינה (q. v.)	קני
הקוני	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 14)	קוני
הקוני	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	קי
הקוני	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קיר
הקוני	pref. id. ח id. pl.	קיר
הקני	pref. id. ח adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a	קני
הקני	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קני
הקני	pref. id. ח for קני, noun masc. sing. d. 1a	קני
הקני	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 10)	קני
הקני	pref. id. ח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	קני
הקני	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)	קני
הקני	pref. id. ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קני dec. 1a	קני
הקני	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. for קני	קני
הקני	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קני dec. 1a	קני
הקני	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	קני
הקני	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	קני

1 Sa. 26. 17.
Ex. 20. 18.
Is. 10. 33.
2 Ki. 16. 7.
Jos. 13. 22.
Zec. 10. 2.
Je. 9. 21.

2 Ki. 6. 5.
1 Ki. 9. 25.
Le. 5. 11.
2 Ch. 29. 7.
Le. 3. 5.
Ex. 42. 32.
Exe. 16. 61.

2 Ch. 26. 18.
Job 30. 4.
2 Ki. 16. 15.
Je. 44. 21.
Ex. 30. 37.
Ex. 29. 13, 18, 25.
Je. 44. 25.

Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7.
Da. 6. 2.
Da. 5. 11.
Je. 51. 12.
Ezr. 6. 18.
Nu. 10. 21.
Ps. 41. 11.

Da. 3. 14.
Da. 3. 12, 18.
Da. 7. 5.
Da. 7. 4.
1 Sa. 15. 15.
2 Sa. 1. 17.
2 Ch. 35. 2.

Jos. 6. 3.
Job 19. 6.
Is. 15. 8.
2 Ch. 23. 7.
Ps. 48. 13.
Ps. 22. 17.
Ezr. 3. 13.

Am. 3. 15.
2 Sa. 16. 2.
Is. 29. 8, 8.
Ps. 35. 23.
Pr. 6. 22.
Ge. 27. 22; 45. 16.
Is. 8. 23.

Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10.
Eze. 43. 8.
Je. 46. 6.
Ex. 9. 23, 33.
1 Sa. 17. 17.
1 Sa. 24. 17.
De. 28. 15, 45

Ge. 8. 8.
Eze. 22. 7.
Ex. 9. 23, 33.
1 Sa. 17. 17.
1 Sa. 24. 17.
De. 28. 15, 45

הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. [of קלע]
הקלע	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing.
הקלע	! pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קול dec. 1a
הקלעני	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.
הקלע	! Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.
הקלע	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוקלע (§ 21. rem. 24)
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of קלע dec. 1a
הקלע	! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 14); ! for ! conv.
הקלע	! id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ! for ! conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
הקלע	! id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); ! for ! conv.
הקלע	! id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ! for ! conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b
הקלע	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9b
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a
הקלע	pref. id. χ pr. name of a people
הקלע	pref. id. χ pr. name of a people
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of קלע dec. 9b
הקלע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [הקלע], suff. 1 pers. s.
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6.
הקלע	! pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קלע dec. 7b
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. קלע dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3)
הקלע	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state
הקלע	Hiph. inf. absolute
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. [קלע] dec. 7b
הקלע	! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הקלע	pref. id. χ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b
הקלע	pref. id. χ } noun masc. sing. dec. 9b
הקלע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. pl. fem. [fr. קלע m.]
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal inf. absolute
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. absolute from קלע comp. מַנֶּה (§ 45)

הקלע	Hiph. inf. construct
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun m. s. dec. 6 (suff. קלע)
הקלע	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הקלע	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of קלע d. 7b
הקלע	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הקלע	Hiph. imp. sing. m. [הקלע, comp. הקלע]
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of קלע d. 3a
הקלע	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a
הקלע	! pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a
הקלע	! pref. id. χ noun m. s. (suff. קלע) dec. 6a
הקלע	! Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הקלע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הקלע
הקלע	pref. id. χ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from קלע m.
הקלע	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)
הקלע	! pref. id. χ adj. fem., pl. of קלע dec. 10, from קלע masc.
הקלע	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of קלע dec. 5a
הקלע	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of קלע dec. 3a
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. see קלע
הקלע	! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)
הקלע	! id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
הקלע	! id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
הקלע	! id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from קלע dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3)
הקלע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הקלע	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (as if fr. קלע § 21. r. 22)
הקלע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הקלע	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of קלע d. 3a
הקלע	! pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a
הקלע	pref. id. χ id. fem. dec. 10.
הקלע	pref. id. χ id. pl. masc. dec. 3a
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of קלע dec. 10.
הקלע	! pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הקלע	pref. id. χ patronym. of קלע
הקלע	pref. id. χ pl. of the preceding
הקלע	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.
הקלע	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b
הקלע	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

1 Sa. 25. 29.
2 Ki. 3. 25.
Ex. 9. 34.
2 Sa. 19. 44.
Ge. 38. 8.
2 Sa. 23. 1.
Ex. 22. 5.

1 Ki. 17. 14, 16.
Mi. 5. 4.
Ps. 89. 44.
2 Ki. 9. 2.
Eze. 8. 3, 5.
Nu. 5. 25, 29.
Le. 25. 28.

Zec. 13. 5.
Eze. 21. 27.
Mi. 3. 7.
Eze. 13. 9.
Eze. 9. 11.
Nu. 7. 85.
Ca. 4. 2.
Nu. 4. 7.

Jos. 6. 11.
Zep. 1. 12.
2 Ki. 11. 8.
Job 16. 3.
Le. 14. 41.
Ca. 4. 2.
Is. 50. 2.

Ex. 38. 5.
Le. 14. 43.
Nu. 17. 11.
De. 9. 7.
Le. 9. 2.
Mi. 2. 7.
Ps. 80. 46.

Pr. 25. 17.
1 Sa. 26. 20.
Est. 1. 14.
Le. 1. 13.
Eze. 40. 2.
Nu. 7. 19.

De. 21. 3.
Da. 7. 13.
Eze. 22. 5.
Je. 48. 24.
Eze. 40. 43.
Je. 30. 21.

Eze. 43. 24.
Ju. 4. 48.
Ge. 24. 12.
Je. 6. 7.
Je. 27. 20.
Eze. 8. 13.

Le. 21. 3.
2 Ch. 3. 7.
Job 38. 29.
Eze. 1. 22.
Jon. 3. 2.
Nu. 9. 7.

הקריבה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
הקריבה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
הקריבה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
הקריבה	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	קרב
הקריבה	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	קרב
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קרב
הקריבה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרב
הקריבה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for fem. § 2. rem. 5)	קרב
הקריבה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קרה
הקריבה	pref. id. X pr. name of a city	קרה
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרה
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרה
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X noun fem. s. (suff. [קרי] dec. 6 a	קרי
הקריבה	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X id. du. [as if from קרי]	קרי
הקריבה	pref. id. X noun m. pl., c. [קרי] d. 6 a	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. art. X noun masc. sing.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X pr. name [קרי] with parag. ה	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. [קרי] dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of קרי, from קרי masc.]	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [קרי] dec. 1 b	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X adj., fem. of the following, dec. 11 a	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X n. fem., pl. of [קרי] dec. 12 a	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. id. imp. s. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. rem. 5)	קרי
הקריבה	id. id. imp. pl. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. id. imp. 3 pers. pl.	קרי
הקריבה	id. imp. sing. fem.	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X noun m. sing. (suff. [קרי] dec. 6 c	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [קרי] d. 3 a	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X id. part. act. m., pl. of [קרי] dec. 7 b	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [קרי] dec. 1 b	קרי

הקריבה	pref. id. X noun com. sing. (with suff. קרי)	קרי
הקריבה	comp. dec. 13 a	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X id. pl. abs., constr. קרי	קרי
הקריבה	treated as if radical	קרי
הקריבה	id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7), and	קרי
הקריבה	pr. name in compos. הר	קרי
הקריבה	pr. name of a mountain	קרי
הקריבה	pr. name of a region	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	קרי
הקריבה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. f. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	קרי
הקריבה	id. Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for הר] § 11. rem. 1	קרי
הקריבה	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X patronym. קרי	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of קרי	קרי
הקריבה	dec. 10, from קרי masc.	קרי
הקריבה	Niph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. inf. (הקרי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	(§ 3. rem. 2, comp. § 2. rem. 2)	קרי
הקריבה	id. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X Kal part. p. fem. pl. [of קרי from קרי] masc.	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X id. part. act. m., pl. of קרי dec. 9 a	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קרי
הקריבה	id. Kh. pref. id. X for קרי (adj. masc. sing.; K. הַקְרִי (q. v.))	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	קרי
הקריבה	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.	קרי
הקריבה	(comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קרי
הקריבה	id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 11. r. 1, & § 24. r. 14)	קרי
הקריבה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	קרי
הקריבה	id. pref. id. X Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (for קרי, comp. הַקְרִי, comp. הַקְרִי)	קרי
הקריבה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	קרי
הקריבה	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. Kh. קרי	קרי
הקריבה	1 pers. pl., K. קרי 1 pers. sing.	קרי
הקריבה	id. id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. rem. 14)	קרי
הקריבה	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1, & § 24. rem. 21)	קרי
הקריבה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	קרי
הקריבה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קרי
הקריבה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קרי

Le. 2. 8.	Eze. 27. 31.	Ex. 26. 11, 33.	Is. 48. 18.	Joh. 39. 16.	De. 14. 13.	Eze. 40. 4.	Ps. 60. 5.	2 Ki. 20. 15.
Ju. 5. 25.	Nu. 35. 11.	1 Ki. 7. 7.	Je. 8. 6.	2 Ki. 2. 10.	Le. 13. 49.	Jo. 5. 6.	Na. 3. 5.	Ps. 71. 20.
Nu. 15. 27.	Da. 8. 8.	1 Ki. 6. 16.	Ex. 37. 16.	2 Sa. 15. 12.	Eze. 8. 6.	Est. 2. 9.	De. 34. 4.	Je. 11. 18.
Mal. 1. 8.	Da. 8. 21.	Ge. 42. 29.	1 Ch. 28. 17.	Ge. 30. 42.	Ec. 2. 24.	Ca. 2. 14.	Is. 39. 4.	De. 4. 36.
Le. 7. 16.	Da. 8. 20.	Nu. 11. 5.	Is. 21. 7.	Is. 3. 20.	1 Ki. 18. 1.	Joh. 15. 7.	Isa. 10. 24; 17. 25.	
Ezr. 6. 17.	Da. 8. 6.	Job 33. 31.	Ps. 86. 6.	Ne. 4. 10.	Le. 13. 14.	Ex. 26. 30.	2 Ki. 6. 32.	
Nu. 17. 3.	Da. 8. 3.							

הַרְאִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
הַרְאִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	ראה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. הַ for הַ } noun masc. sing., irr., pl.	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ		
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. הַ } (45) ראשים	
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. הַ for הַ } Kal part. masc. sing. Kh.	
	(§ 21. rem. 1); K. רָאשׁ id. dec. 1a	רושׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. id. } noun m., pl. of ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. id. } noun fem. sing.	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. id. } id. fem. dec. 10	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. id. } id. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	defect. for הַרְאִשׁ (q. v.)	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	defect. for הַרְאִשׁ (q. v.)	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. הַ for הַ } adj. fem., pl. of ראשׁ	ראשׁ
	dec. 10 from ראשׁ masc.	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. id. } id. masc., pl. of ראשׁ dec. 1b	ראשׁ
הַרְאִשׁ	pref. id. } adj. fem. sing. [from ראשׁ masc.]	ראשׁ
הַרְאִת	pref. id. } Kal part. act. fem., pl. of ראה	ראה
	from ראה masc.	ראה
הַרְאִת	Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
הַרְאִת	Niph. inf. (הַרְאִת), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1b	ראה
הַרְאִת	Hiph. inf. (הַרְאִת), suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 1b	ראה
הַרְבֵּ	pref. הַ for הַ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d	רבב
הַרְבֵּ		
הַרְבֵּ	pref. הַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	רבב
הַרְבֵּ	pref. id. } Kal inf. abs. R. רוב see	ריב
הַרְבֵּ	Hiph. imp. s. m. apoc. from הרבה (§ 24. r. 17)	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	pref. הַ for הַ } pr. name of a place	רבב
הַרְבֵּ	Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 15)	רבה
הַרְבֵּ		
הַרְבֵּ	Kh. הרבה q. v., K. הרב (q. v.)	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 15)	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	pref. הַ for הַ } adj. m., pl. of רב d. 8d	רבב
הַרְבֵּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	pref. הַ for הַ } adj. ord. m. s. [fr. אַרְבַּע, רְבַּע]	רבע
הַרְבֵּ	pref. id. } id. fem.	רבע
הַרְבֵּ		
הַרְבֵּ	pref. id. } pr. name of a place	רבב
הַרְבֵּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 14)	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רבה

הַרְבֵּ	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. } (§ 8. r. 7, & § 11. rem. 9)	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	pref. הַ for הַ } pr. name of a place	רבב
הַרְבֵּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.	רבה
הַרְבֵּ		
הַרְבֵּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)	
הַרְבֵּ	pref. הַ for הַ } for רְבִיעִי, adj. ord. masc. sing.	
	[from אַרְבַּע, רְבַּע]	רבע
הַרְבֵּ	pref. id. } id. fem.	רבע
הַרְבֵּ	pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	רבב
הַרְבֵּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רבה
הַרְבֵּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. masc.	
	pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה

הַרְגַּ to kill, slay, in general, man, beast or plant, by the sword, pestilence, viper, or grief. Constr. with acc., הַ, הַ. Niph. to be killed, slain. Pu. id. m. a slaying, slaughter.

הַרְגַּ f. id.; הַרְגַּ צֶאֱן sheep for the slaughter.

הַרְגַּ	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for הַרְגַּ (comp. § 8. r. 7)	הרג
הַרְגַּ	id. inf. absolute	הרג
הַרְגַּ	id. inf. constr.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	noun masc. sing.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַרְגַּ]	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	הרג
הַרְגַּ	noun fem. sing.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרג
הַרְגַּ		
הַרְגַּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	הרג
הַרְגַּ		
הַרְגַּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; bef. (-)	הרג
הַרְגַּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from הַרְגַּ d. 3.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of הַרְגַּ dec. 3.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	id. part. act. masc., pl. of הַרְגַּ dec. 7b	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 4)	הרג
הַרְגַּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הרג
הַרְגַּ	Kal part. act., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַרְגַּ from הַרְגַּ dec. 7b	הרג

* Ex. 33. 18.
* Eze. 11. 25.
* 1 Sa. 13. 18, 18.
* 2 Sa. 3. 8.
* 2 Sa. 12. 4.
* Ju. 9. 44.

* Zec. 4. 7.
* Ex. 12. 15.
* Je. 23. 1.
* De. 4. 35.
* Le. 13. 7.
* Ex. 9. 16.

* Nu. 35. 8.
* Job 11. 2.
* Ju. 11. 25.
* Job 40. 2.
* Ju. 20. 38.
* Ge. 22. 17.

* Ps. 51. 4.
* Is. 23. 16.
* Is. 8. 7.
* Eze. 10. 13.
* Nu. 3. 16.
* 1 Ch. 4. 10.

* Ge. 48. 4.
* Eze. 11. 6.
* De. 30. 5.
* Eze. 29. 3.
* 1 Sa. 1. 12.
* Je. 80. 19.

* Ju. 8. 20.
* Est. 9. 5.
* Is. 27. 7.
* Je. 12. 3.
* Ge. 12. 12.
* Ge. 4. 25.

* Nu. 31. 17.
* Ex. 32. 27.
* Jos. 9. 26.
* 1 Ch. 7. 21.
* Ge. 20. 11.
* Eze. 5. 12.

* 1 Sa. 28. 15.
* Je. 18. 21.
* Is. 27. 7.
* Is. 23. 11.
* Je. 50. 34.
* Eze. 28. 9.

* Is. 14. 19.
* 2 Ki. 17. 25.
* Je. 50. 34.
* Is. 34. 14.
* Eze. 28. 9.

הַרְגִּלְךָ	} pref. הָ for הִי \ noun fem., du. of רָגַל	רָגַל	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רָחַב
הַרְגִּלְךָ	} dec. 6a }		הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. הָ for הִי \ noun masc., pl. of רָחַב	רָחַב
הִרְהִיבְנִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	הִרְהִיבְנִי		dec. 6d	רָחַב
הִרְהִיבְנִי	] Kal pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.;] for] conv.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] Ch. noun masc., pl. of [הִרְהִיבְנִי] dec. 1.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.;] id.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. הָ \ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Kal inf. absolute for הִרְהִיבְנִי (§ 24. rem. 2)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
	(§ 2. rem. 1);] id.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Poel inf. absolute (§ 6. No. 1, & § 24. r. 2)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.;] id.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] Kal inf. absolute	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 8. r. 12)	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Kal part. p. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	Niph. imp. sing. fem.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] dec. 3a	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pl., absolute state	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. הָ for הִי \ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	] id. id.; acc. shifted by conv.]	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. id. \ adj. fem. sing. fr. קָוָה masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
	masc. [for הִרְהִיבְנִי § 16. rem. 3]	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] pref. הָ for הִי \ noun com. sing. dec. 1a	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. id. \ noun fem. sing., (suff. יְצִיחִיתָ)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	] conv.] (§ 8. rem. 7)	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. id. \ noun com. with pl. fem. term. fr.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] dec. 1a	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14),	הִרְהִיבְנִי
	masc.;] for] conv.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הִרְהִיבְנִי), suff.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for הִרְהִיבְנִי § 2. r. 1]	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. הָ for הִי \ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. הָ for הִי \ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	] pref. id. \ noun masc., pl. of הִרְהִיבְנִי d. 3a	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. id. \ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. id. \ Kal part. act. m., pl. of הִרְהִיבְנִי d. 9a	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	adj. fem., pl. of הִרְהִיבְנִי, dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 2)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	fr. הִרְהִיבְנִי masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. הָ for הִי \ Kal part. a. m., pl. of הִרְהִיבְנִי d. 7b	הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] pref. הָ for הִי \ noun masc. sing. dec. 6f	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 2)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] pref. הָ for הִי \ adj. fem., constr. הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from רָחַב masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. id. \ noun fem., pl. of רָחַב dec. 1a	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	defect. for הִרְהִיבְנִי (q. v.)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. \ acc. shifted by	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	conv.] (§ 8. rem. 7)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. הָ for הִי \ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	pref. id. \ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	] pref. id. \ id. pl., absolute state	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	noun com., pl. of רָחַב, (for רָחַב)	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	Hiph. inf. constr.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הִרְהִיבְנִי
		הִרְהִיבְנִי	הִרְהִיבְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הִרְהִיבְנִי

* Is. 7. 20. * Je. 47. 6. * Ho. 6. 5. * Ps. 7. 15. * 2 Sa. 15. 27. * Is. 55. 10. * Jos. 20. 6. * Pr. 26. 13. * Eze. 6. 12.
 * 2 Ki. 9. 35. * Da. 6. 7, 12, 16. * Am. 9. 4. * Job 15. 35. * Is. 59. 4. * Ex. 3. 11. * Am. 1. 13. * Mi. 1. 16. * Is. 46. 12.
 * Ps. 78. 31. * Le. 20. 16. * Ju. 8. 18. * Ge. 14. 10. * Is. 59. 13. * Je. 31. 25. * Eze. 42. 2. * Pa. 4. 2. * Est. 9. 20.
 * Ju. 16. 2. * Ju. 9. 54. * 1 Sa. 24. 19. * Job 3. 3. * Est. 9. 16. * Is. 43. 24. * Pa. 81. 11. * Is. 57. 8. * Je. 49. 36.
 * Ne. 4. 5. * Ex. 22. 23. * Ps. 144. 2. * Ca. 6. 5. * Is. 10. 4. * La. 3. 15. * Is. 30. 38. * Ex. 34. 24. * Am. 1. 13.
 * 1 Ki. 12. 27. * 1 Sa. 24. 12. * Is. 3. 23. * Ex. 2. 16. * Jos. 8. 20. * Ps. 147. 3. * Eze. 23. 32. * Ne. 8. 1, 3. * Is. 5. 14.
 * Nu. 11. 15. * Nu. 22. 20. * Ju. 30. 43. * Da. 4. 2. * De. 29. 18.

הַרְחִיבוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רחב
הַרְחִיבָהּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	רחב
הַרְחִיבִים	pref. id. for הִ' noun masc. dual	רח
הַרְחִיק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הַרְחִיקוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רחק
הַרְחִיקֶם	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	רחק
הַרְחִיקֶם	pref. id. for הִ' noun fem., with pl. masc. term. fr. רָחַל dec. 5 a	רחל
הַרְחֵם	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	רחם
הַרְחֵמָהּ	pref. id. id. with parag. הִ'	רחם
הַרְחֵמִים	pref. id. noun masc. pl. [for רָחֵמִים see § 35. rem. 16] from רָחַם dec. 6 d	רחם
הַרְחֵץ	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	רחץ
הַרְחֵץ	} Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. r. 2), or imp. s. m.	רחק
הַרְחֵץ		
הַרְחֵקוּ	id. pref. id. for הִ' adj. fem., pl. of רָחֵק dec. 10, fr. רָחַק masc.	רחק
הַרְחֵקִים	id. pref. id. id. masc., pl. of רָחַק dec. 3 a	רחק
הַרְחֵקֶם	defect. see הַרְחֵקוּ	רחק
הַרְחֵקֶם	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הַרְחֵקֶם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רחק
הַרְיִי	} noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. } dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הַרְיִי		
הַרְיִי	id. pl., constr. state	הרר
הַרְיִי	pref. id. for הִ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רוב
הַרְיִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רָר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הַרְיִי	noun masc. sing.	הרה
הַרְיִי	id. adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [תָּרִי] masc.	הרה
הַרְיִי	Hiph. inf. (הַרְיִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a; 1 before	רוה
הַרִים	noun masc. pl. [for הַרִים] fr. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הַרִים	Hiph. inf. constr. used also as an abs.	רום
הַרִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
הַרִים	Kh. הַרִים q. v.; K. הַרִים Hoph. pret. 3 p.s.m.	רום
הַרִימָהּ	Hiph. imp. s. m. with parag. הִ' (§ 11. r. 5)	רום
הַרִימוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	רום
הַרִימוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רום
הַרִימוּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	רום
הַרִימוּ		
הַרִימוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רום
הַרִימוּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	רום
הַרִימוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רום

הַרְמִינִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רום
הַרְמִינוּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl.	הרה
הַרְמִינוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רוע
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רוע
הַרְמִינוּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	רוע
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	רוע
הַרְמִינוּ	pref. id. for הִ' noun fem. pl.	רופ
הַרְמִינוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רוק
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5)	רוק
הַרְמִינוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הַרְמִינוּ	רוש
הַרְמִינוּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הרה
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הרה
הַרְמִינוּ	pref. id. for הִ' adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d	רכן
הַרְמִינוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	רכן
הַרְמִינוּ	} pref. id. for הִ' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 } (רָכַב) (§ 35. rem. 2, but with suff. רָכַבִּי)	רכב
הַרְמִינוּ		
הַרְמִינוּ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	רכב
הַרְמִינוּ	pref. id. for הִ' gent. noun from רָכַב	רכב
הַרְמִינוּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	רכב
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רכב
הַרְמִינוּ	pref. id. for הִ' adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from רָכַב m.	רכן
הַרְמִינוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	רכב
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pref. id. for הִ' Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָכַב dec. 7 b	רכל
הַרְמִינוּ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	רכש
הַרְמִינוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רָכַב dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pref. id. art. for הִ' n. m. pl. of [רָכַב] d. 6	רכס
הַרְמִינוּ	pref. id. for הִ' noun masc. sing.	רכש
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pref. id. noun m. sing. for רָכַב dec. 1 a	רכש
הַרְמִינוּ	Root not used; to be high, cogn. אָרַם.	רום, אָרַם.
הַרְמִינוּ	(height; or mountaineer, from הַר with the ending -ם) pr. name of a king of Canaan, 1 Ch. 4. 8.	הַרְמִינוּ
הַרְמִינוּ	(high) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8.	הַרְמִינוּ
הַרְמִינוּ	masc. palace, A. 4. 3.	הַרְמִינוּ
הַרְמִינוּ	pr. name, see הַרְמִינוּ	בית
הַרְמִינוּ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., acc. drawn back	רום
הַרְמִינוּ	before monos. (לָךְ) comp. § 11. rem. 5	רום
הַרְמִינוּ	pr. name masc.	הרם
הַרְמִינוּ	pr. name masc.	הרם
הַרְמִינוּ	id. pref. id. for הִ' pr. name of a place	רום
הַרְמִינוּ	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing., fem. of רָמָה	רום
הַרְמִינוּ	Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הַרְמִינוּ]	רמום

Ps. 25. 17.
Is. 54. 2.
Ex. 11. 5.
Job 11. 14.
Joel 4. 6.
Ca. 6. 6.

Le. 11. 18.
De. 14. 17.
Job 13. 21.
Je. 48. 24.
Eze. 23. 5.
De. 20. 15.

Ps. 88. 9, 19.
Eze. 11. 16.
Is. 65. 9.
Ruth 4. 13.
Ho. 14. 1.
Is. 11. 3.

Ps. 75. 7.
Eze. 21. 31.
Da. 8. 11.
Ps. 74. 3.
Jos. 4. 5.
Is. 37. 23.

Ps. 89. 20.
Is. 40. 9, 9.
Ge. 39. 15.
1 Ki. 16. 2.
Is. 26. 18.
Joel 2. 1.

Zec. 9. 9.
Jos. 6. 10.
Pr. 27. 22.
2 Ch. 28. 3.
Ju. 15. 3.
Nu. 11. 12.

De. 28. 54.
Job 23. 16.
2 Ki. 13. 16.
Ps. 66. 12.
Is. 58. 14.
1 Ki. 1. 33.

De. 28. 56.
Est. 6. 9.
Ne. 3. 31, 32.
Ps. 11. 1.
Is. 40. 4.
Est. 8. 10, 14.

Ge. 14. 16.
Ge. 14. 21.
Ki. 6. 7.
Eze. 17. 22.
Nu. 17. 10.

הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, also pr. name	רמם
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	רמן
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of רֶמָח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 9 & 5)	רמח
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָם dec. 1 a	רומ
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. הַרְמוֹן noun, pl. of אָרֶם from אָרֶם	רומי
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of רֶמָח dec. 1 b	רמך
הַרְמוֹן	noun masc., pl. of רֶמָח dec. 1 b	רמם
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing.	רמש
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	רמש
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. id. fem.	רמש
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. (pr. name of a place (רָמָה) with parag. ה	רומ
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. gent. n. from the preceding	רומ
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv.	רומ
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רומ
הַרְמוֹן	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רומ
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	רומ
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ pr. name of a place	רומ
הַרְמוֹן	pr. name m. (and in compos. with בְּיָת q.v.)	הרר
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רנן
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הוֹרָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & 25. No. 2 e)	ירה
הַרְמוֹן	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רנן
הַרְמוֹן	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [הָרָן] dec. 1 b	הרה
הַרְמוֹן	fut. יְהָרֵם, יְהָרֵם (§ 13. rem. 4)—I. to break, pull down, destroy.—II. intrans. to break through, with Ex. 19. 21, 24. Niph. to be broken, torn down, destroyed. Pi. to break, pull down, destroy.	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	masc. destruction, Is. 19. 18.	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	fem. dec. 10, a ruin, Am. 9. 11.	הרסה
הַרְמוֹן	fem. dec. 1 b, destruction, Is. 49. 19.	הרסות
הַרְמוֹן	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for הָרֵם (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	Piel inf. absolute	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	Kal imp. sing. masc. [for הָרֵם § 8. rem. 18]	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	הרם

הַרְמוֹן	n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [הָרֵם] d. 10	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [הָרֵם] dec. 1 b	הרם
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing.	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. inf. abs. and constr.	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רעה
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	רעב
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	רעב
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	רעה
הַרְמוֹן	Kh. הָרָעָה q. v., K. הָרָעָה (q. v.)	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	id., as if from רָעע, see	רוע
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun fem., pl. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הָרָעָה]	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ adj. masc., pl. [for רָעִים] from רָע dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָעָה dec. 9 a	רעה
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעם
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רעף
הַרְמוֹן	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הָרָעָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	רעל
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from רָעָל dec. 6 d	רעל
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. inf. [הָרָעִים], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הָרָעִים]	רעם
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	רעש
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 5)	רעש
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	רעש
הַרְמוֹן	defect. for הָרָעָה (q. v.)	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הָרָעָה]; for תָּה see § 8. rem. 5	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רעע
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); 1 for 1 conv.	רוע
הַרְמוֹן	Hiph. imp. s. m., apoc. for הָרָפָה (§ 24. r. 17)	רפה
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ pr. name masc.	רפא
הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	רפא
הַרְמוֹן	Niph. inf. construct	רפא

Hag. 2. 19. g Ge. 14. 22. n Ge. 3. 16. 2 Sa. 11. 25. p Ps. 51. 6. Je. 18. 10. Ps. 29. 3. Am. 1. 1. Nu. 11. 11.
 1 Ki. 7. 20. 1 Ki. 14. 7. a La. 2. 2, 17. 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14. 1 Ch. 21. 17. 1 Sa. 17. 20. Ps. 60. 4. Ex. 5. 22.
 Je. 46. 4. Nu. 18. 26. p Is. 14. 17. Ju. 6. 25. 1 Ki. 17. 20. Na. 2. 4. Nu. 10. 9.
 Ne. 4. 10. Job 30. 19. q Ex. 23. 24. Jos. 24. 20. 1 Ch. 21. 17. Is. 3. 19. Hag. 2. 7. Nu. 103. 3.
 Est. 8. 10. Job 34. 32. r Ps. 58. 7. Is. 49. 19. 1 Ch. 21. 17. Je. 2. 8. 1 Sa. 1. 6. Je. 15. 18.
 Nu. 31. 28. Ps. 32. 11. Je. 45. 4. 2 Sa. 14. 17.

רפא	רפא' χ gent. noun, pl. of רפאים
רפה	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. [of רפאים]
רפא	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of רפא dec. 7 b
רפה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
רפה	pref. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b
רפה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
רפה	id. imp. pl. masc.
רופ	defect. for רופ' (q. v.)
רופ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
רצץ	pref. χ for רצי χ Kal part. p. sing. m. dec. 3 a
רצה	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.
רצה	pref. χ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רצץ	pref. χ for רצי χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. }
רצין	of רצין dec. 1 a }
רצה	pref. id. χ noun com. s. (constr. רצפת)
רצצות	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of רצצה or רצצות]
רצה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14)
רוק	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
רוק	pref. χ adv.
רוק	pref. χ for רוק χ pr. name of a place
רוק	pref. id. χ adj. fem., pl. [רוקה] d. 10, fr. רוק m.
רוק	pref. id. χ adj. fem., pl. of רוקה dec. 10, from רוק [רוק] masc.
רוק	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
רוק	Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp.
רוק	pref. χ for רוק χ n. m., pl. of [רוקה] dec. 1 b
רוק	pref. id. χ adj. m., pl. of רוק [רוק] dec. 1 a
רקע	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
רקם	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b

[רור, רור] masc. with suff. רורי; pl. c. רורי, with suff. רורי (comp. dec. 4 & 6) *mountain*, mostly poetic.

רורי (mountaineer) gent. noun of the inhabitants of the hill-country of Ephraim or Judah, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33; also written רורי in verse 33.

רור masc. with the art. הרור, with ה local הרור, הרור, pl. הררים (§ 37. rem. 7)—I. *mountain*.—II. *mountainous tract*.—III. pr. name הרור (mount of the sun) a city of the Samaritans, Ju. 1. 35.

הר pr. name—I. of a mountain in Edom where Aaron was buried.—II. of a mountain in Palestine, Nu. 34. 7, 8.

הר (mountainous) pr. name of a region in Syria, 1 Ch. 5. 26.

הר (mountaineer) pr. name.—I. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27.—II. 1 Ch. 23. 9; see also ברת

הר (mount of God) put for the altar of burnt-offering, Eze. 43. 15, elsewhere אר, see under אר

הר Root not used; Chald. Palp. to think.

הר Chald. masc. thought, Da. 4. 2.

הר	pr. name of a people
הר	noun m. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [הר] d. 4 c
הר	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [הר] dec. 6 a
רשם	pref. χ for רש χ Kal part. p. masc. sing.
רשע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רשע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
רשע	pref. χ for רש χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a
רשע	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5, yet with suff. רשעי)
רשע	pref. id. χ adj. fem. sing. from רשע masc.
רשע	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
רשע	pref. id. χ adj. masc. pl. of רשע dec. 4 a
רשע	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
ישת	pref. χ for ישת χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a
ישת	(comp. § 35. r. 2, yet with suff. ישת)
הרה	adj. fem. sing. constr. of הרה dec. 11 a (but see § 42. rem. 2) from הרה masc.
הרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for הרה § 8. r. 7]
רתק	pref. χ for רת χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
רתיהם	adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from הרה (§ 42. rem. 2) from הרה masc.
רתיהם	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
נשא	Hiph. inf. absolute
נשאבת	pref. χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of נשאבת or נשאבת] from נשאב masc.
נשאב	pref. id. χ patronym. of נשאב
נשואות	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. & masc. pl. }
נשאבים	[of נשאב, נשאב § 21. rem. 1] }
נשאיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נשאיר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נשאלה	pref. χ noun fem. sing., (suff. נשאלי) dec. 10 & 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)
נשאל	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of נשאל d. 7 b
נשאל	pref. χ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

• Job 26. 5. • 1 Sa. 17. 17. • 1 Jc. 26. 34. • Ca. 8. 2. • Je. 17. 8. • Eze. 3. 18, 19. • Ex. 37. 4, 5. • Pr. 4. 11. • Joel 2. 14.
• Ge. 50. 2, 2. • 2 Ki. 21. 19. • Ps. 35. 3. • Eze. 24. 10. • Da. 10. 21. • Zec. 5. 8. • Je. 4. 10. • Jos. 11. 14.
• Nu. 13. 18. • 2 Ki. 11. 13. • Nu. 12. 2. • Ne. 3. 8. • 2 Ch. 20. 35. • Eze. 18. 21. • Ec. 3. 16. • 2 Sa. 17. 19.
• Ge. 41. 20, 27. • 2 Sa. 6. 20. • Eze. 17. 3. • Da. 9. 5. • Pr. 1. 17. • 2 Ki. 8. 12. • Eze. 28. 24, 26. • 2 Ki. 4. 28.
• 2 Sa. 17. 19. • Am. 4. 1. • Ge. 41. 27. • Eze. 17. 3.

השאלת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	שאל
השאל	pref. הָ adj. masc., pl. of שָׁאַל dec. 8a	שאל
השאל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m. pl. of שָׁאַל d. 7b	שאל
השאל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	שאל
השאל	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שאל
השאל	! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שאל
השאל	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing.	שאל
השאל	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, No. 2a)	שאל
השאל	in pause for השב (q. v.)	שאל
השאל	pref. הָ X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שאל
השאל	! Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.	שאל
השאל	pref. הָ relat. art. X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שאל
השאל	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שאל
השאל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., for השבו	שאל
השאל	! id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ! bef. (v.)	שאל
השאל	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing., irr. constr. שְׁבוּעַ	שאל
השאל	pl. שְׁבוּעִים (§ 32. rem. 1)	שאל
השאל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שאל
השאל	! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ! for ! conv.	שאל
השאל	! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., after the analogy of עוֹ	שאל
השאל	pref. הָ X noun com. sing. [for שְׁבוֹת § 35. rem. 2] see under שְׁבוֹת	שאל
השאל	! pref. id. X noun com. sing., dec. 6b	שאל
השאל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שאל
השאל	! pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	שאל
השאל	! pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	שאל
השאל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁב d. 1a	שאל
השאל	! pref. id. X noun masc. pl. fr. [שְׁבוֹת] d. 3a	שאל
השאל	! Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שאל
השאל	! Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שאל
השאל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שאל
השאל	pref. הָ X adj. ord. masc. sing. from שָׁבַע	שאל
השאל	pref. id. X fem. of the preceding	שאל
השאל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּשִׁיעַ]	שאל
השאל	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שאל
השאל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שאל
השאל	! defect. for עֵית (q. v.)	שאל
השאל	! Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שאל
השאל	id. imp. pl. masc.	שאל
השאל	! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שאל

השבת	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)	שבת
השבת	! pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שבת
השבת	! pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁבַח (§ 44. No. 2)	שבת
השבת	! Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ! bef. (v.)	שבת
השבת	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ! for ! conv.	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X noun masc. sing.	שבת
השבת	Hiph. inf. absolute	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X num. card. fem. sing.	שבת
השבת	! Niph. inf. absolute	שבת
השבת	id. inf. constr.	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שבת
השבת	! pref. id. X num. card., masc. of שְׁבַח fem.	שבת
השבת	Niph. imp. s. m. with parag. הָ (comp. § 8. r. 11)	שבת
השבת	id. imp. pl. masc.	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. abs., from שְׁבוֹעַ (§ 32. rem. 1)	שבת
השבת	defect. for הַשְׁבִּיעַ q. v.	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X n. m., pl. of שְׁבוֹעַ, c. שְׁבַע (§ 32. r. 1)	שבת
השבת	! pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of שְׁבַע f.	שבת
השבת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שבת
השבת	! id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שבת
השבת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שבת
השבת	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבת
השבת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X noun masc. sing.	שבת
השבת	! pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6a	שבת
השבת	! (שְׁבוֹת) (§ 35. rem. 2, yet with suff. שְׁבוֹת)	שבת
השבת	! pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שבת
השבת	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X noun com. sing. dec. 8a, but pl. שְׁבוֹת, c. שְׁבוֹת	שבת
השבת	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for שְׁבוֹת § 25 rem.]	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X n. f. s. for שְׁבַח (comp. § 35. r. 2)	שבת
השבת	! Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14); acc. shifted by ! for ! conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	שבת
השבת	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ! for ! conv.	שבת
השבת	! pref. הָ X noun com., pl. abs. see שְׁבוֹת	שבת
השבת	! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ! for ! conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שבת
השבת	! Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for שְׁבוֹת § 25. r.]; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. r. 7)	שבת
השבת	! Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שבת

1 Sa. 1. 28. 1 Sa. 6. 21. 1 Is. 3. 18. 1 La. 3. 15. 1 Je. 31. 18. 1 Ec. 5. 11. 1 Je. 15. 9. 1 Ki. 2. 42. 1 Jos. 7. 5.
 De. 2. 34. 2 Ch. 12. 11. 2 Ps. 107. 9. 2 Ex. 23. 11. 2 Ge. 37. 14. 2 De. 15. 9. 2 Da. 1. 9. 2 Sa. 1. 9.
 Je. 4. 10. Da. 9. 27. 3 Is. 58. 11. 3 Ruth 4. 14. 3 2 Sa. 15. 35. 3 Je. 7. 9. 3 Nu. 3. 46. 3 La. 3. 47. 3 Am. 8. 5.
 Je. 42. 22. 2 Ec. 10. 6. 2 2 Ch. 36. 13. 2 Is. 30. 11. 2 Ge. 41. 30, 31. 2 Eze. 27. 33. 2 Eze. 43. 2. 2 Ge. 43. 2. 2 De. 22. 2.
 Ge. 43. 18. 1 Ki. 11. 32. 3 Ge. 50. 6. 3 Jos. 22. 25. 3 34, 47, 53. 3 Da. 9. 11. 3 Is. 51. 19. 3 Ne. 10. 34.
 1 Ki. 13. 18. Ne. 1. 2. 3 Ge. 50. 5. 3 Ge. 41. 7, 34, 36, 37. 3 La. 3. 47.

הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for בְּשִׁבְתֶּיךָ § 25. rem.]	שִׁבְתָּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ḥ for ḥ conv.	שָׁבוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בְּשִׁבְתֶּיךָ § 25. rem.]	שִׁבְתָּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יִשְׁבּוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); ḥ for ḥ conv.	שָׁבוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁבוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיטִים § 25. r.]	שִׁבְתָּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שִׁבְתָּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. inf. absolute	יִשְׁבּוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. ḥ Kal part. act. s. f. (from שָׁבָה m.)	שֹׁבֵבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁבָה d. 9a	שָׁבוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun fem. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. pl.	יִשְׁבּוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יִשְׁבּוּ
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. ḥ noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. pass. fem. of שָׁבָה m.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ pr. name of a valley	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ n. f., pl. of שָׁבָה d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun fem., pl. of שָׁבָה d. 10, see	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. st. fr. שָׁבָה d. 9 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. ḥ noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. id. ḥ noun m., pl. of שָׁבָה d. 1 b, see	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ adj. fem. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. id. ḥ Kal part. act. masc., dec. 7 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ id. pl., absolute state	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ patronym. of שָׁבָה	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ patronym. of שָׁבָה	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ pr. name fem., perhaps gent. noun	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc., pl. of שָׁבָה dec. 1 a	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ patronym. for שָׁבָה from שָׁבָה	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ gent. noun, f. of שָׁבָה, fr. שָׁבָה	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ id. pl., absolute state	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b	שָׁבָה

הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ patronym. fr. שָׁבָה	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ id. pl., absolute state	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. id. ḥ noun masc. sing., suff. שָׁבָה (35. rem. 13)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 10)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. ḥ noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. pass. fem. sing. fr. שָׁבָה	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ patronym. of שָׁבָה	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. inf. constr.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1 b [for נְחִימָה]	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. ḥ noun masc. s. [for נְחִימָה § 35. r. 2]	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun fem. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun fem. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ adj. masc., pl. of שָׁבָה dec. 3 a	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ n. m. s. for נְחִימָה (comp. § 35. r. 2)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הַשְּׁבִיטִים § 25. r.]	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיטִים v. i.]	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. ḥ pr. name in compos. הַשְּׁבִיטִים	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁבָה d. 1 a	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ pr. name of a place (pl. of שָׁבָה)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ noun masc. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	pref. id. ḥ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁבָה d. 7 b	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיטִים]	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	ḥiph. imp. sing. masc.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. inf. constr.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. imp. masc. s. with parag. ḥ (§ 11. r. 5)	שָׁבָה
הַשְּׁבִיטִים	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ḥ bef.	שָׁבָה

• Eze. 16. 41.
• Eze. 34. 10.
• Je. 32. 37.
• 1 Ki. 8. 34.
• Ex. 5. 5.
• Ne. 4. 5.
• 1 Sa. 30. 8.

• Nu. 15. 28.
• Ps. 73. 12.
• Ps. 137. 14.
• Ps. 119. 21.
• Ne. 2. 6.
• 2 Sa. 15. 14.
• Ge. 44. 4.

• Is. 51. 19.
• Je. 6. 26.
• Ps. 137. 8.
• Je. 31. 40.
• Ex. 8. 9.
• Job 39. 17.
• Ju. 8. 21, 26.

• Is. 3. 18.
• Je. 31. 22; 49. 4.
• Is. 21. 2.
• Je. 51. 48.
• 2 Ch. 32. 4.
• 2 Ch. 26. 11.

• Nu. 11. 5.
• 2 Ch. 31. 14.
• Ju. 2. 18, 19.
• 1 Sa. 9. 24.
• Ex. 21. 32.
• Is. 25. 11.

• Le. 14. 61.
• Le. 14. 6.
• Is. 65. 8.
• Ge. 6. 12.
• Ju. 2. 19.
• De. 10. 10.

• 2 Ki. 13. 23.
• Je. 26. 16.
• Je. 48. 27.
• Ec. 11. 10.
• Zec. 6. 6.
• Ps. 49. 10.

• De. 31. 29.
• Je. 51. 20.
• De. 4. 25.
• Eze. 27. 26.
• Zec. 3. 1.
• Da. 11. 22.

• Je. 49. 16.
• Ob. 7.
• Ob. 3.
• Ge. 3. 13.
• 2 Ki. 8. 6.
• 1 Ki. 22. 26.

הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 before	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); 1 id.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ), suff.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	2 pers. sing. m. 1, 1 for 1 conv.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. inf., or imp. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 14); 1 id.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	defect. for לָקַח (q. v.)	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun masc., pl. of שִׁיבֵהוּ dec. 1 a	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a river	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 gent. noun fr. שִׁיבֵהוּ	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. fr. שִׁיבֵהוּ or	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִשְׁבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun masc., pl. of שִׁיבֵהוּ dec. 1 a	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b	שׁוּב

הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 Kal part. act. m., pl. of שִׁיבֵהוּ dec. 7 b	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [שִׁיבֵהוּ] dec. 3 a	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. No. 4)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 adj. masc., pl. of [שִׁיבֵהוּ] dec. 5 a	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Ch. Aph. pret. 1 p. pl. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 49. No. 4)	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 interr. for id. 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. abs.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. abs. used adverbially	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוּב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing.	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. s. m.	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 patronym. of שִׁיבֵהוּ	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 fem. pl. [of שִׁיבֵהוּ from שִׁיבֵהוּ masc.] comp. שִׁיבֵהוּ	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 Kal part. act. m., pl. of שִׁיבֵהוּ dec. 7 b	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing.	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5)	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing.	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun masc., pl. of [שִׁיבֵהוּ] dec. 8 d	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	(§ 37. No. 3)	שִׁיבֵהוּ
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שִׁיבֵהוּ

Ch. 18. 25. Ge. 40. 13. Le. 26. 5. De. 23. 2. Ho. 8. 4. Am. 6. 4. Is. 28. 7.
 Ki. 13. 20, 23, 26. De. 28. 68. Ge. 21. 49. Ge. 21. 15. Ho. 2. 20. Je. 3. 15. Je. 51. 57.
 Ki. 21. 9, 12. Ge. 44. 8. Le. 25. 26. Eze. 21. 21. Ju. 8. 11. Ch. 28. 19. Ps. 119. 99.
 Ki. 14. 28. Job 13. 22. De. 19. 6. Joel 4. 13. Ps. 77. 10. Je. 26. 5. Nu. 17. 20.
 Ps. 85. 4. 2 Ki. 19. 28. La. 1. 3. Joel 2. 24. Da. 6. 6. Ps. 2. 10. Ruth 4. 17.
 m. 1. 8. Je. 12. 15. Eze. 39. 9. Eze. 32. 32. Da. 2. 25. Zep. 3. 7. Je. 25. 24.
 Ch. 6. 25. 1 Sa. 6. 7. Ps. 40. 13. 2 Ch. 29. 23. Eze. 32. 19. Is. 7. 20. Eze. 52. 4.
 m. 1. 8. Is. 65. 11.

השָׁלוּ	pref. הָ K. יְשָׁלוּ, noun masc. sing., pl. יְשָׁלוּם	שָׁלוּ	Hiph. imp. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. [for יְשָׁלוּהוּ]
	dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16)		defect. for יְשָׁלוּהוּ (q. v.)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. } (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. }	הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 11. rem. 10)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. הָ } dec. 3a	הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. הָ X num. card. m. s. from נָשָׁל fem.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. }
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X Kh. נָשָׁלוּ q. v.; K. יְשָׁלוּם	הַשָּׁלוֹם	shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	noun masc. pl. of נָשָׁלוּ dec. 1b	הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. id. X with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of נָשָׁל fem.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35.)	הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }
הַשָּׁלוֹם	rem. 5 & 2, but with suff. (נָשָׁלוּ)	הַשָּׁלוֹם	conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X pr. name of a pool	הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X pr. name of a pool	הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 6)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [נָשָׁל] dec. 7b
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (constr. יְשָׁלוּת)	הַשָּׁלוֹם	Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b
הַשָּׁלוֹם	onv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	הַשָּׁלוֹם	Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 4)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נָשָׁל dec. 6a	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. הָ patronym. of נָשָׁל
הַשָּׁלוֹם	(pl. c. נָשָׁל)	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (c. נָשָׁל) from
הַשָּׁלוֹם	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	הַשָּׁלוֹם	נָשָׁל dec. 6a
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1b	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X patronym. of נָשָׁל
הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X gent. noun from נָשָׁל
הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X num. card. fem. sing.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X id. masc.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. (for נָשָׁל)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. imp. pl. masc.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X Kh. נָשָׁל q. v., K. יְשָׁלוּ (q. v.)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X abbreviated for the following
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. inf. with suff. 3 p. s. m. [for יְשָׁלוּהוּ § 11. r. 4]	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נָשָׁל dec. 1b
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. imp. sing. fem.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of נָשָׁל fem.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X adj. ord. m., pl. of נָשָׁל from נָשָׁל
הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X id. fem. sing.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34, for which יְשָׁל
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	הַשָּׁלוֹם	in 2 Sa. 23. 32.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. from נָשָׁל	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. הָ relat. art. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X id. fem.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	déc. 1a, from שָׁל or שָׁל
הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. הָ art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7a
הַשָּׁלוֹם	Kal inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. siag. m.	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 1a (1 in otio)
הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.
הַשָּׁלוֹם	id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for יְשָׁלוּהוּ § 11. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	הַשָּׁלוֹם	pref. id. X id. fem.
		הַשָּׁלוֹם	Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.
		הַשָּׁלוֹם	Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs.

* Ne. 4. 11.
* Da. 2. 48.
* Da. 2. 38.
* Ec. 5. 18.

* 2 Sa. 11. 21.
* Ec. 43. 24.
* Je. 52. 3.
* Je. 7. 29.

* Jos. 10. 1.
* 2 Ki. 7. 2, 17, 19.
* De. 26. 12.
* Da. 8. 11.

* Eze. 19. 12.
* 2 Ki. 9. 25, 26.
* Je. 51. 63.
* Je. 24. 24.

* Is. 14. 19.
* Eze. 5. 4.
* Am. 4. 3.
* Ps. 22. 11.
* Eze. 10. 14.

* Je. 7. 15.
* Eze. 28. 17.
* Am. 4. 3.
* Zec. 2. 12.

* Ezr. 7. 19.
* Ho. 9. 7.
* Job 5. 28.
* Da. 5. 26.

* De. 19. 9.
* 2 Sa. 3. 3.
* 2 Sa. 23. 18.
* 2 Sa. 23. 8.

* 2 Ki. 10. 25.
* 1 Ki. 6. 8.
* 1 Ch. 6. 29.
* De. 4. 26.

השמו	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (השמיד), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 11. rem. 4)	שמד	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	Hiph. inf. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (for הִשָּׁמַד § 11. r. 4)	שמד	Hiph. inf. (השמיד), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 7 b	השמו	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. (for הִשָּׁמַד § 11. rem. 4)	השמו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	השמו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	pref. הִ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	השמו	Hoph. inf. [הִשָּׁמַד for הִשָּׁמַד § 18. r. 14] with suff. 3 p. s. fem. הִ for הִ (§ 3. rem. 3)	השמו	id. imp. pl. masc. [הִשָּׁמַד=הִשָּׁמַד, compare the preceding]	השמו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)	השמו	pref. הִ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	השמו	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } for } conv. (compare § 8. rem. 7)	השמו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	pref. הִ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	השמו	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of שָׁמַד dec. 5 a	השמו	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	pref. X noun fem. sing.	השמו	Hiph. inf. absolute	השמו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	השמו	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. suff. id.; or (De. 28. 48) inf. for הִשָּׁמַד (§ 11. rem. 4)	השמו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	השמו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	השמו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	השמו	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	השמו	defect. for הִשָּׁמַד (q. v.)	השמו	pref. הִ X patronym. of שָׁמַד q. v.	השמו	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. [for הִשָּׁמַד]	השמו	pref. הִ X noun masc., pl. of שָׁמַד, pl. } c. שָׁמַד, with suff. שָׁמַד (§ 38. r. 2)	השמו	pref. id. X id. with paragogic הִ	השמו	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. for שָׁמַד	השמו	pref. id. X id. fem.	השמו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	id. imp. pl. masc.	השמו	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	השמו	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	השמו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	השמו	id. imp. pl. masc. (השמיד), suff. 1 pers. pl.	השמו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	השמו	id. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	השמו	id. imp. sing. masc., (§ 11. r. 5) suff. 1 pers. s.	השמו	pref. הִ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	השמו	Hiph. inf. abs. (uncontracted form § 18. r. 13)	השמו	pref. הִ X adj. masc. sing.	השמו	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of שָׁמַד dec. 13 a, in use only שָׁמַד comp. § 42. r. 5.]	השמו	pref. הִ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	השמו	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	השמו	pref. הִ art., or interr. for הִ X adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמַד masc.	השמו	pref. הִ X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	pref. הִ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	השמו	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	השמו	pref. id. X patronym. noun fem. s. dec. 10.	השמו	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁמַד d. 7 b	השמו	pref. id. X patronym. of שָׁמַד	השמו	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	השמו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	השמו	pref. הִ } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	השמו	Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	השמו	id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	השמו	id. imp. sing. fem.	השמו	pref. הִ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁמַד } dec. 7 b	השמו	pref. הִ X patronym. of שָׁמַד	השמו	pref. id. X gent. noun from שָׁמַד	השמו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	השמו	pref. id. X gent. noun, see שָׁמַד	השמו	pref. הִ X Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. שָׁמַד or שָׁמַד	השמו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by } for } conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	השמו	pref. הִ X patronym. of שָׁמַד q. v.	השמו	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	השמו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)
------	---	-----	------------------------------------	------	---	-----	---	------	---	------	--	------	------------------------------------	------	---------------------------------------	------	--	------	---	------	---	------	------------------------------------	------	---------------------------------	------	--	------	--	------	--------------------------------------	------	--	------	---------------------------------	------	-------------------------	------	---------------------	------	-------------------------------	------	--	------	--	------	-----------------------	------	----------------------------------	------	--	------	--	------	-------------------------------	------	--------------------------------------	------	---------------------------------------	------	---	------	-----------------------------------	------	--	------	----------------------	------	---------------------------------	------	--------------------	------	---------------------------	------	--	------	---	------	---	------	--	------	--	------	---	------	--------------------------------------	------	---	------	-----------------------------	------	---	------	--------------------------------------	------	------------------------	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	----------------------------	------	---	------	---	------	---------------------------------	------	---------------------------------	------	-------------------------	------	------------------------------------	------	--	------	--------------------------------------	------	--	------	---------------------	------	---	------	--------------------------------	------	------------------------------------	------	---------------------------------------	------	------------------------------------	------	--	------	--	------	--------------------------------------	------	--------------------------------------	------	--------------------------------------

1 Ki. 15. 29.	Eze. 14. 9.	Eze. 14. 8.	2 Ch. 20. 10.	Is. 30. 30.	Is. 41. 22.	Da. 9. 17.	De. 4. 33.	Is. 7. 4.
De. 28. 24.	Is. 51. 10.	Ps. 89. 43.	Jos. 11. 20.	Je. 48. 4.	Ju. 13. 23.	Eze. 36. 4.	1 Sa. 2. 24.	Je. 9. 3.
45. 51. 61.	Le. 26. 34. 35.	Am. 9. 8.	De. 2. 23.	Eze. 27. 30.	Ca. 2. 14; 8. 13.	1 Ch. 9. 22.	Ps. 76. 9.	Ju. 13. 4.
De. 28. 30.	2 Ch. 36. 21.	Jos. 23. 15.	Eze. 21. 21.	Je. 5. 20.	Ps. 143. 8.	Is. 6. 10.	Ps. 146. 6.	Ju. 2. 22.
De. 7. 24.	Jos. 21. 5.	Ps. 106. 34.	Le. 26. 22.	De. 4. 35.	Mt. 6. 13.	Ne. 9. 35.	Ge. 4. 9.	2 Sa. 13. 15.
Jos. 11. 14.	Job 16. 7.	Am. 2. 9.						

השנה	pref. ה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. pass. s. f. fr. [שָׁנָה] m.	שנה
השנה	Niph. inf. constr.		שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ noun m. s., constr. נְשָׁנִי, pl. נְשָׁנִים	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	adj. ord. masc. sing. from נְשָׁנִים	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from נְשָׁנָה dec. 11a	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	num. card. masc. dual, constr. נְשָׁנִים & נְשָׁנִים	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun com., dual of נְשָׁן dec. 8b	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	num. card. m. constr. of נְשָׁנִים du.	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	adj. ord., fem. of נְשָׁנִי, used also adverbially	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	gent. noun, fem. of נְשָׁנִי fr. נְשָׁנִים	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. pass. s. f. [from נְשָׁנִים m.]	שנה
השנה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. ap.	הַשְׁנֵה for הַשְׁנֵה; it stands for הַשְׁנֵה (like הַשְׁנֵה from הַשְׁנֵה § 24. rem. 17) comp. the lengthened vowel in	שנה
השנה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. [for הַשְׁנֵה comp. imp.]	הַשְׁנֵה § 15. rem. 1, & § 18. rem. 10	שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	pr. name of a place [שְׁנֵה] with paragogic ה	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	gent. noun, see נְשָׁנִים	שנה
השנה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.		שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ noun com. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun com. sing. with paragogic ה from נְשָׁנָה dec. 6d	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	שנה
השנה	in pause for הַשְׁנֵה	(q. v. comp. § 35. r. 5)	שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun com., pl. of נְשָׁנִים dec. 6d	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from נְשָׁנָה	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	adj. masc. pl. [of נְשָׁנִים]	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun masc., pl. of נְשָׁנִים dec. 7b	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	שנה
השנה	contr. for הַשְׁנֵה	(q. v.)	שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שנה
השנה	pref. ה	dec. 7b	שנה

השנה	pref. ה	χ id. pl., absolute state	שנה
השנה	Hiph. inf. construct		שנה
השנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שנה
השנה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.		שנה
השנה	id. imp. pl. masc.		שנה
השנה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		שנה
השנה	Niph. inf. construct.		שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of נְשָׁנִים d. 7b	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	adj. masc. sing. with paragogic ה, from נְשָׁנָה dec. 4a	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שנה
השנה	Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)		שנה
השנה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.		שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ gent. noun from נְשָׁנִים	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing., pl. נְשָׁנִים dec. 8a (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun masc., du. of [נְשָׁנִים] dec. 8a (§ 37. rem. 2 & 3)	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 8d	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 5a	שנה
השנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שנה
השנה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)		שנה
השנה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שנה
השנה	id. imp. pl. masc.		שנה
השנה	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	שנה
השנה	Hiph. inf. constr.		שנה
השנה	Hiph. inf. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.		שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of נְשָׁנִים d. 7b	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. with du. masc. term. from נְשָׁנָה dec. 1a	שנה
השנה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)		שנה
השנה	d. imp. sing. fem.		שנה
השנה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שנה
השנה	id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)		שנה
השנה	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 14, & § 8. r. 5); acc. shifted by ! conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)		שנה
השנה	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		שנה
השנה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. r. 14)		שנה
השנה	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)		שנה
השנה	pref. ה	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2, but pl. c. שְׁנָה)	שנה
השנה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [from נְשָׁנָה]	שנה

De. 21. 16, 17.
De. 21. 15.
Ge. 41. 32.
1 Sa. 2. 13.
2 Sa. 16. 19.
De. 14. 7.

Ps. 39. 14.
Is. 6. 10.
Le. 16. 10.
Le. 16. 7, 8.
Ge. 18. 4.
Ps. 79. 10.
Ne. 3. 13.

De. 25. 7.
Ju. 20. 16.
Ex. 9. 31.
Je. 29. 17.
Ps. 79. 10.
Is. 25. 12.
Is. 45. 11.

Mi. 7. 3.
Ge. 18. 25.
De. 19. 17.
Eze. 21. 31.
Is. 25. 12.
La. 4. 13.
Is. 45. 11.

Job 40. 11.
Je. 13. 18.
Job 22. 29.
Eze. 16. 36.
Nu. 5. 27.
Eze. 21. 31.

Da. 5. 22.
Eze. 17. 24.
Eze. 40. 43.
Ec. 12. 5.
Nu. 5. 27.
Pr. 25. 21.

Ge. 29. 7.
Ge. 29. 3.
Da. 11. 31.
2 Ch. 15. 8.
Est. 1. 7.
Is. 7. 4.

Eze. 38. 11.
De. 28. 35.
Ge. 29. 8.
De. 26. 15.
Je. 25. 15.

Eze. 32. 6.
Je. 9. 14.
Ps. 60. 5.
Eze. 45. 12.
1 Ch. 37. 36.

השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שקן
השקן	defect. for השקן (q. v.)	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.)	שקן
השקן	rem. 5, but pl. & suff. (שקן) rem. 5, but pl. & suff.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח n. f. s., pl. שקנות (§ 35. r. 9 note)	שקן
השקן	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for השקן comp. § 8. r. 7]	שקן
השקן	defect. for השקן (q. v.)	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.)	שקן
השקן	rem. 7)	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. of שקן dec. 1 b	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח pr. name of a region	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח gent. noun from the preceding	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. 'em., pl. [שקן] dec. 10, from שקן masc.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of שקן dec. 10.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of שקן dec. 3 a	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of שקן d. 1 a	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun m., pl. of שקן d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of שקן dec. 1 b	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח Kheth.; K. שקמות noun fem., pl. of שקמות dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of שקן dec. 4 a	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח Kal part. p. m. pl. of שקן d. 3 a	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח id. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח num. card. masc. sing. from שקן f.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח adj. ord. masc. from שקן	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח id. fem.	שקן
השקן	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. [שקן] d. 1 a	שקן
השקן	[for השקן § 12. r. 3] Hithpalel pret. 3 pers. s. m., 3rd. rad. doubled for שקן (§ 24. r. 22)	שקן
השקן	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or, imp. pl. masc.	שקן
השקן	id. imp. sing. fem.	שקן
השקן	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקן
השקן	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שקן

שחה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of שחה d. 9 a	שחה
שחה	Ch. lthp. [for השחה § 12. r. 3, for השחה § 47. rem. 4] pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 48. r. 4)	שחה
שחה	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחה
שחה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח patronym. of שחה (q. v.)	שחה
שחה	[for השחה § 12. r. 3] Hithpa. pret. 2 p. s. f.	שחה
שחה	[for השחה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalp. imp. pl. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	שחה
שחה	[for השחה § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. inf. abs.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שחה
שחה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	id. imp. sing. fem.	שחה
שחה	pr. name, see שקן	שחה
שחה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שחה
שחה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שחה
שחה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. for שקן d. 1 a	שחה
שחה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for השחה § 12. r. 1]	שחה
שחה	id. imp. pl. masc.	שחה
שחה	Hithpa. imp. sing. fem., (§ 14. rem. 1)	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of שקן dec. 1 a	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	שחה
שחה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. m. [for השחה § 12. r. 1]	שחה
שחה	Hithpal. imp. pl. m. [for השחה § 21. r. 20]	שחה
שחה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. d. 10. R. see שקן	שחה
שחה	Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for שקן § 21. rem. 20] R. שקן or	שחה
שחה	id. imp. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שקן § 21. rem. 20]	שחה
שחה	id. imp. pl. masc.	שחה
שחה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
שחה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שחה

2 Ki. 23. 24.
Je. 7. 4.
Ge. 24. 20.
Ge. 24. 46.
Je. 23. 15.
Is. 35. 7.
Est. 5. 2.

Ge. 40. 12.
1 Sa. 17. 5.
2 Ch. 35. 25.
Is. 3. 19.
Jos. 10. 20.
2 Ch. 35. 25.
Ne. 4. 10.

Je. 31. 40.
Nu. 17. 4.
Le. 11. 31.
Le. 11. 46.
Nu. 4. 12.
Ex. 28. 10.
2 Sa. 3. 5.

Ps. 11. 3.
Eze. 46. 2.
Ps. 45. 12.
2 Sa. 16. 4.
Le. 13. 52, 56.
58, 59.
Est. 1. 8.

Ezr. 6. 2.
Da. 5. 27.
1 Ki. 14. 2.
Is. 29. 9.
Nu. 16. 13.
Eze. 40. 13.
Eze. 40. 12.

1 Sa. 15. 35.
2 Sa. 14. 2.
Pr. 21. 26.
Nu. 11. 4.
Je. 17. 16.
Nu. 34. 10.
Eze. 40. 12.

Ps. 93. 1.
Is. 8. 9.
Eze. 21. 21.
Eze. 40. 7, 16.
Job 39. 12.
Is. 63. 15.
Is. 46. 8.

1 Ch. 19. 6.
2 Sa. 24. 13.
Le. 25. 21, 22.
1 Ki. 7. 14.
Is. 1. 3.
Job 37. 14.
Is. 59. 15.

Je. 9. 16.
Je. 2. 10.
Ps. 37. 10.
Job 39. 11.
Ex. 5. 13.
1 Ki. 5. 8.
Is. 66. 17.

התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	בנה
התבנית	Hithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., R. בון or	בין
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'בָּנֵי § 12. r. 1]	בָּנֵי
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בָּרַךְ
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בָּרַךְ
התבנית		בָּרַךְ
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָדַל
התבנית	Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§47. rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1)	נָדַל
התבנית	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'נָדַל comp. § 12. rem. 1]	נָדַל
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for 'נָדַל § 12. rem. 1]	נָדַל
התבנית	id. inf. [fr. 'נָדַל], suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נָדַל
התבנית	Hithpa. inf. constr.	נָדַל
התבנית	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָדַל
התבנית	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., ap. [for 'נָדַל § 24. rem. 12]	נָדַל
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָדַל
התבנית	pref. id. X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָדַע
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	יָדַע
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. m.	יָדַע
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)	יָדַע
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יָדַע
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	יָדַע
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for 'יָדַע comp. § 8. rem. 7]	יָדַע
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. id.)	יָדַע
התבנית		יָדַע
התבנית	Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. [for 'יָדַע § 10. r. 7]	יָדַע
התבנית	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'יָדַע comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1]	יָדַע
התבנית	id. imp. masc., or pret. 3 pers. pl.	יָדַע
התבנית	pref. id. X noun m. s. [for 'יָדַע], with suff.	יָדַע
התבנית	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	יָדַע
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. No. 1)	יָדַע
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יָדַע
התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of תוֹדָה dec. 10.	יָדַע
התבנית	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יָדַע
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	יָדַע
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6g	יָדַע
התבנית	pref. id. X patronym. of תוֹלַע	יָדַע
התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (suff. תוֹלַע)	יָדַע
התבנית		יָדַע

התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	תָּעַב
התבנית	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	תָּעַב
התבנית		תָּעַב
התבנית	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state	תָּעַב
התבנית	id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b	תָּעַב
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	תָּעַב
התבנית	pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יָרַד
התבנית	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	יָרַד
התבנית	id. pref. id. X id. pl.	יָרַד
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of תוֹשֵׁב dec. 1 b except constr. תוֹשֵׁב (§ 31. rem. 1)	יָשַׁב
התבנית	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for 'תוֹשֵׁב § 8. rem. 10] as if fr. תוֹשֵׁב, see	תוֹשֵׁב
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חָבַא
התבנית	(prop. Hithp. inf.) subst. fem. sing.	חָבַר
התבנית	Hithp. imp. sing. masc.	חָלַל
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חָלַל
התבנית	id. imp. pl. masc.	חָלַל
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חָלַל
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חָלַל
התבנית	id. pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חָלַל
התבנית	Hithpa. imp. s. m. ap. [for 'חָלַל § 24. r. 12]	חָלַל
התבנית	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חָלַל
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חָלַל
התבנית	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חָלַל
התבנית	pref. id. X patronym. of תָּחַן	חָנָה
התבנית	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חָנָה
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חָנָה
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	חָנָה
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חָנָה
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. m.	חָפַשׁ
התבנית	Ch. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	חָרַךְ
התבנית	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	חָרַשׁ
התבנית	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state	חָרַשׁ
התבנית	id. pref. id. X adv.	חָרַח
התבנית	id. pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	חָרַח
התבנית	pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 10.	חָרַח
התבנית	Hithpa. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	חָתַן
התבנית	id. imp. pl. masc.	חָתַן
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חָתַן
התבנית	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	חָוַב
התבנית	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	חָוַב
התבנית	Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [for 'חָוַב § 25. No. 2 c, & § 24. rem. 5]	חָוַב

1 Ch. 28. 19. § Eze. 38. 23. * De. 2. 24. * Je. 46. 9. * Le. 14. 52. * Le. 26. 46. * Nu. 13. 20. * 1 Ki. 8. 59. * Ge. 34. 9.
 Job 38. 18. * Da. 2. 34. * Je. 50. 24. * Eze. 9. 6. * Le. 14. 6. 51. * Le. 25. 45. * Eze. 37. 3. * Da. 3. 27. * Jos. 23. 12.
 Jos. 9. 13. * Job 30. 14. * Job 37. 15. 16. * Le. 7. 12. * 1 Ki. 14. 24. * Is. 18. 5. * Nu. 4. 25. * Da. 2. 14. * Jos. 23. 12.
 De. 29. 18. * Le. 13. 33. * 1 Sa. 12. 21. * Ne. 12. 38. * Ne. 4. 12. * 1 Sa. 14. 11. * Ex. 39. 34. * Ex. 39. 34. * Ezr. 5. 11.
 Ge. 22. 18. * Nu. 6. 19. * Jos. 18. 8. * Ne. 12. 40. * Ca. 2. 12. * Da. 11. 23. * Jos. 18. 5. * 1 Ch. 7. 24. * Is. 21. 14.
 * Ge. 26. 4. * Pr. 17. 14. * Ps. 35. 14. * Ps. 78. 41. * 1 Sa. 30. 15. * Ps. 37. 7. * 1 Ki. 8. 54. * 2 Ch. 8. 5. * Je. 12. 9.
 Je. 4. 2. * Je. 25. 16. * Je. 25. 16. * Eze. 9. 4. * Ex. 18. 20. * 1 Sa. 4. 9. * 1 Ki. 9. 3. * 1 Sa. 18. 22. 23.

הַתְּחִיבָהּ	Hithpa. inf. constr. used as a noun (§ 14. r. 1)	יִחַשׁ	id. pret. 1 p. s. [for מִיִּחְשָׁה comp. id.] מהיה
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יִחַשׁוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. plur. masc. dec. 7b	יִחַשׁוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 20. r. 14)	יִחַשׁוּ	pref. הָ pr. name of an idol see תְּמוּזָה
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָתַךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ adj. masc. sing.	תּוֹךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	תּוֹךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by י, for י conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הַתְּחִיבִי	defect. for תּוֹךְ (q. v.)	תּוֹךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. הָ noun masc. sing.
הַתְּחִיבִי	defect. for תּוֹכָהּ (q. v.)	תּוֹךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of תָּמוּזָה dec. 8c
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ noun masc. sing.	יָמוֹן	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. id. X patronym. of יָמוֹן	יָמוֹן	הַתְּמוּזָה id. inf. [מִיָּמוֹן], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3)
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	יָצַב	הַתְּמוּזָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. with parag. הָ [for יָצַב comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1]	יָצַב	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. הָ interr. for הָ X Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m.
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יָצַב	הַתְּמוּזָה Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ gent. noun fr. תִּימָן q. v.	נָתַךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. הָ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1b	יִרְשׁ	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. הָ patronym. of תִּימָן
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	תִּישׁ	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X gent. noun from תִּימָן
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of תִּישׁ dec. 6h (§ 35. rem. 12)	תִּישׁ	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַתְּחִיבִי	pr. name of a eunuch at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 4. 5.	כָּבַד	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X id. pl.
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	כָּבַד	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of תָּכִיר dec. 4a
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	כָּבַד	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from תָּכִיר dec. 10.
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ noun fem. sing.	תָּכַל	הַתְּמוּזָה Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4)
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. m. acc. shifted by י conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָתַךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hiph. inf. constr.	תָּלַל	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpa. imp. masc. pl.
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; for תָּלַל acc. shifted before monos. (גֵּר)	תָּלַל	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7b
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ noun fem. sing.	לָאָה	הַתְּמוּזָה Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. rem. 4)
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לָבַשׁ	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַתְּחִיבִי	noun m., pl. of תָּלַל d. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 3 & 4)	תָּלַל	הַתְּמוּזָה Chald. prop. Ithpa. inf., used as a subst.
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. הָ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָלַךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpa. inf. (נִדַּב), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7b
הַתְּחִיבִי	pref. id. X id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יָלַךְ	הַתְּמוּזָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הַתְּחִיבִי	defect. for תָּלַעַת (q. v. comp. § 35. r. 2)	תָּלַע	הַתְּמוּזָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. § 18. r. 16)	תָּלַל	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., or inf.	תָּמַם	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. pl. (for מִנְּגִי comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)	מוֹנֵה	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of תָּנִיחַ dec. 1b
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. [for תָּתַמְּהוּ comp. § 12. rem. 3]	תָּמַה	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)
הַתְּחִיבִי	Hithpal. imp. pl. m. (§ 6. No. 4)	מָהָה	הַתְּמוּזָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. inf. (מִהָּהָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7b	מָהָה	הַתְּמוּזָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. inf. (מִהָּהָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7b	מָהָה	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. הָ noun masc. sing., for תָּנִיחַ as several MSS. have it
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. inf. (מִהָּהָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7b	מָהָה	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b, also pr. name
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. inf. (מִהָּהָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7b	מָהָה	הַתְּמוּזָה pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הַתְּחִיבִי	id. inf. (מִהָּהָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7b	מָהָה	הַתְּמוּזָה Hithpa. imp. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)

Na. 3. 8.	Job 33. 5.	Job 39. 19.	Na. 1. 5.	Ps. 119. 60.	Ki. 21. 25.	Eze. 41. 19, 19.	Ezr. 1. 6.	Is. 24. 20.
2 Ki. 22. 9.	Jos. 8. 6.	Job 17. 2.	Hab. 1. 5.	1 Sa. 16. 11.	1 Ki. 21. 30.	1 Sa. 3. 32.	Ezr. 7. 15.	Nu. 32. 18.
Eze. 47. 15.	Ge. 34. 15.	Ge. 24. 58.	Is. 29. 9.	2 Sa. 30. 18.	De. 28. 68.	Eze. 41. 20.	Ezr. 7. 16.	Is. 14. 2.
Ju. 7. 19.	Na. 3. 15.	De. 28. 39.	Ju. 19. 8.	Ge. 38. 14.	Job 40. 31.	Ezr. 5. 1.	1 Ch. 29. 9.	Eze. 29. 3.
1 Ki. 6. 6.	Eze. 22. 20.	Ju. 16. 10, 13, 15.	Ju. 3. 26.	Is. 24. 19.	Da. 3. 19.	1 Sa. 10. 6.	1 Ch. 29. 17.	Ge. 1. 21.
Ex. 26. 28, 36, 33.	Ex. 8. 25.	Eze. 24. 10.	Ge. 43. 10.	Eze. 22. 15.	Ezr. 22. 15.	Is. 45. 20.	Ho. 8. 9.	Is. 52. 2.
Zec. 6. 6.	Ge. 31. 7.							

הַתְּפִלָּה־	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for תְּפִלָּה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	
הַתְּנַשָּׂא־	Hithpa. inf. constr.	
הַתְּנַשֵּׁמַת	ן } pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35.)	
הַתְּנַשְׁמַת־	ן } rem. 2)	
הַתְּעַבֶּה־	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	
הַתְּעַבּוֹת	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (constr. תְּעַבּוֹת)	
הַתְּעַבֵּר־	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 12. rem. 1)	
הַתְּעַבְרָה־	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
הַתְּעַבְרָה־	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
הַתְּעַה־	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
הַתְּעִי־	אָ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	
הַתְּעִיָּה־	פְּ } pref. הָ X noun fem. sing.	
הַתְּעִיָּם־	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
הַתְּעִיָּה־	פְּ } pref. הָ X Kh. תְּעִיָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. תְּעִיָּה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	
הַתְּעִירִי־	Hithpal. imp. sing. fem.	
הַתְּעִירָה־	ן } Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	
הַתְּעִיבוֹ־	אָ } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	
הַתְּעִלָּה־	פְּ } pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)	
הַתְּעִלָּה־	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
הַתְּעִלָּה־	ן } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	
הַתְּעִלָּה־	ן } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
הַתְּעִלָּה־	ן } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	
הַתְּעִלְמָה־	ן } Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
הַתְּעִמְרִי־	ן } Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תְּעִמְרִי § 12. rem. 4]	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	ן } Hithpa. imp. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	
הַתְּעִנְנִי־	ן } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	
הַתְּעִנְנָה־	ן } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
הַתְּעִנְנָה־	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	ן } id. imp. sing. fem.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	ן } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., Mil'el bef. monos. [for תְּעִנִּי § 12. rem. 4]	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	ן } id. pret. 3 pers. sing.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	פְּ } pref. הָ X noun fem., pl. of [תְּעִנִּי] dec. 10.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	ן } Hithpal. pret. 1 pers. sing.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	Keri יְעִנִּי, Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	פְּ } pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	
הַתְּעִנִּי־	ן } pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	

[illegible]

a De. 9. 25.
b Eze. 17. 14.
c Le. 11. 18.
d Je. 44. 4.
e Ps. 78. 62.
f Ps. 89. 39.
g Exc. 16. 52.

h Ho. 4. 12.
 i Ge. 20. 13.
 k Is. 19. 13, 14.
 l Ruth 4. 7.
 m Je. 50. 6.
 n Pr. 23. 5.
 o Is. 51. 17.

p Ec. 12. 3.
 q Ps. 14. 1.
 r Ps. 53. 2.
 s 1 Sa. 6. 6.
 t Nu. 22. 29.
 u Ex. 10. 2.
 v De. 22. 1. 4.

y De. 24. 7.
 s Ps. 37. 4.
 a Ps. 37. 11.
 b Is. 66. 11.
 c 1 K. 2. 26.
 d Ge. 16. 9.
 e 1 Ki. 2. 26.

f Ezr. 9. 2.
g Job 31. 29.
h Ge. 26. 20.
i Job 15. 28.
k Je. 42. 20.
l Ex. 15. 20.
m Ex. 8. 5.

π 1 Ch. 29. 11.
 • Ca. 8. 5.
 ρ Am. 3. 5.
 ϑ Is. 24. 19.
 ϛ Je. 37. 3.
 • Je. 29. 7.
 ϛ 1 Sa. 1. 27.

u Je. 29. 12.
x Je. 25. 34.
y Je. 6. 26.
z Mi. 1. 10.
a Ju. 20. 15,
b Ps. 22. 15.
c Ex. 32. 24.

d Eze. 19. 12.
e Is. 52. 2.
f Job 38. 39.
g Job 38. 32.
h Eze. 17. 10.
i Ju. 18. 5.
k 1 Ki. 18. 45.

l Is. 30. 29.
 m 2 Ch. 35. 6.
 n Eze. 38. 23.
 o Zec. 9. 12.
 f Is. 22. 25.
 q Zep. 2. 1.

הִתְרַם	pref. הָ. χ noun masc. pl.	תרם
הִתְרַפֵּה	Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (compr.)	רפה
	§ 24. rem. 14)	
הִתְרַפֵּם	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	רפם
הִתְרַשְׁתָּא	pref. הָ. χ a title, see תַּרְשָׁתָא	תרשתא
הִתְרַשְׁבִּי	pref. id. χ gent. noun from תַּרְשֵׁבָה	תרשב
הִתְרַשְׁמִינָה	Hithpal. imp. pl. fem.	תרשמנה
הִתְרַשְׁעָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	תרשע
הִתְרַשְׁחִית	pref. הָ. χ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תרשחית
הִתְרַשְׁחִי	pref. הָ. interr. for הָ. χ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing.	תרשחי
	m. [for תַּרְשַׁחְךָ § 10. r. 14, & § 14. r. 1]	תרשח
הִתְרַשְׁיִם	pref. הָ. χ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., from רַשִׁי see שׁוּם	תרשמי
הִתְרַשְׁעִי	pref. הָ. art. χ adj. ord. masc. sing. from תַּרְשָׁע	תרשעי
הִתְרַשְׁעִית	} pref. id. χ id. fem.	תרשעית
הִתְרַשְׁעִית		תרשע
הִתְרַשְׁבָּה	pref. הָ. χ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תרשב
הִתְרַשְׁחִי	pref. הָ. interr. for הָ. χ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	תרשחי
הִתְרַשְׁמִר	pref. הָ. χ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תרשמר
הִתְרַשְׁעָה	defect. for הִתְרַשְׁעָה (q. v.)	תרשע
הִתְרַשְׁעִי	defect. for תַּרְשִׁעִי (q. v.)	תרשע
הִתְרַשְׁעִית	defect. for תַּרְשִׁעִית (q. v.)	תרשע
הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט	} pref. הָ. χ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)	תרשפט
הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט		תרשפט
הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט	} rem. 18)	תרשפט
הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט		תרשפט
הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט	cogn. הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט q. v., hence Po. <i>to break in upon</i> , הִתְרַשְׁפֹּטוּ, Ps. 62. 4; Prof. Lee, <i>to attack unjustly</i> . Others derive it from הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט in the sense of <i>prating, talking</i> .	
הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט	pref. הָ. χ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תרשפט
הִתְרַשְׁפֹּט	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תרשפטו

As a connective particle, the manner and nature of its connection is to be collected from the series of the discourse. Its principal uses are as follow—
I. simply copulative, *and, also*, serving to connect words and phrases.—II. adversative, *but; yet; otherwise*.—III. *for, since, because*.—IV. eventual, *that; וְיָהִי וְיָהִי it came to pass that*.—V. final, *that, to the end that*.—VI. concessive, *though*.—VII. *then*, comp. Ge. 3. 5.—VIII. exegetical, *even*, where properly the relative may be expressed instead, Ge. 49. 25. וְיִשְׁכָּח מִלִּפְנֵי אֲבִירֶיךָ from the God of thy father, *even he, or who, will help thee*; Ps. 68. 10.

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Je. 12. 3. | e Job 38. 31. | Mal. 3. 8. | Da. 3. 28. | Job 39. 20. | Pr. 24. 10. | Ge. 18. 38. | Le. 25. 22. | Sa. 19. 3. |
| Da. 4. 33. | / 2 Ch. 24. 25. | Da. 5. 23. | m Job 9. 30. | p Is. 51. 17, 22. | Pr. 6. 3. | Job 40. 29. | Job 38. 35. | Eze. 22. 2, 2. |
| Is. 8. 21. | g Is. 58. p | k Ps. 60. 10. | n Job 38. 34. | l Is. 24. 19. | Jc. 49. 3. | Job 40. 26. | De. 8. 2. | Job 89. 19. |
| Job 89. 10. | | | | | | | | |

נָחֵלָתָךְ וְנִלְאָה *thine inheritance even when weary, or which is weary*; 1 Sa. 28. 3. בְּרָמָה וּבְעִירוֹ *in Ramah, even in his own city.*—IX. וְ— both—and; whether—or.

וְ, before guttural ו, a letter which, prefixed to the forms of the Future, gives to them the sense of the Imperfect; hence called by grammarians *Conversive Vav*, e. g. יִקְטֹל *he will slay*, וַיִּקְטֹל *he slew*. It, nevertheless, frequently includes also the *copulative* power, comp. Ge. 3. 12, she gave me of the tree, וָאֵכָל *and I did eat*.

NOTE.—All forms beginning with Vav (the few following excepted) will be found in the alphabetical order of the analysis according to the letter which next follows Vav in each form.

וְדָן *Vedan*, pr. name of a place in Arabia, Eze. 27. 19
So according to J. D. Michaelis, who judges the letter ו here to be radical, and collated with the Arab., to signify *two rivers*; Spicileg. Geogr. Hebr. p. 247.

וָאֵב *'I* masc. dec. 1a.—I. *a wolf*.—II. pr. name of a prince of Midian.

וָאֵבִי id. pl., construct state וָאֵב

וָאֵעִין Chald. Kh. וָאֵעִין, K. וָאֵעִין, Peal part., pl. of [וָאֵעִין or וָאֵעִין] dec. 2a וָאֵעִין

וָאֵת *'I* pron. demon. fem. sing., see וָאֵת

וָב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Le. 15. 2), or part. act. sing. masc. וָב

וָבַב Root not used; Arab. *وَابَب* *to rove up and down in the air*.

וָבוֹב masc. dec. 1a, *a fly*; וָבוֹבִי *deadly* (i. e. venomous) *flies*. See also וָבַעַל.

[וָבַר] *to give, endow*, Ge. 30. 20.

וָבַר masc. *gift, dowry*, Ge. 30. 20.

וָבַר (*gift*) pr. name of several men; for which once וָבַר comp. 2 Ch. 24. 26, with 2 Ki. 22. 22.

וָהֵב (*gift*. Arab. *وَهَب* *to give*) *Vaheb*, pr. name of a place, Nu. 21. 14.

[וּ] masc. dec. 1a, *hook* or *pin*, used for suspending the curtain in the tabernacle.

וּי id. pl., construct state.

וּיִהֵם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

וּיִם id. pl., absolute state, Ex. 38. 28.

וָר Root not used; Arab. *to be loaded*, act. *to commit crime*; hence the following:

וָר masc. *laden with guilt, guilty*, Pr. 21. 8, see the preceding R.

וּיִתָּא (*pure coll. with the Pers.*) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

וָלַר Root not used; i. q. וָלַר *to bear, to bring forth*; whence the two following:

וָלַר masc. *a child, offspring*, Ge. 11. 30; and וָלַר id. 2 Sa. 6. 23. Keri וָלַר

וּנִיָּה pr. name masc. Eze. 10. 36.

וּנִפְסִי pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

וּנְשִׁי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 13.

וּנְשִׁי (*beauty*, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of the queen of Ahasuerus,

וָבִיר (*given*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 5.

וָבִיר (id.) pr. name masc. Eze. 8. 14. Khethib.

וָבִירָה (id. fem.) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 23. 36. Keri; Kh. וָבִירָה.

וָבִיר (*giver*, for וָבִירָה *gift of the Lord*, Gesen.) pr. name of several men; for which once וָבִיר comp. Jos. 7. 1, with 1 Ch. 2. 6.

וָבִירָה (*gift of God*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 14.

וָבִירָה (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name of several men.

וָבִיר pr. name masc. וָבִיר

וָבִיר noun masc. sing. וָבִיר

וָבִיר & וָבִירָה, וָבִירָה & וָבִירָה pr. n. m. וָבִיר

Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. וָבִיר

Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from וָבִיר masc. וָבִיר

defect. for וָבִירָה (q. v.) וָבִיר

pr. name, see וָבִירָה וָבִיר

noun masc. pl. constr. from וָבִירָה dec. 1a וָבִיר

pr. name masc. וָבִיר

זָבַח *to slaughter or kill animals, especially for sacrifice. Pi. to sacrifice.*
זָבַח masc. with suff. **זִבְחִי** dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5).
 —I. prop. *a slaughtering*, meton. *the flesh of slaughtered animals*, i. e. *a repast, banquet*.—II. *sacrifice*; **זִבְחֵי הַיָּמִים** *a yearly sacrifice*; **זִבְחָה** *a family sacrifice*.—III. pr. name of a king of Midian.
זִבְחָה masc. dec. 7c, pl. **מִזְבְּחוֹת**, altar.
זָבַח ' in pause for **זִבַּח** (§ 35. rem. 2) q. v.; for **זָבַח** see lett. **ז**.
זָבַח Kal imp. sing. masc.
זָבַח ' noun masc. sing. (suff. **זִבְחִי**) dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) also pr. name; for **זָבַח** see **ז**.
זָבַח Kal inf. constr.
זָבַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זָבַח ' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
זָבַח id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
זָבַחוּ } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
זָבַחוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **זָבַח** dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)
זָבַחוּ Kal imp. pl. masc.
זָבַחוּ noun m. pl. constr. from **זָבַח** d. 6. (§ 35. r. 5)
זָבַחוּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
זָבַחוּ Kal part. act. m., pl. constr. from **זָבַח** dec. 7.
זָבַחוּ ' noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **זָבַח** dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)
זָבַחוּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; **זָבַחוּ** bef. (i)
זָבַחוּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זָבַחוּ id. pl., absolute state; **זָבַחוּ** before (i)
זָבַחוּ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **זָבַח** dec. 7b
זָבַחוּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **זָבַח** dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)
זָבַחוּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זָבַחוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
זָבַחוּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. **זָבַח** (§ 8. rem. 7)
זָבַחוּ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
זָבַחוּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; **זָבַח** for **זָבַח** conv.
זָבַח pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 28; Ne. 3. 20. Keri; for which **זָבַח** Ezr. 2. 9; Ne. 7. 14.
זָבַח pr. name masc.

[זָבַל] *to dwell*, Ge. 30. 20. יִזְבְּלֵי shall dwell with me.
זָבַל, זִבְוֵל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *habitation*.—II. pr.
name masc. Ju. 9. 28.

זְבוּלֹן, זְבוּלָן, זְבוּלֹן (*habitation*) pr. name of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gen. noun זְבוּלָנִי.

זָבֹל	noun masc. sing. for זָבֹל dec. 1a, also	זָבֹל
	pr. name; ז before (ז)	זָבֹל
זָבֹל	id. with parag. ה	זָבֹל
זָבֹל	defect. for זָבֹל (q. v.)	זָבֹל

[זָבַן] Chald. *to buy, gain*, Da. 2. 8.
זָבַנָא (*bought*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 43.

זֶבֶן Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [זָבַן] dec. 2 b
זֶבֶן Kal part. act. f., constr. of זָבַן d. 10, fr. זָב m.
זֶבֶן masc. *the skin of the grape*, Nu. 6. 4, so called
 from its transparency. זָבֵן Chald. זָבֵן Samar.
to be pure, from either of which roots it
 may be derived.

זֶרַח	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a	.	.	.	זֶרַח
זָרָה ^{זֶרַח}	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	.	.	.	יֶרֶךְ
זָרָה ^{זֶרַח}	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	.	.	.	זֶרַח
זָרֶחַ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, as if from				זָרַח
	(§ 32. rem. 6) see	.	.	.	זֶרַח
זָרֶחַ	id. construct state	.	.	.	זֶרַח
זָרִים	adj. masc., pl. of זָרֶחַ dec. 1 a	.	.	.	זֶרַח
זָרֶחַ	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from זָרֶחַ (q. v.)				זֶרַח

זֶה masc.; fem. זֹאת (for זֹאת from a masc.
 זֶה=זֹה), rarely זֹה, once זֹאתָ (with demonstr. ה) Je. 26. 6, Kheth.; com. זֶו, & pl. אֵלֶּה, אֵלֶּה.—
 I. pron. demonstr. *this*; when put after the subst.
 it usually has the article, as הַבַּיִת הַזֶּה *this house*;
 when put before it without an article, it is usually
 the predicate of the proposition, הַזֶּה הַדָּבָר *this (is)*
the thing; זֶה-זֹה *this—that, the one—the other*;
 זֶה אֵלֶּה *one to the other*, Is. 6. 3.—With em-
 phasis, *this same, very*; Ju. 5. 5. זֶה כִּינִי *this very*
Sinai, comp. Jos. 9. 12; Ps. 48. 15; 104. 25;
 also by way of contempt, comp. Ex. 32. 1; 1 Sa.
 10. 27;—with the interrogative pronouns, מִי זֶה
who is this? מַה-זֶּה *what is this?* הֲכֵן זֶה? *how then?*
 לָמָּה זֶה? *why then?*—II. rarely for the relative,
 e. g. Ps. 104. 8. מְקוֹם זֶה יִסְדָּתָהּ *the place which*
thou hast founded.—III. adv. of place, *here*; מִזֶּה
hence; מִמֶּנּוּ וּמִזֶּה *hence and thence*; of time, *now*;
 זֶה וְזֶה *now twice*.—IV. with prefixes;—בְּזֶה

in this place, here, comp. No. III; of time, then Est. 2. 13; but בָּזֹאת (Ec. 7. 18) בָּזֹאת, in, on, by this, &c., comp. בָּ; בָּזֹאת like this, such; thus, and so בָּזֹאת Ge. 45. 23; בָּזֹאת וְכֵן, thus and thus, so and so;—לָזֹאת, therefore, Je. 5. 7; but לָזֹאת to this, at this, comp. לָ.

זֶה i. q. זֶה comp. Nos. I, II.

הַזֶּה masc. and apocopated הַזֶּה com. gen. this. זֶה id. Eze. 36. 35.

זֶה pron. demon. fem. sing. see the preceding.

זָהָב 'I masc. dec. 4a.—I. gold, after numerals נֶשֶׁל is to be supplied, עֶשְׂרֵה זָהָב ten (shekels) of gold.—II. metaph. brightness, or fair weather, Job 37. 22.

זָהָב } id., construct state; ז before (:) for זָהָב
זָהָב }
זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זָהָב
זָהָב id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ז before (:) זָהָב
זָהָב } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ז id. זָהָב
זָהָב }
זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ז id. זָהָב

זָהָב Root not used; Arab. to shine, be bright, beautiful. זָהָב Chald. masc. (for זָהָב) dec. 1a, brightness, splendour; pl. healthy complexion, Da. 5. 6, 9, 10. זָהָב (beauty, especially of flowers) name of the second month of the Hebrew year, from the new moon of April to that of May, 1 Ki. 6. 1, 37.

זָהָב Chald. Peal part. pass. masc., pl. of [זָהָב] dec. 1a; ז before (:) זָהָב

זָהָב. Pi. to loathe, abhor, Job 33. 20. זָהָב (loathing) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 11. 19.

זָהָב pr. name masc. [for זָהָב § 35. rem. 2] זָהָב
זָהָב Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. זָהָב
sing. masc. [for זָהָב] זָהָב

זָהָב. Hiph.—I. to enlighten, to teach.—II. to admonish, warn, with the acc. of the pers., and מִן of thing from which, or the pers. on whose part, one warns.—III. to shine, Da. 12. 3. Niph. to be admonished, to receive admonition.

זָהָב Chald., part. pass., admonished, cautioned, Ezr. 4. 22.

זָהָב masc. brightness, splendour.

זָהָב noun masc. sing. זָהָב
זָהָב name of a month זָהָב
זָהָב pron. demon. fem. sing. זָהָב
זָהָב pron. demon. com. gen. sing. זָהָב

[זָהָב] I. to flow.—II. to overflow, abound with.—III. to waste away, expire, La. 4. 9.

זָהָב masc. dec. 1a, flux, issue of blood, &c.

זָהָב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a זָהָב
זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. זָהָב
זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זָהָב
זָהָב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b זָהָב

[זָהָב] I. to boil, seethe, Ge. 25. 29.—II. to act insolently, proudly, wickedly against any one, const. with זָהָב, זָהָב. Niph. part. זָהָב something sodden, pottage.

זָהָב Chald. Aph. to act proudly, wickedly, Da. 5. 20.

זָהָב adj. dec. 1a, proud, haughty.

זָהָב adj. m. overflowing, overwhelming, Ps. 124. 5.

זָהָב masc. dec. 3a (as if from זָהָב § 32. rem. 6) insolence, pride, haughtiness.

זָהָב Root not used; Arab. זָהָב to hide, conceal.

זָהָב fem. pl. זָהָב (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) corner angle of a building, &c.

זָהָב masc. only pl. זָהָב (comp. dec. 6) garners, Ps. 144. 13.

זָהָב Root not used; Chald. זָהָב to move, move about; hence perhaps to abound, comp. זָהָב
זָהָב pr. name of a people on the borders of Palestine, Ge. 14. 5.

זָהָב masc. abundance, wealth; זָהָב wealth of the field, for beasts pasturing there.

זָהָב (abundance) pr. name of two different men, 1 Ch. 4. 37; 2 Ch. 11. 20.

זָהָב (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 11; for which זָהָב in ver. 10.

זָהָב (he moves, or, motion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 31.

זָהָב fem. dec. 10, door post, on which the door moves.

זָהָב pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20

[זָהָב] to shake, pour out, Is. 46. 6.

זָהָב fem. dec. 10 (prop. a removing) constr. זָהָב as a prep. besides, except; with suff. זָהָב besides me, &c. with paragogic Yod, זָהָב

זולל	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	זולל
זולל	id. fem. sing.	זולל
זולל	id. masc. pl., absolute state	זולל
זולל	prop. noun fem., constr. of [זולל] dec. 10, only as a prep.	זולל
זולל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זולל
זולל	id. with paragoric ' , or suff. 1 pers. sing.	זולל
זולל	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זולל
זולל		זולל

זין Hoph. to be fed, fattened, Je. 5. 8.

זין Chald. Ithpe., or Ittaph. (§ 47. rem. 10) to be nourished, fed, Da. 4. 9.

זין masc. food, meat.

זין Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 9, 18.

זנה	fem. of the following, dec. 10	זנה
זנה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	זנה
זנה	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for זנה § 10. r. 5]	זנה
זנה	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זונה (q. v.)	זנה

[זוע] I. to move, move oneself, Est. 5. 9.—II. to be agitated, to shake, Ec. 12. 3. Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4) to agitate, vex, Hab. 2. 7.

זוע Ch. to be moved, to tremble.

זועה & transp. זועה fem.—I. agitation, disquiet.—II. terror, Is. 28. 19.

זוען (unquiet) pr. name of a man.

זע (motion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

זועה noun fem. sing.

זיה Root not used; prob. i. q. זיה to flow.

זיה fem. pitch.

זיה (flux) pr. name—I. of a town and desert in the tribe of Judah. Gent. noun זיה.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 16.

זקה Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[זור] I. to press, to press or squeeze out.—II. intrans. to be pressed out, Is. 1. 6, זור (§ 21. rem. 2), which others take as Pu. of זרה to be sprinkled upon.

[זור] pret. pl. זור, and זור (Ps. 58. 4. § 21. rem. 2).—I. to be loathsome (Arab. זور to loathe) Job 19. 17, my breath is loathsome (others, estranged, see the following) to my wife.—II. (cogn. סור) to turn aside, depart, hence to be strange, a stranger;

part. זר a stranger, barbarian, enemy; fem. זרה a strange woman, a harlot. Niph. to turn, to recede, fall off, Is. 1. 4. Hoph. to become estranged, Ps. 69. 9.

זרה fem. (for זרה) loathsomeness, Nu. 11. 20.

זור masc. dec. 3a, compression of a wound by bandages, meton. for the wound itself. In Ob. 7, according to some, a net, from the Aram. זור to spread.

זרה Kal part. act. sing. masc.

זרע Kal part. act. sing. masc.

זקה Niph. to be removed, displaced, Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21.

[זחל] I. to creep, crawl.—II. to fear, Job 32. 6.

זחל only in the pr. name זחל stone of the serpent, as would appear from this etymology, but see זחל

זחל Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זחל] dec. 7b

זחל id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

זחל Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [זחל] dec. 1

זחה Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

זחה Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

זחה Chald. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

זחה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

זוח noun masc. sing.

זוח pr. name, masc.

זוח pr. name, masc.

זוח pr. name, masc., see זוח

זוע pr. name, masc.

זוע pr. name of a place

זיה id. with loc.

זיקה noun fem. pl. [for זיקה, זיקה]

זית masc. dec. 6 h.—I. olive-tree; זית oil-olive;

זית olive-oil; זית הר היתים Mount of Olives, near Jerusalem.—II. olive, the fruit; זית an olive-tree. The etymology is not defined.

זית (Eng. Oliver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

זית (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 8; 26. 22.

זית id., construct state

זית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

זית id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

זית id. pl., absolute state

זית id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

זית pr. name masc.

זָכַר } adj. masc. sing. זָכָר
זָכָר }

[זָכָה] to be pure, in a moral sense. Pi. to cleanse, purify. Hithp. הִזְכָּה (§ 12. rem. 3) to cleanse oneself, Is. 1. 16.

זָכָה Chald. fem. purity, innocence, Da. 6. 23.

זָכָה adj. sing. fem. of זָכָר זָכָר
זָכָה Chald. noun fem. sing. זָכָה
זָכָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. זָכָה
זָכָה noun fem. sing.; זָכָה before (:) זָכָה
זָכָה Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp. . . . זָכָה
זָכָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. זָכָה
זָכָה pr. name masc. זָכָה
זָכָה id. imp. sing. masc. זָכָה
זָכָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . זָכָה
from [זָכָה] dec. 3 a זָכָה
זָכָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. זָכָה
זָכָה pr. name masc. for זָכָה זָכָה
זָכָה Piel. pret. 1 pers. sing. זָכָה

[זָכָה] to be clean, clear, pure, physically and morally. Hiph. to cleanse, Job 9. 30.

זָכָה masc. זָכָה fem. adj. clean, pure, physically of things; morally of the heart, innocent, upright.

זָכָה fem. glass or crystal, Job 28. 17.

זָכָה (innocent) pr. name of a man.

זָכַר to remember, recollect, call to mind. Niph.—I. to be remembered, recollected, called to mind, with the acc., rarely זָכַר, זָכַר.—II. (from זָכַר) to be born a male, Ex. 34. 19. Hiph.—I. to bring to remembrance.—II. to mention, make mention of.—III. to offer a memorial-offering, Is. 66. 3.—IV. to record, זָכַר a recorder.

זָכָר masc. dec. 4a, male, spoken of men and of animals.

זָכָר, זָכָר m. dec. 6c.—I. remembrance, memory.—II. memorial.

זָכָר m. d. 3a, male, spoken of men and animals.

זָכָר (mindful) pr. name of several men.

זָכָר (renowned) pr. name of several men.

זָכָרִי, זָכָרִי (whom the Lord remembers) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jeroboam.—II. of the well-known prophet Zechariah son of Berachia, comp. Zec. 1. 1, 7.—III. of a prophet son of Jehoiada, comp. 2 Ch. 24. 20, sq.—IV.

of a cotemporary with Isaiah, Is. 8. 2.—V. of a prophet under Uzziah, 2 Ch. 26. 5;—also of several other men.

זָכָה fem. dec. 10, a memorial-offering.

זָכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 4a; or (Ps. 9. 13) in pause for זָכָר q. v. זָכָר
זָכָר pr. name masc. for זָכָר (§ 35. rem. 2), for זָכָר see lett. זָכָר זָכָר
זָכָר Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp. . . . זָכָר
זָכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 6b זָכָר
זָכָר Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); זָכָר }
זָכָר } bef. (:) זָכָר
זָכָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. זָכָה
זָכָה id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) . . זָכָה
זָכָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. זָכָה
זָכָה } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11) זָכָה
זָכָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זָכָר d. 6b . זָכָה
זָכָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3c זָכָה
זָכָה id., constr. state זָכָה
זָכָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. זָכָה
זָכָה pr. name masc. זָכָה
זָכָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from זָכָר d. 6b זָכָה
זָכָה } pr. name masc.; זָכָה bef. (:) זָכָה
זָכָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } זָכָה
זָכָה } from זָכָר dec. 6b זָכָה
זָכָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. זָכָה
זָכָה defect. for זָכָרִי (q. v.) זָכָה
זָכָה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. זָכָה
זָכָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . זָכָה
זָכָה id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . זָכָה
זָכָה n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from זָכָרִי d. 3c . . זָכָה
זָכָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by זָכָה conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) זָכָה
זָכָה } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) . זָכָה
זָכָה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) זָכָה
זָכָה id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. זָכָה זָכָה
זָכָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. זָכָהִי, K. זָכָהִי } זָכָה
זָכָה } (§ 8. rem. 5) זָכָה
זָכָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. זָכָה
זָכָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . זָכָה
זָכָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; זָכָה for זָכָה conv. זָכָה
זָכָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. } זָכָה
זָכָה } sing.; זָכָה bef. (:) זָכָה

* Pr. 21. 8.
* Da. 6. 23.
* Job 28. 17.
* Ps. 103. 14.

* Ps. 132. 1.
* De. 20. 13.
* Ec. 12. 1.

* La. 1. 7, 9.
* Eze. 6. 9.
* Ec. 4. 8.

* Ne. 2. 20.
* Is. 57. 8.
* Ex. 3. 15.

* Ps. 135. 13.
* Ps. 102. 13.
* Ps. 6. 6.

* Est. 9. 28.
* Ec. 28. 12.
* Nu. 11. 5.

* Ps. 115. 12.
* Job 13. 12.
* Is. 17. 10.

* Eze. 16. 61.
* Eze. 16. 22, 43.
* Ps. 63. 7.

* Ps. 88. 6.
* 1 Sa. 1. 11.
* Ge. 40. 14.

זל Root not used; Arab. *ذَلَّ* to draw out, Aram. *סַלַּק* Aph. to bring up.
מִזְלָה masc. fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13, 14.
מִזְלָה fem. dec. 11 a, id.
זִלְתָּ noun fem. sing. **זלל**

[זלל] prop. i. q. *זלל* to shake or pour out (Arab. *ذَلَّل* to shake), whence part. *זולל*—I. squanderer, prodigal.—II. vile, debased. Niph. to be shaken, to quake. Hiph. to debase, La. 1. 8.
זִלְתָּ fem. Ps. 12. 9, vileness, baseness; others, trembling, terror.
זִלְתָּ masc. pl. twigs, branches of the vine, Is. 18. 5, comp. *תל תלים* R. *תלל*

זִלְעָה fem. dec. 11 a, violent heat, spoken of a poisonous wind called *Samoom*, of famine, of anger. Comp. *זעף*

זִלְעָה id. pl., constr. state
זִלְעָה id., pl. absolute for *זל*
זִלְפָה (a dropping *זלף*=*זלף* to drop, trickle down) pr. name of the hand-maid of Leah.

זִמָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name masc.
זִמָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
זִמָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זִמָּה noun fem., pl. of *זִמָּה* dec. 10.
זִמָּה id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.
זִמָּה pr. name of a race of giants, De. 2. 20.
זִמָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, pl. *זִמְרוֹת*.
זִמָּה pr. name masc.

זִמָּה pret. *זִמְמוּ*, *זִמְמוּ* (§ 18. rem. 13); fut. pl. *זִמְמוּ* (rem. 15) to devise, purpose, intend, think, especially to intend evil, with *ל* against any one.
זִמָּה masc. dec. 4 a, device, project, Ps. 140. 9.
זִמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. device, plan, purpose, for evil.—II. wickedness, sin, especially with reference to unchastity.—III. pr. name of a man.
זִמְמוֹ fem. dec. 10.—I. device, machination, contrivance, in a bad sense.—II. thought, consideration, discretion, in a good sense.

זִמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for *זִמָּה* (§ 8. r. 7)
זִמָּה id. part. act. sing. masc.
זִמְמוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זִמְמוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for *זִמְמוּ* § 8. rem. 7]
זִמְמוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from *זִמָּה* d. 4 a
זִמְמוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

זִמָּה Pu. to be appointed, fixed, determined.
זִמָּה Ch. Pa. to appoint, determine, Da. 2. 9 Kheth., which according to Keri is Hithp. *זִמְמוּ* to agree together.

זִמָּה masc. dec. 8 a, time, especially a stated, appointed time.

זִמָּה (Da. 2. 16), elsewhere *זִמָּה* Ch. dec. 3 a.—I. time, appointed time.—II. *זִמְנוֹת* *זִמְנוֹת* three times, Da. 6. 11.

זִמָּה Heb. & Ch. noun masc. s., (suff. *זִמְנוֹת*) d. 8 a
זִמָּה Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b
זִמָּה Ch. id., emph. state
זִמְנוֹת Ch. id. pl., emph. state
זִמְנוֹת Ch. id. pl., abs. ute state

[זמר] to cut, prune, Le. 25. 3, 4. Niph. to be pruned, Is. 5. 6. Pi. (prop. to divide, with reference to rhythmical numbers, hence) to sing hymns, praises, with *ל* or the acc. of the person celebrated, with *ב* of the instrument for accompaniment.

זִמְרָה Ch. dec. 1 a, song, music, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

זִמְרָה Ch. dec. 1 a, singer, Ezr. 7. 24.

זִמְרָה masc. a species of gazelle, De. 14. 5.

זִמְרָה fem. (no pl.) song, praise, music; Ge. 43. 11 *זִמְרַת הָאָרֶץ* the song of the land, i. e. the most celebrated produce; others, fruit cut off.

זִמְרָה (pruner, or singer) pr. names of several men, especially—I. of a king of Israel, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 9, seq.—II. of a chief of the tribe of Simeon, Nu. 25. 14.

זִמְרָה (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, and of a tribe descended from him

זִמְרָה fem. i. q. *זִמְרָה* song, praise.

זִמְרָה fem. dec. 10, branch, bough.

זִמְרָה masc. pruning-time, Ca. 2. 12.

זִמְרָה masc. song, praise, pl. *זִמְרוֹת*.

זִמְרָה (song) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 8.

זִמְמוֹ fem. song, hymn, psalm.

זִמְמוֹ fem. only pl. *זִמְמוֹת* (dec. 13) snuffers; others, psalteries.

זִמְמוֹ fem. dec. 11 b, pruning-instruments.

זִמְמוֹ noun masc. sing. [for *זִמְמוֹ* § 35. rem. 2];

for *ז* see lett. *ז*.

זִמְמוֹ Ch. noun masc., emph. of *זִמְמוֹ* dec. 1 a

זִמְמוֹ Piel inf. with fem. term. (§ 10. rem. 2)

זִמְמוֹ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

זָמַר	pr. name of a man and a place	זָמַר	pr. name of a man and a place
זָמַר	noun masc. pl. constr. from [זָמַר] dec. 1a	זָמַר	noun masc. pl. constr. from [זָמַר] dec. 1a
זָמַר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	id. pl., absolute state	זָמַר	id. pl., absolute state
זָמַר	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	זָמַר	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a
זָמַר	defect. for זָמַר (q. v.)	זָמַר	defect. for זָמַר (q. v.)
זָמַר	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. זָמַר d. 1a	זָמַר	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. זָמַר d. 1a
זָמַר	id. pl. [זָמַר], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָמַר	id. pl. [זָמַר], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זָמַר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זָמַר	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
זָמַר	I. prop. to be stinking, ill-savoured, hence to be abominable, Ho. 8. 5.—II. meton. to reject as abominable, with קָן to thrust away, cast off. Hiph. —I. to stink, Is. 19. 6.—II. to reject, cast off.	זָמַר	I. prop. to be stinking, ill-savoured, hence to be abominable, Ho. 8. 5.—II. meton. to reject as abominable, with קָן to thrust away, cast off. Hiph. —I. to stink, Is. 19. 6.—II. to reject, cast off.
זָמַר	(marshy place) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah.	זָמַר	(marshy place) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah.
זָמַר	pr. name of a place for זָמַר	זָמַר	pr. name of a place for זָמַר
זָמַר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָמַר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זָמַר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זָמַר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
זָמַר	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	זָמַר	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)
זָמַר	Ch. noun masc. pl. constr., fr. זָמַר (q. v.)	זָמַר	Ch. noun masc. pl. constr., fr. זָמַר (q. v.)
זָמַר	noun masc., pl. of זָמַר q. v.; bef. (2)	זָמַר	noun masc., pl. of זָמַר q. v.; bef. (2)
זָמַר	Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָמַר dec. 9a	זָמַר	Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָמַר dec. 9a
זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	Kal not used; Syr. to cast, dart forth.—Pi. to leap spring forth, De. 23. 22.	זָמַר	Kal not used; Syr. to cast, dart forth.—Pi. to leap spring forth, De. 23. 22.
זָמַר	masc. (for זָמַר § 37. No. 3b) only pl. זָמַר	זָמַר	masc. (for זָמַר § 37. No. 3b) only pl. זָמַר
זָמַר	arrows, Pr. 26. 18.	זָמַר	arrows, Pr. 26. 18.
זָמַר	fem. (for זָמַר comp. § 18. rem. 12 note) only pl. זָמַר burning arrows, fiery darts, Is. 50. 11	זָמַר	fem. (for זָמַר comp. § 18. rem. 12 note) only pl. זָמַר burning arrows, fiery darts, Is. 50. 11
זָמַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זָמַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זָמַר	Kal part. pass. masc., constr. of [זָמַר] d. 3a	זָמַר	Kal part. pass. masc., constr. of [זָמַר] d. 3a
זָמַר	fem. of the preceding	זָמַר	fem. of the preceding
זָמַר	pr. name masc	זָמַר	pr. name masc
זָמַר	noun masc. sing.	זָמַר	noun masc. sing.
זָמַר	Ch. adj. fem. from זָמַר masc.	זָמַר	Ch. adj. fem. from זָמַר masc.
זָמַר	i. q. רָעַד, only Niph. to be extinguished, extinct, Job 17. 1; Professor Lee, to be swift.	זָמַר	i. q. רָעַד, only Niph. to be extinguished, extinct, Job 17. 1; Professor Lee, to be swift.
זָמַר	fut. זָמַר, & זָמַר Pr. 24. 24 (§ 8. r. 13).—I. to	זָמַר	fut. זָמַר, & זָמַר Pr. 24. 24 (§ 8. r. 13).—I. to

זָמַר	pr. name of a man and a place	זָמַר	pr. name of a man and a place
זָמַר	noun masc. pl. constr. from [זָמַר] dec. 1a	זָמַר	noun masc. pl. constr. from [זָמַר] dec. 1a
זָמַר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	id. pl., absolute state	זָמַר	id. pl., absolute state
זָמַר	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	זָמַר	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a
זָמַר	defect. for זָמַר (q. v.)	זָמַר	defect. for זָמַר (q. v.)
זָמַר	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. זָמַר d. 1a	זָמַר	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. זָמַר d. 1a
זָמַר	id. pl. [זָמַר], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָמַר	id. pl. [זָמַר], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זָמַר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זָמַר	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
זָמַר	I. prop. to be stinking, ill-savoured, hence to be abominable, Ho. 8. 5.—II. meton. to reject as abominable, with קָן to thrust away, cast off. Hiph. —I. to stink, Is. 19. 6.—II. to reject, cast off.	זָמַר	I. prop. to be stinking, ill-savoured, hence to be abominable, Ho. 8. 5.—II. meton. to reject as abominable, with קָן to thrust away, cast off. Hiph. —I. to stink, Is. 19. 6.—II. to reject, cast off.
זָמַר	(marshy place) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah.	זָמַר	(marshy place) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah.
זָמַר	pr. name of a place for זָמַר	זָמַר	pr. name of a place for זָמַר
זָמַר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָמַר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זָמַר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זָמַר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
זָמַר	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	זָמַר	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)
זָמַר	Ch. noun masc. pl. constr., fr. זָמַר (q. v.)	זָמַר	Ch. noun masc. pl. constr., fr. זָמַר (q. v.)
זָמַר	noun masc., pl. of זָמַר q. v.; bef. (2)	זָמַר	noun masc., pl. of זָמַר q. v.; bef. (2)
זָמַר	Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָמַר dec. 9a	זָמַר	Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָמַר dec. 9a
זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	Kal not used; Syr. to cast, dart forth.—Pi. to leap spring forth, De. 23. 22.	זָמַר	Kal not used; Syr. to cast, dart forth.—Pi. to leap spring forth, De. 23. 22.
זָמַר	masc. (for זָמַר § 37. No. 3b) only pl. זָמַר	זָמַר	masc. (for זָמַר § 37. No. 3b) only pl. זָמַר
זָמַר	arrows, Pr. 26. 18.	זָמַר	arrows, Pr. 26. 18.
זָמַר	fem. (for זָמַר comp. § 18. rem. 12 note) only pl. זָמַר burning arrows, fiery darts, Is. 50. 11	זָמַר	fem. (for זָמַר comp. § 18. rem. 12 note) only pl. זָמַר burning arrows, fiery darts, Is. 50. 11
זָמַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָמַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זָמַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זָמַר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זָמַר	Kal part. pass. masc., constr. of [זָמַר] d. 3a	זָמַר	Kal part. pass. masc., constr. of [זָמַר] d. 3a
זָמַר	fem. of the preceding	זָמַר	fem. of the preceding
זָמַר	pr. name masc	זָמַר	pr. name masc
זָמַר	noun masc. sing.	זָמַר	noun masc. sing.
זָמַר	Ch. adj. fem. from זָמַר masc.	זָמַר	Ch. adj. fem. from זָמַר masc.
זָמַר	i. q. רָעַד, only Niph. to be extinguished, extinct, Job 17. 1; Professor Lee, to be swift.	זָמַר	i. q. רָעַד, only Niph. to be extinguished, extinct, Job 17. 1; Professor Lee, to be swift.
זָמַר	fut. זָמַר, & זָמַר Pr. 24. 24 (§ 8. r. 13).—I. to	זָמַר	fut. זָמַר, & זָמַר Pr. 24. 24 (§ 8. r. 13).—I. to

be angry, indignant, with acc., על.—II. *to be insolent*, Ps. 7. 12, וַיֵּל זַעַם בְּכָל-יוֹם and God (judges) *the insolent continually*. Niph. *to be made angry, sullen*, Pr. 25. 23.—III. part. pl. *cursed*. זַעַם masc. dec. 6d, with suff. זַעַמִּי.—I. *anger, indignation*.—II. *insolence*, Ho. 7. 16.

זַעַם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2);
זַעַם } for † see lett. ז }
זַעַם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . }
זַעַמָּה id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה, [for זַעַמָּה
§ 16. rem. 9] . . . }
זַעַם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from זַעַם dec. 6d [for זַעַמִּי § 35. rem. 5] }
זַעַם id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for זַעַמִּי v. id.] . . . }
זַעַמִּי } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . . . }
זַעַמִּי }
זַעַמָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . }
זַעַם

[זַעַף] I. *to be angry, enraged*.—II. *to be sullen, sad, gloomy*. Hence the two following—

זַעַף } masc. adj. *angry, indignant*.
זַעַף } masc. dec. 6d (with suff. זַעַפִּי § 35. rem. 5).

—I. *anger, rage*.—II. *metaph. raging of the sea*, Jon. 1. 15.

זַעַף Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [זַעַף] dec. 7b זַעַף

[זַעַק] fut. זַעַק, imp. זַעַק, inf. זַעַק, *to cry, call out*, especially from pain, for help, with אֶל, לְ of the person implored; with עַל, לְ of the cause of suffering. Niph. *to be called together; hence, to come together, to assemble*. Hiph.—I. *to cry out*, Job 35. 9.—II. *to proclaim*.—III. *to call together, to assemble*.

זַעַק Ch. (§ 47. rem. 6) *to cry out*, Da. 6. 21.

זַעַק masc. dec. 6d, *cry, outcry*, Is. 30. 19.

זַעַקָּה fem. dec. 11c, constr. זַעַקָּה (comp. § 42. rem. 1) *cry, outcry*, especially from pain, for help.

זַעַק Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . }
זַעַק Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) }
זַעַק Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for זַעַקָּה § 8. r. 7] }
זַעַק noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); † bef. (:) }
זַעַק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . }
זַעַק id. imp. pl. masc. . . . }
זַעַק id. imp. sing. fem. . . . }
זַעַק Kal imp. sing. fem., or pl. masc., Kh. זַעַקִּי,
K. זַעַקִּי in pause for זַעַקִּי or זַעַקִּי (comp.
§ 8. rem. 12) . . . }
זַעַק

זַעַקָּה [for זַעַקָּה] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [זַעַק] dec. 6d . . . }
זַעַק noun f. s., constr. of זַעַקָּה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) }
זַעַק Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . }
זַעַקָּה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. }
זַעַקָּה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . }
זַעַקָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. † for † conv. }
זַעַק

זַעַר Root not used; i. q. זַעַר *to be little*.

זַעַר masc. *a little*.

זַעַר Ch. *small, little*, Da. 7. 8.

זַעַר masc. *littleness, smallness, of time and number*; זַעַר זַעַר *little of smallness, i. e. very little*; זַעַר זַעַר *very few men*. Others take this word as an adverb.

זַעַר gent. noun, pl. of זַעַר fr. זַעַר . . . }
זַעַר pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine [זַעַר] with loc. ה, Nu. 34. 9.

זַעַר noun masc., pl. of [זַעַר] for [זַעַר] dec. 8b (§ 36. No. 3b) . . . }
זַעַר

זַעַר adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זַעַר dec. 5a }
זַעַר Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) }
זַעַר

זַק com. dec. 4a.—I. *beard*.—II. *the chin*.

זַק *to be or grow old*. Hiph. *to grow old, be old*.

זַק masc. dec. 5a, adj. *old, aged*, hence as a subst. *an old, aged man*; זַקִּים *elders, chiefs of tribes, families or cities*; fem. זַקִּנֹת *old, old comen*.

זַק masc. *old age*, Ge. 48. 10.

זַקָּה fem. constr. זַקָּה (no pl.) *old age*.

זַקִּים masc. pl. dec. 1a, *old age*; זַקִּי son of *old age, i. e. born when the father was old*.

זַק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or adj. sing. masc. dec. 5a . . . }
זַק

constr. of זַק (Ps. 133. 2) or זַק (Ge. 24. 2) }
זַק

זַקָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . }
זַקָּה

noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . }
זַקָּה

noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. }
זַקָּה

זַקָּה dec. 4a . . . }
זַקָּה

זַקָּה adj. f., pl. of זַקָּה fr. זַקָּה masc.; † bef. (:) }
זַקָּה

id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זַקָּה dec. }
זַקָּה

5a; † id. . . . }
זַקָּה

זַקָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }
זַקָּה

זַקָּה dec. 4a; † id. . . . }
זַקָּה

adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. זַקָּה dec. 5a . . . }
זַקָּה

זְקֵנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָקֵן
זְקֵנִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (ז)	זָקֵן
זְקֵנֶךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָקֵן
זְקֵנֵכֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָקֵן
זְקֵנִים	id. pl., abs. state; 1 bef. (ז)	זָקֵן
זְקֵנִים	noun masc., pl. dec. 1 a	זָקֵן
זְקֵנָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָקֵן
	[for זְקֵנֶךָ] from זָקֵן dec. 4 a	זָקֵן
זְקֵנֶכֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָקֵן
זְקֵנָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זָקֵן
זְקֵנָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָקֵן
זְקֵנָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of זְקֵנָה (no pl.)	זָקֵן
זְקֵנָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	זָקֵן
זְקֵנָה	n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from זְקֵנָה (no pl.)	זָקֵן
זְקֵנִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זָקֵן
זְקֵנִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	זָקֵן

[זָקַף] to set upright, erect, raise up.

זָקַף Ch. to lift up, hang up, a criminal, Ezr. 6. 11.

זָקַף Kal part. act. sing. masc. זָקַף

[זָקַף] I. to pour out, Job 36. 27.—II. to fuse, refine, as gold.—III. in the deriv. i. q. Chald. זָקַף to join, bind together. Pi. זָקַף to refine, purify gold, Mal. 3. 3. Pu. to be refined, spoken of wine, metals.

זָקַף masc. only pl. זָקִים bonds, fetters, chains.

זָקַף masc. only pl. זָקִים id.

זָקַף 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) זָקַף

זָרִי 1 see the Root זָרִי

זָרִי 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a זָרִי

זָרִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a זָרִי

זָרִב Kal not used; Syr. to compress, hence Pu. to become straitened, narrow, Job 6. 17. Others, to become warm, זָרִב=זָרִב, זָרִב.

זָרִבָּל (for זָרִבָּל scattered in Babylon; or זָרִבָּל sown (i. e. begotten) in Babylon) pr. name of a leader of the first colony of Jews returning from the Babylonish captivity, comp. Ezr. 2. 2.

זָרִב } pr. name of a valley and of a stream in
זָרִב } the land of Moab, Chald. זָרִב to prune

[זָרַח] I. to spread, scatter, disperse.—II. to winnow. Niph. to be scattered. Pi. זָרַח.—I. to scatter, disperse.—II. to sift, discern. Pu.—I. to be spread,

Pr. 1. 17; others, to be besprinkled, and so in Is. 1. 6.—II. to be scattered, Job 18. 15; here also according to some, זָרִי Ps. 58. 4, comp. זָרִי.

זָרִי fem. a span, a measure.

זָרִי masc. winnowing fan.

זָרִי masc. prop. scatterer, only pl. זָרִי (dec. 9) Job 37. 9, poet. for the north winds; so according to Kimchi. Others take it as the name of a constellation, comp. זָרִי.

זָרִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. זָרִי

זָרִי id. part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זָרִי masc. זָרִי

זָרִי Kal imp. sing. masc. זָרִי

זָרִי Kal part. act. masc.; Is. 30. 24, according to some Pu. part. [for זָרִי § 10. rem. 6] זָרִי

זָרִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. זָרִי

זָרִי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. זָרִי

זָרִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. § 21. rem. 2, (less likely to be taken as Pu. of R. זָרִי) זָרִי

זָרִי 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. זָרִי

זָרִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b [for זָרִי] זָרִי

זָרִי noun com. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (ז) זָרִי

זָרִי Kal part. pass. fem. from זָרִי masc. זָרִי

זָרִי n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from זָרִי dec. 1 a זָרִי

זָרִי id. with pl. fem. term. זָרִי

זָרִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. זָרִי

זָרִי noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from זָרִי (q. v.) זָרִי

זָרִי noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } זָרִי

} from זָרִי dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (ז) זָרִי

זָרִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before (ז) זָרִי

זָרִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for זָרִי] זָרִי

זָרִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. זָרִי

זָרִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זָרִי

זָרִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. זָרִי

זָרִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. זָרִי

זָרִי Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זָרִי d. 10, from זָרִי m. זָרִי

זָרִי noun masc. sing. זָרִי

זָרִי noun masc. sing. זָרִי

זָרַח 1 fut. זָרַח, inf. זָרַח to rise, as the sun, light, glory, leprosy, and in the deriv. also of plants.

זָרַח Kal part. with suff. זָרַח (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. a rising, Is. 60. 3.—II. pr. name of a son of Judah by Tamar, and of others. Patronym. זָרַח.

זָרַח (whom the Lord brings to light) pr. name —I. of a man, called also זָרַח, comp. 1 Ch. 5. 32 with 7. 3.—II. Ezr. 8. 4.

זָרַח masc. dec. 2 b.—I. a native tree, growing

in its own soil, Ps. 37. 35.—II. *a native*, one born in the country.

זָרַח patronym. *Ezrahite*, a descendant of **זָרַח**.

זָרַח 1 Ch. 27. 8, with the art., for **זָרַח**.

זָרַחָהּ (whom the Lord brings to light) pr. name m.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 3, see **זָרַחָהּ**—II. Ne. 12. 42.

זָרַח masc. dec. 2b, the east, prop. the sun-rising; also adv. eastward. With local ה, **זָרַחָהּ** towards the east, eastward.

זָרַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **זָרַח** (§ 8. rem. 7) **זָרַח**

זָרַח pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2); for **זָרַח**

זָרַח see lett. ז . . . } **זָרַח**

זָרַחָהּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ pr. name masc.; ז before **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from **זָרַח**

זָרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) **זָרַח**

זָרַחָהּ Kal part. masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[for **זָרַחָהּ**] from זָרַח dec. 1a **זָרַח**

זָרַח id. pl., absolute state **זָרַח**

זָרַחָהּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.

זָרַחָהּ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַח to flow, pour, hence with an acc. to overwhelm, Ps. 90. 5. Po. to pour down, Ps. 77. 18.

זָרַח masc. a violent shower, storm; **זָרַח** a shower (prostrating) walls.

זָרַחָהּ fem. constr. **זָרַחָהּ** (no pl.) effusion, emission, Eze. 23. 20.

זָרַח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for **זָרַח**

זָרַח see lett. ז . . . } **זָרַח**

זָרַחָהּ Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [**זָרַחָהּ**], suff. 3 p. pl. m. **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ noun fem. sing. constr. [of **זָרַחָהּ**; no pl.] **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַחָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from **זָרַח**

זָרַחָהּ no pl.] **זָרַחָהּ**

זָרַח prop. to spread, to scatter, and so perhaps Zec. 10. 9,

cogn. **זָרַח**, hence—I. to sow; with an acc. of the seed sown, and the field sown upon; **זָרַח**

yielding seed.—II. to plant, Is. 17. 10.—III. metaph. of good, evil, &c. Niph.—I. to be sown, of seed,

a field.—II. trop. to be propagated, as a name,

Na. 1. 14; of a woman conceiving, Nu. 5. 28. Pu. to be sown, Is. 40. 24. Hiph.—I. to bear, yield seed, as a plant, Ge. 1. 11, 12.—II. to conceive, of a woman, Le. 12. 2.

זָרַע masc. dec. 6a (once constr. **זָרַע** § 35. r. 5, 7) —I. seed.—II. seedtime.—III. issue, progeny.

זָרַע Ch. seed, Da. 2. 43.

זָרַע com. dec. 1a, pl. **זָרַע**.—I. arm.—II. foreleg, of an animal.—III. strength, power, might.

זָרַע masc. (for **זָרַע**) dec. 1b, a sowing, what is sown, as garden herbs.

זָרַע m. only pl. **זָרַע** legumes, vegetables, Da. 1. 12.

זָרַעוֹן masc. only pl. **זָרַעוֹן** (dec. 3c) id. Da. 1. 16.

זָרַעוֹת dec. 1b, i. q. **זָרַעוֹת** the arm.

זָרַעוֹת (God planteth) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, comp. Jos. 19. 18;

afterwards the residence of king Ahab and his successors; **זָרַעוֹת** the valley Jezreel near the city.

Gent. noun **זָרַעוֹת**; fem. **זָרַעוֹת**.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 56,

1 Sa. 29. 1.—III. pr. name of several men.

זָרַעוֹת masc. dec. 2b, things sown, crop, Is. 19. 7

זָרַע in pause for **זָרַע** (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) **זָרַע**

זָרַע Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for **זָרַעוֹת**] **זָרַע**

זָרַע n. m. s., suff. **זָרַעוֹת**, dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) **זָרַע**

זָרַע Kal imp. sing. masc. **זָרַע**

זָרַע defect. for **זָרַעוֹת** (q. v.) **זָרַע**

זָרַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b **זָרַע**

זָרַעוֹת noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **זָרַע**

זָרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) **זָרַע**

זָרַעוֹת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from **זָרַע** dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת defect. for **זָרַעוֹת** (q. v.); ז before **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת Kal imp. pl. masc. **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for **זָרַעוֹת** comp. § 8. r. 7] **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת n. com. with pl. f. term. from **זָרַעוֹת** d. 1a **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹתוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **זָרַעוֹתוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **זָרַע**

dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת noun com. pl. constr., from **זָרַעוֹת** dec. 1a **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת Kal part. act. pl. c. masc., from **זָרַעוֹת** d. 7b **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹת noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **זָרַעוֹת**

dec. 1a; ז bef. **זָרַעוֹת**

זָרַעוֹתוֹת id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **זָרַעוֹתוֹת**

• Is. 60. 1.
• Mal. 3. 20.
• Is. 60. 3.
• Is. 29. 5.

• Joel 4. 17.
• Ps. 139. 3.
• Eze. 22. 15.
• Ps. 44. 12.

• Is. 32. 2.
• Hab. 3. 10.
• Is. 30. 30.
• 1 Ki. 14. 15.

• Ps. 77. 18.
• Eze. 23. 20.
• Ps. 90. 5.
• Eze. 23. 20.

• Ju. 6. 3.
• Ps. 97. 11.
• Je. 35. 9.
• Ec. 11. 6.

• Ge. 1. 29. 29.
• Pr. 11. 18.
• Ge. 3. 15.
• Je. 12. 13.

• Is. 40. 24.
• Eze. 30. 24. 2b.
• Ju. 15. 14.

• Ge. 49. 24.
• Is. 63. 5.
• Is. 32. 20.

• Job 4. 8.
• Is. 51. 5.
• 2 Ki. 9. 24.

זרע־כֶּם	noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from זרע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	noun com. pl. abs. fr. זרע d. 1a; ז bef. (1)	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } זרע	
זרע־כֶּם	masc. from זרע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) }	
זרע־כֶּם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	defect. for זרע־כֶּם (q. v.)	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from זרע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	defect. for זרע־כֶּם (q. v.)	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	noun masc., pl. of [זרע־כֶּם] comp. dec. 3c	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	for זרע־כֶּם noun com. with pl. fem. term. from זרע dec. 1a	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ז (§ 8. rem. 7)	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., see זרע־כֶּם	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	Kal pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ז for ז conv.	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., see זרע־כֶּם	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	ז bef. (1)	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ז for ז conv.	זרע

זרע Root not used; Arab. *to flow*.

זרע־כֶּם masc. *a copious rain*, Ps. 72. 6.

זרע־כֶּם "ז" *to scatter, sprinkle*, spoken of dust, ashes, water, blood. Intrans. *to be sprinkled*, Ho. 7. q. Pu. *to be sprinkled*, Nu. 19. 13, 20.

זרע־כֶּם masc. dec. 2 b, pl. זרע־כֶּם, *dish or basin*, used for sprinkling.

זרע־כֶּם Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

זרע־כֶּם Kal imp. sing. masc.; ז bef. (1)

זרע־כֶּם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ז for ז conv.	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	id. part. act. masc., pl. of זרע־כֶּם dec. 7b	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ז (§ 8. rem. 7)	זרע
זרע־כֶּם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	זרע

I. זרע Po. *to sneeze*, 2 Ki. 4. 35, comp. Chald. זרע sneezing.

II. זרע Root not used; Arab. *to bind, fasten together*.

זרע masc. dec. 1a, *wreath, crown, border*. This may also be suitably derived from זרע=צור

זרע־כֶּם masc. *bound together, girded*, once Prov. 30. 31 זרע־כֶּם *girded about the loins*, Prof. Lee, *compact of loins*; an epithet, according to some, of the *war-horse*, which used to be ornamented with girths and buckles round the loins. Simonis understands here the *Zebra*, from its stripes; some of the Rabbins, the *greyhound*.

זרע־כֶּם (gold, coll. with Pers., Gesenius; Simon., the star of Venus) pr. name of the wife of Haman, Est. 6. 13.

זרע־כֶּם noun fem. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for זרע־כֶּם see lett. ז

זרע־כֶּם defect. for זרע־כֶּם (q. v.)

זרע־כֶּם pr. name masc. comp. Ezr. 2. 8, Ne. 7. 13.

זרע־כֶּם pr. name masc.

זרע־כֶּם (star, comp. זרע־כֶּם) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.

ח

חבא Kal not used; i. q. חבא *to hide, conceal*. Niph. *to be hid, concealed, to conceal oneself*, const. with זרע, of the place; followed by an inf. with זרע, as זרע *thou fleddest secretly*. Pu. *to be made to hide oneself*, Job 24. 4. Hiph. *to hide, conceal*. Hoph. *to be hid*, Is. 42. 22. Hithp. *to hide oneself, to lie hid*.

חבא־כֶּם masc. a *hiding-place*, Is. 32. 2.

חבא־כֶּם masc. id. only pl. חבא־כֶּם 1 Sa. 23. 23.

חבא־כֶּם Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. חבא

[חבב] *to love, cherish*, De. 33. 3.

חבב masc. dec. 8c, *bosom, lap*, Job 31. 33. Also

חבב (beloved) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses

חבב Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[חבה] *to hide oneself*, Is. 26. 20. Niph. id. 1 Ki. 22. 25; 2 Ki. 7. 12.

חבה (hiding-place) pr. name of a place northward of Damascus, Ge. 14. 15.

1 Sa. 8. 15.
Da. 11. 31.
Ge. 17. 9.
De. 30. 19.

Is. 54. 3.
1 Sa. 2. 31.
Is. 33. 2.

Da. 1. 16.
De. 33. 27.
Je. 31. 27.

2 Sa. 22. 35.
Ho. 2. 25.
Da. 10. 6.

Hag. 1. 6.
Ex. 24. 6.
Le. 17. 6.

Nu. 19. 13, 20.
Eze. 10. 2.
Ho. 7. 9.

Le. 1. 5, 11.
Ex. 9. 8.
2 Ch. 30. 18.

Ex. 29. 16, 20.
Eze. 36. 25.
1 Sa. 17. 4.

Jc. 49. 32, 36.
Job 24. 4.
De. 33. 3.

חֲבִיָּה (whom the Lord protects) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 61; Ne. 7. 63.

חֲבִיָּה masc. a covering, veil, Hab. 3. 4.

יְחֻבָּה (hidden, protected) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 34 Kheth., יְחֻבָּה Keri.

יְחֻבִּי (hidden) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

חֲבִילָּה Ch. noun fem. sing. חבל

חֲבִיר pr. name of a river חבר

חֲבִירָּה Kal part. p. masc., constr. of חֲבִיר d. 3a חבר

חֲבִירָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חבר

חֲבִירָּה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. [for חֲבִירָּה] חבר

חֲבִירָּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a חבש

חֲבִירָּה id. imp. sing. masc. חבש

חֲבִירָּה id. part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲבִירָּה dec. 3a חבש

חֲבַט fut. יְחַבֵּט (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to beat off, as fruit from a tree.—II. to beat out, thresh. Niph. to be beaten out, Is. 28. 27.

חֲבַט Kal part. act. sing. masc. חבט

חֲבִי Kal imp. sing. fem. חבה

חֲבִיָּה } pr. name masc. חבה

חֲבִיָּה } pr. name masc. חבה

חֲבִירָּה noun masc. sing. חבה

חֲבַל fut. יְחַבֵּל, יְחַבֵּל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to twist, to bind, only part. pl. חֲבָלִים binders, bands; a mystical name given to a shepherd's staff representing the union of brotherhood, Zec. 11. 7, 14.—II. to bind by a pledge, with an acc. of the pers., comp. Job 22. 6. Meton. to take as a pledge, with an acc. of the thing. Pi. to writhe, to be in pain, to travail, as a woman in labour.

חֲבָל masc. dec. 6, pl. חֲבָלִים, constr. חֲבָלִי (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. writhing, pang, the throes of child-bearing.—II. pains generally, Job 21. 16.

חֲבָל masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲבָלִי; pl. חֲבָלִים, constr. חֲבָלִי, חֲבָלִי (§ 35. rem. 4).—I. cord, rope.—II. measuring-line.—III. a portion measured out, whence generally, a district, tract, region.—IV. gin, snare.—V. company, band of men, 1 Sa. 10. 5, 10.

חֲבָל masc. a pledge, deposit.

חֲבָלָה fem. dec. 10, id. Eze. 18. 7.

חֲבָל masc. mast of a ship, Pr. 23. 34.

חֲבָל masc. dec. 7b, ship-man, sailor.

חֲבָלָה fem. dec. 10, only in the pl.

—I. guidance, direction, management.—II. wise counsel.—III. cunning devices, Pr. 12. 5.

II. [חָבַל] prop. to corrupt, destroy; hence, to act corruptly, perversely, wickedly, Ne. 1. 7; Job 34. 31. Niph. to be destroyed, to perish, Pr. 13. 13. Pi. to corrupt, destroy, lay waste. Pu. to be destroyed

חָבַל Ch. Pa.—I. to injure, hurt, Da. 6. 23.—

II. to corrupt, destroy. Ithpa. to be destroyed.

חָבַל Ch. masc. hurt, harm, Da. 3. 25.

חָבַל Ch. masc. dec. 1a, hurt, damage, Ezr. 4. 22.

חָבַלָה fem. fault, crime, Da. 6. 23.

חָבַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for חָבַל § 8. r. 7] חבל

חָבַל id. inf. absolute חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. חבל

חָבַל Kal inf. constr., or noun masc. חבל

חָבַל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

חָבַל n. m. s., pl. c. חָבָלִי & חָבָלִי d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4) חבל

חָבַל noun m. s., or Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. חבל

חָבַל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of חָבַל dec. 1a חבל

חָבַל Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] חבל

חָבַל Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חבל

חָבַל Kal imp. sing. masc. [חָבַל] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 10) חבל

חָבַל noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל Ch. Pael imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. חבל

חָבַל Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl. constr. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl. const. from חָבַל, or חָבַל (§ 35. rem. 6 & 4) חבל

חָבַל noun m. pl. constr. from חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָבַל dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

חָבַל noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה] חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַלָה] from חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל n. m. pl. of חָבַל or חָבַל (q. v.); 1 bef. חבל

חָבַל Kal part. p. masc., pl. of חָבַל (q. v.) dec. 3a חבל

חָבַל id. part. act. masc., pl. of חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל id. pret. 1 pers. pl. חבל

חָבַל noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָבַל dec. 10 חבל

חֶבְלֶתְךָ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֶבְלֶתְךָ § 16. rem. 3] **חבל**
חֶבְלֶלֶת fem. the name of a flower, according to the ancient versions, a lily, or a narcissus; according to Gesenius, the meadow saffron, an autumnal flower resembling saffron, springing from a bulbous root; the gutt. ח is prefixed to חֶבְלֶל (bulb) as in חֶבְלֶלֶת from שָׁמֶן. Fürst suggests, חֶבְלֶל from חֶבֶץ=חֶבֶץ to have a pungent fragrance, or to be bright, splendid, with the termination, לָּ as in חֶבֶל, עֶרְפֶּל &c.

חֶבְלֶיךָ pr. name masc. Je. 35. 3.

[חֶבֶץ] I. to embrace.—II. to fold the hands, as a slothful person, Ec. 4. 5. Pi. to embrace.

חֶבֶץ masc. a folding of the hands, spoken of the sluggard.

חֶבְצִי (embrace) pr. name of the prophet, Hab. 1. 1; 3. 1.

חֶבֶץ noun masc. sing. **חֶבֶץ**

חֶבֶץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חֶבֶץ**

חֶבֶץ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֶבֶץ**

חֶבֶץ pr. name masc. **חֶבֶץ**

חֶבֶץ Kal part. act., fem. of חֶבֶץ **חֶבֶץ**

[חֶבֶר] I. to be bound, joined together, to consociate.—II. to charm, bind with a spell. Pi. to join, attach. Pu. to be joined together. Hiph. to join or connect sentences, with ב of the object and עַל of the person, Job 16. 4. Hithp. to join oneself to any one.

חֶבֶר masc. dec. 5c, associate, companion.

חֶבְרָה fem. a female companion, only **חֶבְרָה** (§ 44. rem. 3) Mal. 2. 14.

חֶבֶר Chald. masc. dec. 3a, companion, Da. 2. 13, 17, 18.

חֶבְרָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64) female associate, hence fellow, other, Da. 7. 20.

חֶבֶר masc. associate, companion, only pl. **חֶבְרִים** Job 40. 30.

חֶבֶר (perhaps strong, **חֶבֶר**=חֶבֶר) pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia.

חֶבְרָה fem. dec. 10, stripe, bruise, scar.

חֶבְרָה fem. dec. 10, id. Is. 53. 5.

חֶבֶר masc. dec. 6.—I. association, company.—

II. incantation, Is. 47. 9, 12.—III. pr. name of several men, written **חֶבֶר** in Nu. 26. 45.—Patronym. **חֶבְרִי**

חֶבְרָה fem. association, company, Job 34. 8.

חֶבְרִון (alliance) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah.—II. of several men.—Patronym.

חֶבְרִי

חֶבְרָה fem. a joining, junction.

חֶבְרָה fem. dec. 10, stripe, streak of the leopard, Je. 13. 23.

חֶבְרָה fem. dec. 13a, with suff. **חֶבְרָהּ**, a joining, seam.

חֶבְרָה fem. dec. 13.—I. beam, brace, for joining a building, 2 Ch. 34. 11.—II. iron cramps, 1 Ch. 22. 3.

חֶבֶר noun masc. sing. dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**

חֶבֶר noun m. s. dec. 6 (Ho. 6. 9); also pr. **חֶבֶר**

חֶבֶר name m. (§ 35. rem. 2); for **חֶבֶר** see **חֶבֶר**

חֶבֶר pr. name masc. **חֶבֶר**

חֶבֶר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **חֶבֶר**

חֶבֶר Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חֶבֶר**

חֶבֶר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for **חֶבֶר**

חֶבֶר comp. § 8. rem. 7] **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָתִי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶבְרָה** dec. 10. **חֶבֶר**

חֶבֶר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרִי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. **חֶבֶר** § 4. rem. 1) from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָתִי Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶבְרָה** dec. 3a **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה pr. name of a man and a place **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה id. of a place with paragogic ה **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה noun fem., pl. of **חֶבְרָה** dec. 10. **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of **חֶבְרָה** dec. 13a **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה noun masc. pl. constr. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 6 **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה noun masc., pl. of **חֶבְרָה** dec. 1b **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה noun masc., pl. of **חֶבְרָה** dec. 6 **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה noun masc., pl. of **חֶבְרָה** dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה pr. name of a place (**חֶבְרָה**) with parag. ה **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. **חֶבְרָה** (comp § 8. rem. 7) **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה defect. for **חֶבְרָה** (q. v.) **חֶבֶר**

חֶבְרָה Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֶבֶר**

[from **חֶבְרָה** § 65] dec. 8a **חֶבֶר**

Ca. 8. 5.
Ca. 2. 1.
Pr. 6. 10; 24. 33.

Ec. 4. 5.
2 Ki. 4. 16.
Ho. 6. 9.

Ex. 36. 10.
De. 18. 11.
Ex. 39. 4.

Ex. 28. 7.
Je. 13. 23.
Ge. 14. 8.

Eze. 37. 16, 19.
Ec. 4. 10.
Da. 2. 17.

Da. 2. 13, 18.
Pr. 20. 30.
Eze. 1. 11.

Is. 1. 23.
Is. 44. 11.
Is. 47. 9.

Ca. 1. 7.
Job 40. 30.
Ps. 58. 6.

Ex. 26. 6, 9, 11.
Da. 7. 20.

חֲבַרְתְּךָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
from [חֲבַרְתָּ] dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3) . חֲבַר

[חֲבַשׁ] fut. יַחְבֹּשׁ, יַחְבֹּשׁ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5)—I. to bind, bind round or about, as with ropes; or as a head-dress; to bind up, as a wound, const. with לְ.—II. to gird or saddle a beast.—III. to restrain, subdue, govern. Pi.—I. to bind up, with לְ, Ps. 147. 3.—II. to restrain, stop, Job 28. 11. Pu. to be bound up, as a wound.

חֲבַשׁ Kal inf. constr. חֲבַשׁ
חֲבַשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חֲבַשׁ
חֲבַשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. חֲבַשׁ
חֲבַשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֲבַשׁ
חֲבַשׁ Kal imp. pl. masc. חֲבַשׁ
חֲבַשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲבַשׁ § 8. rem. 7] חֲבַשׁ
חֲבַשׁ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲבַשׁ dec. 3a חֲבַשׁ
חֲבַשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) חֲבַשׁ
חֲבַשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חֲבַשׁ

חֲבַת Root not used; i. q. Arab חֲבַז to bake bread.
חֲבַת masc. only pl. חֲבַתִּים (dec. 8b) 1 Ch. 9.
31, baked cakes or pastry. Others, pans, Arab.
חֲבַת to be low or flat.
חֲבַת fem. (for מִחֲבַת a baking or frying-pan).

חֲוָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חֲוָה
חֲוָה noun masc. sing. dec. 8a חֲוָה
חֲוָה id. constr. state, and, followed by לְ, abs. st. חֲוָה

חֲוָה masc. dec. 4c.—I. locust.—II. pr. name masc.
Ezr. 2. 46. Hence

חֲוָה } (locust) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Ezr.
חֲוָה } 2. 45.

[חֲוָה] i. q. חֲוָה Syr. and Chald. to move in a circle, hence—I. to dance, 1 Sa. 30. 16.—II. to keep or celebrate a feast.—III. to reel, to be giddy, Ps. 107. 27.

חֲוָה masc. dec. 8a, חֲוָה constr., and, when followed by לְ, abs. (comp. Ex. 12. 14; 13. 6).—I. festival, feast.—II. meton. a festival sacrifice.

חֲוָה fem. (for חֲוָה, as seven of Dr. Kennicott's codices read) commotion, tremor, fear, Is. 19. 17.

חֲוָה (i. q. חֲוָה) pr. name of the prophet, Hag. 1. 1.

חֲוָה (festive, or perhaps for חֲוָה q. v.) pr. name of a son of Gad; patronym. חֲוָה Nu. 26. 15.

חֲוָה (feast of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 15.

חֲוָה (festive) pr. name of one of the wives of David.

חֲוָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֲוָה dec. 7b : חֲוָה

חֲוָה Root not used; prob. i. q., חֲוָה to cut, hew.

חֲוָה masc. pl., only in constr. חֲוָה chinks, clefts of rocks. Others, refuges, Arab. חֲוָה to take refuge.

חֲוָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
from חֲוָה dec. 8a חֲוָה

חֲוָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a חֲוָה

חֲוָה id. imp. sing. masc., or noun m. s. dec. 1a חֲוָה

חֲוָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 חֲוָה

חֲוָה adj. masc. pl. constr. from [חֲוָה] dec. 3a חֲוָה

חֲוָה Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲוָה dec. 3a . חֲוָה

חֲוָה pr. name masc. חֲוָה

חֲוָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֲוָה dec. 8a חֲוָה

חֲוָה id. pr. name masc. חֲוָה

חֲוָה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . . חֲוָה

חֲוָה pr. name masc. חֲוָה

חֲוָה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חֲוָה dec. 8a חֲוָה

חֲוָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חֲוָה

חֲוָה id. pl., absolute state חֲוָה

חֲוָה pr. name fem. חֲוָה

חֲוָה (partridge, Syr. חֲוָה) pr. name fem.; see also בֵּית חֲוָה

חֲוָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֲוָה dec. 8a חֲוָה

[חֲוָה] fut. יַחְוָה (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to bind about, to gird, gird up, gird on, with the acc. of the part girded, or acc. of the thing girded on and לְ of the part girded (Ps. 45. 4); with double acc. of the person and the thing; with לְ of the thing girded on.—II. to gird oneself.—III. to be straitened, 2 Sa. 22. 46; or perh. dismayed, comp. חֲוָה

חֲוָה masc. dec. 3a, adj. girded. Eze. 23. 15.

חֲוָה masc. dec. 1a, girdle.

חֲוָה fem. dec. 10.—I. girdle.—II. apron, Ge. 3. 7.

חֲוָה fem. cincture, Is. 3. 24.

חֲוָה Kal imp. sing. masc. חֲוָה

חֲוָה id. part. act. sing. masc. חֲוָה

חֲוָה defect. for חֲוָה q. v.; before (=) חֲוָה

חֲוָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֲוָה

חנר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חנר
חנרו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חנור dec. 1 a	חנר
חנרו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	חנר
חנרי	id. imp. sing. fem.	חנר
חנרים	id. part. pass. pl. masc. (for חנרים) from חנור dec. 3 a	חנר
חנרנה	id. imp. pl. fem.	חנר
חנרת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	חנר
חנרת	id. part. pass. fem., const. of [חנרת] d. 10, from חנור masc.	חנר
חנרת	noun fem., pl. of חנרת dec. 10.	חנר
חנרתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנר
חנר	Ch. and once Heb. (Eze. 33. 30) num. masc.	אחד
חנרא	Ch. fem. of the preceding	אחד

[חנר] fut. יחנר (§ 18. rem. 6)—I. to be sharp, sharpened, Pr. 27. 17.—II. to be fierce, Hab. 1. 8. Hiph. to sharpen, Pr. 27. 17. Hoph. to be sharpened, Eze. 21. 14, 15, 16.

חנר adj. fem. חנרה sharp.

חנר (sharpness) pr. name of a son of Ishmael.

חנר masc. dec. 1 b, sharp point, Job 41. 22.

חנר (sharp) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.

חנר pr. name masc. חנר

[חנרה] fut. apoc. יחנרה (§ 24. rem. 3) to rejoice, be glad. Pi. to make glad, Ps. 21. 7. Hiph. to make glad, in this sense, according to some, יחנרה (§ 24. r. 16) Pr. 27. 17, but see חנר.

חנרה fem. constr. חנרות (no pl.) joy, gladness.

חנרה Ch. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 16.

יחנרה (whom God gladdens) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 5. 24.

יחנרה (whom the Lord gladdens) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 24. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 30.

חנה adj. fem. from [חנר] masc.

חנה Ch. i. q. חנא (q. v.)

חנה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. tone shifted (§ 18. r. 2)

חנה noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [חנר] dec. 1 b

חנה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

חנה Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[fr. חנר q. v.]

חנה pr. name, see חנר

חנה noun fem. sing., const. of חנה dec. 10.

[חנר] Ch. masc. i. q. Heb. חנה the breast, only

Da. 2. 32.

חנר pr. name of a place

חנר pret. pl. חנרו (from חנר), fut. יחנרו (§ 13. rem. 5)—I. to cease, leave off, fail.—II. to forbear, decline, omit.—Const. with כן, rarely with an acc.; followed by a verb in the inf. with ל rarely without it.

חנר adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. ceasing to be, frail.

Ps. 39. 5.—II. forbearing to do anything, Eze. 3

27.—III. forsaken, Is. 53. 3.

חנר masc. ceasing, frailty, Is. 38. 11, inhabitants of frailty, i. e. of this frail, transitory world. Eng. vers. "world," as a transposition for חנר. Gesenius, place of rest, hades. Prof. Lee, leisure.

חנר (forsaken; or idler) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

חנר adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c

חנר noun masc. sing. [for חנר § 35. rem. 2]

חנר Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)

חנר adj. masc. sing., constr. of חנר dec. 5 c;

1 bef. (—)

חנר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חנר Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)

חנר pr. name masc. for חנר

חנר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

חנר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

חנר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

חנר pr. name masc., see חנר

apartment; חדר בחדר chamber within a chamber, i. e. the innermost, most secluded chamber. Metaph. חדרי תימן the remotest parts of the south, Job 9. 9, once simply חדר ch. 37. 9; חדרי חדר inner parts of the body; חדר מות tombs.

חדר pr. name masc.
חדר noun masc. sing., (constr. חדר § 35. rem. 7, comp. rem. 4)
חדר id. pl., constr. state
חדר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (—)
חדר id. pl., absolute state
חדר pr. name of a region near Damascus, Zec. 9. 1

חדש Pi. to make new, to renew, restore. Hithp. to be renewed, Ps. 103. 5.

חדש masc. dec. 4c, fem. חדשה, pl. חדשות, adj. new, recent, fresh.

חדש masc. dec. 6c.—I. new moon.—II. month; חדש ימים a month of days, i. e. a complete month.—III. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 8. 9; matronym. חדשי, 2 Sa. 24. 6.

חדש adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c

חדש Piel imp. sing. masc.

חדש noun masc. sing. dec. 6c, also pr. name fem. חדש

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

חדשה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

חדשה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

חדש name; 1 before (—)

חדש Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

חדש noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from חדש dec. 6c

חדש id. adj. fem., pl. of חדשה, fr. חדש masc. חדש

noun masc. pl. constr. from חדש dec. 6c חדש

pr. name, see מהחם חדשי

חדש noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חדש dec. 6c חדש

id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

חדש adj. masc., pl. of חדש dec. 4c

חדש noun masc., pl. of חדש dec. 6c

חדש defect. for מדישם q.v.

חדת Ch. adj. masc. new, Ezr. 6. 4.

חדת pr. name, see חצור חדתה

חדת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)

חוב Pi. חב to render guilty, to forfeit, Da. 1. 10. Hence

חוב masc. debt, Eze. 18. 7.

חובה pr. name of a place

חבר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

חבר id. fem., pl. of [חברת] dec. 13a

[חוג] to draw a circle, to circumscribe, Job 26. 10.

חוג masc. circle, sphere.

חוגגה fem. compass, compasses, Is. 44. 13.

חוג noun masc. sing.

חוגג Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

חוד to propose a riddle, problem.

חידה fem. dec. 10.—I. riddle, enigma.—II. proverb, parable; hence, a sublime, spiritual discourse, comp. Ps. 49. 5; 78. 2.

חידה Ch. fem. dec. 8a, riddle, enigma, Da. 5. 12.

חוד Kal imp. sing. masc.

חודה id. with parag. ה

חיה Kal not used; cogn. חיה to breathe, to live, (comp. חיה); to breathe out, hence Pi. to declare, shew

חיה Chald. Pa. to declare, shew. Aph. id.

חיה fem. dec. 10.—I. life, but only as a pr. name of the first woman, Eve, Ge. 3. 20; 4. 1.—II. pl.

חיות villages; from the idea of living, dwelling; others compare it with the Arab. חוי to assemble.

חיי (villager) pr. name of a people of Canaan, Hivite, collect. Hivites.

חיה f. dec. 10, declaration, argument, Job 13. 17.

חיה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, declaration, explanation, Da. 5. 12.

חיה (whom God preserves alive) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 29. 14. Kheth.

חיה pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 11. 46.

חיה Eliel of the Mahavites.

חיה pr. name fem.

חזן Root not used; Arab. حاز to collect, conj. VII. to decline, recede.

חזן masc. dec. 3a, haven, Ps. 107. 30.

חזה noun masc., constr. of חזה dec. 9a

חזה pr. name masc. for חזה

חזה masc. pl. חזהים, חזהים (§ 35. rem. 13).—I. thorn, thorn-bush.—II. fish-hook, Job 40. 26.—III. a hook or ring used for fastening prisoners, 2 Ch. 33. 11.

חזה masc. with suff. חזהי, pl. חזהים (§ 37. r. 7).—

I. a hook or ring put into the nose of animals—

II. a nose-ring, worn as an ornament, Ex. 35. 22.

חוט Ch. Aph. to fasten, join together, Ezr. 4. 12. Hence
חוט ¹/ masc.—I. a thread.—II. cord, line, Jos. 2. 18.
חוטא ¹/ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b }
חוטא ¹/ } (\$ 23. rem. 9) } **חמא**
חוליה ¹/ pr. name—I. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 29,
 and of a gold country, Havilah, Ge. 2. 11.
 —II. of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, and of
 a district in southern Arabia.

חוכי Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from [חוכה] dec. 9a **חכה**

חול [חיל] fut. יחיל, יחיל apoc. יחיל, יחיל. According to Gesenius, coll.
 imp. חיל, חיל. with the Arab., prop. to turn about, twist, whirl,
 and intrans. to be turned, twisted, whirled, hence—
 I. to dance, Ju. 21. 21.—II. to be hurled, fall upon,
 with על, כ, —III. to writhe, to be in pain.—IV. to
 bear, bring forth, Is. 54. 1.—V. to tremble.—VI. to
 be strong, firm, durable.—VII. to wait, stay, delay,
 i. q. יחל. Hiph. to shake, Ps. 29. 8. Hoph. to be
 brought forth, Is. 66. 8. Pil.—I. to dance, Ju. 21. 23.
 —II. to bear, bring forth, Job 39. 1; causat.
 Ps. 29. 2, metaph. to create, form.—III. to tremble,
 Job 26. 5.—IV. to wait, Job 35. 14. Pul. to be born.
 Hithpal.—I. to whirl, precipitate itself, Je. 23. 19.—
 II. to writhe with pain, Job 15. 20.—III. to wait,
 Ps. 37. 7. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) to be pained,
 grieved, Est. 4. 4.—Comp. Gesenius' Manuale.

חול masc. sand; **חול הים** sand of the sea, used
 as the image of multitude, or of weight.

חול (pain) pr. name of a son of Aram,
 Ge. 10. 23; 1 Ch. 1. 17.

חיל masc. dec. 6h, pl. חילים (§ 35. rem. 12).—
 I. strength, might, valour; עשה חיל to do valiantly.
 —II. forces, army, host; כנני חיל men of the
 host, i. e. soldiers; שר החיל captain of the host, i. e.
 general.—III. wealth, riches; עשה חיל to acquire
 riches.—IV. virtue, integrity.

חיל Chald. masc. dec. 3d.—I. strength, spoken
 of the voice, Da. 3. 4.—II. forces, army.

חיל masc. dec. 1a.—I. host, army.—II. forti-
 fication, or perhaps, the space before it, the out-work.

חיל m.—I. pain.—II. trembling, fear, Ex. 15. 14.
חילה fem. pain, Job 6. 10.

חילה fem. fortification, i. q. חיל, Ps. 48. 14,
 where others read חילה, from חיל.

חילם (strength; or strength of the people, for
חיל) pr. name of a city near the Euphrates,
 2 Sa. 10. 16, for which in ver. 17, it is חלית Khethib.

חילן pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah,
 1 Ch. 6. 43, supposed to be the same as חילון q. v.
חילן (sandy; Simonis, stay, sojourn, comp.
 R. No. VII) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe
 of Judah, Jos. 15. 51; 21. 15.—II. of a city in
 Moab, Je. 48. 21.

חלן (strong) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 9; 2. 7.
חלחלה fem—I. pain. Is. 21. 3.—II. trembling
 terror.

חלחול (trembling, terror) pr. name of a city in
 the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58.

חול masc. dec. 3a.—I. dance, dancing.—II.
 pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11.

חולה fem. dec. 10, dance, dancing.

חול ¹/ Kal inf. absolute; also pr. name masc. .
חול noun masc. sing. .
חולה fem. of the following, dec. 10. .
חולה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a .
חולי id. imp. sing. fem. .
חוללת Pulal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חוללת comp.
 § 8. rem. 7] .
חוללתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for חוללתי v. id.] .
חולם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b .
חולם Kal part. act. sing. masc. .
חולם Kal part. act. sing. masc. .
חולם Kal part. act. fem., constr. of חולה dec. 10,
 from חולה masc. .

חום Root not used; i. q. Arab. חום to be black.
 Hence—

חום ¹/ adj. m. black, Ge. 30. 32, 33, 35, 40. .
חומה ¹/ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .
חומה id. pl. .
חומותיה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .
חומי ¹/ Kal part. act. sing. masc. .
חומת ¹/ noun fem. sing., constr. of חמה dec. 10.
חומת id. pl. .
חומתה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
חומתיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .
חומתיה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .
חומן Kal part. act. sing. masc. .

[חום] fut. יחום, יחום (§ 21. rem. 3) to pity, spare,
 grieve for, const. with על of the thing; frequently
 spoken of the eye as that from which the pity
 proceeds, comp. Ge. 45. 20; De. 7. 16.

חום ¹/ Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה

חֹסֶה Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חוּסָה d. 9a חסה
חֹסֶה id. pl., absolute state חסה
חֹפֶה noun masc. sing. [חָף] חפף

חֹיץ Root not used; Syr. Pa. to surround.
חֹיץ masc. dec. 1a, pl. חֹיצוֹת.—I. an open place
round about or without the house, and generally for
the street.—II. out-field or lands, without the city.
—III. adv. out of doors, without, abroad; חֹיצָה
abroad, without; בְּחוּץ without, in the
street, in the open air; לְחוּץ id.; מְחוּץ
from without, out of doors, without, without the city,
מְחוּץ לַשַּׁעַר without the gate,
אֶל־מְחוּץ לַמַּחֲנֶה without the camp; מִן
besides, Ec. 2. 25.
חֹיץ masc. wall, Eze. 13. 10.
חֹיצוֹנָה masc. חֹיצוֹנָה fem. adj. outer, exterior;
hence, civil, in opposition to sacred, 1 Ch. 26. 29;
לְחוּץ without.

חֹיץ noun masc. dec. 1a, used also as an adv. . חוץ
חֹיץ id. with parag. ה' for י' see lett. ו' . חוץ
חֹיץ id. with pl. fem. term. . . . חוץ
חֹיץ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חוץ
חֹיץ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [חֹיץ] . חוץ
חֹיץ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חוץ

חֹק Root not used; i. q. Arab. حَقَّ to surround; prob.
derived from חָבַק to embrace, ב being softened
into ו.
חֹק masc. i. q. חֹק the bosom, Ps. 74. 11 Khethib.
חֹק masc. dec. 1a.—I. the bosom.—II. the
feelings, affections.—III. bosom or lap of a gar-
ment.—IV. the hollow place or the inside of a
chariot, 1 Ki. 22. 35; also of an altar where the
fire is kept, Eze. 43. 13, 14, 17.
חֹקָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.,
Kh. חֹקָה, K. חֹקָה from חֹק or חֹק . חוק
חֹקָה pr. name of a place, see חֹק . חקק
חֹקָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חקר

[חֹהַר] fut. יִחְוֹר (§ 13. rem. 5) to become white, pale,
Is. 29. 22.
חֹהַר, חֹהַר masc. white, linen, Est. 1. 6; 8. 15.
חֹהַר masc. id. only pl. חֹהַר (poet. for חֹהַר)
Is. 19. 9.
חֹהַר Ch. masc. white, Da. 7. 9.
חֹהַר (linen-weaver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.
חֹהַר masc. white bread, Ge. 40. 16.

חֹהַר (free-born, noble, חֹהַר=חֹהַר q. v.) pr. name
—I. of a king of Tyre, 2 Ch. 2. 2, elsewhere חֹהַר.
—II. of a Tyrian artificer, 2 Ch. 4. 11; 1 Ki. 7. 13;
called חֹהַר 1 Ki. 7. 40, and חֹהַר 2 Ch. 4. 11 Kh.
As pr. names of the same person are considered,
חֹהַר אָבִיו חֹהַר אָבִיו (my father or his father is
noble) 2 Ch. 2. 12 (where the pref. ל' is to be
taken as the accusative) and chap. 4. 16.—III.
1 Ch. 8. 5.
חֹהַר (nobility, comp. חֹהַר) pr. name masc.
Ge. 38. 1, 12.

חֹהַר Root not used; prob. i. q. בֹּר to dig, bore.
חֹהַר, חֹהַר masc. dec. 1a.—I. hole, Is. 11. 8; 42. 22.
—II. pr. name of several men, espec. (a) of a
king of Midian; (b) of the husband of Miriam the
sister of Moses.
חֹהַר, חֹהַר masc. dec. 1a, cavern, aperture, hole.
חֹהַר more frequently חֹהַר (dweller of caverns)
pr. name—I. Horite, collect. Horites, a Canaanitish
people.—II. Hori pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 22;
(b) Nu. 13. 5.
חֹהַר (place of caverns) pr. name of a country
beyond Jordan, Eze. 47. 16, 18.
חֹהַר (cavern) pr. name, see חֹהַר
חֹהַר (two caverns) pr. name of a city of the
Moabites.—Gent. noun חֹהַר

חֹהַר Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . חור
חֹהַר, חֹהַר noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc.;
for י' see lett. ו' . . . חור
חֹהַר pr. name of a place . . . חרב
חֹהַר pr. name, see בֵּית חֹהַר R. . . בית
חֹהַר for [חֹהַר], poet. for חֹהַר noun masc., pl.
of חֹהַר dec. 1. . . חור
חֹהַר pr. name masc. . . חור
חֹהַר pr. name masc., see חֹהַר R. . . חדר
חֹהַר pr. name masc. . . חור
חֹהַר noun masc., pl. of [חֹהַר] dec. 1a . חדר
חֹהַר pr. name masc. . . חור
חֹהַר pr. name of a region . . . חור
חֹהַר pr. name in compos. בֵּית חֹהַר . . . בית
חֹהַר Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.
masc. from [חֹהַר] dec. 7b . . . חרף
חֹהַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . חרש

[חֹהַר] I. to hasten, make haste.—II. to be incited, ardent,
Job 20. 2.—III. (as in Syr.) to feel, to enjoy, Ec.
2. 25. Hiph.—I. to hasten, accelerate.—II. to

hasten, make haste.—III. *to be excited, confused, confounded*, Is. 28. 16.

הַשְׁתִּי (*haste*) whence patronym. הַשְׁתִּי *Husha-thite*.

הַשְׁתִּי (*hastening*) pr. name of a friend of David.

הַשְׁתִּים (*hastening*) pr. name of several men.

הַשְׁתִּם (*haste*) pr. name of a king of Edom, 1 Ch. 1. 45.

הַשְׁתִּי adj. masc. *hastily*, Ps. 90. 10.

הַשְׁתִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. הַ (§ 21. rem. 5) הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי pr. name masc. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי } pr. name masc. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי } pr. name masc. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּים pr. name masc. הַשְׁתִּים

הַשְׁתִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּים pr. name masc. הַשְׁתִּים

הַשְׁתִּי noun fem., pl. of [הַשְׁתִּי] dec. 10. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּים id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. הַשְׁתִּים

הַשְׁתִּים n. m. s. (no vowel change), also pr. name m. הַשְׁתִּים

הַשְׁתִּים Kal part. act. sing. masc. הַשְׁתִּים

הַשְׁתִּים Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see הַשְׁתִּים

הַשְׁתִּים 1 pr. name masc. ; 1 bef. (—) הַשְׁתִּים

הַשְׁתִּי fut. יִהְיֶה apoc. תִּהְיֶה (§ 24. rem. 3d).—I. *to see, behold, especially a vision, and applied to a prophecy or revelation received in a vision.*—II. *to look, gaze upon, with הַ.*—III. *to look out, choose, select.*—IV. *to see, perceive; hence perhaps metaph. to feel, experience*, Job 8. 17.

הַשְׁתִּי Ch. (§ 55) *to see*.

הַשְׁתִּי masc. dec. 9b, pl. הַשְׁתִּים, *the breast of animals*.

הַשְׁתִּי masc. dec. 9a.—I. part. act. *a seer, prophet.*—II. *league, agreement*, Is. 28. 15, comp. הַשְׁתִּים

הַשְׁתִּי (seer) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 33. 19.

הַשְׁתִּי (*vision*) pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.

הַשְׁתִּי Ch. masc. emph. הַשְׁתִּים dec. 3c.—I. *vision, sight.*—II. *look, appearance*, Da. 7. 20.

הַשְׁתִּי masc. dec. 3a.—I. *vision, sight.*—II. *revelation*.

הַשְׁתִּי fem. dec. 3a, *vision, revelation*, 2 Ch. 9. 29.

הַשְׁתִּי Ch. dec. 1a, *appearance, view*, Da. 4. 8, 17.

הַשְׁתִּי fem. dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3).—I. *appearance, conspicuity*, הַשְׁתִּי a conspicuous (Eng. Vers. notable) horn, Da. 8. 5, 8.—II. *vision, revelation.*—III. *league, agreement*, Is. 28. 18; הַשְׁתִּי

i. q. הַשְׁתִּי Arab. Conj. III. *to consent*. IV. *to enter into an agreement*.

הַשְׁתִּי (*vision*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 15. 18.

הַשְׁתִּי masc., dec. 3c, constr. הַשְׁתִּי (§ 32. rem. 3)

—I. *vision, sight.*—II. *revelation*.

הַשְׁתִּי (whom God beholds), הַשְׁתִּי (2 Ki. 8. 15) pr. name of a king of Syria.

הַשְׁתִּי (*vision of God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 9.

הַשְׁתִּי (whom the Lord beholds, comp. הַשְׁתִּי) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 5.

הַשְׁתִּי (he shall see God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

הַשְׁתִּי (he shall see the Lord) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 15.

הַשְׁתִּי masc. dec. 9a, *vision*.

הַשְׁתִּי fem. window, 1 Ki. 7. 4, 5.

הַשְׁתִּים (*visions*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 30.

הַשְׁתִּי Ch. for הַשְׁתִּי (q. v.) הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6a (§ 62) הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Ch. id. part. pass. (§ 55 note) הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Kal imp. sing. masc.; or noun masc

constr. of הַשְׁתִּי dec. 9b ; 1 bef. (—) הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי noun masc., constr. of the following הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Kal part. act. masc. (Eze. 12. 27); or subst dec. 9a הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי pr. name masc., see הַשְׁתִּי הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי pr. name masc. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Kal imp. pl. masc. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי 1 Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [הַשְׁתִּי] dec. 3c הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי 1 Ch. id. pl., constr. state הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי id., constr. state הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3) הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי 1 Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [הַשְׁתִּי] dec. 9b הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from הַשְׁתִּי dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3) הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Root not used; Arab. *to pierce through*.

הַשְׁתִּי masc. dec. 1a, *lightning*

הַשְׁתִּי 1 pr. name masc. ; 1 bef. (—) הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי pr. name masc. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי constr. of the foll. ; (§ 32. rem. 3) also pr. n. הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 3c הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי noun masc., pl. of הַשְׁתִּי dec. 1a הַשְׁתִּי

הַשְׁתִּי Kal part. act., pl. of הַשְׁתִּי dec. 3a הַשְׁתִּי

חזון	Ch. Peal part. act., pl. of חזקת dec. 6a (§ 62)	חזק
חזקת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חזקת	חזקת
	dec. 3c (§ 32. rem. 3)	חזק
חזק	noun masc. sing.	חזק
חזק	pr. name masc.	חזק
חזקת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזקת
חזקת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חזקת
חזקת	Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזקת
חזקת	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזקת
חזקת	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 47. r. 2)	חזקת
חזקת	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חזקת
חזקת	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזקת
חזקת	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזקת
חזקת	^א id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ^ב bef. (—)	חזקת

חזק fut. יחזק, יחזק (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to be or become strong, firm, fast*; perhaps trans. *to strengthen*, Eze. 30. 21. Const. with כִּן *to be stronger than, to prevail over*; with על id.—II. *to be confirmed, established*.—III. *to be hardened, obstinate*, spoken of the heart.—IV. *to be strong upon any one*, i. e. *to be urgent, to press upon*, with על; once with acc. Je. 20. 7. Pi.—I. *to make strong, firm, to strengthen*; יד חזקת *to strengthen the hand*, i. e. *to encourage, help, assist*.—II. *to harden*, spoken of one's own heart, the face i. e. *to become obstinate, perverse*.—III. *to heal, restore*. Hiph.—I. *to take hold of, to seize*, with ב, על, hence, *to hold, retain*; *to hold, contain*, 2 Ch. 4. 5.—II. *to hold fast, adhere to*, with על of the person.—III. *to make firm, strong, to strengthen*, hence, *to repair*; intrans. *to be strong, powerful*.—IV. *to help, assist with ב*. Hithpa.—I. *to be strengthened, confirmed, established*. Also *to strengthen oneself, to gather strength, take courage*.—II. *to show oneself strong, courageous*, with לפני against any one; with ב, עם for any one, i. e. *to help, assist him*.

חזקת masc. dec. 4c (pl. c. חזקת) fem. adj. —I. *strong, mighty*.—II. *firm, hard*, of the heart, forehead, i. e. *obstinate, daring*.

חזקת masc. adj. *strong, powerful, waxing strong*.

חזקת masc. dec. 6b, *strength*, Ps. 18. 2.

חזקת masc. dec. 6c, *strength, might*.

חזקת fem. constr. חזקת (no pl.) strictly an inf. (§ 8. rem. 10).—I. *a being or becoming strong, when he became strong, gained strength*. —II. *an urging on, impelling*, Is. 8. 11.

חזקת fem.—I. *force, vehemence*; with force, vehemently, greatly.—II. *a strengthening, repairing*, 2 Ki. 12. 13.

חזקת (strong) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 17.

חזקת, חזקת (strength of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of Hezekiah king of Judah, who is likewise called חזקת, king of whom the Lord shall strengthen, for חזקת=חזקת comp. יחזקאל.

יחזקאל (whom God shall strengthen, for יחזקאל=אל, comp. אֶבְרָם § 24. rem. 21) pr. name masc. Ezekiel the prophet, son of Buzi a priest.

חזקת see יחזקת

יחזקת pr. name of a man at the time of Abaz, 2 Ch. 28. 12.

חזק	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for חזק (§ 8. r. 7)	חזק
חזק	^א adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c (pl. c. חזקי)	חזק
חזק	^ב id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	חזק
חזק	^ג bef. (—)	חזק
חזק	^ד adj. masc. sing.	חזק
חזק	Piel inf. const.; or imp. sing. masc.	חזק
חזק	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
חזק	noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חזק
חזקת	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	חזקת
חזקת		חזקת
חזקת	adj. fem. sing. from חזקת masc.	חזקת
חזקת	^א Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	חזקת
חזקת	^ב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזקת
חזקת	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.	חזקת
חזקת	Piel imp. pl. masc.	חזקת
חזקת	Kal imp. pl. masc.	חזקת
חזקת	^א Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזקת
חזקת	} Piel imp. sing. fem., (comp. § 8. rem. 12)	חזקת
חזקת		חזקת
חזקת	^א noun masc. pl. c., fr. חזקת d. 4 (§ 33. r. 1)	חזקת
חזקת	^ב noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr.	חזקת
חזקת	^ג noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr.	חזקת
חזקת	[חזקת] dec. 6b; also pr. name masc.	חזקת
חזקת	} pr. name masc.	חזקת
חזקת		חזקת
חזקת	adj. masc., pl. of חזקת dec. 4c (§ 33. rem. 1)	חזקת
חזקת	^א Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזקת
חזקת	^ב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ^ג (§ 8. rem. 7)	חזקת
חזקת	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזקת
חזקת	^א id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ^ב (§ 8. r. 7)	חזקת
חזקת	^א Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ^ב for ^ג conv.	חזקת

חוקתם	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חוק
חוקתני	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	חוק
חוקתני	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	חוק

חוק Root not used; Arab. *to have small eyes*; but this may merely be a denom. of the following noun.
Chald. *to return*.

חוקר masc. hog, swine.

חוקר (swine) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 15; Ne. 10. 21.

יחזקאל (whom God shall bring back) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 12.

חוק noun masc. sing., irr. see the following

חוקי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., dag. f. impl.

(§ 37. rem. 7)

חוקים id. pl., Kh. חוקים [fr. חוקי], K. חוקים

חוקים id. pl. absolute state

חטא fut. יחטא.—I. *to miss a scope or aim*, but only in Hiphil q. v.—II. *to miss one's step*, i. e. *to stumble, fall*, Pr. 19. 2.—III. *to miss*, opp. to מצא *to find*, so perhaps Pr. 8. 36; Job 5. 24.—IV. *to sin*; with ב, ל or על *by, against*.—V. *to forfeit*, with acc. Pi.—I. *to suffer the loss of anything*, Ge. 31. 39.—II. *to offer as a sin-offering*; hence *to expiate, cleanse, free from sin*. Hiph.—I. *to miss a scope or aim*, Ju. 20. 16.—II. *to cause, induce to sin*.—III. *to declare guilty, to condemn*, Is. 29. 21. Hithp.—I. *to miss oneself as it were, to be at his wit's end, be astounded*, Job 41. 17.—II. *to purify oneself*.

חטא masc. with suff. חטאי, pl. c. חטאים (§ 35. rem. 6), *failure, sin*.

חטא masc. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 4, & r. 1) *sinner*.

חטאה fem.—I. *sin*.—II. *sin-offering*, Ps. 40. 7.

חטאה fem. of חטא.—I. *sinner*, Am. 9. 8.—II. *sin*.

חטאה Ch. fem. *sin*, Ezr. 6. 17, Keri.

חטאות (for חטאות § 39. No. 4) fem. constr.

חטאות (for חטאות from חטאה comp. § 23. r. 2) with suff. חטאתי, pl. חטאות (§ 44. rem. 5) constr. חטאות (for חטאות comp. § 23. rem. 2).—I. *sin*.—II. *sin-offering*.—III. *idols*, as the cause of *sin*.—IV. *punishment for sin*.

חטי Ch. masc. *sin*, with suff. חטיך.

חטת fem. *sin*, Nu. 15. 24, for חטאת.

חטא Kal inf. constr.

חטא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חטא noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חטא } Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7 b (§ 23. r. 9)

חטא } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 7)

חטא noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (—)

חטא noun fem. sing. from חטא masc.

חטא } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חטא noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for חטאי from חטא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)]

חטא id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חטא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חטא id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

חטא noun fem. pl. absolute from חטאת (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5)

חטא id. pl., const. state [for חטאות]

חטא id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חטאות]

חטא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חטא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

חטא id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

חטא id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

חטא } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חטא }
dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חטא noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [חטא] dec. 1 b

חטא noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חטא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חטא Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חטא) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b

חטא noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חטא] dec. 1 b

חטא noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. חטא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חטא id. pl., absolute state

חטא noun masc. pl. of [חטא] dec. 1 b

חטא Kal part. act. m., pl. of חטא d. 7 b (§ 23. r. 4)

חטא noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חטא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חטא Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

חטא id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חטא id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)

חטא noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5, and note the following)

חטא id., constr. state, [for חטאת fr. חטאת]

^a Eze. 34. 4.
^b Je. 20. 7.
^c Da. 10. 19.
^d Ex. 35. 22.

^e Eze. 29. 4.
^f Eze. 3. 21.
^g Le. 14. 52.
^h Is. 1. 4.

ⁱ Ec. 8. 12.
^j La. 1. 8.
^k Le. 5. 15.
^l Ps. 40. 7.

^m Is. 5. 18.
ⁿ Ex. 34. 7.
^o La. 3. 39.
^p Nu. 19. 19.

^q Eze. 43. 22.
^r Job 13. 23.
^s 1 Ki. 16. 13.
^t Ps. 25. 18.

^u Eze. 21. 29.
^v Is. 59. 12.
^w Ge. 41. 9.
^x Is. 38. 17.

^y Am. 9. 10.
^z 2 Ki. 10. 29.
^{aa} Eze. 23. 49.
^{ab} Fr. 8. 36.

^{ac} Is. 13. 9.
^{ad} Is. 1. 38.
^{ae} Ec. 10. 4.
^{af} 1 Se. 14. 33.

^{ag} Le. 20. 20.
^{ah} Ex. 5. 16.
^{ai} Eze. 45. 24.

חטאת	id. pl. constr., comp. חטאות	חטא
חטאת	! Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. acc. shifted (comp. § 8. r. 7)	חטא
חטאתו	חטא noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
	fr. חטאת (q. v.)	חטא
חטאתו	id. pl., suff. (K. חטיו § 4. r. 1) 3 pers. s. m.	חטא
חטאתו	Kal inf. (חטאת § 23. rem. 26), suff. 3 pers.	חטא
	sing. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חטא
חטאתי	! n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חטאת (חטאות & חטאות)	חטא
חטאתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חטא
חטאתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חטא
חטאתי	! id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	! id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חטא
חטאתי	! id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	! id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטא
חטאתי	! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	חטא
חטאתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חטאת (חטאות & חטאות)	חטא
חטאתי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חטא
חטב	I. to cut or hew wood.—II. to stripe, mark with stripes, only part. pass. חטבות striped, variegated, Pr. 7. 16. Pu. to be hewn out. Ps. 144. 12.	חטב
חטבות	Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from חטב (חטבות) masc.	חטב
חטבתי	! id. part. act. pl. c. m. from חטב dec. 7 b	חטב
חטבתי	fem. wheat; pl. חטבים, constr. חטבי grains of wheat.	חטבתי
	Chald. fem. only pl. חטבתי id., dag. forte resolved in חטבתי	חטבתי
חטבתי	pr. name masc. of several persons.	חטבתי
חטבתי	(a digging, R. חטב Aram. to dig) pr. name m.	חטבתי
חטבתי	! Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	חטבתי
חטבתי	m. [from חטב]; K. חטבתי id. from חטב	חטבתי
חטבתי	(waving, Arab. חטל to wave to and fro) pr. name masc.	חטבתי
חטבתי	! noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. חטב (q. v.)	חטבתי
חטבתי	id. with the Chald. term.	חטבתי
חטבתי	pr. name masc.	חטבתי

חטבתי	prop. to muzzle, hence to restrain oneself, with towards any one. Is. 48. 9.	חטבתי
חטבתי	fut. יחטב (§ 13. rem. 5) to catch, seize.	חטבתי
חטבתי	(a catching) pr. name masc.	חטבתי
חטבתי	! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	חטבתי
חטבתי	masc. stick, rod, Pr. 14. 3; Is. 11. 1.	חטבתי
חטבתי	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, adj.	חטבתי
חטבתי	! or subst. m. dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חטבתי
חטבתי	! id. adj. or subst., construct state	חטבתי
חטבתי	Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of חטב dec. 5 a	חטבתי
חטבתי	pr. name masc.	חטבתי
חטבתי	! Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חטבתי
חטבתי	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חטבתי
חטבתי	id. pl.	חטבתי
חטבתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חטבתי
חטבתי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטבתי
חטבתי	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטבתי
חטבתי	! fut. יחטב; ap. יחטב (§ 24. rem. 3 e); inf. c. חטב, with pref. לחטב, imp. with pref. לחטב (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13).—I. to live.—II. to revive.—III. to be or become strong, vigorous, to be restored, with חטב, from sickness. Pi.—I. to make alive, to give life, to quicken.—II. to preserve alive, to let live.—III. to revive, strengthen, comfort, refresh. Hiph. לחטב.—I. to preserve alive, to let live.—II. to restore to life.	חטבתי
חטבתי	Chald. to live, only imp. לחטב. Aph. to preserve alive, Da. 5. 19.	חטבתי
חטבתי	adj., only pl. fem. חטבתי lively, strong, Ex. 1. 19.	חטבתי
חטבתי	Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, living creature, animal, beast.	חטבתי
חטבתי	(God liveth) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. לחטבתי	חטבתי
חטבתי	(by aphæ. for לחטבתי pr. name masc 1 Ki. 16. 34.	חטבתי
חטבתי	(the Lord liveth for לחטבתי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 24, elsewhere called לחטבתי comp. ver. 18.	חטבתי
חטבתי	fem. dec. 10.—I. preservation of life.—II. means of living, food.—III. indication, sign, mark, (from חטב i. q. חטב to show), Le. 13. 10, 24. According to others, stroke, mark, spot, fr. חטב q. v	חטבתי
חטבתי	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. in pause for חטבתי (§ 18. rem. 15 note)	חטבתי
חטבתי	Kal inf. absolute	חטבתי

חיה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חַי masc.	חיי
חיה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	Kal imp. s. m. [for חַיָּה § 13. rem. 1 & 13]	חיה
חיה	Kal inf. absolute for חַיָּה (§ 24. rem. 2)	חיה
חיה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	Khethib; K. חַיָּה (q. v. comp. § 4. rem. 1)	חיי
חיה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	Kal imp. pl. masc.; before (י) for י (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13)	חיה
חיה	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a (§ 55)	חיה
חיה	note	חיה
חיה	Chald. id. pl., absolute state	חיה
חיה	adj. fem. pl. [of חַיָּה, from חַיָּה masc.]	חיה
חיה	adj. (Le. 14. 4) or subst. fem., pl. of חַיָּה	חיה
חיה	dec. 10, from חַי masc.	חיי
חיה	noun fem. sing.	חיי
חיה	Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of חַיָּה dec. 8a	חיה
חיה	Chald. id. pl., emph. state	חיה
חיה	Chald. id. sing., emph. state	חיה
חיה	Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	pret. חַי, to live.	חיי
חיה	חַי, masc. dec. 8d constr. חַי, pl. חַיִּים (§ 37. rem. 6); fem. חַיָּה.—I. adj.—1. <i>living, alive</i> .—2. <i>lively, vigorous</i> .—3. <i>reviving</i> , בָּעֵת חַיָּה when this time or season revives, i. e. the coming spring, or, according to others, at this very time next year. Others who render this, according to the time of life, or (as Prof. Lee) as at the season, period of a vigorous woman, taking לַעֲת in the constr. state, have overlooked the article in בָּ; for we should then expect בָּעֵת חַיָּה.—4. <i>live, raw</i> , of flesh.—II. subst. <i>life</i> , Le. 25. 36, וְחַי אֶחָיד עִמָּךְ that the life of thy brother be with thee, i. e. preserved with thee; חַי פַּרְעֹה by the life of Pharaoh, which others take as an adjective, as Pharaoh liveth.—III. pl. חַיִּים.—1. <i>life</i> .—2. <i>living, substance</i> , Pr. 27. 27.	חיי
חיה	Chald. masc. dec. 5a.—I. adj. <i>living, alive</i> .—II. subst. pl. חַיִּין <i>life</i> .	חיי
חיה	fem. dec. 10 (comp חַי).—I. <i>living thing, animal, beast</i> .—II. <i>tribe, people, band, troop</i> .—III. <i>life</i> .	חיה
חיה	fem. <i>life</i> , 2 Sa. 20. 3.	חיה
חיה	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	חיי
חיה	חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
חיה	id. pl., construct state	חיי

חיה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	חיה
חיה	Chald. Piel imp. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	Chald. adj. m. pl. emph. from חַי' dec. 5a	חיה
חיה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	חיה
חיה	חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיה
חיה	Piel imp. sing. masc. [חַיָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21b)	חיה
חיה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	חיה
חיה	חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיה
חיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [for חַיָּה § 4. rem. 3]	חיה
חיה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
חיה	id. pl., absolute state, adj. and subst.	חיה
חיה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for י conv. (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13)	חיה
חיה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff.	חיה
חיה	1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	חיה
חיה	defect. for חַיָּה (q. v.)	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6h (§ 35. rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3d	חיה
חיה	id. constr. st.; or (Na. 3. 8) abs. dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	חיה
חיה	חַי dec. 6h	חיה
חיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	Kal imp. pl. masc. R. חַי, see	חיה
חיה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חַי dec. 6h	חיה
חיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
חיה	id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 12); bef. (י)	חיה
חיה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חַיָּה]	חיה
חיה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
חיה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; also pr. name	חיה
חיה	pr. name of a place	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	Piel imp. sing. masc. [חַיָּה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	adj. fem. sing. from חַיָּה masc.	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
חיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חיה

* Ps. 22. 30.
* Nu. 14. 38.
* Ju. 21. 14.
* Da. 4. 13.

* Da. 7. 5, 7.
* Da. 7. 3.
* Ex. 1. 19.
* 2 Sa. 20. 3.

* Da. 7. 12, 7, 17.
* Jos. 5. 8.
* Ps. 88. 4.
* Eze. 16. 6.

* Pr. 31. 12.
* Hab. 3. 2.
* Ps. 103. 4.
* De. 32. 47

* Is. 38. 20.
* De. 30. 16.
* Ps. 119. 93.
* Ps. 30. 4.

* 2 Sa. 11. 11.
* Zec. 9. 4.
* Is. 30. 6.
* Eze. 13. 10.

* Ec. 10. 10.
* Eze. 26. 12.
* Eze. 27. 11.

* Mi. 4. 13.
* Job 41. 4.
* 2 Ch. 33. 14.

* Eze. 43. 13.
* De. 28. 56.
* Ps. 35. 13.

חִיקָךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חִיקְךָ]	חוק
חִיקָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חוק
חִיָּה	pr. name masc.	חור
חִיָּוִם	pr. name masc., see חִוָּם	חור
חִיָּם	pr. name masc. see חִוָּם	חור
חִיָּם	Kh. חִיָּם, K. חִוָּם (q. v.)	חור
חִישׁ	adv., R. חִישׁ, see	חוש
חִישָׁה	Kh. חִישָׁה, K. חוֹשָׁה, Kal imp. sing. masc. with paragogic ה. R. חִישׁ or	חוש
חִית	noun fem. sing., constr. of חִיָּה dec. 10, from חִי masc.	חיי
חִיתָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
חִיתָהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 7, & § 8. rem. 5)	חיה
חִיתִּי	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִיָּה dec. 10.	חיי
חִיתִּי	id. constr. with paragogic י	חיי
חִיתִּי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חיי
חִיתְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיי
חִיתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חיי
חִיתָנִי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חִיתְנִי]	חיה
חִיךָ	noun masc. sing. [for חִיְךָ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חנך
חִיךָ	to wait, Is. 30. 18, with לְ. Pi. id. with acc. & לְ.	חנך
חִכָּה	noun fem. sing.	חנך
חִכָּהּ	Piel imp. sing. masc.	חכה
חִכָּהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חִיךָ [for חִיְךָ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חנך
חִכָּהּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכה
חִכָּו	id. imp. pl. masc.	חכה
חִכָּו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִיךָ [for חִיְךָ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חנך
חִכָּו	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	חכה
חִכִּי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חִיךָ [for חִיְךָ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חנך
חִכְמִי	Chald. noun masc. pl. c. from [חִכְמִים] dec. 1a	חכם
חִכְמִי	id. pl., emph. state	חכם
חִכְמִי	id. pl., absolute state	חכם
חִכְנִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	חכה
חִכְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חכה
חִכְךָ	noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from חִיךָ [for חִיְךָ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חנך
חִכְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חנך
חִכְל	Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence the four following.	

חִכְלָה pr. name of a hill in the wilderness of Ziph, 1 Sa. 23. 19; 26. 1, 3. For the signification compare the three following.

חִכְלָה	pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 2	חכל
חִכְלִיל	adj. Ge. 49. 12. Eng. Vers. red; and so Schultens. LXX. χαρποιοί cheerful. Some of the other Greek Versions, καθαρὸν bright; θερμοὶ glowing; διατρυπὸν fiery. Prof. Lee, refreshed. Gesenius, dim. Vulg. pulchriores more beautiful (than wine), evidently confounding it with חִכְלָל	חכל
חִכְלָלָת	fem. Pr. 23. 29. Eng. Vers. redness. Gesenius, dimness. Prof. Lee, fierceness, comp. the preceding	חכל

חִכְמִי fut. יִחְכֵּם (§ 13. rem. 5) to be or become wise. Pi. to make wise, to teach. Pu. to be made wise, to be taught. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Ps. 19. 8. Hithp.—I. to show oneself wise, Ec. 7. 16.—II. to act wisely, cunningly, Ex. 1. 10.

חִכְמָה masc. dec. 4c, חִכְמָה fem. dec. 11c, constr. חִכְמָת (§ 42. rem. 1) adj.—I. wise, intelligent.—II. knowing, skilful, skilled.

חִכְמִים Chald. masc. dec. 1, adj. wise, wise man, magician.

חִכְמָתִי חִכְמָה fem. constr. חִכְמָת, with suff. חִכְמָתִי (no pl.).—I. wisdom.—II. skill, dexterity.

חִכְמָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, wisdom. חִכְמָתִי fem. (secondary form of חִכְמָת) wisdom fem. id. Pr. 14. 1.

חִכְמָנִי (wise) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 11; 27. 32, for which in the parallel passage, 2 Sa. 23. 8, it is חִכְמָנִי.

חִכְמָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c	חכם
חִכְמָה	id. imp. sing. masc.; or, constr. of חִכְמָה (q. v.)	חכם
חִכְמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חכם
חִכְמָה	noun. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); Chald. (Da. 5. 11, 14) dec. 8a	חכם
חִכְמָה	adj. fem. sing., dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חִכְמָה masc.	חכם
חִכְמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חכם
חִכְמָה	id. imp. pl. masc. for [חִכְמָה] from sing.	חכם
חִכְמָה	pr. name masc.	חכם
חִכְמָה	noun fem. sing. [for חִכְמָת]	חכם
חִכְמָה	noun fem. sing. [for חִכְמָת]	חכם
חִכְמָה	adj. fem. pl. c. from חִכְמָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חִכְמָה masc.	חכם

חכמי	id. pl. c. masc. from חָכַם dec. 4c	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (→)	חכם
חַכְמִיּוֹ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
חַכְמִיּוֹת	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חכם
חַכְמִיּוֹת	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
חַכְמִיּוֹת	id. pl., absolute state; 1 before (→)	חכם
חַכְמִיּוֹת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
חַכְמִיּוֹת	noun fem. s. constr. of חַכְמִיָּה (no pl. abs.)	חכם
חַכְמִיּוֹת	adj. fem. sing., constr. of חַכְמִיָּה (§ 42. rem. 1)	חכם
	dec. 11 c from חָכַם masc.	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of חַכְמִיָּה dec. 8a	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
	from חַכְמִיָּה (no pl. abs.)	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חַכְמִיָּה (no pl. abs.)	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	Piel imp. s. m. apoc. [for חַכְמִיָּה § 24. rem. 12]	חכם
חַכְמִיָּה	id. defect. for חַכְמִיָּה, noun masc. sing. dec. 1;	חכם
	for 1 see lett. ח	חכם
חל	noun masc. sing.	חכם

[חָלָא] to be sick, 2 Ch. 16. 12.

חָלָא fem. dec. 10.—I. *rust*; others, *scum*, *froth*.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 5, 7.

חָלָא masc. only pl. תַּחְלוּאִים diseases.

חָלָא	pr. name fem.	חלָא
חָלָאִים	noun masc., pl. of חָלָא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 15)	חלָא
חָלָאִים	Keri חָלָאִים pr. name of a place (חֵילָם) with local ה	חלָא
חָלָאִים	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלָא
חָלָאִים	from [חָלָאִים] dec. 10. (§ 3. rem. 3)	חלָא

חָלָא Root not used; probably to be *fat*.

חָלָא masc. dec. 4c, *milk*.

חָלָא masc. id. only in the constr. חָלָא.

חָלָא masc. dec. 6, with suff. חָלָא (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *fat*, *fatness*, hence *the best* of any thing.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 29, compare חָלָא.

חָלָא (*fatness, fertility*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

חָלָא (*fat, fertile*) pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 27. 18.

חָלָא fem. *galbanum*, an odoriferous gum, Ex. 30. 34.

חָלָא (*fatness, fertility*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

חָלָא	noun masc. sing. dec. 4c	חלָא
חָלָא	noun masc. sing. constr. of [חָלָא] dec. 5c	חלָא
חָלָא	n. m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. n. m.	חלָא
חָלָא	pr. name of a place	חלָא
חָלָא	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from חָלָא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלָא
חָלָא	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)	חלָא
חָלָא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלָא
חָלָא	pr. name of a place	חלָא
חָלָא	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חָלָא dec. 4c	חלָא
חָלָא	n. m. pl. constr. from חָלָא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלָא
חָלָא	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חָלָא dec. 4c	חלָא
חָלָא	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָלָא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלָא
חָלָא	noun fem. sing.	חלָא

חָלָא Root not used; Rabb. to *hide, cover*; Syr. to *dig*; Arab. to *endure*.

חָלָא masc. dec. 6, with suff. חָלָא (§ 35. rem. 3).

—I. *time, duration of life, lifetime*.—II. *world*.

חָלָא masc. a *mole*, Le. 11. 29.

חָלָא (*mole*) pr. name of a prophetess, 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22.

חָלָא pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 27. 15, called חָלָא chap. 11. 30, and חָלָא 2 Sa. 23. 29.—II. Zec. 6. 10, for which חָלָא in ver. 14

חָלָא	n. m. sing. for חָלָא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 2 & 3)	חלָא
חָלָא	pr. name masc.	חלָא
חָלָא	pr. name fem.	חלָא
חָלָא	pr. name masc.	חלָא
חָלָא	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חָלָא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 3)	חלָא

I. חָלָא I. to be weak, feeble.—II. to be sick, diseased.—III. to be pained, Pr. 23. 35; hence, to be grieved, 1 Sa. 2. 8, with חָלָא. Niph. חָלָא, part. fem

2 Ch. 2. 13.
Eze. 27. 8.
Pr. 29. 8.
Pr. 9. 12.

Ex. 35. 25.
Da. 2. 20, 21, 23.
1 Ki. 11. 41.

Ec. 2. 15.
Ec. 2. 9.
Eze. 28. 5, 17.

Is. 47. 10.
Da. 4. 6.
Ps. 33. 20.

1 Ki. 13. 6.
La. 2. 8.
Is. 26. 1.

Ca. 7. 2.
Eze. 24. 6.
Eze. 24. 6, 11, 12.

De. 32. 14.
Le. 4. 31, 35.
Le. 8. 18, 25.

Ca. 5. 1.
Eze. 25. 4.
Nu. 18. 17.

Ps. 17. 10.
Ex. 30. 34.
Ps. 39. 6.

חָלָה (see analyt. order).—I. *to be exhausted, wearied*, Je. 12. 13.—II. *to become or be sick*; part. *sore, very sore*, מִכָּה נֶחֱלָה a sore (hardly curable) wound.—III. *to be grieved*, Am. 6. 6, with עָלָה. **חָלָהּ**.—I. *to make sick, to afflict with disease*, De. 29. 21, with בָּ; **חָלוֹתִי הִיא** *this makes me sick*, Ps. 77. 11.—II. *to weaken, soften down, appease*. Always fully פָּנֵי חָלָה פָּנֵי to appease the face (i. e. anger) of any one; יְהוָה פָּנֵי חָלָה *to appease the face (anger) of the Lord*, i. e. to seek his mercy, hence generally, *to beseech, supplicate*. Pu. *to be made weak*, Is. 14. 10. Hiph.—I. *to make sick*, Mi. 6. 13; intrans. *to become sick*, Ho. 7. 5.—II. *to afflict, grieve*, Pr. 13. 12. Hoph. *to be wounded*, 1 Ki. 22. 34. Hithp.—I. *to fall sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 2.—II. *to feign sickness*, 2 Sa. 13. 5, 6.

חָלִי masc. dec. 6k.—I. *sickness, disease*.—II. *affliction, grief*, Ec. 5. 16.—III. *calamity*, Ec. 6. 2.

מַחֲלָה masc. dec. 9a, *sickness, disease*.

מַחֲלָה fem. (of the preceding) id.

מַחֲלָה (disease) pr. name fem. of two different persons.

מַחֲלֹן (sick) pr. name masc. Ru. 1. 2, 4, 9.

מַחֲלִי masc. pl. מַחֲלִיִּים, *disease*, 2 Ch. 24. 25.

מַחֲלִי (sick) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

מַחֲלֶת fem. the name of a certain musical instrument, Ps. 53. 1; 88. 1.

מַחֲלֶת pr. name.—I. of a daughter of Ishmael, the wife of Esau, Ge. 28. 9.—II. of the wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 18.

חֶלֶה Root not used; Syr. חֶלִי *to be sweet, pleasant*, Pa. to adorn.

חֶלִי masc. dec. 6, pl. חֶלְאִים (§ 35. rem. 15) ornament, necklace.

חֶלִיָּה fem. id., only חֶלִיָּתָה Ho. 2. 15

חֶלֶה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted } חוֹל

חֶלֶה } by } conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

חֶלֶה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חלל

חֶלֶה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חלה

חֶלֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חלה

חֶלֶה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֶלְיָה, comp. § 8. rem. 7] חלה

חֶלֶה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } חול

חֶלֶה } conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

חֶלֶה Piel imp. pl. masc. חלה

חֶלֶה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. חלה

חֶלֶם noun masc. sing. dec. 1a חלם

חֶלֶל noun com. sing. dec. 1b חלל

חֶלֶן pr. name of a place חול

חֶלֶן noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חלל

(§ 4. rem. 1) dec. 1b חלל

חֶלֶן id. with pl. fem. term. חלל

חֶלֶן id. pl. masc. poetic for חֶלֶן (comp. חֶלֶן) חלל

חֶלֶן id. pl. construct state חלל

חֶלֶן id. pl. absolute state חלל

חֶלֶף noun masc. sing. חלף

חֶלֶף Kal part. pass. masc. dec. 3a חלץ

חֶלֶף id., construct state חלץ

חֶלֶף id. pl., construct state חלץ

חֶלֶף id. pl., abs. state חלץ

חֶלֶשׁ noun fem. sing. חלש

חֶלֶל noun fem., pl. of חֶלֶה dec. 10. חלל

חֶלֶתִי Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.; acc. Milêl bef. monos. (חֶלֶתִי) comp. § 3. rem. 1. חלה

חֶלֶתִי pr. name of a province in the kingdom of Assyria whither the ten tribes were transported, 2 Ki. 17. 6; 18. 11; 1 Ch. 5. 26. חלחל

חֶלֶתִי pr. name of a place חול

חֶלֶתִי noun fem. sing. חול

חֶלֶתִי Hiph. to make declare or confirm, 1 Ki. 20. 33 חלחל

חֶלֶתִי noun masc. sing. pl. חֶלְאִים dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15); also pr. name Jos. 19. 25. חלה

חֶלֶתִי noun masc. sing. dec. 6k (§ 35. rem. 14); } bef. (חֶלֶתִי) for } חלה

חֶלֶתִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חלה

חֶלֶתִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a חלל

חֶלֶתִי adv.; חֶלֶתִי with parag. חלל

חֶלֶתִי noun masc., pl. of חֶלֶתִי dec. 6k [for חֶלְיָה], חלה

חֶלֶתִי bef. (חֶלֶתִי) for } חלה

חֶלֶתִי Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. חלה

חֶלֶתִי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֶלֶתִי dec. 6k [for חֶלְיָה] חלה

חֶלֶתִי noun fem., pl. of [חֶלֶתִי] dec. 10. חלף

חֶלֶתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חלף

חֶלֶתִי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֶלֶתִי dec. 10. חלץ

חֶלֶתִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. חלה

חֶלֶתִי Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. חלה

* Is. 54. 1; 66. 8.
* Mi. 1. 12.
* Ho. 11. 6.
* Nu. 15. 20.

* Mal. 1. 8.
* Je. 5. 5.
* La. 4. 6.
* De. 2. 35.

* Mal. 1. 9.
* Job 11. 19.
* Ge. 8. 6.
* Ex. 40. 22.

* Ex. 40. 16, 29, 33.
* Je. 22. 14.
* 1 Ki. 6. 4.
* Pr. 31. 8.

* Nu. 32. 21, 29.
* Ex. 32. 18.
* Ps. 77. 11.

* Na. 2. 11.
* Pr. 25. 12.
* Ec. 6. 2.

* Ec. 5. 16.
* 1 Sa. 10. 5. Is. 5. 12.
* De. 28. 59.

* Da. 9. 13.
* Is. 53. 4.
* Job 14. 14.

* Ju. 14. 19.
* Is. 57. 10.
* Is. 14. 10.

חלָה	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [from חלִיתָה]	חלָה
חלִיתִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חלָה
חלִיתִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	חלָה

חָלַךְ

Root not used; Arab. *to be black, trop. sad, wretched.*

חִלְכָּאִים (for חִלְכָּא) adj. masc. pl. *wretched, poor.*

חִלְכָּאִים pl. of the following

חִלְכָּה noun masc. sing., with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

(§ 3. rem. 2), from חָל, R. חוּל, or rather,

adj. masc. [for חִלְכָּה=חִלְכָּא]

חָלַל

I. *to be pierced, wounded*, Ps. 109. 22.—II. according to the Arab. *to open, to loose*. Pi.—I. *to wound*. Eze. 28. 9.—II. *to make common, to profane, pollute, defile*.—III. *to violate, break, a covenant*.—IV. *to play the pipe or flute*, from חָלִיל, 1 Ki. 1. 40. Pu. *to be wounded*, Eze. 32. 26; *to be profaned*, 36. 23. Poel *to pierce, wound*. Poal, pass. Is. 53. 5. Niph. נָחַל dag. f. impl., inf. נִחַל (for הִנַּח § 18. rem. 14) *to be profaned, defiled*. Hiph. הִנַּח.—I. *to loose, set free*, Ho. 8. 10.—II. *to profane, defile, violate*.—III. *to open, begin*.—IV. *to begin to be*, Ge. 9. 20. Hoph. *to be begun*, Ge. 4. 26.

חָלַל masc. dec. 4 c, חָלָלָה adj.—I. *pierced, wounded, slain*.—II. *profane, common*, Eze. 21. 30; *polluted*, by prostitution, Le. 21. 7, 14.

חָלַל masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *pipe*.—II. adj. *profane*, only in the form חָלָלָה, חָלָלָה used to express detestation of a thing, *profane! fie! far be it!* followed by לְ of the pers. and inf. with מִן, as חָלָלָה לְךָ מִעֲשׂוֹתָם *far be it from thee to do, &c.*; אִם and the finite verb is added in a solemn declaration, comp. Ps. 95. 11; לִי מִיְהוָה אִם-אֶעֱשֶׂהָ lit. *profane be it to me from the Lord* (i.e. God forbid) *that I should do*.

חָלָל masc. *profane, common*.

חָלָה fem. dec. 10, *cake*, as being perforated with holes, used chiefly in sacred rites.

חָלָן com. dec. 1 b, pl. חָלָנִים, חָלָן, *window*; prop. a hole or opening for admitting the light.

חָלִילָה fem. (for נָחַלָה perforated) *a pipe, flute*, only pl. נָחִילוֹת Ps. 5. 1, comp. חָלִיל.

חָלָה fem. dec. 10, *cave, cavern*, Is. 2. 19.

חָלָה fem. dec. 10, *beginning*; בְּתַחֲלָה *at the first, formerly, before*.

חָלַל	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חָלַל
חָלַל	Piel inf. constr.	חָלַל
חָלַל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חָלַל
חָלַל	Piel inf. constr.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	adj. fem. sing. from חָלַל masc.; 1 bef. (→)	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	defect. for חָלִילָה (q. v.)	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. id., suff., Kh. לָהּ 3 pers. sing. fem., K. לָהּ 3 pers. sing. masc.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	adj. masc. pl. constr. from חָלַל dec. 4 c	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id., pl. absolute state	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	Piel inf. (חָלַל), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7 b	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f. [for חָלַלָה § 8. r. 7]	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חָלַל
חָלַלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חָלַל

חָלַם

fut. יִחְלַם.—I. *to be fat, stout, strong*, Job 39. 4.—II. *to dream*. Hiph.—I. *to make strong, restore to health*, Is. 38. 16.—II. *to cause to dream*, Je. 29. 8.

חָלָם masc. pl. חָלָם, *a dream*.

חָלָם Ch. masc.—I. *a dream*.—II. pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 14, see חָלָה.

חָלָמִית fem. Job 6. 6, Eng. Vers. "egg;" so the Jewish commentators, who consider חָלָמִית i. q. יֵרֶךְ הַבֶּזֶק=חָלָמִית the yolk of an egg, hence חָלָמִית *stime of a yolk*, i. e. the white of an egg. Others, *purslain*, a herb proverbial among the Arabs for its insipidity. Prof. Lee, *cheese*.

חָלָמִית the name of a precious stone; according

to the LXX, the *amethyst*. Some suppose it to be the *emerald*. Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

נְהֶלָמִי *Nehelamite*, patronym. otherwise unknown, Je. 29. 24, 31, 32.

חֲלָמִישׁ masc., constr. **חֲלָמִישׁ** dec. 3c, a *hard stone, flint*.

חֶלֶם Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם } Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of **חֶלֶם** } **חֶלֶם**
" } dec. 3c }

חֶלֶם noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **חֶלֶם** d. 1a **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun fem. sing. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun m. with pl. f. term. from **חֶלֶם** d. 1a **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **חֶלֶם** d. 3c **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Ch. id. pl., abs. state **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun masc. sing., constr. **חֶלֶם** dec. 3c **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶלֶם** dec. 3c **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֶלֶם**
" }

חֶלֶם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **חֶלֶם** v. id.] **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) **חֶלֶם**
" }

חֶלֶם noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶלֶם** dec. 1a **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם id., suff. 1 pers. pl. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם pr. name masc., see **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם ' pr. name of a place **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם " fut. **חֶלֶם**.—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם " fut. **חֶלֶם**.—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם " fut. **חֶלֶם**.—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם " fut. **חֶלֶם**.—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם " fut. **חֶלֶם**.—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 10. —I. *change, alternation*; **חֶלֶם** changes (i. e. suits) of raiment.—II. *reinforcement, or relief of guard*, Job 10. 17; where Gesenius renders **חֶלֶם** וְצָבָא (by Hendiadys) changes and hosts i. e. hosts continually succeeding each other.—III. **חֶלֶם** adv. *by courses, alternately*, 1 Ki. 5. 28.

חֶלֶם masc. only pl. **חֶלֶם** Ezr. 1. 9, *slaughtering-knives*; Syr. **חֶלֶם** knife.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 11a, only in the pl. *braided locks*, Ju. 16. 13, 19.

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (for **חֶלֶם** § 8. r. 7) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun masc. sing. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם id. pret. 3 pers. p) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם defect. for **חֶלֶם** (q. v.) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ' conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם defect. for **חֶלֶם** (q. v.) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם fut. **חֶלֶם**.—I. to draw out, La. 4. 3.—II. to draw or pull off, as a shoe; **חֶלֶם** barefoot.—III. to disengage oneself, to withdraw, with **חֶלֶם** Ho. 5. 6.

—IV. part. **חֶלֶם** ready, prepared for war, armed; **חֶלֶם** host ready, prepared for action; **חֶלֶם** Moab. Niph.—I. to be drawn out, delivered.—II. to get ready, to arm oneself. Pi.—I. to draw out, Le. 14. 40, 43.—II. to deliver.—III. to strip, spoil, Ps. 7. 5. Hiph. to make easy, pliant and flexible, as the bones in their sockets or joints, Is. 58. 11. Others, to make strong. LXX. *μαρτύρεται shall be fat*.

חֶלֶם masc. dec. 4c, only dual **חֶלֶם** the loins, prob. as the seat of strength and activity, comp. Hiph. of the verb.

חֶלֶם (deliverance) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 10, *spoil, booty*.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 11, *costly dress, mantle*.

חֶלֶם } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) **חֶלֶם**
" }

חֶלֶם pr. name masc., see **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Piel imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11) **חֶלֶם**

חֲלָצוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	Khethib for חֲלָצוּ (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	defect. for חֲלָצוּ (q. v.)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [חֲלָץ] d. 4c	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	id. du., absolute state [for חֲלָצוּ]	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	Piel imp. sing. m. [חֲלָץ] suff. 1 pers. s.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [חֲלָצוּ] dec. 10.	חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ

fut. חֲלָץ.—I. *to be smooth*; metaph. *flattering*.—II. *to divide, distribute, apportion*, especially by lot, with לָ to, עִם with any one, with בִּי of the thing.—III. *to spoil*, 2 Ch. 28. 21. Niph.—I. *to be divided, distributed*.—II. *to divide oneself*, Ge. 14. 15. Pi.—I. *to divide, distribute, apportion*.—II. *to disperse*. Pu. *to be divided, distributed*. Hiph.—I. *to make smooth, flattering*.—II. *to take a portion*, Je. 37. 12. Hithp. *to divide among themselves*, Jos. 18. 5.

חֲלָץ adj. masc.—I. *smooth, without hair; bare, bald*, of a mountain.—II. *flattering*, Pr. 26. 28.—III. *slippery, deceitful, false*, Eze. 12. 24.

חֲלָץ Ch. dec. 1a, *portion, lot*, Da. 4. 12, 20.
חֲלָץ masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲלָצוּ (§ 35. r. 6).
—I. *smoothness, bareness*, spoken of a bare, unwooded place, Is. 57. 6.—II. *flattery*, Pr. 7. 21.—III. *part, portion, lot of land*.—IV. pr. name masc. Patronym. חֲלָצוּ Nu. 26. 30.

חֲלָץ adj. masc. *smooth*, 1 Sa. 17. 40.
חֲלָץ fem. dec. 12b.—I. *smoothness*, Ge. 27. 16.
—II. *slippery place*, Ps. 73. 18.—III. metaph. *flattery*.—IV. *portion, part*.

חֲלָץ fem. only pl. חֲלָצוֹת *flatteries*, Da. 11. 32.
חֲלָץ fem. d. 10, *division, partition*, 2 Ch. 35. 5.
חֲלָץ (smooth) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 15.
חֲלָץ (portion of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a high priest in the reign of Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 8, 12.—II. of the father of Jeremiah the prophet, Je. 1. 1.—III. of the father of Eliakim, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18, 26.
חֲלָץ only pl. fem. חֲלָצוֹת.—I. *slippery places*.—II. *flatteries, hypocrisy*, Da. 11. 21, 24.

חֲלָץ fem. dec. 13c.—I. *course, division, class*.

—II. pr. n. of a place, 1 Sa. 23. 28, *rock of smoothness*, i. e. *slipping away, escape*.

חֲלָץ Ch. fem. dec. 8a, *course, division*, Eze. 6. 18.

חֲלָץ	adj. masc. sing.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Piel imp. sing. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלָץ dec. 1a	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b * Am. 4. 7.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲלָצוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun fem., pl. abs. from חֲלָץ dec. 12b	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [חֲלָץ]	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	for חֲלָץ pr. name masc. for חֲלָץ q. v.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	pr. name masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	id. pl., absolute state	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun pl. fem. from [חֲלָצוֹת]; 1 bef. (—)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חֲלָץ] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	pr. name of a place and in compos.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	חֲלָץ חֲלָצוֹת, see חֲלָץ	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲלָץ dec. 12b	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֲלָץ] d. 10	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from חֲלָץ d. 12b	חֲלָץ
חֲלָץ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חֲלָץ

* La. 4. 3.
* Job 31. 20.
* Le. 14. 40.

* Is. 32. 11.
* Ps. 140. 2.
* Ps. 119. 158.

* Ps. 116. 8.
* 2 Sa. 2. 21.
* Pr. 5. 3.

* Eze. 4. 16.
* Jos. 13. 7.
* Is. 33. 23.

* Zec. 14. 1.
* Da. 4. 12, 20.
* Joel 4. 2.

* Jcs. 22. 8.
* 1 Sa. 17. 40.
* Ps. 73. 26.

* Ho. 5. 7.
* Is. 57. 6.
* Ps. 50. 18.

* Ps. 35. 6.
* La. 4. 16.
* 2 Ch. 35. 5.

* Is. 34. 17.
* Je. 12. 10.
* Job 24. 18.

חלק Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. חלקתם
חלק id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חלקתם

[חלש] I. fut. יחלש to overthrow, discomfit.—II. fut. יחלש, (§ 8. rem. 13) to be weak, feeble, Job 14. 10.

חלש masc. weak, Joel 4. 10.

חלשה fem. overthrow, defeat, Ex. 32. 18.

חלל noun fem. sing., constr. of חלה dec. 10. חלל

חלל pl. of the preceding חלל

חול Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חולתי

[חם] masc. irr. with suff. חמיו (§ 45) father-in-law.
חמות fem. with suff. חמותי mother-in-law.
חמיוטל, חמיוטל (father-in-law of dew, comp.
[אביטל] pr. name of the wife of king Josiah.

חם adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a, also pr. name m. חם

חם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חם

חם noun masc. sing. חם

חמא Root not used; Arab. to curdle, coagulate.

חמא fem. constr. חמאת (comp. מחמאות.—

I. curdled milk. Eng. Vers. "butter," which modern interpreters reject as hardly known to the orientalists.—II. cheese, Pr. 30. 33.

חמה Job 29. 5, for חמאה q. v.

חמא fem. pl. milky (i. e. sweet) words, Ps. 55. 22; but Kimchi and others prefer to read here חמאות than cream or butter, as the pl. of חמאה (dec. 12 b).

חמא } Ch. noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (—) יחם
חמא }
חמא noun fem. sing. (no pl.) חמא
חמא id., constr. state חמא

חמד fut. יחמד, יח' (§ 13. rem. 5) to desire, delight in in a good sense; also in a bad sense, to covet, part. חמוד desired, hence something desirable, delightful, pleasant. Niph. part. נחמד (§ 13. r. 7) desirable, pleasant. Pi. to desire, delight in, Ca. 2. 3. חמד masc. desirableness; שדי חמד desirable, pleasant fields; בחגי חמד pleasant, comely young men.

חמדה fem. constr. חמדת (no pl.)—I. desire.—II. object of desire; חמדת כל־הנזים the (object of) desire of all nations, i. e. the Messiah, Hag. 2. 7.—III. desirableness, pleasantness; ח' ארץ desirable land; ח' desirable, precious vessels.

חמדות fem. pl. desirable, precious things, applied to vessels and other valuables; איש ח' desirable, pleasant, delicate food; ח' man beloved (of God).

חמדן (pleasant) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26; for which חמדן 1 Ch. 1. 41.

חמד masc. constr. מחמדים d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c).—I. desire, also object of desire; hence pl. things desirable, precious, costly.—II. pl. loveliness, Ca. 5. 16.

חמד masc. pl. מחמדים d. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c) precious, costly things, La. 1. 7, 11.

חמד noun masc. sing. חמד

חמדה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) חמד

חמדו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. חמד

חמדו noun fem. pl. [fr. חמודה] חמד

חמדן pr. name masc. חמד

חמדת noun fem. sing., constr. of חדה (no pl.) חמד

חמדי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חמד

חמדתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. חמד

חמדתה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. חמד

חמדה (no pl.) חמד

חמדתי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חמד

חמדתם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חמד

חמה Root not used; Arab. חמא to guard, to surround with a wall.

חומה fem. dec. 10, a wall; dual חמתים double walls.

חמת (fortress) pr. name Hamath, a large city in Syria near the northern boundary of Palestine. Gent. noun חמתי Hamathite, Ge. 10. 18.

יחמי (whom the Lord guards, defends) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.

חמה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חמם

חמה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b [for יחמה] יחם

חמה defect. for חומה (q. v.) חמה

חמואל pr. name masc. חמם

חמודי Kal part. p. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חמד

from [חמוד] dec. 3a חמד

חמודת noun fem. pl. [of חמודה] חמד

חמודי Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חמד

from [חמוד] dec. 3a חמד

חמודת defect. for חמודות (q. v.) חמד

חמואל pr. name fem. חם

חמול pr. name masc. חמל

חמון pr. name of a place חמם

* Kac. 5. 1.
* Exe. 47. 21.
* Ex. 29. 2.

* Is. 23. 4.
* Jon. 9. 12.
* Ge. 8. 22.

* Ps. 39. 4.
* Da. 3. 13.

* Da. 3. 19.
* De. 32. 14.

* Pr. 1. 22.
* Mi. 2. 2.

* Je. 12. 10.
* Ca. 2. 8.

* Exe. 26. 12.
* Da. 11. 8.

* Is. 1. 29.
* Job 30. 28.

* Ps. 39. 12.
* Is. 44. 9.

חמוץ	adj. masc. sing.	חמוץ
חמוץ	Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [חמוץ] dec. 3a	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [חמוץ] dec. 1b	חמוץ
חמוץ	ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name; 1 before (—)	חמוץ
חמוץ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חמוץ
חמוץ	ן id. pl. absolute state; 1 before (—)	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun fem. pl. abs. from חמץ dec. 11b	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun fem., pl. of חמץ dec. 10.	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ] dec. 3a	חמוץ
חמוץ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 1)	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ] dec. 3a	חמוץ
[חמוץ]	masc. kind of lizard, Le. 11. 30. Hence	חמוץ
חמוץ	ן (place of lizards) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 54	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ irr. § 45]	חמוץ
חמוץ	Kh. חמיטל, K. חמוטל q. v.	חמוץ
חמוץ	n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [from חמוץ irr. § 45]	חמוץ
חמוץ	adj. masc., pl. of חמוץ dec. 8a	חמוץ
חמוץ	adj. masc. sing.	חמוץ
חמוץ	adj. ord. masc. sing. from חמוץ	חמוץ
חמוץ	fem. of the preceding dec. 1b	חמוץ
חמוץ	ן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמוץ
חמל	fut. יחמל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to pity, have com- passion, with על of the person.—II. to spare, save, with על.—III. to spare, withhold, with inf. and ל, with על	חמל
חמול	(spared) pr. name masc.—Patronym.	חמול
חמול	Nu. 26. 21.	חמול
חמלה	fem. constr. חמלת (no pl.) mercy, clemency.	חמלה
חמלק	masc. dec. 2b, object of tender affection, Eze. 24. 21.	חמלק
חמל	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for חמל (comp. § 8. r. 7)	חמל
חמלת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חמלת § 8. rem. 7]	חמלת
חמלתי	ן id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	חמלתי
חמלתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חמלתם
[חמל]	fut. יחמל, יחמל, יחמל (§ 18. rem. 6) to be or grow warm; בחם היום in the heat of the day, at noon;	[חמל]

impers. חם לו, חם יחם it is warm to him, he becomes warm. Niph. part. burning, inflamed, Is. 57. 5. Pi. to warm, hatch, Job 39. 14. Hithp. to warm oneself, Job 31. 20.

חם masc. dec. 8a.—I. adj. warm, hot.—II. pr. name of a son of Noah.—III. Ham poet. for Egypt comp. Ps. 78. 51; 105. 23, 27.

חם masc. warmth, heat.

חמה fem. dec. 10.—I. heat, glow, Ps. 19. 7.—II. the sun.

חמואל (warmth of God) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 26.

חמון (sunny) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 28.—II. of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61.

חמן masc. dec. 1b, only pl. (חמנים) images dedicated to the sun, sun-images.

חמת (hot bath) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

חמדות דאר (hot baths of Dor) pr. name of a city of refuge in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 21. 32.

חמוץ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from | חמוץ |

[חמוץ] dec. 1b

חמוץ ן id. pl., absolute state | חמוץ |

[חמוץ] fut. יחמוץ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to do violence to any one, to injure, wrong, oppress; חמוץ תורח to violate the law.—II. to tear away with violence, La. 2. 6.—III. to shake off as the tree its fruit, Job 15. 33.

חמוץ masc. dec. 4c, violence, wrong, injury; meton. what is obtained by violence or wrong, ill-gotten wealth, Am. 3. 10.

חמוץ masc. a species of unclean bird, Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15. According to Bochart, the male ostrich. Vulg. noctua, night-hawk.

חמוץ ן noun masc. sing. dec. 4c | חמוץ |

חמוץ ן id. construct state; 1 before (—) | חמוץ |

חמוץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. | חמוץ |

חמוץ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. | חמוץ |

חמוץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. | חמוץ |

from חמוץ dec. 4c

חמוץ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. | חמוץ |

חמוץ id. pl., absolute state | חמוץ |

חמוץ fut. יחמוץ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. to be sour, to be leavened, of bread.—II. part. חמוץ, metaph. splendid, of the dazzling scarlet colour, Is. 63. 1.—III. i. q. חמוץ, par חמוץ a violent man, Ps. 71. 4

^a Is. 1. 17.
^b Is. 63. 1.
^c Ca. 7. 2.

^d 1 Sa. 8. 16.
^e 1 Ch. 5. 21.

^f Pr. 22. 24.
^g Je. 51. 58.

^h Is. 44. 16.
ⁱ Ge. 38. 13.

^j Job 37. 17.
^k Is. 30. 24.

^l Nu. 5. 7.
^m Mal. 3. 17.

ⁿ 1 Sa. 23. 21.
^o Is. 27. 9

^p Hab. 2. 8. 17.
^q Pr. 8. 36.

^r Ps. 7. 17.
^s Ex. 12. 39.

Hiph. part. **חִמְצָת** *soured, leavened*. Hithp. *to be embittered, provoked to anger*, Ps. 73. 21.

חִמְץ masc. *what is leavened, fermented*.

חִמְיוֹן masc. *violent man, oppressor*, Is. 1. 17, which others take in a passive sense, *oppressed*. Vulg. oppressors.

חִמְיִין masc. adj. *salted, seasoned*, Is. 30. 24. Prof. Lee, "a salt, sour plant of the desert much relished by the camels."

חִמְיָן masc. *vinegar*.

חִמְץ noun masc. sing. **חמץ**

חִמְץ "א' noun masc. sing. **חמץ**

חִמְצוֹתַי Kal inf. **חִמְצָה** § 8. rem. 10) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חמץ**

חָמַק *to turn oneself, withdraw, depart*, Ca. 5. 6. Hithp. *to wander about*, Je. 31. 22.

חִמְקִים masc. only pl. (**חִמְקִים**) Ca. 7. 2. Eng. Vers., "joints." Others, *circuits*. Prof. Lee, *surroundings, clothings*; and as some think, a kind of drawers worn by the women of the east.

חָמַר fut. **יִחְמַר** (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to rise, ferment*, Ps. 75. 9; others, *to be red*.—II. metaph. *to be agitated*, Ps. 46. 4.—III. fut. **יִחְמַר** (§ 13. rem. 5) *to daub, cover with bitumen*, Ex. 2. 3; denom. from **חָמַר**. Poalal (§ 6. No. 3).—I. *to become excited, troubled*.—II. *to become red, inflamed*, Job 16. 16.

חִמְר masc. bitumen or asphaltus, a glutinous matter issuing from the earth, which springs in a turbid effervescence near Babylon, also near the Dead Sea and at its bottom.

חִמְר masc. *wine*.

חִמְר Chald. masc. dec. 3a, id.

חִמְר masc. dec. 6c.—I. *a fermenting, foaming*, of waters, Hab. 3. 15; but comp. the following significations.—II. *clay, cement; mire, mud*.—III. *a heap*, Ex. 8. 10.—IV. *measure of capacity, containing ten Baths*.

חִמְר masc.—I. *an ass*.—II. i. q. **חִמְר** *a heap*, Ju. 15. 16.—III. pr. name masc. comp. Ge. 33. 19.

חִמְרָה fem. dec. 10, *a heap*, Ju. 15. 16.

חִמְרָן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 1. 41, called **חִמְרָן** in Ge. 36. 26.

חִמְרָן masc. *goat or gazelle of a brown or reddish colour*.

חִמְר in pause for **חִמְר** (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) **חמר**

חִמְר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a **חמר**

חִמְר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a **חמר**

חִמְר noun masc. sing. **חמר**

חִמְר noun masc. sing. **חמר**

חִמְר noun masc. sing. dec. 6c **חמר**

חִמְרָא Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of **חִמְר** dec. 3a **חמר**

חִמְרִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; 1 before (־) **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם noun masc., pl. of **חִמְר** dec. 6c **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם noun masc., pl. of **חִמְר** dec. 1a; 1 bef. (־) **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; } **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם "א' } 1 before (־) }

חִמְרֵיהֶם defect. for **חִמְרֵיהֶם** (q. v.) **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם Kh. **מִרָה** Poalal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ;

K. **מִרָה** (q. v.) **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. rem. 3; § 8. r. 7) **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם pr. name masc. **חמר**

חִמְרֵיהֶם for **חִמְרֵיהֶם** noun fem., dual of **חִמְרָה** dec. 10. **חמר**

חִמְש only part. pass. **חִמְשִׁים** *brave, ready for battle* Arab. *to be fat, stout; strong, courageous*.

חִמְש masc. *the belly, abdomen*.

חִמְש "א' constr. **חִמְשָׁה** fem., **חִמְשָׁה** constr. **חִמְשָׁה** masc. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) num. card. *five*; **חִמְשִׁים** *fifty*, (with suff. **חִמְשִׁיךָ**), **יָרֵךְ** *a captain of fifty*, sc. soldiers.

חִמְש Piel (denom. of **חִמְש**) *to fifth, exact the fifth part*, Ge. 41. 34.

חִמְש masc. *fifth part*, Ge. 47. 26.

חִמְשִׁי masc., **חִמְשִׁי** fem. adj. ordinal, *fifth*; **חִמְשִׁית** *fifth part*.

חִמְש "א' constr. of the preceding **חמש**

חִמְש Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חמש**

חִמְשָׁה num. card. masc. sing. from **חִמְש** fem. ;

1 before (־) **חמש**

חִמְשֵׁיהֶם id. pl. com. gen. (**חִמְשִׁים**) suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **חמש**

חִמְשֵׁיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. (־) **חמש**

חִמְשֵׁיהֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חמשי**

חִמְשֵׁיהֶם id. pl., absolute state ; 1 before (־) **חמש**

חִמְשֵׁיהֶם Kal part. p. masc., pl. of **חִמְש** dec. 3a **חמש**

חִמְשֵׁיהֶם adj. ord. fem. s. for **חִמְשִׁית** from **חִמְשִׁי** m. **חמש**

חִמְשֵׁיהֶם id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חמש**

חִמְשֵׁיהֶם num. card. masc., constr. of **חִמְשָׁה** (§ 39.

rem. 1) from **חִמְש** fem. **חמש**

חֲמִישְׁתּוֹ adj. ord. fem. (חֲמִישִׁית) suff. 3 pers. masc.
from חֲמִישִׁי masc. חמשה
חֲמִישְׁתּוֹ id. pl. [חֲמִישִׁיתִים], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
(§ 4. rem. 3); 1 before (־) חמש

[חֲמַת] masc. constr. חֲמַת, skin-bottle.

חֲמַת } pr. name of a place; 1 id. חמה
חֲמַת }
חֲמַת n. fem. s., constr. of חֲמַת dec. 11b; 1 id. יחם
חֲמַת pr. name in compos. חֲמַת דָּאָר חמם
חֲמַת n. noun masc. sing., constr. of חֲמַת חמת
חֲמַת noun fem. pl. abs. from חֲמַת dec. 11b יחם
חֲמַת pr. name of a place (חֲמַת) with paragogic ה חמה
חֲמַת n. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from חֲמַת dec. 11b; 1 before (־) יחם
חֲמַת id., with suff. 1 pers. sing. יחם
חֲמַת noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from
חֲמַת dec. 10. חמה
חֲמַת } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }
חֲמַת } m. from חֲמַת dec. 11b; 1 bef. (־) } יחם
חֲמַת id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יחם
חֲמַת n. noun masc. sing. dec. 8b חנן
חֲמַת pr. name masc. חנן

חָנָה fut. יִחְנֶה, apoc. יָחַן (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to decline,
of the day, Ju. 19. 9.—II. to let oneself down, en-
camp, pitch one's tent; const. with עָלָה to encamp
against; with לְ about any one, sc. for his defence.
—III. to dwell, Is. 29. 1.

חֲנִית fem. only pl. חֲנִיתוֹת (comp. מַלְכִּיתוֹת from
מַלְכִּית Je. 37. 16, vaults, cells. Prof. Lee, wells.
חֲנִית fem. dec. 1a, pl. חֲנִיתוֹת & חֲנִיתִים, spear,
lance.

מַחֲנֶה com. (fem. Ge. 32. 9) dec. 9a, pl. מַחֲנִים
מַחֲנֶה, du. מַחֲנִים (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. camp,
encampment.—II. troop, host, army.—III. swarm,
of locusts; drove, of cattle.

מַחֲנֶה דָּן (camp of Dan) pr. name of a place in
the tribe of Judah, Ju. 18. 12.

מַחֲנֶה (two troops) pr. name of a town beyond
Jordan.

מַחֲנֶה (encampment) pr. name masc. Patronym.
מַחֲנֶה Nu. 26. 35.

מַחֲנֶה fem. dec. 10, place of encampment, 2 Ki. 6. 8.

חָנָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 before (־) חנה
חָנָה pr. name fem. חנן
חָנָה fem. of the following חנה

חָנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a חנה
חָנָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. חנה
חָנָה id. imp. pl. masc. חנה
חָנָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חָנָה dec. 8b חנן
חָנָה pr. name of a man and a city חנך
חָנָה Kal inf. abs. (§ 18. rem. 13) חנן
חָנָה pr. name masc. חנן
חָנָה id. adj. masc. sing., also pr. name masc. חנן
חָנָה Kal imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 4) חנן
חָנָה Kal inf. abs. חנה
חָנָה Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3); or noun fem.,
[pl. of חָנָה] חנן
חָנָה Kal inf. construct dec. 1a חנה
חָנָה Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl., [of
חָנָה] suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 2) חנן

[חָנָה] I. to embalm, Ge. 50. 2, 26.—II. to ripen fruit,
Ca. 2. 13.

חָנָה masc. pl. an embalming, Ge. 50. 3; which
others take as a part. pass. embalmed bodies.

חָנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חנמ
חָנָה Ch. noun fem. pl. [of חָנָה for חָנָה], comp. חמה
חָנָה pr. name masc. חנן
חָנָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
[חָנָה] dec. 3a חנך

חָנָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חָנָה dec. 9a חנה
חָנָה noun fem. sing. חנן
חָנָה n. noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; 1 before (־) חנה
חָנָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חנה
חָנָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חנה
חָנָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חנה
חָנָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for
חָנָה from חָנָה dec. 1a חנה
חָנָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before (־) חנה

[חָנָה] fut. יִחְנֶה (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to instruct, initiate,
Pr. 22. 6.—II. to consecrate, dedicate, as a house,
temple.

חָנָה (initiated) pr. name—I. of a son of Cain;
also of a city named after him, Ge. 4. 17, 18.—II.
of the father of Methuselah, Ge. 5. 18—24.—III.
of a son of Reuben. Patronym. חָנָה.—IV.
Ge. 25. 4.

חָנָה masc. dec. 3a, trained, Ge. 14. 14.

חָנָה fem. dec. 10, consecration, dedication.

חָנָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, id.

חָנָה masc. dec. 8b (for חָנָה § 37. No. 3, Syr.

* Le. 27. 27.
* Le. 5. 24.
* Est. 7. 10.

* Ge. 21. 14.
* Ps. 76. 11.
* Est. 1. 12.

* Da. 9. 16.
* Job 6. 4.
* Pr. 8. 22.

* 2 Sa. 12. 28.
* Nu. 1. 52.
* Ge. 89. 21.

* Is. 30. 19.
* Ju. 21. 22.
* Je. 3. 1.

* Ps. 77. 10.
* Ju. 10. 9.
* Job 19. 17.

* Ca. 2. 13.
* Ge. 14. 14

* Je. 16. 13.
* Is. 2. 4.

* Hab. 3. 11.
* Mi. 4. 3.

חֲנָה.—I. *palate*, as the seat of taste.—II. metaph.

Pr. 8. 7, as the *seat of perception*.

חֲנָה fem. *hook, angle*.

חֲנָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; also pr. name; 1 id. חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal part. act. masc. sing. [חֲנָה], suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 2 rem. 2) dec. 9a . חֲנָה

חֲנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. חֲנָה

חֲנָה noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲנָה dec. 10; חֲנָה

Chald. (Ezr. 6. 16) dec. 8a . חֲנָה

חֲנָה adv.; from חֲנָה with the term. חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name masc. Je. 32. 7, 9. חֲנָה

חֲנָה host, Ps. 78. 47. Gesenius conjectures, *ants*; Prof. Lee, *a kind of locust*.

חֲנָה fut. יִחְנֶה (§ 18. rem. 13).—I. *to be gracious, merciful, compassionate* to any one, const. with an acc.—II. *to give graciously, to bestow in mercy and kindness*. Niph. יִחְנֶה (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14) *to be pitiable*, Je. 22. 23. Pi. *to make gracious, pleasant*, Pr. 26. 25. Po. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. *to be favoured, to find favour*. Hithp. *to implore, supplicate favour, mercy*, const. with לְפָנַי, אֵל, לְפָנַי.

חֲנָה Chald. *to show favour, mercy*, Da. 4. 24. Hithpa. *to implore favour*, Da. 6. 12.

חֲנָה (*merciful*) pr. name masc. of several persons, comp. בֵּית דָּ.

חֲנָה (*favoured*) pr. name—I. of a king of the Ammonites.—II. Ne. 3. 30.—III. Ne. 3. 13.

חֲנָה adj. masc. *gracious, merciful, compassionate*.

חֲנָה fem. *grace, favour*, Je. 16. 13.

חֲנָה (which *God has graciously given*) pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem.

חֲנָה (*gracious*; or for חֲנָה q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a prophet, the father of Jehu.—II. of a brother of Nehemiah.

חֲנָה (whom *the Lord has graciously given*) pr. name—I. of a false prophet, comp. Je. 28. 1.—II. of a companion of Daniel, Da. 1. 6, 7, &c.

חֲנָה (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 26. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 23.—III. Je. 36. 12.

חֲנָה masc. dec. 8b.—I. *grace, favour*; חֲנָה חֲנָה *to find, obtain favour in the eyes of any one* i. e. with him; חֲנָה חֲנָה *to procure one the favour of another*, Ex. 3. 21; חֲנָה *the spirit of grace*, i. e. the spirit of God predis-

posing the heart of man to seek reconciliation with

God, Zec. 12. 10.—II. *grace, elegance, beauty*.—III.

pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 14.

חֲנָה masc. (for חֲנָה, like אֵשֶׁת from אִשָּׁה) *grace, beauty*, Job 41. 4. Others compare it with an Arab. root חֲנָה. Prof. Lee, *destruction*; Schultens, *fitness*.

חֲנָה (for חֲנָה *favour of Hadad*, comp

חֲנָה) pr. name of a man.

חֲנָה (*grace of God*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu.

34. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

חֲנָה adv.—I. *gratis, freely, for nothing*.—II. *in vain*.—III. *for nothing, undeservedly*.

חֲנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *grace, favour*, Ps. 77. 10.—

II. *supplication, prayer for favour*, Job 9. 17.—III. pr.

name of the mother of Samuel, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 2, &c.

חֲנָה (*favoured place*) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14.

חֲנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *favour, mercy*.—II. *sup-*

plication, prayer for favour, mercy.—III. pr. name

masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12.

חֲנָה masc. dec. 1 b, pl. חֲנָה, *supplication, prayer for mercy*.

חֲנָה pr. name m. (and in compos. with בֵּית q. v.) חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name masc. חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲנָה § 8. rem. 7,

& § 18. rem. 13] חֲנָה

חֲנָה id. imp. s. m. [חֲנָה], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 4) חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name masc. חֲנָה

חֲנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [חֲנָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. חֲנָה

חֲנָה id. imp. s. m. [חֲנָה], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 18. rem. 4) חֲנָה

חֲנָה id. imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 4) חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name masc.; 1 before חֲנָה

חֲנָה uncontracted (like חֲנָה q. v.) חֲנָה

חֲנָה pr. name of a city in Egypt, Is. 30. 4. חֲנָה

חֲנָה fut. יִחְנֶה.—I. *to be or become profaned, polluted,*

or defiled.—II. *to be profane, ungodly*, Je. 23. 11.—

III. trans. *to profane, pollute*, Je. 3. 9. Hithp. *to*

profane, pollute; to seduce to apostacy, Da. 11. 32.

חֲנָה masc. dec. 5c, *profane, ungodly*.

Note.—The sense of *hypocrite* ascribed to this word (and that of *hypocrisy* in the following), is not recognised by modern lexicographers, though it is so rendered by Aqu. and Symm., and this word is

so used by the Rabbis. Syr. הַנְּכָפָה *heathen, ungodly man*, to apostatize from the true religion.

הַנְּכָה masc. *profaneness, wickedness*, Is. 32. 6; Eng. Vers. *hypocrisy*.

הַנְּכָה fem. id. Je. 23. 15.

הַנְּה noun masc. sing. dec. 5c הנה

הַנְּה noun masc. sing. הנה

הַנְּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. הנה

הַנְּה noun fem. sing. הנה

הַנְּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַנְּה § 8. rem. 7] הנה

הַנְּה noun masc. pl. constr. from הַנְּה dec. 5c חנה

הַנְּה id. pl., absolute state חנה

הַנְּה Niph. to strangle oneself, 2 Sa. 17. 23. Pi. to strangle, Na. 2. 13.

הַנְּה masc. dec. 2b, *strangling, suffocation, death*, Job 7. 15.

הַנְּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § (8. rem. 7) חנה

הַנְּה Kal inf. (הַנְּה) suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1a חנה

הַנְּה Kal not used; in the derivatives it has the signification of *kindness and benignity*. Pi. as in the Aram. to reproach, disgrace, Pr. 25. 10. Hithp. to show oneself kind, merciful.

הַנְּה masc. dec. 3a.—I. *kind, benevolent, gracious, merciful*.—II. *pious, godly, holy*.

הַנְּה fem. *stork*, prop. *the pious*, from its affection towards its young.

הַנְּה masc. with suff. הַנְּה dec. 6a.—I. *kindness, mercy*; הַנְּה with עֵם לְ, אֵל לְ, אֵת לְ to show kindness to any one; הַנְּה נָטָה הַנְּה to procure kindness, favour for any one.—II. *grace, beauty*, Is. 40. 6.—III. *reproach, disgrace*, comp. Pi.—IV. pr. name masc: 1 Ki. 4. 10.

הַנְּה (whom the Lord loves) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

הַנְּה { noun masc. sing. (suff. הַנְּה) d. 6a; } חסה
הַנְּה { for § see lett. ח } חסה

הַנְּה id. pl., suff. (K. הַנְּה § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. חסה

הַנְּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חסה

הַנְּה id. sing., suff., Kh. הַנְּה 3 pers. sing. masc., K. הַנְּה 1 pers. sing. חסה

הַנְּה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. חסה

הַנְּה id. pl., constr. state חסה

הַנְּה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חסה

הַנְּה pr. name masc.; § bef. (ח) חסה

הַנְּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from הַנְּה dec. 6a; § bef. (ח) חסה

הַנְּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1); § id. חסה

הַנְּה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חסה

הַנְּה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חסה

הַנְּה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חסה

הַנְּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חסה

הַנְּה fut. יַחְסֶה, יַחְסֶה (§ 13. rem. 5) prop. to see (cogn. חוּשׁ) for shelter, refuge; hence, to trust, confide in, const. with חָ.

הַנְּה fem. *trust, confidence*, Is. 30. 3.

הַנְּה (confiding, confident) pr. name of a man.

הַנְּה (prob. for הַנְּה בֵּיתָּה I will trust in the Lord) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

הַנְּה masc. dec. 9a, *shelter, refuge*.

הַנְּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. Milêl before monos. חסה

הַנְּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חוס

הַנְּה pr. name masc. חסה

הַנְּה Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a חסה

הַנְּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. חסה

הַנְּה id. imp. pl. masc. חסה

הַנְּה Kal inf. absolute חסה

הַנְּה Kal part. act. masc. pl. c. from הַנְּה dec. 9a; acc. Milêl before monos. חסה

הַנְּה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a חסה

הַנְּה noun fem. sing., prop. fem. of הַנְּה חסה

הַנְּה Khethib for הַנְּה (§ 4. rem. 1) חסה

הַנְּה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חַי] from הַנְּה dec. 3a חסה

הַנְּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; § bef. (ח) חסה

הַנְּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חסה

הַנְּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; § before (ח) חסה

הַנְּה Kh. id. (חַי), K. הַנְּה sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חסה

הַנְּה id. pl., absolute state חסה

הַנְּה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for חַי] חסה

הַנְּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 5) חסה

הַנְּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) חסה

הַנְּה noun masc. sing. חסל

הַנְּה adj. masc. sing. חסן

הַנְּה Ch. adj. masc. sing. חסה

הַנְּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חסה

Is. 32. 6.

Is. 24. 5.

Je. 23. 15.

Je. 23. 11.

Job 36. 13.

Is. 33. 14.

Ex. 33. 19.

Nu. 10. 31.

Pr. 21. 21.

Ps. 66. 20.

Ps. 59. 11.

Ne. 13. 14.

Is. 63. 7.

Ps. 25. 6.

Ps. 119. 41.

Ho. 6. 4.

Jon. 2. 9.

Ps. 64. 11.

Eze. 16. 5.

Pr. 14. 32.

Ps. 37. 40.

Zep. 3. 12.

Ju. 9. 15.

Ge. 8. 5.

Na. 1. 7.

Ps. 145. 17.

Ps. 50. 5.

Ps. 132. 16.

Ps. 16. 10.

De. 23. 8.

Ps. 57. 2.

De. 23. 37.

1 Ki. 8. 37.

2 Ch. 6. 28.

Ps. 89. 9.

Da. 5. 27.

[חַסֵּל] to crop off, to devour, De. 28. 38.
חַסִּיל masc. the name of a species of locust.

[חָסַם] fut. יִחָסֵם (§ 13. rem. 5) to stop, Eze. 39. 11; to stop, bind up, muzzle, De. 25. 4.

מַחְסֵם masc. a muzzle, Ps. 39. 2.

חָסַם Kal part. act. fem. sing.

חָסַם Kal not used; Syr. & Chald. to be strong. Niph. to be laid up, hoarded, Is. 23. 18.

חָסַם Ch. Aph. or Hiph. (§ 47. rem. 9) to possess, have in possession, Da. 7. 18, 22.

חָסַם Ch. masc. dec. 3 b, might, power.

חָסַם adj. masc. strong, powerful.

חָסַם masc. riches, wealth, abundance.

חָסַם adj. masc. strong, mighty, Ps. 89. 9.

חָסַם adj. masc. sing.

חָסַם noun masc. sing.

חָסַם Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [חָסַם] d. 3 b

חָסַם Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

חָסַם Kal not used; prob. i. q. חָסַף to peel, scale; hence quadril. part. pass. מַחְסָפִים (§ 6. No. 7) scaled off, having the form of scales, Ex. 16. 14.

חָסַף Ch. masc. dec. 3 a, sherds, earthen ware, Da. 2. 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 45.

חָסַף } Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a

חָסַף } id., emph. state

[חָסַר] fut. יִחָסַר, יִחָסְרָה (§ 13. rem. 5, 6).—I. to want, lack, be without any thing.—II. to be in want, suffer need.—III. to fail, be diminished.—IV. to fail, be wanting. Pi. to cause to want, lack, with מִן of the thing. Hiph.—I. to cause to want, cause to fail, Is. 32. 6.—II. intrans. to want, lack, Ex. 16. 18.

חָסַר adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. wanting, lacking, destitute, with מִן; חָסַרְלֵב lacking understanding.

—II. subst. want, lack, Pr. 10. 21.

חָסַר masc. want, poverty.

חָסַר masc. id. כל חָסַר want of every thing;

חָסַר want of bread.

חָסַר Ch. wanting, deficient, Da. 5. 27.

חָסַר pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 22, for which

חָסַר in 2 Ki. 22. 14.

חָסַר masc. want, poverty, Ec. 1. 15.

מַחְסֹר, מַחְסֹרָה masc. dec. 1 b, want, need, poverty,

מַחְסֹרָה poor man.

חָסַר adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c.

חָסַר id., constr. state; 1 bef. (-2)

חָסַר noun masc. sing.

חָסַר noun masc. sing.

חָסַר pr. name masc.

חָסַר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָסְרוּ § 8. rem. 7]

חָסַר noun masc. sing.

חָסַר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

חָסַר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חָסַר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חָסַר adj. masc. sing.

חָסַר Kal not used; i. q. חָסַרָה Pi. to act secretly, clandestinely, 2 Ki. 17. 9.

[חָפַה] to cover, veil. Pi. to overlay, as with gold, silver Pu. to be covered, protected, Is. 4. 5, with עַל Niph. חָפַה (§ 13. rem. 7) to be overlaid, Ps. 68. 14.

חָפַה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חָפַה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

חָפַה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

חָפַה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a

חָפַה id., constr. state; 1 bef. (-2)

[חָפַז] fut. יִחָפַז (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to start up (cogn. קָפַץ) especially in haste and alarms.—II. to be alarmed, perplexed. Niph. נִחָפַז (§ 13. rem. 7) to take to flight, to flee in alarm.

חָפַז masc. haste, hurry.

חָפַם } pr. name masc.

[חָפִין] m. only dual חָפִינִים (d. 8 c) the hollow hands, the fists. חָפִין (fighter, comp. Lat. pugnus & pugnator) pr. name of one of the sons of Eli.

חָפִין pr. name masc.

חָפִין noun masc. du. constr. from [חָפִין] dec. 6 c

חָפִין id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חָפִין id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חָפִין id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

חָפִין id. du., absolute state

[חָפַה] I. i. q. חָפַה to cover, protect, De. 33. 12, with עַל.—II. Arab. to scrape, wipe, wash off, comp. deriv חָפָה, חָפָה.

* Eze. 39. 11.
* Am. 2. 9.
* Da. 2. 37.

* Da. 4. 27.
* Da. 2. 33.
* Da. 2. 41, 42

* Da. 2. 35, 43, 45.
* Da. 2. 34.
* Pr. 28. 22.

* Am. 4. 6.
* Ne. 9. 21.
* Ec. 1. 15.

* Je. 44. 18.
* De. 2. 7.
* Jon. 4. 10.

* Job 33. 9.
* 2 Ch. 3. 5, 9.
* Is. 4. 5.

* Je. 14. 3.
* 2 Sa. 15. 30.
* Est. 6. 12.

* Eze. 10. 7.
* Le. 16. 12.
* Eze. 10. 2.

* Ex. 9. 8.
* Ec. 4. 6.

חֶף adj. masc. *clean, pure, faultless*, Job 33. 9.

חֶף masc. *coast, shore of the sea*.

חֶפֶה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a covering, defence*, Is.

4. 5; but see Pu. of חֶפֶה.—II. *bridal chamber*.—

III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 13.

חֶפֶים (*coverings*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 21.

—II. 1 Ch. 7. 12, 15.

חֶפֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חֶפֶה

חֶפֶז fut. יִחְפֹּץ, יִחְפֹּץ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to bend, incline*, Job 40. 17.—II. intrans. *to incline, to be favourably disposed towards* any one, or any thing, *to delight in, be pleased with*, const. with כִּי, also acc.; followed by an inf. *to will, to desire, to be pleased to do anything*.

חֶפֶץ masc. dec. 5 c (pl. c. חֶפְצֵי § 34. rem. 2) adj. *willing, desiring, delighting*; אִתָּה חֶפֶץ נְשִׁיךְ *if thou art willing*; חֶפֶץ נְשִׁיךְ *delighting in wickedness*; נֶפֶשׁ חֶפְצָה *a willing mind*.

חֶפֶץ masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֶפְצִי (§ 37. r. 6).—I. *delight, pleasure*.—II. *wish, will*, Job 31. 16.

—III. *preciousness*; אֲבִנֵי חֶפֶץ *precious stones*, and simply חֶפְצִים *precious things*.—IV. *business, concern, affair*.

חֶפְצֵי-הָאָהָה (*my delight is in her*) pr. name—
I. of the mother of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 1.—
II. a symbolic name of Zion, Is. 62. 4.

חֶפֶץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. masc. d. 5 c חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for חֶפְצָה § 8. r. 7] חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ fem. sing. from חֶפֶץ masc. . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצִי adj. masc. pl. c. from חֶפֶץ d. 5 c (§ 34. r. 2) חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. pl., absolute state . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם adj. m., pl. of חֶפֶץ dec. 5 c . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ § 4. r. 1] fr. חֶפֶץ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for חֶפְצֵנִי § 8. rem. 7] חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶץ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפְצֵיהֶם } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חֶפֶץ
חֶפְצֵיהֶם }
חֶפְצֵיהֶם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חֶפֶץ

חֶפֶר fut. יִחְפֹּר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to dig*, as a pit, well.
—II. *to search out, explore, investigate, espy*.

חֶפֶר (*pit, well*) pr. name—I. of a city of Canaan.—II. of several men; (a) Nu. 26. 32; Jos. 17. 2, from which patronym. חֶפְרִי Nu. 26. 32; (b) 1 Ch. 11. 36; (c) 1 Ch. 4. 6.

חֶפְרִים (*two wells*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

חֶפֶר (with pref. לְחַפֵּר, comp. § 13. rem. 1, 2, 5) Is. 2. 20, *a mole or rat*; lit. *digger of holes*, חֶפֶר constr. of חֶפֶר *digger*, פְּרוֹת for פְּרוֹת (comp. גְּאוֹר for בּוֹר) *holes*, from פָּאר Arab. *to dig*. Modern lexicographers, however, agree in reading it as one word (according to three codices by Dr. Kennicott) חֶפְרִיִּם pl. *moles*, as a form derived from the conj. Pealal (§ 6. No. 3).

חֶפֶר fut. יִחְפֹּר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to blush, be ashamed, confounded*. Hiph.—I. *to put to shame, cause disgrace*.—II. intrans. *to be ashamed*.

חֶפֶר pr. name of a man and a place . . . חֶפֶר

חֶפֶר Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חֶפֶר

חֶפְרָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) חֶפְרָה
חֶפְרָה }
חֶפְרָה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) חֶפְרָה

חֶפְרָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fr. . . . חֶפְרָה

חֶפְרָה pr. name of a king of Egypt, Pharaoh Hophra, Je. 44. 30.

חֶפְרָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) } חֶפְרָה
חֶפְרָה } acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. r. 7) } חֶפְרָה

חֶפְרָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חֶפְרָה

חֶפֶשׁ fut. יִחְפֹּשׂ (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search out, explore, investigate*. Niph. נִחְפֹּשׂ (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be sought out*, Ob. 6. Pi. *to search, search out, search through*. Pu. *to be sought, sought out*. Hithp. *to disguise oneself*.

חֶפֶשׁ masc. *device, purpose*, Ps. 64. 7.

חֶפֶשׁ Kal not used; Arab. *to stretch out, to prostrate*, intrans. *to lie prostrate*. In the Heb. only Pu. *to be set free, to be freed*, Le. 19. 20.

De. 33. 12.
Is. 53. 10.
Is. 66. 8.

1 Ch. 28. 9.
Ps. 111. 2.
Pr. 8. 15.

Pr. 8. 11.
Mal. 3. 1.
1 Ki. 5. 22, etc.

Ps. 107. 30.
Job 21. 14.
Je. 42. 22.

Job 39. 29.
Ec. 10. 5.
Is. 58. 13.

Je. 15. 9.
Je. 50. 12.

Is. 24. 23.
Ge. 26. 32.

Nu. 21. 18.
Job 11. 18.

De. 23. 14.
Ge. 21. 30.

חפש masc. *a spreading*, Eze. 27. 20. Here we may refer, with Fürst, Ps. 88. 6, **בַּמָּתִים חָפְשִׁי** *my couch, bed, is among the dead*; but see **חפש**.

חֲפֻשָּׁה fem. *freedom*, Le. 19. 20.

חָפְשִׁי adj. masc. (pl. **חָפְשִׁים**) *free*, from servitude, taxes; Ps. 88. 6, *free among the dead*, i. e. from the evils of life; but according to others, *prostrate*, i. e. *weak, among the dead*, comp. also **חפש**.

חֲפֻשִׁית, חֲפֻשִׁת fem. *freedom*, from business, **בֵּית חֲ** *house of retirement*; others, *sick-house*, comp. the Root.

חפש noun masc. sing. . . . **חפש**
חפש Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **חפש**
חפש noun masc. sing. . . . **חפש**
חֲפֻשָּׁה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **חֲפֻשָּׁה** comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . **חפש**
חֲפֻשָּׁה noun fem. sing. . . . **חפש**
חֲפֻשָּׁה Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . **חפש**
חפש id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **חפש**
חפש adj. masc. sing.; or perh. (Ps. 88. 6) subst. masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **חפש** d. 6c
חפש id. pl. absolute state . . . **חפש**
חפש Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . **חפש**
חפש noun masc. sing. dec. 8b . . . **חפש**

חַצֵּב fut. **יִחַצֵּב**, inf. **יִחַצֵּב** (from **חַצֵּב** middle A § 8. rem. 13).—I. *to cut, hew, hew out*, as stone, wood; part. **חַצֵּב** *a hewer*.—II. trop. *to kill, destroy*, Ho. 6. 5. Niph. *to be engraven*, Job 19. 24. Pu. *to be hewn out*, Is. 51. 1. Hiph. *to cut in pieces*, Is. 51. 9.
חַצֵּב masc. *a hewing of stone*, **חַצֵּבִים** *hewn stones*.

חַצֵּב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . **חַצֵּב**
חַצֵּב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **חַצֵּב**
חַצֵּב id. part. act. sing. masc. with parag. § (8. rem. 19) dec. 7b . . . **חַצֵּב**
חַצֵּבִים id. pl., absolute state . . . **חַצֵּבִים**
חַצֵּבִים id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חַצֵּבִים**
חַצֵּבִים id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . **חַצֵּבִים**
חַצֵּבִים Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . **חַצֵּבִים**

חַצֵּה fut. **יִחַצֵּה**, *to divide*, into two, also several parts; **לֹא יִחַצֵּהוּ יְמֵיהֶם** *they shall not halve their days*, i. e. *shall not live half their life*. Niph. *to be divided*.

חֲצוֹת fem. only constr. **חֲצִית**, *middle, midst*.

חֲצִי masc. dec. 6, with dist. acc. **חֲצִי**, with suff.

חֲצִי (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. *half, part, portion*.—II. *middle, midst*, Ju. 16. 3.—III. *an arrow*.

חֲצִי הַמְּנוּחֹת (*midst of resting places*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 52; patronym. **חֲצִי הַמְּנוּחִי** ver. 54.

יְחֲצִיאל, יְחֲצִיאל (whom God assigns a portion) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24; 1 Ch. 7. 13. Gent. noun **יְחֲצִיאל** Nu. 46. 26.

מִחֲצָה fem. dec. 10, *a half*, Nu. 31. 36, 43.

מִחֲצִית fem. dec. 1b—I. *a half*.—II. *the middle*, Ne. 8. 3.

חֲצִי noun masc. sing. (**חֲצִי**) with parag. ה d. 1a **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. pl. suff. (K. **חֲצִי** § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. **חֲצִי** dec. 8b . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of **חֲצִי** dec. 3a **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun fem., pl. of **חֲצִי** dec. 10. **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי pr. n. of a place, also in compos. **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun fem. sing., constr. of **חֲצִי** d. 3a **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. **חֲצִי** d. 1a **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. sing., dec. 6i (suff. **חֲצִי** § 35. r. 14), & pr. name in compos. **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי id. with dist. acc. (§ 35. r. 14); § see **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. **חֲצִי** d. 8b **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי id. pl., constr. state . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. **חֲצִי** dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **חֲצִי** dec. 8b . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. **חֲצִי** dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc., pl. of **חֲצִי** dec. 8b . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. **חֲצִי** dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי id., constr. state . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חֲצִי**
חֲצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **חֲצִי** dec. 8b . . . **חֲצִי**

חֲצִי, חֲצִי masc. dec. 6b&c, *the bosom, folds of a garment covering the breast*.

חֲצִנִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

fr. [חֲצִין] dec. 6b חצן

חֲצִינִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֲצִין'

dec. 6c חצן

חֲצֵף Ch. Aph. to urge, hasten.

חֲצִין i. q. חֲצָה to divide, Pr. 30. 27, the locusts have no king, וַיֵּצֵא חֲצִין כָּלֹּ yet they all go forth dividing into many parts, sc. the prey for themselves. Others, חֲצִין (intrans.) divided, i. e. in divisions; Prof. Lee (coll. with the Arab.), rushing on, i. e. making the attack as an army. Pi. part. מְחַצֵּץ Ju. 5. 11, those who divide, sc. the booty, spoil. Others, archers, from חָץ. Pu. to be cut off in the midst, Job 21. 21.

חֲצִין masc. dec. 4 c.—I. small stones, gravel-stones.—II. arrow, trop. for lightning, Ps. 77. 18.

חֶץ masc. d. 8b.—I. arrow; חֲצֵי הַחֵץ archers.—II. trop. lightning.—III. perhaps the iron point of a spear, 1 Sa. 17. 7, Kheth.

חֲצִין-חֲצִין (pruning of the palm) pr. name of a place in the desert of Judah, renowned for its palm-trees, Ge. 14. 7; 2 Ch. 20. 2.

חֲצִין noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c חצין

Kal part. act. sing. masc. חצין

חֲצִין Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲצִינוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] חצין

חֲצִינִי noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr.

חֲצִין dec. 4 c חצין

חֲצִינִי noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חצר

חֲצִינִי id. pl.; 1 bef. (—) חצר

חֲצֵר Root not used; Arab. (a) to enclose; (b) to be green; (c) to be present; conj. X. to call together, convoke.

חֲצֵר com. dec. 5 c, pl. חֲצֵי, חֲצֵי.—I. enclosure, area, court.—II. village, hamlet.—III. in the following pr. names of towns or villages—חֲצֵר-אֶדְדָּר (village of Addar) in the tribe of Judah, Nu. 34. 4; called simply אֶדְדָּר Jos. 15. 3.—חֲצֵר נְחֵם (village of fortune) in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.—חֲצֵר סוּסִים (village of horses) in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 5; 1 Ch. 4. 31.—חֲצֵר עֵינֹן (village of fountains) in the north of Palestine.—חֲצֵר שְׁוֹעַל (village of foxes) in the tribe of Simeon.—חֲצֵר הַמִּיכֹן (middle village) on the border of Syria, Eze. 47. 16.—חֲצֵרוֹת a station of the Israelites in the desert.

חֲצֵר (village, town) pr. name—I. of a town in

Naphtali.—II. of a town in Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.

—III. of a region in Arabia, Je. 49. 28.

חֲצֵר הַתְּמָרָה (new-town) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 25.

חֲצֵר masc.—I. enclosure, court, Is. 34. 13.—II grass; leeks, Nu. 11. 5.

חֲצֵר (enclosed, protected) pr. name—I. of a son of Reuben.—II. of a son of Perez.—Patronym. חֲצֵרִי Nu. 26. 6.

חֲצֵר (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, Keth., Keri חֲצֵרִי, and so in 1 Ch. 11. 37.

חֲצֵרָה fem. (pl. חֲצֵרֹת) a trumpet. Hence denom.

חֲצֵרָה (§ 6. No. 11) to blow the trumpet, only in the part. מְחַצֵּרִים Kheth.; but the Keri has it everywhere מְחַצֵּרִים Hiph. (§ 11. rem. 8), except in 2 Ch. 5. 13, where it is מְחַצֵּרִים Piel (§ 10. rem. 7).—Piel id. 2 Ch. 5. 12, מְחַצֵּרִים Kheth. (§ 6. No. 2); but Keri מְחַצֵּרִים Hiph.

חֲצֵרֹת (court of death) pr. name of a district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 26.

חֲצֵר^h noun com. sing. dec. 5 c, also pr. name חצר

id., constr. state, and in compos. with pr.

name, חֲצֵר 'ח &c. 1 before (—) חצר

pr. name of a place חצר

חֲצֵרָה pr. name (חֲצֵר) with paragogic ה חצר

חֲצֵר Kh. חֲצֵרִי q. v., K. חֲצֵרִי q. v. חצר

חֲצֵר pr. name masc., see חֲצֵרִי under חצר

חֲצֵרִי pr. name of a man and a place חצר

חֲצֵרֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state from חֲצֵר dec. 5 c; also pr. name חצר

id. pl. fem. construct state חצר

חֲצֵרֹתִי id. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. [for חֲצֵרִי]; 1 bef. (—) חצר

חֲצֵרִי id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חֲצֵרִי] חצר

חֲצֵרִי id. pl. masc. construct state חצר

חֲצֵרִי id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 bef. (—) חצר

חֲצֵרִי id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חצר

חֲצֵרִי id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. חצר

חֲצֵרִי id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חצר

חֲצֵרִים id. pl. masc. absolute state חצר

חֲצֵרֹת pr. name masc. חצר

חֲצֵרִי pr. name masc. חצר

חֲצֵרִי pr. name of a place; 1 before (—) חצר

חֲצֵרֹתִי noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3

pers. sing. masc. from חֲצֵר dec. 5 c חצר

חֲצֵר defect. for חֲצֵר (q. v.) חוק

חֲצֵר noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) חקק

חֲצֵר noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) חקק

חקה Kal not used; i. q. חָקַק. Pu. part.—I. *engraven, carved*, 1 Ki. 6. 35.—II. *portrayed, painted*, Eze. 8. 10; 23. 14. Hithp. *to draw oneself a mark or furrow*, Job 13. 27.

חקה Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חקק
חקה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חָקַק masc. . חקק
חקה Khethib. for חָקִי (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . חקק
חקה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. חָק dec. 8 c חקק
חקה (bent, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. חקק
Ezr. 2. 51; Ne. 7. 53.

חקה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חקק
by conv. ח (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . חקק
חקה noun fem., pl. of חקה dec. 10. חקק
חקה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק
חקה } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } חקק
חקה } חָק dec. 8 c }
חקה id. pl., construct state חקק
חקה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק
חקה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חקק
חקה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חקק
חקה id. pl. absolute state חקק
חקה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חקק
חקה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חקק
חקה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חקק
חקה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חקק

חקה I. *to engrave, inscribe*.—II. *to portray*.—III. part. חקק legislator, Ju. 5. 9. Pu. part. *what is prescribed, a law, statute*, Pr. 31. 5. Hoph. *to be engraven, inscribed*, Job 19. 23. Po. *to decide, decree*; part. (a) *lawgiver*; (b) *judge, ruler*.

חקה masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *impression, imagination*, Ju. 5. 15.—II. *decree*, Is. 10. 1.

חקה masc. dec. 8 c.—I. *something fixed or appointed*; לחם חקִי the bread appointed for me.—II. *appointed portion of labour, a task*.—III. *appointed time*.—IV. *limit, bound*.—V. *statute, law*.—VI. *custom, privilege*.

חקה fem. dec. 10.—I. *statute, law*.—II. *custom, right, privilege*.

חקה (trench) pr. name of a town on the borders of Asher and Naphtali, Jos. 19. 34; written חוקק 1 Ch. 6. 60.

חקה pr. name of a place (חָקַק) with paragogic ח חקק
חקה noun masc. pl. constr. from [חקה] dec. 6 b חקק
חקה Kal part. act. s. m. with parag. ' (§ 8. r. 19) חקק
חקה id. part. pass. masc. pl. of [חקה] dec. 3 a חקק

חקה fut. יִחְקַר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search, search out, explore, examine, try*. Niph. נִחְקַר (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be searched out*. Pi. *to search out*, Ec. 12. 9.

חקה masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *searching, investigation, examination*; אֵין חִקֵּר, *unsearchable*.—II. *deliberation*, Ju. 5. 16.—III. *secret, most part*, Job 38. 16.

חקה masc. dec. 2 b, *inmost part*, Ps. 95. 4.

חקה Kal inf. construct חקר
חקה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b חקר
חקה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חקר
חקה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חקר
חקה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. חקר
חקה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ח for חִי conv. חקר
חקה id. imp. pl. masc. חקר
חקה noun masc. pl. constr. from חקר dec. 6 b חקר
חקה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חקר
חקה id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקר
חקה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חקר
by conv. ח (§ 8. rem. 7) חקר
חקה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקר
חקה noun fem., constr. of חקה dec. 10. חקק
חקה id. pl. for חקות חקק
חקה } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. חקק
חקה }
חקה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חקק
חקה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חקק
חקה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a חור
חקה noun masc. sing. [for חתור] dec. 1 a חור

חרה Root not used; Arab. *to ease oneself, to ease nature*.

חרה masc. dec. 4 c, *excrement, dung*, Is. 36. 12 Kheth.; 2 Ki. 18. 27 חֲרֵיָהֶם Kheth. for חֲרֵיָהֶם; 2 Ki. 6. 25 יִנְיִים חֲרֵי Kheth. (dove's dung) for חֲרֵי יִנְיִים

חרה fem. dec. 10, *a sink, privy*, 2 Ki. 10. 27 Kheth.

חרה K. צוֹאֶתָם noun fem. s. with suff. R. יצא Kh.
חרה noun m. pl. with suff. [fr. חרה] חרה

חרה inf. יִחְרַב, fut. יִחְרַב.—I. *to be dried up, to be dry*.—II. *to be desolate, waste, ruined*.—III. trans. *to waste, destroy*, Je. 50. 21. Niph. *to be laid waste, to be ruined*. Pu. *to be dried up*, Ju. 16. 7, 8. Hiph.—I. *to dry up*, Is. 50. 2.—II. *to lay waste, to destroy, ruin*. Hoph. *to be laid waste, destroyed, ruined*.

חֶרֶב Chald. Hoph. to be laid waste, destroyed, Ezr. 4. 15.

חֶרֶב adj. fem. חֶרְבָּה.—I. dry.—II. desolate, waste.

חֶרֶב fem. dec. 6a, with suff. חֶרְבִּי, pl. חֶרְבוֹת.—I. sword.—II. for other cutting instruments.—III. dryness, drought, De. 28. 22.

חֶרֶב, חֶרְבִּי (dry, desert) pr. name of one of the summits of Sinai.

חֶרֶב masc.—I. dryness, drought, heat.—II. desolation.

חֶרְבָּה fem. (for חֶרְבָּה, after the form חֶרְבָּה) the dry land.

חֶרְבָּה fem. dec. 12c, desolation, desolate places, ruins.

חֶרְבֹן m. dec. 3 (pl. c. חֶרְבָנִי) drought, Ps. 32. 4. חֶרְבֹנָא pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10; 7. 9.

חֶרֶב in pause for חֶרֶב (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חֶרֶב adj. masc. sing. חֶרֶב

חֶרֶב Kal inf. absolute חֶרֶב id. imp. sing. masc. חֶרֶב

חֶרֶב ' noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (suff. חֶרְבִּי) . חֶרֶב pr. name of a place חֶרֶב

חֶרֶב noun masc. sing. חֶרֶב noun fem. sing. חֶרֶב

חֶרְבָּה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 12c חֶרְבָּה ' adj. fem. sing. from חֶרֶב masc. חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה pr. name of a place (חֶרְבָּה) with paragogic ה . חֶרְבָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶרְבָּה dec. 6a חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה Kal imp. pl. masc. חֶרְבָּה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֶרְבָּה] חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) חֶרְבָּה } pr. name masc. חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה noun fem., pl. constr. from חֶרְבָּה dec. 6a . חֶרְבָּה id. pl., absolute state חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה noun fem. pl. abs., from חֶרְבָּה dec. 12c . חֶרְבָּה ' id. pl., constr. state חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֶרְבָּה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֶרְבָּה dec. 6a חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חֶרְבָּה Kal imp. sing. fem. for חֶרְבָּה (חֶרְבָּה) a mixed form from middle A and O, חֶרְבָּה and חֶרְבָּה (comp. § 8. rem. 11 & 12) . חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } חֶרְבָּה } from חֶרְבָּה dec. 6a חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חֶרְבָּה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חֶרְבָּה dec. 12c . חֶרְבָּה n. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from חֶרְבָּה dec. 6a . חֶרְבָּה

חֶרְבָּה n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֶרְבָּה dec. 12c . חֶרְבָּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חֶרְבָּה

[חֶרֶב] (coll. with the Arab.) to be straitened, troubled Ps. 18. 46. Others, to tremble, fear.

[חֶרְבָּה] masc. locust, Le. 11. 22.

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב.—I. to tremble, to be timid, fearful, with עַל, Ge. 42. 28. וַיִּחְרְדוּ אִישׁ אֶל-אָחִיו and they turned trembling to one another.—II. with אֶל to care for, be concerned about any one, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. to hasten, with מִן from a place, Ho. 11. 10, 11.

Hiph. to make afraid, terrify.

חֶרֶב adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. trembling, fearful, timid.—II. fearing, reverencing.

חֶרְבָּה fem. dec. 11c (constr. חֶרְבָּה § 42. rem. 1) .—I. trembling, terror, fear.—II. care, concern, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 24.

חֶרְבָּה (trembling) pr. name of a place in the mountain of Gilboa, Ju. 7. 1. Gent. n. חֶרְבָּה 2 Sa. 23. 25.

חֶרֶב ' adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c חֶרֶב pr. name of a place חֶרֶב

חֶרֶב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֶרֶב n. fem. s., constr. חֶרְבָּה, dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . חֶרֶב

חֶרֶב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. חֶרֶב id. imp. pl. masc. חֶרֶב

חֶרֶב n. fem., pl. abs. from חֶרְבָּה (q. v.) . . . חֶרֶב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. חֶרֶב

חֶרֶב noun fem. sing. constr. of חֶרְבָּה (q. v.) . חֶרֶב fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חֶרֶב ' fut. יִחְרַב, ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶב אָפוּ his anger was kindled against; חֶרֶב לוֹ he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. יִחְרַב be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. יִחְרַב, fut. ap. יִחְרַב (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn, to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 50) to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

* Is. 60. 12.
* Je. 50. 21.
* Eze. 30. 12.

* Eze. 29. 9.
* Le. 7. 10.
* Ge. 8. 13.

* Is. 19. 6.
* Je. 50. 27.
* Ju. 18. 7. 8.

* Je. 2. 13.
* Jos. 5. 2. 3.
* Is. 5. 17.

* Is. 44. 26.
* Is. 44. 27.
* Ps. 37. 15.

* Is. 51. 3.
* Ezr. 9. 9.
* Is. 49. 19.

* Is. 19. 16.
* Is. 10. 29.

* Is. 32. 11.
* Eze. 36. 16.

* 2 Ki. 4. 13.
* Pr. 29. 25

חרון masc. dec. 3a.—I. *heat, ardour*, Ps. 58. 10.

Prof. Lee, *angry person*.—II. *anger, wrath*, fully
 חרון *heat of anger, burning wrath*.

חריי masc. *heat, glow*, only in the phrase, חריי
heat of anger, burning wrath.

חורא masc. *coat of mail*; Eng. Vers. "habergeon." Comp. 'Iph. of the Root.

חרר ח' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חרה] חרר

חרה Kal inf. abs. חרה

חרייה } pr. name masc. חרר

חרייה } חרר

חרו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חרו] חרר

חרל noun m. sing., pl. חרלים dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 3c) חרל

חרם pr. name masc. חרם

חרה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a חרה

חרה ח' id. construct state; ח' before חרה

חרו pr. name in compos. בית חרון, see בית

חריי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חרה

חריי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חרה

חריי pr. name of a place חור

חריי ח' Kal part. pass., adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3a חרץ

חריי n. m. sing. for [חריי] dec. 1b; also pr. n. m. חרץ

חריי id. pl., absolute state חרץ

חריי Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חריי dec. 3a חרץ

חריי Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from [חריי] masc. חרש

חריי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. חרת

חרז Root not used; Syr. *to put in order, dispose regularly*.

חרזי masc. only pl. חרזים, Ca. 1. 10, *strings of*

pearls, coral, or the like. Sept. *ορμίσκοι* collars,

necklaces.

חרר pr. name masc. חרר

חרם pr. name masc. see חסרה חסר

חרט Root not used; Syr. *to engrave*.

חריט masc. *pocket, purse*.

חריט masc.—I. *graving tool*, Ex. 32. 4.—II.

writing style, Is. 8. 1.

חריטים masc. dec. 8c, only pl. חריטים *sacred*

writers, persons skilled in the hieroglyphics, mentioned

very early among the Egyptians, Ge. 41. 8, 24; and

in aftertimes applied to *the wise men* among the

Babylonians, Da. 1. 20; 2. 2. LXX. *ἐξηγηταί* inter-

preters of mysteries; *ἐπαοιδοί* enchanters; *φαρμακοί*

sorcerers, magicians.

חרטם Chald. masc. dec. 5c, id.

חרטם noun masc., pl. of [חרטם] dec. 3a חרטם

חרטם Chald. noun masc. sing., dec. 5c חרטם

חרטם Heb. id. pl., construct state, dec. 8c חרטם

חרטם Chald. id. pl., emph. st. dec. 5c חרטם

חרטם Chald. id. pl., absolute state חרטם

חריי noun masc. sing. חרה

חריי noun masc. pl. constr. from חור dec. 1a חור

חריי noun masc. pl. constr. from חר dec. 1a חרר

חריי noun masc. sing.; also pr. name חור

חריי noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חר dec. 1a חרר

חריי K. צואה n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. from צואה d. 10,

R. יצא; Kh. חריי for חריי, see חריי

חור n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חור dec. 1a חור

חריי K. דביונים, see R. דבה; Kh. יונים see R. חריי

חריי pr. name masc. חרף

חריי noun masc. pl. constr. from [חריי] dec. 3a חרץ

חריי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a חרש

חריי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חרש

חריי adj. fem. sing. [from חריי masc.] חרש

[חרף] perhaps i. q. חרף to wrap round; hence, to enclose

or catch in a net or toil, Pr. 12. 27, LXX. *ἐνιούρα*

shall obtain. Others, to burn, singe, roast, as in

the Chald.

חרף Chald. Ithpa. to be singed, Da. 3. 27.

חרף masc. dec. 4c, only Ca. 2. 9. חרפים *lattices*

of windows, from their reticulate form.

חרל Root not used; perhaps i. q. חרר to burn.

חרל masc. pl. חרלים (§ 37. No. 3c) *nettle,*

nettles, Job 30. 7; Zep. 2. 9; Pr. 24. 31.

חרל noun masc., pl. of חרל (q. v.) חרל

חרם in Kal only part. pass. חרם *flat-nosed, mutilated in*

the nose. Arab. to cut, tear off; to shut up; to

prohibit. Hiph. חרמים.—I. to devote to destruc-

tion.—II. to devote to God, to consecrate. Hoph.

חרם.—I. to be devoted to destruction.—II. to be

consecrated, Ezr. 10. 8.

חרם (devoted) pr. name of a town in the tribe

of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

חרם (flat-nosed) pr. name of a man.

חרם, חרם masc. dec. 6, with suff. חרמי (§ 35.

rem. 6).—I. a net.—II. metaph. *allurement*, Ec. 7. 26.

—III. devotion to destruction; חרמי a man

devoted by me to destruction.

חרמה (devoted to destruction) pr. name of a

city of the Canaanites.

* Job 30. 10.
 * Ec. 28. 11.
 * Is. 20. 7.

* Is. 24. 6.
 * Ec. 7. 14.
 * Ps. 86. 17.

* Job 14. 5.
 * Je. 17. 1.
 * Ex. 32. 16.

* 2 Ki. 5. 23.
 * Da. 2. 10.
 * Da. 4. 4, 6.

* De. 29. 23.
 * Job 30. 6.
 * 2 Ki. 6. 25.

* Is. 34. 12.
 * 2 Ki. 18. 27.

* Na. 2. 13.
 * 1 Sa. 17. 18.

* Ge. 45. 6.
 * 1 Sa. 8. 12.

* Jon. 4. 6.
 * Pr. 24. 31.

חֶרְמוֹן pr. name of a ridge or spur of Anti-Libanus, pl. **חֶרְמוֹנִים** several summits or ridges belonging to the same.

חֶרְמֶקָה (for **חֶרְמוֹם** *flat-nosed*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 10.

חֶרֶם pr. name masc. **חֶרֶם**
חֶרֶם Kal part. pass. sing. masc. **חֶרֶם**
חֶרֶם pr. name of a place **חֶרֶם**
חֶרֶם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (suff. **חֶרְמִי**)
חֶרֶם } § 35. rem. 6) **חֶרֶם**
חֶרְמָה } pr. name of a place **חֶרֶם**
חֶרְמוֹי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from **חֶרֶם** dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) **חֶרֶם**
חֶרְמוֹן } pr. name of a mountain **חֶרֶם**
חֶרְמוֹנִים } id. pl. **חֶרֶם**
חֶרְמִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **חֶרֶם**
 dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) **חֶרֶם**
חֶרְמִים } id. pl., absolute state; } bef. (—) **חֶרֶם**

חֶרְמֶשׁ } masc. *sickle*, De. 16. 9; 23. 26.
חֶרֶן } pr. name of a man and a place **חֶרֶן**
חֶרֶן pr. name, see **בֵּית חֶרֶן** **בֵּית**
חֶרֶן pr. name of a place (**חֶרֶן**) with parag. ה **חֶרֶן**
חֶרְנִים pr. name of a place **חֶרֶן**
חֶרְנֶךְ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from **חֶרֶן** d. 3a **חֶרֶן**
חֶרְנֶפֶר } pr. name masc. **חֶרֶן**

חֶרֶם Root not used; prob. to be *dry, hot*; which signification seems to lie in the syllable **חֶר**, comp. **חֶרֶר**, Arab. to scratch; to be scratched, be rough.

חֶרֶם masc.—I. the sun, Ju. 8. 13; 14. 18; ער
חֶרֶם mystical name of a city in Egypt, Is. 19. 18; where others read **חֶרֶם**.

חֶרְסִית fem. *pottery* (comp. **חֶרֶשׁ**); **שַׁעַר הַחֶרְסִית** pottery-gate, one of the gates of Jerusalem, Je. 19. 2 Kheth, **חֶרְסִית** Keri.

חֶרֶם pr. name, see **חֶרֶם חֶר** under the Root **חֶרֶר**

[**חֶרֶף**] fut. **יִחְרַף** (prim. to pluck, to gather fruit, comp. autumn; hence)—I. to pass the autumn, winter, Is. 18. 6.—II. to reproach, scorn. Pi. to reproach, scorn; **יִחְרַף בְּפֶשֶׁוֹ** to scorn, i. e. expose one's life. Niph. part. **נִחְרַף** abandoned i. e. exposed, sc. to a man, Le. 19. 20.

חֶרְפִי or **חֶרְפִּי** patronym. of an unknown **חֶרְפִּי** 1 Ch. 12. 5.

חֶרְפָּה (*autumnal rain*, coll. with the Arab.) pr.

name masc. Ne. 7. 24; 10. 20; called Ezr. 2. 18 **יִחְרַף** (*autumnal rain*).

חֶרֶף (*plucking of*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 51.

חֶרֶף masc. dec. 6c, *autumn*, frequently including the winter.

חֶרְפָּה fem. dec. 12b.—I. *reproach, contempt*.

II. *object of reproach*.

חֶרֶף pr. name masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרֶף pr. name masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרֶף Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרֶף } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; for } see lett. }
חֶרֶף } noun fem. sing. dec. 12b **חֶרֶף**
חֶרֶף Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּנֶךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפִּנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֹּתִי } noun fem. pl. constr. from **חֶרְפָּה** d. 12b
חֶרְפִּי noun masc. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing. from **חֶרֶף**
 dec. 6c **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
 from [**חֶרֶף**] dec. 7b **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּת Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּת } noun fem. sing., const. of **חֶרְפָּה** dec. 12b
חֶרְפֶּתִי } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּתִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּתִי noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **חֶרְפָּה** d. 12b
חֶרְפֶּתִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּתִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּתִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּתִי Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. **חֶרֶף**
חֶרְפֶּתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from **חֶרְפָּה**
 dec. 12b **חֶרֶף**

חֶרֶץ fut. **יִחְרֹץ**.—I. to cut in, to wound, lacerate, only part. pass. **חֶרֶץ** slightly wounded, lacerated, Le. 22. 22.—II. to sharpen, point, only Ex. 11. 7 no a dog shall sharpen or point his tongue.—III. to decide, determine.—IV. to be sharp, active, quickly 2 Sa. 5. 24. Niph. part. **נִחְרָץ** decided determined, decreed.

חֶרֶץ masc. dec. 3a.—I. ditch, trench, Da. 9. 23; —II. sharpened, pointed, Is. 41. 15; as a substitute a threshing-sledge, furnished underneath with teeth of stone or iron; pl. **חֶרְצוֹת**.—III. what decided, decision, judgment, Joel 4. 14.—IV. gold.

חֶרֶץ masc. dec. 1b (for **חֶרֶץ** § 32. No. 3).—I. active, diligent. Prof. Lee, sharpened, instructed, prudent.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 21. 1.

חֶרֶץ masc. dec. 3a.—I. a piece cut off, a slice

1 Sa. 17. 18.—II. *threshing-sledge*, comp. חרין No. II.

חרץ masc. dec. 8a, only pl. חרצנים (sharp) *sour grapes*, Nu. 6. 4.

[חרץ] Ch. m. d. 3a, *loin, loins*, Da. 5. 6; comp. Heb. חלץ.

חרצב Root not used; coll. with the Arab. *to bind fast a cord*. Hence

חרצבונת pl. fem. [fr. חרצב dec. 8c].—I. *tight bonds*, Is. 58. 6.—II. *pains, pangs*, Ps. 73. 4 . חרצב

חרצה Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. [חרץ] dec. 3a . חרין

חרצים defect. for (חרצים q. v.) . חרין

חרצת Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for חרצת § 8. rem. 7] חרין

חרק fut. יחרק, *to grind, gnash the teeth*.

חרק Kal inf. absolute . חרק

חרק id. part. act. sing. masc. . חרק

[חרר] I.—*to burn, glow*.—II. *to be dried up*, Job 30. 30. Niph. נחר & נחר (dag. f. impl. § 18. rem. 14), fut. יחר (for יחר) *to be burned, scorched; to be dried up*. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to kindle*, as contention, Pr. 26. 21.

חררים masc. pl. (fr. חרר dec. 4c) *dry, parched places*, Je. 17. 6.

חרר masc. dec. 1a, only pl. (חורים חרים) *nobles, free-born*.

חרון (parched, scorched) pr. name—I. of a city of Mesopotamia.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

חרחר masc.—I. *inflammation, burning fever*, De. 28. 22.—II. pr. name of a man.

חרהה (he was burning, hot) pr. n. m. Ne. 3. 8.

חררים noun masc., pl. of [חרר] dec. 5c . חרר

חרש Root not used; i. q. חרם *to scratch, to be rough*.

חרש masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. חרשי) *sherd, potsherd*; חרש כלי earthen vessel.

חרשת sherd, see חרשת, R. קור.

[חרש] fut. יחרש.—I. *to plough, till*.—II. *to engrave*, Je. 17. 1.—III. *to form, work, fabricate*. Metaph. *to devise, machinate evil*.—IV. fut. יחרש (prop. *to be blunted, dull*) *to be dumb, silent, deaf*. Niph. *to be ploughed*. Hiph.—I. *to fabricate, devise evil*, 1 Sa. 23. 9.—II. *to keep silent, be silent, quiet*;

with ל of the thing, to permit it silently, with אל to conceal it; with מן of the person, to hear him silently, also to desist from him, with acc. to permit silently, also to pass anything in silence, to conceal it. Hithpa. *to keep still*, Ju. 16. 2.

חרש masc. dec. 1b, but constr. חרש (§ 30. No. 4, & rem. 1).—I. *engraver*, Ex. 28. 11.—II. *worker, artificer*, in wood, stone, metal, Eze. 21. 36; חרשי משהית *forgers of destruction*.

חרש masc. (for חרש § 26. No. 9) d. 7b, *deaf*.

חרש masc.—I. *artificial, cunning work* (see חרשים).—II. adv. *silently*, Jos. 2. 1.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

חרש masc. *cutting instrument*, Ge. 4. 22.

חרש masc. dec. 6c, *wood, forest* (Chald. חרש to be entangled).

חרשא (Chald. *enchanter, magician*) pr. name masc.—I. Ezr. 2. 52.—II. Ne. 7. 54.

חרשת fem.—I. *sculpture*, Ex. 31. 5; 35. 33.—II. pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine.

חריש masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a ploughing, tilling the land*; also, *time of ploughing*.

חרישית fem. חרישית adj. *silent, still, gentle*, Jon. 4. 8.

מחרשת, מחרשת fem., with suff. מחרשתו, pl. מחרשות, two kinds of cutting instruments, perhaps the ploughshare and the coulter.

חרש noun masc. sing. [חרש] dec. 1b . חרש

חרש id. constr. state (§ 30. rem. 1) . חרש

חרש in pause for חרש (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . חרש

חרש noun m. (used as an adv.) pl. חרשים subst. חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. (pl. c. חרשי) dec. 6a . חרש

חרש Kal part. act., or (Ge. 4. 22) n. m. s. d. 7b חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . חרש

חרש pr. name masc. (see חרשא) . חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. (חרש) with parag. ה . חרש

חרש Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . חרש

חרש id. part. act. fem. pl. [of חרשה or חרשת] . חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרש (q. v.) . חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרש dec. 6a . חרש

חרש Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. fr. חרש d. 7b חרש

חרש noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. חרש d. 6a חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חרש (q. v.) . חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חרש dec. 6 . חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. abs. from חרש (q. v.) . חרש

חרש Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חרש dec. 7b . חרש

חַרְשֵׁת } pr. name in compos. קִיר חַרְשֵׁת . . . קור
חַרְשֵׁת }
חַרְשֵׁת pr. name in compos. הַ חַרְשֵׁת . . . חרש
חַרְשֵׁת Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חרש

חַרַּת] to cut in, engrave, Ex. 32. 10.
חַרַּת (for חַרַּת § 35. r. 2) pr. name of a wood in
the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 22. 5.
חַשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חוש

חָשַׁב } fut. יִחְשַׁב, יִחְשַׁב (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to think,
purpose, intend to do anything, with ל before the
inf. of the action; usually in a bad sense, to invent,
devise, with עַל, אֶל of the person, and acc. of the
thing; in a good sense with ל to care for, part.
חַשְׁבֵּן deviser, artificer, especially a weaver in figures
of various colours, a damask-weaver.—II. to think,
regard, count as, with acc. and ל Ge. 38. 15, פ Job 19. 11; absolute to esteem, value.—III. to im-
pute, reckon to any one what does not properly
belong to him. Niph. נִחְשַׁב (§ 13. rem. 7).—I.
to be computed, reckoned, counted, with ל, עַל.—
II. to be regarded, counted as, with פ, ל, פ.—III.
to be imputed to any one, with ל. Pi.—I. to com-
pute, reckon, with עַם, אֵת.—II. to think upon,
consider.—III. to think, purpose; to devise, plan;
metaph. to be about to do or suffer, Jon. 1. 4.
Hithp. to reckon oneself, with פ Nu. 23. 9.

חָשַׁב Ch. to regard, count, Da. 4. 32.
חַשְׁבָּן (considerate) pr. name masc. of two dif-
ferent persons.

חֲשִׁבָּה (esteemed) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.
חֲשִׁבָּה masc. the belt or girdle of the ephod, prob.
so called from its being richly embroidered.

חֲשָׁבוֹנָה masc.—I. result of an account or compu-
tation, Ec. 7. 27.—II. intelligence, understanding.
—III. pr. name of a city formerly the residence
of an Amorite king, afterwards assigned to the
Levites in the borders of Reuben and Gad.

חֲשָׁבוֹנָה masc. only pl. חֲשָׁבוֹנָה—I. warlike
engines, 2 Ch. 26. 15.—II. artifices, devices, Ec. 7. 29.
pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4.

חֲשָׁבוֹנָה (whom the Lord esteems) pr.
name of several Levites.

חֲשָׁבוֹנָה (?) pr. name masc. of several
persons.

מַחְשַׁבָּת, מַחְשַׁבָּת, with suff. מַחְשַׁבָּתוֹ, pl.

מַחְשַׁבָּת, constr. מַחְשַׁבָּת (comp. dec. 12 & 13,
& § 42. rem. 5).—I. thought, counsel, design, pro-
ject.—II. work of art or skill.

חָשַׁב } noun masc. sing. . . . חשב
חָשַׁב } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) . . . חשב
חָשַׁב } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } pr. name masc. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } pr. name masc. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. חֲשָׁבוֹנָה d. 7 b . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } pr. name masc.; ; bef. (—) . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֲשָׁבוֹנָה dec. 7 b . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } pr. name masc. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. (חֲשָׁבוֹנָה) dec. 3 c . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } pr. name masc. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } by conv. ; (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } id., full form for חֲשָׁבוֹנָה (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבוֹנָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חשב

חָשָׁה } fut. יִחְשָׁה to be silent, still, quiet. Hiph.—I. to
silence, still, quiet.—II. to be silent, still, quiet.

חָשָׁה } pr. name masc. . . . חשב
חָשָׁה } pr. name masc. . . . חשב
חָשָׁה } Kal part. pass. fem. [from חָשָׁה] . . . חשב
חָשָׁה } id. sing. masc. pl. const. dec. 3 a ; ; bef. (—) . . . חשב
חָשָׁה } noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חָשָׁה] . . . חשב

חָשָׁה } Chald.—I. to be needed, necessary, Ezr. 6. 9.—I.
to have need, occasion, Da. 3. 16.

חָשָׁה Chald. fem. dec. 8 c, need, what is needful
Ezr. 7. 20.

חָשָׁה } Chald. noun fem. s., constr. of [חָשָׁה] dec. 8 c . . . חשב
חָשָׁה } Chald. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [for חָשָׁה] . . . חשב
from חָשָׁה § 58. rem. 1] . . . חשב

חָשָׁה } Chald. id. pl. fem [for חָשָׁה v. id.] . . . חשב

חָשָׁה } Chald. Peal part. pass. m., pl. of [חָשָׁה] d. 1 a . . . חשב

חָשָׁה } pr. name masc. . . . חשב
חָשָׁה } Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חָשָׁה] . . . חשב

חָשַׁךְ fut. יִחְשַׁךְ, אֶחְשַׁךְ, אֶחְשַׁךְ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to hold back, restrain, const. with acc., מִן of the thing from which.—II. to save, preserve, deliver, const. id.—III. to withhold, const. id.—IV. to spare, keep back. Niph.—I. to be restrained, Job 16. 6.—II. to be reserved, Job 21. 30.

חָשֶׁךְ fut. יִחְשַׁךְ (§ 13. rem. 5).—to be or become obscure, dark. Hiph.—I. to darken, make dark, obscure.—II. to cause darkness, Ps. 139. 12; Je. 13. 16.

חָשֶׁךְ adj. masc., pl. חֲשֻׁכִּים (§ 37. No. 3c) obscure, mean, Pr. 22. 29.

חָשֶׁךְ masc. dec. 6c.—I. darkness.—II. calamity, misery.—III. ignorance, Job 37. 19.

חָשֶׁךְ Chald. masc. dec. 1a, darkness, Da. 2. 22.

חֲשֻׁכָּה fem., constr. חֲשֻׁכָּת (comp. dec. 11, and § 42. rem. 4), pl. חֲשֻׁכִּים, darkness.

חֲשֻׁכָּה fem. darkness, Mi. 3. 6.

מַחְשָׁךְ masc. pl. מַחְשָׁכִים (dec. 8a, § 37, No. 3c).—I. darkness.—II. dark place.

חָשַׁךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for חָשַׁךְ (§ 8. rem. 7)

חָשַׁךְ Kal imp. sing. masc.

חָשַׁךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc.

חָשֶׁךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c

חֲשֻׁכָּה noun fem. sing., dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)

חָשַׁךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

חָשַׁךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חָשַׁךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

חָשֶׁךְ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חָשַׁךְ dec. 6c

חֲשֻׁכָּה noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. חֲשֻׁכָּה (q. v.)

חֲשֻׁכִּים adj. m., pl. of [חָשֶׁךְ] dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 2 & 3)

חָשַׁךְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חֲשֻׁכָּה noun fem. sing. constr. of חֲשֻׁכָּה dec. 11.

(§ 42. rem. 4)

חָשַׁךְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

חָשַׁךְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

חָשַׁךְ Niph. part. debilitated, enfeebled, De. 25. 18.

חָשַׁךְ Chald. to beat small, pound, Da. 2. 40.

חָשַׁךְ Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.

חָשַׁךְ Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.

חָשַׁךְ Root not used; Arab. to be fat; to be rich, opulent.

חָשֶׁם (rich) pr. name of a man.

חָשֶׁם (fat soil) pr. name of a station of the

tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.

חֲשֻׁמוֹנָה (id.) pr. name of a station of the

Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 29.

חֲשֻׁמוֹנָה masc. only pl. חֲשֻׁמוֹנִים Ps. 68. 32, rich, opulent, noble. Michaelis takes it as a pr. name Hushmoneans, the inhabitants of Ashmunein, a city in Egypt.

חָשֶׁם pr. name masc.

חָשֶׁם pr. name masc., see חָשֶׁם

חָשֶׁם pr. name masc., see חָשֶׁם

חֲשֻׁמָּל masc. a kind of polished brass, comp. Re. 1. 15.

According to others, a mixed metal of gold and silver, supposing that the LXX.

meant the same in rendering it *ἤλεκτρον* (not amber). The Hebrew word is sup-

posed to be compounded of נָחַשׁ brass (dropping the initial נ) and מָל from מָלַל

Chald. to rub, polish, or מָלַל=מָלַל Chald. gold.

חָשֶׁם pr. name masc.

חֲשֻׁמוֹנִים noun masc., pl. of [חָשֶׁם] dec. 8a

חָשַׁךְ Root not used; Arab. to be beautiful; to adorn

Hence

חָשֶׁן masc. prop. ornament, spoken of the breast-plate of the high-priest. LXX. once

περίσθηθιον a breast-plate, elsewhere *λογίον* or *λογείον* oracle.

חָשַׁף fut. יִחְשַׁף.—I. to strip, make bare, uncover.—II. to uncover, i. e. remove the covering, Is. 47. 2.—III. to draw, draw off, as water.

חָשֶׁפָּא (bare, naked) pr. name of a man.

חָשֶׁפָּא masc. dec. 3a, flock, a small separated flock, 1 Ki. 20. 27.

מַחְשָׁף masc. a making bare, Ge. 30. 37.

חָשַׁף Kal inf. absolute

חָשֶׁפָּא pr. name masc., see חָשֶׁפָּא

חָשַׁף Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

חָשֶׁפָּא noun masc. pl. constr. from [חָשַׁף] dec. 3a

חָשַׁף Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3)

חָשַׁף id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

חָשַׁף id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

חָשַׁךְ I. to be attached, to cleave to any one from affection, with **בְּ**.—II. to desire, be pleased to do anything, with **בְּ** before the inf. of the action. Pi to connect, join together, Ex. 38. 28. Pu. pass. of Piel.

חָשַׁךְ masc. dec. 6b, desire, delight.

חֲשֻׁקִים masc. pl. (of חָשַׁךְ) the poies

or rods which connected the pillars of the court of the tabernacle, and from which the curtains were suspended.

הַשָּׁקִים masc. pl. (of הַשּׁוֹק) *spokes of a wheel*, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

הַשָּׁק noun masc. sing. dec. 6b חשק

הַשָּׁק Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) חשק

הַשָּׁקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חשק

הַשָּׁקִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from הַשָּׁק dec. 6b חשק

הַשָּׁקִים defect. for הַשָּׁקִי (q. v.) חשק

הַשָּׁקִים noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. הַשּׁוֹק] חשק

הַשָּׁקָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted חשק

הַשָּׁקָה by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) חשק

הַשָּׂר Root not used; Arab. *to collect*.

הַשָּׂרָה fem. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 1) *a collection of waters*, 2 Sa. 22. 12.

הַשָּׂרִים masc. pl. (of הַשּׁוֹר) *the nave of a wheel*, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

הַשָּׂרִים noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [from הַשּׁוֹר] חשק

הַשָּׂרָה noun fem. sing. constr. [of הַשָּׂרָה or הַשָּׂרָה] חשק

הַשֵּׁשׁ masc. dried grass, hay, Is. 5. 24; 33. 11.

הַשֵּׁשׁ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חוש

הַשֵּׁשׁ [for הַשֵּׁשׁ] noun masc. sing. dec. 8d & e חתת

הַשֵּׁשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חתת

הַשֵּׁשׁ pr. name masc. חתת

חַתָּה fut. יַחַתֶּה (§ 13. rem. 5) *to take, lay hold of, seize*, spoken especially of taking *fire, coals*.

חַתָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *fire-shovel or fire-pan*.—

II. *censer*.—III. *snuff-dishes*; others, *snuffers*.

חַתָּה (taking, removal) pr. name of a man.

חַתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); for י see lett. חתת

חַתָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חתה

חַתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); for י see lett. חתת

חַתָּה id. imp. pl. masc.; id. חתת

חַתָּה noun masc. sing. חתל

חַתָּה Kal inf. absolute חתם

חַתָּה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a חתם

חַתָּה id. imp. sing. masc. חתם

חַתָּה adj. masc., pl. of חַתָּה dec. 8d חתת

חַתָּה adj. masc. pl. of חַתָּה dec. 8d חתת

חַתָּה gent. noun, fem. of חַתָּה from חת חתת

חַתָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b חתת

חַתָּה gent. noun fem., pl. of חַתָּה from חת masc., see חת חתת

חַתָּה noun fem. sing., suff. Kh. תו' 3 pers. sing. חתת

חַתָּה masc., K. תי' 1 pers. s., from חַתָּה d. 1b חתת

חַתָּה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חתת

חַתָּה Kal not used; Chald. *to cut, divide*. Niph. *to be determined*, Da. 9. 24.

חַתָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חתת

חַתָּה from חת dec. 8d חתת

חַתָּה Pu. & Hoph. *to be bandaged, swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4.

חַתָּה fem. dec. 10, *bandage, swaddling band*, Job 38. 9.

חַתָּה masc. *bandage for a wound*, Eze. 30. 21.

חַתָּה (covered place) pr. name of a town in Syria.

חַתָּה pr. name of a place חתל

חַתָּה Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [חַתָּה, comp. § 8. rem. 7] חתל

חַתָּה n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חַתָּה d. 10 חתל

חַתָּה fut. יַחַתֶּם (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to seal, seal up*, with the acc.; with ב of the seal-ring, also בָּעֵד, rarely with בָּעֵד of the object, comp. Job 9. 7; 33. 16; 37. 7.—II. *to make an end of, finish*, Da. 9. 24.

חַתָּה Ch. *to seal, seal up*, Da. 6. 18.

חַתָּה m. (no vowel change).—I. *seal, signet*, —II. pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 7. 32; 11. 14.

חַתָּה fem. *seal, signet*, Ge. 38. 25.

חַתָּה Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. חתם

חַתָּה id. part. pass. sing. masc. for חתים חתם

חַתָּה defect. for חתים (q. v.) חתם

חַתָּה Ch. Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. חתם

חַתָּה 3 pers. sing. fem. חתם

חַתָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. חתם

חַתָּה Kal imp. pl. masc. חתם

חַתָּה id. part. p. masc., pl. of חתים dec. 3a חתם

חַתָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חתם

חַתָּה (no vowel change) חתם

חַתָּה *to marry, give in marriage*, only part. חתן father-in-law, the wife's father; fem. חתנית mother-in-law, the wife's mother. Hithpa. *mutually to give and take daughters in marriage, to contract affinity by marriage*, with אֵת, ב, ל.

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

חַתָּה

* Ex. 38. 28.
* Ge. 34. 8.
* Is. 21. 4.
* 1 Ki. 7. 33

* Is. 38. 17.
* De. 21. 11.
* 1 Ki. 7. 33.
* 2 Sa. 22. 12.

* Ps. 119. 60.
* Job 41. 25.
* Je. 50. 2.
* Je. 48. 1.

* Pr. 25. 22.
* Is. 8. 9, 9.
* Eze. 30. 21.
* Je. 50. 36.

* Je. 32. 44.
* Is. 8. 16.
* Ec. 12. 5.
* Eze. 32. 23, 27.

* Eze. 32. 32.
* Ge. 9. 2.
* Eze. 16. 4.

* Job 38. 9.
* Da. 12. 4.
* Job 14. 17.

* Ex. 28. 11.
* Da. 6. 18.
* Job 24. 16.

* Est. 8. 8.
* Da. 13. 9.
* Ge. 38. 18.

חתן masc. dec. 4c.—I. *bridegroom, spouse*; Ex. 4. 25 *חתן דמים* *bridegroom of blood*, i. e. saved and become again her husband through her son's blood of circumcision, which Moses (as the intended mediator between God and Israel) had neglected and, on account of it, almost lost his life.—II. *son-in-law*.—III. *relative by marriage*, 2 Ki. 8. 27.

חתנה fem. dec. 10, *marriage*, Ca. 3. 11.

חתן noun masc. sing. dec. 4c . . . חתן
חתן id. constr. state; 1 bef. (חַתָּן) . . . חתן
חתן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . חתן
חתן noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חָתַן d. 4c . . . חתן
חתן Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חָתַן) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . חתן
חתן noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָתַן d. 4c . . . חתן
חתן Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חָתַן) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1) . . . חתן
חתן noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חָתְנָה] dec. 10 . . . חתן
חתן Kal part. act. sing. fem. [חָתְנָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a, from חָתַן masc. . . . חתן

חֲתֹם to catch, seize, Job 9. 12.
חֲתֹם masc. prey, rapine, Pr. 23. 28.

חֲתֹם fut. יִחְתֹּם (§ 13. rem. 15).—I. to dig, break through.
—II. to row, Jon. 1. 13.
חֲתֹם fem. a digging through, breaking in.

חֲתֹם Kal imp. sing. masc. [for חֲתֹם § 8. rem. 18] חֲתֹם
חֲתֹם id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חֲתֹם

[חֲתֹם] fut. יִחְתֹּם, יִחְתֹּם (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. to be broken Is. 7. 8; 51. 6.—II. to be terrified, dismayed, confounded. Const. with כִּנְיָ, נִפְחָ. Niph. to be dismayed, Mal. 2. 5. Pi.—I. to be broken in pieces, be shivered, Je. 51. 56.—II. to terrify, dismay, Job 7. 14. Hiph.—I. to break in pieces, Is. 9. 3.—II. to terrify, confound, confuse.

חֲתֹם masc.—I. terror, dismay, Job 6. 21.—II. pr name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 13.

חֲתֹם dec. 8e.—I. adj. broken, 1 Sa. 2. 4.—II. terrified, dismayed, Je. 46. 5.—III. subst. terror dread.

חֲתֹם (terror) pr. name of the second son of Ca naan, Ge. 10. 15, &c. Gent. noun חֲתִי pl. הַחִיתִּים.

חֲתֹם fem. dec. 10, terror, fear, Ge. 35. 5.

חֲתִית fem. dec. 1b, terror, dread.

חֲתִית adj. masc. dec. 8d, terrified, dismayed, Ec. 12. 5.

חֲתִית fem. dec. 10.—I. destruction, ruin.—II. terror, fear.

חֲתִית noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . . . חתת
חֲתִית noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֲתִית] dec. 10 חתת
חֲתִית Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חתת
חֲתִית id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֲתִית § 25. rem.], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חתת

ט

טא Ch. to be glad, Da. 6. 24.
טא Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טא
טב Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . טוב
טב } pr. name masc. . . . טוב
טב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . טוב
טב Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . טב
טב noun masc., pl. of [טב] dec. 3a . . . טב
טב noun masc. sing. . . . טב
טב defect. for טובות (q. v.) . . . טוב

[טב] to slaughter, especially animals, but also of men, to slay, kill.
טב masc. dec. 1b.—I. a cook, 1 Sa. 9. 23, 24.

—II. executioner, or guard; for princes anciently employed their own guards as executioners.

טב Ch. masc. dec. 1a, executioner, or guard, see Heb. טב

טב fem. a cook, 1 Sa. 8. 13.

טב masc. dec. 6a (with suff. טב); but in pause טב § 35. rem. 1 & 5).—I. slaughter of animals, but also of men.—II. animals slaughtered, meat.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.

טב fem. (no pl.) i. q. טב.

טב pr. name of a city in Syria, 1 Ch. 18. 8; but written בטב in 2 Sa. 8. 8.

טב masc. slaughter, Is. 14. 21.

טב noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff. טב) § 35. rem. 5) also pr. name . . . טב

מִבָּח	Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) .	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from מִבְּחָהּ dec. 1a	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	Heb. id. pl. abs. dec. 1b	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from מִבְּחָהּ (no pl.)	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	1 pr. name masc.	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	1' adj. masc., pl. of מִבְּחָהּ dec. 1a	מב
מִבְּחָהּ	pr. name masc.	מב

מִבָּל 1. to dip, immerse.—II. to stain, Ge. 37. 31. Arab. to dye with colours. Niph. pass. Jos. 3. 15.

מִבְּלוֹ masc. prop. something dyed; hence, coloured head-bands, turbans, Eze. 23. 15. Others compare this word with the Ethiop. מִבְּלוֹ to wrap, wind round.

מִבְּלוֹ (whom the Lord has purified) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 11.

מִבְּלוֹ	1 id. part. act. masc. sing.	מב
מִבְּלוֹ	1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מב
מִבְּלוֹ	1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	מב

[מִבְּעַ] I. to sink, as in water, mud.—II. to sink, enter in, penetrate, 1 Sa. 17. 49. Pu. to sink, be immersed, Ex. 15. 4. Hoph. to be sunk, settled.

מִבְּעַ fem. with suff. מִבְּעַתּוֹ, pl. מִבְּעַתּוֹ (§ 44. rem. 5).—I. seal, seal-ring.—II. any ring.

מִבְּעַתּוֹ (rings, or impressions) pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 43.

מִבְּעַ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מב
מִבְּעַ	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	מב
מִבְּעַ	pr. name masc.	מב
מִבְּעַ	pl. of the following, see מִבְּעַתּוֹ	מב
מִבְּעַ	n. f. s. d. 13a, but pl. מִבְּעַתּוֹ (§ 44. r. 5)	מב
מִבְּעַ	id. pl. abs. state	מב
מִבְּעַ	id. pl., constr. state	מב
מִבְּעַ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מב
מִבְּעַ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מב
מִבְּעַ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4.)	מב
מִבְּעַ	rem. 2) from מִבְּעַתּוֹ dec. 13a	מב

מִבְּר	Root not used; hence	מב
מִבְּר	masc. high, eminent place. Comp. Chald. מִבְּר	מב
מִבְּר	pr. name masc.	מב
מִבְּר	(celebrated i. q. Syr. מִבְּר) pr. name of a	מב
מִבְּר	town in the tribe of Ephraim, Ju. 7. 22.	מב
מִבְּר	adj. fem. s., constr. of מִבְּר d. 10, fr. מִבְּר m.	מב
מִבְּר	Tebeth, the tenth month of the Hebrew year, Est. 2. 16.	מב
מִבְּר	1' adj. or subst. f., pl. of מִבְּר from מִבְּר m.	מב
מִבְּר	1 id. subst. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מב
מִבְּר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	מב
מִבְּר	id. const. state	מב
מִבְּר	Kh. מִבְּר q. v., K. מִבְּר (q. v.)	מב
מִבְּר	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from מִבְּר masc.	מב
מִבְּר	id. pl. masc. dec. 3a	מב

מִבְּר 1. to be or become clean, pure, in a physical and moral sense. Pi. מִבְּר (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cleanse, purify.—II. to pronounce or declare clean. Pu. to be cleansed, Eze. 22. 24. Hithp. מִבְּר, מִבְּר (for מִבְּר § 12. rem. 3; § 14. rem. 1) to cleanse or purify oneself.

מִבְּר masc. dec. 3a (מִבְּר § 32. rem. 7), מִבְּר fem. dec. 10, adj. clean, pure, in a physical and moral sense.

מִבְּר masc. dec. 6f.—I. brightness, clearness, splendour.—II. purification, Le. 12. 4, 6.

מִבְּר fem. constr. מִבְּר (no pl.).—I. purification of heart, 2 Ch. 30. 19.—II. cleansing, purification.

מִבְּר	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	מב
מִבְּר	1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	מב
מִבְּר	1 Kal imp. sing. masc. [for מִבְּר]; 1 bef. (:) .	מב
מִבְּר	1 with Mak. for מִבְּר q. v. (§ 32. rem. 7)	מב
מִבְּר	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.)	מב
מִבְּר	1 a & 7) *Le. 12. 8.	מב
מִבְּר	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	מב
מִבְּר	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from מִבְּר dec. 6f	מב
מִבְּר	1' adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from מִבְּר m.; 1 bef. (:) .	מב
מִבְּר	1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	מב
מִבְּר	sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	מב
מִבְּר	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מב
מִבְּר	adj. fem., pl. of מִבְּר dec. 10, from מִבְּר m.	מב
מִבְּר	Piel inf., (מִבְּר § 14. rem. 1) suff. 1 p. s. dec. 7b	מב
מִבְּר	1 adj. masc., pl. of מִבְּר dec. 3a; 1 bef. (:) .	מב
מִבְּר	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., (§ 14. rem. 1)	מב
מִבְּר	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מב
מִבְּר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מב

* Eze. 21. 15.
* Ge. 43. 16.
* Pr. 9. 9.
* Ps. 14. 23.

* Pr. 9. 2.
* Ex. 21. 37.
* Da. 2. 14.
* La. 2. 21.

* 1 Sa. 25. 11.
* 1 Sa. 25. 11.
* 1 Ki. 2. 32.
* De. 33. 24.

* Ru. 2. 14.
* Ex. 12. 22.
* Ex. 15. 4.
* Nu. 31. 50.

* Ex. 35. 22.
* Ps. 69. 3.
* Ex. 26. 29.
* Ex. 36. 34.

* Ge. 6. 2.
* De. 23. 7.
* Hab. 1. 13.
* Ps. 24. 11.

* Eze. 39. 12.
* 2 Ki. 5. 10, 13.
* Job 17. 9.
* Le. 15. 38.

* Le. 12. 7.
* Le. 12. 4, 5.
* Le. 12. 4, 6.
* Nu. 5. 28.

* Pr. 15. 26.
* 2 Ch. 23. 18.
* Ps. 51. 1.
* Eze. 24. 13.

מִהֲרָה ^{מִהֲרָה} Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1);
acc. shifted by conv. ^{מִהֲרָה} (comp. § 8. rem. 7) מִהֲרָה
מִהֲרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of מִהֲרָה (no pl.) מִהֲרָה
מִהֲרָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מִהֲרָה
מִהֲרָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) מִהֲרָה
מִהֲרָה }
מִהֲרָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc.
shifted by ^{מִהֲרָה} conv. (comp. id.) מִהֲרָה
מִהֲרָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מִהֲרָה
מִהֲרָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מִהֲרָה
מִהֲרָה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ^{מִהֲרָה} for conv. ^{מִהֲרָה}

מִנָּה Root not used; Syr. *to fast*.
מִנָּה Chald. *a fasting*, Da. 6. 19.

מִנָּה Kal not used; probably *to remove* or *be removed*,
cogn. זָלַע. Pilp. מִנָּה (§ 6. No. 4) *to remove*
dirt or *mire*, *to sweep away*, Is. 14. 23.
מִנָּה masc. *besom*, Is. 14. 23.
מִנָּה masc. *mire*, *mud*. Talmud. מִנָּה *a sweep-*
ing out.

מִנָּה pl. מִנָּה (§ 21. rem. 2).—I. *to be good, well*,
agreeable, pleasant; impers. מִנָּה *it is well with*
me; מִנָּה *it pleases me*; it is also followed
by מִנָּה. —II. *to be cheerful, joyful*. Hiph.—
I. *to do well, act rightly*.—II. *to do good*, Eze. 36. 11.
—III. *to make fair, beautiful*, Ho. 10. 1.—IV. *to*
make cheerful, Ec. 11. 9.

מִנָּה masc. dec. 1a, מִנָּה fem. dec. 10, adj.—
I. *good, agreeable, pleasant*.—II. *goodly, fair, beau-*
tiful.—III. *happy, prosperous*.—IV. *cheerful, joyful*.
—V. adv. *well, rightly*. Subst. (masc. and fem.).—
I. *good, what is good*.—II. *goodness*, Ps. 16. 2; 65. 12.
—III. *wealth*, Ec. 5. 10.—IV. *prosperity, happiness*,
Ps. 106. 5. מִנָּה pr. name of a region beyond Jordan.

מִנָּה pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 8.

מִנָּה masc. dec. 1a.—I. *goodness*.—II. *concr. the*
good, the best.—III. *wealth*.—IV. *beauty*.—V. *pros-*
perity, happiness.—VI. *cheerfulness*.

מִנָּה מִנָּה (the Lord is good) pr. name masc.
of several persons.

מִנָּה Chald. *good, pleasing*.

מִנָּה in pause מִנָּה (God is good) pr. name
masc.—I. Is. 7. 6.—II. Ezr. 4. 7.

מִנָּה (Rimmon is good) pr. name of the
father of Benhadad, king of Syria, 1 Ki. 15. 18.

מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a, also
pr. name; for ^{מִנָּה} see lett. ^{מִנָּה} . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10, from מִנָּה masc. מִנָּה
מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from מִנָּה dec. 1a מִנָּה
מִנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה adj. or subst. fem., pl. of מִנָּה (q. v.). . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִנָּה dec. 1a מִנָּה
מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} adj. masc. pl. constr. from מִנָּה dec. 1a . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} pr. name masc. . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} adj. masc., pl. of מִנָּה dec. 1a . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from מִנָּה dec. 1a מִנָּה
מִנָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
מִנָּה dec. 1a . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from מִנָּה dec. 1a מִנָּה
מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} adj. fem. sing., constr. of מִנָּה dec. 10,
from מִנָּה masc. . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה id. (subst.), suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מִנָּה
מִנָּה id. (subst.) s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מִנָּה] מִנָּה
מִנָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . מִנָּה

מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} to spin, Ex. 35. 25, 26.

מִנָּה masc. yarn, Ex. 35. 25.

מִנָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מִנָּה

מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} to besmear, daub, plaster or cover over, as a wall;
metaph. the eyes, so as not to see. Niph. pass.
Le. 14. 43, 48.

מִנָּה fem. pl. (of מִנָּה) the inward parts, the
reins, Job 38. 36; Ps. 51. 8.

מִנָּה masc. a plastering, Eze. 13. 12.

מִנָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . מִנָּה

מִנָּה Hiph. to throw, cast, to cast out or forth. Hoph.
to be cast down, out or forth. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4)
to cast forth with violence, Is. 22. 17.

מִנָּה fem. a casting forth, Is. 22. 17.

מִנָּה Root not used; Arab. *to surround, bind round*.

מִנָּה fem. pl. (for מִנָּה) like מִנָּה for
מִנָּה frontlets, phylacteries.

מִנָּה ^{מִנָּה} masc. dec. 1a, series, order, range, row.

מִנָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. row or range of build-
ings or chambers, Eze. 46. 23.—II. castle or palace.

יִצְחָק (castle) pr. name of a son of Ishmael and of a people descended from him.

[מִטָּר] Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *mountain*, Da. 2. 35, 45. Targ. מִטָּר, cogn. טָבַד q. v.

מִטָּר Kal part. act. sing. masc. טרר

מִטָּר noun masc. pl. constr. from טרר dec. 1a טור

מִטָּר id. pl., absolute state טור

[מִטָּר] to fly swiftly, Job 9. 26.

מִטָּר Chald. noun fem. sing. טוא

מִטָּר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. טוח

מִטָּר id. id. as if from R. טוח (§ 21. rem. 2) see טוח

מִטָּר Kal not used; Arab. to expand; perhaps to impel, drive, shoot, cogn. דָּחַק, דָּחַק, דָּחַק. Pilel part. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22) מִטָּרֵי קֶשֶׁת extenders or shooters of the bow, i. e. bowmen, archers, Ge. 21. 16.

מִטָּר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טוח

מִטָּר Kal inf. abs. טחן

מִטָּר noun masc. sing. טחן

מִטָּר construct of the following: טוח

מִטָּר Kal part. masc., pl. of [מִטָּר] dec. 1a טוח

[מִטָּר] to bruise; grind with a hand-mill; Is. 3. 15, to grind the face of the poor, i. e. to oppress him.

מִטָּר masc. hand-mill, La. 5. 13.

מִטָּר fem. id. Ec. 12. 4.

מִטָּר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טחן

מִטָּר id. imp. sing. fem. טחן

מִטָּר Root not used; Syr. to pant, to strain hard in discharging the faeces.

מִטָּר masc. pl. (of מִטָּר dec. 1a) tumors in the anus, hemorrhoids, in Keri, for Kheth. עפלים.

מִטָּר Keri, noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִטָּר] טחן dec. 1. Kh. עפלי (q. v.)

מִטָּר Keri, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. עפליהם טחן

מִטָּר Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. טוח

מִטָּר noun masc. sing.; for ט see lett. ט טוא

[מִטָּר] Ch. masc. clay, potter's clay, only in the following form.

מִטָּר Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of [מִטָּר] dec. 1a טין

מִטָּר n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from [מִטָּר] dec. 10 טור

מִטָּר id. sing., construct state טור

מִטָּר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טור

מִטָּר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) טור

מִטָּר } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d טלל

מִטָּר only part. pass. טלל patched, i. e. spotted. Pu. part. patched, clouted, Jos. 9. 5.

מִטָּר Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from טלל masc. טלא

מִטָּר noun m., pl. of [מִטָּר] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15) טלה

מִטָּר Kal part. p. m., pl. of טלל dec. 3a; ט bef. (ט) טלא

מִטָּר Root not used; Syr. to be fresh, young.

מִטָּר masc. dec. 9b, young lamb.

מִטָּר masc. only pl. טלאים (§ 35. rem. 15).—I. lambs, Is. 40. 11.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 15. 4, supposed to be the same which is called טלם in Jos. 15. 24.

מִטָּר noun masc. sing. dec. 9b טקה

מִטָּר id., construct state טקה

מִטָּר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a טלא

מִטָּר noun fem. sing. טול

מִטָּר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for טלל] from טל dec. 8d טלל

מִטָּר Root not used; Arab.—I. to moisten.—II. to shade, to cover. Pi. to cover, to roof, Ne. 3. 15.

מִטָּר Ch. Aph. to take shade, Da. 4. 9.

מִטָּר masc. dec. 3c, dew. Chald. id.

מִטָּר Root not used; Arab. to oppress.

מִטָּר (oppression) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24, comp. also טלי R. טלה.

מִטָּר (oppressed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 42; Ne. 7. 45, &c.

מִטָּר noun m. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טל dec. 8d טלל

מִטָּר pr. name of a city טלם

מִטָּר pr. name masc. טלם

מִטָּר pr. name masc. טלם

מִטָּר pr. name masc. טלם

מִטָּר to be unclean, defiled, with ט with anything.

מִטָּר masc. dec. 5a (constr. טמא § 34. rem. 1),

מִטָּר fem. dec. 10, adj. unclean, defiled; טמאת

טמאת infamous.

מִטָּר Mi. 2. 10, & טמאת fem. dec. 10.—I. unclean, pollution.—II. concr. an unclean thing.

מִטָּר adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a טמא

מִטָּר adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a טמא

• Pr. 27. 15.
• Da. 6. 19.
• Ec. 14. 42.
• Is. 44. 18.

• Eze. 22. 28.
• De. 9. 21.
• La. 5. 13.
• Eze. 18. 11.

• Eze. 13. 10.
• Nu. 11. 8.
• Is. 47. 2.
• 1 Sa. 6. 4, 17.

• 1 Sa. 6. 11.
• Eze. 13. 12, 14.
• Is. 57. 20.
• Da. 2. 41, 43.

• Eze. 25. 4.
• Ca. 8. 9.
• Ps. 69. 26.
• Jcb 29. 10.

• Nu. 31. 10.
• Eze. 16. 16.
• Is. 40. 11.

• Ge. 30. 39.
• Is. 65. 25.
• 1 Sa. 7. 9.

• Ge. 30. 32, 33.
• Is. 22. 17.
• Is. 26. 19.

• Zec. 8. 12.
• Is. 13. 46.
• Is. 52. 1.

טמא	Piel inf. constr. used also as an abs.	טמא
טמא	adj. m. s., constr. of טמא dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 1)	טמא
טמא	י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
טמא	י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	noun fem. sing.	טמא
טמא	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טמא masc.	טמא
טמא	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	טמא
טמא	י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	טמא
טמא	י Piel imp. pl. masc.	טמא
טמא	י id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	טמא
טמא	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	טמא
טמא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. טמא d. 10.	טמא
טמא	י adj. masc., pl. of טמא d. 5a; י bef. (.)	טמא
טמא	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)	טמא
טמא	adj. fem. sing., constr. of טמא, fr. טמא m.	טמא
טמא	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.	טמא
טמא	dec. 10.	טמא
טמא	י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
טמא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	י Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	טמא
טמא	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	טמא
טמא	dec. 10.	טמא
טמא	Niph. to be unclean, despised, Job 18. 3, but comp. § 23. rem. 11.	טמא
טמא	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	טמא
טמא	id. fem. sing.	טמא
טמא	id. pl. constr. masc.	טמא
טמא	I. to hide, conceal, especially in the earth.—II. to hide, reserve, with ל for any one. Niph. to hide oneself, Is. 2. 10. Hiph. to hide, 2 Ki. 7. 8.	טמא
טמא	מטמא masc. dec. 1b, (pl. c. מטמא § 30. r. 4)	טמא
טמא	store, treasure.	טמא
טמא	י Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	טמא
טמא	י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	טמא
טמא	id. part. pass. masc., pl. of טמא dec. 3a	טמא
טמא	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טמא
טמא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for טמא § 8. r. 7]	טמא
טמא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
טמא	י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י for י, conv.	טמא

[טמא] masc. dec. 6a, basket, De. 26. 2, 4; 28. 5, 17.

טמא id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

טמא. Pi. to soil, pollute, Ca. 5. 3.

טמא Kal not used; i. q. טמא. Hiph. to cause to err to seduce, Eze. 13. 10.

טמא I. to taste.—II. metaph. to perceive, discriminate.

טמא Ch. Aph. to cause to taste, i. e. make to eat, to feed.

טמא masc. dec. 6d.—I. taste.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict, Jon. 3. 7.

טמא Ch. masc. edict, decree.

טמא Ch. masc. dec. 3a.—I. taste, Da. 5. 2.—

II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict; master of the decrees, an officer under the Persian government, as Master of the rolls.

טמא masc. only pl. מטמא, מטמא dainty meat.

טמא } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (suff. טמא) } טמא

טמא } § 35. rem. 5) } טמא

טמא Kal inf. absolute } טמא

טמא } Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; י bef. (.) } טמא

טמא } Ch. id., emph. state } טמא

טמא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. } טמא

טמא id. imp. pl. masc. } טמא

טמא } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } טמא

from טמא dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) } טמא

טמא id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 5) } טמא

טמא Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. } טמא

[טמא] I. to load, as beasts of burden, Ge. 45. 17.—II. Pu. to be thrust through, Is. 14. 19.

טמא Kal imp. pl. masc.

טמא י n. masc. sing. dec. 8d; for י see lett. י

טמא י Kal inf. absolute

טמא. Pi.—I. to spread out, to extend, Is. 48. 13.—II. denom. of טמא to stroke with the palm of the hand, to caress or dandle, La. 2. 22. Eng. Vers. "swaddle," from the idea of spreading out, which is perhaps to be preferred; comp. מטמא.

טמא masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5).—I. palm, hand-breadth, a measure.—II. pl. coping stones of a building, 1 Ki. 7. 9.

טמא masc. hand-breadth, a measure.

* Ml. 2. 10.
* Eze. 43. 8.
* Eze. 36. 18.
* Eze. 36. 25, 29
* Eze. 38. 26.
* Eze. 40. 11.
* Eze. 43. 10.
* Eze. 43. 11.
* Eze. 43. 12.
* Eze. 43. 13.
* Eze. 43. 14.
* Eze. 43. 15.
* Eze. 43. 16.
* Eze. 43. 17.
* Eze. 43. 18.
* Eze. 43. 19.
* Eze. 43. 20.
* Eze. 43. 21.
* Eze. 43. 22.
* Eze. 43. 23.
* Eze. 43. 24.
* Eze. 43. 25.
* Eze. 43. 26.
* Eze. 43. 27.
* Eze. 43. 28.
* Eze. 43. 29.
* Eze. 43. 30.
* Eze. 43. 31.
* Eze. 43. 32.
* Eze. 43. 33.
* Eze. 43. 34.
* Eze. 43. 35.
* Eze. 43. 36.
* Eze. 43. 37.
* Eze. 43. 38.
* Eze. 43. 39.
* Eze. 43. 40.
* Eze. 43. 41.
* Eze. 43. 42.
* Eze. 43. 43.
* Eze. 43. 44.
* Eze. 43. 45.
* Eze. 43. 46.
* Eze. 43. 47.
* Eze. 43. 48.
* Eze. 43. 49.
* Eze. 43. 50.
* Eze. 43. 51.
* Eze. 43. 52.
* Eze. 43. 53.
* Eze. 43. 54.
* Eze. 43. 55.
* Eze. 43. 56.
* Eze. 43. 57.
* Eze. 43. 58.
* Eze. 43. 59.
* Eze. 43. 60.
* Eze. 43. 61.
* Eze. 43. 62.
* Eze. 43. 63.
* Eze. 43. 64.
* Eze. 43. 65.
* Eze. 43. 66.
* Eze. 43. 67.
* Eze. 43. 68.
* Eze. 43. 69.
* Eze. 43. 70.
* Eze. 43. 71.
* Eze. 43. 72.
* Eze. 43. 73.
* Eze. 43. 74.
* Eze. 43. 75.
* Eze. 43. 76.
* Eze. 43. 77.
* Eze. 43. 78.
* Eze. 43. 79.
* Eze. 43. 80.
* Eze. 43. 81.
* Eze. 43. 82.
* Eze. 43. 83.
* Eze. 43. 84.
* Eze. 43. 85.
* Eze. 43. 86.
* Eze. 43. 87.
* Eze. 43. 88.
* Eze. 43. 89.
* Eze. 43. 90.
* Eze. 43. 91.
* Eze. 43. 92.
* Eze. 43. 93.
* Eze. 43. 94.
* Eze. 43. 95.
* Eze. 43. 96.
* Eze. 43. 97.
* Eze. 43. 98.
* Eze. 43. 99.
* Eze. 43. 100.

* Ps. 9. 16.
* Jos. 7. 21.
* Jos. 40. 13.
* Jos. 43. 10.

* Je. 13. 7.
* Je. 43. 9.
* De. 28. 5, 17.
* 1 Sa. 14. 24.

* Job 12. 20.
* 1 Sa. 14. 43.
* Da. 2. 14.
* Ezr. 5. 5.

* Pr. 31. 18.
* Ps. 34. 9.
* Ex. 16. 81.
* 1 Sa. 26. 83.

* 1 Sa. 14. 29, 43.
* Ge. 45. 17.
* Je. 40. 7.
* 12. 8. 16.

מִפְּחִים masc. pl. (of מִפְּחָה) *a nursing of children*,
La. 2. 20, comp. the Root.

מִטְּפָחָה fem. pl. מִטְּפָחוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) *upper garment, mantle, cloak*.

מִפְּחָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . מפח

מִפְּחָה ' noun masc. sing.; for ' see lett. ו' . מפח

מִפְּחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . מפח

מִפְּחוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מִפְּחָה d. 6

' § 35. rem. 5) . מפח

מִפְּחִים noun masc. pl. [from מִפְּחָה] . מפח

מִפְּחָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . מפח

מִפְּחָה ' noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

from מִפְּחָה dec. 8d . מפח

[מִפְּחָה] *to devise, contrive, forge* (Talm. *to join, to sew on*).
Prof. Lee, *to cover, conceal*.

מִפְּחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . מפל

מִפְּחָה id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. [מִפְּחָה] dec. 7b . מפל

מִפְּחָה ' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from מִפְּחָה dec. 8d . מפח

מִפְּחָה ' id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . מפח

מִפְּסָרָה masc. *general, chief*.

מִפְּסָרָה ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[מִפְּחָה] *to trip, mince*, Is. 3. 16.

מִפְּחָה masc. dec. 8d, *little ones, little children*.

[מִפְּחָה] Chald. masc. dec. 3b.—I. *nail of a man*, Da. 4. 30.
—II. *claw of an animal*, Da. 7. 19.

מִפְּרִיָּה ' Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [מִפְּרָה] dec. 3b . מפר

מִפְּרִיָּה ' Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מפר

מִפְּשָׁה *to be fat, only metaph. to be stupid*, Ps. 119. 70.

מִפְּשָׁה pr. name fem. . נמפ

מִפְּרָה only part. act. *beating, tempestuous*, of rain, comp.
Chald. מִפְּרָה; others, *continual* i.e. *continual dropping*.

מִפְּרָה Chald. *to thrust forth, to drive out*.

מִפְּרָה (expeller) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 39.

מִפְּרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . מפר

מִפְּרָה Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [מִפְּרָה] d. 2b . מפר

מִפְּרָה Root not used; Arab. *to be fresh, new*.

מִפְּרָה adj. fem. מִפְּרָה, *fresh, moist*

מִפְּרָה Hiph. *to load, burden*, Job 37. 11.

מִפְּרָה masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5) *burden, trouble*.

מִפְּרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pi. masc. from

מִפְּרָה' dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5) . מפר

מִפְּרָה Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . מפר

מִפְּרָה adj. fem. sing. [from מִפְּרָה masc.] . מפר

מִפְּרָה noun masc. (for מִפְּרָה) pl. of מִפְּרָה dec. 1a . מפר

מִפְּרָה ' adv. *not yet*; conj. בְּמִפְּרָה *when not yet, before*
that; מִפְּרָה id.

מִפְּרָה not yet, Ru. 3. 14. Khethib.

מִפְּרָה ' fut. יִפְּרָה, יִפְּרָה *to tear in pieces, to rend*. Niph.
pass. Pu. id. Hiph. *to feed, provide for*, Pr. 30. 8.

מִפְּרָה adj. masc. *fresh, new*, Ge. 8. 11. Others, *plucked off*.

מִפְּרָה masc. dec. 6a (with suff. מִפְּרָה).—I. *prey*.—

II. *food, provision*.—III. *leaf*, Eze. 17. 9, from the
idea of *freshness*, comp. מִפְּרָה.

מִפְּרָה fem. *any thing torn by wild beasts*.

מִפְּרָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for מִפְּרָה (§ 8. r. 7) . מפר

מִפְּרָה adj. masc. sing. . מפר

מִפְּרָה Kal inf. absolute . מפר

מִפְּרָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 2) . מפר

מִפְּרָה ' } Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7) . מפר

מִפְּרָה } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . מפר

מִפְּרָה ' } noun fem. sing.; ' bef. (:) . מפר

מִפְּרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from מִפְּרָה dec. 6a . מפר

מִפְּרָה id. pl., constr. state . מפר

מִפְּרָה Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. מִפְּרָה dec. 7b . מפר

מִפְּרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr.

מִפְּרָה dec. 6a . מפר

מִפְּרָה Ch. pr. name of a people, Ezr. 4. 9.

^a Is. 48. 18.
^b Ps. 39. 6.
^c La. 2. 20.

^d La. 2. 22.
^e Ps. 119. 69.
^f Job 13. 4.

^g Nu. 16. 27.
^h Nu. 14. 3.
ⁱ Je. 51. 27.

^j Na. 3. 17.
^k Da. 7. 19.
^l Da. 4. 30.

^m Pr. 19. 13.
ⁿ Da. 4. 22, 29.
^o De. 1. 12.

^p 1 Ki. 7. 20.
^q 1 Sa. 3. 7.
^r Job 16. 9.

^s Ho. 6. 1.
^t Ge. 8. 11.
^u Am. 3. 4.

^v Ge. 44. 28.
^w Ge. 37. 33.
^x 1a. 31. 4.

^y Eze. 17. 9.
^z Eze. 22. 27.
^{aa} Na. 2. 14.

9

[יאב] to desire, long for, with ל. Ps. 119. 131

יאבד	}	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	id. with conj. ו [for ויאבד, ויאבד]	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53)	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Kh. יאבד q. v., K. יאבד (q. v.)	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); ו conv.	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יאבד § 11. rem. 7]; ו conv.	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יאבד § 11. rem. 7]	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. [for יאבד § 8. rem. 7]	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9)	אבד
יאבד			אבד
יאבד	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9)	אבד
יאבד			אבד

[יאה] to be suitable, becoming, with ל. Je. 10. 7.

יאהב	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5); ו conv.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. י'בו, K. י'בו (q. v.)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for [ה'בד] (§ 2. r. 2)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו conv.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. pl., constr. state	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Kh., י'אשה, K. (q. v.)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	pr. name masc.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב

יאהב	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יאהב comp. יאהב] § 13. rem. 4], suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. rem. 6)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 19. rem. 2)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id., with moveable א (§ 19. rem. 4); ו id.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. id. with parag. ו (§ 8. rem. 17)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [יאהב] § 13. rem. 9, fr. [יאהב]	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו conv.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	pr. name masc.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו conv.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו, but not so with distinctive accent (§ 19. rem. 1)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); ו conv.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יאהב], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו conv.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ו (§ 8. rem. 17)	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יאהב], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו conv.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב
יאהב	}	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	יאהב
יאהב			יאהב

• Ec. 9. 18. / Ia. 2. 8. / Is. 42. 21. / Job 25. 5. / 2 Sa. 6. 6. / Is. 13. 8. / Nu. 8. 2.
 • Pr. 29. 3. / Ge. 32. 25. / Ge. 47. 27. / Ge. 13. 12, 18. / Je. 13. 21. / Job 40. 16.
 • Je. 10. 11. / Job 39. 26. / Ju. 1. 6; 13. 6. / Ex. 15. 15. / Job 30. 18. / Nu. 12. 12.
 • Je. 6. 21. / Ps. 119. 131. / Pr. 9. 8. / Ps. 58. 5. / Da. 4. 30. / Ps. 78. 46.
 • Eze. 3. 7. / Is. 1. 18. / Ge. 29. 32. / Jon 18. 9. / Ge. 19. 15. / Le. 11. 13. / Eze. 44. 29. / Ex. 15. 7.

- אָבֵל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . אָבֵל
אָבֵל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., [יָבֵל] suff. 1 pers. pl. אָבֵל
אָבֵל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. אָבֵל
masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . אָבֵל
אָבֵל Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., [יָבֵל] suff. 1 p. s.; ·1 conv. אָבֵל

I. יָבֵל Niph. נֹאֵל to be foolish, to act foolishly.

II. יָבֵל Hiph. הוֹאֵל.—I. to begin, undertake.—II. to be willing, contented.

- יָבֵל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. יָבֵל] ; acc. }
יָבֵל drawn back by conv. ·1 (§ 20. rem. 9) }
יָבֵל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יָבֵל]
§ 25. No. 2c, comp. § 19. rem. 8] . אָלָה
אָלָה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אָלָה
אָמֵן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אָמֵן
אָמֵן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 conv. . אָמֵן
אָמֵן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יָאֵמֵן . אָמֵן
אָמֵן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. }
rem. 3) . אָמֵן
אָמֵן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אָמֵן
אָמֵן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. v. ap. [fr. יָאֵמֵן] . אָמֵן
אָמֵן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; (§ 10. }
rem. 4); ·1 conv. . אָמֵן
אָמֵן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָאֵמֵן, comp. }
§ 8. rem. 15] . אָמֵן
אָמֵן the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ·1 conv. אָמֵן
אָמֵן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 id. . אָמֵן
אָמֵן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 id. . אָמֵן
אָמֵן Kh. for יָאֵמֵר or יָאֵמֵר 2 Sa. i. 8, & Ne. 7. 3, }
יָאֵמֵר or יָאֵמֵר Ne. 5. 9, & Zec. 4. 2, Kal or }
Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 2, }
& § 9. rem. 4 & 5); Keri. וָאֵמֵר Kal fut. }
1 pers. s. with ·1, for ·1, conv. (§ 19. rem. 2b) }
אָמֵר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 9. rem. 4 & 3) }
אָמֵר }
אָמֵר Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53) }
אָמֵר }
אָמֵר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 19. rem. 1 & 2) }
אָמֵר }
אָמֵר Kh. for יָאֵמֵר (q. v.) . אָמֵר
אָמֵר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. }
rem. 1); ·1 conv. . אָמֵר
אָמֵר Kh. מָר q. v., K. מָר (q. v.) . אָמֵר
אָנָה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אָנָה

- יָאֵנֵחַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; Milêl before }
monos. (comp. § 9. rem. 4) . יָנַח
יָנַח id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·1 conv. . יָנַח
יָנַח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יָנַח
יָנַח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) . יָנַח
יָנַח Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [for יָנַח] }
§ 9. rem. 4]; ·1 conv. . יָנַח
יָנַח Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. }
rem. 3); ·1 id. . יָנַח }
יָנַח for יָנַח Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with }
conv. ·1 for יָנַח, ap. fr. יָנַח . יָנַח
יָנַח Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); ·1 conv. יָנַח
יָנַח id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6) יָנַח
יָנַח id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) יָנַח
יָנַח id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); ·1 conv. יָנַח
Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. }
§ 8. rem. 15); ·1 id. . יָנַח }
יָנַח id. with parag. ·1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . יָנַח
יָנַח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָנַח] suff. יָנַח
2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 6) . יָנַח
יָנַח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); ·1 conv. יָנַח
יָנַח id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . יָנַח
יָנַח Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יָנַח
יָנַח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. }
4 & 5); ·1 conv. . יָנַח }
יָנַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6) יָנַח
יָנַח id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. }
sing. masc. (v. id.); ·1 conv. . יָנַח }
יָנַח id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (ם for ם fem. § 2. rem. 5) יָנַח
יָנַח id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . יָנַח
יָנַח Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·1 conv. יָנַח
יָנַח Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2c); ·1 id. יָנַח
יָנַח Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. יָנַח
[for יָנַח, יָנַח § 19. rem. 8] . יָנַח
יָנַח Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יָנַח

יָאֵר masc. dec. 1a, river, especially the Nile; pl. יָאֵר
streams, especially the artificial canals of the Nile.

- יָאֵר }
יָאֵר Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. (§ 21. rem. 18) for יָאֵר }
יָאֵר }
יָאֵר [for יָאֵר] Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.; ·1 conv. יָאֵר
יָאֵר Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); ·1 id. יָאֵר
יָאֵר id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) יָאֵר

Le. 6. 11, 19.
Nu. 11. 4, 18.
Eze. 3. 2.
Job 6. 9.
1 Sa. 17. 39.
1 Sa. 14. 24.

Job 15. 31.
Job 17. 24.
1 Ki. 8. 26.
Ge. 42. 20.
Am. 2. 14.

2 Ch. 36. 13.
Is. 44. 14.
Ge. 25. 23.
2 Ch. 34. 13.
2 Ch. 11. 17.
2 Ch. 13. 18.

Jos. 2. 2.
Is. 4. 3.
Da. 4. 32.
1 Sa. 12. 10.
Pr. 12. 21.
Pr. 29. 2.

Ex. 2. 23.
Ps. 2. 12.
Je. 51. 52.
2 Sa. 12. 15.
1 Sa. 18. 29.
2 Sa. 11. 27.

1 Sa. 14. 52.
Hab. 1. 15.
Is. 43. 9.
1 Ki. 20. 14.
Ps. 104. 22.
Is. 58. 8.
Ju. 16. 21.
2 Ch. 29. 4.

Ps. 27. 10.
Ge. 42. 19.
Le. 8. 7.
Ge. 42. 24.
Is. 58. 8.
Ju. 12. 39.
1 Sa. 6. 10.

Ju. 16. 11.
Ju. 16. 7.
Le. 8. 7.
Eze. 46. 20.
Eze. 29. 9.
2 Sa. 2. 32.
Ps. 10. 9.
Ju. 9. 43.

Is. 23. 18.
Eze. 29. 9.
2 Sa. 2. 32.
Ps. 10. 9.
Ju. 9. 43.

יארנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יארנו, from sing. יארנו § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4]	ארנ
יאר	noun masc. pl., constr. from יאר dec. 1a	יאר
יאר	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יאר
יאר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יאר
יאר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאר
יאר	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from יאר dec. 1a	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	id. with paragoric יאר	יאר
יאר	noun masc. pl. abs. from יאר dec. 1a	יאר
יאר	1 Ki. 8. 8, defect. for יאר (q. v.)	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יאר
יאר	defect. for יאר (q. v.)	יאר
יאר	Kal not used; Arab. to despair, despond. Niph. יאר id., with יאר to despair of, desist from, 1 Sa. 27. 1; part. desperate; neut. there is no hope, it is in vain. Pi. to render hopeless, Ec. 2. 20.	יאר
יאר	pr. name masc. for יאר, יאר (q. v.)	יאר
יאר	pr. name masc.	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Kh. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; K. יאר pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאר
יאר	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	יאר
יאר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יאר from יאר, with conv. יאר, § 24. rem. 16, see § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c]	יאר
יאר	Kal pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for יאר § 8. rem. 7]	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאר
יאר	Niph., or Kal (comp. יאר from יאר) fut. 3 pers. pl.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)	יאר
יאר	id. with parag. יאר; יאר conv. (v. id. & comp. § 8. rem. 17)	יאר
יאר	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5. rem. 24); יאר id.	יאר
יאר	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 6.	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יאר; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2); יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. defect. for יאר	יאר

יאר	Kh. יאר q. v.; K. יאר Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc.; יאר for יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יאר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יאר), suff. 3 p. s. m.	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. defect. for יאר	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f); יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Kh. יאר q. v., K. יאר (q. v.)	יאר
יאר	Kh. יאר q. v., K. יאר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יאר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. יאר (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f)	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יאר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	יאר
יאר	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יאר
יאר	id. for יאר, defect. for יאר (q. v.)	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יאר), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f, & § 2. rem. 3)	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Pi. to call aloud, to cry out, Ju. 5. 28.	יאר
יאר	יאר (crier; Simonis, for יאר, desire of the father) pr. name—I. of a descendant of Joktan and a people descended from him.—II. of a king of Edom.—III. of a king of the Canaanites, Jos. 11. 1.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 9.—V. ibid. ver. 18.	יאר
יאר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יאר id.	יאר
יאר	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. for יאר	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יאר; יאר conv.	יאר
יאר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יאר id.	יאר
יאר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יאר id.	יאר
יאר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יאר id.	יאר
יאר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יאר id.	יאר
יאר	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); יאר id.	יאר

יבֹהֱלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בֹהֱלָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	בֹרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בֹהֱלָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֹרָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹהֱלָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [fr. יבֹהֱלוּ § 8. r. 15]	בֹרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [fr. יבֹהֱלוּ § 8. r. 15]
יבֹהֱלוּ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 14. rem. 1)	בֹהֱלָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹרָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	בֹהֱלָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֹרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)	בֹהֱלָה	1 pr. name masc.	בֹרָה	1 pr. name masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	בֹהֱלָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	בֹרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [יבֹהֱלוּ § 14. r. 1], suff. 2 pers. s. m. with conj. 1 [יבֹהֱלוּ]	בֹהֱלָה	Kheth. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (dag. impl. comp. § 14. r. 1) R. בֹרָה; K. יבֹהֱלוּ id., R.	בֹרָה	Kheth. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (dag. impl. comp. § 14. r. 1) R. בֹרָה; K. יבֹהֱלוּ id., R.
יבֹהֱלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹהֱלָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבֹהֱלוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2)	בֹרָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבֹהֱלוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2)
יבֹהֱלוּ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)	בֹהֱלָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יבֹהֱלוּ 1 conv.	בֹרָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יבֹהֱלוּ 1 conv.
יבֹהֱלוּ	Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בֹהֱלָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בֹרָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Kheth., for יבֹהֱלוּ K. (q. v.)	בֹהֱלָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יבֹהֱלוּ 1 id.	בֹרָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יבֹהֱלוּ 1 id.
יבֹהֱלוּ	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 3); 1 conv.	בֹהֱלָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	בֹרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
יבֹהֱלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 id.	בֹהֱלָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בֹרָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
יבֹהֱלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בֹהֱלָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בֹרָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
יבֹהֱלוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֹהֱלָה	1 for יבֹהֱלוּ, ap. from יבֹהֱלוּ (q. v.)	בֹרָה	1 for יבֹהֱלוּ, ap. from יבֹהֱלוּ (q. v.)
יבֹהֱלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֹהֱלָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בֹרָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
יבֹהֱלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹהֱלָה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בֹרָה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Kheth. יבֹהֱלוּ (§ 18. rem. 2) K. יבֹהֱלוּ 1 conv.	בֹהֱלָה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֹרָה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	בֹהֱלָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבֹהֱלוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֹרָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבֹהֱלוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	יבֹהֱלוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹרָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., with cop. 1 [יבֹהֱלוּ]	יבֹהֱלוּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹרָה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבֹהֱלוּ	id. id. with parag. 1	בֹרָה	id. id. with parag. 1
יבֹהֱלוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יבֹהֱלוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בֹרָה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יבֹהֱלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבֹהֱלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יבֹהֱלוּ), suff. 2 p. s. m.	בֹרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יבֹהֱלוּ), suff. 2 p. s. m.
יבֹהֱלוּ	pr. name of a place	יבֹהֱלוּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹרָה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	gent. noun from the preceding	יבֹהֱלוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	בֹרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)
יבֹהֱלוּ	Kal inf. abs.	יבֹהֱלוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	בֹרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)	יבֹהֱלוּ	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בֹרָה	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יבֹהֱלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבֹהֱלוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֹרָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יבֹהֱלוּ] 1 conv.	יבֹהֱלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יבֹהֱלוּ	pr. name masc.	בֹרָה	pr. name masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יבֹהֱלוּ	Hiph. or Kal, fut. 3 pers. s. masc. R. בֹרָה or	בֹרָה	Hiph. or Kal, fut. 3 pers. s. masc. R. בֹרָה or
יבֹהֱלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בֹרָה see	בֹרָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בֹרָה see
יבֹהֱלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בֹרָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
יבֹהֱלוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יבֹהֱלוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֹרָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבֹהֱלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבֹהֱלוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	יבֹהֱלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בֹרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
		יבֹהֱלוּ	id. id. with parag. 1	בֹרָה	id. id. with parag. 1

a Da. 11. 44. g Job 22. 10. n Job 15. 21. t Zec. 11. 17. u Ne. 2. 19. v Ps. 11. 4. w Ps. 106. 33. x Ne. 8. 2. y Nu. 7. 17.
 b Est. 6. 14. h Ps. 2. 5. o Pr. 23. 9. u Is. 29. 22. z Zep. 2. 9. f Ex. 9. 4. i Je. 29. 31. j Ex. 35. 5. k Le. 4. 52.
 c Da. 5. 10. i Da. 4. 16. p Ju. 19. 21. v 1 Sa. 17. 42. a Job 11. 24. k 1 Ki. 18. 23. l Pr. 28. 1. m 1 Ch. 9. 28. n Is. 40. 14.
 d Ps. 104. 29. k 1 Ki. 12. 12. q De. 32. 22. w 1 Sa. 10. 27. x Job 34. 36. o Is. 49. 7. p Ps. 52. 9. q Ex. 18. 26. r Ne. 8. 8.
 e Da. 5. 6. l Eze. 33. 31. s Ps. 78. 46. t Ps. 109. 11. u Le. 5. 4. v Eze. 40. 3. w Ps. 43. 3. x Ps. 43. 3. y Ps. 53. 3.
 f Da. 4. 16. m Is. 28. 9.

יִבִישׁ	pr. name of a place, see יִבִישׁ .	יִבִישׁ
יִבִישָׁה	id. with parag. ה	יִבִישׁ
יִבְּהֶ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יִבְּהֶה]	יִבְּהֶה
	§ 24. rem. 3; 1 conv.	יִבְּהֶה
יִבְּהֶ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִבְּהֶה
יִבְּהֶיָּה	id. id. with parag. 1 § 24. r. 5, & § 8. r. 17	יִבְּהֶיָּה
יִבְּהֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִבְּהֶה
יִבְּהֶה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִבְּהֶה
יִבֵּל	Kal not used; Arab. <i>to flow, run</i> . Hiph. <i>to lead, bring, bring forth, carry</i> . Hoph. pass.	יִבֵּל
יִבֵּל	Ch. Aph. <i>to bring</i> , Ezr. 5. 14; 6. 5.	יִבֵּל
יִבֵּל	masc. dec. 4a.—I. <i>stream, river</i> .—II. pr. name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 20.	יִבֵּל
יִבֵּל	fem. יִבְּלֶת (§ 39. No. 4) <i>flowing, running</i> , as a sore, Le. 22. 22.	יִבֵּל
יִבֵּל	masc. dec. 7b.—I. <i>protracted sound</i> , hence יִבְּלֶה הַקֶּרֶן <i>the horn by which the like sound is produced</i> ; in the same sense pl. יִבְּלִים <i>שופרות</i> , ellipt. יִבֵּל for the instrument, Ex. 19. 13.—II. <i>year of jubilee</i> , celebrated every fiftieth year and so called from the <i>sounding of trumpets</i> on the tenth day of the seventh month, by which it was announced to the people, comp. Le. 25. 9.	יִבֵּל
יִבֵּל	masc.—I. <i>river</i> , Je. 17. 8.—II. pr. name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 21.	יִבֵּל
יִבֵּל	masc. dec. 1a.—I. <i>produce, increase</i> of the earth.—II. <i>provision, wealth</i> , Job 20. 28.	יִבֵּל
יִבֵּל	masc. (for יִבְּלֶה).—I. <i>produce, increase</i> , Job 40. 20; יִבְּלֶה <i>trunk of wood</i> , Is. 44. 19.—II. the name of the eighth Hebrew month, answering to our October, Ki. 6. 38.	יִבֵּל
יִבְּלֶה	masc. <i>river, canal</i> , Da. 8. 2, 3, 6.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	masc. <i>inundation, deluge</i> .	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	fem. (for יִבְּלֶה).—I. <i>the world, the earth</i> , especially the inhabited part of it.—II. <i>the world, the inhabitants of the world</i> .	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	(diffusion, propagation) pr. name of a son of Japheth, used meton. for his descendants, a people of Asia Minor.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	(propagation of Cain) pr. name of the third son of Lamech by Zillah, Ge. 4. 22.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבֵּל	pr. name masc.	יִבֵּל
יִבְּלֶה	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בִּלָּה see	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִבְּלֶה

יִבְּלֶה	noun masc. sing. with suff. from יִבֵּל dec. 1a, with conj. 1 [for יִבְּלֶה]	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [§ 17. rem. 3, for יִבְּלֶה § 8. rem. 15]	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִבְּלֶה) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 § 17. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17)	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [יִבְּלֶה] dec. 4a	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִבְּלֶה) suff. 1 pers. s.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִבְּלֶה from sing. יִבְּלֶה, suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִבְּלֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	pr. name of a place	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבְּלֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִבְּלֶה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	(prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing. [from יִבְּלֶה m.]	יִבְּלֶה
[יִבְּלֶה]	masc. dec. 4a, <i>brother-in-law, husband's brother</i> , who when the husband died without issue, was obliged to marry the widow, to raise up seed to him. Hence	[יִבְּלֶה]
	Pi. יִבְּלֶה <i>to marry the brother's wife</i> .	
יִבְּלֶה	fem. dec. 13b, <i>a sister-in-law, a brother's wife</i> ; also <i>the wife of a husband's brother</i> .	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Piel imp. sing. masc.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [יִבְּלֶה] dec. 4a	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Piel inf. [יִבְּלֶה], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [יִבְּלֶה] dec. 4a	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [יִבְּלֶה] d. 13b	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	pr. name of a place	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	pr. name of a place	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. [יִבְּלֶה]	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	acc. drawn back by 1 conv.	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. [יִבְּלֶה]	יִבְּלֶה
יִבְּלֶה	id. [יִבְּלֶה]	יִבְּלֶה

יבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	בנה
יבנה	^a id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
יבנה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a pr. name masc.	בנה
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבנה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	בנה
יבנה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	בנה
יבנה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1)	בנה
יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יבנה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בנה
יבנה	^a Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. (§ 11. rem. 7); ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בנה
יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	בנה
יבנה	^a § 8. rem. 15)	בנה
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בנה
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בנה
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבנה, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	בנה
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבנה v. id.]	בנה
יבנה	^a Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. ^a [for יבנה]	בנה
יבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	pr. name of a torrent	בנה
יבנה	^a Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15 rem. 1)	בנה
יבנה	^a Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	^a Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^a id.	בנה
יבנה	^a Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^a id.	בנה
יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^a id.	בנה
יבנה	Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יבנה comp. § 8. r. 15]	בנה

יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבנה fr. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12)	בנה
יבנה	^a Poel fut. 3 p. pl. m.; with cop. ^a [for יבנה]	בנה
יבנה	Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 4)	בנה
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	^a Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^a id.	בנה
יבנה	^a Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); ^a id.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8 rem. 15, & § 10. rem. 7); ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. id. with cop. ^a [for יבנה]	בנה
יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	בנה
יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	בנה
יבנה	^a § 8. rem. 15); ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
יבנה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בנה
יבנה	^a Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יבנה]	בנה
יבנה	^a Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^a id.	בנה
יבנה	^a Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. ^a [for יבנה]; acc. drawn back by conv. ^a (§ 14. rem. 2)	בנה
יבנה	^a Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	בנה
יבנה	^a § 8. rem. 15)	בנה
יבנה	^a Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	^a id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^a conv.; with cop. ^a [for יבנה]	בנה
יבנה	^a id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	בנה
יבנה	pr. name masc.	בנה
יבנה	^a Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2); with cop. ^a [for יבנה]	בנה
יבנה	^a id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^a conv.	בנה
יבנה	id. id. with epenth. ^a (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה

^a Ps. 69. 36.
^a Job 20. 19.
^a 1 Ki. 6. 38.
^a Ezr. 6. 7.
^a Ps. 28. 5.
^a Ne. 3. 14, 15.
^a Da. 6. 8, 13.

^a De. 32. 15.
^a Is. 62. 5.
^a Is. 62. 5.
^a Ex. 22. 4.
^a Ju. 15. 5.
^a 1 Ki. 14. 10.
^a Da. 4. 33.

^a Is. 62. 1.
^a La. 2. 3.
^a Eze. 39. 10.
^a Je. 10. 8.
^a Is. 38. 12.
^a Job 6. 9.
^a Ps. 76. 13.

^a Is. 10. 12.
^a Job 27. 8.
^a Joel 2. 8.
^a Ps. 78. 15.
^a Ge. 22. 3.
^a Ex. 14. 21.

^a Ju. 9. 27.
^a Is. 58. 8.
^a Job 32. 19.
^a Ps. 78. 15.
^a Ge. 22. 3.
^a Ex. 14. 21.

^a 1 Sa. 6. 14.
^a Ho. 14. 1.
^a 2 Ch. 21. 17.
^a Je. 51. 2.
^a Ezr. 4. 15.
^a Je. 50. 20.

^a Est. 2. 23.
^a 1 Sa. 23. 14.
^a Nu. 16. 30.
^a Ge. 1. 21, 27.
^a Ps. 104. 30.
^a Job 20. 24.

^a Je. 52. 7.
^a Pr. 19. 26.
^a 1 Ch. 12. 15.
^a Job 41. 20.
^a Ge. 24. 11.
^a 2 Ch. 6. 13.

^a Ps. 62. 5.
^a Ne. 9. 5.
^a Ps. 145. 10.
^a Job 1. 11; 2. 5.
^a Ge. 49. 25.
^a Ps. 72. 15.

יִבְנָה } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; with cop. } בָּרַךְ
יִבְנָה } [וְיִבְנָה] . . . }
יִבְנָה } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; } conv. } בָּרַךְ

יָבֵשׁ ' fut. יִבֵּשׁ, to be or become dry, to dry up. Pi. to make dry, to dry up. Hiph.—I. to dry up; (b) intrans. to be dried up.—II. cogn. בֹּשֶׁת to make ashamed, 2 Sa. 19. 6; (b) intrans. to be ashamed, to be put to shame, be disgraced; (c) to act shamefully, Ho. 2. 7.

יָבֵשׁ masc. dec. 5a, adj. יְבֵשָׁה fem. dec. 10.—I. dry.—II. pr. name of a town in Gilead, written also יָבֵשׁ.—III. pr. name of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 10, 13, 14. יְבֵשָׁה noun fem. sing. יְבֵשָׁת Chald. fem. id. emph. יְבֵשָׁת Da. 2. 10.

יָבֵשׁ adj. masc. dec. 5a, also pr. name . . . יָבֵשׁ Kal inf. absolute . . . יָבֵשׁ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. for יָבֵשׁ } conv. } יָבֵשׁ pr. name of a place (יָבֵשׁ) with parag. הָ . . . יָבֵשׁ noun fem. sing. . . . יָבֵשָׁה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from יָבֵשׁ masc. . . . יָבֵשָׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יָבֵשׁ Piel imp. masc. s., with suff. 3 pers. s. m. } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 6); } conv. } יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִבְשֻׁוּ] § 8. rem. 15]; } conv. . . . יָבֵשׁ adj. fem., pl. of יָבֵשָׁה dec. 10, fr. יָבֵשׁ masc. . . . יָבֵשׁ id. masc., pl. of יָבֵשׁ d. 5a [for יָבֵשׁ, יָבֵשׁ] . . . יָבֵשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } יָבֵשׁ pr. name masc. . . . יָבֵשׁ Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יָבֵשׁ comp. § 8. r. 15] . . . יָבֵשׁ noun fem. sing. . . . יָבֵשׁ Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3) . . . יָבֵשָׁה Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of יְבֵשָׁה . . . יָבֵשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. } יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. } יָבֵשׁ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יָבֵשׁ pr. name masc. . . . יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . יָבֵשׁ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) . . . יָבֵשׁ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבֵשׁ), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . .

יָבֵשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . נָאֵל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (v. id. & § 2. r. 3) . . . נָאֵל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . . .

[יָבֵשׁ] i. q. יִבְשֵׁה to plough, till; part. pl. יִבְשֵׁה ploughmen, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Keri, Je. 52. 16. יָבֵשׁ masc. dec. 5a, field, Je. 39. 10.

יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ pr. name of a place . . . נָבֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . נָבֵה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יָבֵשׁ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נָבֵה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יָבֵשׁ noun m. pl. of יָבֵשׁ d. 5c [for יָבֵשׁ, יָבֵשׁ] . . . יָבֵשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יָבֵשׁ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָבֵשׁ] . . . יָבֵשׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבֵשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נָבֵה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יָבֵשׁ § 16. rem. 16] . . . נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ with cop. } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבֵשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. } נָבֵה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נָבֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); } conv. } נָבֵה יָבֵשׁ pr. name masc. . . . נָבֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. } נָבֵה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נָבֵה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבֵשׁ), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . .

יָגָה Niph. נִיגָה (§ 20. rem. 5) to be afflicted, grieved. Pi. to afflict, grieve, La. 3. 33.

Hiph. הוֹנֶה. —I. to afflict, grieve.—II. to remove, 2 Sa. 20. 13.	
יָנוּן masc. dec. 3a, affliction, grief, sorrow.	
יָנוּנָה fem. dec. 10, sorrow, grief, vexation.	
יָנֶה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִנְיָה § 20. rem. 8]; יָנֶה conv.	ינה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָנֶה conv.	נהר
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָנֶה § 18. rem. 2]	נדר
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. or 1 p. pl. (§ 2. r. 3)	נור
יָנֶה Kh. יָנֶה, K. יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. נור or	ניל
יָנֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ינה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)	נוע
יָנֶה 15); יָנֶה conv.	
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	נוע
יָנֶה id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)	נוע
יָנֶה adj. or part. sing. masc. (§ 26. No. 3, § 8. rem. 1, § 9. rem. 20)	ינר
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; also pr. name	נור
יָנֶה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נור
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָנֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָנֶה=יָנֶה § 18. rem. 5]	נדר
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יָנֶה [for יָנֶה § 18. rem. 5]	נזו
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יָנֶה [for יָנֶה ap. from יָנֶה]	נזו
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָנֶה conv.	נזל
יָנֶה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָנֶה id.	נזל
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָנֶה id.	נזר
יָנֶה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָנֶה id.	נזר
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ננה
יָנֶה according to some copies	ננר
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
יָנֶה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ננר
יָנֶה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָנֶה conv.	ננר
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ניה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ניה
יָנֶה Kh. יָנֶה q.v., K. יָנֶה ap. from יָנֶה (§ 22. r. 3)	ניל
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ניל
יָנֶה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ניל
יָנֶה id. id. with parag. †	ניל

יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננע
יָנֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	ינע
יָנֶה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ינע
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָנֶה conv.	ננע
יָנֶה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יָנֶה dec. 1a	ינע
יָנֶה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ינע
יָנֶה adj. masc. pl. constr. from [יָנֶה] dec. 3a	ינע
יָנֶה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	ינע
יָנֶה } from יָנֶה dec. 1a }	
יָנֶה id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ינע
יָנֶה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. with cop. † [for [יָנֶה, יָנֶה]	ינע
יָנֶה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. preceding	ינע
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ננע
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ננה
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [יָנֶה], suff. 3 p. s. m.	ננר
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָנֶה conv.	ננש
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָנֶה § 22. rem. 3)	ניל
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יָנֶה [for יָנֶה § 18. rem. 11]	גלל
יָנֶה Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. for יָנֶה; יָנֶה conv.	גלה
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָנֶה]	גלה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יָנֶה; יָנֶה conv.	גלה
יָנֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גלל
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	גלה
יָנֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גלה
יָנֶה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גלה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גלה
יָנֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָנֶה conv.	גלה
יָנֶה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גלה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גלה
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יָנֶה conv.	גלה
יָנֶה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.) rem. 1); יָנֶה conv.	גלה
יָנֶה id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יָנֶה comp. § 8. rem. 15]	גלה
יָנֶה id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; יָנֶה conv.	גלה
יָנֶה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	גלה
יָנֶה pr. name masc.	גלה
יָנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָנֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	גלה
יָנֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָנֶה conv.	גלם

La. 3. 33.
Job 18. 5.
Ho. 5. 13.
Ps. 94. 21.
Pr. 23. 24.
Ge. 6. 17.
Job 34. 15.

Zec. 13. 8.
Job 36. 12.
Ps. 104. 29.
Je. 22. 25; 39. 17.
Pr. 21. 7.
Job 1. 20.
Job 1. 20.

Eze. 18. 7.
Job 24. 9, 19.
Ju. 9. 25.
Is. 9. 19.
2 Ki. 6. 4.
Ex. 21. 31.
Ex. 21. 28, 31.

Ec. 10. 20.
Is. 44. 7.
Job 40. 23.
Ps. 21. 2.
Zep. 3. 17.
Hab. 1. 15.
Ps. 89. 17.

Da. 12. 12.
Ps. 107. 18.
Ps. 109. 11.
Ho. 12. 9.
Job 3. 17.
De. 28. 33.

Job 39. 11.
Eze. 23. 29.
Is. 55. 2.
Ps. 78. 46.
Is. 26. 5.
Ne. 7. 3.

Ps. 63. 11.
Is. 41. 22.
Am. 5. 24.
2 Ch. 29. 23.
2 Ki. 16. 9.
Sa. 3. 7.
Ge. 29. 10.
Job 20. 28.

Job 36. 15.
Am. 5. 24.
2 Ki. 16. 9.
1 Sa. 3. 7.
De. 23. 1.
2 Sa. 22. 16.

Job 20. 27.
Am. 6. 7.
1 Ch. 5. 6.
1 Ch. 19. 4.
Nu. 6. 9.
2 Ki. 2. 8.

יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יָגִישׁ § 10. rem. 4]	גִּישָׁה	id., suff. 8 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 14)
יָגִישׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3 & 4); 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	2 pers. יִגְרָה (§ 8. rem. 1) to fear, be afraid, with מִפְּנֵי.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יָגִישׁ	adj. masc. fearing, afraid, Je. 22. 25; 39. 17.
יָגִישׁ	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יָגִישׁ	Ch. masc. heap of stones, Ge. 31. 47.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יָגִישׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָגִישׁ; 1 conv.]
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָגִישׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [with יָגִישׁ conv. for יָגִישׁ, ap. fr. יָגִישׁ.]
יָגִישׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָגִישׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָגִישׁ.]
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגִישׁ, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָגִישׁ § 18. rem. 5]]
יָגִישׁ	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָגִישׁ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגִישׁ, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.]
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יָגִישׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָגִישׁ; 1 conv.]

[יָגִישׁ] fut. יָגִישׁ.—I. to labour, toil.—II. to be wearied, fatigued with labour, with יָגִישׁ. Pl. to weary, fatigue. Hiph. to weary, be troublesome.

יָגִישׁ masc. labour, meton. earnings, Job 20. 18.

יָגִישׁ adj. masc. dec. 5a, weary, fatigued, exhausted.

יָגִישׁ adj. masc. dec. 3a, id. Job 3. 17.

יָגִישׁ masc. dec. 1a.—I. labour, toil.—II. fruit of labour, earnings, gain, wealth.

יָגִישׁ fem. dec. 10, labour, exertion, Ec. 12. 12.

יָגִישׁ	noun masc. sing.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יָגִישׁ; 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָגִישׁ]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָגִישׁ § 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	adj. masc., pl. of יָגִישׁ dec. 5a	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָגִישׁ]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	noun fem. sing., constr. of יָגִישׁ dec. 10.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. r. 3); 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.

יָגִישׁ	id., suff. 8 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 14)	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	2 pers. יִגְרָה (§ 8. rem. 1) to fear, be afraid, with מִפְּנֵי.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	adj. masc. fearing, afraid, Je. 22. 25; 39. 17.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Ch. masc. heap of stones, Ge. 31. 47.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָגִישׁ; 1 conv.]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [with יָגִישׁ conv. for יָגִישׁ, ap. fr. יָגִישׁ.]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָגִישׁ.]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגִישׁ, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָגִישׁ § 18. rem. 5]]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגִישׁ, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָגִישׁ; 1 conv.]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָגִישׁ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יָגִישׁ fem. § 2. rem. 5); 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1)	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יָגִישׁ § 11. rem. 6 & 7]; 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	יָגִישׁ	id.
יָגִישׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יָגִישׁ); 1 conv.	יָגִישׁ	id.

* Job 39. 24. * Ex. 21. 37. * Job 20. 18. * Is. 40. 30. * Zec. 3. 2.
 * Ge. 21. 8. * Ge. 31. 20. * 2 Sa. 17. 2. * Is. 65. 23. * Job 34. 20.
 * 1 Sa. 1. 23. * 2 Sa. 15. 6. * De. 25. 18. * Je. 51. 58. * Job 47. 15.
 * Nu. 17. 23. * Job 4. 12. * 2 Sa. 5. 8. * Ec. 1. 8. * Ec. 12. 12.
 * Ps. 138. 8. * Ob. 5. * Job 21. 10. * 2 Ch. 13. 20.
 * Ps. 7. 10. * Pr. 6. 30. * Job 6. 5. * La. 5. 5. * 1 Sa. 26. 10.
 * Job 36. 27. * Nu. 36. 5. * Job 30. 5. * Is. 57. 20. * Job 36. 7.
 * Ex. 21. 10. * Zep. 2. 4. * Ex. 2. 17. * Ex. 6. 1.
 * Ps. 34. 1. * De. 28. 60. * Job 40. 19. * Ju. 6. 19. * Ge. 27. 20. * Ps. 91. 7. * De. 15. 2.

יגשו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.) } נגש
יגשו } 15); י conv. }

יד } com. dec. 2a (with grave suff. § 31. rem. 3).—I. *hand*; followed by prepositions: the hand to be or go forth עם, את, (rarely) } with any one, i. e. to assist, aid him; followed by על upon or against any one, i. e. to trouble him, and but seldom in a good sense; by על upon any one, i. e. to strengthen and inspire him; hence, Is. 8. 11 בְּחַזֶּקֶת יָד with the power of the hand, i. e. the power of inspiration; יָד נָתַן to give the hand, as a pledge of agreement, also, of submission; יָד פָּתַח to open the hand, i. e. to give liberally; יָד קָפַץ to shut the hand, i. e. to be illiberal; Pr. 11. 21 יָד לְיָד hand in hand, i. e. throughout all generations, ever; this, however, is explained by others, “joining my hand to yours, I promise;” יָד לִפֶּה hand to mouth, i. e. be silent.—II. *power, strength, might*; לֹא כִדֵּר בְּאָפֶס יָד without human power.—III. *care, protection*; יָד פָּתַח under the care of any one.—IV. *part* (prop. handful); Da. 1. 20 עֶשְׂרֵי יָדוֹת על ten parts above, i. e. ten times more.—V. *side*, as of a river; יָדוֹת רַחֲבֵי יָדוֹת on both sides, i. e. spacious.—VI. *space, place*; יָדוֹת אִישׁ על יָדוֹ every one in his place.—VII. *memorial, monument*.—VIII. *pl. artificial hands* (different from du. יָדוֹת the human hands) as, (a) *tenons* of planks; (b) *axletrees* for wheels, 1 Ki. 7. 32, 33; (c) *the arms* of a throne, 1 Ki. 10. 19.—With prepositions; יָד בְּיָד with; by; יָד בְּיָד according to the means of; יָד מִיָּד from, out of; יָד בְּעַד, יָד אֵל, יָד יָד at, on, by the side of; יָד עַל יָד under the care or guidance of any one.

יָד Ch. com. dec. 2a (with grave suff. § 58. rem. 3) the hand; power.

יָד } id. constr.; also Chald. dec. 2a } יד
יָד } Kh. יָד id., K. יָדִי (q. v.) } יד
יָד } Kh. יָדִי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. } נדה
[from יָדִי] R. נדה, K. יָדִי id. R. }
יָד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָדִי }
(\$ 24. rem. 3); י conv. } דאה
יָד } Ch. noun com. sing. emph. of יָד dec. 2a } יד
יָד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָדִי § 8. }
rem. 15] } דאג
יָד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } דאה
יָד } pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15. }

יָדִי } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv. } רבב
יָדִי } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. } נרב
יָדִי } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. }
יָדִי } י conv. } רבב
יָדִי } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id. } רבב
יָדִי } Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָדִי comp. }
§ 8. rem. 15] } רבב
יָדִי } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. for יָדִי (§ 11. r. 7) } רבב
יָדִי } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. } רבב
יָדִי } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from }
יָדִי } י conv. } רבר
יָדִי } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem.) }
יָדִי } 4); 1 id. } רבר
יָדִי } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. } רבר
יָדִי } id. id. with conj. י [for יָדִי] } רבר
יָדִי } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. }
masc.; 1 conv. } רבר
יָדִי } pr. name masc. } רבש
יָדִי } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv. } רנה

I. [יָדִי] to throw, cast, Joel 4. 3; Na. 3. 10; Ob. 11.

II. [יָדִי] Root not used; i. q. דִּיר to love.
יָדִי masc. dec. 3a.—I. *beloved, friend*.—II. *adj.*
lovely, pleasant, Ps. 84. 2.—Pl. *יָדִיִּים love, נָשִׁיר*
a song of love, Ps. 45. 1.
יָדִי (beloved) pr. name of the mother of king
Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 1.
יָדִי fem. *love, object of love*, Je. 12. 7.
יָדִי (beloved of the Lord) a title of Solomon,
2 Sa. 12. 25.
יָדִי (for יָדִי loving) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 27. 21.—II. Ezr. 10. 43.
יָדִי (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 43 Keri.
יָדִי (love) pr. name masc. Nu. 11. 26, 27.
יָדִי } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } נדר
יָדִי } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } נדר
יָדִי } noun fem. sing. } נדר

[יָדִי] to throw, cast, Je. 50. 14. Pl. id. Hiph. *הוֹדָה*, fut. }
יָדִי (§ 25. No. 2e).—I. to confess openly and }
freely.—II. to give thanks, to praise. Hithp. }
הוֹדָה (§ 20. r. 1).—I. to confess, make confession. }
—II. to praise, with לָּ 2 Ch. 30. 22.
יָדִי Ch. Aph. to praise, celebrate.
יָדִי pl. fem. *songs of praise, hymns*, Ne. 12. 8.
יָדִי fem. dec. 10.—I. *confession*.—II. *praise*

thanksgiving.—III. a company of persons singing songs of praise, a choir of singers.

יִרְתָּנוּ (praising) pr. name of a Levite skilled in music, whom David appointed one of the choristers.

יְרִיָּה (who praises the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 4. 37.—II. Ne. 3. 10.

יְהוֹנָדָּה (praised) pr. name—I. of the fourth son of Jacob, also of the tribe descended from him, and ultimately applied to the kingdom and house of David, including Benjamin, in contradistinction to the other ten tribes or the kingdom of Israel.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons less known.

יְהוּדָה Ch. Judah, the kingdom of Judah.

יְהוּדִים pl. יְהוּדִים, יְהוּדִים.—I. a Jew, Jews; fem. יְהוּדִיָּה Jewess.—II. pr. name masc. Je. 36. 14, 21.

יְהוּדִי Ch. a Jew, only pl. יְהוּדִיָּם dec. 7.

יָהֵר (denom. from יְהוּר) Hithpa. to become a Jew, Est. 8. 17.

יְהוּדִית.—I. adv. Jewish, in the language of the Jews.—II. pr. name fem. Ge. 26. 34.

יָהֵר noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָהֵר dec. 2a

יָהֵר Ch. n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יָהֵר d. 2a

יָהֵר noun com. du., suff. (K. יָהֵר § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc., from יָהֵר dec. 2a

יָהֵר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָהֵר Kh. יָהֵר, K. יָהֵר pr. name masc.

יָהֵר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יָהֵר Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with יָ conv.

[for יָהֵר § 20. rem. 8]

יָהֵר Kal imp. pl. masc.

יָהֵר pr. name masc.

יָהֵר Kh. יָהֵר q. v.; K. יָהֵר (q. v.)

יָהֵר Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. rem. 1, & § 8. r. 18)

יָהֵר Kal fut. 3 p. s. m.; also pr. n. (Ne. 3. 7)

יָהֵר Kal inf. abs.

יָהֵר pr. name masc.

יָהֵר [for יָהֵר] Kal part. p. masc., constr. of

[יָהֵר] dec. 3a; יָ conj., for יָ, bef. (.)

יָהֵר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָהֵר], suff. 3

pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)

יָהֵר noun com. pl. abs. from יָ dec. 2a

יָ id. pl. constr., with conj. יָ [for יָהֵר]

יָ pr. name m., with conj. יָ [for יָהֵר]

יָ noun com. pl. (יָהֵר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָ dec. 2a

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt.

[for יָהֵר ap. from יָהֵר]; יָ conv.

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied in יָ, for יָהֵר]

יָ Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. יָ [for יָהֵר]

יָ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. יָ (§ 8. r. 17)

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ } d. 2a (perh. for יָהֵר in Eze. 13. 18)

יָ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יָ Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ noun com. du. constr. from יָ dec. 2a, } with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun masc. sing., constr. of [יָהֵר] d. 3a

יָ pr. name fem.

יָ adj. pl. fem. [from יָהֵר]

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָהֵר] dec. 3a

יָ noun fem. pl. fr. יָהֵר masc.

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5)

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. יָ } [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.

יָ noun com. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } from יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. יָהֵר, } K. יָהֵר (q. v.)

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

יָ id. dual, absolute state

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יָ see

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָ d. 1a

יָ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

יָ pr. name masc., with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun com. pl. (יָהֵר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָ dec. 2a

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt.

[for יָהֵר ap. from יָהֵר]; יָ conv.

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied in יָ, for יָהֵר]

יָ Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. יָ [for יָהֵר]

יָ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. יָ (§ 8. r. 17)

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ } d. 2a (perh. for יָהֵר in Eze. 13. 18)

יָ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יָ Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ noun com. du. constr. from יָ dec. 2a, } with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun masc. sing., constr. of [יָהֵר] d. 3a

יָ pr. name fem.

יָ adj. pl. fem. [from יָהֵר]

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָהֵר] dec. 3a

יָ noun fem. pl. fr. יָהֵר masc.

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5)

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. יָ } [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.

יָ noun com. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } from יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. יָהֵר, } K. יָהֵר (q. v.)

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

יָ id. dual, absolute state

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יָ see

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָ d. 1a

יָ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

יָ pr. name masc., with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun com. pl. (יָהֵר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָ dec. 2a

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt.

[for יָהֵר ap. from יָהֵר]; יָ conv.

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied in יָ, for יָהֵר]

יָ Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. יָ [for יָהֵר]

יָ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. יָ (§ 8. r. 17)

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ } d. 2a (perh. for יָהֵר in Eze. 13. 18)

יָ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יָ Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ noun com. du. constr. from יָ dec. 2a, } with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun masc. sing., constr. of [יָהֵר] d. 3a

יָ pr. name fem.

יָ adj. pl. fem. [from יָהֵר]

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָהֵר] dec. 3a

יָ noun fem. pl. fr. יָהֵר masc.

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5)

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. יָ } [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.

יָ noun com. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } from יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. יָהֵר, } K. יָהֵר (q. v.)

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

יָ id. dual, absolute state

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יָ see

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָ d. 1a

יָ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

יָ pr. name masc., with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun com. pl. (יָהֵר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָ dec. 2a

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt.

[for יָהֵר ap. from יָהֵר]; יָ conv.

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied in יָ, for יָהֵר]

יָ Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. יָ [for יָהֵר]

יָ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. יָ (§ 8. r. 17)

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ } d. 2a (perh. for יָהֵר in Eze. 13. 18)

יָ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יָ Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ noun com. du. constr. from יָ dec. 2a, } with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun masc. sing., constr. of [יָהֵר] d. 3a

יָ pr. name fem.

יָ adj. pl. fem. [from יָהֵר]

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָהֵר] dec. 3a

יָ noun fem. pl. fr. יָהֵר masc.

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5)

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. יָ } [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.

יָ noun com. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } from יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. יָהֵר, } K. יָהֵר (q. v.)

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

יָ id. dual, absolute state

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יָ see

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָ d. 1a

יָ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

יָ pr. name masc., with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun com. pl. (יָהֵר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָ dec. 2a

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt.

[for יָהֵר ap. from יָהֵר]; יָ conv.

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied in יָ, for יָהֵר]

יָ Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. יָ [for יָהֵר]

יָ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. יָ (§ 8. r. 17)

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ } d. 2a (perh. for יָהֵר in Eze. 13. 18)

יָ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יָ Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ noun com. du. constr. from יָ dec. 2a, } with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun masc. sing., constr. of [יָהֵר] d. 3a

יָ pr. name fem.

יָ adj. pl. fem. [from יָהֵר]

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָהֵר] dec. 3a

יָ noun fem. pl. fr. יָהֵר masc.

יָ pr. name masc.

יָ noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5)

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. יָ } [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

יָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.

יָ noun com. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } from יָ dec. 2a

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. יָהֵר, } K. יָהֵר (q. v.)

יָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

יָ id. dual, absolute state

יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יָ see

יָ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָ d. 1a

יָ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

יָ pr. name masc., with cop. יָ [for יָהֵר, יָהֵר]

יָ noun com. pl. (יָהֵר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָ dec. 2a

ידעו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידיתון	Kh. ידיתון for K. ידיתון (q. v.)	ידה
ידך	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	יד
ידך	masc. fr. יד dec. 2a	יד
ידך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יד
ידך	Ch. noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יד dec. 2a	יד
ידכא	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דכא
ידכא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. [for ידכא, ידכא]	דכא
ידכא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12.)	דכא
ידכא	rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	דכא
ידכא	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דכא
ידכא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דכא
ידכא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. [for ידכא, ידכא]	דכא
ידכה	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2) from יד dec. 2a	יד
ידכם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for ידכם § 31. r. 3]	יד
ידכם	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. for ידכם	יד
ידל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יד conv.	דלל
ידל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלנ
ידלקם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	דלק
ידלנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	דלה
ידלף	pr. name masc.	דלף
ידלף	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלף
ידלק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלק
ידם	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. יד dec. 2a	יד
ידם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ידם § 18. rem. 14]	דמם
ידמה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
ידמה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
ידמו	Nipha. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	דמם
ידמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form, (§ 18. rem. 14 & rem. 7 note)	דמם
ידנו	noun com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יד d. 2a	יד
ידע	fut. ידע, inf. c. ידע (§ 20. r. 3).—I. to know, perceive, discern, be aware of.—II. to know, be acquainted with; part. ידוע acquainted.—III. to know, recognize, acknowledge.—IV. to know carnally.—V. to regard, care for. Niph. I. to be or become known.—II. to be made to know, Pr. 10. 9; Je. 31.	

19. Pi. to make to know, to appoint, Job 38. 12	
Pu. part. מידע known, acquaintance, familiar	
Poel (§ 6. No. I), to show, appoint, 1 Sa. 21. 3	
Hiph. מודיע, imp. הודיע to make known, show, inform, teach. Hoph. to be made known. Hithp. היתודע (§ 20. rem. 1) to make oneself known with אל.	
ידע Ch. fut. ידע (§ 52. r. 2) to know, perceive, understand. Aph. הודע to make known, to show	
ידע (knowing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 28, 32	
ידע (known) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 10. 22.—II. Ne. 12. 11, 22.	
ידעה (whom the Lord knows) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 10; 24. 7.	
ידעאל (known of God) pr. name of a son of Benjamin.	
ידעני masc. pl. ידענים.—I. wizard, soothsayer.—II. spirit of divination, Le. 20. 27.	
ידע masc. dec. 1a, knowledge, opinion.	
ידעה fem. pl. דעות, knowledge.	
ידעת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. ידעתי).—I. knowledge, the act of knowing. בבלי דעת without knowing, unawares.—II. intelligence, understanding, wisdom.	
מודע מודע masc. acquaintance, friend, Ru. 2. 1	
Pr. 7. 4.	
מודעת fem. id. Ru. 3. 2.	
מודע מודע masc. with suff. מודע.—I. knowledge.—II. thought, mind, Ec. 10. 20.	
מודע Ch. dec. 1a.—I. knowledge.—II. intelligence, intellect, Da. 4. 31, 33.	
מודע (contr. for ידוע מזה) adv. interrog. why wherefore?	
ידע Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2a	ידע
ידע pr. name masc.	ידע
ידע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for ידע (§ 8. r. 7)	ידע
ידע id. inf. abs.	ידע
ידע id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ידע
ידע id. id.; acc. drawn back by conv. יד (§ 20. rem. 1 & 3)	ידע
ידע Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt., [for ידע] ap. from ידוע (§ 20. r. 9)	ידע
ידע Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ידע

* Job 32. 7. * Ps. 72. 4. * Job 4. 19. * Is. 17. 4. * Pr. 20. 5. * Am. 5. 13. * 1 Sa. 2. 9. * La. 2. 10. * Job 21. 19.
 * 2 Ch. 6. 32. * Job 34. 25. * Job 6. 9. * Ju. 6. 6. * Ec. 10. 18. * La. 3. 28. * Je. 49. 26; 50. 30. * Job 29. 21. * Nu. 16. 5.
 * Da. 3. 17. * Job 5. 4. * Ex. 13. 16. * Is. 35. 6. * Ps. 10. 2. * Is. 10. 7. * Ex. 15. 16; * Ge. 37. 27. * Ju. 8. 16.
 * Job 22. 9. * Ps. 94. 5. * Ps. 134. 2. * Is. 11. * Ps. 30. 13; * Ps. 89. 7. * Ps. 31. 18; * Je. 9. 23.

ידע	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. ידע § 4. rem. 1)	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 4)	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
ידע	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from ידע dec. 2a	ידע
ידע	id. Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ידע d. 7 b	ידע
ידע	id. id. pl. construct state	ידע
ידע	pr. name masc.	ידע
ידע	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. ידע dec. 7b	ידע
ידע	id. id. pl., absolute state	ידע
ידע	Kal part. p. pl. abs. masc. from ידע dec. 3a, with cop. 1 [for ידעים, ידע] dec. 3a,	ידע
ידע	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. abs. masc. from ידע	ידע
ידע	(§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2a	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	ידע
ידע	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	ידע
ידע	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. from ידע dec. 7b	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידע	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b *Le. 20. 27.	ידע
ידע	id. id. pl. absolute state	ידע
ידע	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידע	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (v. id.)	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)	ידע
ידע	Kh. ידע q. v., K. ידע q. v.	ידע
ידע	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for ידע § 47. rem. 2]	ידע

ידע	Keri, Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. (read ידע הנשח)	ידע
ידע	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
ידע	Kal part. act. sing. fem. from ידע masc. (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	ידע
ידע	full form for ידע q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ידע
ידע	Kh. ידע, full form for ידע (read ידע)	ידע
ידע	comp. § 8. rem. 5) Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.	ידע
ידע	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידע	id. id.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (v. id.)	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conv. 1 [for ידע]	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. with conv. 1 [for ידע]	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for ידע § 2. r. 1]	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ידע
ידע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for ידע § 18. rem. 11]	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ידע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5, & § 2. rem. 3)	ידע
ידע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 id.	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ידע
ידע	Ch. Kh. ידע, Peal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (K. ידע) fem.	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., for ידע (§ 8. rem. 18)	ידע
ידע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ידע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. ידע]	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., from the ap. ידע (§ 11. rem. 7); 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ידע
ידע	id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)	ידע
ידע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ידע], suff. 1 pers. s.	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ידע

Ge. 24. 16;	Je. 2. 8.	Da. 5. 23.	Je. 17. 9.	Da. 5. 22.	Eze. 11. 5.	Job 32. 13.	Da. 4. 9.	Ju. 9. 27.
1 Ki. 1. 4.	Ezr. 7. 25.	Pr. 20. 20.	Is. 23. 15.	Job 38. 12.	Ge. 18. 19.	Is. 28. 28.	Job 39. 8.	Ps. 11. 2.
Da. 11. 38.	Job 19. 13.	Ho. 14. 10.	Ho. 8. 2.	Da. 4. 6.	Pr. 30. 18.	Is. 13. 15.	Ps. 107. 7.	Hab. 3. 19.
De. 34. 10;	Job 42. 31.	Je. 29. 5.	Is. 59. 12.	2 Sa. 2. 26.	Is. 43. 7.	Nu. 25. 8.	Ps. 25. 9.	2 Ch. 24. 22.
Job 28. 7.	2 Ki. 17. 26.	1 Sa. 6. 9.	2 Ki. 21. 6.	Job 38. 12.	Ge. 31. 6.	Ju. 9. 54.	Je. 9. 2.	Job 3. 4.
Job 24. 1.	Job 34. 2.	Is. 63. 16.	Je. 50. 24.	De. 23. 2.	Eze. 13. 21, 23.	Jon. 1. 16.	1 Sa. 5. 5.	2 Ch. 1. 5.
De. 8. 3. 16.	De. 1. 13. 15.							

יִרְשׁוּ	} Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. rem. 15); וְ conv.	דָּרַשׁ
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דָּרַשׁ
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. id. with parag. וְ (§ 8. rem. 17)	דָּרַשׁ
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	דָּרַשׁ
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Pual fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִרְשׁוּנָה comp. § 8. rem. 15]	דָּרַשׁ
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. with parag. וְ (§ 8. rem. 13)	דָּרַשׁ
יִרְשׁוּנָה	noun com. pl. abs. from יָרַד dec. 2 a	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	defect. for יִרְשׁוּנָה q. v.	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָרַד dec. 2 a	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	i. q. יִרְשׁוּנָה from which it is abbreviated	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	imp. יִרְשׁוּנָה , with הָ parag. יִרְשׁוּנָה , fem. יִרְשׁוּנָה , pl. יִרְשׁוּנָה . —I. to give.—II. to set, place. יִרְשׁוּנָה adv. come, come on! go to!	
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Chald.—I. to give.—II. to set, place. Ithepe. to be given, delivered over.	
יִרְשׁוּנָה	masc. burden, trouble, Ps. 55. 23; but which some take as a verb and render it, על־יְהוָה יִרְשׁוּנָה cast upon the Lord what he has given or laid upon thee, i. e. thy lot, for אֲשֶׁר יִרְשׁוּנָה לְךָ.	
יִרְשׁוּנָה	masc. pl. gifts, Ho. 8. 13.	
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Chald. Peal part. act. masc. dec. 2 b	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Chald. id. part. pass. sing. masc. (for יָרַד)	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. וְ [for יִרְשׁוּנָה]	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Chald. id. part. act. masc., pl. of יָרַד dec. 2 b	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; or rather noun m. [יִרְשׁוּנָה] with suff., &c.	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִרְשׁוּנָה § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4 & 5]; וְ conv.	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	pr. name of a place, for יְהוּדָה (!, for ! cop.)	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	pr. name masc. for יְהוּדָה	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.)	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 14)	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְהוּדָה ap. for יְהוּדָה § 24. rem. 3]	יָרַד
יִרְשׁוּנָה	(he shall exist, live, contr. for יְהוּדָה)	יָרַד

pr. name of several men, especially—I. of
a king of Israel, comp. 2 Ki. ch. 9.—II. of
a prophet in Samaria, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 1.

יהואזחז pr. names masc.
יהוידכר Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53. No. 1)
יהוד pr. name of a country
יהודאין Chald. gen. noun, pl. of [יהודי] dec. 7
יהודה pr. name of a man and a tribe, with
cop. ׀ [for יהודי, ויהו] .
יהודה׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 10)
יהודה״ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (v. id.)
יהודי gent. noun from יהודה ; also pr. name masc.
יהודיא Chald. gen. m. pl. emph. from יהודי (§ 63)
יהודים gent. noun., pl. of יהודי from יהודה
יהודית id. s. fem., used also as an adv. ; or pr. n. f.
יהודע׳ Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 52 note)
יהודע״ Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)
יהודעני׳ Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (v. id.)
יהודעני״ Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. (v. id.)
יהוה יהוה the most sacred name of God, יהוה
with the vowels of אדני except (־י) with
! cop. יהוה corresponds to the form
יהוה for יהוה, see lett. ו, but see under
יהוה id. with the vowels of אלהים, when יהוה
precedes
יהוה יהוה & יהוה, יהוה, ויהוה & יהוה, יהוה
יהוה pr. names masc.
יהוה pr. name masc.
יהוה Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יהוה יהוה, יהוה, ויהוה & יהוה, יהוה
& יהוה יהוה & יהוה, יהוה, ויהוה & יהוה
יהוה pr. names masc.
יהוה׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 10)
יהוה״ defect יהוה (q. v.)
יהוה pr. name of a man and a place, with
cop. ׀ [for יהוה, ויהו] .
יהוה Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 55 note)
יהוה׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. for יהוה (§ 24.)
יהוה״ rem. 3e, comp. § 35. r. 14 ; ! conv.
יהוה ! id. with conj. ׀ [for יהוה, ויהו] .
יהוה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.
יהוה ! Chald. id. with the affirmative of 3 pers. pl.
masc. יהוה, see § 47. rem. 11, with conj. ׀
[for יהוה, ויהו] .
יהוה׳ Chald. id., with the affirmative 3 pers. }
יהוה״ sing. fem., comp. the preceding . }

יהוה Kh. יהוה q. v., K. יהוה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.

- * Ju. 6. 29.
- † Ps. 119. 2.
- * Is. 58. 2.
- De. 23. 22.

e Ps. 20. 4.
f Ex. 36. 22.
g 1 Ki. 10. 1.
h 1 Ki. 7. 35.

† Da. 2. 21.
 ‡ Da. 6. 3.
 § Ps. 55. 23.
 ¶ Da. 2. 23.

* Pr. 10. 3.
 • Job 18. 18.
 p Jos. 23. 5.
 • Nu. 35. 20.

† Ec. 11. 3.
 * Da. 2. 18.
 ‡ Ne. 11. 17.
 § Ro. 45. 18.

* Da. 2. 25.
y Da. 2. 30.
z Da. 7. 16.
a Da. 7. 14.

^a Da. 4. 3.
^b 1 Sa. 17.
Ps. 116.

* Da. 5. 12
 * Eze. 16.
 * Da. 7. 4,

f Ezr. 5. 14.
x Da. 7. 12, 27.
† Eze 45. 5.

⁸⁵ Da. 3. 28

יהיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
יהיה	Kh. יהיה q. v., K. יהיה (q. v.)	היה
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	היה
יהיה	יהיה Kh. יהיה q. v., K. יהיה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	היה
יהיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14)	יאל
יהיה	adj. masc. sing.	יהר
יהיה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 54.)	היה
יהיה	rem. 1), with conj. 1 [for יהיה]	היה
יהיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הלל
יהיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יאל § 19. r. 10]	אהל
יהיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הלל
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הלך
יהיה	יהיה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הלך
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יהיה § 8. r. 15]	הלך
יהיה	יהיה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יהיה comp. id.]	הלך
יהיה	id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17, & § 10. r. 4)	הלך
יהיה	יהיה Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יהיה § 10. r. 4]	הלל
יהיה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הלל
יהיה	pr. name masc.	הלל
יהיה	יהיה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.	הלל
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7b); 1 id.	הלל
יהיה	יהיה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.; 1 with conj. 1 [for יהיה, יהיה]	הלל
יהיה	יהיה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הלל
יהיה	יהיה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הלל
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15, & § 2. r. 2)	הלל
יהיה	יהיה noun masc. sing.	הלם
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 [for יהיה § 8. rem. 17, & § 13. rem. 5]	הלם
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 4)	הלם
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. with conv. 1 [for יהיה]	הלם
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	המה
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	המה
יהיה	יהיה id. id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17, & § 24. r. 5)	המה
יהיה	יהיה Kh. יהיה q. v., K. יהיה in pause for יהיה q. v. (§ 21. rem. 8)	המם
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יהם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); 1 conv.	המם
יהיה	יהיה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יהיה § 24. rem. 16]; 1 id.	הסה

יהיה	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	ערה
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18); 1 conv.	הפך
יהיה	יהיה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	הפך
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	הפך
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	הפך
יהיה	יהיה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	הפך
יהיה	יהיה (place trodden down; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of a city of Moab, afterwards reckoned to the tribe of Reuben.	הפך
יהיה	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)	קום
יהיה	Root not used; prob. to be high, cogn. יהיה, יהיה adj. masc. elated, haughty, vain.	הרה
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)	הרג
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הרג
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	הרם
יהיה	יהיה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרם
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יהיה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 4); 1 conv.	הרם
יהיה	יהיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15)	הרם
יהיה	יהיה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	הרם
יהיה	יהיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יהיה] § 13. rem. 4], suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יהיה]	הרם
יהיה	יהיה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הרם
יהיה	יהיה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	הרם
יהיה	יהיה Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	שנא
יהיה	יהיה Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	שפל

התבון	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	תוב	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִדְקֵה]	קק
התלִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. uncontracted form [for יִתֵּל § 20. rem. 10 & 14, by Chaldaism for יִתֵּל § 18. rem. 14]; 1 conv.	תלל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יש
התלִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. regular and uncontracted [for יִתְּלוּ, in pause for יִתְּלוּ, comp. § 18. rem. 15 note]	תלל	pr. names masc.	וזה
יִאֲבֵה	pr. names masc.	הוה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. 1 [for יִאֲבֵה, ap. from יִאֲבֵה]	מה
יִאֲבֵה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. 1 [for יִאֲבֵה, ap. from יִאֲבֵה]	יאל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִאֲבֵה]	זול
יִאֲבֵה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִאֲבֵה]	ארר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כח
יִאֲבֵה	pr. name masc.	הוה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יִבְיָהֶם]	כח
יִבֵּה	pr. name of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13.	יבב	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כח
יִבֵּה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבל	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כח
יִבֵּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִבְיָהֶם comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יבל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כל
יִבְיָהֶם	pr. name masc.	יבל	Kh. יִבְיָהֶם q. v., K. יִבְיָהֶם (q. v.)	כל
יִבְיָהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִבְיָהֶם § 19. r. 9]	יכל
יִבְיָהֶם	pr. name masc.	יבל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כל
יִבְיָהֶם	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Je. 17. 8) noun masc. sing.	יבל	id. with parag. 1	כל
יִבְיָהֶם	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	יבל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִבְיָהֶם comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יבל	K. יִבְיָהֶם, Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with 1 parag.	יבל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 for יִבְיָהֶם (§ 20. r. 9) ap. fr. יִבְיָהֶם 1 conv.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	noun masc., pl. of יִבְיָהֶם dec. 7 b	יבל	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, for יִבְיָהֶם § 10. rem. 5)	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יבל	Kal part. act. sing. fem., from יִבְיָהֶם masc.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ידה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידה	Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from יִבְיָהֶם m.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידה	id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ידה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִבְיָהֶם, § 24. rem. 21]	ידה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. 1	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. 1	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	id. pl., constr. state	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. 1	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. 1	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	id. pl., abs. state	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. 1	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יִבְיָהֶם), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. 1	לד
יִבְיָהֶם	Poel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 1)	ידה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. 1	לד

^a Est. 6. 5.
^b 1 Ki. 18. 27.
^c Je. 9. 4.
^d Nu. 22. 6.
^e Je. 27. 22.

^f Job 21. 30.
^g Zep. 3. 10.
^h Jos. 6. 6.
ⁱ Ps. 60. 11.
^j Ps. 6. 6.

^k Ps. 39. 6.
^l Is. 40. 13. 14.
^m Is. 38. 19.
ⁿ Ps. 49. 19.
^o Est. 2. 22.

^p Pr. 10. 9.
^q 1 Sa. 10. 11.
^r Eze. 28. 19.
^s Eze. 44. 23.
^t 1 Sa. 21. 8.

^u Is. 23. 28.
^v Is. 28. 27.
^w Ps. 37. 24.
^x Pr. 16. 33.
^y Ho. 4. 4.

^z Ge. 31. 37.
^{aa} Job 22. 4.
^{ab} Job 5. 17.
^{ac} Job 5. 7.
^{ad} Jos. 15. 66.

^{ae} Eze. 42. 5.
^{af} Is. 66. 8.
^{ag} Pr. 23. 24.
^{ah} Job 5. 7.
^{ai} Ju. 18. 29.

^{aj} Ps. 78. 6.
^{ak} De. 23. 9.
^{al} Pr. 23. 25.
^{am} Je. 50. 12.
^{an} Je. 31. 8.

^{ao} Ps. 125. 5.
^{ap} Ps. 106. 9.
^{aq} De. 28. 36.
^{ar} Ex. 14. 21.

the day time; יום ויום, יום ויום, *ayy by day, every day, daily*; היום *this day, to day*; followed by an inf. on the day that or when;—ביום *in the day time*, Je. 36. 30; on this day, immediately; on that day, lately, Ju. 13. 10;—ביום, ביום *about this day, this time, now; at that time, then*; ביום *from the time that, since*. Du. יומים *two days*.—Pl. ימים, poet. ימות (constr. of ימים). —I. *days, some days or time*; כמים, כמים *after many days, some time after*.—II. *time, duration generally*; בל הים, בל הים *at all times, always*; כמים *as long as thou livest*; במים, במים *advanced in age*; חרש ימים *a full month*; שנתים ימים *two full years*.—III. *a definite time, as a year*; זבח הים *yearly sacrifice*; מים מים *from year to year, annually*.

יום Chald. masc. dec. 1a, pl. יומין constr. יומין, by Hebraism יומי, *day, time, period*.

יום adv.—I. *by day, in the day time*; ביום id.—II. *daily*, Eze. 30. 16.

יום	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יום	Chald. id. pl. emph. state	יום
יום	} id. du., absolute state	יום
יום		יום
יום	Chald. id. pl., absolute state	יום
יום	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יום	} id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or adv. with the term. הים (comp. הים)	יום
יום		יום
יום	Chald. id. pl. constr. fem.	יום
יום	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יום
יום		יום
יום	Kh. יום q. v.; K. יום, Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m.	יום
יום	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יום
יום		יום

יום Root not used; to which is ascribed the signification of *heat and fermentation*, comp. הים, הים

יום m. constr. יום *mire, mud*; יום *miry clay*.

יום m. dec. 6h.—I. *wine*.—II. meton. *intoxication*.

יום ' pr. name of a son of Japheth, Ge. 10. 2, 4, the founder of the Greeks, Ionians.

Patronym. יוני, יוני; יוני, יוני *Greeks*.

יום הזה ' contr. for יום הזה q. v.

יום fem. dec. 10, pl. יונים.—I. *dove*.—II. *Jonah*,

pr. name of a prophet.

יום Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)

יום	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
יום	Keri, Kal part. act. m., pl. of יונה dec. 9a	יום
יום	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see	יום
יום	' Kal part. act. or subst. masc. dec. 7b	יום
יום	id. pl. construct state	יום
יום	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יונה	יום
יום	dec. 13a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	יום
יום	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יום	' id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יום	noun fem. sing., constr. of	יום
יום	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יום
יום	' pr. name masc.	יום
יום	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יום, יום]	יום
יום	§ 18. rem. 14. comp. § 10. rem. 5]	יום
יום	' Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יום	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ' conv.	יום
יום	pr. name masc.	יום
יום	Kh. יום q. v., K. יום, Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.	יום
יום	' pr. name masc.	יום
יום	' Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. }	יום
יום	and conv. (§ 20. r. 9) fr. יום	יום
יום	for יום q. v.; or perhaps (Is. 29. 14; 38. 5)	יום
יום	for יום Kal part. act. (§ 9. rem. 7)	יום
יום	' Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ' conv.	יום
יום	id. with parag. '	יום
יום	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Milêl before penacutic [for יום § 9. rem. 3]	יום
יום	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יום	' pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 7.	יום
יום	pr. name masc.	יום
יום	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ' conv.	יום
יום	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יום
יום	' pr. name masc.	יום
יום	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	יום
יום	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יום	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
יום	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יום
יום	defect. for יום (q. v.)	יום
יום	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יום	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ' conv.	יום
יום	' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	יום
יום	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ' conv.	יום
יום	' Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יום dec. 7b	יום
יום	id. pl., absolute state	יום
יום	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יום

ייעצות	id. fem. sing. [ייעצות], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	יעצ
ייעצ	pr. name masc.	הוה
ייעצ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and	יעצ
ייעצ	defect. for ייעצ; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. fem., pl. ייעצ q. v.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. pl. constr. masc. from ייעצ dec. 7 b	יעצ
ייעצ	id. id., absolute state	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., (ייעצ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for ייעצ § 23. rem. 4, see § 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4]	יעצ
ייעצ	pr. name, masc., see ייעצ	הוה
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יעצ
ייעצ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. pl., absolute state	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [ייעצ] dec. 7 b	יעצ
ייעצ	Pual part. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 6)	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ייעצ (§ 25. No. 2e); conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. or Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ייעצ, or ייעצ comp. הווע § 20. rem. 12]	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. [for ייעצ § 20. rem. 9, ap. fr. ייעצ]	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for ייעצ) conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of ייעצ dec. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 30. No. 4)	יעצ
ייעצ	id. pl. constr. masc. from ייעצ dec. 7 b.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. id., absolute state	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ייעצ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	pr. name masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m.; or, Kal part. or subst. m.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעצ

ייעצ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	pr. name masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ייעצ]	יעצ
ייעצ	pr. name masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 1 pers. pl.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יעצ
ייעצ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. [for ייעצ § 20. rem. 9] ap. from ייעצ	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יעצ
ייעצ	pr. name in compos. ייעצ	יעצ
ייעצ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and	יעצ
ייעצ	convers. (§ 20. rem. 9) for ייעצ	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from ייעצ dec. 7 b	יעצ
ייעצ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יעצ
ייעצ	pr. name masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ייעצ dec. 7 b.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. pl., absolute state	יעצ
ייעצ	id. sing. fem. dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	יעצ
ייעצ	id. id. Kh. ייעצ, K. ייעצ (comp. § 8. r. 5)	יעצ
ייעצ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ייעצ, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יעצ
ייעצ	pr. names masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. [for ייעצ] ap. fr. ייעצ	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. Kh. ייעצ, K. ייעצ (§ 2. rem. 1)	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; conv.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יעצ
ייעצ	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; conv.	יעצ

* 2 Ch. 22. 3.
* Ex. 4. 6, 7.
* De. 4. 37.
* 1 Ki. 12. 12.
* 1 Sa. 9. 28.

* Mi. 7. 9.
* Is. 54. 17.
* Is. 45. 11.
* Is. 30. 14.
* Ps. 124. 7.

* Ec. 9. 12.
* 9 Ki. 13. 17.
* Pr. 11. 25.
* Ec. 30. 8.
* Ps. 7. 20.

* 1 Ki. 18. 40.
* Ex. 15. 25.
* Nu. 1. 51.
* Ob. 3.
* Jos. 9. 15.

* Jos. 3. 10.
* Ju. 11. 24.
* Le. 4. 19.
* Pr. 23. 21.

* Ex. 10. 8.
* Is. 9. 8.
* Ge. 47. 11.
* 2 Ch. 34. 27, 28.

* 2 Ch. 18. 9.
* Ho. 10. 14.
* Is. 54. 3.
* 2 Ch. 23. 20.

* 1 Ki. 2. 24.
* Est. 4. 11.
* Je. 2. 28.
* Ne. 9. 27.

* Ju. 2. 16.
* Ho. 13. 10.
* Is. 47. 13.
* Ps. 107. 13, 18.

יִשְׁעִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁעִי § 15. rem. 1]	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. def. for יִשְׁעִי, ap. and	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	conv. יִשְׁעִי § 20. rem. 9) for יִשְׁעִי	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	because of 3d rad. gutt., comp. יִשְׁעִי	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	contr. for יִשְׁעִי q. v.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	pr. name masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. id.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal part., subst. or adv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	(§ 25. No. 2b); id.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	(§ 25. No. 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁעִי comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. & ap.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	fr. יִשְׁעִי, with conv. id. (§ 21. rem. 17)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kh. יִשְׁעִי, see K. יִשְׁעִי	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	(assembly of God; Arab. to assemble)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי

יִשְׁעִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	pr. name masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	pr. name masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); id. conv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁעִי § 18. rem. 15]	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. id.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	[for יִשְׁעִי]	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal not used; Arab. to weigh, be heavy.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Pu. part. מִיִּנְיָ Je. 5. 8 Keri, heavy, stout.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִשְׁעִי]	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kh. יִשְׁעִי, K. יִשְׁעִי, Kal fut. 3 p. s. or pl. m.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	pr. name masc. with cop. id. [for יִשְׁעִי]	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	see יִשְׁעִי under יִשְׁעִי	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	Root not used; Arab. to flow.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	masc. sweat, Eze. 44. 18.	יִשְׁעִי
יִשְׁעִי	fem. dec. 10, (for יִשְׁעִי) id. Ge. 3. 19.	יִשְׁעִי

46. 7. * Is. 26. 1. * Le. 8. 11, 30. * 1 Ki. 19. 21. * Le. 15. 25. * Nu. 6. 8, 5. * Ec. 11. 8. * Nu. 24. 7.
 2. 55. 17. * Ex. 21. 30, 30. * Is. 63. 3. * Ge. 30. 20. * Ps. 119. 9. * 1 Sa. 1. 19.
 2. 57. 4. * De. 28. 54. * Ex. 21. 14. * Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21. * Ho. 9. 9. * Ge. 11. 6.
 Job 22. 29. * Zec. 13. 8. * Ge. 25. 29. * De. 18. 20. * Is. 19. 17. * Ps. 78. 35. * Is. 5. 6.
 1 Ki. 6. 27. * Ex. 16. 19. * Lc. 4. 9. * Ge. 48. 21. * Is. 64. 4. * Ps. 68. 4. * 1 Ch. 28. 9.
 22. 17. * Jos. 18. 2. * Hab. 1. 16. * Da. 12. 3. * De. 17. 13. * Zec. 10. 9. * Ps. 30. 18. * 2 Ch. 21. 11.
 * De. 25. 18. * Eze. 23. 43. * 1 Ch. 33. 22.

יִצְקָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. penacut.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from sing. יִצְעַם, suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)]	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	[for יִחְבֵּל § 9. rem. 3]	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יִצְעַק יִ id.]	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. monos. [for יִחְבֵּל § 9. rem. 3]	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִחְבֵּל § 10. r. 4]	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); & § 13. rem. 5)	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. conv.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. r. 9)	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יִצְעַק; יִ conv.]	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. id. in pause for [יִחְבֵּשׁ, יִחְבֵּשׁ § 8. r. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); יִ conv.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.); יִ id.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); יִ conv.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ conv.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	pr. name masc.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (v. id.); יִ conv.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	pr. name of a man and a place	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ conv.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. with parag. ה	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	id. with parag. ה	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִצְעַק), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); יִ conv.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ id.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	see יִצְעַק under lett. י	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	pr. name masc.	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	pr. name masc.	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	חַבַּט
יִצְקָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זַעַק	יִחְבֵּל ^ה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חַבַּט

^a Job 35. 9.	^h Ex. 2. 23.	^o Ex. 32. 20.	^u Ge. 32. 32.	^c Ps. 107. 37.	ⁱ Is. 27. 12.	^r Job 24. 9.	^x 2 Ch. 20. 36.	^d Ex. 5. 1.
^b Pr. 24. 24.	ⁱ Mt. 3. 4.	^p Job 6. 17.	^v Na. 1. 14.	^d Le. 7. 2; Is. 28. 25.	^s Is. 28. 27.	^q Job 24. 3.	^y 1 Ki. 13. 23.	^e Le. 16. 4.
^c Pr. 19. 3.	^k Eze. 27. 30.	^q Job 18. 15.	^w Ec. 11. 4.	^e Le. 9. 12, 18.	^t 1 Ki. 18. 4.	^g Ge. 48. 10.	^z Job 5. 18.	^f Ps. 109. 19.
^d 2 Ch. 26. 19.	^l Ne. 9. 28.	^r Eze. 36. 19.	^x Ge. 26. 12.	^f Am. 9. 3.	^m Pr. 13. 13.	^h Ge. 29. 13.	^a 1 Ki. 13. 27.	^g Eze. 44. 18.
^e Is. 15. 5.	^m Ch. 24. 15.	^s Pr. 15. 7.	^y Ju. 9. 25.	^g Jos. 10. 16.	ⁿ De. 24. 6.	ⁱ Ge. 33. 4.	^b 1 Ki. 13. 13.	^h 2 Sa. 22. 46.
^f Jos. 8. 16.	ⁿ Ju. 6. 38.	^t Job 9. 7.	^z Ho. 8. 7.	^h Ex. 34. 17.	^o De. 7. 15.	^j Ex. 38. 13, 16.	^c Ho. 6. 1.	ⁱ Pr. 27. 17.
^g Ho. 8. 9.								

יחיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. R. יחידה § 24. rem. 16); or it may be regarded as a Chaldaizing form of Hiph. fut. R. יחידה, with implicit Dagesh in ח (§ 18. rem. 14) and Pattahh in the final syllable on account of this guttural letter [instead of יחיד], see § 18. rem. 6.

יחיד^א adv. יחיד
יחיד Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . יחיד
יחיד Kh. יחיד q. v.; K. יחידו (q. v.) . . . יחיד
יחיד^ב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr. יחידה § 24. rem. 4]; יחיד conv. יחיד

יחיד^ג adv. יחיד
יחיד pr. name masc. יחיד
יחיד pr. name masc. יחיד
יחיד pr. name masc. יחיד
יחיד adv. יחיד

יחיד Kh. יחיד q. v.; K. יחיד Kal imp. sing. masc.; יחיד bef. (—) יחיד

יחיד^ד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5, § 8. rem. 15); יחיד conv. יחיד
יחיד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6, § 8. rem. 15); יחיד id. יחיד

יחיד id. id., parag. § (§ 8. rem. 17) יחיד
יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יחיד conv. יחיד

יחיד Kh. יחיד, K. יחיד (q. v.) יחיד
יחיד pr. name masc. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (for יחיד § 18. r. 2) יחיד
יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד
יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד

יחיד Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחיד, comp. § 8. rem. 15] יחיד

יחיד Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. יחיד

יחיד Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד

יחיד Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחיד, comp. § 8. rem. 15] יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד

יחיד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יחיד conv. יחיד
יחיד pr. name masc. יחיד
יחיד pr. name masc. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. § (§ 8. r. 17) יחיד

יחיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד
יחיד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יחיד conv. יחיד
יחיד id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. (§ 11. rem. 7) fr. יחיד id. יחיד
יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יחיד id. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) id. יחיד

יחיד pr. name masc. יחיד

יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יחיד id. bef. (—) יחיד

יחיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יחיד); יחיד id. יחיד

יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יחיד id. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) יחיד

יחיד Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יחיד conv. יחיד

יחיד id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; יחיד id. יחיד

יחיד id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. יחיד

יחיד, יחידה, יחיד pr. names masc. יחיד

יחיד pr. name masc. יחיד

יחיד Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יחיד]; יחיד conv. יחיד

יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יחיד id. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד

יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יחיד id. יחיד

יחיד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יחיד id. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) יחיד

יחיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) יחיד

יחיד Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יחיד (§ 24. rem. 3e); יחיד conv.; with יחיד conj. יחיד [for יחיד] יחיד

יחיד (with cop. יחיד) pr. name masc. יחיד

יחיד patronym. of יחיד יחיד
יחיד adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a יחיד
יחיד id. fem. dec. 10 יחיד
יחיד id. masc. pl. abs. dec. 3a יחיד

יחיד id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. יחיד
יחיד id. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 10 יחיד
יחיד Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; יחיד conv. יחיד
יחיד Kh. יחיד q. v.; K. יחיד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יחיד id. יחיד
יחיד Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יחיד

Ps. 27. 17. § Job 10. 20. Ps. 29. 9. Is. 29. 22. 1 Ch. 28. 37. Is. 28. 22.
Job 31. 38. Eze. 3. 27. Job 26. 5. Ec. 2. 25. 2 Ch. 27. 5.
Ps. 58. 11. Job 14. 6. Da. 2. 11. Is. 26. 11. Je. 10. 4.
Je. 48. 7. Eze. 9. 29. Da. 5. 7. Is. 39. 1. 2 Ch. 29. 34.
Job 38. 6. 2 Ch. 15. 8. Je. 21. 7. Da. 11. 5, 5. Da. 10. 18. Da. 10. 18.
Eze. 39. 10. Ju. 20. 16. 2 Sa. 2. 16. 2 Ki. 21. 11.
Ex. 23. 33. Ps. 10. 9. Ps. 68. 7.
Ps. 58. 21. Ge. 22. 16. Ge. 22. 12.
Pr. 4. 8. 2 Sa. 12. 3. Je. 21. 9; 38. 3.
Ju. 11. 34.

יחיה	pr. name masc. [for יחיה] see יחאל	יחיה
יחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחיה
יחיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. [for יחיה]	יחיה
יחיה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחיה
יחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יחיה
יחיה	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחיה
יחיה	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יחיה
יחיה	Kal, or Hiph. (Ps. 29. 8), fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יחיל or	יחיה
יחיה	adj. masc. sing.	יחיה
יחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 conv., R. יחיל, see	יחיה
יחיה	id. with parag. 1	יחיה
יחיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for יחיה]	יחיה
יחיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחיה
יחיה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	יחיה
יחיה	[for יחיה] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יחיה], suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12)	יחיה
יחיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחיה
יחיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחיה
יחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13.)	יחיה
יחיה	rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יחיה
יחיה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחיה v. id.]	יחיה
יחיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יחיה], suff. 1 pers. pl.	יחיה
יחיה	Kal not used; to wait, cogn. חוה. Pi. יחל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cause to wait, expect, hope, with על.—II. to wait, expect, hope, with ל, אף. Hiph. to wait, expect, with ל. Niph. גוהל, fut. יחלה (§ 20. r. 6) id.	יחיה
יחיה	adj. masc. waiting, expecting, La. 3. 26.	יחיה
יחיה	(hoping in God) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14.	יחיה
יחיה	Patronym יחלהלי Nu. 26. 26.	יחיה
יחיה	fem. dec. 13a (with suff. תוחלת) expectation, hope.	יחיה
יחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יחל from יחלה § 24. rem. 3d]; 1 conv.	יחיה
יחיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11)	יחיה
יחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for יחל, ap. from יחיל § 22. r. 3] R. חיל, see	יחיה
יחיה	Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחיה
יחיה	dag. forte impl. in ח [for יחל], Chald. form for יחל q. v. (§ 18. rem. 14)	יחיה
יחיה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחל, with gutt. for יחל]	יחיה

יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [for יחלה] 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחלה § 24. rem. 19]; 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	pr. name masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 8. rem. 4)	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה]	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה] § 11. rem. 7]; 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. 1	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יחלה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	id. id. with parag. 1 [for יחלה § 8. rem. 17]	יחלה
יחלה	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה or יחלה § 13. rem. 5]	יחלה
יחלה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2)	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	יחלה
יחלה	id. with parag. 1	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחלה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יחלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחלה
יחלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	יחלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 id.	יחלה

Ps. 41. 3.
Eze. 37. 9.
Eze. 37. 10.
Eze. 4. 12.
Ho. 6. 2, 19.
Isa. 3. 26.

Ju. 3. 25.
Is. 13. 8.
2 Ki. 7. 4.
Is. 28. 16.
1 Ki. 5. 11.
Hab. 2. 17.

Is. 30. 18.
Ps. 105. 22.
Pr. 21. 11.
Pr. 9. 9.
1 Ki. 5. 11.
Job 32. 9.

Job 35. 11.
2 Ki. 1. 2.
Ju. 10. 18; 13. 5.
Job 29. 21.
Ps. 130. 7; 131. 3.
Nu. 30. 3.
1 Ki. 20. 33.
Is. 48. 11.

2 Ch. 16. 12.
Ho. 8. 10.
Job 29. 21.
2 Sa. 3. 29.
Le. 22. 9.
Job 14. 7.

Le. 27. 10.
Is. 58. 11.
Ps. 5. 10.
Le. 21. 12, 15, 23.
Le. 22. 9.
Joel 3. 1.
Ps. 89. 32.

Dr. 20. 6.
Is. 29. 8, 9.
Job 39. 4.
Ge. 40. 5.
Joel 3. 1.
Ge. 14. 15.

Ps. 33. 22.
Job 9. 11.
Ps. 102. 27.
Da. 4. 13, 20, 22, 29.

Job 36. 15.
Pr. 11. 9.
Ps. 34. 8.
Job 33. 24.
Jos. 18. 10.

יחלקו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5), comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	חלק
יחלקו	1} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	חלק
יחלקו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 id.	חלק
יחלקם	1} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחלק), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., others read יחלקם Piel, (§ 10. rem. 7)	חלק
יחלקש	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)	חלקש
יחלקש	1} 13, comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	חלקש
יחלקתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7)	יחל
יחלקתי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	יחל
יחם	I. to be hot, warm, Eze. 24. 11.—II. to be hot with anger, De. 19. 6.—III. to conceive, Ge. 30. 38, 39. Pi.—I. to be hot (for sexual intercourse).—II. to conceive, Ps. 51. 7. חמה fem. dec. 11b.—I. heat, anger, fury.— II. poison, venom, De. 32. 33. חמה Ch. fem. heat, anger, Da. 3. 13, 19.	
יחם	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18.)	חם
יחם	1} rem. 5)	יחם
יחם	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחם
יחם	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem.)	חם
יחם	1} 6, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יחם
יחם	id., with dag. f. imp. in ח [for יחם] a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14)	חם
יחמד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חמד
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6), 14, & § 13. rem. 12); 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)	חמו
יחמו	1} noun masc. sing.	חמו
יחמו	1} pr. name masc.	חמה
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחמו] v. id. & § 8. rem. 15]	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6, & § 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 id.	חמו
יחמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחמו] § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15]	חמו

יחמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חמו
יחמו	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 1 pers. sing. [for יחמו] § 13. rem. 12]	יחמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18.)	חמו
יחמו	1} rem. 5)	יחמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחמו]	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag.; 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	חמו
יחמו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחמו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 5, & § 2. r. 2); with conj. 1 [for יחמו]	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	חמו
יחמו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמו
יחמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 13)	חמו
יחמו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יחמו), suff. 1 pers. pl.	חמו
יחמו	1} (§ 18. r. 5), with conj. 1 [for יחמו] comp.	חמו
יחמו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחמו] comp. § 8. rem. 15]	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחמו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	Kh. יחמו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחמו), K. יחמו pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חמו, with 1 conv.], suff. 1 pers. sing.	חמו
יחמו	1} Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 9. r. 4); 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7)	חמו
יחמו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	חמו
יחמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמו
יחמו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חמו
יחמו	id. id. with parag. 1 (§ 24. rem. 5)	חמו
יחמו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חמו
יחמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חמו
יחמו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמו
יחמו	1} Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2)	חמו
יחמו	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem.) 5, & § 8. rem. 15)	חמו
יחמו	1} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	חמו
יחמו	id. id. with parag. 1	חמו

Jos. 14. 5.	Ps. 119. 49.	Ex. 34. 24.	La. 2. 6.	Ex. 14. 2.	De. 20. 5.	Ps. 102. 15.	Ps. 72. 13.	Is. 32. 6.
1 Sa. 30. 24.	Is. 44. 16.	Ho. 7. 7.	Ex. 12. 34.	Ju. 11. 18.	Pr. 26. 25.	Is. 27. 11.	Pr. 25. 10.	De. 28. 38.
1 Ki. 18. 6.	Ge. 30. 41; 31. 10.	Ge. 30. 39.	Ps. 46. 4.	Ge. 43. 29;	Am. 5. 15.	Job 33. 24.	Ps. 34. 9.	Is. 23. 18.
1 Ch. 23. 6; 24. 3.	Ec. 4. 11.	Is. 9. 18.	Ps. 51. 7.	Is. 30. 19.	Ps. 67. 2.	2 Sa. 12. 22.	Is. 14. 23.	Da. 7. 10.
Ex. 17. 13.	De. 19. 6; 1 Ki. 19. 11.	Ge. 30. 38.	De. 23. 50.	Nu. 6. 25.	Mal. 1. 9.	2 Sa. 17. 23.	Ps. 96. 2.	Ge. 2. 2.
Job 14. 10.	1 Ki. 1. 1.	Job 15. 33.	2 Ki. 13. 23.	Ge. 50. 2, 26.	Is. 18. 23.			

יחזן	unshod, barefoot.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחזן § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15]	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחזן § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15]
יחזן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחזן]; conv.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
יחזן	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יחזן	to delay, tarry, 2 Sa. 20. 5. Kheth.	יחזן	to delay, tarry, 2 Sa. 20. 5. Kheth.
יחזן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יחזן]; 1 conv.	יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יחזן]; 1 conv.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחזן § 24. rem. 16]; 1 id.	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחזן § 24. rem. 16]; 1 id.
יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for יחזן comp. § 8. rem. 17]	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3d); 1 id.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3d); 1 id.
יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) & 5, & § 8. rem. 15)	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)
יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 13. rem. 6)	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יחזן	id. id. with parag. 1 [for יחזן § 8. r. 17]	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
יחזן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחזן	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחזן]	יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחזן]
יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5, 6, & § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
יחזן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.
יחזן	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יחזן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחזן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3d); 1 conv.	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחזן	pr. name masc.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחזן]; 1 conv.	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחזן]; 1 conv.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. [for יחזן]	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. [for יחזן]
יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יחזן	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יחזן	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)
יחזן	id. acc. drawn back before monos.	יחזן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 conv.	יחזן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 conv.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחזן	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יחזן	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יחזן	id. with parag. 1	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחזן	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחזן § 18. rem. 15 note]	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יחזן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	יחזן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)
יחזן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9); 1 conv.	יחזן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9); 1 conv.

2 Sa. 15. 30.
Is. 20. 2, 3, 4.
2 Ch. 3. 7.
2 Ki. 17. 9.
2 Ch. 3. 5, 8.
Job 40. 23.
Ps. 104. 7.

Pr. 13. 5.
Ps. 68. 31.
Is. 58. 2.
Ge. 26. 18, 22.
Ps. 7. 16.
Job 31. 21.
Job 39. 21.

Pr. 28. 12.
2 Ch. 26. 10.
Job 19. 24.
Is. 30. 28.
2 Ki. 2. 8, 14.
Je. 46. 23.
Eze. 37. 22.

Ps. 55. 24.
Job 40. 30.
Ex. 21. 35.
Ju. 9. 43.
Job 19. 23.
Je. 46. 23.
Ps. 44. 23.

Job 13. 9.
Je. 31. 37.
Eze. 39. 14.
Pr. 28. 11.
Eze. 15. 5.
Job 19. 11.
Ps. 34. 6; Job 4. 20.

Ps. 106. 9.
Ho. 13. 15.
Eze. 6. 6.
Ps. 18. 46.
Job 37. 1.
Ho. 11. 11.
Job 4. 20.

Ho. 11. 10.
Eze. 26. 18.
Eze. 24. 10.
Jos. 10. 1.
1 Ch. 4. 41.
Job 11. 3.

Pr. 12. 27.
Le. 11. 7.
Ex. 23. 19.
Ps. 74. 13.
Job 27. 6.
Ne. 6. 13.

Ps. 55. 13.
Ex. 11. 7.
1 Ki. 11. 7.
La. 2. 16.
Ps. 50. 3.
Je. 38. 27.

יחש masc. lineage, family; **ספר היחש** family register, Ne. 7. 5.—Hithp. **התיחש** to enter one's name in the family register, to be enrolled; inf. registration.

יחשב } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, } **חשב**
יחשב } & § 13. rem. 5)

יחשב Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חשב**

יחשב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חשב**

יחשבה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. } **חשבה**
 sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); } 1 conv.

יחשבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) } **חשבו**
יחשבו }

יחשבו Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **חשבו**

יחשבו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **חשבו**

יחשבו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. } [for } **חשבו**
יחשבו } § 8. rem. 17]

יחשבו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. } **חשבו**
 sing. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 5); } 1 conv.

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . . **חשו**

יחשדו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. } **חשדו**
יחשדו } rem. 9); 1 id. }

יחשדו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) **חשדו**

יחשדו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3) } **חשדו**
יחשדו }

יחשדו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . **חשדו**

יחשדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . . **חשדו**

יחשדו } pr. name masc. . . . **יחשדו**
יחשדו }

יחשדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, } **חשדו**
יחשדו } comp. § 8. rem. 7)

יחשדו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for **יחשדו**] . . . **חשדו**

יחשדו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag. } **חשדו**
 [for **יחשדו**, comp. **יחשדו** & § 8. rem. 3]

יחשדו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) **חשדו**

יחשדו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18) . . . **חשדו**

יחשדו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [**יחשדו** for **יחשדו**] . . . **חשדו**
 § 13. r. 5], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)

יחשדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); } **חשדו**
יחשדו } 1 conv. . . .

יחשדו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [**יחשדו**], suff. 1 pers. s. **חשדו**

יחשדו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) **חשדו**

יחשדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. } **חשדו**
 rem. 5); 1 conv. }

יחשדו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from **יחשדו** } **חשדו**
 (§ 25, 2b); 1 id. }

יחשדו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from } **חשדו**
 (§ 25, 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3)

יחשדו } 1 conv. . . .

יחשב used only in the fut. **יחשב**, **יחשב**, **יחשב**.—I. to be good, well, with **מן** to be better; **יחשב לי** it shall be well with me; **יחשב לי** also with **בני**, and **יחשב לי** it pleased me.—II. to be cheerful, joyful, with **לב**. Hiph. **יחשב**.—I. to make good, to do well, followed by an inf., as **יחשב לי** play well; **יחשב לי** thou hast well or rightly seen; with a subst **יחשב לי** to make good one's way. Inf. abs. **יחשב** as an adv. well, rightly.—II. to do good to any one, with **אל**, **עם**.—III. to make cheerful, Ju. 19. 23. —IV. to adjust, dress.—V. to be pleasing to any one, with **אל**, 1 Sa. 20. 13.

יחשב Chald. id. with **על** to seem good, be pleasing to any one, Ezr. 7. 18.

יחבה (goodness) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 21. 19. **יחבה** (id.) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.

יחב masc. dec. 2b, the best, best part of anything.

יחב (God does well) pr. name—I. masc. Ne. 6. 10.—II. fem. Ge. 36. 39.

יחב 1 defect. for **יחב** (q. v.) . . . **יחב**

יחבה pr. name of a place . . . **יחבה**

יחבל } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . . **יחבל**

יחבלו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . . . **יחבלו**

יחבעו } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . . . **יחבעו**

יחבתה pr. name of a place . . . **יחבתה**

יחבה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b) **יחבה**

יחבה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b) **יחבה**

יחבהו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (q. v.), } **יחבהו**
 suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. }

יחבהו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. } **יחבהו**
 rem. 15); 1 id. }

יחבהו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 id. } **יחבהו**

יחבהו } Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for **יחבהו**] } **יחבהו**
 § 12. rem. 3]; 1 id. }

יחבהו } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id. } **יחבהו**

יחבהו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id. } **יחבהו**

יחבהו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id. } **יחבהו**

יחבהו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) . . . **יחבהו**

יחבהו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) . . . **יחבהו**

יחבהו } pr. name masc., with cop. } [for **יחבהו**] } **יחבהו**
 1 id. }

יחבהו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **יחבהו**

יחבהו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) . . . **יחבהו**

יחבהו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. . . . **יחבהו**

יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִטְבֵּךְ], suff. 2 pers. s. m., with conj. [וְיִטְבֵּךְ]	טוב
יִטְבֵּל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; [י] conv.	טול
יִטְבוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נטפ
יִטְבוּ	id. with parag. [י]	נטפ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִטְבֵּךְ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 26, & § 2. r. 2)	נטה
יִטְל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יִטְל § 21. rem. 18, from יִטְל]	טול
יִטְל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְל § 21. rem. 24, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	טול
יִטְלְהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִטְלְהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [י] conv.	טול
יִטְלְנוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִטְלְנוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) with conj. [וְיִטְלְנוּ]	טלל
יִטְפֹּא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְפֹּא § 12. rem. 3]	טמא
יִטְפֹּא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
יִטְפֹּא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [י] conv.	טמא
יִטְפֹּא	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [י] id.	טמא
יִטְפֹּא	in pause for יִטְפֹּא (q. v.)	טמא
יִטְפֹּא	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טמא
יִטְפֹּא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִטְפֹּא § 12. rem. 3]	טמא
יִטְפֹּא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; [י] conv.	טמא
יִטְפֹּא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	טמא
יִטְכֹּן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [י] conv.	טמן
יִטְכֹּה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [י] id.	טמן
יִטְכֹּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; [י] id.	טמן
יִטְכֹּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִטְכֹּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b, & § 2. r. 3)	נטה
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [י] conv.	נטע
יִטְכֹּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	נטע
יִטְכֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נטע
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טעם
יִטְכֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טעם
יִטְכֹּה	Ch. Pa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טעם
יִטְכֹּה	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טעם
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נטפ
יִטְכֹּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טרה
יִטְכֹּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טרה
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (A & O) § 8. r. 13, comp. r. 15; [י] conv.	טרה
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); [י] id.	נטש
יִטְכֹּה	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; [י] id.	נטש

יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נטש
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15; [י] conv.	יבש
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יִטְכֹּה § 8. r. 15]	ינע
יִטְכֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ינע
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 15)	ידע
יִטְכֹּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 6); acc. drawn back, conv. [י] (§ 9. rem. 3)	יחל
יִטְכֹּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחל
יִטְכֹּה	Kh. יִטְכֹּה q. v.; K. יִטְכֹּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. [י] (§ 20. r. 9)	יחל
יִטְכֹּה	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִטְכֹּה comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יחל
יִטְכֹּה	id. with parag. [י] (§ 10. r. 4, comp. § 8. r. 17)	יחל
יִטְכֹּה	Kh. יִטְכֹּה Kal, K. יִטְכֹּה Hiph. fut. comp.	יחר
יִטְכֹּה	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
יִטְכֹּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. [י] [for יִטְכֹּה from יִטְכֹּה]	יטב
יִטְכֹּה	defect. for יִטְכֹּה (q. v.)	יטב
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [י] conv.	יטב
יִטְכֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; [י] id.	יטב
יִטְכֹּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. r. 15)	יטב
יִטְכֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יטב
יִטְכֹּה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִטְכֹּה § 20. rem. 15]	לל
יִטְכֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לל
יִטְכֹּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	יון
יִטְכֹּה	id., construct state	יון
יִטְכֹּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יון
יִטְכֹּה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יון
יִטְכֹּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יון
יִטְכֹּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְכֹּה]	יון
יִטְכֹּה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יון
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִטְכֹּה comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נק
יִטְכֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִטְכֹּה v. id.]	נק
יִטְכֹּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִטְכֹּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	סר
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִטְכֹּה comp. § 8. rem. 15]	סר
יִטְכֹּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סר
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִטְכֹּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	ער
יִטְכֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עף

• Ec. 11. 9.
• Jon. 1. 5.
• Mi. 2. 6.
• Mi. 2. 6.
• Job 36. 18.
• Job 41. 1.
• Jon. 1. 15.

• Ne. 3. 15.
• 2 Ki. 23. 8.
• 2 Ki. 23. 16.
• Ps. 106. 39.
• Le. 13. 44.
• Ge. 35. 4.
• Ex. 9. 12.

• 2 Ki. 7. 8, 8.
• Pr. 21. 1.
• Da. 11. 45.
• Is. 5. 2.
• Is. 65. 22.
• Ps. 107. 37.
• Jon. 3. 7.

• Da. 4. 22, 29.
• Da. 5. 21.
• Joel 4. 18.
• Ge. 49. 27.
• Ps. 7. 3.
• Am. 1. 11.
• Ec. 31. 12, 12.

• 1 Ki. 8. 57.
• Jon. 4. 7.
• 1 Ki. 17. 7.
• Is. 40. 28.
• Is. 40. 31.
• Hab. 2. 13.
• Ps. 138. 6.

• Ge. 8. 12.
• Mi. 5. 6.
• 1 Sa. 13. 8.
• Is. 42. 4.
• Is. 51. 5.
• 2 Sa. 20. 5.
• Ezr. 7. 18.

• Ex. 1. 20.
• Ge. 34. 18.
• Job 24. 21.
• 1 Ki. 1. 47.
• Mi. 2. 7.
• Ho. 7. 14.
• Job 87. 11.

• De. 32. 38.
• Pr. 9. 2.
• Ca. 5. 1.
• 1 Sa. 1. 14.
• Ec. 9. 7.
• Job 20. 16.

• De. 33. 19.
• Jos. 6. 26.
• Ex. 30. 32.
• De. 8. 5.
• Ex. 21. 9.
• Ex. 21. 9.

ייעפן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ייעפן] comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יעה
יפה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יפה] § 25, 2e]; 1 conv.	יפה
יפה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יפה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יפה
ייער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for ייער]	ייער
ימן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ימן
ימן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2); 1 id.	ימן
ימן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2d); 1 id.	ימן
ימן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ימן
ימן	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ימן
ימן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ימן
ימן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 6)	ימן
ימן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ימן
ימן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ימן
ימן	Kh. ימן q. v.; K. ימן q. v.	ימן
ימן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ימן
ימן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ימן
ימן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ימן
ימן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	ימן
ימן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ימן
ימן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 conv.	ימן
ימן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. No. 1b)	ימן
ימן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for ימן]	ימן
ימן	Kh. ימן q. v.; K. ימן q. v.	ימן
ימן	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ימן
ימן	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 10. rem. 4)	ימן
ימן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ימן
ימן	Kh. ימן Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m., for K. ימן id. (§ 20. rem. 8); 1 id.	ימן
ימן	in pause for ימן (q. v.)	ימן
ימן	Kh. most probably an error of the copyists, for ימן	ימן
ימן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ימן (§ 25, 2b); 1 conv.	ימן

יבא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יבא
יבא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבא
יבא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבא
יבא	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יבא] conv. 1	יבא
יבא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	יבא
יבא	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יבא] § 8. rem. 15]	יבא
יבא	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. 1 [for יבא]	יבא
יבא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבא
יבא	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. 1 and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 13)	יבא
יבא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבא
יבא	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יבא
יבא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יבא
יבא	Kh. יבא Hiph., K. יבא Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבא
יבא	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יבא
יבא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבא
יבא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יבא
יבא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבא]	יבא
יבא	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	יבא
יבא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.	יבא
יבא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבא
יבא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2b, & § 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	יבא
יבא	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (יבא), suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	יבא
יבא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	יבא
יבא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יבא
יבא	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.	יבא
יבא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	יבא
יבא	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.	יבא
יבא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25, 2b); 1 id.	יבא
יבא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יבא
יבא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1), or (Nu. 13, 30) inf. absolute	יבא
יבא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); 1 conv.	יבא
יבא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבא
יבא	Kh. יבא, for K. יבא q. v.	יבא
יבא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבא

Eze. 31. 7.	Mal. 2. 5.	Ps. 15. 4.	1 Ki. 19. 5.	1 Sa. 4. 17.	Is. 66. 5.	2 Ch. 29. 7.	2 Sa. 14. 6.
Je. 10. 4.	Ex. 19. 13.	Ps. 15. 4.	Pr. 3. 6.	Ho. 6. 1.	Ex. 9. 7.	Mi. 7. 19.	Ex. 4. 6, 7.
De. 2. 7.	Is. 54. 3.	Ho. 9. 6.	Pr. 15. 21.	Ho. 14. 6.	Ju. 9. 9.	Je. 34. 11.	2 Sa. 6. 10.
Ge. 9. 24.	De. 28. 42.	De. 2. 21, 22.	Nu. 23. 27.	Job 14. 22.	Ps. 86. 9.	Is. 42. 3.	1 Ch. 24. 2.
1 Sa. 18. 30.	Nu. 21. 32.	Pr. 4. 25.	2 Ch. 32. 30.	Pr. 14. 13.	Is. 25. 3.	Job 35. 16.	Mi. 4. 14.
Ps. 72. 14.	De. 10. 11.	Ge. 50. 26.	2 Ki. 15. 16.	Job 5. 18.	Ps. 50. 23.	Jos. 10. 23, 30, 32.	Jos. 7. 8.
Ge. 42. 35.	De. 2. 12.	Ge. 24. 33.					

יבוננה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבונננה]	כון
יבונננה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבונננה]	כון
יבונננה	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבונננה]	כון
יבונננה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.	כון
יבונננה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ; 1 id.	כון
יבונננה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. [for יבונננה]	כוב
יבונננה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כוב
יבונננה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כוב
יכח	Hiph. הוכיח.—I. to show, prove.—II. to reprove, reproach, rebuke, convict, correct, with acc. of the person, and על of the thing.—III. to punish, chasten.—IV. to decide, arbitrate, with בן ; to appoint, destine, for any one, with ל, Ge. 24. 14, 44.—V. to contend, plead, reason, Job 13. 3 ; 16. 21 ; 22. 4, with אל, acc. Hoph. to be chastened, Job 33. 19. Niph. נוכח.—I. to be convicted, Ge. 20. 16.—II. to contend, dispute. Hithp. התנכח (§ 20. No. 1) to contend, Mi. 6. 2.	
יכח	fem. pl. תוכחות, punishment, chastisement.	
יכח	fem. with suff. תוכחותי, pl. תוכחות (§ 44. r. 5).—I. proof, argument.—II. reproof, admonition, correction.—III. punishment, chastisement.	
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יכח]	כחד
יכח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כחד
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	כחד
יכח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) before monos. [for יכח § 10. rem. 4]	כחש
יכח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כחש
יכח	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	כחש
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. m. s., suff. 2 p. m. s.	יכח
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כול
יכח	Kh., for יכלה K. (q.v.)	יכל
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	כול
יכח	pr. name of a mar. and a pillar	כון
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כון
יכח	Kh. id. ; K יכח Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. R. see	בון
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.	כון
יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכר
יכח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; 1 conv.	נכר
יכח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נכר
יכח	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נכר
יכח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכר

יכח	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. r. 6), suff. 2 p. s. m. [for יכח & יכח § 2. r. 2, & § 24. r. 21]	כה
יכל	(§ 8. rem. 1) fem. יכלה, 1 pers. יכלתי, with suff. יכלתי, inf. abs. יכול ; Hoph. fut. יוכל I. to be able to do any thing ; can, could ; or to be permitted to do it, may, might.—II. to be able to bear, to endure.—III. to prevail over, to overcome with ל	
יכל	Chald. fut. יכל (§ 52), Hoph. fut. יוכל—I. to be able.—II. to prevail over, to overcome, with ל, Da. 7. 21.	
יכל	(enabled, strong) pr. name masc. Je. 37. 3 ; 38. 1.	
יכל	(the Lord has prevailed) pr. name of the mother of King Uzziah, 2 Ki. 15. 2 ; 2 Ch. 26. 3.	
יכל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1) ; or (1 Sa. 26. 25) inf. absolute	כל
יכל	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 1)	כל
יכל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוכל comp. § 8. rem. 15] ; 1 conv.	כל
יכל	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יכלה id.	לה
יכל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יכלה	לה
יכל	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 52. rem. 2)	כל
יכל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.	לא
יכל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.	לא
יכל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כל
יכל	Chald. Peal part. sing., fem. of יכל (q. v.)	כל
יכל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לה
יכל	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יכל § 23. rem. 11]	לא
יכל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לה
יכל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.	לה
יכל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יכלו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.	לה
יכל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כל
יכל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יכילו]	יול
יכל	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for יכלו (§ 8. r. 1 & 7)	כל
יכל	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv. ; and with conj. [for יוכלו]	לה
יכל	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.	לה
יכל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כל
יכל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.	לה

* Ps. 7. 13.
* Job 31. 15.
* Ps. 59. 5.
* Ps. 107. 36.

* Ps. 119. 73.
* Nu. 23. 19.
* Job 24. 25.
* 2 Ch. 32. 21

* 2 Sa. 18. 13.
* Job 20. 12.
* Ho. 9. 2.
* De. 33. 29.

* Joel 2. 11.
* Pr. 21. 29.
* Ge. 37. 33.
* Is. 61. 9.

* Is. 63. 16.
* Ho. 12. 5.
* Job 33. 21.
* Da. 3. 29.

* Eze. 31. 15.
* Da. 7. 21.
* Is. 10. 18.
* Job 22. 4.

* Ge. 23. 6.
* Pr. 22. 8.
* 1 Ki. 6. 9, 14.

* Je. 10. 25.
* Je. 38. 22.
* Job 36. 11.

* Eze. 43. 27.
* Ge. 2. 1.
* Je. 20. 11.

יכליה	} pr. name masc.	יכל
יכליה		
יכליה	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. (§ 24. r. 5)	יכלה
יכליה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלם
יכליה	Chald. Peal part. inasc., pl. of יכל (q. v.)	יכל
יכליה	¶ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ¶ conv.	יכל
יכליה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יכל
יכליה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יכל
יכליה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (בכלל), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יכלל comp. § 16. r. 15, & § 2. r. 2]	יכל
יכליה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יכל
יכליה	¶ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ¶ conv.	יכל
יכליה	¶ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכלם
יכליה	¶ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by ¶ conv. (for יכלת § 8. rem. 1 & 7)	יכל
יכליה	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 6 & 2)	יכל
יכליה	Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 8. r. 1, & § 20. r. 3)	יכל
יכליה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יכל
יכליה	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכל
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2 b), suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21); ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יכלין	יכלון
יכליה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2 b), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכלון
יכליה	} pr. name masc.	יכלון
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלין), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יכלין § 16. r. 15]; ¶ id.	יכלון
יכליה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלם
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יכליע] ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	יכלה
יכליה	¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and full	יכלה
יכליה	} form; ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	יכלה
יכליה	¶ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יכלה

יכליה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	Kh. יכסמו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., K. יכסמו 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 21 b)	יכלה
יכליה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יכלה
יכליה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 13), suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 2. rem. 5)	יכלה
יכליה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f.	יכלה
יכליה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יכסן]	יכלה
יכליה	§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 2	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יכסן § 8. r. 15]	יכלה
יכליה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכסה), suff.	יכלה
יכליה	3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	יכלה
יכליה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	defect. for יכסיהו (q. v.)	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יכסיע] ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (for יכסיע) ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכסה), suff.	יכלה
יכליה	3 pers. sing. fem.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יכסיר ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכסיר), suff.	יכלה
יכליה	3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכסיר), suff.	יכלה
יכליה	3 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יכסיע], suff.	יכלה
יכליה	3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 7)	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¶ id.	יכלה
יכליה	id. id. with parag. ¶	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יכסיר	יכלה
יכליה	¶ conv.	יכלה
יכליה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכלה
יכליה	¶ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ¶ conv.	יכלה

1 Is. 31. 3. 1 Ki. 8. 27. 1 Is. 49. 10. 1 Le. 23. 41. 1 Ge. 7. 19, 20. 1 Je. 10. 8. 1 Ps. 78. 58. 1 Ex. 21. 53. 1 Ge. 42. 7.
 2 Pr. 28. 7. 2 Sa. 20. 3. 1 Is. 44. 5. 1 Ch. 20. 4. 2 Ps. 140. 10. 2 Eze. 44. 20. 2 Ju. 2. 12. 2 Ki. 6. 23. 2 Ps. 50. 14.
 3 Ge. 47. 12. 3 Ps. 69. 7. 3 Pr. 16. 3. 3 Is. 30. 20. 3 Ps. 17. 12. 3 Eze. 30. 18. 3 Pr. 21. 14. 3 1 Ki. 18. 7. 3 2 Ch. 7. 3.
 4 2 Ch. 2. 5. 4 Ex. 18. 23. 4 De. 9. 3. 4 Ec. 6. 4. 4 Ex. 15. 5. 4 De. 32. 10. 4 Pr. 16. 14. 4 Job 40. 30. 4 Job 31. 10.
 5 2 Ch. 6. 18. 5 Da. 2. 47. 5 De. 32. 6. 5 1 Ki. 1. 1. 5 Eze. 26. 10. 5 Ps. 106. 29. 5 Ps. 94. 13. 5 Ge. 25. 25. 5 Ps. 109. 15.
 6 Ps. 55. 23. 6 Ps. 13. 5. 6 Ps. 147. 2. 6 Hab. 2. 14. 6 Hab. 2. 17.

יִכְרְתוּ	1	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	כרת
יִכְרְתוּ	1	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כרת
יִכְרְתוּ	1	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	כרת
יִכְרְתוּ	1	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for יִכְרְתוּ comp. § 8. rem. 17]	כרת
יִכְשִׁלוּ	1	Kh. יִכְשִׁלוּ Kal (§ 8. rem. 14) K. יִכְשִׁלוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כשל
יִכְשִׁלוּ	1	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	כשל
יִכְשִׁלְךָ	1	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
יִכְשִׁלְךָ	1	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. bef. monos. [for יִכְשִׁלְךָ § 9. rem. 3]	כשל
יִכְשִׁלוּ	1	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כשל
יִכְשִׁלוּ	1	Kh. יִכְשִׁלוּ q. v.; K. יִכְשִׁלוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	כשל
יִכְשִׁלוּם	1	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִכְשִׁלוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	כשל
יִכְשֵׁר	1	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשר
יִכְתֵּב	1	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִכְתֵּב § 18. rem. 14]	כתב
יִכְתֵּב	1	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	כתב
יִכְתֵּב	1	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.	כתב
יִכְתְּבוּ	1	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִכְתְּבוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	כתב
יִכְתְּבוּ	1	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	כתב
יִכְתְּבוּהָ	1	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	כתב
יִכְתְּבוּהָ	1	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	כתב
יִכְתְּבֵם	1	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִכְתְּבֵם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	כתב
יִכְתִּי	1	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 id.	כתת
יִכְתִּי	1	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14)	כתת
יִכְתִּי	1	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 conv.	כתת
יִכְתִּירוּ	1	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כתר
יִלְאוּ	1	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לאה
יִלְאוּ	1	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לאה
יִלְבֵּב	1	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבב

יִלְבֵּט	1	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבט
יִלְבִּינוּ	1	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבן
יִלְבֵּשׁ	1	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from יִלְבֵּשׁ]; 1 conv.	לבש
יִלְבֵּשׁוּהוּ	1	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לבש
יִלְבֵּשׁ	1	Kal (or Peal, Da. 5. 7, § 47. rem. 6) fut.	לבש
יִלְבֵּשׁ	1	3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לבש
יִלְבֵּשׁוּ	1	Kh. יִלְבֵּשׁוּ q. v.; K. יִלְבֵּשׁוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש
יִלְבֵּשׁוּ	1	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	לבש
יִלְבֵּשׁוּם	1	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִלְבֵּשׁוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	לבש
יִלְבִּשׁם	1	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִלְבִּשׁם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	לבש
יִלְבִּשׁם	1	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִלְבִּשׁם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לבש
יִלְבִּשְׁנִי	1	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	לבש
יִלְד	1	1 fut. יִלְד, inf. c. לָדָה, לָדָה, לָדָה. — I. to bear, bring forth. — II. to beget, as a father. Niph. to be born. Pi. to help to bring forth, to deliver, Ex. 1. 16; part. מִיֹּלְדָה midwife. Pu. יֹלְדָה to be born; metaph. Ps. 90. 2. Hiph. יֹלְדָה — I. to cause to bring forth. — II. to beget; metaph. Job 38. 28. Hoph. יֹלְדָה to be born, inf. הִלְדָה the birthday of. Hithp. to declare or enrol one's genealogy or pedigree, Nu. 1. 18.	ילד
יִלְדָה	1	1 masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. יִלְדִי once יִלְדִי) — I. lad, youth, child. — II. the young of animals.	ילד
יִלְדָה	1	fem. dec. 12a, a girl, maiden.	ילדה
יִלְדוּת	1	fem. dec. 1b. — I. birth, Ps. 110. 3. Others, youth, young men. — II. youth, childhood.	ילדות
יִלְדָה	1	masc. dec. 1b. — I. adj. born. — II. subst. offspring, son.	ילד
יִלְדָה	1	masc. dec. 3a. — I. adj. born; יִלְדָה one born in the house. — II. subst. son, child.	ילד
יִלְדָה	1	(genitor) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.	מוליד
יִלְדָה	1	(birth) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, afterwards yielded to Simeon.	מולדה
יִלְדָה	1	fem. dec. 13a (with suff. יִלְדָה) — I. birth, nativity. — II. birth-place. — III. offspring, progeny. — IV. family, relatives.	מולדת
יִלְדָה	1	(family, race) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29; called אֶלְתִּילָד Jos. 15. 30; 19. 4.	תולד

* Eze. 31. 12.
* Zec. 13. 8.
* Pr. 4. 16.
* Ps. 64. 9.

* 2 Ch. 25. 8.
* Eze. 33. 12.
* Na. 3. 3.
* Je. 18. 15.

* Ec. 11. 6.
* Is. 24. 12.
* Est. 1. 19.
* Is. 44. 5.

* Jos. 8. 32.
* Jos. 18. 4.
* Ex. 39. 30.
* Jos. 18. 9.

* Job 19. 23.
* Is. 10. 19.
* De. 1. 44.
* Je. 12. 5.

* Job 4. 20.
* Nu. 14. 45.
* Pr. 14. 18.
* Jon. 3. 5.

* Ps. 142. 8.
* Ge. 19. 11.
* Job 11. 12.
* 2 Ch. 28. 15.

* Is. 1. 18.
* Zec. 3. 5.
* Eze. 42. 14.

* Ex. 29. 30.
* Job 29. 14.
* Ps. 7. 15.

(תולדות fem. pl. c. (from תולדה or תולדת).

—I. birth, Ex. 28. 10.—II. generations, families.

—III. family history, origin.

ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for ילד (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	Kh. for ילד q. v.; K. ילד [for ילד] noun masc. sing.	ולד
ילד	Kal inf. absolute	ילד
ילד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., bef. monos. [for ילד § 20. rem. 4]	ילד
ילד	n. masc. s. (pl. c. ילדי, once ילדי) d. 6 a	ילד
ילד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ילד
ילד	according to most copies, & :	ילד
ילד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילדה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילדה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
ילדי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילדי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י conv.	ילד
ילדי	Kh. for ילדי (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)	ילד
ילדי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילדי	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילדי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for ילדי comp. § 8. rem. 17]	ילד
ילדות	noun fem., pl. abs. [with cop. י, for ילדות, ילדי] from ילדה dec. 12 a	ילד
ילדי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ילד (pl. c. ילדי & ילדי) dec. 6 a	ילד
ילדי	noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 3 a	ילד
ילדי	noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 6 a	ילד
ילדי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with י [for ילדי] cop. י [for ילדי]	ילד
ילדי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
ילדי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ילד
ילדי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילדי	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ילד dec. 7 b	ילד
ילדים	noun masc. pl. [with cop. י for ילדים]	ילד
ילדים	from ילד dec. 6 a	ילד

ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13 a (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 3)	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	Kh. ילדתי & K. ילדתי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ילד
ילד	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	ילד
ילד	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ילד § 8. rem. 1 b]	ילד
ילד	id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	ילד
ילד	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ילד dec. 1 b	ילד
ילד	Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 2 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 b, & § 16. rem. 5) with suff., Kh. ילדי, K. ילדי, 1 p.s. or pl.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. s.	ילד
ילד	id. part. p. sing. masc., constr. of ילד dec. 3 a	ילד
לוח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לוח
לוח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לוח
לוח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [לוח], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	לוח
לוח	pr. name masc.	לוח
לוח	Kh. ילוננו Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. ילוננו Hiph. &c. (§ 21. rem. 24)	לוח
לוח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [לוח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	לוח
לוח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לוח
לוח	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	לוח
לוח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); י conv.	לוח
לוח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	לוח
לוח	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	לוח

יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לחץ
יחצוים	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	לחץ
יחצוני	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יחצני], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לחץ
יחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יחצו]	לחץ
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	לחץ
יחצו	noun m. sing., constr. of [יחצו] dec. 3a;	לחץ
יחצו	with cop. 1 [for יחצו]	לחץ
יחצו	id. pl., construct state	לחץ
יחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)	לחץ
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. לין see	לחץ
יחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לחץ
יחצו	Kh. יחצו Hiph. (§ 21. rem. 24), K. יחצו	לחץ
יחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לחץ
יחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחץ
יחצו	to go, only fut. יחצו, inf. constr. לכת, the rest being supplied from חלף q. v. Hiph. חולף, fut. יחצו, see under חלף.	
יחצו	(journey, for יחצו) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 4. 21.	
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 4)	יחצו
יחצו		יחצו
יחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. with conv. 1 for	יחצו
יחצו	יחצו (§ 20. rem. 4) from יחצו	יחצו
יחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יחצו
יחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחצו

יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יחצו
יחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יחצו] id.	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יחצו
יחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for יחצו] comp. § 8. rem. 17]	יחצו
יחצו	Hiph. יחצו, fut. יחצו, (§ 20. rem. 15)	יחצו
יחצו	wail, howl, lament.	יחצו
יחצו	masc. a howling, De. 32. 10.	יחצו
יחצו	fem. dec. 11c, a wailing, lamentation.	יחצו
יחצו	masc. he who causes to lament, an oppressor	יחצו
יחצו	Ps. 137. 3.	יחצו
יחצו	noun masc. sing.	יחצו
יחצו	noun fem. s. [with cop. 1 for יחצו] dec. 11c	יחצו
יחצו	id., construct state with cop. 1 [for יחצו]	יחצו
יחצו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יחצו
יחצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	יחצו
יחצו	with conj. 1 [for יחצו]	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יחצו
יחצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. 1 [for יחצו]	יחצו
יחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יחצו
יחצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יחצו
יחצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 [for יחצו] § 10. rem. 4, comp. § 8. rem. 17]	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יחצו R. לין, or Hiph. (Ex. 17. 3) R.	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv., R. לין see	יחצו
יחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יחצו
יחצו	cogn. לנע to swallow, devour, Pr. 20. 25. Gesenius to speak rashly, to utter at random. Prof. Lee to retain.	יחצו
יחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יחצו] 1 conv.	יחצו
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יחצו
יחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יחצו

יִלְעָנוּ	1 } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לָעַן
יִלְעָנוּ		
יִלְחָצוּ	Root not used; Arab. <i>to stick fast</i> . Hence	
יִלְחָצוּ	fem. <i>scab, scurf</i> , Le. 21. 20; 22. 22.	
יִלְחָצוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	לָחַץ
יִלְחָצוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לָחַץ
יִלְחָצוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לָחַץ
יִלְחָצוּ	1 masc. a species of winged locust.	
יִלְחָצוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לָחַץ
יִלְחָצוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לָחַץ
יִלְחָצוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לָחַץ
יִלְחָצוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	לָחַץ
יִלְחָצוּ	id. with parag. } [for יִלְחָצוּ § 8. rem. 17]	לָחַץ
יִלְחָצוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִלְחָצוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	לָחַץ
יָם	1 masc. constr. יָם, יָם dec. 8a.—I. <i>a sea</i> ; also <i>a great river</i> ; הַיָּם הַהַדְרֹל (the great, the hinder sea) the Mediterranean. Hence —II. <i>the west</i> ; יָם רִיחַ <i>the west wind</i> ; יָם פְּאֵת <i>the western quarter</i> ; יָמָה <i>westward</i> .	
יָם	Chald. dec. 5a, <i>a sea</i> , Da. 7. 2. 3.	
יָם	id. construct state (only in יָם-סוּף)	יָם
[יָם]	masc. only pl. יָמִים Ge. 36. 24, probably <i>hot springs</i> ; Vulg. aquæ calidæ.	
יָמָא	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of [יָם] d. 5a	יָם
יָמָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מָאן
יָמָא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מָאן
יָמָא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מָאם
יָמָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15);	מָאם
יָמָא	1 id.	מָאם
יָמָא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מָאם
יָמָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מָאם
יָמָא	id. id. with parag. } [for יָמָאן § 8. r. 17]	מָאם
יָמָא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	מָאם
יָמָא	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מָאם
יָמָא	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָנָר
יָמָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. } [for יָמָא]	מָדָר
יָמָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָדָר
יָמָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מָדָר
יָמָא	1 Pil. (fr. מָדָר) or Poel fut. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	מָדָר

יָמָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מָדָר
יָמָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מָדָר
יָמָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מָדָר
יָמָא	1 noun masc. sing. (יָמָא) with loc. הָ, for 1 see lett. ו	יָם
יָמָא	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 8a	יָם
יָמָא	1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.	מָהָר
יָמָא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv., with } conj. 1 for [יָמָא, יָמָא]	מָהָר
יָמָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמָא], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	מָהָר
יָמָא	Kh. for יָמָא (q. v.)	יָם
יָמָא	pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 10, and Ex. 6. 15; for which נָמָא Nu. 26. 12.	
יָמָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוֹט
יָמָא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוֹט
יָמָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוֹךְ
יָמָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוֹל
יָמָא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוֹל
יָמָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוֹשֶׁה
יָמָא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוֹשֶׁה
יָמָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוֹת
יָמָא	n. com. pl. constr. [of יָמָא] fr. יָם irr. (§ 45)	יָם
יָמָא	Kh. יָמָא q. v.; K. יָמָא Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוֹת
יָמָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מוֹת
יָמָא	id. with parag. }	מוֹת
יָמָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָמָא] ap. from יָמָא (§ 24. rem. 10)	מָחָה
יָמָא	1 id., or, according to some copies, without dag. in מָ, Kal fut. ap. from יָמָא (§ 24. r. 3)	מָחָה
יָמָא	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 14. r. 1)	מָחָה
יָמָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מָחָה
יָמָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָחָה
יָמָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָחָה
יָמָא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מָחָה
יָמָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	מָחָץ
יָמָא	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָטָא
יָמָא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from 1 conv.]	מָטָר
יָמָא	1 noun com. pl. (יָמָא), suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of יָם (§ 45)	יָם
יָמָא	1 id. pl., constr. state, with cop. 1 } [יָמָא]	יָם
יָמָא	1 } [יָמָא]	

ימיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יום
ימיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
ימיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ימיטו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוט
ימיטו	Kh. ימטו q. v.; K. ימטו (q. v.)	מוט
ימיה	noun com. pl. (ימים), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
ימיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ימיהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יום
ימים	id. pl., absolute state	יום
ימים	noun masc., pl. absolute from יום dec. 8a	יום
ימים	noun com. du. (for ימים) fr. יום (§ 45)	יום
ימיה	id. pl. (ימים) with parag. ה	יום
ימיה	(dove, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.	
ימיו	pr. name masc.	ימן
ימיו	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ימן
ימיו	id., constr. state	ימן
ימינה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. [for ימינה]	ימן
ימינו	noun com. pl. (ימים), suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
ימינו	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ימין	ימן
ימינו	dec. 3a; with cop. [for ימינו]	ימן
ימיני	gent. noun from ימין (q. v.)	בנה
ימיני	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. ימין	ימן
ימיני	dec. 3a, with cop. [for ימיני]	ימן
ימינה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; with cop.	ימן
ימינה	see preceding	ימן
ימינם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; with cop.	ימן
ימינם	see preceding	ימן
ימיקו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוק
ימיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מור
ימירו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	מור
ימירו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	מור
ימיש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוש
ימישון	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	מוש
ימית	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
ימיתהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	מות
ימיתהו	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; conv.	מות
ימיתיו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	מות
ימיתהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; id.	מות
ימיתם	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.	מות
ימיתנו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מות
ימיה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מכך
ימיהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	מכך

ימיה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
ימיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	זכר
ימיה	conv.	זכר
ימיהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
ימיהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	זכר
ימיהו	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.	זכר
ימיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from ימיה]	זכר
ימיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form	זכר
ימיה	(§ 18. rem. 14); conv.	זכר
ימיה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	זכר
ימיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	זכר
ימיה	with conj. [for ימיה]	זכר
ימיה	pr. name masc.	זכר
ימיהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
ימיהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	זכר
ימיהו	comp. § 8. rem. 15; conv.	זכר
ימיהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	זכר
ימיהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ד for fem. § 2. rem. 5); id.	זכר
ימיהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag.	זכר
ימיהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. for ימיה (§ 23. r. 10)	זכר
ימיהו	pr. name masc., see ימיה	זכר
ימיהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ימיה § 18. rem. 14]	זכר
ימיהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	זכר
ימיהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זכר
ימיהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	זכר
ימיהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; with conj. [for ימיהו]	זכר
ימיהו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
ימיהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); conv.	זכר
ימיהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	זכר
ימיהו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	זכר
ימיהו	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.	זכר
ימיהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	זכר
ימיהו	id. future, 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from ימיהו], also pr. name	זכר
ימיהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	זכר
ימיהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); id.	זכר

Ge. 25. 24.
Is. 13. 22.
Ps. 55. 4.
Ps. 140. 11.
Eze. 22. 4.

2 Ch. 15. 3.
Nu. 9. 22.
Ps. 89. 13.
Ju. 5. 26.
Is. 48. 13.

Ps. 13. 36.
Ps. 74. 11.
Ju. 7. 20.
Ps. 73. 8.
Ps. 106. 20.

Le. 27. 33.
Ps. 115. 7.
2 Ki. 21. 23.
2 Ch. 23. 15.
2 Ki. 7. 4.

Ec. 10. 18.
Le. 25. 15.
Le. 25. 42.
Eze. 48. 14.
Ge. 37. 28.

Job 14. 2.
Job 18. 16.
Job 15. 2.
Pr. 8. 10.
Eze. 7. 19.

Ge. 26. 15;
1 Sa. 13. 27.
Eze. 32. 6.
Job 8. 21.
Ge. 34. 24.

Ps. 107. 30.
Ps. 41. 2.
Mal. 3. 15.
Da. 11. 41.
2 Ki. 23. 18.

Est. 2. 17.
2 Ch. 30. 1.
Ne. 5. 7.
Is. 32. 1.
Ps. 106. 43.

יִמְלֹכוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מלך
יִמְלֹכוּ	1 defect. for יִמְלִיכוּ (q. v.)	מלך
יִמְלֹכוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15);	מלך
יִמְלֹכוּ	1 conv.	מלך
יִמְלֵךְ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלל
יִמְלֵךְ	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1 c)	מלל

יָמִין. Hiph. הַיָּמִין.—I. to take the right hand, turn to the right hand.—II. to use the right hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2.

יָמִין masc. dec. 3a.—I. the right; יָד יָמִינוּ the hand of his right side, i.e. his right hand; and also יָד omitted, the right hand (fem. gen.); יָמִין, על יָמִין on the right, at the right; 'יָמִין פ' on the right hand, right side of any one; 'אֶל-יָמִין פ' or 'על, and simply הַיָּמִין towards the right.—II. the south; יָמִין on the south of.—III. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10. Patronym. יָמִיני Nu. 26. 12.

יָמִיני.—I. adj. right, dexter, only in Kheth. 2 Ch. 3. 17; Eze. 4. 6.—II. gent. noun for בְּנֵי יָמִין Benjaminite from בְּנֵי-יָמִין, see R. בְּנֵה. יָמִינה (felicity; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of several persons, especially of a son of Asher, Ge. 46. 17.

יָמִיני, fem. יָמִינית adj. right, dexter.

תִּמְנָה masc.—I. the south; תִּמְנָה towards the south. Ellipt. (for הַתִּמְנָה) the south wind.—II. pr. name of a grandson of Esau, and of a city and region in Idumea called Teman after him. Patronym. תִּמְנָני.

תִּמְנָני pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 6.

יָמִין	1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. [from תִּמְנָה]; 1 conv.	מנה
יִמְנֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנה
יִמְנֶה	pr. name masc.	מנה
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מנה
יִמְנֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מנה
יִמְנֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 pr. name masc.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִמְנֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	מנע

יִמְנֶה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְנֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. (v.)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִמְנֶה]; 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	מנע
יִמְנֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 14)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 & suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 14)	מנע
יִמְנֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מנע
יִמְנֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	מנע

יָמַר. Hiph. הַיָּמִיר to change, exchange, Je. 2. 11. Hithp. הַתִּמְיָר to change places with any one, to take his place in anything, Is. 61. 6. Others, to exercise dominion. According to the Vulg., Chald. & Syr. to boast oneself, as if for הַתִּמְיָר.

יָמַרְשׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יָמַר	מור
יָמַרְבּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	מרר
יָמַרְדּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	מרד
יָמַרְדּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מרד
יָמַרְה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מרה
יָמַרְה	pr. name masc.	מרה
יָמַרְהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc.	מרה
יָמַרְהוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מרה
יָמַרְהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יָמַרְהוּ § 19. rem. 5]	אמר
יָמַרְהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מרה
יָמַרְט	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מרט
יָמַרְיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מרץ
יָמַרְהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מרר
יָמַרְרוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מרר
יָמַשׁ	Kal not used; i. q. מָשַׁשׁ. Hiph. הִימַשׁ to let feel, grope, Ju. 16. 26 Kheth.	
יָמַשׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משש
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמַשׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	משש
יָמַשׁוּ	defect. for יָמַשׁוּ (q. v.)	מוש
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משך
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משל
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	משח
יָמַשׁוּ	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	משח
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	משח
יָמַשׁוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	משח
יָמַשׁוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	משח
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	משך
יָמַשׁוּ	Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יָמַשׁוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]	משך
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	משך
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משל
יָמַשׁוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	משל
יָמַשׁוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמַשׁ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	משה
יָמַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יָמַשׁ], suff. 1 pers. s. masc.	משש

יָמַשׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	משש
יָמַשׁוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	משש
יָמַח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יָמַח	מזח
יָמַח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יָמַח (§ 21. rem. 8.)	מזח
יָמַח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמַח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מזח
יָמַחוּ	id. fut. 3 p. pl. [יָמַחוּ], suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	מזח
יָמַחוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יָמַחוּ; 1 id.	מזח
יָמַחוּ	id. with paragogic ה	מזח
יָמַחְהֶם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמַחְהֶם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	מזח
יָמַחְהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמַחְהֶם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מזח
יָמַחְהֶם	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	מזח
יָמַחְהֶם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	מזח
יָמַחְהֶם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמַחְהֶם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מזח
יָמַחוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אם
יָמַחוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אף
יָמַחוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָמַחוּ § 8. rem. 15]; 1 conv.	אף
יָמַחוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	אף
יָמַחוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. by Syriasm [for יָמַחוּ, comp. בָּאָר for בָּאָר, מְלָאָכָה for מְלָאָכָה]	אץ
יָמַחוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אץ
יָמַחוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	אץ
יָמַחוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic ה [for יָמַחוּ § 8. rem. 17]	אץ
יָמַחוּ	Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1)	אץ
יָמַחוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יָמַחוּ § 8. r. 15]	אץ
יָמַחוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בא
יָמַחוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בא
יָמַחוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. masc.; 1 id.	בל
יָמַחוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נח
יָמַחוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נע
יָמַחוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נע
יָמַחוּ	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יָמַחוּ § 8. r. 15]	נע
יָמַחוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	נח
יָמַחוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נח

• Eze. 48. 14.
• Ps. 15. 4.
• Is. 24. 9.
• Ne. 9. 26.
• Jos. 1. 18.
• Ps. 106. 43.
• Ps. 78. 40.

• Ps. 139. 20.
• Is. 38. 21.
• Le. 13. 40. 41.
• Job 16. 3.
• Ge. 49. 23.
• Ex. 1. 14.
• Ex. 10. 21.

• Ge. 27. 22.
• Je. 31. 36.
• Job 31. 33.
• Pr. 22. 7.
• Le. 15. 32.
• Am. 6. 6.
• Is. 15. 17.

• Nu. 7. 1.
• Ju. 20. 37.
• Is. 13. 22.
• De. 15. 6.
• Ps. 106. 41.
• Ge. 27. 12.
• Is. 40. 22.
• De. 28. 29.

• Ge. 31. 34.
• De. 33. 6.
• Ju. 6. 30. 1 Ki. 21. 10.
• Ge. 5. 5, 8.
• Nu. 16. 29.
• Je. 23. 31.
• Is. 40. 22.
• Je. 52. 27.

• Nu. 35. 19.
• Pr. 9. 17.
• Ex. 15. 25.
• Sa. 17. 31.
• Nu. 16. 29.
• Je. 23. 31.
• Is. 40. 22.
• Je. 52. 27.

• Je. 5. 7.
• Je. 29. 23.
• Ec. 12. 5.
• Ps. 74. 10.
• De. 32. 19.
• Je. 25. 23.
• Pr. 15. 15.

• La. 2. 6.
• Je. 33. 24.
• Nu. 14. 11.
• Job 24. 12.
• Je. 25. 23.
• Je. 26. 8.

• De. 32. 15.
• De. 33. 17.
• Jos. 8. 15.
• Ps. 73. 5.
• Ch. 6. 24.
• Ch. 40. 24.

ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [ינדה], suff. 3 p. s. m.	נדר
ינדה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדר
ינדה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ינדה]	ירע
	§ 52. rem. 2]	
ינדה	fut. ינדה (§ 25. No. 2e) to oppress, vex. Hiph. id.; with מן to dispossess, drive out.	
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.	נהג
ינדה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נהג
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נהג
ינדה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נהג
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נהג
ינדה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נהג
ינדה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נהג
ינדה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נהג
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נהל
ינדה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נהל
ינדה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	נהל
ינדה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נהל
ינדה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נהם
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ינדה § 8. r. 15]	נהם
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נור
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוב
ינדה	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוב
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic	נוב
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוד
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוה
ינדה	pr. name of a place	נוח
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוח
ינדה	pr. name (ינדה) with paragogic	נוח
ינדה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נוח
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נום
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נום
ינדה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נום
ינדה	id. id. with paragogic	נום
ינדה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוע
ינדה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נוע
ינדה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נוע
ינדה	Kh. ינדה Kal, K. ינדה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. masc.; 1 paragogic	נוע

ינדה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נור
ינדה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נור
ינדה	1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from ינדה, ינדה (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)	נוח
ינדה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. with 3rd rad. gutt. [for ינדה] ap. from ינדה, Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)	נוח
ינדה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נוח
ינדה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	נוח
ינדה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for 1 fem. § 2. rem. 5); 1 id.	נוח
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נהה
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
ינדה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
ינדה	defect. for ינדה (q. v.)	נחל
ינדה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
ינדה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נחל
ינדה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נחל
ינדה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נחל
ינדה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחל
ינדה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	נחה
ינדה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 id.	נחם
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	נחם
ינדה	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נחם
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	נחם
ינדה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 paragogic [for ינדה] comp. § 8. rem. 17]	נחם
ינדה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נחם
ינדה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחם
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדה], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	נחה
ינדה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחה
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחש
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. r. 1.)	נחש
ינדה	comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נחש
ינדה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשה
ינדה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשה
ינדה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נטל
ינדה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נטש
ינדה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2 f)	נוא

Job 18. 18.	Ex. 14. 25.	Ps. 48. 15.	Je. 51. 44.	Am. 9. 9.	Ho. 9. 10.	Ps. 69. 37.	Ps. 106. 45.	2 Ki. 17. 17.
Job 42. 11.	Job 24. 3.	1 Sa. 7. 2.	Zec. 9. 17.	Ki. 13. 29.	1 Ki. 13. 29.	Zep. 2. 9.	Job 29. 25.	1 Ki. 20. 33.
Da. 4. 14.	1 Sa. 30. 22.	Is. 40. 11.	Ps. 92. 15.	Ps. 107. 27.	Ge. 19. 16.	1 Sa. 2. 8.	Job 42. 11.	Zec. 1. 16.
De. 4. 27.	1 Sa. 30. 22.	2 Ch. 28. 15.	Hab. 2. 5.	Na. 3. 12.	Jos. 4. 5.	De. 1. 35.	Zec. 10. 2.	Je. 6. 4.
Ps. 78. 26.	1 Sa. 30. 22.	Is. 49. 10.	1 Sa. 25. 9.	Ps. 59. 16.	Ps. 43. 3.	Ps. 78. 53.	Ge. 5. 29.	I. 63. 9.
1 Ki. 9. 30.	Ps. 23. 2.	Ps. 23. 2.	Ps. 68. 2.	Eze. 14. 7.	Eze. 19. 3.	Je. 26. 13.	Ps. 23. 4.	Ps. 141. 5.
1 Sa. 20. 4.	Ps. 78. 52.	Job 30. 7.	Ps. 104. 7.	Le. 22. 2.	Eze. 46. 18.	Ge. 24. 67.	Ge. 44. 5, 15.	Nu. 30. 9.

יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ conv.	נוא	יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ַ id.
יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נור	יניאו	ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21.)	נוח	יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv.
יניאו	rem. 24)			[from יניאו]
יניאו	ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ַ conv.	נוח	יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ַ id.	נוח	יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יניאו comp. § 8. rem. 15]
יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ id.	נוח	יניאו	ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 9.)
יניאו	ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ id.	נוח	יניאו	ן rem. 4); ַ conv.
יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יניאו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. in pause, and with conj.	נוח	יניאו	ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ id.
יניאו	ן [for יניאו, § 2. rem. 2]	נוח	יניאו	ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc.
יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יניאו q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ conv.	נוח	יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)
יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יניאו), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ַ id.	נוח	יניאו	ן rem. 15)
יניאו	ן Kh. יניאו, K. יניאו pr. name masc.	נוח	יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl.; ַ conv.
יניאו	ן Kh. יניאו Hiph., K. יניאו Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.	נוח	יניאו	ן Kai fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)
יניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נוח	יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יניאו § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3]
יניאו	ן Kh. יניאו q. v., K. יניאו (q. v.)	נוח	יניאו	ן fut. יניאו, to suck; יניאו a sucking child. Hiph.
יניאו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוח	יניאו	ן מינקת (§ 39) to give suck, to suckle; part. מינקת
יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נוח	יניאו	ן No. 4d, with suff. מינקתו dec. 13a) a nurse; p
יניאו	ן id. id. with parag. }	נוח	יניאו	ן מיניקות
יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יניאו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ַ conv.	נוח	יניאו	ן fem. dec. 7b, a sucker, sprout, shoot.
יניאו	ן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3)	נוח	יניאו	ן fem. dec. 13a (with suff. יניאו), id.
יניאו	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יניאו] dec. 10	ינק	יניאו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ינקב § 8. rem. 18, see § 17. rem. 3]
יניאו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינק	יניאו	ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ conv.	ינק	יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יניאו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv.	ינק	יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יניאו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ַ conv.
יניאו	ן from יניאו (§ 21. rem. 8)	ינק	יניאו	ן noun fem. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. יניאו dec. 13a, see יניאו masc.
יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for יניאו	ינק	יניאו	ן Kal part. act. or subst. masc., pl. of יניאו dec. 7b
יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ conv.	ינק	יניאו	ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ַ id.	ינק	יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ conv.
יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יניאו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ַ id.	ינק	יניאו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ינקב § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3]
יניאו	ן Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)	ינק	יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ conv.
יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יניאו) ַ conv.	ינק	יניאו	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יניאו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ id.	ינק	יניאו	ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ conv.
יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יניאו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ id.	ינק	יניאו	ן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ַ id.
יניאו	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יניאו § 8. r. 15]	ינק	יניאו	ן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conj. } [for יניאו, יניאו]
יניאו	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יניאו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַ conv.	ינק	יניאו	

ינשא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נשא
ינשא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינשא], suff.	נשא
ינשא	3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נשא
ינשא	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נשא
ינשא		נשא
ינשא	Hithp. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יתנשא § 12. r. 3]	נשא
ינשא	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נשא
ינשא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינשא], suff.	נשא
ינשא	3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נשא
ינשא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ינשא § 23. r. 11]	נשא
ינשא	1 noun masc. sing.	נשא
ינשא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נשא
ינשא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נשא
ינשא	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 id.	נשא
ינשא		נשא
ינשא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נשא
ינשא	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נשא
ינשא	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נשא
ינשא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. and conj. 1 [for יתנשא]	נשא
ינשא	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	נשא
ינשא		נשא
ינשא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 51. rem. 2)	נשא
ינשא	Kh. ינשא q. v., K. ינשא Hoph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.	נשא
ינשא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נשא
ינשא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 51. rem. 2)	נשא
ינשא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נשא
ינשא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., 1 id.	נשא
ינשא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשא
ינשא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נשא
ינשא	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נשא
ינשא		נשא
ינשא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נשא
ינשא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשא
ינשא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשא
ינשא	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 8)	נשא
ינשא		נשא
ינשא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 conv.	נשא
ינשא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 id.	נשא
ינשא	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. 1 (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשא
ינשא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשא
ינשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ינשא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	נשא

יכר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 conv.	יכר
יכר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יכר
יכר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכר
יכר	Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יכר comp. § 8. r. 15]	יכר
יכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכר
יכר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	יכר
יכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	יכר
יכר	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יכר
יכר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יכר], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11); 1 conv.	יכר
יכר	1 Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכר
יכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכר
יכר	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יכר § 8. rem. 18]; 1 conv.	יכר
יכר	1 Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכר
יכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכר
יכר	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכר
יכר	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יכר
יכר	Kh. יכר, K. יכר Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18)	יכר
יכר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכר
יכר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכר
יכר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יכר
יכר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכר
יכר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יכר 1 conv.	יכר
יכר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יכר
יכר	defect. for יכר (q. v.)	יכר
יכר	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יכר
יכר		יכר
יכר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יכר
יכר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יכר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	יכר
יכר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יכר

יכר

I. to found, lay the foundation of a building.—II. to throw up, as a heap, 2 Ch. 31. 7.—III. to settle, establish.—IV. to ordain, decree. Niph. יכר.—I. to be founded, established.—II. to sit together for consultation, to consult together, to plot. Pi.—I. to found.—II. to ordain, decree. Pu. to be founded, Hoph. to be founded; part. מוֹסֵד founded, secure. יכר masc. dec. 1 a, pl. יכר foundation, basis יכר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. assembly sitting together, especially for consultation.—II. consultation, de-

Je. 40. 4.	Je. 10. 5.	Ps. 11. 7.	2 Ch. 34. 7.	De. 32. 10.	Je. 52. 21.	Da. 3. 6, 10, 11.	Job 11. 10.	Mal. 1. 10.
2 Ch. 32. 23.	Is. 34. 11.	1 Ki. 18. 23.	Jon. 2. 4, 6.	Jon. 2. 4, 6.	Ps. 49. 6.	Is. 46. 6.	1 Sa. 23. 13.	Jos. 20. 5.
Est. 3. 1.	Nu. 21. 6.	Da. 2. 16.	Is. 33. 20.	Job 40. 22.	Eze. 47. 2.	Da. 3. 28.	Job 16. 11.	Ne. 13. 19.
Ps. 20. 13.	2 Ki. 16. 6.	2 Sa. 21. 6.	Jos. 8. 16.	Job 16. 13.	Da. 7. 25.	Ps. 139. 5.	Eze. 46. 2.	Ju. 9. 51.
Da. 11. 14.	Ge. 29. 13.	2 Ch. 18. 14.	Ju. 16. 12.	Job 8. 17.	Mt. 2. 6.	Ps. 78. 57.	Ps. 78. 48, 62.	1 Sa. 17. 46.
Ezr. 1. 4.	1 Ki. 18. 33.	1 Ch. 5. 20.	Jc. 31. 40.	Is. 53. 11.	Is. 44. 15.	Is. 44. 17.	Job 12. 14.	Le. 18. 11.
Is. 63. 9.	Ju. 19. 29.	Ezr. 4. 13.	Ju. 11. 18.	Is. 46. 7.				

liberation.—III. *familiar intercourse, intimacy.*—

IV. *secret.*

סודי (*confidant, familiar*) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 10.

סודיה (*in the secret of the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 6.

סדר masc. *beginning*, Ezr. 7. 9.

סודר masc. dec. 2b, pl. *foundation, support, prop.*

סודיה fem. dec. 10, *foundation*, Ps. 87. 1.

סודר masc. dec. 2b, *foundation*.

סודיה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *foundation*, Eze. 41. 8.

—II. *appointment, decree*, Is. 30. 32.

סודר masc. *foundation*, 1 Ki. 7. 9.

סדר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1).

In Is. 28. 16, it is either Pi. pret. with *אשר* implied; or it is Kal fut. according to § 20. rem. 16.

סדר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

סדר noun masc. sing.

סדר } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)

סדר } § 8. rem. 15.

סדרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

סדרה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.

סדרה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (סדר q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

סודי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from סוד dec. 1a

סודי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

סודותיה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from סוד dec. 1a

סודיה id. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. [for וסודיה]

סדרת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

סדרת Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

סדרת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

סדרתיה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from סוד dec. 1a

סדרתיה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. with conv. [for וסדרתיה]

סדרתיה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18 rem. 14)

סודבה Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [סודבה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

סודבה id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with conv. [for וסודבה]

סודבה id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)

סודי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. [for וסודי]

סודי [for וסודי]

סדר id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

סדרתיה n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [סדרתיה] dec. 10

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

סדרתיה noun masc. sing. (after the form נבחר)

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

סדרתיה Kh. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

סדרתיה (comp. יריב from יריב); K. יסודי

Kal part. pass. pl. & suff. 1 pers. sing.

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [סדרתיה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

סדרתיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

סדרתיה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.

masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

סדרתיה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

סדרתיה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11)

סדרתיה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

סדרתיה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

סדרתיה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

סדרתיה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.

סדרתיה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)

סדרתיה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)

סדרתיה id. id. [סדרתיה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

סדרתיה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

סדרתיה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

סדרתיה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., with conv. [for סדרתיה]

סדרתיה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from סדרתיה]

סדרתיה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for סדרתיה] conv.

סדרתיה Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. נסדר, or as a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) from R.

סדרתיה pr. name of a sister of Lot, Ge. 11. 29.

סדרתיה the foll. (סדרתיה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 5)

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [סדרתיה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

סדרתיה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

סדרתיה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., before monos. [for סדרתיה § 9. rem. 3]

סדרתיה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

סדרתיה

• Ezr. 7. 9.
• Ezr. 3. 6.
• Is. 48. 13.
• 1 Ki. 16. 34.
• Eze. 13. 14.
• Zec. 4. 9.

• Ezr. 3. 10.
• Eze. 30. 4.
• Mi. 1. 6.
• Ps. 8. 3.
• Hab. 1. 13.

• La. 4. 11.
• Is. 54. 11.
• Zec. 14. 10.
• Ps. 55. 11.
• Est. 9. 28.
• Ps. 67. 7. 15.

• Ps. 32. 10.
• 2 Ch. 24. 27.
• Ps. 87. 1.
• Ps. 55. 11.
• Job 15. 30.

• Job 40. 2.
• Ju. 18. 3. 15.
• Je. 17. 13.
• Je. 49. 20; 50. 45.
• Pr. 15. 25.

• Pr. 2. 22.
• Ps. 52. 7.
• Ge. 34. 21.
• Eze. 20. 28.
• 2 Sa. 7. 10.

• 2 Ch. 35. 3.
• Job 34. 20.
• Le. 3. 4. 10. 15.
• 2 Ch. 18. 2.
• 3 Ch. 18. 21.

• Ps. 91. 4.
• 2 Sa. 12. 20.
• Job 40. 23.
• 1 Ki. 8. 7.
• Ho. 9. 4.

• 2 Ch. 28. 15.
• Job 15. 3.
• Is. 44. 25.
• Ec. 10. 9.
• Job 22. 2.

יִסְכְּסֵךְ	Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	סכך
יִסְכְּרֵךְ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סכר
יִסְכְּרֻךְ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	סכר
יִסְכְּלוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	סלל
יִסְכְּלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סלח
יִסְכְּלֵךְ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.; 1 with conj. 1 [for יִסְכְּלֵךְ, יִסְכְּלֵךְ]	סלף
יִסְכְּמֵךְ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	סמך
יִסְכְּמֻךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	סמך
יִסְכְּמֻךְ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	סמך
יִסְכְּמֻךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	סמך
יִסְכְּמֻךְ	1 pr. name masc.	סמך
יִסְכְּמֻךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יִסְמֵךְ), suff. 1 pers. s.	סמך
יִסְעֵךְ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נסע
יִסְעֵךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נסע
יִסְעֵרֵךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִסְעֵרֵךְ § 8. rem. 15]	סער
יִסְעֵרֵךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	סער
יִסְעֵרֻךְ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	סער
יִסְעֵרֻךְ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סער
יִסְעֵנוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִסְעֵנוּ]; 1 conv.	נסע
יִסְעֵנוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 on account of Sheva under ס, 1 comp. § 10. rem. 7; 1 id.	נסע
יִסְעֵם	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	נסע
יִסְעֵרֵךְ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	סער
יִסְעֵרֵךְ	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 1)	סער
יִסְעֵרֻךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סער

יִסְכֵּךְ 1 Kal and Hiph. (fut. יִסְכֵּךְ ap. יִסְכֵּךְ).—I. to add, with אֶל, עַל.—II. to increase, enlarge, with אֶל, לְ, acc.—III. to add to do, to do again any thing, const. with an inf. with or without לְ, when it may generally be rendered by again or more; יִסְכֵּךְ יַעֲלֶה he shall rise no more; וַיִּסְכֵּךְ אֶת־הַיֹּנָה and again he sent forth the dove. Niph. עַל.—II. to be added, Nu. 36. 4, with אֶל.—II. to join oneself, Ex. 1. 10.—III. to increase, grow, Pr. 11. 24. Part. נִסְכָּפוֹת, Is. 15. 9, additions sc. of calamities.

יִסְכֵּךְ Chald. Hoph. to be added, Da. 4. 33.

יִסְכֵּךְ, once יְהוֹסֵכֵךְ (He shall add, sc. the Lord, comp. Ge. 30. 24) pr. name—I. of a son of Jacob; applied also to the two tribes descended from his sons, Ephraim and Manasseh, and stands poetically

for the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes, of which the tribe of Ephraim was chief.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 2, 9. —III. Ne. 12. 14.—IV. Ezr. 10. 42.

יִסְכְּפֵהָ (whom the Lord will increase) pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 10.

יִסְכֵּךְ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יִסְכֵּךְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. rem. 10)	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	ap. and conv. from יִסְכֵּךְ	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. for יִסְכֵּךְ (§ 19. rem. 4)	אסך
יִסְכֵּךְ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ספך
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ספך
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סוף
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יִסְכֵּךְ § 20. rem. 11); 1 conv.	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ספך
יִסְכֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ספך
יִסְכֵּךְ	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִסְכֵּךְ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ספח
יִסְכֵּךְ	Kal part. act. pl. masc. from יִסְכֵּךְ dec. 7 b	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ספן
יִסְכֵּךְ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ספך
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 id.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְכֵּךְ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	id. fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 id. with cop. 1 [for יִסְכֵּךְ, יִסְכֵּךְ]	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְכֵּךְ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ספר
יִסְכֵּךְ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	יִסְכֵּךְ
יִסְכֵּךְ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ספל

יִסְקָלִי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	סִקָּל
יִסְקָלִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	סִקָּל
יִסְקָלִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.	סִקָּל
יִסְקָלִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	סִקָּל
יִסְקָלִי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	סִקָּל
[יִסָּר]	fut. with suff. יִסָּר (§ 20. rem. 16, & § 8. rem. 14); and Pi. יִסָּר.—I. to chasten, correct, punish.—II. to admonish, exhort, instruct; with מִן to dehort from any thing. Hiph. to chasten, Ho. 7. 12. Niph. נִסָּר to be admonished. Nithp. נִסָּר (§ 6. No. 10) id. Eze. 23. 48.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	masc. (after the form גָּבֹר) a corrector, reprovcr, censurer, Job 40. 2. Others regard this word as a future of Kal.	סִקָּל
מוֹסָּר	masc. dec. 2b.—I. chastisement, correction.—II. admonition, warning.—III. instruction, learning, doctrine.	סִקָּל
מִסָּר	masc. admonition, instruction, Job 33. 16.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from יִסָּר	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal inf. absolute (§ 8. rem. 8)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. defect. for יִסָּר 2 Ki. 4. 8; or id. ap. Pr. 9. 4, 16 (§ 21. rem. 7)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Piel imp. sing. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. inf. absolute	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסָּר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. defect. for יִסָּר id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסָּר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	conv. id. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	סִקָּל

יִסָּר	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יִסָּר]	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִסָּר § 12. rem. 3]	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r 15); id. conv.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יִסָּר]; id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kh. יִסָּר q. v., K. יִסָּר (q. v.)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; id. conv.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסָּר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr. יִסָּר]; id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	defect. for יִסָּר (q. v.)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	defect. for יִסָּר (q. v.)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kh. יִסָּר q. v., K. יִסָּר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kh. יִסָּר q. v., K. יִסָּר (§ 8. r 18)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r 18)	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Kh. יִסָּר q. v., K. יִסָּר q. v.	סִקָּל
יִסָּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	סִקָּל

2 Sa. 16. 6, 13.
1 Sa. 5. 2.
1 Ki. 21. 13.
Jos. 7. 25.
Ex. 8. 22.
Job 9. 34.

1 Ch. 15. 22.
Ps. 118. 18.
Pr. 9. 7.
1 Ki. 15. 13.
1 Sa. 18. 13.
Ex. 25. 15.

Isa. 28. 26.
Ps. 16. 7.
Ps. 118. 18.
Je. 10. 24.
Isa. 8. 11.
Isa. 11. 18.
Pr. 31. 1.

Ho. 7. 15.
Le. 26. 28.
Je. 31. 18.
Ec. 12. 5.
1 Sa. 20. 2.
Ps. 27. 5.

2 Ki. 3. 25.
2 Ch. 32. 4.
Ge. 26. 18.
2 Ch. 34. 24.
Pr. 23. 3.

2 Ki. 11. 2.
Am. 9. 3.
Je. 36. 26.
2 Ch. 34. 33.
De. 21. 4.

1 Ch. 19. 19.
Ex. 1. 13.
Ex. 10. 7.
Ex. 15. 14.
Job 86. 11.

Ps. 18. 44.
2 Ch. 33. 22.
Ex. 4. 23.
Ex. 48. 14.
Isa. 26. 20.

Joel 2. 7.
2 Ch. 35. 24.
Ne. 8. 15.
2 Sa. 19. 41.
2 Sa. 2. 7.

יְעִיבִימ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבֹץ	pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 9, 10, which see for the signification.—II. of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 55.	עֵבֶר
יְעִבֵּר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִיר	1 conv. (§ 11. rem. 7); 1 id.	עֵבֶר
יְעִבְרֵם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for 1 id.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for 1 fem. § 2. rem. 5); 1 id.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	Kal fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (יַעֲבִירֵם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	id. id. with parag. 1 [for יַעֲבִירֵם § 8. r. 17]	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	1 defect. for יַעֲבִירֵם (q. v.)	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲבִירֵם) with epenth. 1 & suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 13)	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 14)	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 id.	עֵבֶר
יַעֲבִירֵם	fut. יַעֲבִיר.—I. to appoint, as a place, or time.—II. to betroth, Ex. 21. 8, 9. Niph. נִעְבֵּר.—I. to meet with any one at an appointed place, by appointment, with לָ, אֵל.—II. to meet together at an appointed time and place, by appointment; also generally to come together.—III. to agree, Am. 3. 3. Hiph. הוֹעִיד to appoint for any one, especially a time for trial, to arraign. Hoph. to be fixed, set, directed. יַעֲבִיר pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 29, Kheth, Keri יַעֲבִירֵם fem. dec. 11b.—I. assembly, congregation.—II. a private party, a gang, faction.—III. family, household.—IV. swarm of bees, Ju. 14. 8. מוֹעֵד masc. dec. 7b, מוֹעֵדִים, מוֹעֵדִים.—I. a set time or season; especially festival days.—II. a	

coming together, assembly, congregation; אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד tabernacle of the congregation; קְרִיאַי מוֹעֵד those called to the assembly.—III. place appointed.—IV. appointed sign, a signal, Ju. 20. 38.

מוֹעֵד masc. dec. 2b, assembly, host, Is. 14. 31.

מוֹעֵדָה f. d. 11a, festival, solemn feast, 2 Ch. 8. 13.

מוֹעֵדָה fem. appointment; עָרֵי הַמוֹעֵדָה appointed cities for refuge, Jos. 20. 9.

מוֹעֵדִי (festival of the Lord) pr. name masc.

Ne. 12. 17; called מוֹעֵדִי v. 5, see R. עֵדָה

נוֹעֵדָה (with whom the Lord meets) pr. name—

I. masc. Ezr. 8. 33.—II. fem. Ne. 6. 14.

יַעֲדֵר 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv.

(§ 21. rem. 19)

יַעֲדֵה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

יַעֲדֵה Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 49. r. 2)

יַעֲדֵה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יַעֲדֵה], suff. 3 p. }

יַעֲדֵה s. m.; 1 conv.; 1 conj. [for יַעֲדֵה]

יַעֲדֵה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

יַעֲדֵה Kh. יַעֲדֵה, K. יַעֲדֵה pr. name masc.

יַעֲדֵה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יַעֲדֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יַעֲדֵה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for

יַעֲדֵה comp. § 8. rem. 17]

יַעֲדֵה 1 to carry, sweep away, Is. 28. 17.

יַעֲדֵה masc. (pl. יַעֲדֵה, with suff. יַעֲדֵה) shovel.

יַעֲדֵה (a carrying away of God) pr.

name masc. of several persons.

יַעֲדֵה } pr. name masc., Kh. יַעֲדֵה

יַעֲדֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יַעֲדֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יַעֲדֵה (§ 18. r. 2)

יַעֲדֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יַעֲדֵה Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יַעֲדֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יַעֲדֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יַעֲדֵה pr. name masc.

יַעֲדֵה Kh. יַעֲדֵה, K. יַעֲדֵה pr. name masc.

יַעֲדֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יַעֲדֵה Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. conj. 1 gutt.)

יַעֲדֵה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יַעֲדֵה pr. name masc.

יַעֲדֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יַעֲדֵה Kal not used; prob. 1. q. יַעֲדֵה to be strong, firm.

Niph. part. נִעְדָּה firm, obstinate, Is. 33. 19.

יעז	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 22. rem. 3)
יעזב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	עזב	ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	עזבה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	עזבה	Ch. defect. for יעזבוהי (q. v.)
יעזבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עזבה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יעזבה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבה § 2. rem. 3]	עזבה	Ch. Peal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from s. יעט for יע, comp. § 54. r. 1]
יעזבה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	עזבה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
יעזבה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	עזבה	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)
יעזבו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עזבה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)
יעזבו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזבה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יעזבו	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	עזבה	id. pr. name masc.
יעזבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s., 1 id.	עזבה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עזבה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יעזבו	pr. names masc.	עזבה	defect. for יעזבוהי (q. v. § 20. rem. 11)
יעזבו	pr. name of a place	עזבה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from יע] besides only in the abs. יעזבו
יעזבוהי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזבו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עזבו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יעזבו § 20. r. 11)
יעזבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו § 8. rem. 18]; 1 id.	עזבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יעזבו	1 pr. name of a place	עזבו	Kh. יעזבו Hiph., K. יעזבו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יעזבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזבו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	עזבו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעזבו), suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.
יעזבו	1 id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 conv.	עזבו	Kh. יעזבו, K. יעזבו pr. name masc.
יעזבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	עזבו	1 pr. name masc.
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5), & § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	עזבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזבו], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יעזבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עזבו	Kal not used; prob. i. q. עזבו q. v. Hiph. עזבו
יעזבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עזבו	I. to profit, help, with עזבו. II. intrans. to receive profit, to be benefited.
יעזבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו v. id. & § 2. rem. 2]	עזבו	יעזבו masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. יעזבו). I. the mountain goat, wild goat, ibex. II. pr. name of judge in Israel, Ju. 5. 6. III. pr. name fem. Engedi, 1 Sa. 24. 3.
יעזבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עזבו	יעזבו fem. dec. 10. I. wild she-goat, fem. ibex, Pr. 5. 19. II. pr. name of a man.
יעזבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עזבו	Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יעזבו (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); 1 conv.
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזבו	Kh. יעזבו q. v., K. יעזבו (q. v.) pr. name fem.

[יעט] to clothe, cover, Is. 61. 10.

[יעט] Ch. i. q. Hebr. יעט to advise, counsel, Ezr. 7. 14, 15. Ithp. to consult together, Da. 6. 8. יעט Ch. fem. counsel, wisdom, Da. 2. 14.

יעט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 22. rem. 3)	יעל	Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יעל (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); 1 conv.
יעט	ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)	יעל	Kh. יעל q. v., K. יעל (q. v.)
יעטה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יעל	pr. name fem.
יעטה	Ch. defect. for יעטהוהי (q. v.)		
יעטה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.		
יעטה	Ch. Peal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from s. יעט for יע, comp. § 54. r. 1]		
יעטה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)		
יעטה	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)		
יעטה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)		
יעטה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.		
יעטה	id. pr. name masc.		
יעטה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
יעטה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.		
יעטה	defect. for יעטהוהי (q. v. § 20. rem. 11)		
יעטה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from יע] besides only in the abs. יעטה		
יעטה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יעטה § 20. r. 11)		
יעטה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
יעטה	Kh. יעטה Hiph., K. יעטה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
יעטה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעטה), suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.		
יעטה	Kh. יעטה, K. יעטה pr. name masc.		
יעטה	1 pr. name masc.		
יעטה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעטה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)		
יעל	Kal not used; prob. i. q. עזבו q. v. Hiph. עזבו		
יעל	I. to profit, help, with עזבו. II. intrans. to receive profit, to be benefited.		
יעל	יעל masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. יעל). I. the mountain goat, wild goat, ibex. II. pr. name of judge in Israel, Ju. 5. 6. III. pr. name fem. Engedi, 1 Sa. 24. 3.		
יעל	יעל fem. dec. 10. I. wild she-goat, fem. ibex, Pr. 5. 19. II. pr. name of a man.		
יעל	Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יעל (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); 1 conv.		
יעל	Kh. יעל q. v., K. יעל (q. v.)		
יעל	pr. name fem.		

• Ge. 2. 24. • Pr. 3. 3. • Is. 5. 2. • 2 Ch. 32. 3. • Is. 44. 2. • Ezr. 7. 15. • Ps. 73. 6. • Zec. 4. 1.
 • 1 Ch. 16. 37. • Job 20. 13. • Is. 50. 7, 9. • Ge. 49. 25. • Is. 59. 17. • Jos. 7. 25.
 • 2 Ch. 29. 6. • 1 Ki. 8. 57. • Ps. 21. 17. • De. 32. 38. • Ezr. 7. 14. • Is. 61. 10.
 • Jon. 2. 9. • 1 Sa. 30. 13. • Ps. 46. 6. • Ps. 37. 40. • Ps. 71. 13. • Ex. 27. 3. • 1 Sa. 2. 6.
 • Ps. 89. 31. • 1 Sa. 8. 8. • 2 Ch. 26. 7. • Ps. 119. 175. • Ps. 109. 29. • Job 23. 9. • Job 41. 2.
 • Is. 18. 6. • Jon. 1. 4. • Ps. 65. 14. • 2 Ch. 24. 19. • Ezr. 3. 3.

יֵעָלָה pr. name masc. for יַעֲלֶה (q. v.) . יעל
 יֵעָלָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עלה
 יֵעָלָה pr. name masc. . יעל
 יֵעָלָה 1 Kh. יַעֲלֶה q. v., K. יַעֲלֶה (q. v.) . עלה
 יֵעָלָה 1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. יַעֲלֶה) ; 1 conv. . עלה
 יֵעָלָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. . עלה
 יֵעָלָה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. . עלה
 יֵעָלָה 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id. . עלה
 יֵעָלָה 1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. ; 1 id. . עלה
 יֵעָלָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. . עלה
 יֵעָלָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id. . עלו
 יֵעָלָה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, } עלו
 יֵעָלָה } & § 13. rem. 5) . }
 יַעֲלֶה noun masc. pl. constr. from [יַעֲלֶה] dec. 5 . יעל
 יַעֲלֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9) . עלם
 יַעֲלֶה } pr. name masc. עלם
 יַעֲלֶה }
 יַעֲלֶה 1 Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv. . עלל
 יַעֲלֶה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [יַעֲלֶה], suff. 3 p. } עלה
 יַעֲלֶה } pl. m. (§ 13. r. 9, & § 24. r. 21) ; 1 id. }
 יַעֲלֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲלֶה), suff. 3 } עלה
 יַעֲלֶה } pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3) }
 יַעֲלֶה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲלֶה), suff. } עלה
 יַעֲלֶה } 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; 1 conv. }
 יַעֲלֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עלם
 יַעֲלֶה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7) . עלע
 יַעֲלֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עלץ
 יַעֲלֶה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . עליץ
 יַעֲלֶה }
 יַעֲלֶה 1 noun fem. sing. constr. [of יַעֲלֶה] . יעל
 יַעֲמִיד 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from } עמד
 יַעֲמִיד } (יַעֲמִיד) (§ 11. rem. 7) ; 1 conv. }
 יַעֲמִיד 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. } עמד
 יַעֲמִיד } rem. 18) ; 1 id. }
 יַעֲמִיד Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עמד
 יַעֲמִיד 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲמִיד), suff. } עמד
 יַעֲמִיד } 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv. }
 יַעֲמִיד 1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15) ; 1 id. . עמד
 יַעֲמִיד 1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15) ; 1 id. . עמד

עֲמַדָּה	q. v.	עֲמָדָה (q. v.)	עמד
עֲמָדָה	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. fem. for	הָעֲמָדָה (§ 8. r. 16)	עמד
עֲמָדָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	(§ 8. rem.)	עמד
עֲמָדָה	id. conv.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	Kh. יַעֲמִידוּ q. v., K. יַעֲמִיד (q. v.)		עמד
עֲמָדָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)		עמד
עֲמָדָה	id. conv.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	Root not used; Syr. to be greedy, voracious.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	masc. dec. 5a, ostrich, La. 4. 3.		עמד
עֲמָדָה	fem. always הַיֵּעֲנָה the female ostrich;		עמד
עֲמָדָה	pl. בְּנוֹת הַיֵּעֲנָה.		עמד
עֲנָה	prep. and conj.		ענה
עֲנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from	הָעֲנָה	ענה
עֲנָה	(§ 24. rem. 3); id. conv.		ענה
עֲנָה	noun fem. sing.		ענה
עֲנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.		ענה
עֲנָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		ענה
עֲנָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		ענה
עֲנָה	id., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21); id. conv.		ענה
עֲנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הָעֲנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); id.		ענה
עֲנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.		ענה
עֲנָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.		ענה
עֲנָה	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2)		ענה
עֲנָה	Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; id. conv.		ענה
עֲנָה	pr. name masc.		ענה
עֲנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הָעֲנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)		ענה
עֲנָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הָעֲנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); id. conv.		ענה
עֲנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הָעֲנָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); id.		ענה
עֲנָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הָעֲנָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); id.		ענה
עֲנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הָעֲנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)		ענה
עֲנָה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.		ענה
עֲנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		ענה

Ex. 40. 37.	/ Ps. 28. 7.	De. 28. 61	1 Ch. 16. 32.	2 Sa. 2. 23.	Pr. 25.	Ps. 68. 20.	De. 26. 6.	2 Ch. 10. 13.
1 Sa. 7. 9.	Ps. 149. 5.	Is. 35. 9.	Ps. 5. 12.	2 Jos. 3. 13.	Ne. 5. 14.	De. 8. 3.	2 Kt. 17. 20.	Ps. 29. 10.
Je. 39. 5.	Job 39. 1.	Ps. 40. 3.	Pr. 5. 19.	Eze. 47. 10.	Ne. 8. 15.	2 Kt. 1. 10.	Job 37. 23.	Ps. 99. 6.
Ju. 15. 13.	Le. 20. 4.	Job 20. 18.	2 Ch. 11. 15.	Da. 8. 22.	Da. 8. 18.	Job 37. 23.	Ps. 20. 7.	
Pe. 96. 13	Je. 20. 45.	Job 39. 30.	Le. 16. 10.	Nu. 22. 26.	Ee. 8. 17.			

יעננו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3
pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3)
ענה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (וענה), suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); י conv.
ענה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (וענה), suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); י id.
ענה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ענש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.
ענש Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for
עור]ו softened to ר, יערערו, יערערו

יענה fut. ייער to be wearied, fatigued. Arab. **ועה** to
run swiftly. Hoph. part. מוער Da. 9. 21, wearied,
faint; others, flying, swift.

יער adj. masc. dec. 5a, weary, fatigued.

יער masc. flight, swift course, Da. 9. 21.

תועפות fem. pl. (from תועפה dec. 11a).—I.
swiftness.—II. wealth, treasure. Perhaps primarily,
brightness, splendour, יפע-יער to be bright, to shine.

עור Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9)

יער adj. masc. sing. dec. 5

יער Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.

יער from יעור (§ 21. rem. 8)

יער Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for ייעור (§ 20.
rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15); י conv.

יעור id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יעור § 8. r. 1 & 7]

יעור Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יעור Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ייעור § 20.
rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15]

יעור Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעפילו,
עפל § 13. rem. 9]; י conv.

יען fut. ייען.—I. to counsel, advise, with ל; part.
ייען counsellor.—II. to take counsel, to decree, with
אל against any one.—III. to direct, as the
eye, Ps. 32. 8, with אל towards any one, i. e. to
care or provide for him.—IV. to instruct, Nu. 24. 14.
Niph. נויען.—I. to be counselled, advised.—II. to
consult, take counsel together, with את, אל, יעם.
Hithp. to consult together, Ps. 83. 4.

יעצה fem. dec. 11b (for יעצה).—I. counsel,
advice.—II. deliberation, purpose, plan; יעצה ad-
visedly.

יעצה fem. dec. 11b, counsel, device.

יען Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for ייען (§ 8. rem. 7)

יען id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

יעב Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יעב Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יעב comp. § 8. r. 15]

יעב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

יעב id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יעב id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

יעב id. id. part. act. pl. constr. from יוען dec. 7b

יעב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

יעב Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from יוען dec. 7b

יעב id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

יעב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.

יעב Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.

יעב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers.
sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)

יעב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.

יעב id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)

יעב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יעב id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

יעב pr. name masc.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)

יעב pr. name masc.

יעב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעב q. v.), suff.
1 pers. sing.; י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.

יעב pr. name of a people, see יעב

יעב pr. name masc., see יעב

יעב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.

יעב Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעב comp.
§ 8. rem. 15]

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב masc. dec. 6c (with suff. יער, § 35. rem. 5; p.
יערות, יערות).—I. honeycomb, Ca. 5. 1.—II.
thicket, wood, forest.—III. pr. name of a town
Ps. 132. 6, prob. i. q. קרית יערות.

יערת fem.—I. honeycomb, only constr. יערת
1 Sa. 14. 27.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 42
called יחוערה in chap. 8. 36

יעור masc. wood, forest, Eze. 34. 25. Kheth.

יעור (woods of the weavers) pr. name
masc. 2 Sa. 21. 19; but in the parallel passage
1 Ch. 20. 5, it is יעור, in Kheth. יעור, or perhaps
יעור, compare the preceding.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעב], suff.
1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.

^a Ps. 89. 23.
^b Job 30. 11.
^c Ex. 21. 22.
^d 2 Ch. 36. 3.
^e Je. 51. 58. 61.

^f Is. 15. 5.
^g Ju. 4. 21.
^h 1 Sa. 14. 28.
ⁱ Is. 50. 4.

^j Is. 6. 6.
^k Is. 44. 12.
^l Hab. 1. 8.
^m Hab. 2. 13.

ⁿ Is. 40. 30.
^o Nu. 14. 44.
^p Na. 1. 11.
^q Ps. 56. 6.

^r Is. 23. 9.
^s Ps. 62. 5.
^t Is. 19. 11.
^u Job 8. 14.

^v Ps. 78. 40.
^w Ezr. 8. 25.
^x Is. 1. 26.
^y Is. 29. 10.

^z Ps. 105. 24.
^{aa} Ex. 1. 7. 20.
^{ab} Ps. 16. 7.
^{ac} 2 Ch. 2. 5.

^{ad} 1 Ki. 17. 4.
^{ae} 1 Ki. 18. 44.
^{af} Je. 9. 3.
^{ag} Job 37. 4.

^{ah} Ge. 27. 36.
^{ai} Ge. 22. 9.
^{aj} Mi. 3. 9.
^{ak} Job 9. 20.

יער	in pause for יער (q. v.)	יער
יער	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & }	עור
יער	conv. from יער (§ 21. rem. 19)	עור
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערב
יער	pr. name masc.	יער
יער	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יער
יער	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
יער	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
יער	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יער
יער	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עור
יער	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. [for יער, יער]	ערה
יער	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs., from יער dec. 6d	יער
יער	pr. name in compos. יערי ארנים	יער
יער	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יער
יער	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערר
יער	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערר
יער	pr. name see קרות יערים	קרה
יער	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערם
יער	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערץ
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ערך
יער	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. r. 5)	ערך
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv	ערך
יער	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ערך
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ערך
יער	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערך
יער	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	ערם
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערף
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערף
יער	(whom the Lord makes fat, i. e. prosperous; ערש Syr. to fatten) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8. 27.	יער
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from }	עשה
יער	1 conv. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	עשה
יער	1 Kh. q. v., K. יעם, Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יעם § 21. rem. 24]	עית
יער	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עשה
יער	Kh. יעש q. v., K. יעש (q. v.)	עשה
יער	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעשה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); 1 conv.	עשה

יער	1 Kh. יעש, K. יעש pr. name masc.	עשה
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 conv.	עשה
יער	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. f.	עשה
יער	id. with parag. 1	עשה
יער	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	עשה
יער	pr. name masc.	עשה
יער	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשר
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עשר
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעשה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עשן
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעשה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יעשן § 8. r. 15]	עשן
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשק
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עשק
יער	defect. for יעשיר (q. v.)	עשר
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עשר
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עשר
יער	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [ap. יעשר, suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יעשרן § 16. r. 16]	עשר
יער	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 13. rem. 9); 1 conv.	עתק
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5)	עתק
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	עתר
יער	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem.)	עתר
יער	id. 1 conv.	פאר
יער	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פוג
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. [from פוג]	פנע
יער	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פנע
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	פנע
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פנע
יער	id. id. with parag. 1	פנע
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	פנע
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	פנש
יער	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פנש
יער	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	פנש
יער	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [פנש], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	פנש
יער	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרה
יער	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרה

Da. 11. 25. Is. 10. 18, 19. Ps. 83. 4. Job 23. 13. Is. 46. 6. Ec. 6. 12. Job 15. 29. Ps. 149. 4. Ex. 4. 24, 27.
 Ps. 104. 34. 2 Ch. 24. 11. Is. 29. 23. 2 Sa. 2. 6. Ge. 20. 9. Job 40. 23. 1 Sa. 17. 25. Ge. 45. 26. Job 5. 14.
 Ho. 9. 4. Ps. 29. 9. Is. 44. 7. 1 Sa. 14. 32. Mi. 2. 1. Ps. 119. 122. Job 14. 18. Is. 53. 12. 2 Sa. 2. 13.
 Je. 46. 23. Ca. 5. 1. Ru. 1. 8. Eze. 12. 25, 28. Job 10. 8. Ps. 49. 17. Job 18. 4. Jos. 17. 10. Ge. 32. 18.
 Is. 32. 15. Le. 27. 14. Le. 24. 8. Is. 44. 13. Job 5. 27. 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17. Job 33. 26. Ex. 5. 3. Le. 27. 29.

פרה יִפְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. . פרה
פרה יִפְדֶּה pr. name masc. . פרה
פרה יִפְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.
sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); יִ conv. . פרה

[יפה] fut. יִפְהָ, ap. יִיָּה, to be fair, comely, beautiful.
Pi. to beautify, Je. 10. 4. Pu. יִפְיֶה (§ 6. No. 9)
to be very beautiful. Hithp. to beautify oneself,
Je. 4. 30.

יִפְהָ masc. dec. 9b, יִפְהָ fem. dec. 11a, adj.—
I. fair, comely, beautiful.—II. good, excellent, Ec.
3. 11; 5. 17.

יִפּוּ pr. name Joppa, a maritime city in
the territory of Dan.

יִפִּי, in pause יִפִּי, dec. 6k.—I. beauty.—
II. excellence, splendour.

יִפְהִיָּה adj. fem. very beautiful, Je. 46. 20.

יִפְהָ fem. of the following, d. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1) יפה

יִפְהָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b יפה

יִפְהָ } id., constr. state, with cop. יִ [for יִפְהָ] } יפה

יִפְהָ } } יפה

יִפְהִיָּה adj. fem. sing. see in its place under יפה

יִפּוּ pr. name of a place יפה

יִפּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. יפה

יִפּוּ pr. name of a place יפה

יִפּוּ Kh. יִפּוּ, K. יִפּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

(§ 8. rem. 18) נפל

יִפּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 3) נפל

יִפּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. פוץ

יִפּוּ adj. fem., pl. abs. of יִפְהָ dec. 11a (§ 42.

rem. 1) from יִפְהָ masc. יפה

יִפּוּ id. pl., constr. state יפה

יִפּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., יִ conv. פוז

יִפּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פור

יִפּוּ Kal not used; i. q. נִפַּח, נִפַּח to breathe. Hithp.
to pant, sigh, Je. 4. 31.

יִפּוּ adj. masc. dec. 5a, breathing, puffing out,
Ps. 27. 12.

יִפּוּ Kal fut. 3 p. sing. masc. ap. from יִפִּית פוח

יִפּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. נפה

יִפּוּ adj. masc. constr. [יִפּוּ] with cop. יִ, for יפה

[יִפּוּ] from יִפּוּ dec. 5a יפה

יִפּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִפּוּ § 8 r. 15] פחד

יִפּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) פחד

יִפּוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) פחד

יִפְטִירוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ noun masc. sing. .

יִפְטִירָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6k [for יִפְטִירָ, § 35. r. 14] .

יִפְטִירָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .

יִפְטִירָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [יִפְטִירָ] d. 6k .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ id. id. with parag. } .

יִפְטִירָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.

masc.; יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ pr. name of a place .

יִפְטִירָ Pu. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 9) .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יִפְטִירָ

יִפְטִירָ } Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) .

יִפְטִירָ } § 8. rem. 18); יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ defect. for יִפְטִירָ q. v. .

יִפְטִירָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); } .

יִפְטִירָ } יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id. .

יִפְטִירָ Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ pr. name masc. .

יִפְטִירָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפְטִירָ], suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ defect. for יִפְטִירָ (q. v.) .

יִפְטִירָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

יִפְטִירָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from

יִפְטִירָ]; יִ conv. .

יִפְטִירָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & full } .

יִפְטִירָ } form; יִ id. .

^a 1 Sa. 14. 45.

^b Ge. 39. 6.

^c Pr. 22. 14.

^d Ps. 68. 2.

^e Ge. 41. 2.

^f Ge. 49. 24.

^g Ps. 147. 16.

^h Hab. 2. 3.

ⁱ Ps. 27. 12.

^j Is. 19. 17.

^k Mi. 7. 17.

^l Is. 44. 11.

^m Ps. 22. 8.

ⁿ 1 Sa. 19. 10.

^o Eze. 28. 7.

^p Zec. 9. 17.

^q Pr. 29. 8.

^r Ex. 21. 27.

^s Ps. 78. 55.

^t Ps. 45. 3.

^u Job 37. 11.

^v Ca. 7. 7.

^w Da. 3. 6, 10, 11.

^x Eze. 7. 20.

^y 2 Sa. 2. 23.

^z 3 Sa. 13. 2.

^{aa} Ex. 11. 7.

^{ab} Jon. 1. 7.

^{ac} 2 Ki. 4. 39.

^{ad} Ps. 22. 9.

^{ae} Ps. 37. 40.

^{af} Is. 5. 29.

^{ag} Ps. 106. 30.

^{ah} Ps. 140. 11.

^{ai} Ps. 78. 50.

^{aj} Ju. 15. 4.

פנה	pr. name masc.	פנה
יִפְנוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	פנה
יִפְסַח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	פסח
יִפְסְחוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	פסח
יִפְסֹל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	פסל
יִפְסְלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	פסל

יִפְעֵה. Hiph. הוֹפִיעַ.—I. to cause to shine, Job 37. 15.—
II. to shine forth.

פִּנְעָה (for פִּנְעִיָּה splendid) pr. name f. Ex. 1. 15.
פִּנְעָה f. (no pl.) brilliancy, beauty, Eze. 28. 7, 17.
פִּנְעֵה (splendid) pr. name—I. of a town in the
tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 12.—II. of a king of
Lachish, Jos. 10. 3.—III. of a son of David,
2 Sa. 5. 15.

מִיפְעָה מִפְעָה (splendour) pr. name of a Le-
vitical city in the tribe of Reuben.

יִפְעֵל	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	פעל
יִפְעֵל		
יִפְעֵלְהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12); יִ conv.	פעל
יִפְעֵלְהָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִפְעֵלְהָ, from יִפְעָה]	יפע
יִפְעֵל	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and יִ conv. from יִפְעֵל	פוע
יִפְעֵל		
יִפְעֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פצה
יִפְעֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	פוע
יִפְעֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פצה
יִפְעֵל	Kh. יִפְעֵל q. v.; K. יִפְעֵל Kal imp. pl. m., י before labial	פצה
יִפְעֵל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	פצל
יִפְעֵל	Pilpel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפְעֵל], § 6. No. 4], suff. 1 pers. sing.; יִ id.	פוע
יִפְעֵל	Pilpel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פוע
יִפְעֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	פצר
יִפְעֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	פצר
יִפְעֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יִפִּיק	פוק
יִפְעֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יִ conv.	פקד
יִפְעֵל	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9.) rem. 3); יִ id.	פקד
יִפְעֵל		
יִפְעֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	פקד
יִפְעֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	פקד
יִפְעֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	פקד

יִפְקֹד	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); יִ conv.	פקד
יִפְקֹד		
יִפְקֹד	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) rem. 15); יִ id.	פקד
יִפְקֹד		
יִפְקֹד	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יִ id.	פקד
יִפְקֹד	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פקד
יִפְקֹד	full form for יִפְקֹד q. v., (§ 8. rem. 18)	פקד
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פקד
יִפְקֹד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	פקח
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יִ id.	פקד
יִפְקֹד	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11.) יִ conv.	פרר
יִפְקֹד		
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִ conv.]	פרה
יִפְקֹד	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרר
יִפְקֹד	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv. rem. 15); יִ id.	פרר
יִפְקֹד		
יִפְקֹד	Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִפְקֹד comp. § 8. r. 15]	פרר
יִפְקֹד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרה
יִפְקֹד	defect. for יִפְרִיחַ (q. v.)	פרח
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	פרר
יִפְקֹד	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	פרה
יִפְקֹד	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	פרח
יִפְקֹד		
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרה
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרר
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פרה
יִפְקֹד	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פרה
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרס
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפְקֹד], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); יִ conv.	פרה
יִפְקֹד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרס
יִפְקֹד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִפְר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִפְקֹד]	פרר
יִפְקֹד	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פרס
יִפְקֹד	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרע
יִפְקֹד	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִפְקֹד § 8. rem. 15]	פרע
יִפְקֹד	Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4); יִ conv.	פרר
יִפְקֹד	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) rem. 18); יִ id.	פרץ
יִפְקֹד		
יִפְקֹד	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) rem. 15); יִ id.	פרץ

2 Sa. 4. 4.
1 Ki. 18. 26.
Ex. 34. 4.
1 Ki. 5. 32.
Ps. 7. 14, 16.
Is. 44. 12

Eze. 28. 7, 17.
Job 38. 24.
Job 35. 16.
Nu. 10. 35.
Is. 55. 12.
Is. 49. 13.

Ge. 30. 37.
Job 16. 12.
Je. 28. 29.
1 Sa. 20. 25, 27.
Pr. 19. 23.
Ge. 39. 4.

Je. 37. 21.
Je. 3. 16.
1 Sa. 14. 17.
Zep. 2. 7.
1 Sa. 20. 6.
Is. 10. 28.

Ch. 26. 32.
Ne. 4. 9.
Ps. 105. 24.
2 Ki. 2. 11.
Ge. 25. 23.
Nu. 30. 14

Ge. 13. 11.
Ho. 4. 14.
Is. 11. 1.
Job 14. 9.
Eze. 44. 7.

Is. 45. 8.
Ge. 47. 27.
Pr. 11. 28.
Ho. 14. 8.
Ho. 13. 15.

Pr. 14. 11.
Ps. 92. 14.
Le. 11. 5.
Ge. 28. 3.
Le. 21. 10.

Je. 16. 7.
Pr. 29. 18.
Le. 21. 10.
Job 16. 12.
Ex. 19. 24

פרצני	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פרץ
פרקי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרק
פרקני	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	פרק
פרש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרש
פרש	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרש
פרש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	פרש
פרש	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פרש
פרש	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for 1 id., comp. § 8. rem. 15]	פרש
פרש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	פרש
פרש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרש
פרש	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 conv.	פרש
פרש	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from 1 id.]; 1 id.	פרש
פרש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פרש
פרש	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פרש
פרש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	פרש
פרש	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	פרש
פרש	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פרש
פרש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פרש
פרש	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פרש

יפת Root not used; Arab. **یفت** to be entire, perfect, conj. III, to arrive (Lee).

יפת masc. dec. 7 b.—I. sign, wonder.—II. mark, intimation, portent.

יפת	1 pr. name masc. for 1 id. (comp. § 35. rem. 2)	יפת
יפת	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from 1 id.]; 24. rem. 16]	יפת
יפת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (from 1 id. § 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	יפת
יפת	1 adj. f. s. constr. [with cop. 1, for 1 id.]; 1 id. from 1 id. dec. 11 a, from 1 id. masc. § 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.	יפת
יפת	1 id. pl., construct state (comp. preceding)	יפת
יפת	1 pr. name masc.; for 1 see lett. 1	יפת
יפת	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יפת
יפת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יפת
יפת	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יפת
יפת	1 Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	יפת
יפת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יפת
יפת	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.	יפת
יפת	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יפת
יפת	pr. name masc.	יפת

יפת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יפת
יפת	1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	יפת
יפת	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יפת
יפת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יפת
יפת	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יפת
יפת	adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from 1 id. (§ 42. rem. 2), from 1 id. masc.	יפת
יפת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for 1 id. § 8. rem. 18]; 1 conv.	יפת

יצא 1 fut. **יצא**, imp. **צא**, inf. c. **צאת** (§ 25. No. 20).—I. to go out, go forth; with **כן**, also acc. of the place whence, with **כן** (rarely **כן**) of the place through or by which one goes out.—II. to come forth, to issue, descend, of children, posterity.—III. to escape, as danger, with **את** Ecc. 7. 18.—IV. to rise, as the sun, stars, &c.—V. to shoot forth, spring up, as plants; to spring forth, of water.—VI. to be forth, be issued, published, as a decree.—VII. to go out, to end, of a period of time. Hiph. **הוציא**. I. to cause to go, come out or forth, to lead, bring forth or out.—II. to cause to spring up, to yield, as the earth plants.—III. to cause to lay out, to spread abroad, to publish, with **על**, 2 Ki. 15. 20.—IV. to separate, Je. 15. 19. Hoph. to be led, brought forth or out.

יצא Chald. Shaph. **שִׁינִי, שִׁינִי** (§ 48) to bring to an end, to finish.

יצא masc. dec. 3 a, issued, proceeded, 2 Ch. 32. 1. **יצא** fem. dec. 10 (for **יצא**) excrement, ordure **צוא** or **צוא** adj. masc. filthy, Zec. 3. 3, 4. **צוא** fem. dec. 10, excrement, ordure, filth **צאצאים** m. pl. (of **צאצא** dec. 1, § 31. rem. 1). I. productions of the earth.—II. offspring, children **צאצא** masc. dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1).—I. a going out, an outgoing; a rising, of the sun.—II. a place of going or coming out, applied to a geyser, fountain, the east (where the sun rises).—III. a speech which comes out, i. e. proceeds, is uttered, as words of speech.—IV. origin, race, breed, 1 Ki. 10. 28.—V. pr. name masc. of two different persons.

צאצא fem. dec. 10 (comp. § 31. rem. 1).—I. a going out, origin, Mi. 5. 1.—II. draught-house 2 Ki. 10. 27.

* Job 16. 14.
* Zec. 11. 16.
* Ps. 136. 24.
* Pr. 23. 32.

* Is. 25. 11.
* Je. 49. 22.
* Eze. 17. 21.
* Nu. 4. 7, 11.

Le. 13. 35.
* La. 3. 11.
* Nu. 20. 28.
* 1 Sa. 19. 24.

* 1 Sa. 31. 9.
* Eze. 26. 16.
* Eze. 44. 19.
* 1 Ch. 10. 9.

* Ge. 37. 23.
* Pr. 28. 21.
* Ge. 9. 27.
* Job 31. 27.

* Ge. 41. 4.
* Ge. 41. 18.
* De. 11. 16.
* Ps. 78. 36.

* Pr. 1. 10.
* Eze. 24. 27.
* Eze. 33. 22.
* Is. 28. 24.

* Job 11. 5.
* Ps. 105. 20.
* Ne. 7. 3.
* Ju. 8. 25.

* Ge. 44. 11.
* Nu. 13. 15.
* Ca. 2. 10.
* Ge. 41. 12.

תוֹצָאוֹת fem. pl. (of תוֹצָאָה dec. 11a).—I. *termination, extremity*.—II. *deliverance, escape*, Ps. 68. 21.—III. *issue, result*, Pr. 4. 23.

יָצָא	Kal inf. absolute	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ, id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָצָא (§ 20. rem. 11); יָ id.	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ defect. for יָצָא (q. v.)	יָצָא
יָצָא	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יָצָא
יָצָא		יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָצָאוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ		יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Kh. יָצָאוּ q. v., K. יָצָאוּ (q. v.)	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.)	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ § 8. rem. 15); יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Kh. יָצָאוּ q. v., K. יָצָאוּ (q. v.)	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. for יָצָאוּ; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יָצָאָה (§ 23. rem. 4) from יָצָא masc.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	id. pl. construct masc. dec. 7b	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	id. id., absolute state	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 p.s.m. (יָצָאוּ), suff. 2 p.s.m.; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; יָ id.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	pl. of the following	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Kal part. act. fem. [for יָצָאָה § 23. rem. 4] from יָצָא masc.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conj. יָ	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ		יָצָאוּ

יָצָא Kal not used; i. q. נָצַב to set, put, place. Hithp. הִתְיָצַב.—I. to set or place oneself, const. with לְפָנָי.—II. to stand; to stand before (לְפָנָי) any one, i. e. to minister unto him.—III. to stand firm, as a conqueror, with לְפָנָי.—IV. to stand up for any one, to assist him, with לְ of the person.

יָצָא Chald. Pa. to certify, Da. 7. 19.

יָצָא Chald. adj. firm, fixed, settled, Da. 6. 13.

—II. certain, true; כִּן יָצָא certainly, Da. 2. 8.

יָצָא	יָ, יָ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. }	נָצַב
יָצָא	יָ } from יָצָא (§ 11. r. 7); יָ conv. }	
יָצָא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָצַב
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv.	נָצַב
יָצָאוּ	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ id.	נָצַב
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָצָאוּ § 8 rem. 18]; יָ id.	נָצַב
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ id.	נָצַב
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ id.	נָצַב
יָצָא	Kal not used; cogn. יָצָא, יָצָא. Hiph. הִצְיָא (§ 20. rem. 16).—I. to set, put, place.—II. to establish, Am. 5. 15.—III. to let stay, to leave, Ge. 33. 15. Hoph. הִצְיָא to be left, Ex. 10. 24.	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יָצָא]; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָא	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָצָא comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ id.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ		יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
יָצָאוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יָצָאוּ § 8. r. 15]	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b, also pr. name m.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יָצָאוּ]	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Pl. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. for יָצָאוּ	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kh. יָצָאוּ q. v., K. יָצָאוּ (q. v.)	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	Kal inf. absolute	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kh. יָצָאוּ q. v., K. יָצָאוּ (q. v.)	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יָצָאוּ § 8. rem. 15]	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָצָאוּ), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); with conj. יָ [for יָצָאוּ]	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יָצָאוּ]	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ § 21. rem. 7 & 8]; יָ conv.	יָצָא

יצום	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יצום), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	צוה
יצומי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	צום
יצומה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יצומה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	צוה
יצוע	Kh. יצוע Kal part. p., K. יציע noun m. s. d. 3a	יצע
יצועי	Kal part. p. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from יצוע dec. 3a	יצע
יצועי	id. pl., construct state	יצע
יצועי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצע
יצוק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוק
יצוק	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	יצק
יצוקים	id. pl., absolute state	יצק
יצחק	1 pr. name masc.	צחק
יצחק	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 35. rem. 17); 1 conv.	צחק
יצחקי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	צחק
יצחק	Kh. יצחק, K. יצחק pr. name masc.	צחר
יצטבע	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצטבע, comp. § 12. rem. 3]	צבע
יצטריו	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יצטריו, § 12. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	ציר
יצא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצא, § 20. r. 11]; 1 id.	יצא
יצא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 id.	יצא
יצאנו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	יצא
יצא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צאב
יצא	1 Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1	יצב
יצא	1 id., emph. state	יצב
יצא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	צאב
יצא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יצנ
יצא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צאל
יצא	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	צאל
יצא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צאל
יצא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צאל
יצא	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	צאל
יצא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	צאל
יצא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	צאל
יצא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צאל
יצא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	צאל
יצא	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צאל
יצא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צאל
יצא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צאל

יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצע
יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע
יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יצע
יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע
יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצע
יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.	יצע
יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יצע	יצע
יצע	1 id.	יצע
יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע
יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יצע
יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יצע	יצע
יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יצע
יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע
יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יצע
יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	יצע
יצע	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצע
יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. and conv. fr. יצום	יצע
יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יצע
יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יצע, § 8. rem. 15]	יצע
יצע	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	יצע
יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יצע
יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. def. for יצום	יצע
יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יצום	יצע
יצע	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע
יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יצע
יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יצום § 8. rem. 15]	יצע
יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע
יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יצע
יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע
יצע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצע
[יצע]	to spread down, to strew; only part. יצע, (a) couch; (b) floor, story, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10. Hiph. הוציע (§ 20. rem. 16) to spread down, strew. Hoph. יצע pass. of Hiph. יצע masc. floor, story, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10. Ke יצע masc. bed, couch, Is. 28. 20.	
יצע	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16)	יצע
יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יצע § 8. r. 15]	יצע
יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יצע v. id.]	יצע
יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יצע v. id.]	יצע

Job 37. 12.
De. 6. 24.
1 Ki. 6. 5.
Job 17. 14.
1 Ch. 5. 1.
Ge. 49. 4.
Job 28. 2, 39. 6.

Job 41. 16.
2 Ch. 4. 3.
Ge. 17. 17.
Ge. 21. 6.
Ju. 16. 25.
1 Ki. 21. 13.
Jos. 6. 26.

Da. 2. 8.
Da. 2. 45.
Da. 7. 16.
La. 3. 12.
2 Sa. 3. 12.
Ps. 22. 9.
Jos. 9. 4.

1 Ch. 11. 14.
Ps. 91. 3.
Job 5. 19.
Is. 57. 13.
Ho. 2. 12.
Esr. 8. 31.

Ps. 34. 20.
Is. 58. 5.
Ps. 72. 16.
Ps. 92. 8.
De. 28. 55, 57.
Je. 19. 9.

1 Sa. 7. 3.
Is. 44. 16.
Ge. 37. 21.
Je. 5. 28.
2 Ch. 14. 6.
Ez. 18. 8.

1 Sa. 26. 24.
Ex. 18. 4.
Sa. 12. 16.
Ja. 49. 10.
Job 24. 11.
Nu. 25. 3.

Ps. 106. 28.
Je. 14. 12.
Ge. 2. 9.
Job 5. 6.
Eze. 17. 6.
Job 8. 19.

Ps. 94. 23.
Le. 16. 4.
Is. 22. 16.
Pr. 7. 5.
Je. 10. 5.
Is. 33. 20.

יָצַק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָצַק] conv. . . . צַק
יָצַק Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. . . . צַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. . . . צַק
יָצַק Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . צַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . צַק
יָצַק } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) צַק
יָצַק }
יָצַק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. [from יָצַק] . . . צַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָצַק] . . . צַק
יָצַק Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָצַק] conv. . . . צַק
יָצַק id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. . . . צַק
יָצַק id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . צַק
יָצַק Kh. יָצַקוּ Hiph., K. יָצַקוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . צַק
יָצַק Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from יָצַק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); conv. . . . צַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צַק
יָצַק } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) . . . צַק
יָצַק }
יָצַק id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צַק
יָצַק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. & conv. fr. יָצַק . . . צַק
יָצַק fut. יָצַק (§ 20. rem. 16); imp. יָצַק; inf. יָצַק; to pour, pour out; intrans. to be poured out, 1 Ki. 22. 35; Job 38. 38; part. יָצַק poured out, cast, of metal, and hence hard, firm. Pi. to pour out, 2 Ki. 4. 5 Kheth. Hiph. הִצִּיק to put down, place, lay out. Hoph. הוּצַק to be poured out; part. מָצַק cast, molten, 1 Ki. 7. 23; מָצַק firm, Job 11. 15.
יָצַק fem. dec. 10, casting of metal 1 Ki. 7. 24.
מָצַק masc. something cast, a casting.
מָצַק fem. a funnel, pl. מוּצָקוֹת Zec. 4. 2.
מָצַק fem. dec. 13 a, a casting, 2 Ch. 4. 3.
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); conv. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); conv. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal part. p. f. pl. [of יָצַק] d. 10, fr. יָצַק m. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. masc., pl. of יָצַק dec. 3 a . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . יָצַק

יָצַק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from יָצַק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); conv. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. . . . יָצַק (§ 8. rem. 7)
יָצַק id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק I. fut. יָצַק, to be straitened, to be distressed, anxious; וַיָּצַק לוֹ and he was distressed.—II. fut. יָצַק (§ 20. rem. 16); וַיָּצַק, (a) to form, fashion, make; part. יָצַק maker, creator, potter; (b) to devise, meditate, with עַל against any one. Niph. הוּצַק to be formed, created, Is. 43. 10. Pu. id. Ps. 139. 16. Hoph. הוּצַק Is. 54. 17.
יָצַק masc. dec. 6 b.—I. something formed, form, frame.—II. imagination, thought.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24. Patronym. יָצַק Nu. 26. 49; also the pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 11.
יָצַק masc. pl. (of יָצַק dec. 1) things formed, members, Job 17. 7.
יָצַק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. in pause for יָצַק . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. . . . יָצַק [for יָצַק § 18. rem. 11]
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9) . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1 & 4); conv. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק }
יָצַק noun masc. s. dec. 6 b, also pr. name m. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., defect. & with conv. . . . יָצַק [for יָצַק § 20. rem. 2]
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. part. act. s. m. (יָצַק), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָצַק § 20. rem. 16], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יָצַק § 8. rem. 7] . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יָצַק dec. 6 b . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יָצַק), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for יָצַק comp. § 8. r. 7] . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . יָצַק
יָצַק Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from יָצַק dec. 7 b . . . יָצַק
יָצַק id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . יָצַק

1 Sa. 10. 17. / 2 Ch. 3. 10. / Nu. 17. 23. / 2 Ki. 4. 40. / 2 Ch. 28. 20. / Ge. 2. 19. / Is. 44. 12. / Is. 27. 11.
Je. 30. 19. / Ps. 56. 7. / Le. 2. 1. / 1 Ki. 18. 34. / Is. 11. 13. / Pr. 3. 1. / Ps. 95. 5. / Ps. 139. 13.
Job 14. 21. / Ex. 36. 36. / 1 Ki. 22. 35. / 1 Ki. 7. 30. / Zec. 12. 1. / Ne. 9. 27. / Is. 44. 9.
2 Ki. 6. 6. / Ps. 27. 5. / 1 Ki. 7. 24. / 1 Ki. 8. 37. / Is. 45. 18. / Job 18. 7. / Is. 49. 6.
Ge. 31. 49. / Ju. 7. 3. / 2 Sa. 15. 24. / Jos. 7. 23. / Is. 19. 16. / Is. 22. 11. / Pr. 20. 28.

יצרי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. [for יצרי] from יצר dec. 1 a	יצר
יצריה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צרה
יצרה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יצר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 3)	יצר
יצרנהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יצר) with epenth. & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13)	נצר
יצרנו	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from יצר d. 6 b	יצר
יצרנו	Kal part. act. s. m. (יצר), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7 b	יצר
יצרפו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צרה
יצרתם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצר
יצרתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יצר
יצרתיה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. [for יצרתיה]	יצר
יצרתיו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצר
יצרתיה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצר
יצרתם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יצר

יצת only fut. יצת (§ 20. rem. 16).—I. *to set on fire, to kindle*, with ב Is. 9. 17.—II. *to be burned, consumed*. Niph. נצת.—I. *to be burned, consumed*.—II. *to burn with anger, with ב against any one*. Hiph. הוצית, הוצית *to set on fire, to kindle*.

יצתה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 11. rem. 7, & § 20. rem. 16)	יצת
יצתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with dag. euph. [for יצתו, in pause for יצתו, comp. יצתו, also § 8. rem. 3, 4, 7, & § 20. rem. 16]	יצת
יצתיו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for יצאתי (§ 23. r. 1)	יצא
יצאתם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יצאת] ; י conv.	קוא
יצאתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קוא

יִקְבֹּה "ו" masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. יקבֹּה).—I. *wine-vat*.—II. *wine-press*, i. e. *the trough in which grapes are trodden out*.

יִקְבֹּה	noun masc. seg. [as if from יקבֹּה § 35. rem. 1 & 2] but see יקבֹּה	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	1 & 2] but see יקבֹּה	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	noun masc. pl. constr. from יקבֹּה dec. 6 a	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. pl., absolute state	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. [for יִקְבֹּה]	יִקְבֹּה

יִקְבֹּה	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִקְבֹּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 1, & § 2. r. 3)	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י id.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; י id.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִקְבֹּה, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה

יִקְבֹּה fut. יִקְבֹּה, יִקְבֹּה *to burn, as fire*; part. pass. *burning mass upon the hearth*, Is. 30. 14. Hiph. *to be kindled, to burn*.

יִקְבֹּה	Ch. id. Da. 3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	fem. dec. 8, <i>a burning</i> , Da. 7. 11.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	masc. id. Is. 10. 16.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	masc. dec. 7 b.—I. <i>burning</i> , Is. 33. 14.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	II. <i>firebrand</i> , Ps. 102. 4.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	fem. <i>hearth where the burnt-offerings were consumed</i> , Le. 6. 2.	יִקְבֹּה

יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	noun masc. sing.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; י id.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	defect. for יִקְבֹּה (q. v.)	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	(possessed of the people, Syr. יִקְבֹּה <i>to possess</i>)	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; י conv.	יִקְבֹּה
יִקְבֹּה	defect. for יִקְבֹּה (q. v.)	יִקְבֹּה

Job 17. 7.
Is. 42. 13.
De. 32. 10.
Ps. 103. 14.
Is. 64. 7.
Da. 12. 10.

Ps. 104. 26.
2 Ki. 19. 25;
Is. 37. 26.
Is. 43. 7.
Is. 44. 21.
Ps. 74. 17.

La. 4. 11.
Is. 33. 12;
Je. 51. 58.
Job 1. 21.
Jon. 2. 11.
Jas. 15. 56.

Job 20. 15.
Is. 5. 2.
Ho. 9. 2.
Nu. 18. 30.
Zec. 14. 10.
Lc. 27. 14.

Pr. 3. 10.
Job 24. 11.
2 Ch. 29. 16, 22.
1 Ch. 12. 18.

Is. 62. 2.
Ps. 41. 7.
Is. 60. 7.
1 Ch. 13. 2.
De. 30. 4.

2 Ch. 32. 6.
Je. 31. 10.
Pr. 28. 8.
Je. 22. 19.
Je. 19. 11.

Is. 10. 16.
Is. 10. 16.
Le. 27. 14, 18,
22, 26.
Ps. 89. 15.

Ps. 79. 8.
Ps. 18. 19.
Ps. 59. 11.
2 Sa. 22. 17.
Nu. 20. 13.

יקדש	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קדש
יקדש	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	קדש
יקדש		
יקדשה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קדש
יקדשו	1 defect. for יקדישו q. v.	קדש
יקדשו	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קדש
יקדשו		
יקדשו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יקדישו § 8. rem. 15]; 1 id.	קדש
יקדשם	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קדש
יקדת	1 Kal part. act. sing. fem. [from יקד masc. § 8. rem. 19]	יקד
יקדתא	Ch. Peal part. act. sing. fem. emph. [of יקדא, from יקד masc. § 47. rem. 1]	יקד

יקה

Root not used; Arab. to venerate.

יקה (pious) pr. name masc. Pr. 30. 1
 יקותיאל (veneration of God) pr. name masc.
 1 Ch. 4. 18.

יקה

Root not used; Arab. וקה to obey.

יקה fem. dec. 11 c (constr. יקהת with dag. forte euph. comp. § 33. rem. 1) obedience, Ge. 49. 10; Pr. 30. 17.

יקה	pr. name masc.	יקה
יקהיל	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קהל
יקהיל		
יקהל	1 ap. from the preceding; 1 conv.	קהל
יקהל	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קהל
יקהלו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קהל
יקהלו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קהל
יקהת	noun fem. sing. constr. of [יקהה] dec. 11 c, dag. forte euph. in פ	יקה
יקו	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and full form; 1 conv.	קוה
יקו		
יקו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוה
יקו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוה
יקוט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יקט § 18. r. 2]	קוט
יקוט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוט
יקוט	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוט
יקוט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יקם § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 3)	נקם
יקוט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קוט
יקוט	id. with parag. ; Chald. Da. 7. 10, 17	קוט
יקוטם	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוט

יקוטמו	Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יקוטמו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קוט
יקוגו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קוג
יקוסם	1 Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוסם
יקוש	noun masc. sing.	יקוש
יקוש	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	יקוש
יקושם	id. pl., absolute state	יקוש
יקותיאל	pr. name masc.	יקה
יקה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8); 1 conv.	לקה
יקה		
יקה	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8)	לקה
יקה		
יקה	Kh. יקחו q. v., K. יקחו (q. v.)	לקה
יקה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 17. rem. 8); 1 conv.	לקה
יקה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לקה
יקה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	לקה
יקה	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	לקה
יקה		
יקה	1 id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקה
יקה	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	לקה
יקה		
יקה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 conv.	לקה
יקה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	לקה
יקה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	לקה
יקה	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.); 1 conv.	לקה
יקה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קטר
יקה	1 Kh. יקטרו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl.; K. יקטרו (q. v.)	קטר
יקה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קטר
יקה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יקטל § 8. rem. 18]	קטל
יקה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	קטל
יקה	1 pr. name masc.	קטן
יקה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קטף
יקה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יקטיר 1 conv.	קטיר
יקה	} Piel fut. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.; with 1 conj.	קטר
יקה		
יקה	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קטר
יקה		
יקה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	קטר
יקה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. comp. [for יקטרו comp. § 8. rem. 17]	קטר
יקה	Chald. full form for יקדתא (q. v.)	יקד
יקה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
יקה	1 pr. name masc.	קום

1 Sa. 21. 6.	Nu. 17. 3.	Job 11. 10.	Is. 5. 2, 7.	Mi. 2. 8.	Je. 5. 26.	De. 30. 4.	2 Ch. 34. 25.	2 Ch. 25. 14.
Job 20. 7.	Job 1. 5.	1 Ki. 8. 1.	Ge. 1. 9.	Is. 61. 4.	Ge. 42. 16.	Ge. 32. 24.	Ex. 30. 7, 8.	Hab. 1. 16.
Eze. 44. 24.	Is. 65. 5.	Nu. 20. 10.	Job 8. 14.	2 Ch. 35. 25.	Ge. 18. 4.	De. 20. 7.	Job 24. 14.	Ho. 11. 2.
Eze. 44. 19.	Da. 3. 20, 23, 26.	Ge. 49. 10.	Ec. 12. 4.	Eze. 17. 9.	2 Ki. 20. 18.	Job 40. 24.	Da. 3. 6, 11.	Da. 3. 6, 11.
2 Ch. 29. 17.	2 Ch. 5. 2.	Job 3. 9.	De. 32. 43.	Ho. 9. 8.	Job 15. 12.	Eze. 8. 3; Am. 7. 15.	Job 8. 13.	15, 17, 21.

קִים	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קִים
קִיםִּי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קִים), suff.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	id. id. with parag. 1	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (קִים), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. [for יקִיםִּי § 20. r. 2]; 1 id.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	adj. masc. sing.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of יקִיר dec. 1	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Chald. id. fem., absolute state	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kh. יקִירִי Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., transposed for K. יקִירִי (q. v.)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יקִירִי § 18. rem. 6]	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 with 1 conj. ויקִירִי [for ויקִירִי]	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקִירִי comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקִירִי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and 1 conv. from יקִים	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and 1 conv. from יקִים (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 defect. for יקִיםִּי (q. v.)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Chald. defect. for יקִיםִּי (q. v.)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 pr. name m., with cop. 1 [for ויקִיםִּי]	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 defect. for יקִיםִּי (q. v.)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 pr. names masc. יקִיםִּי & יקִיםִּי	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יקִיםִּי 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קִיםִּי

קִיםִּי	defect. for יקִיםִּי (q. v.)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יקִיםִּי comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	pr. name of a place	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	only fut. יקִיםִּי.—I. to be dislocated, Ge. 32. 26.—to be alienated from any one, with מִן, Hiph. to suspend, hang. Hoph. to be hang	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יקִיר]	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kh. יקִירִי Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); K. וקִירִי n. masc. sing.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	only fut. יקִיםִּי, יקִיםִּי, ויקִיםִּי (§ 20. rem. 10) to awake.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. [fr. יקִיםִּי]	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., for יקִיםִּי	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 (§ 8. rem. 15, and § 20. rem. 2); 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקִיםִּי § 8 rem. 18]; 1 id.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יקִיםִּי § 20. rem. 2]	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kh. יקִיםִּי q. v., K. יקִיםִּי with Mak. for	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kh. יקִיםִּי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. יקִיםִּי (q. v.)	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קִיםִּי
קִיםִּי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קִיםִּי

• Jos. 24. 26.
• Nu. 1. 51.
• Job 4. 4.
• De. 28. 9.
• Nu. 23. 19.
• Job 16. 12.

• 2 Sa. 21. 9.
• Ps. 17. 9.
• Je. 31. 20.
• Ezr. 4. 19.
• Da. 2. 11.
• 1 Sa. 6. 5.

• 2 Sa. 20. 14.
• 1 Sa. 2. 30.
• 1 Sa. 30. 16.
• 2 Sa. 16. 11.
• 1 Sa. 25. 29.
• Is. 65. 20.
• Ju. 9. 27.

• Pr. 30. 10.
• 2 Ki. 2. 24.
• 1 Sa. 17. 49.
• 1 Sa. 25. 29.
• Job 23. 28.
• Ge. 27. 31.

• Jos. 10. 13.
• Ge. 4. 15.
• Jos. 18. 4.
• Da. 7. 24.
• Ho. 6. 2.
• Joel 2. 18.

• De. 32. 16.
• Ezr. 31. 9.
• Ge. 39. 1.
• Je. 32. 15.
• La. 3. 5.
• Je. 32. 44.
• Ps. 78. 58.

• Ps. 104. 17.
• Mi. 3. 11.
• 1 Ki. 17. 17.
• La. 3. 5.
• Zec. 14. 6.
• 2 Ki. 6. 14.
• Ex. 1. 12.

• Is. 52. 15.
• Job 24. 24.
• 1 Ki. 18. 27.
• Job 24. 6.
• Le. 14. 41.
• Ju. 16. 20.

• Hab. 2. 7.
• Pr. 22. 8.
• Ps. 106. 82.
• Job 24. 6.
• Le. 14. 41.
• Ju. 16. 20.

קצץ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
קצר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
קצרו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יקצרו § 8. rem. 15]
קצרנו	id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)

[יקר] fut. יקר, יקר, יקר; (Arab. *to be heavy*).—I. *to be dear, precious, esteemed*.—II. *to be estimated, prized*, Zec. 11. 13.—III. *to be honoured, respected*, 1 Sa. 18. 30. Hiph. הוֹקִיר *to make rare*.

יקר masc. dec. 4a, יקרה fem. dec. 11c, adj.—I. *precious, dear*.—II. *splendid, beautiful*.—III. *honoured, respected*, Ec. 10. 1.—IV. *rare*, 1 Sa. 3. 1.—V. *quiet*, Pr. 17. 27.

יקר masc. dec. 1a.—I. *preciousness*; יקרי *precious vessel*; also *what is precious, precious thing*.—II. *splendour, glory, honour*.—III. *value, price*, Zec. 11. 13.

יקר Chald. dec. 1b.—I. *costly things*.—II. *honour, glory*.

יקר adj. masc. *dear, beloved*, Je. 31. 20.

יקר Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1a.—I. *hard, difficult*, Da. 2. 11.—II. *honourable, noble*, Ezr. 4. 10.

יקר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4b	יקר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4b
קרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יקרה; 1 conv.	קרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יקרה; 1 conv.
קרה	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יקרה; 1 id.	קרה	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יקרה; 1 id.
יקר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)	יקר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)
יקר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. 1	יקר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. 1
יקר	[for יקר, יקר]	יקר	[for יקר, יקר]
קרא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קרא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
קרא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קרא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
קרא	noun masc. sing. emph. [with cop. 1, for יקר]	קרא	noun masc. sing. emph. [with cop. 1, for יקר]
קרא	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	קרא	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.
קרא	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קרא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 13)	קרא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 13)
קרא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קרא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
קרא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקראו comp. § 16. r. 12]	קרא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקראו comp. § 16. r. 12]
קרא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קרא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.
קרא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קרא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
קרא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קרא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קרא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
קרא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 13)	קרא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 13)
קרב	defect. for יקריב (q. v.)	קרב	defect. for יקריב (q. v.)

קרב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יקריב; 1 conv.	קרב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יקריב; 1 conv.
קרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	קרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
קרב	1 defect. for יקריבו (q. v.)	קרב	1 defect. for יקריבו (q. v.)
קרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.
יקר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יקר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
יקר	adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from יקר masc.	יקר	adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from יקר masc.
יקר	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יקר dec. 1a	יקר	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יקר dec. 1a
יקר	1 Chald. for יקרא (q. v.)	יקר	1 Chald. for יקרא (q. v.)
קרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., for יקרה (§ 24. r. 19a)	קרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., for יקרה (§ 24. r. 19a)
קרא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקרא § 55 note]	קרא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקרא § 55 note]
קרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יקר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	יקר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
נקר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	נקר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.
קרא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יקר	adj. fem., pl. of יקרה dec. 11c, from יקר m.	יקר	adj. fem., pl. of יקרה dec. 11c, from יקר m.
קרח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קרח	Keri יקרחו, Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרח	Keri יקרחו, Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
קרב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קרב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
קרב	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קרב	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
קרב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קרב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)
קרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
קרב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קרב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)
קרע	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.	קרע	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.
קרע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קרע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
קרע	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 12)	קרע	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 12)
קרע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
קרע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	קרע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)
קרע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יקר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יקר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יקר	adj. pl. absolute fem. from יקרה dec. 11c, from יקר masc.	יקר	adj. pl. absolute fem. from יקרה dec. 11c, from יקר masc.
יקר	id. sing., constr. state	יקר	id. sing., constr. state
יקר	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	יקר	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

[יקש] *to lay snares*; יקש *fowler*, Ps. 124. 7. Niph. נִקְשׁ *to be ensnared*. Pu. id. Ec. 9. 12. יקש masc. dec. 3a, *fowler*.

יִקְשֹׁן (*fowler*) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2, 3.

מִקְשֶׁה masc. dec. 7b (pl. מִקְשִׁים, *snare, gin*).

יִקְשֶׁה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from

קִשָּׁה; conv.

יִקְשֶׁה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִקְשָׁה; id.

יִקְשֶׁב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִקְשִׁיב; id.

יִקְשָׁה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִקְשִׁיב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִקְשִׁיב Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (יִקְשִׁיב § 21. r. 3) with parag.

יִקְשֶׁה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

יִקְשִׁיב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִקְשֶׁן pr. name masc.

יִקְשֶׁן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1)

יִקְשֶׁן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.

יִקְשֶׁן Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1)

יִקְשֶׁן (subdued of God; Arab. קَتَا to serve) pr.

name—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.—II. of a city in Arabia, 2 Ki. 14. 7.

יִרָא pret. יִרְאֶתָם, יִרְאֶתָם (from יִרָא § 23. rem. 1);

fut. יִרָא, יִרָא; inf. c. יִרָא, יִרָא (§ 8. rem. 10).

—I. *to fear, be afraid*; with acc., מִן, of the person or thing feared; with ל, *to fear, be anxious for* any person or thing; with an inf. and ל, or מִן *to be afraid to do anything*; with פֶּן, *lest anything* happen.—II. *to reverence, honour, with אֵת*, מִלְפָּנֶי. Niph. נִרְאָה *to be feared*, Ps. 130. 4. Part. נִרְאָה, (a) *fearful, dreadful, terrible*; (b) *awful, holy*; (c) *marvellous, wonderful*; נִרְאָה *marvellous deeds*. Pi. *to make afraid, to alarm*.

יִרָא masc. dec. 5a (constr. יִרָא § 34. rem. 1);

יִרָאָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. יִרָאָה Pr. 31. 30) adj. —I. *fearing, reverencing*; יִרָא אֶתְּוֹ I *fear him*; יִרָא אֱלֹהִים *fearing God*.—II. *fearful, timid*, De. 20. 8.

יִרָאָה fem. (no pl.).—I. inf. of the verb יִרָא, *to fear*; hence לִירָאָה אֶת־שִׁמְךָ *to fear thy name*.—II. *subst. fear, terror*.—III. *reverence, awe*.

יִרְאֹן (*fearful*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

מִרְאָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. *fear*, Ge. 9. 2.—II. *reverence, awe*.—III. *object of fear or reverence*.—IV. *fearful, stupendous act*.

מִרְאָה (*fear*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.

יִרָא adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 1)

יִרָא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִרָאָה (§ 24. rem. 3); or (2 Ki. 11. 4)

Hiph., ap. from יִרָאָה (§ 24. rem. 16)

יִרָאָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from

יִרָאָה; conv.

יִרָאָה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יִרָאָה (§ 24. r. 3c)

יִרָא id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִרָאָה (§ 20.

rem. 2); conv.

יִרָאָה Kh. יִרָאָה q. v., K. יִרָאָה (q. v.)

יִרָאָה Kh. יִרָאָה q. v., K. יִרָאָה (q. v.)

יִרָאָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

יִרָאָה adj. masc. sing., constr. of יִרָאָה dec. 5;

יִרָאָה with cop. יִ [for יִרָאָה, יִרָאָה]

יִרָאָה Kal inf. constr.

יִרָאָהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1)

יִרָאָהָ 1a & 7)

יִרָאָהָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִרָאָהָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִרָאָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרָאָה), suff.

3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); conv.

יִרָאָהָ noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)

יִרָאָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

יִרָאָהָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרָאָה), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); id.

יִרָאָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרָאָה), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); id.

יִרָאָהָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.

יִרָאָהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִרָאָהָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

יִרָאָהָ (read, yēroo) Kal imp. pl. masc. [for יִרָאָה

§ 23. rem. 3]

יִרָאָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרָאָהָ

יִרָאָהָ (§ 20. r. 2, & § 8. r. 15); conv.

יִרָאָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.

יִרָאָהָ Kh. (§ 24. rem. 19, & § 23. rem. 3), K. יִרָאָהָ

Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. 2e)

יִרָאָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.

יִרָאָהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (יִרָאָהָ from יִרָאָה sing.),

suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1)

יִרָאָהָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יִרָאָהָ from יִרָאָה), suff.

2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 20. rem. 2)

יִרָאָהָ id. pret. 3 p. pl. (יִרָאָהָ), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1)

יִרָאָהָ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; conv.

יִרָאָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for

יִרָאָהָ § 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 17]

יִרָאָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.

2 Ch. 36. 13.
2 Sa. 19. 44.
Mat. 3. 16.
Ps. 141. 9.

Is. 29. 21.
Is. 42. 23.
2 Ki. 15. 30.
Je. 50. 24.

Ne. 7. 2.
Ex. 34. 3.
Le. 9. 6.
Je. 17. 8.

Job 42. 16.
Jos. 22. 25.
Ge. 18. 15.
Is. 30. 30.

Ge. 38. 15.
Eze. 1. 18.
2 Ki. 6. 17.

Ju. 19. 3.
2 Ki. 2. 15.
Da. 1. 13.

2 Ki. 17. 28.
2 Sa. 11. 24.
Nu. 14. 22.

Job 37. 24.
Ki. 8. 40.
119. 63.

Nu. 13. 26.
De. 13. 12.
De. 4. 28.

יִרְאֹן	pr. name of a place	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֹנִי	Kal pret. 3 p. pl. (יִרְאֹן, fr. יִרְאָה sing.), suff.	יִרְאָה
	1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֹנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאִי	adj. masc. pl. constr. from יִרְאָה dec. 5	יִרְאָה
יִרְאִיו	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאִי	pr. name masc.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאִי	adj. masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from יִרְאָה dec. 5a	יִרְאָה
יִרְאִים	id. pl., absolute state	יִרְאָה
יִרְאִה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאָה), suff. 2 pers.	יִרְאָה
	sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֵם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff.	יִרְאָה
	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֵם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff.	יִרְאָה
	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 21); 1 id.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 1)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff.	יִרְאָה
	1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff.	יִרְאָה
	1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff. 1 pers.	יִרְאָה
	sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	noun f. s., constr. of יִרְאֶה, or (Pr. 31. 30)	יִרְאָה
	adj. f. constr. of יִרְאֶה dec. 11 c, from יִרְאָה m.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 1)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from יִרְאֶה (no pl.)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	1 id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	Kal pret. 2 p. pl. m. as if from יִרְאָה, comp. יִרְאֶה	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִרְאָה
	from יִרְאֶה (q. v.)	יִרְאָה
יִרְאֶה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	יִרְאָה
יִרְבֵּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	conv. from יִרְבֵּה	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from	יִרְבֵּה
	יִרְבֵּה; 1 conv.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	and full form; 1 id.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	id. id. with parag. 1 (§ 24. rem. 5)	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִרְבֵּה

יִרְבֵּה	[for יִרְבֵּה] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְבֵּה
	(יִרְבֵּה), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	pr. name masc. R. רוב see	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	pr. name masc. R. רוב, see	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יִרְבֵּה § 8. rem. 15]	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	id. with parag. 1 [for יִרְבֵּה § 8. rem. 17]	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	pr. name masc. R. רוב, see	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְבֵּה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יִרְבֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	—יִרְדֵּה fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; imp. יִרְדֵּה, inf. c. יִרְדֵּה, parag. I. to go or come down, descend; with יִרְדֵּה, parag. II. to go down, decline, Ju. 19. 11, יִרְדֵּה the day was declining.—III. to flow, run down, as the eye with tears; Is. 15. 3, יִרְדֵּה melting in tears.—IV. to be cast down, to fall. Hiph. הוֹרִיד.—I. to cause to go down or descend; to send, bring, carry down.—II. to cast down. Hoph. to be brought down.	יִרְדֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	(descent) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 5. 15.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 18.	יִרְדֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	(flowing, river) pr. name, the river Jordan in Palestine flowing into the Dead Sea.	יִרְדֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	masc. dec. 2b.—I. descent, declivity.—II. 1 Ki. 7. 29, מְעֻשָּׂה מוֹרֵד hanging work, festoons. Others, inlaid or inrun work, the gold being run down into the engraved figures. Prof. Lee, sloping, i. e. in the manner of a declivity.	יִרְדֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יִרְדֵּה (§ 8. rem. 7)	יִרְדֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. conv. [for יִרְדֵּה § 35. rem. 2]	יִרְדֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	pr. name masc. for יִרְדֵּה	יִרְדֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	Kal inf. absolute	יִרְדֵּה
יִרְדֵּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִרְדֵּה § 24. rem. 16]	יִרְדֵּה

• Mal. 3. 5. / 2 Sa. 1. 7. / Je. 32. 40. / Is. 29. 13. / Job 34. 37. / Ps. 23. 2. / Is. 28. 21. / 2 Sa. 19. 28.
 • Je. 10. 7. / 2 Sa. 14. 15. / Job 4. 6. / Ho. 4. 4. / Pr. 4. 10. / Ge. 28. 3. / 2 Sa. 19. 1. / 1 Ki. 6. 32.
 • 2 Ki. 2. 24. / Ex. 33. 20. / De. 2. 25. / 1 Sa. 24. 16. / Ps. 139. 18. / Is. 13. 20. / Ex. 15. 14. / 2 Ch. 24. 21. / Ps. 104. 25. / Ge. 43. 20.
 • Ho. 16. 3. / 2 Sa. 1. 14. / Jos. 4. 24. / Ge. 1. 22; Ex. 1. 30. / De. 8. 14. / Is. 11. 7; 14. 30. / Hab. 3. 7. / Ps. 41. 2.
 • Ps. 4. 7. / Ex. 20. 30. / Is. 5. 25.

יִרְדּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. with conv. י (§ 20. rem. 4)	יד
יִרְדּוּ		
יִרְדּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [for יִרְדּוּ]	יד
	§ 24. rem. 3; י conv.	
יִרְדּוּ	pr. name masc.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	יד
	[for יִרְדּוּ § 20. rem. 11]	
יִרְדּוּ	Kal imp. s. m. (others, Piel fut. ap. from רדה)	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יד
יִרְדּוּ		
יִרְדּוּ	id. part. act. sing., fem. of יִרְדּוּ	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדּוּ], suff.	יד
	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); י conv.	
יִרְדּוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדּוּ], suff.	יד
	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11); י id.	
יִרְדּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; י id.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִרְדּוּ § 20. rem. 11]	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִרְדּוּ dec. 13 a	יד
	from יִרְדּוּ masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)	
יִרְדּוּ	id. pl. constr. masc. from יִרְדּוּ dec. 7 b	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. pl., absolute state	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְדּוּ]	יד
	§ 9. rem. 4; י conv.	
יִרְדּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדּוּ], suff.	יד
	3 pers. s. f. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3); י id.	
יִרְדּוּ	pr. name of a river	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדּוּ], suff. 3 pers.	יד
	sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	
יִרְדּוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִרְדּוּ § 10. r. 4]	יד
יִרְדּוּ	mixed form of Kal & Piel fut., יִרְדּוּ	יד
יִרְדּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); י conv.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י conv.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.	יד
	masc. for יִרְדּוּ (§ 8. rem. 15)	
יִרְדּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יד

יִרְדּוּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	יד
יִרְדּוּ		
יִרְדּוּ	id. part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from יִרְדּוּ masc.	יד
	(§ 8. rem. 19)	
יִרְדּוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	יד
יִרְדּוּ	id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. יִרְדּוּ, K. יִרְדּוּ (§ 8. r. 5)	יד
יִרְדּוּ	fut. יִרְדּוּ; inf. c. יִרְדּוּ; imp. יִרְדּוּ (§ 25. Na. 2 e, & § 24. rem. 2).—I. to throw, cast; to shoot as an arrow; part. יִרְדּוּ archers.—II. to cast, lay foundation.—III. to sprinkle, to water, Ho. 6. 3 Niph. to be shot, Ex. 19. 13. Hiph. הִירְדּוּ.—I. to throw, cast; to shoot, as arrows.—II. to put forth as the finger, to point out, show.—III. to teach, instruct; with the acc. of the thing, also with double acc.; with כֵּן, אֵל, קֵן to instruct in a thing.	
יִרְדּוּ	masc. the former or early rain, falling in Judea about the beginning of November	
יִרְדּוּ	(former rain) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 18.	
יִרְדּוּ	(for יִרְדּוּ whom the Lord teaches) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.	
יִרְדּוּ	masc. dec. 9 a, prop. Hiph. part.—I. archer.—II. teacher.—III. former rain; comp. יִרְדּוּ	
יִרְדּוּ	fem. dec. 10.—I. instruction, directions, precept.—II. law.—III. mode, manner, 2 Sa. 7. 17.	
יִרְדּוּ	masc. i. q. תִּרְדּוּ mode, manner, 1 Ch. 17. 17. תִּרְדּוּ, however, may stand for תִּרְדּוּ form, figure, and hence perhaps type, comp. תִּרְדּוּ & מִדּוּ, מִדּוּ, מִדּוּ.	
יִרְדּוּ	(founded of God) pr. name of a descendant 2 Ch. 20. 16.	
יִרְדּוּ	(foundation of peace) pr. name of Jerusalem, the royal city of Palestine on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; called יִרְדּוּ 14. 18; Ps. 76. 3; in the Chald. יִרְדּוּ (established of God) pr. name of a descendant 1 Ch. 7. 2.	
יִרְדּוּ	(established of the Lord) pr. name of a descendant 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23; 26. 31.	
יִרְדּוּ	only fut. תִּרְדּוּ (for תִּרְדּוּ) to fear, be afraid Is. 44. 8.	
יִרְדּוּ	Kal inf. absolute	
יִרְדּוּ	id. imp. sing. masc.	

Pr. 21. 22.
Ju. 5. 13.
Is. 38. 8.
La. 1. 16.

Ju. 14. 9.
1 Ki. 5. 23.
Je. 5. 31.
1 Sa. 17. 8.

Ge. 1. 26.
1 Ki. 5. 23.
Pr. 5. 5.
Ge. 28. 12.

La. 1. 13.
Ge. 44. 26.
Le. 25. 53.
Jon. 1. 5.

Na. 1. 8.
Ps. 7. 6.
Jos. 23. 10.

Ju. 9. 40.
Ho. 8. 3.
Le. 26. 8, etc.

2 Sa. 2. 28.
Ps. 23. 6.
Eze. 35. 6.

Is. 41. 3.
1 Sa. 17. 28.
1 Sa. 25. 20.

Ru. 3. 3.
Ex. 13. 12.
1 Ki. 13. 12.

ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רחב
ירחבו	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
ירחבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for ירחבו	ירחב
ירחבו	(§ 20. rem. 11, & § 25. No. 2a); ירחבו conv.	ירחב
ירחבו	pr. name of a place	ירחב
ירחבו	pr. name masc.	ירחב
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוח
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. † (§ 24. r. 5)	רוה
ירחבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [ירחבו], suff. 2 p. s. m.	רוה
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
ירחבו	Kh. ירום q. v., K. ירום (q. v.)	רום
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רום
ירחבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ירחבו conv.	רמם
ירחבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
ירחבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. ירחבו [for ירחבו]	רום
ירחבו	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m., see preced.	רום
ירחבו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רום
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירחבו § 18. r. 12]	רנו
ירחבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוע
ירחבו	Pulal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירחבו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רוף
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירחבו § 18. r. 12]	רצץ
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוץ
ירחבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ירחבו conv.	רוץ
ירחבו	id. with parag. †	רוץ
ירחבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירחבו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רוץ
ירחבו	noun masc. sing.	ירק
ירחבו	pr. name fem.	ירש
ירחבו	the following with loc. ה	ירה
ירחבו	pr. name of a place; with cop. †	ירה
ירחבו	[for ירחבו]	ירה
ירחבו	Chald. pr. name of a place	ירה
ירחבו	pr. name m. (ירושלים) with loc. ה, K. ירום	ירה
ירחבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוה
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. †	רום
ירחבו	† masc. dec. 5a, the moon.	
ירחבו	† masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. ירחבו; § 35. rem. 5).—	
ירחבו	I. month, lunar month.—II. pr. name of a descendant of Joktan, Ge. 10. 26.	
ירחבו	Chald. dec. 3a, month.	
ירחבו	(moon) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.	

ירחבו	pr. name of a people and region, for ירחבו	ירחבו
(§ 35. rem. 2)		ירחבו
ירחבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	רוח
ירחבו	from ירחבו (§ 21. rem. 19)	ירחבו
ירחבו	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	רוח
ירחבו	pr. name of a place, see ירחבו	ירחבו
ירחבו	n. m., pl. constr. from ירחבו d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	ירחבו
ירחבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
ירחבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ירחבו conv.	רחב
ירחבו	noun masc. pl. (constr. ירחבו) from ירחבו d. 6	ירחבו
(§ 35. rem. 5)		ירחבו
ירחבו	Chald. noun masc., pl. of ירחבו dec. 3a	ירחבו
ירחבו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3)	רחק
ירחבו	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. with cop. †	ירחבו
[for ירחבו § 35. r. 5]	from ירחבו d. 5	ירחבו
ירחבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחם
ירחבו	pr. name masc.	רחם
ירחבו	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	רחם
ירחבו	pr. name masc.	רחם
ירחבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (q. v.), suff. 3 p. s. m. with cop. †	רחם
[for ירחבו]	comp.	רחם
ירחבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירחבו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רחם
ירחבו	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ירחבו conv.	רחם
ירחבו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחם
ירחבו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	רחם
ירחבו	pr. name of an Egyptian slave, 1 Ch. 2. 34, 35.	רחק
ירחבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחק
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ירחבו conv.	רחק
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15); ירחבו id.	רחק
ירחבו	Kh. ירחק, K., Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רחק or	רחק
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
ירחבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחק
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רחק
ירחבו	I. to cast down, precipitate, Job 16. 11.—II. to be perverse, destructive, Nu. 22. 32.	רמב
ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ירחבו § 8. r. 15]	ירמב
ירחבו	or ירחבו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רמב or	ירמב
ירחבו	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	רמב
ירחבו	pr. name masc.	ירחבו

* Is. 3. 5. / Ps. 18. 47. / Ps. 107. 32. / Job 26. 11. / Job 39. 8. / Ps. 35. 21. / Ho. 14. 4.
 * Ps. 64. 5. / Ps. 11. 12. / Ps. 37. 34. / Is. 42. 4. / Is. 17. 4. / Da. 4. 26. / Is. 55. 7.
 * Job 32. 20. / Ez. 10. 17. / Ps. 27. 5. / Jos. 8. 19. / Job 15. 12. / 2 Ki. 13. 23.
 * Ps. 36. 9. / Ez. 10. 19. / Pr. 29. 6. / Joel 2. 4, 7. / 1 Sa. 26. 19. / Is. 60. 20.
 * Pr. 5. 19. / Ho. 11. 7. / Pr. 11. 15; 13. 20. / Na. 2. 5. / Job 7. 3. / Pr. 28. 13.
 * Sa. 11. 20. / Ez. 43. 9. / Ho. 14. 1.

יִרְב־	pr. name masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. id. with parag. ; id.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	[יִרְב־] dec. 3a	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	pr. name masc. (יִרְב־) with cop. ; [for	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	נִי, וְיִרְבִּי	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	from [יִרְב־] dec. 3a	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	defect. for יִרְבֵּן (q. v.)	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	pr. name masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרְבֵּן	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	(§ 20. rem. 2); conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	pr. name of a place [with cop. ; for	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	נִי, וְיִרְבֵּחוֹ	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ;	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Kh. יִרְמוֹ q. v., K. יִרְמוֹ (q. v.)	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	pr. name masc. [with cop. ; for	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	נִי, וְיִרְמִי, וְיִרְמִי	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	noun fem., pl. of יִרְעוּה dec. 10, also	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	pr. n. m. [with cop. ; for יִרְעוּהוֹת	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for יִרְעוּהוֹת	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	defect. for יִרְעוּהוֹת (q. v.)	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	יִרְב־

יִרְב־ fem. dec. 5b.—I. *thigh*; יִרְב־ the comers out of the thigh, i.e. the descendants of; שֹׁק עַל-יִרְב־ hip upon thigh, i.e. wholly; סָפַק עַל-יִרְב־ to smite upon the thigh, in token of distress.—II. of inanimate things, the shank of the candlestick in the tabernacle; side of a tent. Du. יִרְב־ both thighs. יִרְב־ fem., with suff. יִרְבֵּת dec. 11c (§ 39. No. 3. r. 3), a side, as of a country, Ge. 49. 13. Du.

יִרְב־ constr. יִרְבֵּתִי (strictly from יִרְב־) —I. hinder part, hinder side, of a building.—II. hindmost, innermost parts, recesses.—III. remotest parts, as of the earth, the north.

יִרְב־ Chald. fem. dec. 8, the thigh, Da. 2. 32.

יִרְב־	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	noun fem. sing., constr. of יִרְב־ dec. 5b	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	נִי; conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִרְבֵּבוֹ), suff.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִרְבֵּבוֹ), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for יִרְבֵּבוֹ; conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	rem. 15); id.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. (יִרְבֵּבוֹ)	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from יִרְב־ dec. 5b	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	n. f. du., with suff. 2 p. s. m. from יִרְב־ d. 5b	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. du., absolute state	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. Nu. 5. 21.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Chald. noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	m. [from יִרְב־] dec. 8a	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	יִרְב־ comp. dec. 11c § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	id. dual constr. [from יִרְב־]	יִרְב־

יִרְב־ Root not used; Arab. *irba* to be high, (§ 20. No. 1). יִרְב־ (*height*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. of a city assigned to the Levites in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 21. 29; called יִרְב־ ch. 19. 21.

יִרְב־ (*heights*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יִרְב־ (*highlander*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 33.

יִרְב־	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	conv. from יִרְב־	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	and conv. from יִרְב־ (§ 21.)	יִרְב־
יִרְב־	rem. 6 & 7)	יִרְב־

• Ge. 26. 20, 21. • Is. 49. 25. • Job 39. 25. • Ps. 66. 7. • Hab. 1. 17. • Ju. 8. 1. • Ex. 21. 18. • Ex. 15. 6. • Ps. 115. 6. • Ge. 31. 51. • 2 Ki. 23. 30. • Ex. 21. 18. • 2 Ki. 11. 19. • De. 4. 28. • Je. 49. 29. • De. 32. 13. • 2 Sa. 13. 29. • Ex. 4. 20. • Est. 6. 11. • 2 Ch. 35. 24. • Ex. 23. 28. • Ex. 39. 21. • Da. 2. 32. • Ge. 49. 13. • 2 Sa. 22. 47. • Ex. 16. 20.

יִרְעָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ירע
יִרְעֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעה
יִרְעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רעע
יִרְעוּ	defect. for יִרְעוּ (q. v.)	רוע
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (as if from ירע comp. § 18. rem. 6)	רעע
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רעה
יִרְעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רעה
יִרְעוּ	id. id. with parag. †	רעה
יִרְעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעב
יִרְעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 p.s.m., ap. [fr. יִרְעוּ]; conv.	רעם
יִרְעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. [יִרְעוּ], suff.	רעה
יִרְעוּ	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21), id.	רעם
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעם
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְעוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רעה
יִרְעוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	רעה
יִרְעוּ	Pual fut. 3 p.s.m. [for יִרְעוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רוע
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רעף
יִרְעוּ	id. with parag. †	רעף
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רעץ
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעש
יִרְעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רעה
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יִרְעוּ	רפא
יִרְעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	רפא
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	רפא
יִרְעוּ	pr. name of a place	רפא
יִרְעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רפא
יִרְעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רפא
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רפא
יִרְעוּ	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	רפא
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רפד
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רפה
יִרְעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְעוּ § 23. rem. 11]; conv.	רפא
יִרְעוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרְעוּ (§ 23. rem. 11); id.	רפא
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	רפה
יִרְעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. [יִרְעוּ], suff.	רפה
יִרְעוּ	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רפה
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִרְעוּ (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8)	רעץ
יִרְעוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
יִרְעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
יִרְעוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	רצה

[יִרְעוּ] to be fearful, distressed, Is. 15. 4; perhaps primarily, to tremble.

יִרְעוּ fem. dec. 10, a curtain, a hanging, so called from its tremulous motion; so Gesenius, but compare Prof. Lee under יִרְעוּ.

יִרְעוּ (curtains) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

יִרְעוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יִרְעוּ (§ 21. rem. 19)

יִרְעוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11, comp. § 15. rem. 1)

יִרְעוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)

יִרְעוּ id. bef. penacutic or by conv. (v. id. comp. also rem. 5)

יִרְעוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִרְעוּ (§ 24. rem. 3)

יִרְעוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

יִרְעוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְעוּ v. id.]

יִרְעוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְעוּ]; conv.

2 Ki. 17. 27.
Ps. 64. 8.
Eze. 10. 15.
Is. 49. 11.
Eze. 26. 11.
Ps. 7. 6.

Is. 41. 25.
Da. 8. 7.
2 Ki. 7. 17.
2 Ki. 7. 20.
2 Ki. 9. 33.
Pr. 4. 4.

Is. 16. 10.
Ps. 67. 5.
Jos. 6. 20.
1 Ki. 16. 25.
Zep. 1. 12.
Job 34. 24.

2 Sa. 20. 6.
Ne. 2. 10.
Job 20. 26.
Pr. 6. 30.
Is. 8. 21.
Is. 49. 10.

De. 8. 3.
Is. 15. 4.
Ne. 2. 3.
Zep. 2. 7.
Pr. 10. 3.

Ps. 78. 72.
Ps. 80. 14.
Is. 16. 10.
Ps. 65. 12.
Ju. 10. 8.
Ps. 72. 16.

Am. 9. 1.
Is. 24. 18.
Ex. 4. 26.
1 Ki. 18. 30.
Eze. 47. 11.
Eze. 47. 9.

Je. 6. 14.
Ps. 107. 20.
Ho. 6. 1.
Job 41. 22.
Is. 5. 24.
2 Ki. 2. 22.

Je. 8. 11.
2 Sa. 4. 1.
2 Sa. 18. 21.
Job 16. 14.
Job 83. 26.
Le. 9. 24.

ירצהו־	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ירצו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	רוץ
ירצו־	1 id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for ירצו	רוץ
ירצו־	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רצה
ירצו־	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רצה
ירצו־	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רצה
ירצו־	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. 1 for ירצו	רוץ
ירצה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
ירצהו־	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	רצה
ירצהו־	1 rem. 15)	רצה
ירצהו־	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ירצה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) for ירצה	רצה
ירצו־	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	רצץ
ירצו־	1 Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	רצץ

ירק

masc. dec. 4a, greenness, verdure, 2 Ki. 19. 26; Is. 37. 27; more frequently, green herb, vegetable.

ירק masc. greenness, verdure, foliage; ירק עשב greenness of herb, i. e. green herb.

ירוק masc. green herb, Job 39. 8.

ירקון masc. a yellowish livid paleness, spoken—I. of a disease in corn, Eng. Vers. mildew.—II. of the human countenance when suddenly affrighted, Je. 30. 6.

ירקק, pl. fem. ירקנקות.—I. adj. greenish, yellowish, Le. 13. 19; 14. 37.—II. gold colour, Ps. 68. 14.

ירק

to spit, const. with בְּפָנַי in the presence of.

ירק	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. from ירִיק	רוק
ירק	Kal inf. absolute	ירק
ירק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רקק
ירק	noun masc. sing.	ירק
ירק	1 adj. masc. constr. [with cop. 1 for ירִיק]	ירק
ירק	1 from ירק dec. 4a	ירק
ירקב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	רקב
ירקב	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ירק
ירקב	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רקד
ירקב	id. with parag. 1 [for ירקבון § 8. rem. 17]	רקד
ירקב	1 noun masc. sing.	ירק
ירקב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רקח
ירקב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	רקד
ירקב	pr. name of a place	רקע
ירקב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	רקע
ירקב	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for 1 fem. § 2. rem. 5)	רקע

ירקב	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	רקע
ירקב	adj. masc. sing.	ק
ירקב	id. pl. fem. from [ירקבה] dec. 10	ק

ירש

ירש pret. pl. with suff. ירשנה (from ירש § 16. r. 1); fut. ירש, ירש; imp. ירש, ירש; inf. ירש, ירש; c. ירש.—I. to take, seize upon; to take possession of.—II. to dispossess, to drive out.—III. to possess, to hold in possession.—IV. to inherit; part. ירש herf Niph. to become poor. Pi. ירש.—I. to take possession of, De. 28. 42.—II. to dispossess, impoverish, Ju. 14. 15. Hiph. הוריש.—I. to cause or make to possess, give for a possession, with double acc.—II. to take possession of.—III. to dispossess, to drive out.—IV. to make poor, 1 Sa. 2. 7.—V. to destroy, Nu. 14. 12.

ירשה fem. possession, Nu. 24. 18.

ירשה fem. dec. 10.—I. possession.—II. heritage, Je. 32. 8.

ירשה (possessed) pr. name of the mother of King Jotham, 2 Ki. 15. 33; 2 Ch. 27. 1.

ירשה fem. dec. 13a (with suff. ירשתי), net-work, Ex. 27. 4.

מורש masc. dec. 1b (but constr. מורש, § 3. rem. 1), מורשה fem. possession.

מורשה (possession of Gath) pr. name of a town near Gath. Gent. noun מורשתי.

מורשתי masc. dec. 1b, new wine, must.

ירש	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יוריש (comp. § 20. rem. 11)	ירש
ירש	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. for יורש (§ 20. rem. 2)	ירש
ירש	id. imp. s. m. [ירש] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12)	ירש
ירשה	noun fem. sing.	ירשה
ירשה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ירשה
ירשו	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ירשו
ירשו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יורשו (§ 20. rem. 2); 1 conv.	ירשו
ירשו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (from יורש) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ירשו
ירשו	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (ירשו, fr. ירש § 16. r. 1), suff. 3 pers. s. m. with conj. 1 [for יורשו]	ירשו
ירשו	1 id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. with cop. 1, see prec.	ירשו
ירשו	id. part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. ירש d. 7 b	ירשו
ירשו	id. pl., absolute state	ירשו
ירשע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירשע
ירשע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירשע
ירשע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ירשע

Ge. 41. 14.
1a. 40. 31; 59. 7.
Le. 22. 25.
Job 20. 10.
1a. 94. 5.

Ho. 6. 9.
2 Sa. 24. 23.
2 Ch. 16. 40.
Ju. 10. 8.

Nu. 12. 14.
Ge. 14. 14.
Nu. 12. 14.
Le. 15. 8.

Pr. 10. 7.
Is. 40. 20.
Je. 25. 9.
Is. 13. 21.

Ki. 8. 37.
2 Ch. 6. 28.
Ex. 30. 33.
Ps. 29. 6.

Ex. 39. 3.
Nu. 17. 4.
Is. 40. 19.
Le. 13. 49.

Le. 14. 37.
Je. 49. 1.
Ge. 22. 17.
De. 33. 23.

Ob. 1. 20.
Jos. 21. 43.
Eze. 36. 12.
Je. 49. 2.

De. 12. 2.
Ps. 94. 21.
Job 32. 3.
Job 15. 5.

יָשַׁב (*dwelling in quiet*) pr. name of one of David's chief officers, 2 Sa. 23. 8.

יִשְׁבָּב (*father's dwelling*) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 24. 13.

יִשְׁבּוּ (*his seat is in Nob*) pr. name m. 2 Sa.

21. 16. Kheth., K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** (*my seat is in Nob*).

יִשְׁבַּקְשָׁה (*for יִשְׁבּוּ seat in a hard place*)

pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 24.

יִשְׁבָּה fem. dec. 10, *abode, stay*, 2 Sa. 19. 33.

יִשְׁבַּת fem. *a sitting, seat*, 2 Sa. 23. 7; 1 Ki. 10. 19.

יִשְׁבִּיָּה (*whom the Lord settles*) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 4. 35.

מִיִּשְׁבּוֹת (*מִיִּשְׁבֵּי*, *מִיִּשְׁבּוֹת* masc. dec. 2 b (pl. c. *מִיִּשְׁבֵּי*).

I. *seat*.—II. *seat, dwelling, residence*.—III. *time of residing*, Ex. 12. 40.—IV. *inhabitants*, 2 Sa. 9. 12.

—V. *site, situation*, 2 Ki. 2. 19.

הַיִּשְׁבָּה masc. dec. 2 b (but comp. § 31. rem. 1)

settler, sojourner.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **יִשְׁבּוּ** (§ 8. r. 7)

יִשְׁבּוּ Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ** q. v.; K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** ap. from **יִשְׁבּוּ** (q. v.)

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and

יִשְׁבּוּ } conv. for **יִשְׁבּוּ**

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal inf. absolute

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. &

יִשְׁבּוּ conv. (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8)

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from **יִשְׁבּוּ**]

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. in pause (§ 20. rem. 4)

יִשְׁבּוּ id. with Mak., bef. monos., or with conv.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from **יִשְׁבּוּ**]

§ 24. rem. 3 b; } conv.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b (also pr. name

in compos. **יִשְׁבַּת**)

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.

[from **יִשְׁבּוּ**, comp. § 20. rem. 11]

יִשְׁבּוּ Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ** q. v., K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** (q. v.)

יִשְׁבּוּ pr. name masc.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יִשְׁבּוּ**), suff.

3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv.

יִשְׁבּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (**יִשְׁבּוּ**), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for **יִשְׁבּוּ**);

id. conv.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for **יִשְׁבּוּ**) conv.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)

יִשְׁבּוּ rem. 15, & § 20. rem. 4; } id.

יִשְׁבּוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc; } conv.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ** q. v., K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** (q. v.)

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (**יִשְׁבּוּ**), suff.

3 p. pl. m. with conj. } [for **יִשְׁבּוּ**], suff.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ**, K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** pr. name masc. in

compos. with **יִשְׁבּוּ**

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. } (for **יִשְׁבּוּ**)

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of **יִשְׁבַּת** dec. 13 a,

from **יִשְׁבּוּ** masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)

יִשְׁבּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׁבּוּ pr. name masc.

יִשְׁבּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. &

suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 14)

יִשְׁבּוּ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3)

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal part. act. pl. c. from **יִשְׁבּוּ** dec. 7 b

יִשְׁבּוּ Kh. **יִשְׁבּוּ**, K. **יִשְׁבּוּ** Kal imp. sing. fem. (reg.

or irreg. § 20. rem. 2); } bef. (:) for

יִשְׁבּוּ pr. name in compos. **יִשְׁבּוּ**

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing

fem. from **יִשְׁבּוּ** dec. 7 b

יִשְׁבּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִשְׁבּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

יִשְׁבּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׁבּוּ id. pl., absolute state

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. f.

יִשְׁבּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 p. m. s. [**יִשְׁבּוּ**], suff. 3 p. pl. m.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (**יִשְׁבּוּ**), suff. 1 p. s.; } conv.

יִשְׁבּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from

יִשְׁבּוּ; } id.

יִשְׁבּוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)

יִשְׁבּוּ } 15; } id.

יִשְׁבּוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.)

יִשְׁבּוּ } § 8. rem. 15; } id.

יִשְׁבּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for **יִשְׁבּוּ** comp.

§ 8. rem. 15]

יִשְׁבּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)

יִשְׁבּוּ rem. 15; } conv.

* Da. 11. 18.
* Da. 11. 18, 19.
1 Sa. 20. 5.
Ps. 147. 18.
Ge. 15. 11.

1 Ru. 4. 1.
* Ps. 55. 20.
* 2 Ki. 17. 6, 24.
* Ju. 1. 27.
* La. 1. 1, 2.

* 2 Ki. 14. 22.
* Eze. 36. 35.
* Ru. 4. 2.
* Eze. 25. 4.
* De. 1. 22.

* 1 Ch. 2. 55.
* Je. 23. 22.
* Is. 42. 3.
* Ho. 7. 4.
* Je. 41. 10.

* Ps. 145. 4.
* Ps. 63. 4.
* Pr. 28. 11.
* Je. 48. 18.

* Is. 42. 10.
* 2 Ki. 22. 16, 19.
* 2 Ch. 33. 10.
* Ps. 147. 14.

* Ps. 105. 40.
* Pr. 13. 18, etc.
* Ge. 34. 16.
* 2 Sa. 15. 8.

* Eze. 47. 1, 6.
* 2 Ch. 24. 16.
* Je. 5. 2.

* Eze. 10. 5, 11.
* Eze. 7. 19.
* Ps. 22. 27.
* Ho. 13. 6.

ישבעון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	שבע	ישב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for ישינו	נשנ	1 conv. ישינו
ישבעה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישבע), suff.	שבע	שנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנה	שנה
ישבעה	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שבע	שנב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנב	שנב
ישבעה	1 pr. name masc.	שבע	שנה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנה	שנה
ישבעה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שבע	שנה	Kh. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישנל), suff.	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 conv.	שבע	שנל	3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 3)	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 pr. name masc.	שבע	שנל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	pr. name masc.	שבע	שנל	pl. masc. for ישינום; 1 conv.	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שבע	שנל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj.	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שבע	שנל	1 [וישנל] [וישנל] [וישנל]	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שבע	שנל	id. with Makkaph (§ 10. rem. 4)	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	שבע	שנל	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	שבע	שנל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישנל), suff. 3	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 rem. 15); 1 id.	שבע	שנל	pers. pl. masc. [for the contracted form	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שבע	שנל	ישנל § 18. rem. 13, comp. rem. 5]	שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	שבע	שנל		שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 rem. 15)	שבע	שנל		שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שבע	שנל		שנל	שנל
ישבעה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שבע	שנל		שנל	שנל
ישבעה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. }	שבע	שנל		שנל	שנל
ישבעה	1 [for ישינו § 10. rem. 4]	שבע	שנל		שנל	שנל
ישבת	1	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from ישיבת; 1 conv.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from ישיב	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	pl. of the preceding. 1 Ki. 3. 17.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 in full for ישיבת q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.)	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 15); 1 conv.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	Kh. ישיבתי, K. ישיבת, Kal part. act. fem.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	(§ 39. rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 5)	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conv.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישבת	1 [וישיבתם] [וישיבתם] [וישיבתם]	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	for ישינו; 1 conv.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישינב comp.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	§ 8. rem. 15]	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 15)	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב
ישב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	ישב		ישב	ישב

ישב	Root not used; to be, exist, subsist; to be firm.	ישב	Root not used; to be, exist, subsist; to be firm.
ישב	Comp. Prof. Lee under ישב; Arab. ישב to help.	ישב	Comp. Prof. Lee under ישב; Arab. ישב to help.
ישב	ישב.—I. substance, wealth, Pr. 8. 21.—11	ישב	ישב.—I. substance, wealth, Pr. 8. 21.—11
ישב	adv. there is, there are; with suff. ישב thou art.	ישב	adv. there is, there are; with suff. ישב thou art.
ישב	ישב he is, ישב ye are; ישב it is truly so,	ישב	ישב he is, ישב ye are; ישב it is truly so,
ישב	ישב I have; ישב there are those who.	ישב	ישב I have; ישב there are those who.
ישב	ישב (wealthy) pr. name Jesse, the father	ישב	ישב (wealthy) pr. name Jesse, the father
ישב	of David.	ישב	of David.
ישב	ישב (wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.	ישב	ישב (wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.
ישב	ישב (whom the Lord establishes) pr. name	ישב	ישב (whom the Lord establishes) pr. name
ישב	masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.	ישב	masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.
ישב	ישב (wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.	ישב	ישב (wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.
ישב	ישב fem.—I. help, deliverance, Job 6. 13;	ישב	ישב fem.—I. help, deliverance, Job 6. 13;
ישב	Pr. 2. 7; Mi. 6. 9. Others render these pas-	ישב	Pr. 2. 7; Mi. 6. 9. Others render these pas-
ישב	sages either by wealth, wisdom or security.—II.	ישב	sages either by wealth, wisdom or security.—II.
ישב	purpose, enterprise, Job 5. 12; Prof. Lee wealth,	ישב	purpose, enterprise, Job 5. 12; Prof. Lee wealth,
ישב	abundance.—III. counsel, wisdom.	ישב	abundance.—III. counsel, wisdom.
ישב	ישב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	ישב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישב	1 Kh. ישיב for ישיב q. v., K. ישיב (q. v.)	ישב	1 Kh. ישיב for ישיב q. v., K. ישיב (q. v.)
ישב	Kh. ישיב q. v., K. ישיב (q. v.)	ישב	Kh. ישיב q. v., K. ישיב (q. v.)
ישב	pr. name masc	ישב	pr. name masc
ישב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ישב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
ישב	id. with parag. }	ישב	id. with parag. }
ישב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישב	1 pr. name masc.	ישב	1 pr. name masc.
ישב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
ישב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישב	1 pr. name masc. [for ישיב]	ישב	1 pr. name masc. [for ישיב]

יְשׁוּטְמוֹ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוּט
יְשׁוּי	pr. name masc.	שׁוה
יְשׁוּם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּם
יְשׁוּעַ	(he shall be a deliverance, i. e. deliverer, for יְהִי־יְשׁוּעַ comp. (יהוה) pr. name of several persons, and stands often for יְהִי־יְשׁוּעַ)	
יְשׁוּעָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, with cop. [for יְשׁוּעָה]	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	[for יְשׁוּעָה]	
יְשׁוּעָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 15. rem. 2)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	noun fem., pl. of יְשׁוּעָה dec. 10	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. sing., constr. state	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. pl. defect. for יְשׁוּעָה	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. sing. with parag. ה	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for יְשׁוּעָה]	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. [for יְשׁוּעָה]	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	[for יְשׁוּעָה]	
יְשׁוּעָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְשׁוּעָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	masc. emptiness of stomach, hunger, Mi. 6. 14. So Gesenius, coll. with Arab. וְחַשׁ to be empty. Others, lowness, faintness, יְשׁוּעָה q. v.	
יְשׁוּעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Niph. (dag. impl. in פ) fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּעָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	יִשְׁעַ

יְשׁוּטְמוֹ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for יְשׁוּמ]	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְשׁוּמ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [יְשׁוּמ] dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3 & 5)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְשׁוּמ]	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	[for יְשׁוּמ] with conj. § 14. r. 1 & 2	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. [for יְשׁוּמ]	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	[for יְשׁוּמ]	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יְשׁוּמ] § 8. r. 15	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with parag. & suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 14)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & defect. for יְשׁוּמ; conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id. id. 3 p. pl. m., defect. for יְשׁוּמ	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Hiph. הוֹשִׁיט to stretch out, extend, Est. 4. 1. 5. 2; 8. 4.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. apoc. [fr. יְשׁוּמ] § 24. r. 3	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יְשׁוּמ]; conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	pr. name masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁעַ
יְשׁוּמ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁעַ

* Am. 8. 12.
* Ex. 4. 11.
* Ps. 118. 15.
* Job 38. 41.
* Is. 62. 1.
* Ps. 69. 30.

* Ge. 3. 15.
* Je. 5. 26.
* Zep. 2. 14.
* Oba. 3. 17.
* Ps. 70. 10.
* Job 34. 20.

* Job 38. 40.
* Ps. 107. 39.
* Ec. 12. 4.
* Nu. 11. 22.
* Le. 17. 3.

* Le. 8. 15, 19, 23.
* Le. 9. 15.
* Eze. 40. 41.
* Ju. 12. 6.
* Pr. 12. 25.

* Mi. 6. 14.
* Job 41. 21.
* Ju. 16. 25.
* Job 40. 20.
* 2 Sa. 2. 14.

* Ps. 52. 8.
* 1 Ch. 20. 1.
* Pr. 7. 25.
* 2 Sa. 24. 8.
* Da. 11. 26.

* Nu. 11. 32.
* Da. 12. 4.
* Ge. 27. 41.
* Ge. 49. 23.
* Ps. 55. 2.

* Ge. 50. 15.
* Job 16. 9.
* Le. 15. 12.
* 1 Ki. 22. 38.
* Da. 11. 22.

* Je. 47. 2.
* Ca. 8. 7.
* Is. 89. 23.
* Is. 29. 8.

יָשֻׁבׁ	Kh. יָשׁוּב, K. יָשׁוּב pr. name masc.	שוב
יָשֻׁבׁ	Kh. יָשׁוּב q. v., K. יָשׁוּב (q. v.)	שוב
יָשֻׁבׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conj. 1 [for יָשֻׁבָּהּ]	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. § 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יָשֻׁבָּהּ), suff. 1 p. s.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָשֻׁבָּהּ § 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשֻׁבָּהּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	id. id. with parag. 1	נשכ
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 pr. name masc.	נשה
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשֻׁבָּהּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שוב
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שזה
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שזה
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. שׁוּם see	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יָשֻׁבָּהּ (§ 18. rem. 12 & 14)	נשם
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשֻׁבָּהּ, R. שׁוּם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv., see	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	pr. name masc.	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	Kh. יָשׁוּבָּהּ noun pl. R. יָשׁוּבָּהּ; K. יָשׁוּבָּהּ (q. v. & § 23. r. 7) (see יָשׁוּבָּהּ)	נשא
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשֻׁבָּהּ, R. שׁוּם), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv., see	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	שום
יָשֻׁבָּהּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 20. rem. 11], suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע

יָשֻׁבׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשק
יָשֻׁבׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשר
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשר
יָשֻׁבׁ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	ישש
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. שׁוּם, see	שוש
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שוש
יָשֻׁבׁ	pr. name masc.	ישש
יָשֻׁבׁ	noun masc. pl. [with cop. 1, for יָשֻׁבׁ]	ישש
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 id. id., from יָשֻׁבׁ dec. 3 a	ישש
יָשֻׁבׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שית
יָשֻׁבׁ	Kh. יָשֻׁבׁ q. v.; K. יָשֻׁבׁ Kal imp. sing. masc.	זית
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יָשֻׁבׁ) and suff. 3 p. s. m. with conj. 1 [for יָשֻׁבׁ]	שית
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שית
יָשֻׁבׁ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שית
יָשֻׁבׁ	adv. יָשׁ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. comp. dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 3)	ישה
יָשֻׁבׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יָשֻׁבׁ § 8. rem. 15]	נשך
יָשֻׁבׁ	id. middle O (§ 17. rem. 3)	נשך
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשֻׁבׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יָשֻׁבׁ]	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	adv. יָשׁ with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. dec. 3 a § 36. rem. 3)	ישה
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 defect. for יָשֻׁבׁ (q. v.)	נשכ
יָשֻׁבׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. [from יָשֻׁבׁ]	נשכ

2 Ch. 26. 2. § 2 Ch. 19. 4. * Ps. 119. 23. 1 Ki. 10. 9. * Job 39. 21. * Ps. 17. 11. * Ge. 8. 1. * Ho. 8. 14. * De. 32. 29.
2 Ch. 24. 11. * Le. 26. 5. * Ps. 69. 13. * De. 7. 15. * Job 32. 6. * Je. 2. 15. * Job 24. 28. * Job 24. 20. * Is. 41. 20.
2 Sa. 12. 8. * Is. 51. 11. * Je. 49. 20; 50. 45. * 1 Sa. 4. 3. * Job 29. 8. * Ps. 84. 7. * Ps. 102. 29. * Ge. 40. 23. * Jos. 18. 1.
Job 20. 2. * Ps. 69. 25. * Jos. 8. 28. * Is. 44. 15. * Job 20. 2. * Ps. 9. 19. * Ps. 9. 19. * Job 38. 37. * Ge. 24. 49
Job 38. 7. * Da. 6. 17. * 2 Ki. 10. 27. * Ps. 138. 5. * Job 10. 20. * Ec. 10. 11. * Dec. 4. 31. * 2 Ch. 16. 14. * Ps. 7. 6.
1 Sa. 39. 21. * Da. 3. 15. * Ps. 55. 16. * Job 15. 10. * Ge. 41. 23. * 1 Sa. 2. 22. * * * * *

ישבן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	שבן
ישבון	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נשבן
ישבנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	שבנו
ישבנו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שבנו
ישבנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for § 8. rem. 15]; 1 conv.	נשבן
ישבן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שבן
ישבנו	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	נשבן
ישבנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שבן
ישבנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נשבן
ישבנו	id. with parag. [for § 8. rem. 17]	שבן
ישבנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 conv.	נשבן
ישל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשל
ישל	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for § 24. rem. 3]	נשל
ישלד	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)]	נשלד
ישלח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נשלח
ישלח	with conj. [for § 15. rem. 1]	נשלח
ישלח	id. in pause (§ 15. rem. 1)	נשלח
ישלח	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשלח
ישלח	Kal or (Chald.) Peal fut. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	נשלח
ישלח	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 id.	נשלח
ישלחו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נשלח
ישלחו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	נשלח
ישלחו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נשלח
ישלחו	id. with conj. [for § 15. rem. 1]	נשלח
ישלחו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נשלח
ישלחו	Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 id.	נשלח
ישלחו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נשלח
ישלחו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	נשלח
ישלחו	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv.	נשלח
ישלחו	with conj. [for § 15. rem. 1]	נשלח
ישלחו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	נשלח
ישלחו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	נשלח
ישלחו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשלח
ישלחו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נשלח

ישלחני	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 conv.	ח
ישלחני	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 6b)	ח
ישלחני	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ח
ישלחני	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ח
ישלחני	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)	ח
ישלחני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ח
ישלחני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ח
ישלחני	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ח
ישלחני	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ח
ישלחני	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ח
ישלחני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ח
ישלחני	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ח
ישלחני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc.	ח
ישלחני	[from § 15. rem. 1] 1 conv.	ח
ישלחני	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	ח
ישלחני	defect. for § 15. rem. 1 (q. v.)	ח
ישלחני	Hoph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for § 8. r. 15]	ח
ישלחני	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv.	ח
ישלחני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and defect. for § 15. rem. 1	ח
ישלחני	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for § 8. r. 15]; 1 id.	ח
ישלחני	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	ח
ישלחני	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ח
ישלחני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ח
ישלחני	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ח
ישלחני	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 15)	ח
ישלחני	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ח
ישלחני	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ח
ישלחני	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	ח
ישלחני	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for § 8. rem. 15]; 1 id.	ח
ישם	only fut. יישם.—I. to put, place, Ju. 12. 3. KH	ח
ישם	—II. to be put, placed, Ge. 50. 26; 24. 33. KH	ח
ישם	only fut. יישם, to be desolate, laid waste	ח
ישם	(for יישם desolation) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2	ח
ישם	fem. only pl. יישמות desolations, Ps. 55	ח
ישם	Kheth. Compare יישמות.	ח

Ge. 9. 27.
Ec. 10. 8.
Je. 49. 31.
Ps. 37. 29.
Ge. 25. 18.
Da. 4. 18.

Ge. 9. 21.
2 Sa. 11. 13.
Is. 46. 6.
Ge. 43. 34.
Is. 49. 26.
Ju. 18. 4.

De. 23. 40.
Job 27. 8.
Hab. 2. 8.
Ex. 6. 11.
Pr. 17. 11.
Ge. 37. 14.

Eze. 44. 20.
Je. 34. 10.
Job 21. 11.
Nu. 5. 2.
Ps. 125. 3.
Ju. 19. 25.

1 Sa. 6. 6.
Je. 42. 5.
1 Sa. 15. 18.
Ex. 6. 1.
Job 12. 15.
1 Ch. 19. 19.

Ge. 19. 13.
1 Sa. 18. 5.
Da. 5. 7.
Ec. 2. 13.
Est. 9. 1.
2 Ki. 2. 21.

Ec. 6. 2.
Is. 2. 20.
Da. 8. 7.
2 Ch. 25. 12.
Jos. 10. 27.
2 Sa. 10. 19.

Is. 34. 3.
De. 29. 27.
1 Ki. 22. 45.
Job 9. 4.
Ps. 68. 2.

Ps. 35. 12.
1 Sa. 24. 4.
Ru. 4. 8.
1 Sa. 17. 1.
1 Ki. 18. 1.

ישמון	masc. waste, desert.	
ישמון	(for ישימון desert) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 20.	
ישמה	(for ישמה desolation; Gesenius, garlic)	
pr. name whence patronym.	ישמתי 1 Ch. 2. 53.	
ישם	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and	שום
ישם	י conv. from ישים, R. שים see	שום
ישם	defect. for ישים (q. v.)	שום
ישם	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14)	שום
ישמא	י pr. name masc.	שום
ישמד	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from ישמיר	שום
ישמד	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שום
ישמה	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שים R. ישם),	שום
	suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv., see	שום
ישמה	י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	שום
ישמו	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for ישמו	שום
ישמו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שום
ישמח	י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	שום
ישמח	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)	שום
ישמח	י rem. 15); י id.	שום
ישמחו	י Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שום
ישמחו	י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)	שום
ישמחו	י rem. 15); י conv.	שום
ישמחו	י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers	שום
ישמחו	sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שום
ישמחו	י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.	שום
ישמחו	sing. fem.; י conv.	שום
ישמיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שום
ישמיר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שום
ישמיר	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	שום
ישמיר	י id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	שום
ישמיר	pl. masc.; י id.	שום
ישמיר	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	שום
ישמע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שום
ישמע	י id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	שום
ישמע	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	שום
ישמד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שים R. ישם),	שום
	suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for ישמיר), see	שום
ישמע	י id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	שום
ישמע	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישם), suff.	שום
ישמע	3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	שום
ישמן	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	שום
ישמן	noun masc. sing. defect. for ישמון	שום
ישמן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שים R. ישם),	שום
ישמן	suff. 1 pers. sing. (for ישמיר), see	שום
ישמע	י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. י conv.	שום
ישמע	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.)	שום
ישמע	rem. 1); י id.	שום

ישמע	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)	שמע
ישמע	י rem. 15); י conv.	שמע
ישמע	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4)	שמע
ישמעאל	י pr. name masc.	שמע
ישמעאלים	י gent. noun pl. from the preceding	שמע
ישמעו	י Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	שמע
ישמעו	י Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)	שמע
ישמעו	י rem. 15); י id.	שמע
ישמעו	id. id. with parag. י	שמע
ישמעיה	י pr. name masc.	שמע
ישמעיהו	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff.	שמע
ישמעיה	2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2)	שמע
ישמעיה	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff.	שמע
ישמעיה	3 pers. pl.	שמע
ישמעיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישמע), suff.	שמע
ישמעיה	1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שמע
ישמר	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)	שמר
ישמר	י 18); י conv.	שמר
ישמרהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמר
ישמרו	י id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)	שמר
ישמרו	י rem. 15); י conv.	שמר
ישמרו	י pr. name masc.	שמר
ישמרד	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2	שמר
ישמרד	י pers. sing. masc.	שמר
ישמרדו	י id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.	שמר
ישמרדו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3)	שמר
ישמרדו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שמר
ישמשנה	Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.	שמש
ישמשנה	sing. masc.	שמש

[ישן, ישן] fut. יישן.—I. to fall asleep, to sleep. Niph.—I. to be dry, Le. 26. 10.—II. to grow old, Le. 13. 11, De. 4. 25. Pi. to make to sleep, Ju. 16. 19.

ישן masc. dec. 4a, ישנה fem. adj. old.

ישן masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. ישיני § 4. rem. 2), ישנה fem. adj.—I. sleeping, asleep.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 32.

ישנה (old) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, 2 Ch. 13. 19.

ישנה fem. dec. 11b (once ישנה).—I. sleep.—II. dream, Ps. 90. 5.

ישנא Chald. fem. dec. 9a, sleep, Da. 6. 19.

ישנת fem. sleep, Ps. 132. 4.

ישן י adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a

ישן adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a, also pr. name m.

ישנא Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

Job 28. 6. / 2 Ki. 9. 33. / Ne. 9. 25. / Is. 43. 9. / De. 32. 10. / Da. 3. 10. / Ps. 121. 7. / Job 29. 2.
 1 Sa. 30. 25. / 2 Sa. 14. 11. / Ne. 8. 15. / 2 Ki. 13. 7. / 2 Sa. 15. 4. / Ps. 107. 43. / Da. 7. 10.
 La. 3. 17. / De. 12. 12. / Je. 23. 22. / 1 Sa. 5. 6. / 2 Ch. 30. 27. / Job 6. 10. / Jos. 24. 17. / Le. 26. 10.
 Ju. 9. 19. / De. 9. 3. / Ne. 12. 42. / De. 32. 15. / 1 Sa. 1. 13. / Job 22. 27. / Eze. 43. 11. / Ex. 21. 29, 36. / Pr. 14. 17, 20.
 Pr. 12. 15. / De. 2. 1. /

יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., see under יִשְׁנָא	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁנָא § 24. r. 19b]	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁנָא § 24. r. 19b]	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	pr. name of a place	ישן
יִשְׁנָא	1 the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 conv.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. 1 [for יִשְׁנָא § 1]	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	adj. fem. sing. from יִשְׁנָא masc.	ישן
יִשְׁנָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁנָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21); 1 conv.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	adv. יִשְׁנָא with epenth. 1 and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3)	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ישן
יִשְׁנָא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִשְׁנָא § 20. r. 2]	ישן
יִשְׁנָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., see under יִשְׁנָא	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	adj. masc., pl. of יִשְׁנָא dec. 4a	ישן
יִשְׁנָא	adj. masc., pl. of יִשְׁנָא dec. 5a	ישן
יִשְׁנָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.	ישן
יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 conv.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שנא

יִשְׁנָא Hiph. הִשְׁנָא fut. יִשְׁנָא, apoc. יִשְׁנָא.—I. to deliver, save, set free, with כִּי, from any thing.—II. to help, succour, with acc., 1. Niph. נִשְׁנָא.—I. to be delivered, saved.—II. to be helped, succoured. Part. נִשְׁנָא aided, supported.

יִשְׁנָא masc. dec. 6e (see § 35. rem. 6), deliverance, freedom, safety, salvation.

יִשְׁנָא f. d. 10, deliverance, help, safety, salvation.

יִשְׁנָא (salutary) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 4. 20, 42.

יִשְׁנָא (salvation of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Isaiah, the prophet under the reign of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz and Hezekiah.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 3, 15.—III. 1 Ch. 26. 25.

יִשְׁנָא	(id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 3. 21.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	II. Ezr. 8. 7.—III. Ezr. 8. 19.—IV. Ne. 11. 7.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	הִשְׁנָא (deliverance) pr. name—I. of the minister of Moses before he was called יִשְׁנָא, Joshua Nu. 13. 8, 16.—II. of a king of Israel.—III. of prophet, Ho. 1. 1, 2.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	הִשְׁנָא (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. of several persons.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	מִשְׁנָא fem. pl. (of מִשְׁנָא) deliverances, 68. 21.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	מִשְׁנָא (deliverance) pr. name of a king Moab, 2 Ki. 3. 4.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	מִשְׁנָא (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 42.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	noun masc. sing. dec. 6e	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	noun masc. sing. dec. 6e (§ 35. r. 5)	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִשְׁנָא 1 conv.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. 1 and conv. from יִשְׁנָא (§ 20. rem. 11)	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יִשְׁנָא dec. 6e	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	noun fem., pl. of יִשְׁנָא dec. 10	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 pr. name masc.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from יִשְׁנָא d. 6e	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 pr. name masc.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יִשְׁנָא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִשְׁנָא]	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁנָא § 20. rem. 11), suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for יִשְׁנָא § 16. rem. 16 note]	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁנָא comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יִשְׁנָא d. 6e	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. [for יִשְׁנָא]	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁנָא § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. 1 [for יִשְׁנָא]	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁנָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ישנא
יִשְׁנָא	Pilpel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	ישנא

Da. 7. 24.
La. 4. 1.
Ec. 8. 1.
Ge. 37. 4.

Pr. 9. 8.
Est. 2. 9.
Pr. 31. 5.
Sa. 31. 14.

Pr. 4. 16.
Job 29. 22.
1 Ki. 18. 34.
Da. 4. 14.

Ca. 7. 14.
1 Ki. 18. 46.
Job 8. 13.
Ho. 13. 15.

Is. 13. 16.
1 Sa. 24. 8.
Ju. 14. 6.
1 Sa. 15. 33.

Ps. 20. 7.
Ge. 4. 4.
Pr. 20. 22.
Is. 17. 7, 8.

Ps. 53. 7.
Ps. 27. 1.
Ps. 85. 8.
Is. 85. 4.

Job 8. 15.
1 Sa. 10. 27.
Job 27. 21.

Eze. 32. 10.
Ps. 58. 16.
Ps. 94. 19.

ישענא	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ישועה d. 10	ישע
ישענא	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
ישענא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
ישפה	† masc. jasper, a variegated gem, Ex. 28. 20; 39. 13; Eze. 28. 13.	
ישפה	† pr. name masc.	ישפה
ישפוט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ישפט
ישפוט	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14)	ישפט
ישפט	† id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); † conv.	ישפט
ישפט	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישפט
ישפט	† Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ישפט
ישפט	† id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ישפט
ישפיל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישפל
ישפיל	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ישפל
ישפיק	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישפק
ישפק	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.	ישפק
ישפק	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	ישפק
ישפכו	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	ישפק
ישפכם	† id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	ישפק
ישפל	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	ישפל
ישפל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישפלו § 8. r. 15]	ישפל
ישפן	† pr. name masc.	ישפה
ישפק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישפק
ישפר	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6b)	ישפר
ישק	† Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and conv. from ישקה (§ 24. rem. 16)	ישקה
ישק	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); † conv.	נשק
ישק	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	נשק
ישקה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקה
ישקה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקה
ישקהו	† Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.	נשקה
ישקהו	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישק), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); † id.	נשקה
ישקון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשקה
ישקון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשקה
ישקון	† Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישקו comp. § 10. rem. 7]; † conv.	נשקה
ישקוד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נשקה
ישקודם	† Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.	נשקה

ישקון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for
ישקון	ישקון § 8. rem. 17]
ישקון	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ישקוט	defect. for ישקוט (q. v.)
ישקוט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישקוט	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישקה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישקה	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.
ישקל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישקל	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.
ישקל	† Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); † id.
ישקל	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ישקון	† Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישקה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); † conv.
ישקה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
ישקה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישק), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)
ישקה	† Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. from ישקה
ישקה	† conv.
ישקה	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.
ישקר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
ישקר	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ישקרו comp. § 8. r. 15]

יִשָּׁר fut. 20. rem. 16) *to be straight, even, right*; metaph. יִשָּׁר בְּעֵינַי *it is right in my eyes*, i. e. is pleasing to me. Pi.—I. *to make straight, even, the way*; metaph. *to make one's way even*, i. e. to make successful, prosperous.—II. *to direct, lead, an aqueduct*.—III. *to esteem, right, approve*, Ps. 119. 128. Pu. part. *smoothed, spread*, 1 Ki. 6. 35. Hiph. הִישָּׁר or הִשְׁיִר (Kheth.) *to make even, the way*; of the eyes, *to look straight forwards*, Pr. 4. 25.

יִשָּׁר masc. dec. 4, יִשְׁרָה fem. adj. *straight, even*, opp. to עָקָשׁ; metaph. *right, upright, righteous, true*, especially with לִפְנֵי, בְּעֵינַי *upright in heart, walk*; neut. יִשָּׁר *what is right*; Eng. Ver. “book of Jasher.” LXX. according to the Complutensian edition, του βιβλίου του ευθους, *the right or correct book*, i. e. probably *the authentic record*; and as Josephus (Ant. lib. v. cap. 1. § 17) explains it by, *the writings laid up in the temple*.

יִשְׁרָה (uprightness, concr. upright) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

• De. 32. 15. / 1 Ki. 7. 7. / Is. 26. 5. / Pr. 24. 26. / 1 Sa. 30. 11. / Ho. 13. 2. / La. 3. 50. / Is. 46. 6. / Ca. 1. 2.
 • Job 30. 15. / Ps. 9. 20. / Is. 2. 6. / Ge. 41. 40. / Joel 2. 9. / Ps. 69. 22. / Zec. 11. 12. / Ge. 18. 16.
 • Ps. 35. 3. / 1 Sa. 24. 16. / 1 Ki. 13. 5. / Da. 9. 14. / 1 Sa. 20. 41. / Job 34. 28. / Ex. 22. 16. / Job 31. 6. / 1 Sa. 15. 29.
 • Ex. 18. 26. / Ps. 75. 8. / Da. 11. 15. / Nu. 5. 26. / Job 21. 32. / Ru. 3. 18. / Je. 8. 14. / Is. 68. 8.
 • Ex. 5. 21. / Is. 59. 5. / Da. 4. 24. / Job 21. 24. / 2 Ch. 28. 15. / Pr. 15. 18.

ישר masc. dec. 7c, *uprightness, rectitude, integrity*; Pr. 11. 24 *כי ישר more than is right, meet*.
ישראלה (*uprightly towards or with God*) pr. name
masc. i Cn. 25. 14.

ישרה or ישרה f. *uprightness, integrity*, 1 Ki. 3. 6.
ישרון masc. a periphrastic name of Israel, *the right, righteous*; or *the little righteous people*; if
ן is really a termination of diminutives.

ישרון (for ישרון *plain, level*) pr. name invariably
ישרון, *Sharon*, the plain between Joppa and
Cesarea.

מישרו masc.—I. *a plain, a level country*.—II.
righteousness, equity, Ps. 45. 7; adv. *righteously*,
justly, Ps. 67. 5.

מישרי masc. only pl. מישרים.—I. *straightness*,
of a way, Is. 26. 7; with pref. ב, ל, *straight*,
right.—II. *righteousness, justice, truth*; adv. *right-*
eously; Ca. 1. 4, *truly, sincerely*, which others
take as a concr. *righteous men*.—III. *agreement*,
concord, Da. 11. 6.

ישר ׀ adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 4a ישר

ישר ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & conv.
(\$ 21. rem. 9)

ישר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. שרר, or id.
apoc. from ישרו R.

ישר ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for ישר (20.
rem. 2); ׀ conv.

ישר adj. masc. sing., constr. of ישר dec. 4a ישר

ישר pr. name masc. ישר

ישר noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; for ׀ see lett. ׀ ישר

ישראל pr. name of a man and a people שרה

ישראלה pr. name masc. ישר

ישראלי gent. noun, fem. of ישראלי from ישראלי שרה

ישרוני Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישרוני comp.
\$ 8. rem. 15] שרג

ישרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ישר

ישרה adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from ישרה masc. ישר

ישרה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc. [for ישרה \$ 10. rem. 7] ישר

ישרוני Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. שרר

ישרוני Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ישר

ישרוני Piel imp. pl. masc. ישר

ישרוני noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from ישר dec. 6c ישר

ישרוני } noun masc. s., with cop. ׀ [for ישרוני] ישר

ישרות adj. fem., pl. of ישרה dec. 11c, from ישרה m. ישר

ישרוני Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישרוני comp.
\$ 8. rem. 15] רט

ישרוני Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רט

ישרי constr. of the following: שר

ישרים } adj. masc. pl. absolute [with cop. ׀, for }
ישרים } ׀ from ישר dec. 4a }
ישרים } ׀ from ישר dec. 4a }

ישרנה ׀ [for תשרנה \$ 8. rem. 16] Kal fut. 3 pers.
pl. fem. (\$ 20. rem. 16); ׀ conv. שר

ישרה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רה

ישרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv. רה

ישרפה ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id. רה

ישרפני Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id. רה

ישרפני Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 8. rem.)
15; ׀ id. רה

ישרפה ׀ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id. רה

ישרפם ׀ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc.; ׀ id. רה

ישרי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רי

ישרני ׀ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv. רי

ישרק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רק

ישרי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ישרי רש

ישרני Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישרני comp.
\$ 8. rem. 15] רש

ישרת ׀ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. drawn
back by conv. ׀ רת

ישרתה ׀ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv. רת

ישרתה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. רת

ישרתה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רת

ישרה ׀ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. and conj. ׀
[for ישרתה] רת

ישרתה id. id. with parag. ׀ (\$ 16. rem. 14) and suff.
2 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 2. rem. 2) רת

ישרתי Piel pret. 1 p. s. [for ישרתי comp. \$ 8. r. 7] שר

ישרתי Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (ישרת), suff. 1 p. s. רת

ישיש masc. old, aged man, 2 Ch. 36. 17.

ישיש masc. dec. 3a, id.

ישישי (of aged, sc. parents) pr. name mas
1 Ch. 5. 14.

ישיש Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [ישיש], suff. 3 p. pl. m. יש

ישיש pr. name masc. כר

ישיש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and }
ישיש } conv. from ישיש R. ישיש see }
ישיש } ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from }
ישיש } ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from }
ישיש } ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from }

ישיש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from }
ישיש } conv. (\$ 24. rem. 3); ׀ conv. ותה

ישיש Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ותה

ישיש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv. ותה

* Job 33. 27. * Job 40. 17. * Is. 40. 3. * Zec. 12. 3. * Eze. 23. 47. * Ge. 1. 20.
* 1 Sa. 18. 20, 26. * Job 37. 3. * Job 33. 23. * 2 Ki. 10. 26. * Ex. 1. 7.
* Pr. 29. 27. * Is. 33. 1. * Job 33. 24. * 2 Ki. 23. 4. * Is. 27. 6. * Nu. 1. 50.
* Ps. 25. 21. * 1 Ki. 9. 12. * Eze. 1. 23. * 1 Ki. 9. 16. * Eze. 47. 9. * Job 81. 8. * Nu. 18. 2.
* 1 Ch. 14. 12. * Ps. 119. 128. * Ps. 101. 6. * Ps. 18. 12. * 1 Ki. 13. 18. * Ps. 135. 1. * Job 9. 33. * Le. 11. 34. * 1 Ki. 19. 8.

ישהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	שחה
ישהו	Ch. Ithpael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שחה
ישהו	Hithpoel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]; conv.	שחה
ישהו	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
ישהו	ap. fr. ישהו (q. v.)	שחה
ישהו	Kh. ישהו ap. fr. ישהו; K. ישהו (q. v.)	שחה
ישהו	[for ישהו comp. § 12. rem. 3] Hithpael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., 3rd rad. doubled [for ישהו comp. § 24. r. 2, 4, 22]; conv.	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	שחה
ישהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; † parag. (§ 24. r. 5)	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שחה
ישהו	Ch. Ishtaph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 48)	שחה
ישהו	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ישהו v. id.]	שחה
ישהו	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ישהו v. id.]	שחה
ישהו	Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שחה
ישהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישהו § 8. r. 15]	שחה
ישהו	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for ישהו comp. § 12. r. 3]	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישהו v. id.]	שחה
ישהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	שחה
ישהו	Ch. i. q. Heb. אֶת sign of the acc., Da. 3. 12.	שחה
ישהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישהו § 24. rem. 20, for ישהו § 19. rem. 3] contr. for ישהו, comp. § 19. rem. 6, & § 25. No. 2 c; acc. Milêl by conv.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); id.	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	שחה
ישהו	ap. fr. the following	שחה

ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); conv.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); id.	שחה
ישהו	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. [ישהו], suff. 3 p. s. m.	שחה
ישהו	doubtless a faulty reading for the preceding	שחה
ישהו	(§ 47. rem. 6) i. q. Heb. יֵשֶׁב.—I. to sit, Da. 7. 9, 10, 26.—II. to dwell. Aph. to cause to dwell, Ezr. 4. 10.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20)	שחה
ישהו	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 20)	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	שחה
ישהו	Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [ישהו] d. 2 b	שחה
ישהו	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. R. בנא, see	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	שחה
ישהו	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 12. r. 1)	שחה
ישהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	שחה
ישהו	in pause & in full for ישהו (q. v.)	שחה
ישהו	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. r. 20)	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ישהו]; conv.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
ישהו	Kh. ישהו q. v., K. ישהו (q. v.)	שחה
ישהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחה

* Is. 62. 9. * 1 Ki. 9. 9. * Da. 5. 10. * 1 Sa. 5. 9. * 2 Sa. 23. 16. * Da. 7. 9, 10, 26. * Is. 65. 16. * Job 36. 9. * Ho. 7. 14.
 * 2 Ki. 6. 22. * 1 Ki. 22. 54. * Da. 7. 26. * De. 33. 21. * Ec. 6. 2. * Ho. 7. 8. * Je. 72. 17. * Ge. 9. 21.
 * Da. 3. 29. * Ps. 78. 44. * Da. 11. 40. * Is. 9. 17. * Ps. 106. 14. * Is. 14. 16. * Da. 12. 10. * 2 Sa. 19. 4.
 * Ps. 143. 4. * Ec. 8. 10. * Pr. 26. 20. * Eze. 7. 12, 27. * La. 3. 39. * Ps. 107. 43. * 2 Sa. 18. 31. * Je. 46. 7.
 * Is. 59. 16. * Ex. 4. 13, 16. * Jon. 1. 11, 12. * Ex. 33. 4. * 2 Ch. 13. 7. * Ezr. 4. 17. * Da. 11. 37. * Is. 10. 15.
 * Da. 5. 2. * Da. 7. 27. * Ps. 107. 30. * Pr. 23. 31. * Ps. 94. 4. * Mi. 1. 4. * Da. 1. 8. * Da. 11. 36.
 * Is. 44. 17. * Mi. 6. 16. * Na. 2. 5. * Ps. 45. 12. * Is. 44. 13. * Ezr. 5. 17. * Da. 1. 8. * Je. 5. 7.
 * Ge. 27. 39. * Da. 2. 9. * La. 1. 14. * 1 Ch. 11. 17. * Is. 44. 13.

יתד	com. dec. 5 a.—I. <i>pin, peg, nail</i> ; especially a <i>tent-pin</i> or <i>stake</i> .—II. a <i>pointed stake</i> or <i>paddle</i> , De. 23. 14.	
יתד	(for יתדת <i>pin, nail</i>) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 40.	
יתד	id., constr. state	יתד
יתדת	id. pl., constr. state	יתד
יתדתיה	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. [for יתדתיה <i>וְיִתְדֶיהָ</i>]	יתד
יתדתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יתד
יתדתך	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. with cop. [for יתדתך <i>וְיִתְדֶיךָ</i>]	יתד
יתדתם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. comp. preceding	יתד
יתדולל	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הלל
יתדולל	Chald. sign of the accusative (ית) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ית
יתדל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1 & 4); <i>id.</i> conv.	הלד
יתדל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); <i>id.</i>	הלד
יתדל	id. with parag. [for יתדל <i>וְיִתְדֵלְךָ</i> § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 4]	הלד
יתדל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	הלל
יתדל	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <i>id.</i> conv.	הלל
יתדל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	הלל
יתדל	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)	הלל
יתדל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יתדה <i>וְיִתְדֶהָ</i> § 24. rem. 12]; <i>id.</i> conv.	תודה
יתדב	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תוב
יתדב	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. No. 1); <i>id.</i> conv.	ידה
יתדב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	יכה
יתום	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	יתם
יתום	id. pl. abs., with cop. [for יתום <i>וְיִתְּמוּם</i>]	יתם
יתור	noun masc. sing.	תור
יתור	Chald. Ithpe. or Ittaphal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 10)	זון

יתח Root not used; Arab. *to beat with a club*.

יתחה masc. *club*, Job 41. 21.

יתחבא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <i>id.</i> conv.	חבא
יתחבא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); <i>id.</i>	חבא
יתחבא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חבא
יתחבא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); <i>id.</i> conv.	חבא
יתחבא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	חבא
יתחבא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חבא
יתחבא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); <i>id.</i> conv.	חבא
יתחל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יתחלה <i>וְיִתְחַלֶּה</i> § 24. rem. 12]; <i>id.</i>	חלה
יתחבס	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חבס
יתחבס	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חבס
יתחנ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); <i>id.</i> conv.	חנ
יתחפ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <i>id.</i>	חפ
יתחרש	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <i>id.</i>	חש
יתחשב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חשב
יתחמ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; <i>id.</i> conv.	חמ
יתחב	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חב
יתחב	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 1 b)	חב
יתחב	Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חב
יתחב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <i>id.</i> conv.	חב
יתחב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <i>id.</i>	חב
יתחב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חב
יתחב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); <i>id.</i> conv.	חב
יתחב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <i>id.</i>	חב
יתיר	pr. name masc.	חב
יתיר	Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a	חב
יתירא	Chald. id., emph. st.	חב
יתירה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; <i>id.</i> conv.	חב
יתיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <i>id.</i>	חב
יתכ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; <i>id.</i>	חב
יתכ	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	חב
יתכש	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	חב
יתכ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חב
יתכ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	חב
יתכ	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [fr. יתכס <i>וְיִתְכַסֶּה</i>]; <i>id.</i> conv.	חב
יתכפ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חב
יתכפ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חב
יתלב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חב
יתלה	pr. name of a place	חב

De. 23. 14.
Ju. 4. 21.
Ex. 39. 40.
Is. 54. 3.
Na. 2. 5.
Da. 3. 12.
Pr. 23. 31.

Ps. 39. 7.
Jos. 18. 4.
Ps. 12. 9.
Pr. 20. 14.
1 Sa. 21. 14.
Da. 5. 38.
1 Sa. 21. 14.

Da. 4. 31, 33, 33.
Ne. 9. 2.
Mi. 6. 2.
Ps. 94. 6.
Job 39. 8.
Da. 4. 9.

1 Sa. 23. 23.
Ge. 3. 8.
Job 38. 30.
1 Sa. 13. 6.
Da. 11. 6.
Eze. 7. 13.

Job 41. 17.
Nu. 8. 21.
2 Sa. 13. 6.
Job 31. 20.
Ps. 73. 21.
2 Ki. 1. 13.

Ho. 12. 5.
Job 30. 18.
Nu. 16. 2.
Nu. 23. 9.
Eze. 5. 5.
Da. 4. 13.

Da. 7. 25.
2 Ch. 34. 17.
Nu. 1. 18.
Ps. 83. 4.
Job 38. 14.
Da. 2. 31.

Da. 5. 12.
Ps. 105. 20.
Ju. 1. 23.
Job 3. 24.
1 Sa. 3. 14.
2 Sa. 22. 45.

Eze. 18. 25.
Eze. 18. 24.
Is. 59. 6.
Jon. 3. 8.
1 Sa. 3. 14.
Da. 12. 10.

יִתְלֶה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ conv.	תִּלְה
יִתְלֶה	יִ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ id.	תִּלְה
יִתְלֶה	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 21. rem. 20)	לֹו
יִתְלֶה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	לְהִשׁ
יִתְלֶה	} Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	לְבִד
יִתְלֶה		לְבִד
יִתְלֶה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְלֶה), suff.	
	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; יִ conv.	תִּלְה
יִתְלֶה	1 defect. for יִתְלֹוּ (q. v.)	לֹו
יִתְלֶה	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ conv.	לְקַט

יִתְּ Root not used ; *to be lonely, bereaved.*
 יִתְּ masc. dec. 3a, *an orphan.*
 יִתְּ (orphanage) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.
 יִתְּ (solitary) pr. name of a place in the boundary of the Arabian desert.

יִתְּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18. r. 14)	תִּתְּ
יִתְּ	יִ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 18. r. 14) ; יִ conv.	תִּתְּ
יִתְּ	1 Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; יִ id.	מִרְד
יִתְּ	1 pr. name masc.	יִתְּ
יִתְּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)	תִּתְּ
יִתְּ		rem. 15) ; יִ conv.
יִתְּ	יִ Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4)	מִהֶה
יִתְּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תִּתְּ
יִתְּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form	תִּתְּ
יִתְּ		(§ 18. rem. 14) ; יִ conv.
יִתְּ	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִהֶה
יִתְּ	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יִתְּ dec. 3a	יִתְּ
יִתְּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִתְּ
יִתְּ	id. pl., absolute state	יִתְּ
יִתְּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תִּתְּ
יִתְּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)	תִּתְּ
יִתְּ		rem. 18) ; יִ conv.
יִתְּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	תִּתְּ
יִתְּ		
יִתְּ	1 Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ conv.	מִכְר
יִתְּ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 parag.	מִלֵּא
	(comp. § 8. rem. 17)	
יִתְּ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	מִלֵּא
יִתְּ	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	מִלֵּא
יִתְּ	יִ Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) ; יִ conv.	מִרְד

יִתְּ Root not used ; Arab. *to be perennial, to flow constantly* ; hence, *to be constant, stable, firm*, Gesenius.

יִתְּ masc. (no vowel change).—I. adj. *perennial, constant* ; subst. *perennity, constancy*, of streams.—II. *firm, strong, mighty* ; subst. *firmness*. יִתְּ הָאֵתָנִים the month Ethanim, the seventh month of the Hebrew year, otherwise called Tishri.
 —III. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5 ; Ps. 89. 1.

יִתְּ	יִ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17.)	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	rem. 3) ; יִ conv.	
יִתְּ	יִ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; יִ id.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	יִ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; יִ id.	נִבֵּא
יִתְּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ id.	נִבֵּא
יִתְּ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִנֵּחַ
יִתְּ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נִנֵּחַ
יִתְּ	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ conv.	נִבֵּר
יִתְּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְּ), suff.	
	3 pers. sing. fem. ; יִ id.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	1 Kh. יִתְּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff.	
	3 pers. sing. fem. ; K. יִתְּ (q. v.)	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; יִ conv.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	יִ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; יִ id.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תִּנֵּחַ
יִתְּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17.)	נִתְּ
יִתְּ		rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 15) ; יִ conv.
יִתְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תִּנֵּחַ
יִתְּ	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נִדְר
יִתְּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; יִ conv.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ id.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	יִ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1 & 3)	נִחֵם
יִתְּ	pr. name masc.	תִּנֵּחַ
יִתְּ	יִ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְּ), suff.	
	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; יִ conv.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; יִ id.	נִכֵּל
יִתְּ	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.)	נִכְר
יִתְּ	rem. 4) ; יִ id.	
יִתְּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְּ), suff. 3	
	pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; יִ id.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; יִ id.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	1 pr. name of a city	תִּנֵּחַ
יִתְּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְּ), suff. 3 pers.	
	sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	} Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִתְּ]	נִתְּ
יִתְּ		
יִתְּ	with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
יִתְּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְּ), suff. 1	
	pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; יִ conv.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִתְּ
יִתְּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִתְּ

• Est. 2. 23. * Jos. 10. 26. * Job 26. 11. * Ezr. 6. 11. * Da. 8. 7. * 2 Ki. 12. 15. * 2 Ch. 35. 25. * Mi. 5. 2.
 • Est. 9. 13. * Job 39. 28. * Ge. 43. 33. * Is. 9. 16. * 2 Sa. 18. 9. * Ju. 5. 11. * Nu. 23. 19. * Ex. 39. 18, 20.
 • Est. 5. 14. * Ju. 11. 3. * Hab. 2. 3. * Je. 49. 11. * Da. 11. 40. * Je. 38. 20. * 2 Ch. 9. 8. * Ge. 23. 9.
 • Ps. 91. 1. * 2 Ki. 22. 4. * Ge. 19. 16. * Pr. 5. 23. * Je. 13. 16. * Ho. 8. 10. * Ge. 37. 18. * Da. 4. 22, 29.
 • Ps. 41. 8. * Eze. 47. 12. * Ps. 102. 28. * Pr. 29. 23. * Ps. 64. 9. * Ge. 42. 7. * Da. 4. 14.
 • Job 38. 30. * Ge. 47. 15. * De. 34. 8. * Ge. 48. 17. * 2 Ki. 22. 5. * 2 Ch. 34. 17. * Pr. 20. 11. * Ju. 6. 18.
 • Job 41. 9. * 1 Ki. 17. 21.

יִתְנַחֵם	Chald. Itape. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 49. r. 4)	נחם
יִתְנַחֵל	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נחל
יִתְנַשֵּׂא	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	נשא
יִתַּעַ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתַּעַה comp. § 24. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	תעה
יִתַּעַב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתַּעַיב id.]; 1 id.	תעב
יִתַּעַב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	תעב
יִתַּעֲבוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתַּעֲבוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תעב
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Chald. Itape. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 2)	עבר
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 conv.	עבר
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ערו
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	תעה
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעה
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	תעה
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יִתַּעֲבֶרָה]	עלה
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עלל
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)	עלם
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); 1 conv.	עלה
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִתַּעֲבֶרָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	תעה
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	עננ
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עצב
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עצב
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. Milêl before monos. (comp. § 12. rem. 4)	ערב
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ערב
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20)	עור
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשת
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	פאר
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 conv.	פלל
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1, comp. § 10. rem. 7)	פלל
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for יִתַּעֲבֶרָה comp. § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 1]	פלץ
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	פלש
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	פון
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 5); 1 id.	פקד

יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 5)	ר
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	ר
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ר
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ק
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ש
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ש
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ש
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ז
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ז
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ט
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתַּעֲבֶרָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ז
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); 1 id.	י
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתַּעֲבֶרָה comp. § 2 rem. 15]	י
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	י
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	י
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִתַּעֲבֶרָה), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	י
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	י
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	י
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 id.	ש
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	ס
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ס
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	ע
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ע
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	ע
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ע
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ע
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	ע
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ק
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Ch. Itape. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	א
יִתַּעֲבֶר	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ר

[יִתַּעֲבֶר] to remain, be left, only part. יִתַּעֲבֶר the rest, 15. 15. Hiph. הוֹתִיר.—I. to cause to abound with acc. of the pers. and כִּי of the thing.—II. let remain, leave.—III. to abound, excel, Ge. 49. Niph. נִוֹתֵר to be left, remain; part. that which is left

• Ezr. 6. 11.
• Ex. 33. 6.
• Nu. 23. 24.
• 2 Ch. 33. 9.
1 Ki. 21. 26.
1 Ps. 5. 7.
• Ps. 106. 40.

• Am. 5. 10.
• Ps. 78. 21, 29.
• De. 3. 26.
• Ne. 9. 25.
• Je. 23. 13, 32.
• Am. 2. 4.
• Ho. 9. 11.

• Je. 51. 3.
• Ju. 19. 25.
• Job 6. 16.
• Jon. 4. 8.
• Job 27. 10.
• Ps. 107. 17.
• Is. 44. 23.
• Ge. 6. 6.

• Ge. 34. 7.
• Pr. 14. 10.
• Ps. 106. 35.
• Job 9. 8.
• Job 17. 8.
• Jon. 1. 6.
• Is. 44. 23.
• Ju. 7. 2.

1 Sa. 2. 25.
• Is. 45. 14.
• 2 Ch. 7. 14.
• Job 9. 8.
• Eze. 27. 30.
• Hab. 3. 6.
• Ju. 21. 9.

• Ju. 20. 15.
• Ps. 92. 10.
• Ge. 3. 7.
• Ex. 32. 5.
• Is. 3. 6.
• 2 Ki. 16. 9.
• Ps. 10. 2.

1 Sa. 18. 4.
• Eze. 26. 9.
• Le. 11. 35.
• Eze. 26. 12.
• 2 Ki. 10. 27.
• Ps. 52. 7.
• Job 19. 10.

• Is. 44. 11.
• Ex. 19. 22.
• Hab. 1. 10.
• Eze. 23. 5.
• 2 Ki. 2. 23.
• Job 17. 8.
• Zec. 9. 14.

• Ju. 3. 21.
• Ex. 10. 19.
• Nu. 10. 4.
• 2 Sa. 18. 14.
• Ec. 4. 12.
• Ps. 5. 12.
• Ki. 9. 14.

יֵתֵר masc.—I. *abundance, profit*, Ec. 6. 8.
—II. adv. (a) *more, further*; (b) *too much, over much*, Ec. 7. 16; (c) *besides*; יֵתֵר conj. *besides that*.
יֵתֵר fem. *the great lobe of the liver*, followed by הַכֶּבֶד, עֲלֵיהֶ, מִן הֵ.
יֵתֵר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. יֵתֵרוֹ).—I. *abundance*; adv. *abundantly*.—II. *remainder, residue, rest*.—III. *excellence, pre-eminence*.—IV. *cord, string*.—V. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of the father-in-law of Moses, elsewhere called יֵתֵרוֹ, Ex. 4. 18. Patronym. יֵתֵרִי.
יֵתֵרָא (residue) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 17. 25, for יֵתֵר 1 Ki. 2. 5.
יֵתֵרָה fem. *remainder, residue, rest*, Is. 15. 7, constr. יֵתֵרָת Je. 48. 36.
יֵתֵרֶעַם (*abundance of the people*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 3. 5; 1 Ch. 3. 3.
יֵתֵר (*excellent*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.
יֵתֵר Chald. masc. dec. 1a, adj. *very great, excellent*; fem. יֵתֵרָה *very, exceedingly*.
יֵתֵרוֹ (*pre-eminence*) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses, called also יֵתֵר & יֵתֵרָה.
יֵתֵרוֹ masc.—I. *gain, profit*.—II. *excellence, pre-eminence*, Ec. 2. 13.
יֵתֵרוֹ (id.) pr. name, 1 Ch. 7. 37, for יֵתֵר ver. 38.
יֵתֵרוֹ masc. dec. 2b.—I. *abundance*.—II. *excellence*, Ec. 3. 19.
יֵתֵרָא masc. dec. 2b, *string, cord*.
יֵתֵר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from יֵתֵרִי] *תור*
יֵתֵר in pause for יֵתֵר [as if from יֵתֵר § 35. rem. 5] but with suff. יֵתֵרוֹ יֵתֵר

יֵתֵר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יֵתֵרִי conv. נִתֵר
יֵתֵר by Chaldaism for יֵתֵר q. v. (§ 21. rem. 24); יֵתֵר id. תִּתֵּר
יֵתֵר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נִתֵּר
יֵתֵר pr. name of a place for יֵתֵר יֵתֵר
יֵתֵר noun masc. sing. (suff. יֵתֵרוֹ) dec. 6a, also pr. name masc. יֵתֵר
יֵתֵר adv. comp. יֵתֵר יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרָא pr. name masc. יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרָא Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵתֵר conv. רָאָה
יֵתֵרָה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרוֹ pr. name masc. יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרוֹ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵתֵר conv. תִּתֵּרוּ
יֵתֵרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרוֹ (K. יֵתֵרִי suff. 1 pers. s.) fr. יֵתֵר d. 6a יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרוֹ Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רֹאֵם
יֵתֵרוֹ noun masc. sing. יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרוֹ Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. רֹעִי
יֵתֵרִים n. m., pl. of יֵתֵר d. 6a (comp. the following) יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרִים id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרָא Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. רָמָא, see רָמָא
יֵתֵרוֹ pr. name, see יֵתֵר יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרָא pr. name masc. יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרָא Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. רָצָה
יֵתֵרוֹ Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵתֵר conv. רָצִין
יֵתֵרָה noun fem. sing. constr. from יֵתֵרָה (no pl.) יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרָה noun fem. sing. יֵתֵר
יֵתֵרָא Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שֹׁם
יֵתֵרָא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יֵתֵרָא), suff. נִתֵּר
3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵתֵר conv. נִתֵּר
יֵתֵרָא Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 12. r. 3) שֹׁם
יֵתֵרָא pr. name masc. יֵתֵר

כ

כ everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases:—כ before a word beginning with Sheva, as כְּבִישׁ for כְּבִישׁ; before י, Yod becoming quiescent, as כִּי with יֵדִי with כ pref. כִּיִּי for כִּיִּי; כ before the composites כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי, as כִּיִּי (and contr. כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי), but there is no example extant for Kamets-khatuph;—כ, כ, כ, when displacing the article ה (q. v.), as כִּיִּי for כִּיִּי;—כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי for כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי;—

כ rarely before the tone-syllable, as כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי. For כ with suffixes see § 5
I. adv. (a) *as*, of quality: כִּיִּי—כִּיִּי, כִּיִּי—כִּיִּי, as—so; so—as, e.g. Is. 24. 2, כִּיִּי כִּיִּי as the people so the priest; Ge. 44. 18, כִּיִּי כִּיִּי so thou (art) as Pharaoh (is);—(b) relat. *how*, in what way, Ec. 11. 5;—(c) indef. *about, nearly, almost*, before words of measure, number or time; כִּיִּי about an ephah; כִּיִּי about ten years; כִּיִּי about this time to-morrow; hence,

Pr. 12. 26. Job 37. 1. Nu. 13. 2, 21. Job 30. 11. Ps. 65. 14. Ex. 23. 11. 1 Sa. 29. 4. Je. 48. 36. Ezr. 4. 21.
Pr. 17. 7. Job 37. 1. Ec. 9. 15. Da. 11. 36. Ju. 16. 7, 8. Da. 3. 6, etc. Ge. 25. 22. Le. 9. 19. De. 29. 27.
2 Sa. 22. 35. 1 Sa. 15. 7. Job 6. 9. Dn. 2. 5.

כיום *about this day*, i. e. *to-day*, but not limited to any particular time of the day; כרגע *in a moment*; especially with the inf. *when, as*; e. g. כרגע *about (the time of) her speaking*, i. e. *when, as soon as she spoke*; Is. 10. 15, *as if*.—II. prep. (a) *as, like, as if*, of resemblance; כזה, כזאת, כאלה *like this, these, or such*; כזה וכזה, כזאת וכזאת *thus and thus, so and so*;—(b) *according to, after*;—(c) noting intensity (so Gesenius; others, כ veritatis); Ne. 7. 2, כאיש אמת *as a man of truth*, sc. can possibly be; 1 Sa. 10. 27, יהי במהרה *he was as quiet*, sc. as possible; Is. 1. 7, כמהפכת זרים *as an overthrow of strangers*, sc. can possibly make it; כמעט *very little*.—III. conj. i. q. כאשר *as, like as*, Is. 8. 23.

[כאב] fut. *to be pained, be in pain*; trop. *to be grieved*, with על Job 14. 22. Hiph.—I. *to cause pain, sadness*.—II. *to mar, destroy*, 2 Ki. 3. 19.

כאב masc. dec. 1a, *pain*; trop. *grief, sorrow*.
מכאוב masc. dec. 1b, pl. ימים id.

כאב pref. כ pref. X noun m. s., irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (:)
כאב 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; 1 id.
כאב pref. כ pref. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr.
אוב dec. 1a
כאב pref. כ bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers.
pl. masc. fr. אב irr. (§ 45)
כאב pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)
כאב 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from
כאב dec. 1a; 1 bef. (:)
כאב pref. כ pref. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from אב irr. (§ 45)
כאב Kal part. act. masc., pl. of כואב dec. 7b
כבר Kh. כביר pref. כ, see אביר; K. כביר adv.
כבר pref. כ bef. (:) X adj. masc. sing., bef. Mak.
[for אביר], constr. of אביל (§ 34. No. 2,
& rem. 1)
אביל pref. כ pref. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)
אביל } pref. כ f. כה, כה } noun fem. sing. (suff.)
אביל }
אביל }
אביל pref. כ q. v. } rem. 2)
אביל pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state
אביל pref. כ for כה, כה X id. pl., absolute state
אביל pref. id. }
אביל pref. כ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4c
אביל pref. כ for כה, כה X adj. or subst. masc.,
pl. of אביר dec. 1b
אבר

כאבשולח pref. כ pref. X pr. name masc.; 1 before (:)
כאבתיכם defect. for פאבתיכם (q. v.)
כאבתי pref. כ pref. X noun masc. sing.
כאבתי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
כאבתי pref. id. X pr. name of a place
כאבתי pref. כ, contr. for פאבתי X noun masc. pl.,
suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. אבון d. 3a
כאבתי pref. כ pref. X noun fem. s., (suff. אבתי) d. 13a
כאה Hiph. *to cause to despond*, as the heart, Eze. 13. 2
Niph. *to be dejected, faint-hearted*.
כאה masc. dec. 9b, *desponding, dejected*,
10. 10, Keri.
כאה pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc. from. [אהב] dec. 6f
כאהבתי pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of אהבה (no pl.)
כאהבתי pref. כ f. כה, כה } noun masc. sing. d. 6
כאהבתי pref. כ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 9)
כאהבתי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state
כאהבתי pref. כ bef. (:) X noun masc. only in the pl.
כאהבתי pref. כ pref. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
כאהבתי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
כאהבתי pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
כאהבתי pref. כ for כה, כה X noun masc. sing. (pl.
c. אביל) dec. 8a
כאהבתי pref. כ pref. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from אביל dec. 13a
כאהבתי pref. כ f. כה, כה } noun m. sing. dec. 1a;
כאהבתי pref. כ q. v. } 1 bef. (:)
כאהבתי pref. כ for כה, כה X noun fem. sing.
כאהבתי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
כאהבתי pref. id. }
כאהבתי pref. כ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b
כאהבתי pref. id. X id., constr. state
כאהבתי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)
כאהבתי pref. id. X pr. name masc.
כאהבתי pref. id. X pr. name masc., 1 bef. (:)
כאהבתי pref. id. X num. card. masc. constr. and
abs., irr. (§ 45); 1 id.
כאהבתי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc. from אהב (§ 45)
כאהבתי pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כאהבתי pref. כ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.
כאהבתי pref. כ for כה, כה X adj. fem. sing. from
אביל masc.
כאהבתי pref. כ pref. X num. card. [for אבתי] fem. of
אביר irr. (§ 45)

1a. 35. 6.	2 Kl. 4. 40.	p Ps. 38. 14.	y Jos. 6. 8.	e Joel 2. 7.	t Job 6. 15.	r Am. 8. 8.	s Ca. 5. 14.	e Eze. 42. 11.
4a. 42. 2.	1 Is. 6. 13.	q La. 1. 1.	p Ps. 119. 41. 58.	f Ju. 9. 36.	m Ps. 128. 4.	u Nu. 24. 6.	g Ia. 36. 17.	
La. 1. 6.	2 Is. 1. 30.	r La. 5. 3.	p Ps. 119. 76.	s Is. 17. 5.	n Eze. 35. 11.	Ca. 7. 9.	h Job 34. 11.	
Lu. 59. 10.	3 Ch. 32. 17.	s Zec. 9. 7.	116. 170.	Is. 10. 14.	o Pr. 4. 19.	1 Sa. 4. 2.	Ca. 7. 9.	
Lu. 2. 17.	u Sa. 2. 2.	t Ju. 9. 49.	o Nu. 11. 31.	Mi. 7. 1.	p Is. 41. 12.	Is. 38. 12.	Is. 38. 13.	
Ju. 8. 21.	o Am. 6. 13.	u Eze. 16. 44.	q Pr. 31. 14.	s Eze. 14.	r Ps. 147. 16.	s Ca. 7. 6.	Ps. 22. 17.	
Lu. 5. 24.	2 Am. 2. 9.	2 Kl. 3. 2.	d Da. 7. 4.	kk Jer. 14. 8.		r Ps. 92. 13.	s Nu. 23. 24.	2 Sa. 14. 18.

כָּבַשׁ	pref. כָּ	adv.	מול
כָּבַשׁ	pref. כָּ	Kal inf. defect. for בָּוֹשׁ (§ 21. rem. 3)	dec. 1a; † bef. (1)
כָּבַשׁ	pref. כָּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
כָּבַשׁ	pref. id.	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
כָּבַשׁ	pref. id.	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
כָּבַשׁ	pref. id.	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
כָּבַשׁ	pref. id.	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
כָּבַשׁ	pref. id.	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)	בוא

כָּבַשׁ Root not used; Arab. and Ethiop. to roll up.

כָּבֹשׁ (cake, Syr. כְּבוּשָׁא) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.

כָּבֹשׁ masc. dec. 2b (for כָּבֹשׁ) star.

כָּבֹשׁ	pref. כָּ	for כָּה	noun masc. sing. (suff.)	בגד
כָּבֹשׁ	pref. כָּ	q. v.	כָּה	dec. 6a

כָּבֹד (Ge. chaps. 12. 13. 43. 47, Ex. 7. 18; Nu. 11; 2 Sa. 14; all of these, however, may be taken as adjectives) fut. יִכְבֹּד.—I. to be heavy.—II. to be weighty, honoured, respected, mighty.—III. to be or become vehement, violent, great.—IV. to be grievous, burdensome, with על upon or to any one.—V. to be dull, of the senses, also of the mind. Niph.—I. to be, become, or show oneself honoured, renowned, glorious; part. נִכְבֵּד glorious; part. נִכְבְּד glorious things.—II. to be abounding, Pr. 8. 24. Pi.—I. to honour.—II. to make obdurate, to harden, the heart, 1 Sa. 6. 6. Pu. to be honoured. Hiph.—I. to make heavy, grievous.—II. to honour, make honourable; intrans. to acquire honour, 2 Ch. 25. 19. Hithp.—I. to show oneself honourable, boast oneself, Pr. 12. 9.—II. to multiply oneself, become numerous, Na. 3. 15.

כָּבֹד masc. dec. 5a & b (§ 34. rem. 2).—I. adj. heavy; Is. 1. 4. כָּבֹד laden with iniquity.—II. abounding, numerous.—III. heavy, grievous, sore.—IV. difficult, arduous.—V. slow of utterance, Ex. 4. 10.—VI. subst. the liver.

כָּבוֹד masc. dec. 3a.—I. honour, glory; adv. unto glory, Ps. 73. 24.—II. splendour, majesty.—III. abundance, wealth.—IV. heart, mind, soul.

כָּבוֹד adj. only fem. כְּבוֹדָה (for כָּבוֹדָה) glorious, magnificent; subst. precious things, Ju. 18. 21.

כָּבֵד masc.—I. weight, Pr. 27. 3.—II. vehemence, violence, Is. 21. 15; 30. 27.—III. abundance, multitude, Na. 3. 3.

כְּבוֹדָה fem. heaviness, difficulty, Ex. 14. 25.

כָּבֵד	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a & b (§ 34. rem. 2)	יד
כָּבֵד	defect. for כְּבוֹד (q. v.)	יד
כָּבֵד	Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc.	יד
כָּבֵד	adj. m. sing. constr. of כָּבֵד dec. 5a & b	יד
כָּבֵד	(§ 34. rem. 2); † bef. (1)	יד
כָּבֵד	noun masc. sing.	יד
כָּבֵד	n. m. s., constr. of כְּבוֹד dec. 3a; † bef. (1)	יד

כָּבֵדָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1a)	יד
כָּבֵדָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יד
כָּבֵדָה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	יד
כָּבֵדָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּבֵד	יד
כָּבֵדָה	dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2)	יד

כָּבוֹד	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כְּבוֹד d. 3a	יד
כָּבוֹד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	יד
כָּבוֹדָה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
כָּבוֹדָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יד
כָּבוֹד	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. כָּבֵד d. 5 (§ 34. r. 2)	יד
כָּבוֹד	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from כְּבוֹד d. 3a	יד

כָּבוֹד	constr. of the foll.	יד
כָּבוֹד	adj. masc., pl. of כָּבֵד dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2)	יד
כָּבוֹד	Piel inf. (כָּבֵד), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for	יד

[כָּבֵדָה] dec. 7b (§ 16. r. 16, & § 36. r. 3)

כָּבוֹד	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כָּבוֹדָה] from כְּבוֹד dec. 3a	יד
כָּבוֹד	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יד
כָּבוֹד	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	יד
כָּבוֹד	id. imp. sing. masc. (כָּבֵד), suff. 1 pers. s.	יד
כָּבוֹד	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [כָּבֵדָה], suff. 3 p. s. m.	יד
כָּבוֹד	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יד

[כָּבֵד] to be extinguished. Pi. to extinguish, to quench

כָּבֵדָה	pref. כָּ	for כָּה	noun f. s. d. 11 (§ 42. r. 5)	יד
כָּבֵדָה	pref. id.	id. pl., abs. st.		יד
כָּבוֹד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.			יד
כָּבוֹד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.			יד
כָּבוֹד	pref. כָּ	Kal inf. c. (§ 21. rem. 3) dec.		יד
כָּבוֹד	1a; † bef. (1)			יד

כָּבוֹד	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	יד
כָּבוֹד	id. constr. state; † bef. (1)	יד
כָּבוֹדָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יד
כָּבוֹדָה	adj. f. [for כָּבֵדָה, fr. כָּבֵד m. § 39. No. 3. d. 8]	יד
כָּבוֹד	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כְּבוֹד dec. 3a; † bef. (1)	יד
כָּבוֹד	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.	יד
כָּבוֹד	id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for כָּבוֹדָה]; † id.	יד
כָּבוֹדָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יד

* De. 23. 12.
† 1 Ki. 14. 5.
Ge. 44. 30.
Ru. 1. 19.

* Is. 64. 5.
† Is. 24. 20.
Ge. 50. 10.
1 Sa. 4. 18.

* Na. 2. 10.
† Ex. 4. 10.
Is. 1. 4.
Pr. 25. 2. 2.

* Ju. 20. 34.
† Ge. 48. 10.
Is. 24. 15.
Pr. 7. 23.

* 1 Sa. 6. 6.
† Ps. 22. 24.
Is. 29. 13.
La. 2. 11.

* Eze. 3. 5. 6.
† Ex. 17. 12.
Nu. 22. 37.
Pr. 25. 27.

* Ju. 13. 17.
† 1 Sa. 15. 30.
Is. 58. 13.
Is. 45. 23.

* Ps. 49. 13. 21.
† Is. 43. 17.
2 Sa. 14. 7.

* Ps. 66. 11.
† Ps. 37. 3.
Is. 62. 2.

נבוכד	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבוכד
נבוכד	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבוכד
נבול	pr. name of a place	נבול
נבון	pr. name of a place	נבון
נבוצר	pref. נ. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נבוצר
נבח	pref. נ. bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	נבח
נבחה	pref. נ. & נ. bef. (:) Kal noun masc. sing. (with suff. חציו) dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	נבחה
נביר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	נביר
נביר	noun masc. sing.; נ. bef. (:) noun masc. sing.	נביר
נביר	adj. masc., pl. of נביר dec. 1 b	נביר
נבית	נ. pref. נ. Kal noun masc. sing. constr. of בית irr. (§ 45); נ. bef. (:) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נביר] dec. 1 b	נבית
נביר	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing.	נביר
נביר	pref. נ. bef. (:) Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נביר dec. 10	נביר

נבל	Root not used; prob. i. q. נבל, to twist, in the kindred dialects, to bind together.	נבל
נבל	masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. נבל) fether, Ps. 105. 18; 149. 8.	נבל
נבול	(district) pr. name—I. of a district in Galilee, 1 Ki. 9. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.	נבול
נבלע	pref. נ. Piel inf. constr.	נבלע
נבנה	pref. נ. bef. (:) Kal noun fem. pl., constr. of בנה irr. of sing. בנה (§ 45)	נבנה
נבני	pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl., constr. of בנים irr. of sing. בן (§ 45)	נבני
נבניה	pref. id. Kal id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבניה

נבש	to wash; only part. נבש washer, fuller. Pi. נבש, נבש (§ 9. rem. 4) to wash, as clothes; metaph. to cleanse, purify. Pu. to be washed, Le. 13. 58; 15. 17. Hothp. נבש (§ 6. No. 10 note) id. Le. 13. 55, 56.	נבש
-----	---	-----

נבש	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.)	נבש
נבש	rem. 1)	נבש
נבש	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבש
נבש	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	נבש
נבש	id. imp. sing. fem.	נבש
נבש	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נבש
נבש	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבש

נבש Root not used; i. q. נבש to be high.

נבש masc. (constr. נבש, pl. נבשים (§ 31. rem. 5) a helmet.

נבש	pref. נ. for נבש Kal noun com. sing. dec. 4 a	נבש
נבש	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	נבש
נבש	pref. נ. Kal noun f. s., constr. of [נבשה] d. 10	נבש

נבש Kal not used; i. q. cogn. נבל, to twist; Arab. to be great, powerful. Hiph. to multiply, Job 35. 16; part. abundance, Job 36. 31, למבש abundantly.

נבש.—I. adv. already, formerly.—II. pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia, called also נבש.

נבש	masc. quilt, mattress, 1 Sa. 19. 13, 16.	נבש
נבש	adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. great, mighty; very old.—II. copious, numerous, many.	נבש
נבשה	fem. a sieve, Am. 9. 9.	נבשה
נבשה	fem. only constr. נבשה, an unknown measure of length.	נבשה

נבשה masc. dec. 2 b, lattice-work of brass.

נבשה masc. cloth of a coarse texture, 2 Ki. 8. 15.

נבש	pref. נ. for נבש Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	נבש
נבש	adv.; also pr. name of a river	נבש
נבש	Ch. pref. נ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a	נבש
נבש	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	נבש
נבשה	pref. נ. & נ. for נבשה, נ. adj. f. of ראשון	נבשה
נבשה	pref. נ. bef. (:) Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	נבשה
נבשה	pref. נ. for נבשה Kal noun masc. sing.	נבשה
נבש	pref. נ. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נבש d. 1 a	נבש
נבש	pref. נ. bef. (:) Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	נבש
נבש	נ. pref. נ. Kal noun fem. sing.; נ. bef. (:) noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	נבש
נבש	pref. נ. f. נבשה } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	נבש
נבש	pref. נ. bef. (:) Kal noun fem., constr. of נבשה d. 11 c	נבש
נבש	pref. נ. bef. (:) Kal n. f., constr. of נבשה d. 10	נבש
נבש	pref. נ. Kal n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. נבשה d. 11 c	נבש
נבש	pref. נ. for נבש Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נבש
נבש	pref. id. Kal id. pl., abs. st.	נבש
נבש	noun fem. constr. [נבשה] .	נבש

נבש masc. dec. 6 a, lamb; by transp. נבש, which, though of less frequent occurrence, may yet be the primary form, נבש=נבש to be white.

נבשה fem. dec. 12 b, ewe-lamb

[נבש] I. to trample, tread under foot; metaph. to disregard, Mi. 7. 19.—II. to subdue, subject.—III. to humble, force, ravish, Est. 7. 8. Niph. pass. of

Kal, Nos. II. & III. (Ne. 5. 5). Pl. to subdue,
2 Sa. 8. 11. Hiph. id. Je. 34. 11, Kheth.

כַּבֵּשׁ masc. *footstool*, 2 Ch. 9. 18.

כַּבֵּשׁ masc. *smelting furnace*.

כַּבֵּשׁ	noun masc. sing.	כַּבֵּשׁ	noun masc. sing.
כַּבֵּשׁ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כַּבֵּשׁ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כַּבֵּשׁ	noun fem. sing. from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.	כַּבֵּשׁ	noun fem. sing. from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.
כַּבֵּשׁ	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b, from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.	כַּבֵּשׁ	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b, from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.
כַּבֵּשׁ	Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כַּבֵּשׁ	Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
כַּבֵּשׁ	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כַּבֵּשׁ d 5	כַּבֵּשׁ	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כַּבֵּשׁ d 5
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.)	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.)
כַּבֵּשׁ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [כַּבֵּשׁ] dec. 7 b	כַּבֵּשׁ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [כַּבֵּשׁ] dec. 7 b
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ Piel inf. constr.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ Piel inf. constr.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun masc. sing.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun masc. sing.
כַּבֵּשׁ	noun masc. sing.	כַּבֵּשׁ	noun masc. sing.
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. d. 4 a; 1 bef. (.)	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. d. 4 a; 1 bef. (.)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) id., constr. st.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) id., constr. st.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כַּבֵּשׁ	noun fem. pl. abs., from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 12 b	כַּבֵּשׁ	noun fem. pl. abs., from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 12 b
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c
כַּבֵּשׁ	noun fem. sing., constr. of כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 12 b	כַּבֵּשׁ	noun fem. sing., constr. of כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 12 b
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pl., constr. state	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pl., constr. state
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun fem. s. [for כַּבֵּשׁ] § 45	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun fem. s. [for כַּבֵּשׁ] § 45
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ before (.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ before (.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ, & כַּ for כַּ noun f. sing. d. 10	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ, & כַּ for כַּ noun f. sing. d. 10
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) noun masc. sing., constr. of נָאֵן dec. 3 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) noun masc. sing., constr. of נָאֵן dec. 3 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) Kal inf. constr.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) Kal inf. constr.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כַּ } adj. or subst. masc. sing.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כַּ } adj. or subst. masc. sing.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ q. v. } dec. 1 b	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ q. v. } dec. 1 b
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 10	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 10
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ for כַּ noun fem. sing.	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ for כַּ noun fem. sing.
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. d. 6; 1 bef. (.)	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. d. 6; 1 bef. (.)
כַּבֵּשׁ	defect. for כַּבֵּשׁ (q. v.)	כַּבֵּשׁ	defect. for כַּבֵּשׁ (q. v.)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 13 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כַּבֵּשׁ dec. 13 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun m. sing., pl. or collect. נֹבֵי	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun m. sing., pl. or collect. נֹבֵי
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ id. pl., abs. st., for נֹבֵי (comp. § 3. rem. 1)	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ id. pl., abs. st., for נֹבֵי (comp. § 3. rem. 1)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun m. pl. constr. fr. [כַּבֵּשׁ] d. 1 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun m. pl. constr. fr. [כַּבֵּשׁ] d. 1 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of נֹבֵי, fr. נֹבֵי (q. v.)	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of נֹבֵי, fr. נֹבֵי (q. v.)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from נֹבֵי d. 1 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from נֹבֵי d. 1 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun masc. sing. d. 8 e; 1	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun masc. sing. d. 8 e; 1
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ q. v. } before (.)	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ q. v. } before (.)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun m. pl. constr. from נֹבֵי d. 8 d	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun m. pl. constr. from נֹבֵי d. 8 d
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נֹבֵי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נֹבֵי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ id. pl., abs. st.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ id. pl., abs. st.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כַּ } Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כַּ } Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ q. v. } (for נֹבֵי) dec. 3 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ q. v. } (for נֹבֵי) dec. 3 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כַּ }	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כַּ }
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ q. v. } noun com. sing. dec. 8 d	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ q. v. } noun com. sing. dec. 8 d
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun m. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. r. 1)	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun m. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. r. 1)
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ noun fem. sing. d. 10; 1 bef. (.)	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ noun fem. sing. d. 10; 1 bef. (.)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. pl.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. pl.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כַּ } noun com. sing. (suff. נֹבֵי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כַּ } noun com. sing. (suff. נֹבֵי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ q. v. }	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ q. v. }
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ n. m. s. dec. 1 a (Je. 14. 8)	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ n. m. s. dec. 1 a (Je. 14. 8)
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ n. m. s. (pl. c. נֹבֵי) d. 6 c	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ n. m. s. (pl. c. נֹבֵי) d. 6 c
כַּבֵּשׁ	noun com. sing. dec. 8 d	כַּבֵּשׁ	noun com. sing. dec. 8 d

כַּבֵּשׁ Chald. not used as a verb (in the Bible); i. Heb. כַּבֵּשׁ to lie, deceive.

כַּבֵּשׁ Chald. adj. m. d. 3 b, lying, false, Da. 2.

כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c
כַּבֵּשׁ	Chald. adj. fem. sing. [from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.]	כַּבֵּשׁ	Chald. adj. fem. sing. [from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.]
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun m., pl. of דֵּב d. 8 c	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כַּ noun m., pl. of דֵּב d. 8 c
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b
כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ n. m., constr. of דֵּב d. 4 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	id. pref. כַּ n. m., constr. of דֵּב d. 4 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ Piel inf. (דֵּב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ Piel inf. (דֵּב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. דֵּב d. 4 a	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. id. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. דֵּב d. 4 a
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) id. pl. (Kh. דֵּבֵי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. דֵּבֵי id. sing.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ bef. (.) id. pl. (Kh. דֵּבֵי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. דֵּבֵי id. sing.
כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כַּבֵּשׁ	pref. כַּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

2 Ch. 9. 18.
2 Sa. 8. 11.
2 Sa. 12. 3.
Je. 1. 28.
Je. 9. 15.
Job 31. 20.

Ne. 5. 5.
1 Sa. 2. 13.
Ex. 9. 8.
Mt. 3. 3.
Ex. 4. 7.
Ge. 21. 29, 30.

Je. 2. 26.
2 Sa. 12. 4.
Ge. 21. 28.
2 Sa. 12. 3.
Je. 1. 28.
Je. 1. 28.

Na. 2. 3.
Ps. 103. 11.
Is. 42. 13.
Joel 2. 7.
De. 8. 24.
Job 10. 10.

Je. 23. 9.
Zec. 10. 5.
Is. 24. 2.
Ps. 53. 14.
Na. 3. 17.
Is. 58. 2.

Je. 51. 38.
Eze. 1. 13.
Da. 1. 10.
Ps. 131. 2.
Ps. 131. 2.
Is. 48. 18.

Ho. 12. 12.
Job 20. 7.
Zep. 1. 17.
Is. 51. 33.
Ho. 6. 8.
La. 2. 6.

Nu. 24. 6.
Ho. 14. 8.
Ps. 128. 3.
Je. 51. 33.
Ho. 6. 8.
Ho. 13. 8.

Da. 2. 9.
Is. 59. 11.
Ge. 39. 10.
Is. 29. 11.
Eze. 10. 12.
Eze. 17. 10.

דבר	pref. בְּ for בָּהָ id. pl., abs. st.
דבר	pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from דְּבָרָה dec. 10
דבר	in pause for דְּבָרָה (q. v.)
דבר	pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from דְּבָר dec. 4a
דבר	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
דבר	pref. בְּ Piel inf. (דָּבַר) suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b (§ 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3)
דבר	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [דָּבַר] dec. 6c
דבש	pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun masc. sing. (suff. דְּבַשׁ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10))
דנה	pref. id. noun m. pl. constr. from דָּנ dec. 2a
דנה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָ id. pl., abs. st.
דנה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 4a
דנה	pref. בְּ bef. (:) n. fem., constr. of דָּנָה dec. 11a
דבר	Root not used; i. q. כָּתַת to beat, strike; Arab. to hammer, to toil; to draw out of a well.
דבר	com. dec. 8 d, earthen jar, espec. for drawing water, a pitcher; but also for keeping meal, 1 Ki. 17. 12, 14, 16.
דבר	masculine dec. 1 b, Job 41. 11, a spark; Arab. כִּיד to strike fire.
דבר	masculine a sparkling or flashing gem, supposed to be a ruby.
דבר	n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from דָּר dec. 8d
דבר	pref. בְּ for לָב, noun masc. sing. dec. 8c
דור	pref. id. pr. name masc.
דור	pref. id. noun masc. sing., pl. דְּוֹרִים and דְּוֹרִים (§ 35. rem. 13)
דור	pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun masc. pl. constr. from דָּר (comp. § 38. rem. 2)
דור	pref. בְּ pr. name masc., see דָּר
דננ	pref. בְּ for בָּהָ noun masc. sing.
דור	pref. id. noun masc. sing.
דור	pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6); bef. (:)
דור	pref. בְּ id., constr. st.
דור	Chald. pref. בְּ (prim. pron. relat.) conj., see דָּר bef. (:)
דור	noun com., pl. of דָּר dec. 8d
דור	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
דור	noun masc. sing.
דור	pref. בְּ for בָּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 2a

דמ	pref. בְּ noun fem. sing. [from דָּם masc.]
דמה	pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun fem. sing. dec. 1a
דמה	pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
דמ	pref. id. n. m. pl. constr. from דָּם d. 2a
דמן	pref. id. noun masc. sing.
דמשק	pref. id. pr. name of a place
דן	Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:) emph. or fem. of דָּן pron. demonstr.
דון	pref. בְּ pr. name masc.
ידע	pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from דָּעַת dec. 13a (§ 44. No. 1)
דק	pref. בְּ for בָּהָ adj. or subst. masc. sing.
דק	pref. id. noun masc. sing.
דור	Root not used; Arab. to be agitated, troubled.
דור	masculine Job 15. 24, tumult, warlike tumult. Prof. Lee, attack, onset.
דור	pref. id. noun pl. fem.
דור	pref. id. noun masc. sing.
דור	pref. בְּ noun com. sing. (suff. דְּרָבָה dec. 6a; bef. (:))
דור	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b
דור	pref. בְּ bef. (:) noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דָּרָה dec. 6a
דור	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
דור	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
דור	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of דָּרָה d. 7b
דור	pref. בְּ bef. (:) n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. fr. דָּרָה d. 6a
דור	pref. בְּ noun sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
דור	(handful of sheaves; coll. with the Arab. by Simonis) pr. n. of a king of Elam, Ge. 14. 1, 9.
דשא	pref. בְּ for בָּהָ noun masc. sing.
דת	pref. id. noun f. s. dec. 1a; but comp. דְּתָה Chald. and Heb. pref. בְּ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a (but comp. דְּתָהּ)
רת	pref. id. id. constr. (but this reading is doubtful)
זה	adv.—I. so, thus; בָּהָ—II. of place, here, in that manner, 1 Ki. 22. 20.—III. of time, hither; עֲרִיבָה yonder, Ge. 22. 5; here—there, on this side—on the other side, Nu. 11. 31; hither and thither, Ex. 2. 12.—III. of time, now; עֲרִיבָה until now, hitherto, Ex. 7. 16; Jos. 17. 14; עֲרִיבָה וְעֲרִיבָה till now and then, i. e. meanwhile, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

Ps. 118. 12.	Hab. 1. 14.	Ge. 24. 16, 18, 20, 46.	Job 6. 7.	Ju. 7. 16.	Eze. 27. 32.	Is. 40. 15.	Is. 63. 2.	Je. 25. 30.
1 Ki. 17. 13.	Ec. 9. 12.	Ec. 9. 12.	Ps. 22. 15.	Ge. 24. 14.	Ge. 1. 26.	Is. 40. 22.	Je. 17. 10.	Zec. 1. 6.
Ex. 12. 31.	Nu. 18. 27.	Ge. 24. 15, 45.	Est. 1. 18.	Is. 54. 12.	Eze. 16. 36.	Ec. 12. 11.	Eze. 7. 3, 8.	Eze. 36. 19.
Is. 5. 17.	Eze. 47. 10.	2 Sa. 17. 8.	Da. 5. 20.	Eze. 27. 16.	Ezr. 5. 7.	Pr. 26. 2.	Eze. 24. 14.	Is. 66. 14.
Eze. 8. 8.		Job 41. 12.	1 Ki. 18. 34.	2 Ki. 8. 22.	Job 13. 2.	Nu. 11. 31.	Eze. 20. 44.	Est. 2. 19.

עד־כָּה Chald. i. q. כָּה, only Da. 7. 28, *hitherto, thus far*.

גלה pref. כָּה X Niph. inf. constr. . . .
דוש pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 12)

[כָּהָה] fut. יִכָּהָה, apoc. וַיִּכָּהָה (§ 24. rem. 3) *to become weak, languid, faint*, Is. 42. 4; of the eyes, *to become dull, dim*. Pl. כָּהָה.—I. intrans. *to become faint, timid*, Eze. 21. 12.—II. *to make timid, to admonish*, 1 Sa. 3. 13.

כָּהָה adj. only fem. כָּהָה dec. 10.—I. *weak, faint*, of the mind, Is. 61. 3; *dull, dim*, of the eyes; כָּהָה פְּשֵׁתָה dim wick of a lamp about to go out, Is. 42. 3.—II. *faint, pale*, of spots of leprosy.

כָּהָה fem. *weakening, relaxation, mitigation*, Na. 3. 19.

כָּהָה Kal inf. abs. . . . כָּהָה
כָּהָה subst. or adj. fem. s. dec. 10 [from כָּהָה m.] כָּהָה
כָּהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. כָּהָה, according to Gesenius, in an intrans. sense, *to become pale* . . . כָּהָה

כָּהָה id. with dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . כָּהָה
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b . . . כָּהָה
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיאָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . יצא

כָּהָה adj. fem., pl. of כָּהָה dec. 10 [from כָּהָה m.] כָּהָה
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיאָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . . זכר

כָּהָה pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . . זנה
כָּהָה preff. כָּהָה & כָּהָה bef. כָּהָה X adj. m. dec. 4 c . . . חכם
כָּהָה preff. כָּהָה & כָּהָה for כָּהָה X noun com., pl. of חלל dec. 1 b . . . חלל

כָּהָה preff. כָּהָה & כָּהָה X noun masc. dec. 1, pl. ימים irr. (§ 45) . . . יום

כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Hiph. inf. (כָּהָה § 25. No. 2), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . נכה

כָּהָה pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . . . כון
כָּהָה pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 36. r. 5) כנע

[כָּהָה] *to be able, can*; כָּהָה לְ canst thou? &c.

כָּהָה Chald. Peal part. act. dec. 2 b . . . כהל
כָּהָה Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . כהל
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה q. v. X pron. pers. masc. pl. . . . הם
כָּהָה prep. (כָּהָה) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 5. parad.) כ
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה q. v. X pron. 3. m. pl. (הֵם) with parag. ה הם

כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה bef. (כָּהָה) Kal inf. constr. . . . זמה
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 7) . . . זסם
כָּהָה pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . זרר

כָּהָה Kal not used; prob. i. q. כָּהָה *to stand*, whence P. כָּהָה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to prepare, make ready, adjust or adorn* (comp. (חָכֵן) Is. 61. 10.—II. *minister, act or officiate as a priest*.

כָּהָה masc. dec. 7 b (pl. כָּהָהים)—I. *priest*, the high priest, also called כָּהָה, the anointed priest.—II. *minister of civil affairs*, 2 Sa. 8. 18, comp. 1 Ch. 18. 17; some refer here, 2 Sa. 20. 26; 1 Ki. 4. 5; Job 12. 19.

כָּהָה, כָּהָה (Ezr. 7. 13) Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, *priest*.

כָּהָה fem. dec. 10, *priesthood, office of the priest*.

כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (comp. הוֹאֵה) . . . ו
כָּהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . הן
כָּהָה noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . הן
כָּהָה Ch. n. m. s. emph. [of כָּהָה for כָּהָה] d. 2 b . . . הן
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Niph. inf. (הוֹצִיאָה), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b . . . זא
כָּהָה pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 2) . . . זף
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה q. v. X pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (הֵן) with parag. ה (comp. § 5. parad.) . . . ו

כָּהָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . הן
כָּהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . הן

כָּהָה Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כָּהָה d. 2 b . . . הן
כָּהָה noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כָּהָה dec. 7 b . . . הן
כָּהָה id. pl., constr. st. . . . הן

כָּהָה Ch. noun m. pl. emph. from כָּהָה d. 2 b . . . הן
כָּהָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from כָּהָה d. 7 b . . . הן

כָּהָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . הן
כָּהָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . הן

כָּהָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . הן
כָּהָה id. pl., abs. st. . . . הן

כָּהָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . הן
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . . . הן

כָּהָה noun fem. sing., constr. of כָּהָה dec. 10 . . . הן
כָּהָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . הן

כָּהָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . הן
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . . הן

כָּהָה pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b . . . הן
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Hiph. inf. constr.; כָּהָה bef. (כָּהָה) . . . הן

כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Hiph. inf. constr. . . . הן
כָּהָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) . . . הן

כָּהָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . הן
כָּהָה pref. כָּהָה X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . . . הן

* 2 Sa. 6. 20. / Is. 30. 29. / 2 Ch. 12. 1. / Je. 36. 32. / 1 Ch. 5. 36. / Ezr. 7. 13. / Je. 2. 26. / Nu. 3. 10. / Je. 6. 7.
* Is. 25. 10. / 1 Sa. 4. 18. / 2 Ch. 33. 23. / Is. 17. 12. / Rx. 40. 13. / Ezr. 1. 19. / Ezr. 26. 3.
* 2 Ch. 11. 17. / 2 Ch. 8. 1. / Da. 5. 8. 15. / Ps. 68. 3. / Ezr. 7. 13. 21. / Ezr. 7. 16. / Is. 27. 7.
* Le. 12. 6. 5C. / 1 Sa. 24. 3. / 2 Ch. 24. 3. / 2 Ch. 24. 3. / 2 Ch. 24. 3. / 2 Ch. 24. 3. / 2 Ch. 24. 3. / 2 Ch. 24. 3.
* 1 Sa. 3. 13. / Eze. 9. 8. / 2 Ki. 17. 15. / Eze. 18. 14. / 2 Ch. 21. 13. / Je. 32. 32. / Nu. 18. 1. 7. / Ch. 32. 12. / Ch. 32. 12.

נהרימי	pref. ב. bef. (י) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	רום
נהרימי	pref. ב. X n. m. pl. constr. from [הרר] d. 4 c	הרר
נהרימי	pref. ב. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 2 b; † bef. (י)	נחת
נהתה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כהה
נהתה	† Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	כהה
נהתה	† pref. ב. X Hithpa. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. No. 1); † bef. (י)	ידה
נהתה	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing.	נתך
נהתה	pref. ב. bef. (י) X Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for התיך § 18. rem. 12]	תמם
נהתה	pref. ב. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	כנס
נהתה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	תלל
נהתה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	תמם
נהתה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	תעה
נהתה	† pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7 b; † bef. (י)	פלל
כואב	† Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	כאב
כוב	† (thorn, paliurus, Syr.) pr. name of an unknown country, Eze. 30. 5.	כבם
כובם	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כבם
כובע	† noun masc. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5)	כבע
כובע	† id. constr. st.	כבע
כובעים	† id. pl., abs. st.	כבע

כָּוָה Niph. to be burned, scorched.

כִּי masc. (for כָּוִי § 27. No. VI, 4) brand, mark burnt in, Is. 3. 24.

כִּוְיָה fem. a burning, branding, Ex. 21. 25.

כִּכְוָה fem. dec. 10, inflamed part in the body, Le. 13. 24, 25, 28.

כָּוָן Root not used; prob. i. q. נָקַב, קָבַב to hollow out.

כִּוְן Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, window, Da. 6. 11.

כחה	in full for כָּח (q. v.)	כחה
כִּוְיָה	noun fem. sing.	כחה
כִּוְיָה	† Chald. noun masc., pl. of [כִּוְיָה] dec. 5 a	כחו
כִּכְבֵּב	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b [for כִּכְבֵּב]	ככב
כִּכְבֵּב	id., constr. st.	ככב
כִּכְבֵּב	id. pl., constr. st.	ככב
כִּכְבֵּב	† id. pl., abs. st.	ככב

[כָּלַל] to measure, Is. 40. 12. Pilp. כָּלַל (§ 6. No. 4).

—I. to contain.—II. to sustain, hold out, endure.—III. to sustain, maintain, nourish.—IV. to maintain one's cause, Ps. 55. 23. Polp. כָּלַל to be sustained, provided for, 1 Ki. 20. 27. Hiph. הִכְלִיל.—I. to contain.—II. to sustain, hold out, endure.

כָּלַל (sustenance) pr. name of a wise man, Ki. 5. 11; 1 Ch. 2. 6.

כָּלַל (for כָּלַל) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. d. 8 c

כָּוֶם Root not used; Arab. to heap up.

כִּימָה fem. the constellation of the pleiades.

כִּוְמוֹ noun masc. sing.

[כָּוִן] Kal not used; to stand, Arab. to exist, hence Pil. כָּוִן. — I. to set up, fix, confirm, establish. — II. to prepare, fashion, form. — III. to adjust, direct, aim, with acc. and עַל against; abs. to prepare, dispose, apply oneself, Job 8. 8; Is. 51. 13. Pul. — I. to be established, Ps. 37. 33. — II. to be prepared, Eze. 28. 13. Hiph. הִכְוִן. — I. to set up, establish, strengthen. — II. to constitute, appoint, with עַל over. — III. to adjust, direct, aim, with לְ against. — IV. to prepare, make ready; לְ הִכְוִן לֵב to prepare, set his heart, purpose to do anything, or towards any one; so also abs. (without לֵב), comp. 1 Ch. 28. 2. Hoph. — I. to be set up, established, Is. 16. 5. — II. to be prepared, ready. Niph. — I. to be set up, confirmed, fixed, established; שָׁחַר נִכּוֹן the fixed day, i. e. full noon; נִכּוֹן the fixed, steady dawn, as opposed to the premature twilight in the East; metaph. to be upright, right, sincere, true; אֱלֹהֵי נִכּוֹן truly, certainly. — II. to be suitable, becoming. — III. to be prepared, ready. Hithpal. הִתְכַּוֵּן. — I. to be established. — II. to prepare oneself, Ps. 59. 5.

כָּוֶן (stability) pr. name of a town in Syria, 1 Ch. 18. 8.

כָּוֶן. — I. adj. masc. dec. 1 a, upright, right, true, honest. — II. adv. (a) right, rightly, well; (b) so, thus; כָּוֶן כָּוֶן כָּוֶן as—so; כָּוֶן כָּוֶן as—so; (c) with prepositions, אַחֲרֵי כָּוֶן after-wards; כָּוֶן כָּוֶן then, so; כָּוֶן כָּוֶן therefore, because; כָּוֶן כָּוֶן till now, hitherto, Ne. 2. 16.

כָּוֶן Chald. so, thus.

כָּוֶן masc. only pl. כָּוֶנִים small cakes; Chald

כָּוֶן to prepare.

כָּוֶן Am. 5. 26, according to Kimchi, cake (i. q. כָּוֶן). Others take it as a pr. name of an idol, called Περμφαν, Acts 7. 43, the planet Saturn. Vulg. imaginem.

כָּוֶן adv. — I. surely, certainly, truly. — II. but, yet

* Ge. 39. 18.
* Ps. 86. 7.
1 Ch. 21. 15.

* De. 34. 7.
* Eze. 21. 12.
Eze. 10. 1.

* Eze. 22. 24.
* Is. 53. 1.
* Is. 28. 20.

* Job 13. 9.
* Da. 8. 23.
* Is. 19. 14.

* Eze. 10. 1.
* Ps. 69. 30.
* Eze. 38. 5.

* Eze. 27. 10.
* 1 Sa. 17. 5.
Is. 59. 17.

* 2 Ch. 26. 14.
* Da. 11. 6.
* Ex. 21. 25.

* Da. 6. 11.
* Nu. 24. 17.

* Am. 5. 26.
* Je. 31. 34.

יָבִין (*He shall establish*) pr. name—I. of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10 (for which יָרִיב 1 Ch. 4. 24); Patronym. יָבִינִי Nu. 26. 12.—II. of one of the columns of the temple of Solomon, 1 Ki. 7. 21.

יְהוֹנָדָה (whom *the Lord establishes*) pr. name of a king, see יְהוֹנָדָן.

מָבֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *place, habitation*.—II. *foundation, basis*.

מִבְּנָה fem. with suff. מִבְּנָתָה (comp. § 30. rem. 4; § 32. rem. 5; § 39. No. 3. rem. 1), pl. מִבְּנֹת.—I. *place*, Ezr. 3. 3.—II. *base, stand*.—III. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.

נָבֹן (*established*) pr. name of a threshing-floor, 2 Sa. 6. 6.

תְּבִנָּה fem. dec. 10.—I.—*place, seat*, Job 23. 3.—II. *arrangement*, Eze. 43. 11.—III. *furniture, store*, Na. 2. 10.

בִּנְיָן	n. m. pl. of [בָּנָן] d. 1 b (§ 30. No. III. & r. 1)	בֵּן
בִּנְיָן	י' Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 8. 8) imp. sing. masc.	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	[for בִּנְיָן from בָּנָן] Pulal pret. 3 pers. pl.	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl.	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	י' Kh. בִּנְיָנִי, K. בִּנְיָנִי (q. v.)	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	י' Pilel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	rem. 5, and rem. 7)	בֵּן
בִּנְיָנִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בֵּן

כֹּס י' fem. dec. 1 a.—I. *cup*.—II. *pelican*. The Root is doubtful; according to Gesenius, it stands for כָּסַם, from כָּסַם to *collect*. Others derive it from כָּסַם to *cover*. But the signification of the obsol. כֹּס may be i. q. כָּסַם to *cover*; whence to *hide, preserve*. Hence perhaps also

כֹּס masc. dec. 1 a, *bag, purse*.

כֹּסֵם	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כֹּס
כֹּסֵם	י' id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כֹּס
כֹּסֵם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כֹּס

[כָּוֵן] to *dig, pierce*, only Ps. 22. 17 (comp. § 21. rem. 1). כָּוֵן masc. (prop. *piercer, stabber*, hence) an *executioner, sheriff*, attached to a kind of body-guard.

כֹּר masc. a *furnace* for smelting metals.

כֹּר עֵשָׂן (*smoking furnace*) pr. name of a city

in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Sa. 30. 30, elsewhere called עֵשָׂן

כִּיר masc. only du. כִּירִים Le. 11. 35, *pot* or *jar*, prob. consisting of *two* compartments.

כִּיּוֹר masc. dec. 1 b, pl. כִּיּוֹרִים.—I. a *firepot* or *basin*, Zec. 12. 6.—II. *basin, wash-basin, laver*.—III. *chafingdish*, 1 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. *pulpit*, 2 Ch. 6. 11.

כִּיּוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *sword*, Ge. 49. 5.

מִכְבָּרָה gentile noun from מִכְבָּר, a *place* otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 36.

מִכְבָּרָה fem. dec. 10, *place of origin* of *nativity*.

כָּד י' noun masc. sing.
כָּדִי Chald. noun masc., pl. of כָּד dec. 1 a . . .
כָּדִי pr. name masc., see פָּדִישׁ.

כֹּשׁ י' (*terror*; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham, Ge. 10. 6, and a country, *Ethiopia* so called after him, and applied also to its inhabitants, *Ethiopians*.—II. of a Benjamite, Ps. 7. 1. כֹּשִׁי masc.—I. gent. noun from כֹּשׁ No. 1, *Cushite, Ethiopian*; pl. כֹּשִׁים, *כֹּשִׁים*, Fem. כֹּשִׁיָּה, *Ethiopian woman*, Nu. 12. 1.—II. pr. name, *Cushi*, father of the prophet Zephaniah, Zep. 1. 1. כֹּשִׁיָּה fem. i. q. כֹּשׁ *Ethiopia*, Hab. 3. 7.

כֹּשִׁיָּה (*Ethiopian of great wickedness*) pr. name of a king of Mesopotamia, Ju. 3. 8, 10.

כֹּשִׁי	gent. noun masc. from the preced.	כֹּשִׁי
כֹּשִׁי	י' id. pl.	כֹּשִׁי
כֹּשִׁי	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כֹּשִׁי
כֹּשִׁי	pr. name of a country	כֹּשִׁי
כֹּשִׁי	pr. name in compos. כֹּשִׁי רִשְׁעָתִים	כֹּשִׁי
כֹּשִׁי	pr. n. of a region where the ten tribes were colonised after the depopulation of their kingdom, 2 Ki. 17. 30, called כֹּשִׁיָּה in ver. 24.	כֹּשִׁי

כֹּזֵב	י' pref. כּ bef. (ז) pr. name masc.	כֹּז
כֹּזֵבִים	pref. id. ז noun masc., pl. of כֹּז dec. 1 a	כֹּז
כֹּזֵבִים	י' pref. כּ or כּ q. v. ז pron. demon. fem.	כֹּז
כֹּזֵבִים	sing., see	כֹּז

[כָּזַב] to *lie, speak falsehood*, Ps. 116. 11. Pi.—I. to *deceive*.—II. metaph. to *deceive, fail of water*, Job 58. 11. Hiph. to *convict of falsehood*, Job 24. 2. Niph. to *be proved false, fallacious*.

כָּזָב masc. dec. 4 a, *lie, falsehood*.

כָּזָבָה (*lying, false*) pr. name of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 2.

כָּזָבִי (id.) pr. name of a Midianitish prince, Nu. 25. 15, 18.

כְּחֹךְ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כָּח dec. 1a (§ 3. rem. 2)	כח
כְּחֹךְ		
כְּחֹךְ		
כְּחֹךְ	pref. כְּ Piel inf. constr. by Chaldaism [for כָּח § 24. rem. 20]	כח
כְּחֹכְמִ	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. § 1. m. from כָּח d. 1a	כח
כְּחֹכְמָה	pref. כְּ noun fem. sing., constr. of כְּחֹכְמָה Chald. dec. 8a (no pl.)	כח
כְּחֹכְמָה	pref. id. id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. for כְּחֹכְמָה	כח
כְּחֹל	to blacken or paint the eyes with stibium, a kind of powder, see כְּחֹל, Eze. 23. 40.	
כְּחֹלֵב	pref. כְּ for כָּח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6	חלב
כְּחֹלֵב	pref. כְּ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6)	
כְּחֹלֵב	pref. כְּ for כָּח, bef. הָ for כָּח } n. m. dec. 4c	חלב
כְּחֹלֵם	pref. כְּ bef. (־) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חלם
כְּחֹלֵל	pref. כְּ for כָּח, bef. הָ for כָּח } adj. m. s. d. 4c	חלל
כְּחֹלִים	pref. כְּ } Kal part. act. pl. of [חָלַל] dec. 7b	חלל
כְּחֹלִים	pref. כְּ bef. (־) } noun m., pl. of חָלַל dec. 3a	חלל
כְּחֹלְמוֹ	pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָלֹם dec. 1a	חלם
כְּחֹלְמִים	pref. כְּ } Kal part. act. m., pl. of חָלֹם dec. 7b	חלם
כְּחֹלְמִישׁ	pref. כְּ for כָּח } noun masc. sing. (constr. of חָלְמִישׁ) dec. 3c	חלמש
כְּחֹלֶק	pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	חלק
כְּחֹלְקוֹתַי	pref. כְּ bef. (־) } noun pl. fem. [from חָלַקְתִּי] dec. 1a	חלק
כְּחֹלְתִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חלתי
כְּחֹם	pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	חום
כְּחֹם	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from כָּח d. 1a	כח
כְּחֹמֶה	pref. כְּ for כָּח } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חום
כְּחֹמִין	pref. id. } noun masc. sing.	חמין
כְּחֹמֶר	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חמר
כְּחֹמֶשֶׁת	pref. כְּ bef. (־) } num. card. masc. constr. of חֹמֶשֶׁת (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from חָמַשׁ fem.	חמש
כְּחֹמִיתִי	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חָמָה dec. 11b	יחם
כְּחֹסֶד	pref. כְּ for כָּח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	חסד
כְּחֹסֶד	pref. כְּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חסד
כְּחֹסֶד		
כְּחֹצִי	pref. כְּ bef. (־) } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (suff. חָצִי § 35. rem. 14)	חצה
כְּחֹצִים	pref. כְּ } noun masc., pl. of חָצִי dec. 8b	חצין
כְּחֹצִיר	pref. כְּ bef. (־) } constr. of the foll.	חצר
כְּחֹצִיר	pref. כְּ for כָּח, bef. הָ for כָּח } noun m. d. 3a	חצר

כְּחֹצֶה	pref. כְּ bef. (־) } n. m. s., constr. of [חָצוֹת] d. 3a	חצה
כְּחֹקֶה	pref. כְּ } noun fem. sing., constr. of חָקָה d. 10	קח
כְּחֹקֶם	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קח
כְּחֹרֵב	pref. כְּ f. } noun fem. sing. (suff. חָרֵב)	רב
כְּחֹרֵב	pref. כְּ q. v. } dec. 6a	
כְּחֹרֵב	pref. id. } noun masc. sing.	רב
כְּחֹרֵשׁ	pref. כְּ for כָּח } n. m. s. (pl. c. חָרֵשׁ) d. 6a	רש
כְּחֹרֵשׁ	pref. כְּ adj. s. m. d. 7b [for חָרֵשׁ § 36. No. 1]	רש
כְּחֹשׁ	to fail, waste away, Ps. 109. 24. Pi. כְּחֹשׁ (§ 1. rem. 1).—I. to deny; with כְּ of the person and thing, to disavow.—II. to lie, to speak falsehood with כְּ.—III. to fail, deceive, flatter Niph. כְּחֹשׁ, flatter, De. 33. 29. Hithp. id. 2 Sa. 22. 45.	
כְּחֹשׁ	masc. dec. 6d.—I. leanness, Job 16. 8.—II. lie, falsehood, deceit.	
כְּחֹשׁ	m. a lying, false, only pl. כְּחֹשִׁים Is. 30.	
כְּחֹשׁ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	חש
כְּחֹשׁ	Piel inf. abs. or constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	חש
כְּחֹשׁ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	חש
כְּחֹשׁ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חש
כְּחֹשִׁי	or כְּחֹשִׁי, n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from כְּחֹשׁ d. 6d	חש
כְּחֹשֶׁה	pref. כְּ bef. (־) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חשד
כְּחֹשִׁים	noun m. pl. [of כְּחֹשׁ] dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 3, comp. also § 42. No. 3, note)	חש
כְּחֹשִׁיתִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)	חשתי
כְּחֹתִין	pref. כְּ for כָּח, bef. הָ for כָּח } and	
כְּחֹתִין	pref. כְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4c	חזן
כְּחֹתֶה	pref. id. } noun masc. sing.	חפה
כְּחֹתֶה	pref. id. } n. fem. s., constr. of חָתָה (no pl.)	חרה
כְּחֹתֶב	pref. כְּ for כָּח } adj. u. subst. and	
כְּחֹתֶב	pref. כְּ q. v. } inf. or adj. n. sing. dec. 1a	חב
כְּחֹתֶם	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. [for חָתֵם]	חא
כְּחֹתֶם	pref. כְּ for כָּח } noun masc. sing. dec. 8a; }	
כְּחֹתֶם	pref. כְּ q. v. } bef. (־)	
כְּחֹתֶם	pref. כְּ for כָּח } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a (constr. חָתֵם § 34. rem. 1)	חא
כְּחֹתֶה	pref. כְּ } noun f. s., constr. of חָתָה d. 10	חא
כְּחֹתֶם	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חא
כְּחֹתֶם	pref. id. } n. m. s. d. 6d (suff. חָתֵם § 35. r. 5)	חא
כְּ	particle.—I. supposed (by Gesenius and Fürst but disputed by Prof. Lee) to be primarily a relative pron. i. q. אֲשֶׁר which, espec. in the passage	

• Ju. 16. 6, 15.
• Pr. 5. 10.
• Pr. 24. 10.
• Ho. 6. 9.
• Le. 26. 20.
• 1 Ki. 2. 6.

• Ps. 119. 70.
• Le. 4. 26.
• Job 10. 30.
• Ps. 87. 7.
• Je. 48. 36.
• Ge. 41. 12.

• Ps. 126. 1.
• 1 Sa. 30. 24.
• Je. 23. 12.
• Eze. 23. 40.
• Pr. 20. 23.
• Eze. 16. 51.
• Ca. 6. 10.

• Pr. 10. 26.
• Job 27. 16.
• Eze. 25. 14.
• Ge. 21. 23.
• 2 Ki. 17. 34.
• Ps. 64. 4.
• Is. 25. 5.

• Ps. 129. 6.
• Ex. 11. 4.
• Nu. 9. 14.
• 2 Ki. 17. 34.
• Ps. 64. 4.
• Is. 25. 5.

• Ps. 22. 16.
• Ps. 38. 14.
• Ps. 109. 24.
• Ho. 10. 13.
• Na. 3. 1.
• Zec. 13. 4.

• Le. 5. 21.
• Pr. 5. 22.
• Job 8. 18.
• Job 16. 8.
• Ps. 139. 12.
• Is. 30. 9.

• Job 31. 28.
• Pr. 30. 9.
• Is. 61. 10.
• Ps. 19. 6.
• Pr. 23. 28.
• Is. 50. 7.

• 2 Ch. 30. 19.
• Pr. 19. 12.
• Is. 64. 5.
• Eze. 39. 24.
• Nu. 11. 5.

p Ps. 37. 2.
 q Ps. 78. 65.
 r Ec. 2. 13.
 s Loe. 3. 23.

כָּבֹד	pref. בְּ. bef. (:) X id., constr. st.	כָּבֹד
כְּבֹדֵם	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כָּבֹד
כְּבֹדִים	! noun masc. pl. abs. from כְּבֹד dec. 2b	כָּבֹד
כְּבֹדֶשׁ	pref. בְּ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	כָּבֹד
כָּה	! adv. thus; contr. from כָּה i. q. כָּה	כָּה
	so and so. Others take it as the pref. בְּ with suff., hoc tibi.	כָּה
כָּהֵן	pref. בְּ for כָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	כָּהֵן
כְּבֹדֵי	pref. בְּ X noun m. pl. constr. from כְּבֹד d. 2b	כָּבֹד
כְּבֹדִים	pref. בְּ for כָּה X id. pl., abs. st.	כָּבֹד
כְּבוֹס	pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	כָּבֹס
כְּחוּי	! pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 1a; ! bef. (:))	כָּחוּי
כְּחֵם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כָּחֵם
כְּיוֹר	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	כָּיוֹר
כְּלָבִי	defect. for כְּלָבִי (q. v.)	כָּלָבִי
כָּלֵל	pref. בְּ f. כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	כָּלֵל
כָּלֵל	! pref. בְּ } (\$ 37. rem. 2); ! bef. (:))	כָּלֵל
כָּלֵל	! pref. id. }	כָּלֵל
כְּלָב	pref. בְּ f. כָּה } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. פְּלָבִי)	כָּלָב
כְּלָבִי	pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 6a	כָּלָבִי
כְּלָה	! pref. בְּ for כָּה, & ! X noun fem. sing. d. 10	כָּלָה
כְּלֹב	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.	כָּלֹב
כְּלֹת	! pref. בְּ X Piel inf. constr. d. 1b; ! bef. (:))	כָּלֹת
כְּלֹת	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	כָּלֹת
כְּלֹתֶיךָ	pref. בְּ X Piel inf. (כְּלֹת), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	כָּלֹתֶיךָ
כְּלֹתָם	! pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ! bef. (:))	כָּלֹתָם
כְּלִי	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X pl. constr. of the foll.	כָּלִי
כְּלִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (\$ 45)	כָּלִי
כְּלִית	pref. בְּ X for כְּלֹת Piel inf. c. dec. 1b	כָּלִית
כְּלִיתוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כָּלִיתוֹ
כְּלִיתֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כָּלִיתֶיךָ
כְּלִים	pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (\$ 5 parad.)	כָּלִים
כְּנֹר	pref. בְּ for כָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	כָּנֹר
כְּנִי	pref. בְּ X n. fem. pl. c. from כְּנִי d. 4a (\$ 33. r. 1)	כָּנִי
כְּסָף	! pref. בְּ for כָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (for כְּסָף \$ 35. rem. 2)	כָּסָף
כְּסָף	pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 8d	כָּסָף
כְּסִי	! pref. בְּ for כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	! pref. בְּ bef. (:) }	כָּסִי
כְּסִיִּים	pref. בְּ for כָּה X id. pl., abs. st.	כָּסִיִּים
כְּסִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	כָּסִי
כְּסִיִּים	defect. for כְּסִיִּים (q. v.)	כָּסִיִּים
כְּסִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 2b [for כְּסִי]	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	! id., constr. st.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	id. pl. fem. constr. [of כְּסִי]	כָּסִי

כְּסִי	noun pl. masc. constr. (of כְּסִי)	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	pref. בְּ X n. m., pl. of כְּסִי dec. 8 (\$ 37. rem. 7)	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	noun fem. with du. masc. term. from כְּסִי dec. 2b [for כְּסִי]	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	id. pl., abs. st.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	id. du. (see כְּסִי under the Root)	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	Chald. id. pl. abs. st.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	! pref. בְּ for כָּה X pr. name of a place; ! bef. (:))	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. m., constr. of כְּסִי d. 1b	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כְּסִי dec. 1 (\$ 30. rem. 1)	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	pref. בְּ for כָּה X Kal part. pass. s. m. d. 3a	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	! noun masc. sing. dec. 8c, comp. \$ 37.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	! rem. 2 (Chald. dec. 5)	כָּסִי

[כְּסִי]

I. to shut up, confine; intrans. to be shut up, H. 1. 10.—II. to restrain, withhold, with כְּסִי of person or thing. Niph. to be restrained.

כְּסִי masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כְּסִי).—I. prison, and so when preceded by בֵּית. —II. separation, hence du. כְּסִי separate or distinct species of animals, seeds or materials for clothing, Le. 19. De. 22. 9.

כְּסִי masc. prison, Je. 37. 4; 52. 31, Ke. Kheth. כְּסִי.

כְּסִי masc. (for כְּסִי) pl. c. מְכִלֹת fold pen for flocks, sheepfold.

כְּסִי	defect. for כְּסִי (q. v.)	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	noun masc. sing. (suff. כְּסִי) dec. 6a	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	Ch. by Syriasm [for כְּסִי], emph. of כְּסִי (q. v.)	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	for כְּסִי q. v. (\$ 3. rem. 3)	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	pr. name of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3. Etymon uncertain.	כָּסִי

כְּסִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	! pref. בְּ X pr. name fem.; ! bef. (:))	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כְּסִי d. 6a	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	id. pl., abs. st.	כָּסִי
כְּסִי	! id. dual, abs. st.	כָּסִי

Is. 17. 8. Ezr. 2. 69. Pr. 26. 11. 2 Sa. 11. 19. Zec. 5. 9. Is. 5. 29. 2 Ki. 5. 23. Is. 40. 12. Hag. 1. 10.
 Ezr. 32. 7. Zec. 12. 6. Is. 49. 18. Ezr. 12. 4. 7. Pr. 2. 4. Ex. 16. 14. 2 Ki. 5. 23. Ps. 88. 9. Je. 32. 3.
 Joel 4. 15. Job 24. 24. Is. 61. 10. De. 20. 9. Mal. 3. 3. Je. 51. 38. Ezr. 7. 22. Eze. 46. 5. Is. 49. 22.
 Da. 12. 8. Nu. 9. 3. Je. 5. 27. Je. 51. 63. Ho. 5. 14. Je. 51. 40. Ezr. 6. 18. Hag. 1. 10. Is. 19. 19.
 Jos. 14. 11. Ps. 50. 7, 15. Ps. 71. 9. Is. 16. 11. Ps. 17. 13. Ps. 102. 7.

כלא Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **כלא**
כלא id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9) **כלא**
כלב Root not used; supposed to be onomatopoetic, as imitating the sound of striking, Eng. *clap*, hence to bark; Arab. to plait, braid.
כלב (*barker*) pr. name—I. of a contemporary of Joshua, patronym. **כלבי** 1 Sa. 25. 3.—II. 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19, **כלבי** in ver. 9.—III. 1 Ch. 2. 50.—IV. **כלב אפרתה** of an unknown place, 1 Ch. 2. 24.
כלב masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. **כלבי**) *dog*.
כלב masc. —I. *fruit-basket*, Am. 8. 1, 2.—II. *bird-cage*, Je. 5. 27.—III. pr. name masc. of two different persons, 1 Ch. 4. 11; 27. 26.
כלב **כלב** } pr. name masc.
כלב } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)
כלב pref. **כלב** X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b
כלב pref. **כלב** X n. m., constr. of **כלב** d. 4b
כלב pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כלב pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for **כלבך**)
כלב Kh. **כלבו** appellative (*as his own heart*); K. **כלבי** patronym. of **כלב**
כלב pref. **כלב** for **כלב** X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
כלב noun masc. pl. constr. from **כלב** dec. 6a
כלב pref. **כלב** X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **כלב** d. 8b
כלב pref. **כלב** } noun masc. sing., **כלב** bef. (:)
כלב **כלב** } pref. **כלב** q. v.
כלב noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **כלב** dec. 6a
כלב **כלב** } pref. **כלב** X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **כלב** dec. 8b; **כלב** bef. (:)
כלב noun m. pl. abs. (c. **כלבי**) from **כלב** d. 6a
כלב pref. **כלב** for **כלב** X noun fem. sing.
כלב pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain
כלה **כלה** fut. **כלה**, **כלה** apoc. **כלה** (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to be completed, finished, ended; hence to be accomplished, fulfilled.—II. to be spent, wasted, destroyed; to waste away, pine. Pi. **כלה**.—I. to complete, finish, end.—II. to waste, ruin, destroy; also to cause to languish; to cause to vanish. Pu. **כלה**, **כלה** (§ 10. rem. 5) to be completed, finished.
כלה f. **כלה** adj. *languishing, pining*, De. 28. 32.

כלה fem.—I. *completion*, only as an adv. *entirely, wholly*.—II. *destruction*.
כלה masc. dec. 6 i, but pl. **כלים** (see § 45) constr. **כלה**.—I. *vessel, utensil*.—II. *boat, skiff*.—III. *implement, tool*.—IV. *weapons, arms*.—V. *equipment, clothing, dress*.
כלה fem. dec. 12b, only pl. (**כליות**) the reins, kidneys; meton. the inward, secret parts, denoting the secret workings and affections of the soul.
כליון masc. dec. 3c.—I. *consumption, destruction*, Is. 10. 22.—II. a pining, wasting of the eyes, De. 28. 65.
כליון (*a pining*) pr. name, Ru. 1. 2; 4. 9.
כלה f. only pl. **כלות** *perfection*, 2 Ch. 4. 21.
כלה fem. *perfection*, Ps. 119. 96.
כלה f.—I. *completeness, perfection*.—II. *end, extremity, boundary*.
כלה **כלה** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or noun f. s.
כלה **כלה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10
כלה **כלה** Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc.
כלה Chald. pref. **כלה** X for **כלה** adv.
כלה **כלה** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כלה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **כל** d. 8c
כלה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כלה **כלה** pref. **כלה** X noun fem. sing., pl. **כלות** constr. **כלה** dec. 11a (§ 42. No. 3 note); **כלה** bef. (:)
כלה Chald. for **כלה** (§ 37. rem. 2); noun masc. sing. with suff. (Kh. **כלה** 3 pers. pl. (K. **כלה** 3 pers. pl. fem. from **כל** (q. v.))
כלה n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 3. r. 5) fr. **כל** d. 8c
כלה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for **כלה** (§ 23. rem. 11)
כלה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
כלה Piel imp. pl. masc.
כלה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
כלה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **כלה** § 10. rem. 5]
כלה **כלה** noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **כל** d. 8c
כלה Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
כלה pref. **כלה** X **כלה** for **כלה** adv. (q. v.)
כלה **כלה** noun m. s., also pr. name m.; **כלה** bef. (:)
כלה pr. name masc., see **כלב**
כלה pref. **כלה** for **כלה** X Kal part. act. sing. masc
כלה Kh. **כלה**, K. **כלה** pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 35. Etymon uncertain.
כלה **כלה** [for **כלה**] n. f. pl. **כלות**, suff. 2 p. s. f.

No. 11. 28. 1 Sa. 25. 3. Is. 5. 29. Joel 2. 16. Da. 7. 19. 1 Sa. 6. 10. Ps. 72. 20. Ob. 1. 16. Is. 24. 2.
Ps. 119. 101. Job 30. 1. Ps. 68. 24. Da. 4. 32. 2 Sa. 23. 6. Je. 32. 2. Am. 8. 1, 2. Je. 2. 3.
Ps. 28. 17. f Je. 8. 15. Ca. 6. 10. Ps. 83. 15. 1 Sa. 3. 12.

כלום	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כלה
כלוני	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	כלה
כלות	adj. f. pl. of [כלה] d. 11a, [from כלה m.]	כלה
כלות	Piel inf. constr. dec. 1b	כלה
כלות	Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a	כלה
כלותי	Piel inf. (כלות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b	כלה
כלותיכם	n. f. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. כלה d. 10	כלל
כלותך	Piel inf. (כלות), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1b	כלה
כלותם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כלה
כלותם	Kal inf. (כלות), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1a	כלה
[כלח]	masc.—I. <i>old age, full age</i> , Job 5. 26; 30. 2.— II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 11, 12.	כלח
כלח	noun masc. sing. for כלח', (§ 35. rem. 2)	לחד
כלחך	pref. כּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	לחם
כלחם	pref. כּ f. כּה noun com. sing. (suff. לחמי)	כלחם
כלחם	pref. כּ q. v.) dec. 6a	נכל
כלי	adj. or subst. masc. sing. [for נכלי]	כלה
כלי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl., irr. of כלי (§ 45)	כלה
כלי	id. pl. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:))	כלה
כלי	id. sing. abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 14); 1 id.	כלה
כליה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 45)	כלה
כליהם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כלה
כליו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כלה
כליון	noun masc. sing. dec. 3c	כלה
כליון	id., constr. st.; also pr. name masc.	כלה
כליות	noun fem. pl. abs. from [כליה] dec. 12b; 1 bef. (:))	כלה
כליות	id. pl., constr. st.	כלה
כליותי	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כלה
כליותי	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כלה
כליך	noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. irr. of כלי (§ 45)	כלה
כליך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כלה
כליכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כלה
כליל	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	כלל
כלילי	pref. כּ for כּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	לול
כלילי	pref. כּ X id., constr. st.	לול
כלילי	adj. m. s. constr. of כליל dec. 3a; 1 bef. (:))	כלל
כלילה	pref. כּ for כּה X noun masc. sing. (ליל q. v.) with parag. 17	לול
כלילת	adj. fem., constr. of [כלילה] d. 10, fr. כליל m.	כלל

כלים	noun masc. pl. irr. of כלי (§ 45)	כלה
כליני	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	כלה
כליני	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	כלה
כליתי	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. X acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	כלה
כליתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	כלה
כליתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	כלה
כליתי	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	כלה
כליתי	[כליה] dec. 12b	כלה
כליתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by	כלה
כליתי	conv. 1 (§ 11. r. 24; comp. § 8. r. 7)	כלה
כליתיך	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כלה
כליתם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כלה
כליתם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	כלה
כליתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	כלה
כליתם	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כלה
כלך	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כלה
כלך	from כל dec. 8c (§ 3. rem. 2)	כלה
כלכל	Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. No. 4)	כלה
כלכל	pr. name masc.	כלה
כלכל	Pilpel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	כלה
כלכלי	Pulpal. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. No. 4)	כלה
כלכלי	Pilpel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. No. 4)	כלה
כלכלם	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	כלה
כלכלתי	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	כלה
כלכלתם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	כלה
כלכם	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. כל d. 9c	כלה
[כלל]	to complete, Eze. 27. 4, 11.	כלה
כלל	Chald. Shaph. שכלל (§ 48) to complete finish. Ishtaph. to be finished, Eze. 4. 13, 16.	כלה
כלל	(perfection) pr. name masc. Eze. 10. 30.	כלה
כלל	(only Je. 33. 8), כלל dec. 8c.—I. whole, expressive of totality; הכל the whole; before a noun sing. with the art.; also without it, when noun is in the constr. st. or it has suff., or being pr. name, as כלל-הארץ the whole earth; עדת ישראל the whole congregation of Israel; כלל-ישראל the whole (people) of Israel; כלל-לבבך with whole heart; כלל, כלל the whole of it.—II. before noun pl., as כלל-הגוים all nations; abs. before noun pl., as כללנו all of us, כללם all of y &c.; before a noun sing. collective, כלל-החיה	כלה

* 2 Ch. 8. 8.
Ps. 119. 87.
De. 28. 32.
Nu. 7. 1.
Ho. 4. 13. 14.

✓ Eze. 4. 8.
✓ Je. 44. 27.
✓ Job 30. 2.
✓ Nu. 22. 4.
✓ Ps. 102. 10.

✓ Ho. 9. 4.
✓ Is. 32. 7.
✓ Is. 10. 22.
✓ De. 28. 65.
✓ Is. 16. 3.
✓ Ps. 7. 10.

✓ Ps. 73. 21.
✓ De. 23. 25.
✓ Ge. 45. 20.
✓ Is. 16. 3.
✓ Ps. 90. 9.
✓ Is. 30. 29.

✓ Eze. 28. 12.
✓ Job 5. 14.
✓ Ps. 90. 7.
✓ Ps. 90. 9.
✓ Eze. 4. 6.

✓ Ps. 39. 11.
✓ Nu. 25. 11.
✓ Ps. 139. 13.
✓ Job 19. 27.
✓ Is. 49. 4.

✓ Ex. 33. 5.
✓ Eze. 22. 31.
✓ Je. 5. 3.
✓ Mal. 3. 6.
✓ Eze. 13. 14.

✓ Ex. 5. 14.
✓ Is. 14. 29. 31.
✓ Je. 20. 9.
✓ 2 Sa. 19. 33.

✓ 1 Ki. 20. 29.
✓ 1 Ki. 18. 4.
✓ Ne. 9. 21.
✓ Is. 65. 12.

living things.—III. *every*, before a noun without the art., **כָּל־אִישׁ** *every man*.—IV. *any one, any thing*; **כָּל־דָּבָר** *any thing, whatever*; with **לֹא** *not any, no*.—V. *of all kinds, sorts*.—VI. *adv. altogether*, Ps. 39. 6; **כָּל־עַד** *as long as*, Job 27. 3; **כָּל־עֲפֹמֹתָי** *wholly as, just as*, Ec. 5. 15.

כָּל־חַוִּי Chald. emph. **כָּל־אֵל**, with suff. (§ 61) i. q. Heb. **כָּל** Nos. I, II, IV, VI.

כָּל־חַוִּי masc. dec. 3a.—I. *adj. complete, perfect*; fem. **כָּל־חַוִּי**, *adverb, wholly, entirely*.—II. *subst. (a) the whole*; (b) *whole burnt-offering*.

כָּל־חַוִּי fem. pl. (of **כָּל־חַוִּי**) *bridal state*, Je. 2. 2; Eng. Ver. "espousals."

כָּלָה fem. d. 10.—I. *bride, spouse*.—II. *daughter-in-law*.

כָּל־חַוִּי masc. *perfection*, Eze. 23. 12; 38. 4.

כָּל־חַוִּי masc. dec. 2b, id. Ps. 50. 2.

כָּל־חַוִּי masc. pl. (of **כָּל־חַוִּי**) *splendid things, of costly garments*, Eze. 27. 24.

כָּל־חַוִּי pr. name masc.; bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי Hiph. **הָכִילִים, הָכִילִים** (§ 11. rem. 1).—I. *to put to shame, make ashamed*.—II. *to injure, hurt*. Hoph. pass. 1 Sa. 25. 15; Je. 14. 3. Niph. *to be put to shame*; also *to feel ashamed*, with **כָּן**, **כָּן** on account of anything.

כָּל־חַוִּי fem. dec. 10, *shame, ignominy*.

כָּל־חַוִּי fem. id. Je. 23. 40.

כָּל־חַוִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**כָּל־חַוִּי**), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from כל d. 8c . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי pr. name of a region or city, Eze. 27. 23.

כָּל־חַוִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 10; bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. or subst. masc. pl. of [כָּל־חַוִּי] dec. 1b . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי noun fem., pl. of כָּל־חַוִּי dec. 10 . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי noun fem. sing.; bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי noun fem. sing., constr. of כָּל־חַוִּי dec. 10 . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי pr. name of a city on the river Tigris, Ge. 10. 10; Is. 10. 9; Am. 6. 2.

כָּל־חַוִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from כל dec. 8c . . . כלל

pr. name of a place, see **כָּל־חַוִּי**.

כָּל־חַוִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**כָּל־חַוִּי**), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כל d. 8c . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. noun fem. sing. . . . לען

כָּל־חַוִּי Root not used; prob. *to strike*, comp. **כָּל־חַוִּי**.

כָּל־חַוִּי fem. pl. *hammers or axes*, Ps. 74. 6.

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. noun masc. sing. d. 1b; bef. (:) . . . לפד

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. pl., constr. st. . . . לפד

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. pl., abs. st. . . . לפד

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ bef. (:) id. noun com. sing., constr. of **כָּל־חַוִּי** dec. 3a . . . לשן

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . לשן

כָּל־חַוִּי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . לשן

כָּל־חַוִּי defect. for **כָּל־חַוִּי** (q. v.) . . . לשן

כָּל־חַוִּי in pause for **כָּל־חַוִּי** (q. v. § 8. rem. 7) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from כָּלָה d. 10 . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כָּלָה d. 10 . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי Piel inf. (**כָּל־חַוִּי**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1b . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי Kal inf. (**כָּל־חַוִּי**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1a . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from כָּלָה d. 10 . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי defect. for **כָּל־חַוִּי** (q. v.) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 11) . . . כלל

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. noun fem. sing. . . . אכל

כָּל־חַוִּי Chald. pref. כָּ for כָּה id. noun masc. sing. . . . אמר

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ bef. (:) id. n. m. s., constr. of **כָּל־חַוִּי** d. 3a . . . בוא

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. id. id. pl., constr. st. . . . בוא

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b . . . בוא

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. id. id. Hiph. part. sing. fem. . . . בכר

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. id. id. noun m. sing., constr. of [כָּה] d. 9a . . . בנה

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ bef. (:) id. Piel part. sing. masc. . . . בשר

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. noun m. sing., constr. of **כָּל־חַוִּי** d. 2b . . . נדל

כָּל־חַוִּי pref. כָּ for כָּה id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. . . . נדל

במגפה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ננף
במרחק	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	דבר
במרחק	pref. β χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	מרחק
	masc. from מרחק dec. 8d & e	
במרחק	pref. β f. β } noun fem., pl. of מרחק dec. 10	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β q. v. }	
במרחק	pref. id. χ pr. name of a people	רין
במרחק	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. c. [from מרחק or מרחק] dec. 11	רמר
במרחק	pref. id. χ noun fem. s., constr. of מרחק d. 10	מרחק
במרחק	to long for, desire ardently, Ps. 63. 2.	
במרחק	(longing) pr. name masc.; written also	
במרחק	(Kh.), and במרחק.	
במרחק	pref. β for β χ pron. interrog. with }	מה
במרחק	the pref. adverbially	
במרחק	Chald. pref. β χ pron. interrog.	מה
במרחק	defect. for במוחזי (q. v.)	מו
במרחק	pref. β bef. χ Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7b	הלך
במרחק	pr. name masc.	כמה
במרחק	pref. β χ n. fem. s., constr. of [מרחק] d. 10	הפך
במרחק	pref. id. χ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	מרחק
במרחק	adv., prep. or conj.; β bef. χ	מו
במרחק	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5, parad.)	מו
במרחק	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מו
במרחק	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מו
במרחק	Kh. במוחזי, K. במוחזי pr. name masc.	כמה
במרחק	adv. or prep. (במוחזי), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.)	מו
במרחק	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מו
במרחק	pref. β for β χ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	מכר
במרחק	adv. (במוחזי) with suff. 1 pers. pl.	מו
במרחק	id. (& prep.) with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מו
במרחק	pref. β f. β } noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	יפת
במרחק	pref. β q. v. }	
במרחק	pref. β χ noun masc. sing.	מוחזי
במרחק	pref. β χ n. m. s. d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1); β bef. χ	יצא
במרחק	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מציא
במרחק	pref. id. χ n. m. pl. c. fr. מוצא d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
במרחק	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. [for מציאת] § 23. rem. 4], from מוצא masc.	מציא
במרחק	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	יקר
במרחק	(perhaps subduer בְּמִשֵּׁשׁ=בְּבִישׁ) pr. name of an idol of the Moabites and Ammonites;	
במרחק	the Moabites, Nu. 21. 29.	

במרחק	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6g	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β χ id., constr. st.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; β bef. χ	מרחק
במרחק	Root not used; Arab. to gather or compress into roundish form.	
במרחק	masc. bracelet, prob. of gold beads, 35. 22; Nu. 31. 50.	
במרחק	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ id., pl. absolute	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β χ noun masc. sing.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.	מרחק
	masc. from מרחק dec. 13 c	
במרחק	pref. β bef. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of [מרחק] dec. 10	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β χ noun m. s., constr. of מרחק d. 9a	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β bef. χ Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) part. pl.	מרחק
	c. [from מרחק] 3rd rad. ה doubled and changed to ו [for מרחק § 24. r. 25]	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β χ noun masc., pl. of מרחק dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 4)	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β f. β } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β q. v. }	
במרחק	pref. β for β χ for מרחק noun fem. sing.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. } noun masc. pl. [of מי irr.] § 45, comp. § 38. rem. 2	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β	מרחק
במרחק	Kh. בְּמִישֵׁשׁ, K. בְּמִישֵׁשׁ q. v.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מרחק d. 1b	מרחק
במרחק	prep. (במוחזי) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5, parad. & § 3. rem. 2)	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β χ noun fem. s. constr. of מרחק d. 10	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	מרחק
במרחק	with ו in otio, see מרחק	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β χ noun m. s., constr. of מרחק d. 2b	מרחק
במרחק	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β bef. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2)	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β for β χ noun fem. sing.	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β bef. χ	מרחק
במרחק	pref. β for β χ noun fem. sing. (suff. מרחק) § 42. rem. 5)	מרחק

* Zec. 14. 15.
* Ps. 109. 18.
* Eze. 40. 28.
* Pr. 29. 35.
* Pr. 12. 18.
* Eze. 40. 21, 23.

* Zec. 2. 6.
* Da. 3. 33.
* Pr. 6. 11.
* Pr. 7. 23.
* Ex. 22. 16.
* Eze. 5. 9.

* Job 13. 3.
* Is. 24. 2.
* Is. 14. 10.
* Pr. 13. 13. 5.
* Ps. 71. 7.
* 1 Ki. 7. 9, 11.

* Is. 58. 11.
* Ps. 119. 162.
* Eze. 12. 4.
* Ca. 8. 10.
* Ps. 102. 4.
* Zeph. 2. 2.

* 2 Ch. 24. 22.
* Zec. 9. 15.
* Eze. 14. 20.
* Is. 32. 2.
* Ca. 7. 1.

* 1 Ch. 12. 22.
* 1 Sa. 10. 27.
* Ge. 21. 16.
* Job 40. 18.
* Pr. 2. 4.

* Pr. 26. 1.
* Ps. 73. 6.
* La. 3. 12.
* 2 Sa. 14. 14.
* La. 1. 13.

* Ex. 15. 11.
* Is. 10. 26.
* De. 10. 4.
* Nu. 18. 27.
* Je. 25. 12.

* Is. 42. 19.
* Is. 24. 2.
* Is. 24. 20.
* Is. 1. 8.
* Ju. 20. 20.

מלך pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. מלְכִי), d. 6 a
 מלך pref. id. X Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
 מלך pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. from מלְךָ d. 6 a
 לקש pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
 לקט pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b
 Root not used; Syr. & Arab. to lay up.
 מְכִכְּנִי masc. treasure, only pl. c. מְכִכְּנִי (dec. 8a) Da. 11. 43

מִן' masc. cummin, a herb, Is. 28. 25, 27.
 מִן' pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מִן' d. 2 b
 מִן' prep. (מִן') with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.)
 מִן' pref. id. X noun masc. sing. constr. of מִן' dec. 3a, R. נִר see
 מִן' pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b
 מִן' pref. id. X id. constr. st.
 מִן' defect. for מִן' (q. v.)
 מִן' pref. id. X pr. name masc.

to lay up, treasure up, De. 32 34.
 מְכִכְּנִי (treasure), also מְכִכְּנִי pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 2, 5; Ezr. 2. 27; Ne. 11. 31.

כִּמְסִי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for כִּמְסִי]
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מְסִי d. 1 b
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X constr. of the following
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X for כִּמְסִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X id. constr. st.
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X Hiph. part. for כִּמְסִי (§ 11. rem. 8); 1 bef. (:)
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. from [כִּמְסִי] dec. 7 a
 כִּמְסִי } pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. (pl. מְסִי)
 כִּמְסִי } dec. 8 d
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X f. כִּמְסִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X bef. (:) }
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [כִּמְסִי] dec. 2 b
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 p. pl.; 1 bef. (:)
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (with suff. מְסִי)
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X for כִּמְסִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a
 כִּמְסִי pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:) E. 5. 13.
 Eze. 45. 25.
 De. 32. 34.
 Is. 10. 18.
 Ho. 5. 10.
 Zec. 12. 11.
 Zec. 12. 10.
 Nu. 15. 12.
 1 Ki. 18. 31.
 Nu. 15. 12.
 Is. 53. 8.
 Is. 48. 19.
 Job 29. 14.
 Ho. 12. 3.
 Zec. 1. 6.
 1 Ki. 7. 36.
 1 Ki. 7. 8.
 Ex. 23. 24.
 Ne. 6. 14.
 Le. 26. 37.

עִשָּׂה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 עִשָּׂה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 עִשָּׂה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 עִשָּׂה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 פָּנִים pref. id. X noun masc. pl., constr. of פָּנִים, from [פָּנִים] dec. 9 b
 פָּתַח pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc.
 מוֹיָן pref. id. X f. מוֹיָן } noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:)
 מוֹיָן 1 pref. id. X q. v.
 מוֹיָן 1 Chald. pref. id. X Peal inf. [מוֹיָן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 a; 1 id.
 צִוָּה 1 pref. id. X for צִוָּה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10
 צִוָּה 1 pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:)
 צִחַק pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1)
 מִקֵּץ pref. id. X for מִקֵּץ X noun masc. sing.
 מִקֵּץ pref. id. X noun com. sing., constr. of מִקֵּץ dec. 3a
 מִקֵּץ 1 Chald. pref. id. X Peal inf. [מִקֵּץ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2 a; 1 bef. (:)
 סִרָה pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מִקֵּץ d. 9 a

Niph.—I. to be burned, be black with burning, La. 5. 10.—II. trop. to be warmed, kindled, of love, or compassion.—III. according to the derivatives, i. q. כִּבְרָה to plait, braid.

מְכִיָּה masc. only pl. (מְכִיָּה § 35. rem. 9) idolatrous priests.
 מְכִיָּה masc. dec. 1 b, blackness or heat, trop. for calamity, Job 3. 5.
 מְכִיָּה masc. dec. 2 b, a net, snare, Ps. 141. 10; Is. 51. 20.

מְכִיָּה f. d. 13 a (with suff. מְכִיָּה) fishing-net.
 מִרְרָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)
 רִאָּה pref. id. X for רִאָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a
 רִאָּה 1 pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:)
 מְרִיָּה pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְרִיָּה] dec. 7 b
 רִיב pref. id. X pr. name of a place
 רִיב pref. id. X Kal part. pl. c. m. from [מְרִיָּה] d. 3 b
 דוּם pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. c. m. from [מְרִיָּה] d. 3 b
 כִּמְרִיָּה noun masc. pl. (כִּמְרִיָּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
 כִּמְרִיָּה noun masc. pl. constr. from [כִּמְרִיָּה] dec. 1 b
 רִעָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְרִיָּה dec. 1 b
 רוֹץ pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of מְרִיָּה d. 10
 רִקָּה pref. id. X for רִקָּה X noun fem. sing.

1 Ki. 15. 29. 1 Le. 5. 13. 1 Zec. 12. 11. 1 Is. 53. 8. 1 Ki. 7. 36. 1 Ki. 20. 11. 1 Is. 5. 24.
 Ki. 17. 2. g Eze. 45. 25. 2 Zec. 12. 10. 1 Is. 48. 19. 1 Ki. 7. 8. 1 Da. 4. 32.
 Jo. 6. 3. 1 De. 32. 34. 3 Nu. 15. 12. 1 Job 29. 14. 2 Ki. 17. 34. 1 Je. 19. 13.
 s. 17. 5. 1 Is. 10. 18. 1 1 Ki. 18. 31. 1 Job 29. 14. 2 Ki. 17. 34. 1 Ho. 4. 4.
 Ki. 9. 20. 1 Ho. 5. 10. 1 Nu. 15. 12. 1 Zec. 1. 6. 1 Le. 26. 37. 2 Ch. 30. 6. 1 Ec. 2. 15.
 1 Eze. 43. 3. 1 Ho. 10. 5. 1 Is. 40. 15.

נשא	pref. כ. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
משה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
שוב	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b
שכב	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of משכב d. 2 b
שוכר	pref. כ. bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. constr. of [משוכרה] dec. 10
משל	pref. כ. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שלם	pref. כ. bef. (:) X Pual part. sing. masc.
שלוש	pref. כ. X noun masc. sing.
משפחה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., constr. from משפחה dec. 11 a (but comp. § 42. rem. 5)
משימרות	pref. id. X for משימרות noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [משימרות] dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (:) 1
שפט	pref. כ. f. כ. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
שפט	pref. כ. q. v. }
שפט	pref. id. X id. constr. st.
שפט	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) 1
שפט	1 pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.
שפט	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.
שפט	pref. כ. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שפט	pref. כ. for כ. X id. pl., abs. st.
שפט	pref. כ. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. for משימרות (§ 4. r. 1)
שפט	1 pref. id. X id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) 1
שפט	pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. constr. [of משפט] 1
שטה	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of משטה d. 9 a
מות	pref. כ. f. כ. } Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a
מות	pref. כ. q. v. } (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3)
אנן	pref. id. X Hithpo. part. pl. m. fr. [מתאנן] d. 7 b
מות	pref. כ. X Kal part. pl. masc. constr. from מות dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3)
מות	pref. כ. for כ. X id. pl., abs. st.
להה	pref. כ. X Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. r. 4)
להם	pref. id. X Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of [מתלהם] dec. 7 b
נתן	pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of מתנה d. 11 a
תעע	pref. כ. bef. (:) X Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. r. 4)
כנן	noun m. s. (suff. כנן, pl. כנים d. 8 b, § 37. r. 1)
כון	1 } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; or adv.
נאד	pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
נבל	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
נבל	pref. כ. bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
נבלת	1 pref. כ. X Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19); 1 bef. (:) 1
ננדר	pref. id. X prep. נדר with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)

כננה	pref. כ. for כ. X noun masc. sing. (suff. כננה), dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5)
כננה	pref. כ. X Piel inf. constr.
כננה	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. כננה), d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)
כננה	pref. כ. for כ. X noun masc. sing.
כננה	pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of כננה from כננה masc.]
כננה	pref. כ. X n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from כננה d. 10
כננה	Pi.—I. to call by name.—II. to call by flattery names or titles, i. e. to flatter, Job 32. 21, 22.
כנת	fem. companion, associate, only pl. (§ 45) Ezr. 4. 7.
כנת	Chald. fem. id. pl. with suff. כנת, cor. the preceding.
כנת	Chald. adv. (for כנת) namely; hence, thus, in this manner. Others take כ as a prep. according to נאמא (from נאמא) according to saying; or נאמא, נאמא (from נאמא as is said, or as we say).
כנה	1 noun fem. sing.
כנה	pref. כ. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [כנה] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)
כנה	pref. כ. f. כ. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
כנה	pref. כ. q. v. }
כנה	1 pref. כ. for כ. X id. pl., abs. st.
כנה	1 pr. name of a place, see כנה.
כנו	1 noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כן d. 8 d & e
כנו	1 pref. כ. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3); 1 bef. (:) 1
כנו	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3), or imp. s. m.
כנו	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 3)
כנו	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
כנו	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.
כנו	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
כנות	1 Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from כנת irr. § 45]; 1 bef. (:) 1
כנות	1 Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כנות	Heb. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כנות	pref. כ. for כ. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d;
כנות	1 pref. כ. q. v. } 1 bef. (:) 1
כנות	pref. כ. bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st.
כנות	pref. כ. f. כ. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
כנות	pref. כ. q. v. }
כנות	pref. כ. for כ. X adj. fem. sing. from כנות m.
כנות	pref. כ. bef. (:) X Kal inf. c. dec. 1 b
כנות	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

* Ps. 38. 5. * Ec. 12. 11. * Nu. 9. 14. * Pr. 15. 26. * Da. 11. 4. * Ec. 12. 19. * Ge. 38. 24.
 * Ec. 30. 32. * Ec. 12. 11. * Nu. 9. 14. * Pr. 15. 26. * Da. 11. 4. * Ec. 12. 19. * Ge. 38. 24.
 * 2 Ki. 17. 34. * Is. 59. 10. * Is. 33. 4. * Pr. 26. 18. * De. 16. 17. * Nu. 12. 12. * Ps. 31. 13. * Nu. 11. 1. * Is. 34. 4.
 * Is. 59. 10. * Is. 33. 4. * Pr. 26. 18. * De. 16. 17. * Nu. 12. 12. * Ps. 31. 13. * Nu. 11. 1. * Is. 34. 4.
 * Is. 34. 4. * Ge. 2. 13, 20. * Is. 62. 1. * Ec. 2. 15. * Is. 34. 4. * Ge. 2. 13, 20. * Is. 62. 1. * Ec. 2. 15. * Is. 34. 4.
 * Ca. 6. 4. 10. * Je. 46. 8. * Ps. 137. 2. * Ec. 30. 18. * Ezr. 5. 6. * Ezr. 4. 9, 17. * La. 2. 18. * Ps. 109. 2.
 * Je. 46. 8. * Ps. 137. 2. * Ec. 30. 18. * Ezr. 5. 6. * Ezr. 4. 9, 17. * La. 2. 18. * Ps. 109. 2.
 * Ps. 137. 2. * Ec. 30. 18. * Ezr. 5. 6. * Ezr. 4. 9, 17. * La. 2. 18. * Ps. 109. 2.
 * Ps. 137. 2. * Ec. 30. 18. * Ezr. 5. 6. * Ezr. 4. 9, 17. * La. 2. 18. * Ps. 109. 2.
 * Ps. 137. 2. * Ec. 30. 18. * Ezr. 5. 6. * Ezr. 4. 9, 17. * La. 2. 18. * Ps. 109. 2.

נמע	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of [נמיע] dec. 3a
כנ	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from כן d. 8d & e
הוה	pr. name masc., see יהוה
כון	adj. masc., pl. of כן dec. 1a
כנ	noun masc., pl. of כן dec. 8b (§ 37. rem. 1)
כנ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כנך]
כנלת	pref. כן χ contr. [for כנלתך] Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כנמא	Chald. adv. ; χ bef. (:) . . .
כנמר	pref. כן χ noun masc. sing. dec. 5a
כנמר	Chald. pref. כן bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing.
כנמר	pref. כן χ pr. name masc.

כנ Root not used; prob. i. q. כון q. v. In the Arab. to protect.

כן masc. dec. 8 (with suff. כנִי § 37. rem. 1).—
I. place, station.—II. base, pedestal, of the base or foot of the laver.

כן masc. (in the sing. perhaps, Is. 51. 6) pl. כנים lice; Sept. σκνίφες, Vulg. sciniphez, a species of small gnats.

כנה fem. plant; or stock, root, Ps. 80. 16.

כנם i. q. the preceding כנים lice or gnats, Ex. 8. 13, 14.

כנני (protector) pr. name masc. Ne. 9. 4.

כנניהו (whom the Lord protects) pr. name masc.

כנניהו (id.) pr. name masc. called also כנניה comp. 1 Ch. 15. 22, with ver. 27.

כנני pr. name masc.

כנני χ pr. name masc.; χ bef. (:) . . .

כנניהו χ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

כון χ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

[כנס] to collect, gather together, assemble. Pi. id. Hithp. to collect oneself, i. e. to wrap oneself up, Is. 28. 20.

מכנסי m. d. 2b, only in pl. or du. constr. Hithp. trousers or drawers, for the priests, comp. Hithp.

כנס χ pref. כן for כה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b

כנס Kal part. act. sing. masc.

כנס χ pref. כן χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כנסך dec. 6a; χ bef. (:) . . .

כנסך χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; χ id.

כנס Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

כנסתי χ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

כנס χ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

כנסתי χ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כנע Hiph. to bow down, bring low, humble, subdue. Niph.—I. to be humbled, subdued.—II. to humble oneself, to submit, with לפני, לפני, לפני.

כנעה fem. dec. 11c, bundle, package, bale, from the idea of folding together, Je. 10. 17.

כנען (low) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham.—II. of the land inhabited by his posterity.—III. merchant (comp. כנעני No. II.); pl. with suff. כנעניה (§ 35. r. 5).

כנעני fem. כנענית, pl. masc. כנענים gent. noun—I. Canaanite, inhabitant of Canaan, collect. Canaanites.—II. merchant, like כנעני Chaldean, for astrologer.

כנעניהו pref. כן bef. (:) χ n. m. pl. (נעני), suff. 3 p. s. m.

כנען χ pr. name of a man and a people; χ bef. (:) . . .

כנען χ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5)

כנען χ pr. name masc.; χ bef. (:) . . .

כנעני gent. noun from כנען, also as an appellative

כנעניהו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

כנען dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)

כנענים gent. noun, pl. of כנעני from כנען

כנענים noun masc., pl. of כנעני (comp. § 35. rem. 5)

כנען pref. כן for כה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d

כנעתהו noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[from כנעה or כנעה]

כנה fem. dec. 4a (du. c. כנתי, pl. c. כנפות § 33. rem. 1).—I. wing of a bird; כנה עוף bird of wing, i. e. winged bird; כנה בעל possessor of wings, i. e. bird. Metaph. for swiftness כנתי רוח wings of the wind, morning; as the means of protection, כנתי צל shadow of wings.—II. wing of an army, Is. 8. 8.—III. extremity, extreme part, corner, as of the earth.—IV. skirt of the loose flowing upper garment.—V. perhaps pinnacle, Da. 9. 28, upon the pinnacle of abomination, i. e. the temple filled with abominations.

כנה Niph. to be removed to a distant part, Is. 30. 20. Others, to be hid, or hide oneself, coll. with the Arabic.

כנה χ id. constr. st.; χ bef. (:) . . .

כנה χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)

כנול χ pref. כן bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.

כנפות noun fem. pl. constr. [of כנפות] from כנה

dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 1)

כנתי χ id. dual masc. constr. of כנתי

כנתי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

כנפיהם	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כנף
כנפיהן	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כנף
כנפיו	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כנף
כנפיד	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כנף
כנפים	} id. dual abs. st.	כנף
כנפים		כנף
כנפך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כנפך]	כנף
כנפל	pref. כָּ noun masc. sing.	נפל
כנפל	pref. כָּ bef. (י) Kal inf. constr.	נפל
כנפשי	pref. כָּ noun com. sing. d. 6a; י bef. (י)	נפש
כנפשו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
כנפשו	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
כנפרי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נצר
כנקה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נקף

כנר Root not used; prob. imitating a tremulous and stridulous sound.

כנור masc. dec. 1b (pl. **כְּנֹרִים**, **כְּנֹרִים**) harp or lyre.

כְּנֹרֹת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, near the sea of Galilee, called **כְּנֹרֹת** Nu. 34. 11.

כְּנֹרֹת	} pr. name of a place, כְּנֹרֹת	כנר
כְּנֹרֹת		כנר
כְּנֹרֹת	! noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. כְּנֹר d. 1b	כנר
כְּנֹרֹת	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כנר
כְּנֹרֹת	! } pr. name of a place	כנר
כְּנֹרֹת		כנר

[**כָּנַשׁ**] Chald. to collect, assemble, Da. 3. 2. Ithpa. pass. Ge. 3. 3, 27.

כָּנַשׁ	pref. כָּ bef. (י) Kal inf. constr.	נשא
כָּנַשׁ	pref. כָּ f. כָּ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נשה
כָּנַשׁ	pref. כָּ q. v. } dec. 9a	
כָּנַשׁ	pref. כָּ for כָּ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see כָּנַשׁ and כָּנַשׁ (§ 45)	אנש
כָּנַשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. כָּנַשׁ) d. 6a	נשא
כָּנַשׁ	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. כָּנַשׁ)	נשר
כָּנַשׁ	pref. כָּ } dec. 6c	
כָּנַשׁ	pref. כָּ for כָּ id. pl., abs. st.	נשר
כָּנַשׁ	Chald. pref. כָּ noun masc., pl. of כָּנַשׁ d. 3b	נשר
כָּנַשׁ	noun masc. sing.	כסא

כָּסַח Root not used; i. q. **כָּסַח** to cover.

כָּסַח **כָּסַח** **כָּסַח** the new moon, Pr. 7. 20; Ps. 81. 4; Arab. **כָּסַח** to cover with brightness (Prof. Lee).

כָּסַח masc. dec. 7b (with suff. **כָּסַח** § 36.

rem. 3) pl. **כָּסַח** for **כָּסַח**—I. **seat**, of the high-priest, of a judge.—II. **throne**, royal throne.

כָּסַח masc. **throne**, 1 Ki. 10. 19; Job 26. 9.

כָּסַח masc. id. Ex. 17. 16.

כָּסַח	! noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	כסא
כָּסַח	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסא
כָּסַח	id. pl.	כסא
כָּסַח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסא
כָּסַח	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כסא
כָּסַח	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. r. 3)	כסא
כָּסַח		כסא
כָּסַח	! pref. כָּ noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כָּסַח dec. 6c; י bef. (י)	כסא
כָּסַח	Chald. Kh. כָּסַח , K. כָּסַח gent. n., emph. of כָּסַח dec. 7, see כָּסַח	כסא
כָּסַח	pref. כָּ bef. (י) pr. name of a place	כסא

[**כָּסַח**] to cover, conceal. Niph. to be covered. Pi. **כָּסַח**.

I. to cover, with acc.; with **כָּסַח** to cover over with acc. or **כָּסַח** of the person covered, and acc. **כָּסַח** of the covering. **כָּסַח** covered (as to sin, i. e. whose sin is covered, pardoned.—II. to **כָּסַח** on, to cover oneself.—III. to cover, hide, conceal. Intrans. Ps. 143. 9, to thee I hide myself, i. e. I hasten or flee to hide myself. Pu. **כָּסַח** (**כָּסַח** § 10. rem. 5) to be covered, with **כָּסַח**, also without it. Hithp. to cover oneself, with **כָּסַח**, also without it.

כָּסַח masc. dec. 3a, a covering, Nu. 4. 6, 14.

כָּסַח fem. dec. 10.—I. a covering.—II. garment De. 22. 11.

כָּסַח fem. clothing, garment, Ge. 49. 11; b. see Root **כָּסַח**.

כָּסַח fem. only pl. **כָּסַח**, constr. **כָּסַח** (treated as if radical, comp. **כָּסַח**) cushion Eze. 13. 18, 20.

כָּסַח masc. dec. 9a, a covering.

כָּסַח masc. dec. 9a (§ 38. rem. 1).—I. covering.—II. the caul which covers the intestines, Le. 9. 11.

כָּסַח	! Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסא
כָּסַח	noun masc. sing. for כָּסַח (q. v.)	כסא
כָּסַח	! Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כסא
כָּסַח	! Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כסא
כָּסַח	! Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	כסא
כָּסַח	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for כָּסַח § 10. rem. 5]	כסא
כָּסַח	! pref. כָּ for כָּ noun fem. sing.	כסא
כָּסַח	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of כָּסַח]	כסא

* Eze. 1. 24, 25.
* Ru. 3. 9.
* Job 3. 16.

* 2 Sa. 17. 9.
* Eze. 18. 4.
* 1 Sa. 18. 1, 3.

* Is. 14. 19.
* Job 30. 31.
* Is. 18. 3.

* Is. 24. 2.
* Eze. 22. 24.
* Is. 59. 10.

* Is. 40. 31.
* Eze. 4. 30.
* Ex. 17. 16.

* Ps. 122. 5.
* Eze. 26. 16.
* Na. 1. 10.

* Job 26. 9.
* Pr. 12. 16, 23.

* Nu. 17. 7.
* Le. 17. 12.

* Is. 5. 25.
* Ps. 80. 17.

כסוה	Kal part. pass. pl. masc. [of כְּסוּהָ] dec. 3a	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	Kal part. p. or subst. m., constr. of [כְּסוּהָ] d. 3a	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	1 Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	Kal inf. abs.	כסם
כְּסוּהָ	Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	pref. f. כְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	כוס
כְּסוּהָ	pref. q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	כוס
כְּסוּהָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כוס
כְּסוּהָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כוס
כְּסוּהָ	1 pref. כְּ for כְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כוף
כְּסוּהָ	pref. כְּ X id. pl.	כוף
כְּסוּהָ	Piel inf. constr.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	1 noun fem., pl. of כּוּס dec. 1a	כוס
כְּסוּהָ	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כְּסוּת d. 1a	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסה

כְּסוּהָ	to cut off, Is. 33. 12; Ps. 80. 17.	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	1 noun m. s. d. 1a, also pr. name; 2 bef. (1)	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	noun fem. sing.	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr.	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	כְּסיל dec. 1a; 2 bef. (1)	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 2 id.	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	1 Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	pref. כְּ X pr. name masc., see כִּסְרָא	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	pref. כְּ for כְּהָ X noun com. sing. dec. 1a	כסיר
כְּסוּהָ	1 Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
כְּסוּהָ	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 1b; 2 bef. (1)	כסך

כְּסוּהָ	to be foolish, only fut. יִכְסֵר Je. 10. 8. In the derivatives (according to Gesenius) to be fat, strong; hence to be firm, confident.	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	כְּסֵל masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כְּסֵלִי).—I. loin;	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	כְּסֵלִים loins.—II. inward parts, viscera, Ps. 38. 8.—	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	III. confidence, hope.—IV. folly, Ec. 7. 25.	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	כְּסֵלָה fem. (no vowel change).—I. confidence,	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	hope, Job 4. 6.—II. folly, Ps. 85. 9.	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	כְּסֵלֵךְ Chislew, the ninth month of the Hebrew	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	year, beginning with the new moon of our	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	December.	כסל
כְּסוּהָ	כְּסֵלִי masc. dec. 1a.—I. fool.—II. the constel-	כסל

lation Orion.—III. pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 30.

כְּסֵלִית fem. folly, Pr. 9. 13.

כְּסֵלִין (hope) pr. name of a town in the border of Judah, Jos. 15. 10.

כְּסֵלִין (id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 21.

כְּסֵלִית (hopes) pr. name of a town in Issachar, Jos. 19. 18.

כְּסֵלִית תְּבוֹר (confidence of Tabor) pr. name of a town at the foot of mount Tabor, Jos. 19. 12.

כְּסֵלִי	in pause, Seg. [as if from כְּסֵל § 35. rem. 5]	כסל
כְּסֵלִי	noun masc. sing. (suff. כְּסֵלִי), dec. 6a	כסל
כְּסֵלִי	name of a month	כסל
כְּסֵלִי	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כְּסֵל d. 6a	כסל
כְּסֵלִין	pr. name of a place	כסל
כְּסֵלִין	pr. name masc.	כסל
כְּסֵלִית	pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 14; 1 Ch. 1. 12.	כסל
כְּסֵלִי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כְּסֵל d. 6a	כסל
כְּסֵלִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כסל
כְּסֵלִי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסל
כְּסֵלִית	pr. name in compos. כְּסֵלִית-תְּבוֹר	כסל
כְּסֵלִית	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for	כסל
כְּסֵלִית	כְּסֵלִית] from כְּסֵלִי (no pl.)	כסל

[כְּסֵלִי] to shave, poll the head, Eze. 44. 20. Prof. Lee, to adorn.

כְּסֵלִית fem. pl. כְּסֵלִיתִים, a kind of corn, spelt.

כְּסֵלִי	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (כְּסֵלִי), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	כסה
כְּסֵלִי	1 pl. abs. of the foll.	כסם
כְּסֵלִי	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 13	כסם

[כְּסֵלִי] to number, reckon, Ex. 12. 4.

כְּסֵלִי masc. (with suff. מְכָסֵם) tribute.

כְּסֵלִי fem. only constr. מְכָסֵת.—I. number, Ex. 12. 4.—II. price, Le. 27. 23.

כְּסֵלִי masc. (contr. from מְכָסֵם) pl. מְכָסִים, tribute, tax; מְכָסִי לְמֵס tribute-service; מְכָסִי לְמֵס to impose tribute, make tributary; מְכָסִי לְמֵס tributary masters.

כְּסֵלִי fem. dec. 10, tribute, offering, De. 16. 10.

[כְּסֵלִי] prop. as in the Chald. to be pale, wan; hence, to desire greatly, to long after, const. with לְ of the person. Niph.—I. to be ashamed, Zep. 2. 1.—II. to long after.

כְּסֵלִי masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כְּסֵלִי).—I. silver;

כֶּסֶף *a shekel of silver*; with the numeral **כֶּסֶף** is omitted, as **כֶּסֶף** *twenty shekels of silver*.—II. *money*.

כֶּסֶף Chald. masc. dec. 3a, *silver*.

כֶּסֶפִּיא pr. name of a country, according to others, of a town, Ezr. 8. 17.

כֶּסֶף ' in pause for **כֶּסֶף** (q. v. § 35. rem. 5)

כֶּסֶף } Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

כֶּסֶף ' noun masc. sing. (suff. **כֶּסֶפִּי**, dec. 6a; for ' see lett. 1

כֶּסֶפִּא ' Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of **כֶּסֶף** dec. 3a

כֶּסֶפִּו noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **כֶּסֶף** d. 6a

כֶּסֶפִּי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּסֶפִּיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסֶפֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

כֶּסֶפְךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

כֶּסֶפְכֶּם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסֶפְכֶּם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסֶפְנוּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּסֶפְךָ pref. כ for כָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

כֶּסֶתָּה ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כֶּסֶתְךָ noun fem. pl. abs. from [כֶּסֶת] dec. 13a

כֶּסֶתוֹתֶיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem., ת retained as if radical, (comp. **כֶּשֶׁת**, **כֶּשֶׁת**)

כֶּסֶתִּי defect. for **כֶּסֶתִּי** (q. v.)

כֶּסֶתְךָ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. f. (כֶּסֶתָּה), suff. 1 p. s.

כֶּעֱב pref. כ f. כָּה } noun com. s. d. 1 a (once)

כֶּעֱב ' pref. כ q. v. } constr. (עָב); bef. (עָב)

כֶּעֱבֶרְךָ pref. כ f. כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a

כֶּעֱבֶרְךָ pref. כ q. v. }

כֶּעֱבֶרְךָ pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּעֱבֶרְכֶּם pref. כ bef. (עָב) X id. pl., abs. st.

כֶּעֱבֹרְךָ pref. id. X noun fem. s., constr. of עָבָה d. 10

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.

כֶּעֱבֹתָ ' suff. id.; noun m. s., constr. of עָבָה d. 3a

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.

כֶּעֱבֹרְכֶּם pref. כ X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. of עָבָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ bef. (עָב) X noun masc. sing. (suff. עָבִיר) dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ pr. name of a place

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ f. כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה ' pref. כ bef. (עָב) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָבָה dec. 11b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ X noun masc. sing.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ bef. (עָב) X n. m. s. constr. of עָבָה d. 3a

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ f. כָּה } noun masc. sing.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ q. v. }

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ for כָּה } noun fem. sing.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה Chald. pref. כ X noun masc. sing.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ for כָּה } noun masc. sing. d. 7b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ for כָּה } adj. masc., pl. of עָבָה d. 7b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ bef. (עָב) X n. f. s., constr. of עָבָה d. 10

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ X Kal part. act., fem. (§ 24. rem. 5)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X noun fem. s. constr. of עָבָה d. 6h

כֶּעֱבֹרָה Chald. pref. id. X id. pl. constr. dec. 3d

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X id. pl. constr. st.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ pref. כ X noun masc. sing. d. 6; bef. (עָב)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ X prep. עַל (prop. constr. of עָב)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה ' pref. כ for כָּה bef. עַל for כָּה X n. m. d. 9b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ for כָּה } noun fem. sing. d. 10

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ bef. (עָב) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה ' pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from עָבָה dec. 10

כֶּעֱבֹרָה ' pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה ' pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ X noun masc., pl. of עָבָה dec. 7b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X constr. of the foll.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X noun fem. pl. dec. 11b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ f. כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ q. v. } (but comp. § 45)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה ' pref. כ X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; bef. (עָב)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. עָבָה d. 1b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X n. m. pl. c. fr. עָבָה d. 8a (comp. § 45)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ for כָּה } id. pl., abs. st.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. כ f. כָּה bef. עַל f. כָּה dag. forte impl. X &

כֶּעֱבֹרָה ' pref. כ q. v. X noun masc. s.; bef. (עָב)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה ' pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p.

כֶּעֱבֹרָה } sing. m. from עָבָה d. 8a (comp. § 45)

כֶּעֱבֹרָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

כֶּעֱבֹרָה Chald. כ bef. (עָב) X noun masc. sing.

• Da. 2. 32. g Eze. 13. 20. 1 Ch. 28. 15. Je. 50. 11. Ps. 103. 10. Ca. 1. 7. Eze. 45. 25. Is. 24. 13. Mi. 4. 12.
• Ge. 42. 25, 35. h Eze. 31. 15. 2 Pr. 10. 25. Is. 49. 18. Ho. 9. 11. Da. 7. 8. Je. 24. 14. Je. 9. 21.
• Is. 1. 22. i Ps. 44. 16. Ps. 78. 52. Job 30. 15. Ex. 15. 10. Ps. 123. 2. Eze. 20. 44. 2 Ch. 18. 1.
• Ge. 43. 23. j Job 34. 15. 1 Ki. 18. 29. Nu. 17. 5. Da. 2. 35. Pr. 7. 22. Eze. 42. 6. 2 Ch. 18. 1.
• Is. 34. 4. k Is. 24. 2. 2 Ki. 12. 9. Job 27. 7. Is. 64. 5. Job 3. 16. 2 Ch. 13. 9. Ho. 9. 1.
• Ex. 13. 18. l Ec. 10. 7. Je. 31. 18. Eze. 14. 10.

כעמ pret. id. χ pr. name of a place . . . **עמר**
כענ Chald. adv. *now*; **כען** *until now*. Hence
 a fem. form **כענת**, contr. **כעת** adv. *so on,*
so forth. Etymon doubtful.
כענב pref. β bef. $(-)$ χ noun m., pl. of **ענב** d. 4 b
כענו pref. id. χ constr. of the foll. . . **ענו**
כענו pref. β f. **כָּה** bef. χ n. m. s. d. 4 c
כעני pref. β bef. $(-)$ χ id. pl., abs. st. . . **עני**
כענק pref. id. χ noun m. pl. abs. from **ענק** d. 4 c
כענה Chald. adv. see **כען**; χ bef. $(-)$.
כעס fut. **יָעַס** to be vexed, irritated, provoked, angry.
 Pi. **יָעַס** to irritate, provoke. Hiph. **הִכְעִים** to vex,
 grieve; to irritate, provoke to anger.
כַּעַס masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. **כַּעֲסוֹ** § 35.
 r. 5).—I. vexation, grief, sadness.—II. anger; pl.
כַּעֲסִים excitements to anger, 2 Ki. 23. 26.
כַּעֲשׂ masc. dec. 6 d, id. only Job 5. 2; 6. 2;
 10. 17; 17. 7.
כַּעַם Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **כַּעַם** (§ 8. r. 7)
כַּעַם χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for χ see }
כַּעַם χ lett. ו . . . }
כַּעֲסוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for **כַּעֲסוֹ** § 35. r. 5]
כַּעֲסוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 1 p. s.
כַּעֲסִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from
כַּעַם dec. 6 d [for **כַּעֲסִי** § 35. rem. 5] . . . **כַּעַם**
כַּעֲסִי pref. β for **כָּה** bef. χ n. m. s. d. 3 a
כַּעֲסוּ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from **כַּעַם** d. 6 d
כַּעֲסוּ Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 3 p. s. f.
כַּעֲפֵה pref. χ n. m. pl. constr. fr. [עֲפֵה] d. 8 d
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β bef. $(-)$ χ constr. of the foll. . . **עפר**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β for **כָּה** bef. χ & . . . }
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . . . }
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β f. **כָּה**, **כָּה** noun m. s. d. 7 a (but)
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β q. v. } comp. § 36. r. 2 & 4 }
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β χ n. f. s. (suff. **עֲפֵה**) d. 6 a; χ bef. $(-)$
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; χ id.
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β bef. $(-)$ χ noun fem. pl. of **עֲפֵה** (suff.
עֲפֵה) dec. 6 a . . . **עֲפֵה**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ noun f. s., constr. of **עֲפֵה** d. 11 b
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β χ pr. name masc. . . **ערב**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β for **כָּה**, **כָּה** χ noun fem. sing. d. 11 c
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β bef. $(-)$ χ gent. noun from **ערב** . . . **ערב**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ n. m. pl. (c. **עֲרֵבִי**) from **ערב** d. 6 a
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ n. f. s. constr. of [עֲרֵבִי] d. 10
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. . . **ערר**

כַּעֲפֵה pref. β for **כָּה** bef. χ noun fem.,
 pl. of **כָּה** see **כָּה** (§ 45) . . . **עור**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
 masc. from **כָּה** dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . **ערר**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . **ערר**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . **ערר**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. . . **ערר**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . **ערר**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β for **כָּה**, **כָּה** χ noun masc. sing. . . **עיש**
כַּעֲפֵה for **כָּה** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . **כַּעֲפֵה**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β f. **כָּה**, **כָּה** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 }
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6) } **עיש**
כַּעֲפֵה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for
כַּעֲפֵה § 35. rem. 5] from **כָּה** dec. 6 d . . . **כַּעֲפֵה**
כַּעֲפֵה id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . **כַּעֲפֵה**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β for **כָּה** bef. χ & **כָּה** for χ . . . }
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β χ noun masc. s. d. 4 c; χ bef. $(-)$ } **עיש**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β χ id. constr. st. (§ 33. r. 3); χ } **עיש**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ num. card. fem . . . **עיש**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. id. χ id. pl. com. gen. (§ 35. rem. 16)
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β bef. $(-)$ χ id. sing. masc., constr. of
כָּה (§ 42. rem. 5) . . . **עיש**
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β f. **כָּה**, **כָּה** noun com. sing. }
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β q. v. } dec. 8 b; χ bef. $(-)$ } **ערה**
כַּעֲפֵה Chald. adv. see **כען**; χ id.
כַּעֲפֵה pref. β χ noun masc., pl. of [עֲרֵבִי] dec. 1 b
כַּעֲפֵה masc. a rock, only pl. **כַּפִּים**, Je. 4. 29; Job 30. 6.
כַּפִּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 8 a . . . **כַּפִּה**
כַּפִּה pref. β χ noun masc. s. (pl. c. **כַּפִּי**) d. 6 a
כַּפִּה pref. β bef. $(-)$ Kal inf. constr. . . **כַּפִּה**
כַּפִּה to cover, extinguish, cogn. **כַּפֵּה**, **כַּפֵּה**, only
 metaph. of anger, to appease, Pr. 21. 14. Others,
 to bend, to avert, cogn. **כַּפֵּה**.
כַּפִּה noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. **כַּפִּה** d. 8 d
כַּפִּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10
כַּפִּה Kh. for **כַּפִּי** (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)
כַּפִּה noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **כַּפִּה** d. 8 d
כַּפִּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
כַּפִּה Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [כַּפִּי] dec. 3 a
כַּפִּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; χ bef. $(-)$. . . **כַּפִּה**
כַּפִּה id. pl., constr. st.; χ id. . . **כַּפִּה**
כַּפִּה noun fem., pl. of **כַּפִּה** dec. 8 d . . . **כַּפִּה**
כַּפִּה pref. β χ noun masc. sing.; χ bef. $(-)$. . . **כַּפִּה**

10. 9. 10. / Ps. 112. 10. / De. 32. 21. / Ps. 18. 43. / Ca. 5. 13. / Je. 17. 6. / Ho. 13. 3. / Je. 50. 8. / 1 Ch. 28. 17.
 2e. 38. 9. 16. / Ec. 1. 18. / 1 Sa. 1. 16. / Ex. 24. 10. / Je. 48. 6. / Job 6. 2. / Ex. 19. 18. / Ezr. 1. 10.
 3a. 44. 22. / Pr. 21. 19. / Is. 49. 26. / Da. 8. 8. / Job 10. 17. / Ru. 1. 4. / Je. 41. 6. / Ezr. 8. 27.
 4e. 4. 13. / Pr. 27. 3. / Ps. 85. 5. / Ec. 11. 5. / Is. 51. 6. / Ju. 13. 23. / Je. 146. 8. / Ezr. 23. 28.
 5e. 5. 16. / Pr. 12. 16. / Ps. 147. 16. / Ps. 147. 16. / Job 41. 10.
 7i. 17. 14. / Job 5. 2. / Da. 9. 21. / Is. 44. 4. / Le. 27. 12. 17. / Pr. 10. 26. / Ezr. 4. 17.

כָּפִי	noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from } כָּפָה
כָּפִי	} כָּה dec. 8 d }
כָּפִי	id. dual, constr. st. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	pref. כָּפָה X noun masc. sing., constr. of כָּה or (Je. 15. 19), with suff. 1 pers. s. irr. (§ 45) פָּאָה
כָּפִי ^{bb}	noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כָּה d. 8 d כָּפָה
כָּפִי ^{dd}	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	' id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	pref. כָּפָה X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כָּה irr. (§ 45) פָּאָה
כָּפִי	noun f. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. כָּה d. 8 d כָּפָה
כָּפִי	} id. dual, abs. st. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	} id. dual, abs. st. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	! noun masc. pl. [of כָּה q. v.]
כָּפִי	noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fr. כָּה d. 8 d כָּפָה
כָּפִי	id. dual, suff. 1 pers. pl. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	! noun masc. sing. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ! bef. (:) כָּפָה
כָּפִי	pr. name of a place כָּפָה
כָּפִי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כָּה d. 1 a כָּפָה
כָּפִי	! id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ! bef. (:) כָּפָה
כָּפִי	id. pl., abs. st. כָּפָה
כָּפִי	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } כָּפָה
כָּפִי	} from כָּה dec. 8 d }
כָּפִי	id. with parag. ה (§ 3. rem. 2) כָּפָה

[כָּפִל] to double; part. כָּפִיל doubled. Niph. to be doubled, Eze. 21. 19.

כָּפִל masc. dec. 6 a, a doubling, Job 41. 5, see רָסָן; dual כָּפִלִים double, twice as much, Is. 40. 2; double, manifold, Job 11. 6.

כָּפִלָּה (a doubling) pr. name of a place, perhaps a plain near Hebron.

כָּפִלָּה	pref. כָּפָה X noun m. pl. constr. fr. כָּה d. 6 a פָּלָה
כָּפִלָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. פָּלָה
כָּפִלָּה	noun masc., dual of כָּפָה dec. 6 a כָּפָה
כָּפִלָּה	! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) כָּפָה
כָּפִלָּה	pref. כָּפָה X gent. noun, pl. of כָּה from כָּה פָּלָה

[כָּפָה] to languish, be languid, Eze. 17. 7.

כָּפָה masc. hunger, Job 5. 22; 30. 3.

כָּפָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כָּפָה

כָּפָה Root not used; Syr. to connect, join.

כָּפָה masc. cross beam, rafter, Hab. 2. 11.

כָּפָה	pref. כָּפָה for כָּה X noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) כָּה
כָּפָה	pref. כָּפָה X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כָּה dec. 6 f כָּה
כָּפָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כָּה
כָּפָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כָּה
כָּפָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d כָּה

כָּפָה to bend, bow down. Intrans. to be bowed down. Ps. 57. 7. Niph. to bow, humble oneself, Mi. 6. 1.

כָּה fem. dec. 8 d.—I. the hollow, palm of hand, often also for the hand itself; dual כָּהִים pl. כָּהִים; in animals the paw; כָּהִי, the socket of the foot.—II. pan, spoon, dish; כָּהִי the hollow of a sling; כָּהִי the hollow of the thigh, i. e. the socket of the hip-bone.—III. handle of a bolt, Ca. 5. 5.—IV. palm-branches, Le. 23. 40.

כָּה fem. dec. 10, palm-branch, also branch general, Job 15. 32.

כָּפָה to cover, overlay, with pitch, to pitch, Ge. 6. 11. Pi. כָּפָה (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to cover over sin, i. e. to forgive, pardon sin, const. with כָּה, עָל, עָל, II. to expiate an offence, with כָּה, עָל, עָל, make atonement for an offender, to purify, with כָּה, עָל, III. to appease, pacify, with כָּה, עָל, of the person; of calamity, to avert, with כָּה, עָל, sacrifice. Pu.—I. pass. of Pi. No. II.—II. to be abolished, Is. 28. 18. Hithp. and Nithpa. (§ 8. No. 10) to be expiated.

כָּפָה masc. dec. 4 a, village, hamlet.

כָּפָה (village of the Ammonites) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.

כָּפָה m. dec. 1 a.—I. cup, bowl.—II. hoar frost.

כָּפָה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. young lion.—II. village. Ne. 6. 2.

כָּפָה masc. dec. 6 c.—I. village, 1 Sa. 6. 18. II. pitch, Ge. 6. 14.—III. cyprus-flower, Athenaeus of the Arabs, a shrub or low tree with fragrant whitish flowers growing in clusters like grass (Gesenius), which when dried and reduced to powder is used by the women for colouring the eyebrows or nails.—IV. ransom.

כָּפָה masc. pl. (of כָּפָה) atonement, expiation. יוֹם הַכָּפָה day of atonement.

כַּפֶּרֶת fem. *covering of the ark, the mercy-seat*;
בֵּית הַכַּפֶּרֶת the *holy of holies*, where the ark of
 the covenant was placed, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. c. from כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); χ id.	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem.; χ id.
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּרֶת d. 8d	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּרֶת d. 8d
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 8d	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 8d
כַּפֶּרֶת	pr. name of a place	כַּפֶּרֶת	pr. name of a place
כַּפֶּרֶת	pr. name in compos. כַּפֶּרֶת (q. v.)	כַּפֶּרֶת	pr. name in compos. כַּפֶּרֶת (q. v.)
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ transp. for כַּפֶּרֶת (q. v.)	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. (suff. כַּפֶּרֶת) d. 6a
כַּפֶּרֶת	Piel inf. (כַּפֶּרֶת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b	כַּפֶּרֶת	Piel inf. (כַּפֶּרֶת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun f. s. d. 10 [for כַּפֶּרֶת fr. כַּפֶּרֶת m.	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun f. s. d. 10 [for כַּפֶּרֶת fr. כַּפֶּרֶת m.
כַּפֶּרֶת	Kh. כַּפֶּרֶת , K. כַּפֶּרֶת Piel pret. or fut. 3 p. pl.	כַּפֶּרֶת	Kh. כַּפֶּרֶת , K. כַּפֶּרֶת Piel pret. or fut. 3 p. pl.
כַּפֶּרֶת	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כַּפֶּרֶת d. 6c	כַּפֶּרֶת	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כַּפֶּרֶת d. 6c
כַּפֶּרֶת	Chald. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. emph. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 2a (§ 58. rem. 2); χ bef. (.)	כַּפֶּרֶת	Chald. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. emph. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 2a (§ 58. rem. 2); χ bef. (.)
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. s. f. d. 13a, fr. כַּפֶּרֶת m.	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. s. f. d. 13a, fr. כַּפֶּרֶת m.
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6i
כַּפֶּרֶת	noun masc., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 9)	כַּפֶּרֶת	noun masc., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 9)
כַּפֶּרֶת	defect. for כַּפֶּרֶת (q. v.)	כַּפֶּרֶת	defect. for כַּפֶּרֶת (q. v.)
כַּפֶּרֶת	noun masc., pl. of [כַּפֶּרֶת] dec. 1b	כַּפֶּרֶת	noun masc., pl. of [כַּפֶּרֶת] dec. 1b
כַּפֶּרֶת	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּרֶת d. 6c	כַּפֶּרֶת	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּרֶת d. 6c
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ pr. name masc., see כַּפֶּרֶת	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ pr. name masc., see כַּפֶּרֶת
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ n. m. s. (pl. with suff. כַּפֶּרֶת) d. 6c	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ n. m. s. (pl. with suff. כַּפֶּרֶת) d. 6c
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr.	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr.
כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 1b	כַּפֶּרֶת	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of כַּפֶּרֶת dec. 1b
כַּפֶּרֶת	(§ 30. No. 3); χ bef. (.)	כַּפֶּרֶת	(§ 30. No. 3); χ bef. (.)
כַּפֶּרֶת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. χ (§ 8. rem. 7)	כַּפֶּרֶת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. χ (§ 8. rem. 7)
כַּפֶּרֶת	noun fem. sing.	כַּפֶּרֶת	noun fem. sing.
כַּפֶּרֶת	Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כַּפֶּרֶת	Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
כַּפֶּרֶת	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כַּפֶּרֶת	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

כַּפֶּשׁ Hiph. to cover over, La. 3. 16.

כַּפֶּשׁ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	כַּפֶּשׁ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
כַּפֶּשׁ	pref. id. χ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	כַּפֶּשׁ	pref. id. χ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
כַּפֶּשׁ	from כַּפֶּשׁ dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); χ bef. (.)	כַּפֶּשׁ	from כַּפֶּשׁ dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); χ bef. (.)
כַּפֶּשׁ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	כַּפֶּשׁ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.
כַּפֶּשׁ	pref. id. χ id. with pl. masc. term.	כַּפֶּשׁ	pref. id. χ id. with pl. masc. term.
כַּפֶּשׁ	Chald. to bind, fetter. Pret. Peil, Da. 3. 21. Pa. id. Da. 3. 20, 23, 24.	כַּפֶּשׁ	Chald. to bind, fetter. Pret. Peil, Da. 3. 21. Pa. id. Da. 3. 20, 23, 24.

כַּפֶּשׁ	noun fem., pl. of כַּפֶּשׁ dec. 8d	כַּפֶּשׁ	noun fem., pl. of כַּפֶּשׁ dec. 8d
כַּפֶּשׁ	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּשׁ d. 10	כַּפֶּשׁ	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּשׁ d. 10
כַּפֶּשׁ	Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)	כַּפֶּשׁ	Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)

כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ Kal inf. [כַּפֶּתָּח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10); χ bef. (.)	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. c. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); χ id.
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. c. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); χ id.	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. c. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); χ id.
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem.; χ id.	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem.; χ id.
כַּפֶּתָּח	noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּתָּח d. 8d	כַּפֶּתָּח	noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּתָּח d. 8d
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 8d	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 8d
כַּפֶּתָּח	pr. name of a place	כַּפֶּתָּח	pr. name of a place
כַּפֶּתָּח	masc. dec. 1b.—I. a round or spherical knob, an ornament on the golden candlestick; LXX. $\sigma\phi\alpha\iota\rho\omega\tau\eta\rho\alpha$, and Vulg. <i>sphærule</i> ; then the knob or capital of a pillar, Am. 9. 1; Zep. 2. 14. Etymon uncertain.—II. pr. name of a country; pl. כַּפֶּתָּחִים of its inhabitants.	כַּפֶּתָּח	masc. dec. 1b.—I. a round or spherical knob, an ornament on the golden candlestick; LXX. $\sigma\phi\alpha\iota\rho\omega\tau\eta\rho\alpha$, and Vulg. <i>sphærule</i> ; then the knob or capital of a pillar, Am. 9. 1; Zep. 2. 14. Etymon uncertain.—II. pr. name of a country; pl. כַּפֶּתָּחִים of its inhabitants.
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b
כַּפֶּתָּח	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּתָּח d. 1'	כַּפֶּתָּח	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפֶּתָּח d. 1'
כַּפֶּתָּח	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כַּפֶּתָּח	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כַּפֶּתָּח	gent. noun, pl. of כַּפֶּתָּח from כַּפֶּתָּח	כַּפֶּתָּח	gent. noun, pl. of כַּפֶּתָּח from כַּפֶּתָּח
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun com. sing. dec. 1b; χ bef. (.)	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun com. sing. dec. 1b; χ bef. (.)
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a [for כַּפֶּתָּח § 25, n. 2d, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4]	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a [for כַּפֶּתָּח § 25, n. 2d, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4]
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ n. m., pl. of כַּפֶּתָּח (§ 35. r. 15)	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ n. m., pl. of כַּפֶּתָּח (§ 35. r. 15)
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6i
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 6a	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 6a
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 6a	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 6a
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 11c	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 11c
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ for כַּפֶּתָּח χ noun m., dual of כַּפֶּתָּח d. 6f	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ for כַּפֶּתָּח χ noun m., dual of כַּפֶּתָּח d. 6f
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 1a	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כַּפֶּתָּח dec. 1a
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., pl. כַּפֶּתָּחִים	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., pl. כַּפֶּתָּחִים
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun m. pl. constr. from כַּפֶּתָּח d. 1a	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ noun m. pl. constr. from כַּפֶּתָּח d. 1a
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ f. כַּפֶּתָּח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ f. כַּפֶּתָּח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b
כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ q. v.	כַּפֶּתָּח	pref. id. χ q. v.

בְּצִלְמֶנּוּ } pref. id. } pr. name m., see צִלְמֶנּוּ } bef. (:) }
 בְּצִמְחָה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (suff. צִמְחָה) }
 dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) }
 בְּצִמְרֵי } pref. בְּ for בָּה } noun masc. sing. (suff. צִמְרֵי) }
 בְּצִמְרֵי } pref. id. } } dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) }
 בְּצִנָּה } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 }
 בְּצִנְתִּי } pref. בְּ } id. constr. st. }
 בְּצִעְרֵהוּ } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. }
 sing. masc. from [צִעְרֵה] dec. 10 }
 בְּצִפּוֹר } pref. בְּ for בָּה } noun com. sing., pl. צִפּוֹרִים }
 בְּצִפּוֹר } pref. id. } q. v. } (§ 30. r. 1); } bef. (:) }
 בְּצִפְּחִיתִי } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. }
 בְּצִפְּחִיתִי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. d. 1 b; } bef. (:) }
 בְּצִפְּרִים } pref. בְּ f. בָּה } noun com., pl. of צִפּוֹר }
 בְּצִפְּרִים } pref. בְּ q. v. } (§ 30. rem. 1) }
 בְּצִפְּרִין } Ch. pref. id. } n. com. pl. [f. צִפְּרִין fr. צִפּוֹר] d. 2 a }
 בְּצִרֵּי } pref. בְּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. }
 בְּצִרֵּי } pref. בְּ q. v. } rem. 7) }
 בְּצִרְוֹרֵי } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } n. masc. sing. dec. 1 a }
 בְּצִרְוִין } pref. בְּ } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }
 from צִר dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7) }
 בְּצִרְיָה } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. }
 בְּצִרְיָה } rem. 18) }
 בְּצִקְרֵי } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. (suff. צִקְרֵי) d. 6 a }
 בְּצִקְרֵי } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. }
 בְּצִקְרֵי } pref. בְּ } noun masc. s. (pl. c. צִקְרֵי) d. 6 a }
 בְּצִקְרֵי } pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. }
 masc. [from צִקְרָה no pl. abs.] }
 בְּקוֹל } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a }
 בְּקוֹנָה } pref. בְּ for בָּה } Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a }
 בְּקוֹנִי } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a }
 בְּקוֹנִי } pref. בְּ for בָּה } adj. masc. sing. (pl. קוֹנִים) }
 dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3) }
 בְּקוֹן } pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a }
 בְּקוֹרֵי } pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. }
 בְּקוֹרֵי } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a }
 בְּקוֹן } pref. בְּ for בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b }
 בְּקִנְיָתָהּ } pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }
 masc. from קִנְיָה dec. 12 b; } bef. (:) }
 בְּקִסּוֹם } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kh. קִסּוֹם, K. קֶסֶס, Kal }
 inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) }
 בְּקִצְּפָה } pref. בְּ } n. m. s. d. 6 (suff. קִצְּפָה & קִצְּפָה) }
 בְּקִצְּפָה } pref. בְּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. }
 בְּקִרְבָּם } pref. בְּ } Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 8) }
 בְּקִרְרֵי } pref. id. } pr. name masc. }
 בְּקִישׁ } pref. בְּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing. }
 בְּקִישׁ } pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. }

פִּקְשֵׁת pref. id. ח noun com. sing., suff. פִּקְשֵׁתִי, pl.
קִשְׁתוֹת, c. קִשְׁתוֹת, ת treated as if radical,
comp. dec. 6a
כָּר noun masc. sing. dec. 8, § 37. rem. 7 (and pr.
name in compos. with בָּרַת q. v.)
כָּרָא noun masc. sing. (pl. כָּרִים) dec. 1a

כָּרַח Chald. Ithpe. *to be pained, grieved*, Da. 7. 15.

בְּרֵאוֹת	pref. בְּ bef. (ז) } pr. name masc.	אה
בְּרֵאוֹת	יְ pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.	אה
בְּרֵאוֹתֶיהָ	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אה
בְּרֵאוֹתֵי	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אה
בְּרֵאוֹתֵם	מְ pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אה
בְּרֵאִי	pref. בְּ } noun masc. s. [for בְּרֵאִי § 35. רֵא 14]	אה
בְּרֵאִי	pref. בְּ bef. (ז) } noun masc. sing.	אה
בְּרֵאִים	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	אם
בְּרֵאִשׁ	pref. בְּ f. בְּה, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. irr. }	אש
בְּרֵאִשׁ	וְ pref. q. v. } (§ 45); וְ bef. (ז) }	אש
בְּרֵאִשׁוֹ	pref. בְּ for בְּה, בְּהָ } adj. masc. sing. d. 1 b }	אש
בְּרֵאִשָּׁה	pref. id. } id., fem. dec. 10	אש
בְּרֵאִשִּׁים	pref. id. } id. pl. masc.	אש
בְּרֵאֶה	pref. בְּ bef. (ז) } Kal inf. constr. d. 1 b (for בְּרֵאוֹת) }	אה
בְּרֵאוֹתוֹ	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אה
בְּרֵאוֹתֶם	pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. pl.	אה

כרב Root not used ; whence

כְּרִיב masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *cherub*, a certain symbolical figure described Eze. i. 6 sq.; etymon uncertain.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 59; Ne. 7. 6.

כָּרַב pref. כָּ. noun masc. s. d. 8 c ; bef. (:) כָּרַב
כְּרִיבִים pref. כָּ. bef. (:) noun masc. pl. . כְּרִיבִים
כְּרִיבִים defect. for כְּרִיבִים (q. v.) . . . כְּרִיבִים

only part. pass. **מְכַרְכֵּל** *girded, clothed*, 1 Ch. 15. 2

פָּרַבְלָא Ch. fem. dec. 1 a, *mantle, cloak*, Da. 3. 2

כַּרְבֵּלְתָּהוּן ! Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc. from [כַּרְבֵּלָא] dec. 9 a .

^x פָּרַבִּים pref. פָּ (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc. from רָב dec. 8 c

פֶּרֶעַ pref. id. (noun m. s. d. 6, for פֶּרֶעַ (§ 35. r. 5) ע

פָּרַת I. *to dig*; trop. of plots and devices against ar
one; Ps. 40. 7 **אָזְנִים פָּרִיתָ לִּי** *mine ears hast the*
digged, i. e. *opened*, given me a listening ea
Niph. *to be dug*, Ps. 94. 13. — II. Kal *to bu*
purchase.—III. *to give a feast*, 2 Ki. 6. 22.

- * Eze. 16. 7.
- † Ps. 147. 16.
- ‡ Is. 1. 18.
- § Is. 51. 8.
- ¶ Ps. 5. 18.

f Ps. 25. 13.
g Ge. 43. 33.
h Pr. 6. 5.
i Ex. 16. 31.
k Ps. 23. 32.

Ec. 9. 12.
Is. 31. 5.
Da. 4. 30.
Is. 5. 28.
La. 2. 4.

7 Pr. 26. 8.
 7 Job 19. 11.
 8 Zec. 13. 9.
 6 Ps. 66. 10
 6 Je. 5. 16.

x Is. 64. 1.
y Eze. 36. 11.
z Is. 24. 2.
a 2 Sa. 23. 6.
2 Ch. 31. 15.

c Ge. 19. 28.
d Ps. 62. 4.
e Is. 10. 14.
f Eze. 35. 11.
g Eze. 21. 28.

^A Ho. 10. 7.
ⁱ De. 20. 2.
^k 1 Ki. 5. 2, 25.
^l Ge. 89. 13.
^m 2 Ch. 24. 11

n Na. 3. 6.
 o Job 37. 18.
 p Ho. 10. 4.
 r Job 24. 24.
 s. 9. 15.

† Is. 63. 7.
 ‡ De. 32. 2.
 * Da. 3. 21.
 † Ho. 4. 7.
 † Ps. 92. 11.

Ps. 92. 11.

כרה fem. dec. 11b.—I *well, cistern*, Zep. 2. 6.
—II. *feast, banquet*, 2 Ki 6. 23.
כרה masc. dec. 9a, *pit*, Zep. 2. 9.

כרה noun fem. sing. . . . כרה
כרה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . כרה
כרה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כרה
כרה n. m. s. d. 1a, also pr. name m.; 1 bef. (:) כרה
כרה id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id. . . . כרה
כרה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. כרה
כרה Chald. noun m. s., emph., of [כרוז] d. 1a כרו
כרה pref. f. כ. כה, כה } noun com. sing. dec. 1a כרה
כרה pref. q. v. }
כרה Kal inf. abs. . . . כרה
כרה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . כרה
כרה id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:) . . . כרה

כרו Chald. Aph. *to cry out, proclaim*, Da. 5. 29.
כרו Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *herald*, Da. 3. 4.

כרהל 1 pref. כ. ח noun fem. sing. d. 5a; 1 bef. (:) כרהל
כרהל pref. id. ח pr. name fem. . . . כרהל
כרהם pref. id. ח Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7b כרהם
כרהם pref. id. ח noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. כרהם
masc. [for כרהם] from כרהם (§ 35. r. 16)
כרהם 1 pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) כרהם
כרהם pref. כ. bef. (:) ח Kal inf. constr. . . . כרהם
כרהם pref. כ. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . כרהם
כרהם noun masc., pl. of כרה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) כרהם
כרהם noun masc. pl. of כרה dec. 1a . . . כרהם
כרהם Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרהם
כרהם pr. name of a brook כרהם
כרהם noun fem. sing. dec. 1b כרהם
כרהם Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. כרהם
כרהם for תרות', noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . כרהם
כרהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרהם

כרהך Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to surround; to wrap round*.

כרהך masc. robe, Est. 8. 15.

כרהם (fortress of Camosh, compounded of כרהם & כרהם i. q. כרהם the name of an idol) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates.

כרהם masc. dec. 8c, *margin, border, or ledge* going round the inside of the altar. Vulg. *arula, hearth*.
Ex. 27. 5; 38. 4.

כרהם pref. כ. for כה, כה } n. m. s. (suff. רכב) d. 6c רכב
כרהם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כרהם d. 8c רכב

כרהם 1 masc. *saffron*, Ca. 4. 14.

כרהם pr. name of a place כרהם
כרהם 1 pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10, coll. with the Persic *Eagle* (Gesenius).

כרהם 1 masc. (fem. Is. 27. 2, 3) dec. 6a, with suff. כרהם, *vineyard*: with זית an olive-yard, Ju. 15. 5.

כרהם masc. dec. 7b, *vine-dresser*.

כרהם (vine-dresser) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 9; Ex. 6. 14; also patronym. (for כרהם) Nu. 26. 6.—II. Jos. 7. 1.

כרהם masc. with suff. כרהם (§ 37. No. 3) with ה loc. כרהם.—I. *well-cultivated plain, garden, orchard, field*; 1 גרש' grits of the garden or of the best cultivated grounds, Le. 2. 14.—II. pr. name *Carmel*; (a) a fruitful hill south of Asher on the Mediterranean; (b) a mountain and city westward from the Dead sea, Jos. 15. 55; 1 Sa. 15. 12; 25. 5; Gent. n. כרהם ית for כרהם.

כרהם 1 id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) כרהם
כרהם pref. כ. ח Kal inf. constr. (for רום) כרהם
כרהם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כרהם d. 6a כרהם
כרהם id. pl., constr. st. כרהם
כרהם 1 pr. name masc. כרהם
כרהם noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כרהם d. 6a כרהם
כרהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרהם
כרהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כרהם
כרהם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. כרהם
כרהם n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from [כרהם] d. 7b כרהם
כרהם 1 masc. *crimson*, 2 Ch. 2. 6, 13; 3. 14.
כרהם 1 noun masc., pl. of כרהם (q. v.) dec. 6a כרהם
כרהם 1 noun masc., pl. of [כרהם] dec. 7b . . . כרהם
כרהם 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כרהם (q. v.) dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:) כרהם

כרהם } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרהם
כרהם }

כרהם 1 noun m. sing., d. 8 (§ 37. r. 3) also pr. name כרהם
כרהם id. with loc. ה (pr. name) כרהם

כרהם 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרהם
כרהם pref. כ. ח noun masc. sing. כרהם

כרהם 1 (harp, Arab. כרהם) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 26.

כרהם Root not used; prob. i. q. כרהם *to be curved*; hence

כרהם Chald. noun fem. *seat, throne* כרהם

כרהם Chald. id. pl. as if from כרהם (comp. dec. 9) כרהם

כרהם Chald. id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. [as if from כרהם] כרהם

[כרסם] (§ 7) *to devour*, Ps. 80. 14.

כרע fut. יִכְרַע, *to bend, bow, sink down*, of the knees, Is. 45. 23; of a person **כָּרַע עַל-כַּרְפִּים** *to bow down upon the knees*, i. e. to kneel; of an animal *bowing the legs in order to lie down*; of persons in token of reverence or worship, with לְפָנַי before any one; as an indication of weakness, **כָּרַעוּ** *sinking*, i. e. *feeble knees*, Job 4. 4, comp. Ju. 5. 27; hence of females in labour. Hiph. *to cause to bow down, to prostrate*. Meton. *to depress, afflict*.

כָּרַע fem. dec. 4a, only dual כָּרַעִים *the legs or leg bones*; also of the springing legs of the locust, Le. 11. 21.

כָּרַע־ pref. כָּ. ֿ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . רעה
כָּרַע־ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . כרע
כָּרַע־ pref. כָּ. ֿ noun masc. sing.; ֿ bef. (:) . רעה
כָּרַע־ pref. id. ֿ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a רעה
כָּרַע־ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . כרע
כָּרַע־ Chald. כָּ. ֿ bef. (:) ֿ noun fem. sing. constr. of כָּרַע־
 [כָּרַע־] dec. 9b . רעה
כָּרַע־ Kal part. act. f., pl. of [כָּרַע־] d. 13a fr. כָּרַע־ m. כרע
כָּרַע־ ֿ noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see the foll. כרע
כָּרַע־ id. du. abs. from [כָּרַע־] dec. 4a . כרע
כָּרַע־ Kal part. act. m., pl. of כָּרַע־ dec. 7b . כרע
כָּרַע־ pref. כָּ. ֿ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. רעה
 from כָּרַע־ dec. 10 [for כָּרַע־] from כָּרַע־ m. רעה
כָּרַע־ pref. id. ֿ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . רפא

כרסם masc. *a fine white cotton cloth or linen*, Est. 1. 6.
כָּרְסוֹן pref. כָּ. ֿ bef. (:) ֿ n. m. s., constr. of כָּרְסוֹן d. 3a רצה
כָּרְסוֹן pref. id. ֿ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רצה
כָּרְסוֹן pref. id. ֿ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . רצה
כָּרְסוֹן defect. for כָּרְסוֹן (q. v.) . רצה
כָּרַק־ ֿ pref. כָּ. ֿ f. כָּ. ֿ } noun m. sing. d. 4a; }
כָּרַק־ ֿ pref. כָּ. ֿ q. v. } ֿ bef. (:) . } רקב

כָּרַר Pilp. כָּרַר (§ 6. No. 4) *to leap, dance*, 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16.
כָּרַר masc. pl. כָּרַרִים (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. *fatted lamb*, so called from its *leaping*.—II. meton. *pasture* where lambs feed, Ps. 65. 14; Is. 30. 23.—III. *battering-ram*, Eze. 4. 2; 21. 27.—IV. הַכָּמֶל *the camel's saddle, or the hawdaj, or portable chamber*, in which the Eastern women ride on the backs of camels," (Prof. Lee).
כָּרַר masc. dec. 1a, *a cor*, a measure of capacity, containing ten baths.

כֹּר Chald. masc. id. Ezr. 7. 22.

כָּרְבָּה fem. only pl. כָּרְבָּהוֹת Is. 66. 20, *dragons*, from their agility and swiftness.

כָּכָר fem. d. 2 b (du. כָּכָרִים, כָּכָרִים pl. כָּכָרִים).—I. *a circuit, circumjacent tract of country*.—II. *a cake or round loaf of bread*.—III. *a talent*, a weight of gold, silver or lead.

כָּכָר Chald. masc. id. pl. כָּכָרִין Ezr. 7. 22.

כָּרֶשׁ Root not used; *to be curved*, cogn. כָּרֶם, כָּרֶם.

כָּרֶשׁ masc. dec. 1a, *the belly*, Je. 51. 34.

כָּרֶשׁ, כָּרֶשׁ (sun) pr. name, *Cyrus*, king of Persia.

כָּרֶשׁוֹן noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [כָּרֶשׁ] d. 1a שֶׁ

כָּרֶשׁוֹן pref. כָּ. ֿ noun masc. sing. . שֶׁ

כָּרֶשׁוֹן pr. name of a prince in the court of Ahasuerus,

Est. 1. 14.

כָּרֶשׁוֹן pref. כָּ. ֿ f. כָּ. ֿ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a ע

כָּרֶשׁוֹן pref. כָּ. ֿ q. v. } .

כרת ֿ pret. 1 & 2 pers. כָּרַתְּ, כָּרַתְּ (for כָּרַתְּ, כָּרַתְּ) § 25. rem.) fut. יִכְרַתְּ.—I. *to cut, cut off, cut down*

wood-cutter; De. 23. 2, *כָּרַתְּ שִׁפְכָּה* *cut off as to his privy members*, i. e. eunuch, and sim.

Le. 22. 24.—II. to cut off, destroy.—I. כָּרַתְּ

כָּרַתְּ (and sometimes ellipt. without יָרַת *to make a covenant, agreement*, from the ancient custom of *cutting up* victims on such occasions

const. with אֶת, עִם, לְ. Niph.—I. *to be cut*

or down.—II. *to be divided, separated*.—III. *to be*

destroyed.—IV. *to perish, fail*. Pu. כָּרַתְּ, כָּרַתְּ

(§ 10. rem. 5) *to be cut off or down*. Hiph. *to cut*

off, destroy; trop. *to cut off*, i. e. *to withdraw*, with

acc. and כֵּן, 1 Sa. 20. 15. Hoph. *to be cut off*,

perish, Joel 1. 9.

כָּרַתְּ fem. pl. *hewn beams*.

כָּרַתְּ (*a cutting*) pr. name of a brook which

falls into Jordan below Beth-shan, 1 Ki. 17. 3, 5.

כָּרַתְּ fem. dec. 1b, *separation, divorce*; with

כָּרַתְּ, *bill of divorce*.

כָּרַתְּ pl. כָּרַתְּ. —I. pr. name of a portion

the Philistines residing on the south-west shore of

Judea.—II. the title of a certain class of soldiers

in the army of David, supposed to have been of

Philistine origin. According to Gesenius, *executioners*, attached to David's body-guard; hence

כָּרַתְּ וְהַכָּתְּ *executioners and couriers*.

כָּרַתְּ ֿ Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for כָּרַתְּ § 25. r.] .

• Ps. 35. 14.
 • Est. 3. 5.
 • Pa. 28. 4.

• Ezr. 7. 18.
 • Job 4. 4.

• Est. 3. 2.
 • 2 Sa. 3. 39.

• Ho. 7. 1.
 • Est. 1. 8.

• Da. 11. 3, 16.
 • Da. 8. 4.

• Ho. 5. 12.
 • Job 13. 28.

• Pr. 12. 4.
 • Je. 51. 34.

• Ezr. 3. 7.
 • Ge. 18. 25.

• Job 27. 7.
 • De. 30. 20.

כרת	Kal inf. abs.	כרת
כרת	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 5)	כרת
כרת	noun fem. pl. constr. from [כרתה or כרתה] d. 11	כרת
כרת	Kal inf. constr.	כרת
כרת	id. imp. masc. sing. (for כרת § 8. rem. 18)	כרת
כרת	id. part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b	כרת
כרתה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	כרתה
כרתה	Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for כרתה comp. § 8. r. 7]	כרתה
כרתו	כרתו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	כרתו
כרתו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כרתו
כרתו	id. imp. pl. masc.	כרתו
כרתות	כרתות noun fem. pl.; or, Kal part. pass. fem., pl. [of כרתות] from כרתות masc.	כרתות

כרתתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for כרתתי § 25.]	כרתתי
כרתתי	rem.], acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. r. 7)	כרתתי
כרתתי	id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. כרת dec. 7 b	כרתתי
כרתתי	gent. noun, pl. of כרתתי	כרתתי
כרתתי	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of כרת dec. 7 b	כרתתי
כרתתי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	כרתתי
כרתתי	defect. for כרתות (q. v.)	כרתתי
כרתתי	pref. כרת Kh. נאונה noun f. comp. נאונה, (K. נאונה q. v.)	כרתתי
כרתתי	pref. כרת. (:) X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	כרתתי
כרתתי	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of נאון d. 3 a	כרתתי

כשב	כשב masc. dec. 6 a, lamb, comp כשב.	כשב
כשב	כשב fem. ewe-lamb, Le. 5. 6; comp. כשב.	כשב
כשב	כשב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשב
כשב	noun fem. sing. from כשב masc.	כשב
כשב	pref. כשב. (:) X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of כשב from כבני masc.]	כשב
כשב	noun masc., pl. of כשב dec. 6	כשב
כשב	pref. כשב X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	כשב
כשב	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (suff. כשתי) d. 13 a	כשב
כשב	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשב
כשב	pref. כשב. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	כשב

כשר	pr. name of a son of Nahor; the progenitor of the Chaldeans, Ge. 22. 22.	כשר
כשר	כשרי, only pl. כשרים (once כשרים Eze. 23. 14, Kh.).—I. Gent. noun the Chaldeans, the inhabitants of Babylon; כשרים Chaldaea; with ה loc. כשרימה to Chaldea.—II. meton. Chaldeans for astrologers, Da. 2. 2, 4.	כשר
כשר	כשרי Ch. dec. 7, i. q. Heb. כשרי Nos. I, II.	כשר
כשר	כשר pref. כ. X noun masc. sing.; ; bef. (:)	כשר

כשר	Chal. J. gent. noun, pl. of כשרי dec. 7	כשר
כשר	pref. כ. bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of כשר dec. 9 b	כשר
כשר	Chal. J. gent. noun sing. dec. 7	כשר
כשר	Ch. Kh. כשרי, K. כשרי, id., emph. st. (§ 63)	כשר
כשר	Ch. Kh. כשרי, K. כשרי, id. pl. emph.	כשר
כשר	כשרי gent. noun, pl. of כשרי, Kh. כשרים dec. 8 f (§ 37. rem. 5)	כשר
כשר	id. with parag. ה	כשר

כשה	to be covered with fat, De. 32. 15.	כשה
כשה	pref. כ. f. כשה } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	כשה
כשה	pref. כ. q. v. }	כשה
כשה	כשה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשה
כשה	Kh. כשה, pref. כ. כשה, n. m. s. d. 4 a	כשה
כשה	pref. כ. for כשה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. X Kal inf. c. dec. 1 a; ; bef. (:)	כשה
כשה	Kal inf. abs.	כשה
כשה	pref. כ. for כשה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. X noun fem. sing. d. 1 a; ; bef. (:)	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 13)	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. f. כשה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. q. v. }	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. for כשה X noun masc. sing.	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. X noun masc. s. d. 6 d; ; bef. (:)	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. f. כשה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. q. v. }	כשה
כשה	כשה gent. noun, pl. of כושי (comp. dec. 8 f, § 37. rem. 5) from כושי	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of כושי d. 10	כשה
כשה	כשה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כשה
כשה	כשה gent. noun, fem. of כושי from כושי	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3)	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. id. X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b; ; bef. (:)	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. bef. (:) X id. inf. constr.	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. for כשה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. X noun masc. sing. d. 3 a; ; bef. (:)	כשה
כשה	כשה pref. כ. bef. (:) X id. constr. st.	כשה

כשל fut. כשל (Pr. 4. 16).—I. to totter, stagger; part.
כשל feeble, weary.—II. to stumble, with כ against
anything. Niph. to totter, stumble from weakness.
Pi. to cause to fall, Eze. 36. 14. Kheth. Hiph.—I. to

cause to totter, to make feeble, La. 1. 14.—II. to *cause to stumble and fall*; metaph. to *seduce*, Mal. 2. 8. Hoph. to *be made to stumble*, Je. 18. 23.

כַּשְׁלָה masc. *an axe*, Ps. 74. 6.

כַּשְׁלֹן masc. *fall, ruin*, Pr. 16. 18.

כַּשְׁלֹן m. d. 1 b.—I. a *cause of stumbling, a stumbling-block*.—II. in a moral sense, *cause of offence*.

כַּשְׁלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *ruin*, Is. 3. 6.—II. *cause of offence*, Zep. 1. 3.

כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ for כַּה } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) } כַּשְׁלָה } כַּשְׁלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } pr. name of a place כַּשְׁלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } pr. name of a place, see כַּשְׁלָה } noun masc. sing. כַּשְׁלָה } Kal part. act. pl. fem. from כַּשְׁלָה } כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } Piel inf. (כַּשְׁלָה for כַּשְׁלָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 5) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ for כַּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a כַּשְׁלָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } num. card. com. gen., pl. of כַּשְׁלָה } fem. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } num. card. masc. constr. of כַּשְׁלָה } (§ 42. rem. 5) from כַּשְׁלָה } fem. כַּשְׁלָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted } by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a כַּשְׁלָה } Chald. pref. כַּ } n. masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כַּשְׁלָה } 7 a כַּשְׁלָה } pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } noun fem. s., constr. of כַּשְׁלָה } d. 12 b כַּשְׁלָה } pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. כַּשְׁלָה } d. 7 a כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ for כַּה } noun masc. sing. dec. } 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. (:) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } id. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } id. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. id. } id. with fem. term. [כַּשְׁלָה], and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. כַּשְׁלָה } d. 7 b כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ f. כַּה } n. com. s. (suff. [כַּשְׁלָה]) d. 6 c כַּשְׁלָה } pref. id. } n. m. with pl. f. term. abs. fr. כַּשְׁלָה } d. 7 a כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } id. pl. c.; or num. card. constr. of כַּשְׁלָה } (q. v.) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ for כַּה } id. pl. abs. st.; or (Is. 1. 18) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ q. v. } pl. of כַּשְׁלָה } } bef. (:) כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } Piel inf. constr. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. id. } noun fem. sing. [emph. כַּשְׁלָה] כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. under כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } n. m., pl. of כַּשְׁלָה } (no vowel change) כַּשְׁלָה } Piel, to practise magic, use witchcraft; part. כַּשְׁלָה } magician, wizard; f. כַּשְׁלָה } sorceress, witch. כַּשְׁלָה } m. d. 6, only pl. כַּשְׁלָה } incantations, sorceries. כַּשְׁלָה } masc. dec. 1 b, magician, Je. 27. 9. כַּשְׁלָה } (incantation) pr. name of a city in Asher Jos. 12. 20; 19. 25. כַּשְׁלָה } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ for כַּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b כַּשְׁלָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [כַּשְׁלָה] dec. 6; } bef. (:) כַּשְׁלָה } id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. כַּשְׁלָה } n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. in. fr. [כַּשְׁלָה] d. 1 b כַּשְׁלָה } noun masc., pl. of [כַּשְׁלָה] d. 6 כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ for כַּה } noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [fr. כַּשְׁלָה } § 35. rem. 16] כַּשְׁלָה } fut. יְכַשֵּׁר to be right, proper, acceptable. Hiphil to give success, Ec. 10. 10. כַּשְׁלָה } f. d. 10, prosperity, success, Ps. 68. 7. כַּשְׁלָה } masc. distaff, Pr. 31. 19. כַּשְׁלָה } masc. prosperity, success. כַּשְׁלָה } noun masc. sing. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ for כַּה } noun masc. sing. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } noun sing. fem., constr. of כַּשְׁלָה } dec. 10 כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ for כַּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ } num. card. fem. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. constr. [from כַּשְׁלָה or כַּשְׁלָה] כַּשְׁלָה } preff. כַּ & כַּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. כַּשְׁלָה } pref. כַּ bef. (:) } constr. of the foll.

• Pr. 16. 18.
• Is. 35. 3.
• Ex. 11. 1.
• Ps. 104. 2.
• Is. 59. 10.

• Sa. 9. 22.
• Ho. 14. 2.
• Ho. 4. 5.
• Da. 4. 5.
• Is. 25. 25.

• Eze. 35. 14.
• Is. 9. 2.
• Eze. 35. 15.
• Eze. 3. 9.
• Ps. 48. 11.

• Eze. 45. 25.
• Ps. 109. 18.
• Ch. 15. 8.
• Ge. 24. 30.
• Ne. 1. 4.

• Is. 30. 19.
• Je. 4. 17.
• Ps. 89. 37.
• Ge. 26. 18.
• Ki. 17. 4.

• Mal. 3. 4.
• Ju. 14. 6.
• De. 32. 2.
• Eze. 13. 4.
• Da. 4. 16.

• 2 Ch. 33. 6.
• Is. 31. 2.
• 2 Ki. 9. 23.
• Is. 47. 9, 13.
• 2 Ch. 21. 19.

• Je. 27. 9.
• Est. 8. 5.
• Is. 59. 17.
• 2 Ch. 21. 19.

• Is. 53. 2.
• Ps. 128. 3.
• Ec. 9. 12.
• Je. 34. 2.

כתא ^a pref. **כ** for **כ** **ח** noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from **כתאנה** dec. 10.
תאר pref. **כ** **ח** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 f
כתב ^א fut. **יכתב**.—I. to write, engrave, with **על**, **ל**, **אל**, **ב**, or acc. of the thing written upon: also with acc. of the thing written: **כתב ספר אל** to write a letter to any one.—II. to describe, write down.—III. to write, ordain, decree, Is. 65. 6; Job 13. 26. Niph. to be written down. Piel to write, decree, Is. 10. 1.
כתב Chald. to write.
כתב m. d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3).—I. a writing.—II. epistle, letter, 2 Ch. 2. 10.—III. register, record.—IV. scripture, Da. 10. 21.
כתב Chald. masc. dec. 1b.—I. a writing.—II. precept, prescription, Ezr. 6. 18; 7. 22.
כתב f. a writing, mark, Le. 19. 28.
מכתב masc. dec. 2b.—I. writing.—II. thing written, a writing, letter; hence, composition, ode, Is. 33. 9.
כתב ^a noun m. s. dec. 1a, Ch. dec. 1b; ^א bef. (:)
כתב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כתב ^א Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; }
כתב ^א bef. (:)
כתב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
כתב ^a Ch. noun m. s., emph. of **כתב** dec. 1b
כתב Ch. Peal part. act. fem. dec. 10 [from **כתב**]
כתב Kal imp. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
כתב Ch. n. m. s. (for **כתב**), emph. of **כתב** d. 1b
כתב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
כתב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כתב ^a Kal imp. pl. masc.
כתב Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **כתב** comp. § 8. r. 7]
כתב ^a pref. **כ** bef. (:) ^a n. f. s., constr. of **כתב** d. 10
כתב pref. **כ** **ח** pr. name of a place
כתב ^a Kal part. act. m., pl. of **כתב** d. 7b
כתב defect. for **כתב** (q. v.)
כתב Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ם for ^a fem. in Pr. 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5]
כתב n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. **כתב** dec. 1a
כתב Chald. Peal part. act. fem., pl. of **כתב** dec. 10 [from **כתב** masc.]
כתב pref. **כ** **ח** noun masc. sing.
כתב pref. id. **ח** noun fem. sing. dec. 1b
כתב } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)
כתב } rem. 7)
כתב id.; acc. shifted by conv. ^a (§ 8. rem. 7)

כתב noun masc. sing.; ^a bef. (:)
כתב } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by
כתב } conv. ^a (§ 8. rem. 7)
כתב id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^a for ^a conv.
כתב pref. **כ** for **כ** **ח** Seg. noun for **כתב**
כתב pref. **כ** bef. (:) **ח** noun com., pl. of **כתב** d. 1a
כתב Kal imp. pl. masc.
כתב pref. **כ** **ח** n. m. s. by transp. & contr. for **כתב**
כתב ^a Kal inf. abs.
כתב id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a
כתב Kh. **כתב**, K. **כתב**, Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
כתב Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. **כתב** m.
כתב id. masc., pl. of **כתב** dec. 3a
כתב pref. **כ** **ח** noun fem. pl. (**כתב**), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כתב pref. **כ** **ח** **ח** n. m. s. (no vowel change)
כתב pref. **כ** **ח** n. f. pl. constr. fr. **כתב** dec. 11b
כתב ^a pref. id. ^a id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ^a bef. (:) defect. for **כתב** (q. v.)
כתב pref. **כ** **ח** noun fem. pl. c. fr. **כתב** d. 11a
כתב pref. id. **ח** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
כתב ^a pref. **כ** **ח** **ח** noun fem. sing. dec. 10
כתב Ch. pref. **כ** **ח** noun masc., pl. of **כתב** d. 1a
כתב pref. id. **ח** n. f. sing., constr. of **כתב** d. 10
כתב pref. id. ^a id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for **כתב**)
כתב pref. id. **ח** noun masc. sing. dec. 1b (except constr. **כתב** § 31. rem. 1)
כתב Kal inf. abs.
כתב id. part. pass. sing. masc.
כתב id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
כתב Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.
כתב } gent. noun, pl. of **כתב**, K. **כתב**, (§ 37. rem. 5)
כתב }
כתב id., Kh. **כתב**, K. **כתב**, (§ 37. rem. 5)
כתב pref. **כ** **ח** n. f. pl. constr. fr. **כתב** dec. 11a
כתב noun masc. sing.
כתב masc. dec. 6 c, wall, Ca. 2. 9.
כתב Ch. id. Da. 5. 5; pl. **כתב** (from **כתב**) Ezr. 5. 8.
כתב (prob. for **כתב** wall of man) pi name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 40.
כתב Chald. noun masc. sing.
כתב Chald. pref. **כ** bef. (:) **ח** noun masc. sing.

Je. 24. 8. Is. 30. 8. Jos. 18. 8. Da. 5. 5. Le. 19. 28. Joel 4. 10. Ex. 23. 10. 2 Ch. 30. 16. Ps. 89. 24.
 Ju. 8. 18. Da. 5. 7, 15. Is. 10. 1. Job 21. 18. Is. 1. 18. Ps. 119. 85. Ca. 3. 6.
 Je. 36. 18. Ezr. 4. 6. Nu. 18. 30. Is. 40. 23. Eze. 16. 47. Is. 30. 14. Da. 5. 5.
 Da. 5. 24. Ezr. 4. 8. Ne. 10. 1. Ps. 78. 15. 1 Ch. 17. 17. Le. 22. 24. Da. 7. 9.

one crushed, i. e. as to his testicles.—III. *to beat down, rout*, as enemies, Ps. 89. 24. Pi. מַדְּבִיל i. q. Kal. Pu. *to be broken*.

מִזֵּיתָא masc. *beaten oil*, from olives beaten in a mortar.

Chittim, according to Gesenius the inhabitants of

Cyprus ; and, in a wider sense, also those of the islands and coasts of the Mediterranean sea, especially the northern parts.

מִכְתָּה fem. dec. 10, *a breaking in pieces*, Is. 30. 14.

כתת	וְיָ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1)	כתת ^a
כתת	וְיָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כתתו ^b
כתת	וְיָ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	כתתו ^c

everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases;—ל before a word which has Sheva under the first letter, as לַפָּרִי for לְפָרִי;—before י, so that Yod becomes quiescent, as יוֹהֲנָן, with ל pref. לוֹיָהוּדָה (for לְיוֹהֲנָה);—ל, לָ, לֵ before the composites עֶזְרָא, עֶזְרָאֵךְ, as לְעֹמֶד (and contr. לְעֹזֶר, לְאַדְנִי, לְאַהֲבָה) (and contr. לְאַחֵב, לְאַמֹּר, לְאַהֲבָה) חֲלִי, חֲשִׁינוּ;—ל, לָ, לֵ when displacing the art. ה (q. v.), as לְדֹרֹר for לְהִדְרוֹר, לְאֹרֹר for לְהִאֹרֹר, לְהִהָרֹם for לְהִהָרֹם;—ל frequently before the tone-syllable, as before several forms of the pronouns, and the infinitives of verbs, as לָקוּם, לְאֹתָהּ, לָלוֹהַּ, moreover before substantives, usually at the end of a sentence, and especially when short words are connected in pairs (comp. lett. !), comp. לְמִים. Ge. i. 6, לְגֻנֶּעַ De. i. 7. 8. For ל with suffixes see § 5.

Prep.—I. noting motion or direction *towards* any object, *to, unto, towards*, hence with verbs of motion, longing, and the like affections; but also of rest, delay, and condition, *at, on, in*, as לְפָנֶיךָ at the door of his tent, פָּנֶיךָ in the sight of any one; of the time in which any thing is done, as לְבֹקֶר וּלְעֶרֶב in the morning and in the evening, לְשִׁלֹּשֶׁת הַיָּמִים within three days; with the plural, distribut., as לְבֹקֶרִים every morning.—II. *into*, of the transition into another state, as הָיָה לְאֵפֶל is turned into mourning; הָיָה לְ— to be, become, be made into anything.—III. sign of the dative, after verbs of giving, assigning, &c.; also as dative *commodi* and *incommodi*, מִי יֵלֶךְ לָנוּ who shall go for us; וַיֵּשׁ לִי הָיָה there is to me, i. e. *I have*; frequently pleonastic with the verb, לֵךְ לָךְ get thee away; דָּמּוּהָ לָךְ be thou like, Ca. 3. 17; 8. 14.—IV. noting possession, *to, belonging*

to, equivalent to the genitive, as מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד *a psalm belonging to, or of David*; בֶּן לְיִשָׁי *a son of Jesse*; הַיְהוָה לְיִשְׁעָה *to the Lord belongs salvation*.—V. adverbs with לְ put before nouns take the force of prepositions: סָבִיב לְ *round about*, מִתַּחַת לְ *beneath, under*, &c.; with nouns it frequently serves for a periphrasis of the adv., as לְבֶטָח *securely*, לְבָד *separately*.—VI. by later writers לְ is also used for the accusative, comp. Je. 40. 2; 5. 2.—VII. *at*, noting occasion, e.g. לְשִׁבְעָה *at the fame*, Ps. 18. 45.—VIII. *as to, in respect to*.—IX. *on account of, because*; לְכֹן, לְהֹן *therefore*.—X. *about, concerning*.—XI. *according to, after*, as לְמִינוֹ *after its kind*; also *as if, as though, like*.—XII. prefixed to the infinitive, it may be variously rendered, *to; till that; so that; because; when; as though*.

Chald.—I. *to, unto, towards*; also before the infin.—II. as sign of the dative, accusative, and genitive.—III. conj. *that*, prefixed to the future.

לֹא rarely לֹא־, also לוֹ (15 times) adv. of negation.—I. *not*, noting an absolute negation of the verb, whether in the preterite or future; though also found with the future, indicating prohibition or dissuasion, i. q. לֹא comp. Le. 19. 4; Pr. 22. 24, where both are used indiscriminately. In combination with substantives and adjectives it conveys a negative signification, e. g. לֹא עֵץ *not wood*, i. e. that which is not wood, a man, Is. 10. 15; לֹא חֲסִיד *impious*, Ps. 43. 1.—II. *no, nay*, in answer to a question.—III. *without*, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 30; לֹא כֵל *no one, none*; לֹא דָבָר *nothing*.—IV. *not yet*, 2 Ki. 20. 4; Ps. 139. 16.—V. with prefixes; בְּלֹא (a) of time, *when not, before*; (b) *without*; (c) often ellipt. for בְּלֹא־עוֹשֶׂה for *that which not*.—לֹא־הֵלֵךְ *is not? lo! surely!*—לְלֹא (a) *without*, 2 Ch. 15. 3; (b) ellipt. for לְלֹא־עוֹשֶׂה comp. Is. 65. 1.

לארן	pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a [for § 35. rem. 2]	ארן
לארני	pref. ל, contr. [for לארני] } the name of God	רן
לארני	pref. ל bef. (v) } noun m. pl. c. fr. § 3a	רן
לארני	pref. ל contr. [for לא] } id. s., suff. 1 p. s.	רן
לארני	pref. ל id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רן
לארני	pref. ל bef. (v) } pr. name masc.	רן
לארני	pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from ארן dec. 3a	רן
לארני	pref. ל, contr. [for לא] } id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.	רן
לארני	pref. ל id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רן
לארני	pref. ל bef. (v) } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	רן
לארני	pref. id. } noun masc. pl. [of ארני]	ארני
לארני	pref. ל } pr. name of an idol	ארני
לארני	[לארני] fut. תלאה, ap. ותלאה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to labour, especially in vain, Ge. 19. 11.—II. to be weary, faint. Niph.—I. to labour, exert oneself, Je. 9. 4; espec. to labour in vain.—II. to be weary, faint.— III. to be grieved, vexed.—IV. to dislike, loathe, Ex. 7. 18. Hiph. תלאה (§ 11. rem. 1) to make weary, to vex.	
לארני	לארני (wearyed) pr. name of Laban's elder daughter, wife of Jacob.	
לארני	לארני fem. weariness, trouble, vexation.	
לארני	לארני pr. name fem.	לארני
לארני	pref. ל bef. (v) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל q. v. }	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } id. part. act. pl. masc., suff.	ארני
לארני	לארני } 1 pers. sing. from ארני dec. 7b	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. id. constr. st.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } לָהּ, לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 9)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארני
לארני	(א by Syr. § 35. rem. 9)	
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (א by Syr. § 35. r. 9)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (א id.)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. [for ארני] } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (א by Syr. § 39. rem. 9)	ארני

לארני	לארני pref. ל } pr. name masc.; } bef. (v)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל bef. (v) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } לָהּ, לָהּ noun masc. sing. (pl. c.)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל q. v. } (א) dec. 8a	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ארני dec. 13a	ארני
לארני	לארני for ארני, noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	ארני
לארני	לארני id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 37. r. 2); } bef. (v)	ארני
לארני	לארני id. pl., abs. st.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } noun masc. sing. dec. 6g	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } pr. name masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל for ארני, לָהּ, לָהּ noun m., pl. of ארני d. 8d	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } id., constr. st.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל for ארני, לָהּ, לָהּ id. pl., abs. st.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל, contr. [for ארני], Niph. inf. constr. (comp. § 9. rem. 6)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל bef. (v) } noun fem. pl. [by transp. for ארני] i. q. ארני see ארני	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } pr. names masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of ארני dec. 1a	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from ארני dec. 1a	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 1a [for ארני]	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } pr. name masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל for ארני, לָהּ, לָהּ noun masc. sing. d. 2b	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } id. constr. st.; } bef. (v)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } pr. name masc.; } bef. (v)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } לָהּ, לָהּ num. card. sing. masc.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל q. v. } irr. (§ 45); } bef. (v)	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } id. constr. st.; } id.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל bef. (v) } id. pl. abs.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל bef. (v) } Kal inf. constr.	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. ל } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ארני
לארני	לארני pref. id. } noun fem. s. irr. (§ 45); } bef. (v)	ארני

לאחותיכם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אח
לאחותך	pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחותנו	pref. id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אח
לאחז	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) Kal inf. constr.	אחז
לאחז	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ pr. name masc.	אחז
לאחזה	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אחז
לאחזהו	pref. id. pr. name masc.	אחז
לאחזה	pref. id. noun fem. s., constr. of אחזה d. 10	אחז
לאחזהו	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אחז
לאחזה	pref. id. noun m. pl. constr. from אח irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחזה	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אח
לאחזה	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אחזה]	אח
	dag. forte impl. in פ (§ 45)	אח
לאחיה	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיה	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אח irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אח
לאחיו	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ id. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (-)	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in פ § 45); 1 id.	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in פ § 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיו	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אח irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	m., אחיהם fem.; pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) pr. names	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ adj. masc. sing., dag. forte impl. in פ, irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) id. pl. abs. [as if from אחיהם]	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אחיהם dec. 1 b	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	Chald., pref. id. adj. masc. sing.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ for לה, לה adj. fem. from אחיהם m.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. adj. fem. from אחיהם masc. (dag. forte impl. in פ § 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) constr. of the foll.	אח

לאחיהם	Chald., pref. id. noun masc. pl., emph. from [אחיהם] dec. 2 a	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ num. card. [for אחיהם], fem.	אח
לאחיהם	of אחיהם (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ bef. (-) noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אחיהם irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ id. with dag. forte impl. in פ; 1 bef. (-)	אח
לאחיהם	to veil, cover the face, 2 Sa. 19. 5.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ or ל q. v. subst. masc., with the	אח
לאחיהם	prefix used adverbially	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8 e	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. pr. name fem., see אחיהם	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ f. לה, לה noun masc., pl. of אחיהם	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ q. v. dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ for לה, לה noun m. sing. d. 6 h	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אחיהם] dec. 8 a; 1 bef. (-)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. for אחיהם, noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id., constr. st. (adverbially); 1 bef. (-)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ for לה, לה noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (but)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל ⁽⁻⁾ comp. § 45; 1 bef. (-)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (-)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אחיהם (no vowel change)	אח

* Ho. 2. 3.
* Ec. 16. 52.
* Ca. 8. 8.
* 1 Ch. 18. 9.
* 1a. 40. 23.

* Ec. 2. 8.
* Nu. 27. 10.
* 1 Ki. 2. 15.
* Ge. 24. 53.

* De. 23. 21.
* Ec. 20. 16.
* Ru. 4. 3.
* Da. 11. 4.

* Je. 5. 31.
* Da. 11. 4.
* Je. 31. 17.
* Da. 5. 17.

* Ec. 1. 11.
* Ec. 41. 24.
* Exr. 8. 36.
* Le. 21. 3.

* Nu. 6. 7.
* Job 15. 11.
* Ge. 33. 14.
* Je. 6. 25.

* 1 Sa. 25. 22.
* De. 28. 31, 68.
* La. 1. 2.
* Pr. 17. 5.

* Da. 11. 18.
* Nu. 29. 3.
* Ec. 40. 25.
* Is. 40. 29.

* Ju. 19. 24.
* 1 Sa. 25. 10.
* 2 Ki. 4. 26.
* Ex. 14. 27.

לֵאמֹר	Root not used; Ethiop. to send; to minister.
מַלְאָךְ	masc. dec. 2 b.—I. messenger.—II. angel.—
III. perh. priest, Ec. 5. 5, comp. Mal. 2. 7.	
מַלְאָךְ	Chald. dec. 2 a, angel, Da. 3. 28; 6. 23.
מַלְאָכָה	fem. (for מַלְאָכָה), constr. מַלְאָכָה, with
suff. מַלְאָכָתוֹ, pl. c. מַלְאָכוֹת (§ 42. rem. 5).—	
I. work, business, labour.—II. acquisition, wealth, prop-	
erty, Ex. 22. 7, 10; hence, cattle, comp. Ge. 33. 14.	
מַלְאָכָה	fem. dec. 3 a, message, Hag. 1. 13.
מַלְאָכִי	(messenger) pr. name, Malachi, the pro-
phet, Mal. 1. 1.	
לֵאכֹל	pref. לְ bef. (v.) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)
לֵאכֹלִי	Kh. לֵאכֹל (q. v.), K. לֵאכֹלִי (q. v. & § 8. r. 18)
לֵאכֹבֵּן	pref. לְ X adj. masc. sing.
לֵאכֹדֵר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.
לֵאכֹדֵרִי	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.
לֵאכֹלֵי	pref. לְ for לֵה־, לֵה־ X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b
לֵאכֹלֵי	pref. לְ bef. (v.) X id. inf. constr. (§ 8.)
לֵאכֹלֵי	rem. 18)
לֵאכֹלָה	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing.
לֵאכֹלִי	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לֵאכֹלֵי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
	masc. from אָכַל dec. 6 c
לֵאכֹלֵם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (v.)
לֵאֵל	pr. name masc.
לֵאֵל	pref. לְ for לֵה־, לֵה־ X noun masc. sing. d. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵי	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. (אֵל elsewhere adv.)
לֵאֵל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵה	pref. לְ for לֵה־, לֵה־ X pron. demon. com. pl.
לֵאֵלֵה	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)
לֵאֵלֵה	Chald., pref. לְ bef. (v.) X noun masc. s. d. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵה	pref. לְ X pron. demon. com. pl.; 1 bef. (v.)
לֵאֵלֵה	Chald., pref. לְ, contr. [for לֵאֵלֵי] X noun
	masc. sing., emph. of אֵלֵה dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵהוּ	Ch. pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לֵאֵלֵהוּ	Ch. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.
	sing. masc. from אֵלֵה dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵהִי	Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers.
	sing. from אֵלֵה dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵהִי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.
לֵאֵלֵהִי	pl. from אֵלֵה dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵהִי	Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. from אֵלֵה d. 1 a

לֵאֵלֵה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. from אֵלֵה
dec. 1 a	
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לֵאֵלֵהֶן	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
לֵאֵלֵהִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לֵאֵלֵהִי	Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (K. אֵלֵהִי sing.),
	suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֵלֵה dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl.
	masc. from אֵלֵה dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ f. לֵה־, לֵה־ } id. pl. abs. st.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ, contr. [for לֵאֵלֵי] } id. pl. abs. st.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ bef. (v.) X id. sing. abs.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X name of a month
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ pr. name masc.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ bef. (v.) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers.
	sing. fem. from [אֵלֵהִי] dec. 1 a
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	לֵאֵלֵהֶם, לֵאֵלֵהֶם, pref. לְ bef. (v.) X pr. n. m.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	לֵאֵלֵהֶם, לֵאֵלֵהֶם, pref. לְ X pr. names masc.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	לֵאֵלֵהֶם, לֵאֵלֵהֶם, pref. לְ bef. (v.) X pr. names masc.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אֵלֵהֶם)
	dec. 8 a; 1 bef. (v.)
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.
	masc. from [אֵלֵהֶם] dec. 8 a; 1 bef. (v.)
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ for לֵה־, לֵה־ X id. with pl. fem. term.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ bef. (v.) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers.
	sing. from [אֵלֵהֶם] dec. 10
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	לֵאֵלֵהֶם, לֵאֵלֵהֶם, pref. לְ X pr. n. m.; 1 bef. (v.)
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ f. לֵה־, לֵה־ } noun masc. sing. dec.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	} pref. לְ q. v. } 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
	from אֵלֵה dec. 1 b
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl.
	masc. from אֵלֵה dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (v.)
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ f. לֵה־, לֵה־ } id. pl., abs. st.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	pref. לְ bef. (v.) } id. pl., abs. st.
לֵאֵלֵהֶם	Is. 1. 4.—I. people, nation.—II. אֵלֵהֶם pr. name
	of a people, Ge. 25. 3.

לאם	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun fem. sing. d. 8 b ; 1 bef. (1)
לאמה	pref. id. ל ⁽²⁾ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)
לאמה	pref. id. ל ⁽³⁾ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לאם dec. 8 b ; 1 bef. (1)
לאמן	pref. id. ל ⁽⁴⁾ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. ; 1 id.
לאמנה	pref. ל ⁽⁵⁾ bef. (2) noun fem. sing. dec. 10
לאמור	in full for לאמר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)
לאם	pref. ל ⁽⁶⁾ noun fem., pl. of לאמה dec. 10
לאמי	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁷⁾ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לאם dec. 8 b ; 1 bef. (1)
לאמים	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁸⁾ noun masc., pl. of לאם dec. 8 c, also pr. name ; 1 id.
לאמן	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁹⁾ pr. name masc., 1 id.
לאמנ	pref. id. ל ⁽¹⁰⁾ Kal part. act. f. d. 13 a, fr. אמנ m.
לאמני	pref. ל ⁽¹¹⁾ bef. (2) pr. name masc.
לאמר	1 pref. ל ⁽¹²⁾ contr. [for לאמר] Kal inf. constr.
לאמר	pref. ל ⁽¹³⁾ pr. name masc.
לאמרי	pref. ל ⁽¹⁴⁾ for לה, לה pr. name of a people
לאמרי	pref. ל ⁽¹⁵⁾ bef. (2) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [לאמר] dec. 6 b
לאמרי	pref. ל ⁽¹⁶⁾ id. pl., constr. st.
לאמריה	pref. ל ⁽¹⁷⁾ bef. (2) pr. name masc.
לאמרת	1 pref. ל ⁽¹⁸⁾ noun fem. sing., constr. of [לאמרה] dec. 12 b ; 1 bef. (1)
לאמרתה	1 pref. id. ל ⁽¹⁹⁾ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לאמרתה	1 pref. ל ⁽²⁰⁾ bef. (2) noun fem. sing. dec. 8 [for אמנת § 37. No. 3b]
לאמנת	1 pref. ל ⁽²¹⁾ bef. (2) noun fem. sing., suff. } 2 p. s. m. fr. לאמה d. 11 a, pl. irr. (§ 45)
לאמנת	1 pref. ל ⁽²²⁾ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לאם dec. 8 b
לאמנתם	1 pref. id. ל ⁽²³⁾ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לאמה dec. 10
לאנוש	pref. ל ⁽²⁴⁾ bef. (2) n. m. s. irr. (see איש § 45)
לאנוש	pref. ל ⁽²⁵⁾ id. pl. constr. [prop. from אנש]
לאנוש	1 pref. id. ל ⁽²⁶⁾ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ; 1 bef. (1)
לאנושיו	pref. ל ⁽²⁷⁾ bef. (2) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
לאנוש	pref. id. ל ⁽²⁸⁾ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לאנושים	pref. ל ⁽²⁹⁾ f. לה, לה id. pl., abs. st.
לאנושים	1 pref. ל ⁽³⁰⁾ bef. (2) pr. name masc.
לאסא	in full for לאסר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)

לאסור	1 pref. ל ⁽³¹⁾ bef. (2) Kal p. p. pl. m. fr. לאסר d. 3 a
לאסורין	1 Chald., pref. ל ⁽³²⁾ bef. (2) noun masc., pl. of לאסר dec. 1 a
לאסר	pref. ל ⁽³³⁾ pr. name masc.
לאסר	pref. ל ⁽³⁴⁾ bef. (2) Kal inf. constr. dec. 6 c
לאסרים	1 pref. ל ⁽³⁵⁾ for לה, לה noun masc., pl. of [לאסר] dec. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3c)
לאסר	1 pref. ל ⁽³⁶⁾ noun masc. sing., constr. of לאסר dec. 2 b ; 1 bef. (1)
לאסר	1 pref. ל ⁽³⁷⁾ bef. (2) Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 2)
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽³⁸⁾ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לאסר	pref. ל ⁽³⁹⁾ pr. name fem., see אסר
לאסר	pref. ל ⁽⁴⁰⁾ for לה, לה noun masc. sing.
לאסר	1 pref. ל ⁽⁴¹⁾ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לאסר dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3b)
לאסר	1 pref. ל ⁽⁴²⁾ f. לה, לה noun masc. sing.
לאסר	1 pref. ל ⁽⁴³⁾ q. v.
לאסות	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁴⁴⁾ Kal part. act., pl. of [לאסה] dec. 10, from לאסה masc. ; 1 bef. (1)
לאסה	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁴⁵⁾ noun masc. du. constr., from לאסר dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3b)
לאסה	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁴⁶⁾ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
לאסיו	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁴⁷⁾ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לאסיו	1 pref. ל ⁽⁴⁸⁾ f. לה, לה noun masc., pl. of [לאסיו] dec. 3 a
לאסיו	1 pref. ל ⁽⁴⁹⁾ bef. (2) noun m. du. constr. fr. לאסם d. 6 a
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁵⁰⁾ noun masc. sing.
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁵¹⁾ pr. name of a man and a tribe
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁵²⁾ pr. name masc. ; 1 bef. (1)
לאסרות	1 pref. ל ⁽⁵³⁾ for לה, לה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from אוצר dec. 2 b
לאסרות	1 pref. ל ⁽⁵⁴⁾ id. pl. constr. st. ; 1 bef. (1)
לאסרות	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁵⁵⁾ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁵⁶⁾ pr. name masc., see אסר
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁵⁷⁾ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
לאסר	1 pref. ל ⁽⁵⁸⁾ for לה, לה noun masc. sing.
לאסר	1 pref. ל ⁽⁵⁹⁾ num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁶⁰⁾ id. masc. (comp. § 42. rem. 5)
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁶¹⁾ id. id. constr.
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁶²⁾ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לאסר	1 pref. id. ל ⁽⁶³⁾ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

1 Ki. 2, 19.
Eze. 44, 25.
Ca. 6, 9.
Ge. 24, 53.
2 Ch. 8, 11

Ru. 4, 16.
Pr. 4, 20.
Ps. 119, 123.
Ps. 119, 154.
Ps. 119, 82.

Is. 42, 3.
1 Ki. 1, 17.
La. 2, 12.
Ge. 25, 16.
Ju. 8, 15.

Ge. 19, 8.
2 Sa. 3, 20.
Ju. 15, 10.
Is. 49, 9.
Ex. 21, 7.

Is. 61, 1.
Ezr. 7, 26.
1 Ch. 26, 17.
Nu. 30, 13.
Ps. 59, 14.

Nu. 30, 3.
Ju. 15, 12.
Ex. 25, 7.
Ps. 78, 60.
Is. 2, 7.

Ex. 35, 9, 27.
Ju. 8, 27.
1 Sa. 8, 13.
1 Sa. 25, 22.

Is. 13, 3.
Eze. 36, 6.
Eze. 22, 18.
2 Ch. 8, 16.

1 Sa. 22, 8, 13.
Eze. 1, 15.
Eze. 1, 10, 16.
Is. 18.

לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2) X pr. name masc.	ארד
לארוד	pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun masc. sing. d. 3 a	ארה
לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2) X id. constr. st.	ארה
לארוד	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. ארוד) d. 6 a	ארז
לארוד	pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun com. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)	ארה
לארוד	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ארה
לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2) X compound noun masc. from אריל, אל & ארי	ארה
לארוד	pref. ל for לה, לה, X n.m.s., with parag. ה	ארה
לארוד	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	ארה
לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2) X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from ארי dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	ארה
לארוד	pref. ל X noun masc. sing.	ארך
לארוד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	ארך
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ארך
לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2) X pr. name of a people	ארם
לארוד	pref. ל X pr. name of a river	רנן
לארוד	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ארן
לארוד	Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [ארע] dec. 8 b	ארע
לארוד	pref. ל f. לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. d. 6 a	ארץ
לארוד	pref. ל q. v.	ארץ
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (2)	ארץ
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; 1 bef. (2)	ארץ
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ארץ
לארוד	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see ארתח	אררתח
לארוד	pref. ל f. לה, לה, X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	אש
לארוד	pref. ל q. v.	אש
לארוד	pref. id. X pr. name masc. see אשבל	אשב
לארוד	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שדר
לארוד	pref. ל f. לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. irr.	אנש
לארוד	pref. ל q. v.	אנש
לארוד	pref. id. X pr. name of a country; 1 id.	אשר
לארוד	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 id.	שחור
לארוד	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. pers. sing. from אשה dec. 9 a	אש

לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2) X noun masc. pl. constr. from [אשיש] dec. 3 a	אשש
לארוד	pref. ל X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from אשבל (q. v.)	שבל
לארוד	pref. ל f. לה, לה, X noun masc. sing. d. 4 c	אשם
לארוד	pref. ל q. v.	אשם
לארוד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a	אשם
לארוד	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	אשם
לארוד	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. emph. [as if from אשה dec. 2 b] see אשה	אשה
לארוד	pref. ל for לה, לה, X n. m., pl. of אשה d. 1 b	אשה
לארוד	pref. ל X pr. name masc., see אשפון	אשפון
לארוד	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שקל
לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2) X pron. relat. com. s. & pl.	אשר
לארוד	pref. ל X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. (2)	אשר
לארוד	pref. ל f. לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אשר
לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2)	אשר
לארוד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אשר] dec. 3 a	אשר
לארוד	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. d. 13 b (comp. § 45)	איש
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (2)	איש
לארוד	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	איש
לארוד	defect. for לאות (q. v.)	אווה
לארוד	pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. dec. 3 a	אתן
לארוד	Ch., pref. ל X noun m. s. dec. 1 a [for אתנן]	הנן
לארוד	Ch., pref. id. X id., emph. st.	תנן
לארוד	pref. id. X n. com., pl. of אות d. 1 a [for אותות]	אווה
לארוד	pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun masc. pl. [of את § 37. rem. 5]	את
לארוד	pref. ל q. v.	את
לארוד	pref. ל bef. (2) X noun f., pl. of אתון d. 3 a	אתון
לארוד	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. (§ 3. rem. 3) fem. from אתנן dec. 8 a	תנה
לארוד	Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אתר dec. 3 a	אתר
לארוד	pref. id. X defect. for אותות see אותות	אווה
לארוד	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b (comp. § 36. rem. 3); for 1 see lett. 1	לבב
לארוד	Root not used; most prob. onomatopoeic, imitating the sound of lowing, roaring (Gesenius).	לבא
לארוד	I. pl. masc. לבאים (§ 35. rem. 15) lions, Ps. 57. 5.—II. pl. fem. לבאות, (a) lionesses, constr	לבא

לָבוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לָב dec. 8 b	לבב
לָבוֹא	pref. לָ or לָ q. v. } Kal inf. constr. } (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. No. 2) dec. 1 a	בוא
לָבוֹאִים	pref. לָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
לָבוֹז	in full for לָבוֹז (q. v.)	בזו
לָבוֹז	pref. לָ, see lett. לָ } noun masc. sing.	בזו
לָבוֹל	pref. לָ } noun masc. sing. for יָבוֹל	יבל
לָבוֹנָה	pref. id. } noun fem. s. d. 10; } bef. (:)	לבן
לָבוֹר	pref. לָ, see lett. לָ } Kal inf. constr.	בור
לָבוֹשׁ	Kal inf. abs.	לבש
לָבוֹשׁ	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	לבש
לָבוֹשׁ	id. id. constr.; or noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לבש
לָבוֹשָׁה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. לָבוֹשׁ d. 1 a	לבשה
לָבוֹשָׁה	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבשה
לָבוֹשׁוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבשו
לָבוֹשִׁי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבשי
לָבוֹשִׁיהֶם	Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; } bef. (:)	לבשיהם
לָבוֹשֶׁנָּה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	לבשה
לָבוֹשֶׁם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבשו
לָבוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [לָבָה] dec. 10	לבב
לָבוֹ	pref. לָ (see lett. לָ) } noun m. s. d. 8 e	בזו
לָבוֹ	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.	בזו
לָבוֹ	pref. לָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e	בזו
לָבוֹהָ	pref. id. } noun fem. sing.	בזו
לָבוֹהָ	pref. לָ bef. (:) } adj. m., constr. of בָּוֶה d. 3 a	בזה
לָבוֹיִם	pref. לָ } Kal part. act. m., pl. of [בָּוֶן] d. 7 b	בזו
לָבוֹיִנָּה	pref. id. } id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	בזו
לָבוֹיִי	pref. לָ bef. (:) } adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בָּוֶיךָ dec. 3 a	בחר
לָבוֹיִי	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
לָבֹט	Niph. to stumble, fall, Pr. 10. 8, 10; He. 4. 14.	לבט
לָבֹטָא	pref. לָ } Piel inf. constr.	בטא
לָבֹטָח	pref. לָ, see lett. לָ } noun masc. with the pref. as an adv.	בטח
לָבֹטָלָא	Chald., pref. id. } Paef inf.	בטל
לָבִי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from לָב d. 8 b	לבב
לָבִיא	pref. לָ, contr. for לָבִיָּא, Hiph. inf. (comp. § 11. rem. 3)	בוא
לָבִיא	noun masc. sing.	לבא
לָבִיָּה	[for לָבִיָּה] noun fem. sing.	לבה
לָבִים	pr. name of a people, see לָוִיִּם	לוב

לָבוֹיִם	pref. לָ } prep. [prop. constr. of בָּוֶיךָ] dec. 6 h	בין
לָבִיָּה	pref. לָ for לָהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בין
לָבִית	pref. לָ for לָהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. } 6 m, pl. irr. בָּתִּים (§ 45)	בית
לָבִית	pref. לָ } id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch., also pr. name in compos., as לָבִיתֶיךָ &c.	בית
לָבִיתָהּ	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בית
לָבִיתָהּ	Ch., pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 68)	בית
לָבִיתָו	pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. (:)	בית
לָבִיתִי	pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בית
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } bef. (:)	בית
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בית
לָבִיתְךָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from לָב dec. 8 b	לבב
לָבִיתְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לבב
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ for לָהָ } n. m., pl. of [בָּבִיר] d. 1 b	בכר
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b	בכה
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ, or לָ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. } dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	בכה
לָבִיתְךָ	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from לָב d. 8 b	רבב
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ } Piel inf. constr.	בכר
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. id. } pr. name masc.	בכר
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ for לָהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בכר
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ bef. (:) } Kal inf. [בָּכֹת], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b	בכה
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ } pr. name masc., see בָּלִישָׁאֶר	בלג
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. id. } pr. name masc.	בלג
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ for לָהָ } adj. f. s. d. 11 a, from בָּלָה m.	בלה
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	בלם
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ } Piel inf. constr.	בלה
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ bef. (:) } adv. with & without the pref.	בלה
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)	בלע
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr.	בלע
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. לָ } Piel inf. (בָּלַע), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 5)	בלע
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. id. } pr. name masc.	בלע
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. id. } pr. name masc.	בלק
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. id. } Piel inf. (בָּלַח), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	בלה
לָבִיתְךָ	pref. id. } adv., [בָּלַח] with parag. } bef. (:)	בלת
לָבִיתְךָ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from לָב d. 8 b	לבב

בֹּמֶ	pref. לְ for לָהֶ	χ noun f. s. d. 10 (pl. c. בְּמֹתֵי)	בֹּמֶ
לְבָמָה	pref. id. }	id. pl., abs. st.	בֹּמֶ
לְבָמָה	pref. לְ }		
[לְבָנָה]	Kal not used.—I. <i>to be white</i> .—II. from לְבָנָה, <i>to make bricks</i> . Hiph.—I. <i>to make white, clean</i> , Da. 11. 35.—II. intrans. <i>to become white</i> . Hithp. <i>to cleanse oneself</i> , Da. 12. 10.		
לְבָנָה	masc. dec. 4a.—I. adj. <i>white</i> ; fem. לְבָנָה, pl. לְבָנוֹת.—II. pr. name of the father-in-law of Jacob.—III. pr. name of a place in the desert, De. 1. 1.		
לְבָנָה	adj. masc. <i>white</i> , only constr. לְבָנָה Ge. 49. 12 (§ 34. No. 2).		
לְבָנָה	fem.—I. <i>the moon</i> , from her whiteness.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 45; called לְבָנָה Ne. 7. 48.		
לְבָנָה	fem. dec. 10 (pl. לְבָנִים) <i>brick or tile</i> .		
לְבָנָה	masc. <i>the white poplar</i> , Ge. 30. 37; Ho. 4. 13.		
לְבָנָה	fem.—I. <i>whiteness, clearness</i> ; only constr. לְבָנָה Ex. 24. 10.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 20.		
לְבָנָה	fem. dec. 10.—I. <i>frankincense</i> .—II. pr. name of a city near Shiloh, Ju. 21. 19.		
לְבָנוֹן	(white) pr. name, <i>Mount Lebanon</i> , on the confines of Syria and Palestine.		
לְבָנִי	(id.) pr. name of a son of Gershon; also patronym. for לְבָנִי.		
מִלְכָּן	masc. <i>brickkiln</i> .		
לְבָנִי	adj. masc. sing. d. 4a, also pr. name masc. לְבָנִי		
לְבָנִי	pref. לְ f. לָהֶ } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)		
לְבָנִי	pref. לְ q. v. }		
לְבָנִי	pref. id. χ id. constr. before Mak. (also pr. name in composition)		
לְבָנִי	adj. masc. [for לְבָנִי], constr. of לְבָנִי dec. 5a (§ 34. No. 2); † bef. (.)		
לְבָנִי	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. fem., from לְבָנָה d. 8b		
לְבָנָה	pr. name masc., see לְבָנָה		
לְבָנָה	Chald., pref. לְ (for לְמָכְנָה), Peal inf.		
לְבָנָה	pr. name masc.		
לְבָנָה	adj. fem., pl. לְבָנוֹת, from לְבָנִי masc.		
לְבָנָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)		
לְבָנָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (.)		

לְבָנָה	pr. name of a place		
לְבָנָה	noun masc. sing.		
לְבָנָה	noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לְבָנָה d. 8b		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לְבָנָה irr. (§ 45)		
לְבָנָה	pr. name of a mountain; † bef. (.)		
לְבָנָה	id. with parag. ה		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ χ n. f. pl., as if of לְבָנָה, see לְבָנָה irr. (§ 45)		
לְבָנָה	adj. pl., fem. of לְבָנָה, from לְבָנִי masc.		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a		
לְבָנָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., constr. of לְבָנָה, irr. of לְבָנָה (§ 45)		
לְבָנָה	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.		
לְבָנָה	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ χ noun masc. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 1 pers. sing., irr. of לְבָנָה (§ 45); † bef. (.)		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) χ id. pl., constr. st.		
לְבָנָה	pr. name masc.		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing., from לְבָנָה irr. (§ 45)		
לְבָנָה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc., see לְבָנָה		
לְבָנָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. (בְּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of לְבָנָה (§ 45)		
לְבָנָה	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (.)		
לְבָנָה	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † id.		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ for לָהֶ χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לְבָנָה dec. 9a		
לְבָנָה	adj. m., pl. of לְבָנִי d. 4a; † bef. (.)		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ χ noun masc. pl. irr. of לְבָנָה (§ 45)		
לְבָנָה	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לְבָנָה dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4); † bef. (.)		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ χ pr. name of a tribe		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ for לָהֶ χ Kh. בְּנִימִי, K. יִמִּי, gent. noun of the preceding		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ χ pr. n. of a man and a tribe; † bef. (.)		
לְבָנָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of לְבָנָה (§ 45); † id.		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ or לְ bef. (.) χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.		
לְבָנָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) χ id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.		
לְבָנָה	defect. for לְבָנָה (q. v.)		
לְבָנָה	pr. name, see לְבָנָה under נְשִׁיחֹר		

לבנת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of לבנה]	לבן
לבנת	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	בנה
לבנות	noun fem. s. with suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. לבונה d. 10	לבן
לבנותי	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. pl. (בנות), suff. י	בנה
לבנותי	1 pers. pl. irr. of בנת (§ 45)	
לבנותי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
לבנותי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
לבעבוע	pref. ל, & ב bef. (:) X in this form only as a conj. comp. בעבור	עבר
לבעו	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	בעו
לבעל	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (also pr. name)	בעל
לבעל	pref. ל q. v.	
לבעלי	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	בעד
לבעלי	pref. ל X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בעל
לבעלי	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעל
לבעלי	pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.	בעל
לבער	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	בער
לבערתי	pref. id. X id. [בער § 14. rem. 1] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b	בער
לבעש	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בעש
לבעש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בצע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	בצע
לבעז	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	בצר
לבעז	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	בצר
לבעזת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	בקע
לבעזת	pref. id. X Kal inf. [בקע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	בקע
לבער	noun com. sing. dec. 4 a	בקר
לבער	pref. ל for לה X noun m. s., d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9)	בקר
לבער	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; & bef. (:) X	בקר
לבער	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. (§ 47. rem. 5)	בקר
לבער	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בקר dec. 4 a	בקר
לבערתי	pref. ל for לה X noun masc., pl. of בקר	בקר
לבערתי	pref. ל bef. (:) X dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)	
לבעש	pref. ל X Piel inf. c. dec. 7 b; & bef. (:) X	בקש
לבעש	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (ק) [§ 10. r. 7]	בקש
לבעש	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
לבעש	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בקש
לבעש	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a	ברא
לבער	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.	ברד

לברח	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr., or subst. fem. sing.	ברה
לברח	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.	ברזל
לברח	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	ברזל
לברח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	ברח
לברח	pref. ל X adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. בר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	ברר
לבריהם	pref. ל for לה X noun m., pl. of ברית d. 1 a	ברח
לבריעה	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	ברע
לברית	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	ברה
לברית	pref. ל bef. (:) X	
לברך	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; & bef. (:) X	ברך
לברכה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	ברך
לברכו	pref. ל X Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ברך
לברכו	pref. id. X Piel inf. (ברך), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; & bef. (:) X	ברך
לברם	pref. id. X Kal inf. [בר § 18. rem. 3], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	ברר
לברק	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 4 a; also pr. name m.	ברק
לברר	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.; & bef. (:) X	ברר
לבש	1. to put on a garment, to be clothed.—II. metaph. to be clothed or covered, with flocks, worms, glory, justice, &c. Part. pass. לבוש clothed. Pu. part. clothed. Hiph. to clothe, invest.	
לבש	Chald. fut. ילבש id. Da. 5. 7, 16. Aph to clothe, Da. 5. 29.	
לבש	masc dec. 1 a, garment, vestment. Chald id. Da. 3. 21, 7. 9.	
לבש	masc. dec. 1 b, id.	
לבשת	fem. id. Is. 59. 17.	
לבש	defect. for לבוש (q. v.)	לבש
לבש	Kal imp. sing. masc.	לבש
לבש	participle or subst. defect. for לבוש (q. v.)	לבש
לבשה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
לבשו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש
לבשו	defect. for לבוש (q. v.)	לבש
לבשו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	לבש
לבשו	id. part. pass. pl. constr. from לבוש d. 3 a	לבש
לבשי	id. imp. sing. masc.	לבש
לבשם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 16. r. 1, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; & bef. (:) X	לבש

לבשמים	pref. ל for לה	noun masc., pl. of בשמים	בשם
לבשמים	pref. ל bef. (:)	dec. 6	
לבש	pref. ל	noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	בשר
לבש	pref. id. X	Piel inf. constr.	בשר
לבש	pref. ל bef. (:) X	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בשר dec. 4a	בשר
לבשת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for לבשת § 8. r. 7]		לבש
לבשת	pref. ל for לה	noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	בוש
לבשת	pref. ל q. v.	1 bef. (:) . . .	
לבשת	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.		לבש
לבשת	pref. ל	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בשת dec. 13c	בוש
לבת	1 pref. id. X	noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); also pr. name in compos.; 1 bef. (:) . . .	בנה
לבתו	1 pref. id. X	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בת irr. (§ 45); 1 id. . .	בנה
לבתואל	pref. ל bef. (:) X	pr. name masc., see בתואל	
לבתולת	pref. id. X	noun f. s., constr. of בתולה d. 10	בתל
לבתיים	pref. ל f. לה	noun masc. pl. irr. of בית	בית
לבתיים	pref. ל q. v.	(§ 45) . . .	
לבתיך	pref. id. X	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בת irr. (§ 45)	בנה
לבתיך	noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [לבתי] d. 10		לבב
לבתיים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		לבב
לג	masc. a Log, a measure for liquids, containing the twelfth part of a Hin, Le. 14. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.		
לגאול	pref. ל bef. (:) X	Kal inf. constr., Kh. לְגָאֹל	נאל
לגאול	q. v., K.	לְגָאֹל id. with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18)	
לגאון	pref. ל	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	נאה
לגאון	pref. ל bef. (:) X	id. constr. st.	נאה
לגאונים	pref. ל	Kh. לְגָאוֹנִים noun masc. pl. [of גָּאֹן]; K. לְגָאֵי יוֹנִים pref. ל bef. (:) . . .	
לגאיות	adj. pl. c. masc. from גָּאָה dec. 9 (§ 38. No. 1 & 2) and יוֹנִים (q. v.) . . .		נאה
לגאיות	1 pref. ל for לה	X noun com. pl. transp. [for גָּאֹת] from גָּאֵי irr. (§ 45)	ניא
לגאל	pref. id. X	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נאל
לגאל	pref. ל	id. inf. with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 8)	נאל
לגב	Ch., pref. id. X	noun m. s. d. 5c; 1 bef. (:) . . .	נבב
לגבא	Chald., pref. id. X	id. emph. st.	נבב
לגבה	pref. id. X	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 11)	נבה
לגבול	pref. ל bef. (:) X	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	נבל

לגבולם	pref. id. X	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
לגבולתיה	pref. id. X	n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from [גבולת] d. 10	
לגבורה	1 pref. id. X	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	
לגבורי	pref. ל	noun m. pl. constr. from גבור d. 1b	
לגבורים	pref. ל for לה	X id. pl., abs. state . . .	
לגבי	pref. ל	noun m. pl. constr. from גב d. 8d	
לגבים	1 pref. id. X	Kh. לְגָבִים pl. of גב R. גוב, K. לְגָבִים q. v.	
לגבירה	1 pref. ל for לה	X noun fem. sing.	
לגבולתיה	defect. for לגבולתיה (q. v.) . . .		
לגבע	pref. ל	X pr. name of a place	
לגבעה	pref. ל for לה	X pr. name of a place	
לגבענים	pref. id. X	gent. noun., pl. of גִּבְעָנִי fr. גִּבְעָנוֹ	
לגבעות	1 pref. id. X	noun f. pl. abs. fr. גִּבְעָה d. 12b	
לגבר	pref. id. }	noun masc. sing. dec. 6	
לגבר	pref. ל }	noun masc. sing. dec. 6	
לגבריא	Chald., pref. id. X	noun masc. pl. emph. [as if from גבר] dec. 2b	
לגברים	pref. ל f. לה	noun masc., pl. of גִּבְרָה	
לגברים	pref. ל bef. (:) . . .	dec. 6a	
לגבריו	1 Ch., pref. ל	X noun m. pl. [as if from גבר] dec. 2b; 1 bef. (:) . . .	
לגגו	pref. ל	X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גג dec. 8d	
לגגות	pref. ל for לה	X id. pl. fem.	
לגגד	pref. ל	X id. s., suh 2 pers. s. m. [for גִּגְדָּךְ]	
לגד	pref. ל for לה	X noun masc. sing.	
לגד	1 pref. ל	X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. (:) . . .	
לגדוד	pref. ל bef. (:) X	מִגְדָּד masc. sing. dec. 1a	
לגדדיו	pref. id. X	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
לגדופים	pref. ל	X noun masc., pl. of גִּדּוּף dec. 1b	
לגדי	1 pref. ל for לה	X pr. name of a tribe	
לגדל	pref. ל	X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b	
לגדלם	1 pref. id. X	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) . . .	
לגדלתו	1 pref. ל bef. (:) X	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גִּדְלָה dec. 10	
לגדלתו	pref. ל	X pr. name masc.	
לגדעון	1 pref. id. X	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . .	
לגדרים	1 pref. ל for לה	X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּדַר dec. 7b	
לגו	pref. ל	X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	
לגוא	Ch., pref. id. X	n. m. s., constr. of גו irr. (§ 68)	
לגוב	Chald. in full for לגוב (q. v.) . . .		

* 1 Ch. 9. 30. * Job 29. 14. * Eze. 16. 30. * Eze. 36. 4, 6. * Je. 31. 17. * Je. 18. 18. * 1 Ch. 23. 3. * Is. 65. 11. * Pa. 145. 3.
 * 2 Ch. 32. 27. * 1 Sa. 30. 30. * Is. 44. 18. * Ru. 4. 3. * Is. 28. 6. * Nu. 34. 2, 12. * Da. 3. 20. * Job 25. 3. * 2 Ki. 12. 18.
 * Pa. 102. 6. * Eze. 44. 25. * Ru. 4. 4, 6. * Ru. 5. 13. * La. 3. 27. * La. 3. 27. * Eze. 40. 13. * Is. 43. 28. * Da. 3. 6, 11.
 Ps. 104. 1. * Le. 21. 2. * Ru. 4. 6. * Da. 6. 8, 25. * Ec. 9. 11. * Da. 3. 27; Eze. 6. 8. * Is. 22. 1. * 1 Ch. 29. 12. * Da. 3. 6, 11.
 Is. 30. 8, 5. * La. 1. 15. * Is. 60. 15. * Da. 6. 17, 20, 21. * Job 13. 12. * Joa. 7. 14, 17, 18. * De. 22. 8. * 1 Ch. 29. 12. * Is. 21. 24.
 * 1 Sa. 20. 30. * De. 22. 17. * Pa. 123. 4. * Zep. 3. 11. * 2 Ki. 25. 12.

לְגֹג	pref. לְ	pr. name masc.	גֹּג
לְגֹי	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	גֹּי
לְגֹי	pref. לְ	q. v. } (\$ 3. rem. 1)	גֹּי
לְגֹיָה	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun fem. sing. dec. 10	גֹּיָה
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גֹּי dec. 1a (\$ 3. rem. 1)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	f. לָהֶם } id. pl., abs. st.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	q. v. }	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	Kal inf. constr. (\$ 18. rem. 13)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. (\$ 18. rem. 13)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	id. part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from גֹּיָה dec. 7b	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) noun m. pl. of [גֹּיָה] d. 6b	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	noun fem. pl. [as if from גֹּיָה] see [גֹּיָה] (\$ 44. rem. 5, & § 42. No. 3 note)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun com. sing. irr. (\$ 45)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	id. pl., Kh. גֹּיָהוּ, K. by transp. גֹּיָהוּ	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	Kh.	contr. for K. לְגֹיָה (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	pr. name of a river	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun masc. s. d. 8d	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 8e	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	pr. name of a place	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun fem. sing.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [גֹּיָה] d. 1b	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	noun fem. s. d. 1b (\$ 32. No. 3)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	Piel inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	fr.	גֹּיָהוּ d. 1b (\$ 32. No. 3; & § 4. r. 1)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גֹּיָה d. 8d	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	id. pl., abs. st.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	f. לָהֶם } pr. name of a man and a place,	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	q. v. } see גֹּיָהוּ	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גֹּיָהוּ

לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גֹּיָה dec. 8a (\$ 37. No. 2)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם id. pl., abs. st.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	noun com. sing. dec. 8d	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גֹּיָה d. 8d	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	f. לָהֶם } noun com. sing. dec. 6a	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	q. v. } (\$ 35. rem. 2)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	noun fem. sing. from גֹּיָה masc.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [גֹּיָה] d. 13	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גֹּיָה d. 2b	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) pr. name of a place	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	Piel inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	Piel inf. (גֹּיָה), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7b	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם patronym. of גֹּיָהוּ	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	pr. name masc.; & bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. (suff. גֹּיָהוּ) dec. 13a	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	pr. name of a place	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	and וְלָהֶם see under lett. וְ	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.		גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	Chald., pref. לְ	pron. demon. sing. fem.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	noun fem. sing.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	Chald., pref. id.	noun m. sing., comp. Heb.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun fem. s. (pl. דְּבָרִים) d. 10	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	noun masc. sing.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	Kal inf. constr. (\$ 8 r. 10); & bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶם noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	f. לָהֶם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (\$ 35.)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	q. v. } rem. 2); & bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. לְ	noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	pref. id.	Piel inf. constr. (\$ 10.)	גֹּיָהוּ
לְגֹיָהוּ	rem. 4); & bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.		גֹּיָהוּ

לְדַבֵּר	pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. m. s., constr. of דָּבַר d. 4a	דבר
לְדַבֵּר	pref. id. X for דְּבִיר, noun masc. sing., also pr. name of a place	דבר
לְדַבְרָה	pref. id. X pr. name (דְּבִיר with loc. ה)	דבר
לְדַבְרוּי	לְ pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. דָּבַר d. 4a	דבר
לְדַבְרִי	pref. לְ X id. pl. constr. st.	דבר
לְדַבְרִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דבר
לְדַבְרֵיהֶם	pref. לְ X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דבר
לְדַבְרֵהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl. (Kh. רִידָה, K. רִידָה sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דבר
לְדַבְרֵיהֶם	pref. לְ X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דבר
לְדַבְרֵיהֶם	pref. לְ for לָהּ X id. pl., abs. st.	דבר
לְדַבְרָהּ	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	דבר
לְהֵנִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2a	דנה
לְהֵנוֹן	pref. לְ X pr. name of an idol	דנה
לְהֵנִיָּהֶם	pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. דָּגַל d. 6a	דנל
לָהּ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3)	ילד
לְהֵנִיָּהֶם	pref. לְ X Kh. noun masc. pl. [from הֵנִיָּה], K. הֵנִיָּה [from הֵנִיָּה] dec. 1 b	דונ
לְדוֹד	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	דוד
לְדוֹרִי	pref. id. X noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דוֹר d. 1a	דוד
לְדוֹנִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc., K. דוֹנָא	דאנ
לְדוֹדִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see דוֹד	דוד
לְדוֹרִי	pref. לְ (see לְ)	
לְדוֹרִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	דור
לְדוֹר	pref. לְ (q. v.)	
לְדוֹשִׁי	pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) X Kal inf. constr.	דוש
לְדַחוֹתִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	דחה
לְדִין	pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) X Kal inf. constr. R. see דִּין	דון
לְדִין	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b, R. דִּין see	דון
לְדִין	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, R. דִּין see	דון
לְדָךְ	pref. לְ for לָהּ X for דָּךְ, adj. masc. sing. d. 8d	דכך
לְדַבֵּא	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.	דכא
לְדָל	pref. לְ for לָהּ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d	דלל
לְדַלִּי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	דלה
לְדַלְקִים	pref. לְ X Kal part. act. m., pl. of דָּלַק [דָּלַק] d. 7b	דלק
לְדַלֵּת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., comp. דָּלֵת	דלה
לְדַלְתוֹתִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ X id. pl. abs. (§ 44. rem. 5), treated as if radical	דלה
לְדַלְתוֹ	pref. לְ X id. pl., constr. st. (§ 44. rem. 1)	דלה

לְדַלְתִּי	pref. לְ X noun fem., constr. of דַּלְתִּים from דָּלַת [דָּלַת] dec. 11a (§ 44. rem. 1)	
לָהֶם	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2a	
לָהֶם	pref. לְ q. v.	
לָהֶם	pref. id. X id. constr. st.	
לְדַמִּים	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	
לְדַמֵּם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	
לְדַמְּהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.	
לְדַמֵּן	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שָׁק
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; יְ bef. (:) X	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; יְ id.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3)	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ (see lett. לְ) X for דַּמְּשָׁק n. fem. s. d. 13a	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. d. 13a (§ 20. r. 3)	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X n. fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דַּמְּשָׁק d. 13a	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	defect. for לְדוֹר (q. v.)	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. constr. [of דַּמְּשָׁק] § 32. Nos. 1 & 2	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. [for דַּמְּשָׁק]	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	in full for לְדַמְּשָׁק (q. v.)	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ X pr. name masc., see דַּמְּשָׁק	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X Piel inf. [for דַּמְּשָׁק § 8. rem. 10]	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ f. לְ X noun com. sing. dec. 6a	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ q. v.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. לְ X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of דוֹר dec. 1a	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
לְדַמְּשָׁק	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	

1 Ki. 16. 16.
Ps. 106. 24.
Ps. 130. 5.
Job 16. 3.
Pr. 4. 20.
1 Ch. 9. 6.

Ps. 119. 147.
Job 32. 11.
1 Ki. 10. 7.
Ps. 119. 81, 114.
Jon. 2. 11.
Nu. 2. 17, 31, 34.

Je. 13. 21.
Je. 16. 16.
Is. 34. 10.
Ps. 22. 31.
Ps. 9. 10.
Ho. 10. 11.

Ps. 140. 5.
1 Sa. 24. 16.
De. 17. 8.
Ps. 9. 10.
Eze. 41. 24.
La. 3. 34.

Job 5. 16.
Ps. 7. 14.
Eze. 41. 24.
Pr. 1. 18.
1 Ki. 7. 50.

Nu. 35. 33.
Le. 16. 15.
Mi. 7. 2.
Pr. 1. 18.
Ps. 107. 29.

Ex. 2. 4.
Is. 32. 4.
Ge. 38. 26.
Is. 7. 15.
Pr. 22. 17.

Da. 12. 2.
Eze. 41. 11.
Eze. 10. 16.
Joa. 9. 11.
1 Sa. 1. 18.

1 Ki. 19. 15.
Eze. 14. 7.
Je. 37. 7.
Ge. 9. 13.
Le. 25. 30.

לדש	defect. for לדוש (q. v.)	דוש
לדשנא	pref. לָּ Piel inf. [דשן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	דשן
לדנת	Kal inf. const. dec. 13 a	ילד
לדנתא	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
לדנתון	pref. לָּ pr. name masc.	רת
לדנתון	Kal inf. (לדנת), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. dec. 13 a (§ 3. rem. 5)	ילד
לה	Heb. & Ch., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5. parad.)	ל
לה	Ch., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ל
לה	Kh. לה q. v.; K. לי (q. v.)	ל
להנא	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; bef. (:)	אבר
להנא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבר
להנא	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אבר
להנא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	אור
להנא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הנאות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	אלה

להב Root not used; Arab. to burn, flame.

להב masc. dec. 6 d.—I. flame.—II. glitter of a sword or spear, i. e. the blade or iron-head.

להבה fem. dec. 11 a (pl להבות, constr. להבות § 42. No. 3 note), and להבת.—I. flame.—II. iron-head of a spear, 1 Sa. 17. 7.

להבה fem. for להבה flame, Ex. 3. 2.

להבים pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 13; prob. Libyans, comp. ליבים.

להבת fem. flame, Job 15. 30; Ca. 8. 6, להבת flame of the Lord, i. e. intense flame.

להב	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	להב
להבא	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. (הבאיש), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b	באיש
להבא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; bef. (:)	בדל
להבא	noun fem. sing. d. 11 a (§ 42. No. 3 note)	להב
להבא	id. pl., constr. st.	להב
להבא	id. pl., abs. st.	להב
להבא	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.	בוה
להבא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; bef. (:)	בוא
להבא	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	בוא
להבא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
להבא	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נבט
להבא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבט

להבים	pr. name of a people	להב
להבים	noun masc., pl. of להב dec. 6 d	להב
להבין	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a	בין
להבין	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בין
להביל	pref. לָּ for לה X noun m. s. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 4)	הבל
להבנות	pref. לָּ Niph. inf. constr.	בנה
להבקיע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	בקע
להבקע	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. [for הפקע § 15. rem. 1]	בקע
להברע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 10)	ברר
להברות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ברה
להבריאכם	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הבריא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	ברא
להבת	noun fem. sing., pl. להבות from להבה (§ 42. No. 3 note, comp. rem. 5)	להב

להג	masc. study, Ec. 12. 12.	להג
להגדור	pref. לָּ & ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	גדר
להגדיל	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.; bef. (:)	גדל
להגיד	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; id.	גנר
להגלות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	גלה
להגלות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; bef. (:)	גלה
להגלותה	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	גלה
להגרים	pref. לָּ & ה n. m., pl. of גר d. 1 a; bef. (:)	גור
להר	[for להר] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 2.	להר
לההדרוהי	Chald., pref. לָּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from להדר]	דרר
להדרעור	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	הדר
להדות	defect. for להודות (q. v.)	ידה
להדית	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נדח
להדיתק	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדח
להדיע	defect. for להודיע (q. v.)	ידע
להדם	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.	הדם
להדף	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	הדף
להדפה	pref. לָּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הדפה
להדק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 10)	דקק
להדרעור	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X pr. n. m., see להדרעור under הדר	הדר
להדקתי	pref. לָּ X n. f. s. constr. [of הדרה or הדרה]	הדר

[להה] fut. apoc. וְלָהָה (§ 24. rem. 3) to be weary, faint, Ge. 47. 13. Hithp. (p. 6. No. 3) part. מְלָהָה insane, mad person, Pr. 26. 18.

להוא	Ch., pref. ל bef. (v.) X contr. [for ליהוא] pre-form. ' omitted, Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m.
להובדא	Chald., pref. ל X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 53.)
להוברה	rem. 1, & § 47. rem. 5); ל bef. (v.)
להורה	pref. id. X K. הורה' (q. v.)
להורות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; ל bef. (v.)
להוריע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b
להוריעה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
להוריעם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
להוריעני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
להורעה	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)
להורעתה	Ch., pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [fr. הורעות]
להורעתני	Chald., pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
להורה	Chald., pref. ל bef. (v.) X Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. להוא
להווי	Chald., pref. id. X id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
להוכח	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.
להוללים	pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act., pl. of הולל d. 7 b
להום	Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
להון	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
להון	Chald., pref. ל bef. (v.) X Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. להוא
להון	Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
להונתם	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. [הונות], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)
להוסיף	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
להועיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
להוצאהו	pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.
להוציא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b
להוציאם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
להוציאנו	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
להורגים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of הרג d. 7 b
להוריד	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
להוריש	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b
להורישם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
להורח	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 e)
להורחם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
להושיב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b
להושיב	pref. id. X id. with parag. '.
להושיע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ל bef. (v.)
להושיעה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

להושיע	pref. ל X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
להושיעני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
להושע	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
להוהיר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
להורה	Ch., pref. ל bef. (v.) X Aph. inf. (§ 21. r. 15, & § 47. rem. 4)
להוהיר	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.
להוהיר	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.
להויר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b
להויר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; ל bef. (v.)
להונותה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הונות), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b
להועים	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
להחבא	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.
להחבה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.
להחווה	Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 35. rem. 3)
להחמה	pref. ל & ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10
להחניק	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.
להחסיא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
להחיות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; ל bef. (v.)
להחית	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
להחיות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [החיל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 7)
להחלל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
להחריד	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
להחריס	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ל bef. (v.)
להחרימם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
[להט]	to burn, flame, only part. להט flaming. להט (§ 14. rem. 1) to kindle, inflame. להט masc. flame, glittering, Ge. 3. 24. להטים masc. pl. (of להט) flames; hence a zlings, delusions, Ex. 7. 11. Others, take it stand for להטים enchantments from לוט; or s pose the signification of the Root להט to be same as לוט.
להט	noun masc. sing.
להט	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1)
להט	Kal part. act. sing. masc.
להטה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)
להטות	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)

Da. 2. 24.
Da. 2. 12.
Da. 7. 26.
1 Ch. 16. 4.
Pr. 22. 21.

1 Sa. 28. 15.
Da. 5. 8.
Eze. 5. 10.
Da. 4. 22.
Da. 5. 17.

Hab. 1. 12.
Ps. 75. 5.
Je. 10. 11.
Pr. 28. 22.
Eze. 46. 18

Je. 39. 14.
Ex. 14. 11.
Je. 4. 31.
Je. 37. 25.
Ex. 24. 12.

Ps. 113. 8.
1 Sa. 25. 31.
Je. 15. 20.
Je. 30. 11.
Da. 5. 20.

Ec. 4. 13.
Nu. 6. 2.
1 Ch. 16. 4.
Le. 19. 29.
2 Sa. 20. 5.

2 Ch. 18. 24.
Ne. 12. 38.
1 Ki. 16. 19.
Ge. 50. 20.
1 Sa. 2. 8.

Eze. 13. 22.
Le. 21. 4.
2 Ch. 20. 23.
Da. 11. 44.

Ge. 3. 24.
Mal. 3. 19.
Ps. 104. 4.
Joel 1. 19

לְהִיטִיב	defect. for לְהִיטִיב (q. v.)	יטב
לְהִיטִיב	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָהֵט dec. 7 b	להט
לְהִיטִיב	pref. לְּ Χ for לְהִיטִיב', Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נטה
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נטה
לְהִיטִיב	י Ch., pref. id. Χ Aph. inf. (§ 47. r. 4); י bef. (:)	יבל
לְהִיטִיב	י' pref. לְּ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	היה
לְהִיטִיב	pref. לְּ Χ the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	יטב
לְהִיטִיב	י' pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; י bef. (:)	יטב
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יטב
לְהִיטִיב	pref. לְּ for לָהֵט Χ noun com. sing. dec. 2 b	היכל
לְהִיטִיב	Chald., pref. לְּ Χ id., emph. of הִיכָל dec. 2 a	היכל
לְהִיטִיב	Chald., pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	היכל
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	היכל
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ pr. name masc.	אמן
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.	ינק
לְהִיטִיב	defect. for לְהִיטִיב (q. v.)	היה
לְהִיטִיב	pref. לְּ Χ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s., see הָיָה	היה
לְהִיטִיב	Ch., pref. id. Χ Aph. inf. (§ 56. r. 2, & § 55. r. 3)	אתה
לְהִיטִיב	י pref. לְּ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. (הָיָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה
לְהִיטִיב	pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. constr.	כבר
לְהִיטִיב	י' pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
לְהִיטִיב	י pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.; י bef. (:)	כחד
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 19. rem. 8) [contr. for הִיאָרִיב]	אכל
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr.	כול
לְהִיטִיב	י' pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; י bef. (:)	בון
לְהִיטִיב	pref. לְּ bef. (:) Χ id. with suff. 3 pers. s. f.	בון
לְהִיטִיב	pref. לְּ Χ Hiph. inf. [הִפְרִי], suff. 1 p. s. f. d. 1 b	נכר
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	כעס
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כעס
לְהִיטִיב	} pref. id. Χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כעס
לְהִיטִיב	י' pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; י bef. (:)	כרת
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
לְהִיטִיב	י pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; י bef. (:)	כשל
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
לְהִיטִיב	pref. id. Χ Hiph. inf. הִפְּחוּ, suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה

להִפְתֹּחַ pref. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נִפְתָּח
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נִפְתָּח
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נִפְתָּח
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ Hiph. inf. constr. לִפְתּוֹחַ
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ pron. demon. com. gen. sing., ap. לִפְתּוֹחַ
 for הִפְתִּיחָהּ (q. v.) זֶה
 להִפְתֹּחַ χ Kh. להִפְתֹּחַ pref. הָ art., לְ, & בֵּי bef. (:) , לחם
 K. להִפְתֹּחַ , pref. הָ χ noun com. sing. d. 6a לחם
 להִפְתֹּחַ χ pref. לְ χ Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem.) } לחם
 להִפְתֹּחַ } 3) ; χ bef. (:) } לחם
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ Hiph. inf. (הִפְתִּיחַ), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b יִלְכֶּה
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. הִלְכֶּה
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ for לֶה χ Kal part. act. m. dec. 7b הִלְכֶּה
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. χ id. pl., constr. st. הִלְכֶּה
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ for לֶה χ id. pl., abs. st. הִלְכֶּה
 להִפְתֹּחַ χ pref. לְ χ Piel inf. constr. ; χ bef. (:) הִלְכֶּה
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. הִלְכֶּה
 להִ Root not used ; Arab. to swallow greedily. Hithpa. part. מְתַלַּחֲמִים dainties, which are greedily swallowed, Pr. 18. 8 ; 26. 22.
 להִ χ pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5, parad.) ל
 להִ Ch., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. for לְהוֹ ל
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ (see lett. ל) χ pron. pers. masc. pl. הם
 (ם) with parag. ה הם
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ χ Niph. inf. constr. מוֹלֵה
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ bef. (:) χ n. m. s., constr. of הִמּוֹן d. 3a הִמּוֹן
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ & הָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7c זֶבַח
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ χ Hiph. inf. constr. מִטֵּר
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ Hiph. inf. constr. יָמֵן
 להִפְתֹּחַ χ pref. id. χ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3a ; χ bef. (:) מוֹת
 להִפְתֹּחַ χ pref. לְ bef. (:) χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. מוֹת
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for הִמְתִּיחַ] מוֹת
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מוֹת
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. מוֹת
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. מוֹת
 להִפְתֹּחַ defect. for לְהַפּוֹל (q. v.) מוֹלֵה
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. לְ χ Niph. inf. constr. מִלֵּט
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b מִלֵּךְ
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מִלֵּךְ
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ Kal inf. [הִם], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 8c הִמָּם
 להִפְתֹּחַ pref. id. χ pr. name masc. הִמָּן

De. 32. 41.	f Est. 8. 13; 2 Ch. 29. 11.	Da. 6. 19.	2 Ch. 25. 19.	Je. 33. 2.	c Nu. 22. 25.	2 Ch. 36. 6.	Job 39. 7.	1 Sa. 19. 11.
Is. 57. 5.	g Eze. 36. 3.	Joel 4. 5.	Is. 58. 4.	y Ru. 2. 10.	d Je. 40. 14.	Je. 22. 10.	2 Ch. 29. 27.	1 Sa. 19. 2.
x. 23. 2.	h Ez. 8. 16.	i Ki. 3. 21.	1 Ki. 13. 34.	Je. 51. 62.	c Da. 8. 16.	Pr. 2. 7.	f Job 38. 26.	1 Sa. 2. 25.
Wu. 22. 23.	j Je. 4. 22.	k Job 30. 19.	c Eze. 21. 33.	2 Ch. 25. 8.	2 Sa. 16. 2.	j Ju. 5. 26.	2 Sa. 14. 19.	g Ge. 34. 15.
Exr. 7. 15.	l Je. 32. 40.	D. 26. 19.	2 Ch. 2. 8.	2 Ch. 23. 23.	2 Ch. 32. 8.	Je. 14. 16.	1 Ki. 17. 18.	xx Est. 4. 4

להמנות	pref. לָּ Niph. inf. constr.	מנה
להמיתם	defect. for להמיתם (q. v.)	מות
להו	Chald., i. q. Heb. לָּבֹן.—I. therefore.—II. nevertheless, but, except.	
להו	pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ל
להנבא	pref. לָּ Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 b	נבא
להנה	לָּ pref. (see lett. ל) X pron. pers. fem. pl.	הו
להנזקת	Chald., pref. לָּ X Aph. inf. constr. [of הנזקה] § 47. rem. 4]	נזק
להנחיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	נחל
להנחם	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	נחם
להנחום	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הנחות], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	נחה
להניד	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	נוד
להניח	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	נוח
להניחו	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הנחת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	נוח
להניחם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	נוח
להניס	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	נוס
להניף	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a	נוף
להנקה	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	נסק
להנעלה	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. [for הנעלה] dag. forte resolved in נ	על
להנפה	pref. לָּ bef. (—) X Hiph. inf. (§ 21. rem. 15)	נוף
להנצל	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr.	נצל
להנזם	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	נזם
להנחיק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	נחך
להנחן	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	נחן
להסב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	סבב
להסביר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	סבר
להסירה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (for הוסירה) § 20. rem. 11)	יסר
להסיר	לָּ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; לָּ bef. (—)	סור
להסירה	pref. לָּ bef. (—) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סור
להסד	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	סדך
להסד	לָּ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. [for הסיד] § 11. r. 2]	נסך
להסתם	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	סתם
להסתר	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 3)	סתר
להעביר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	עבר
להעביר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	עבר
להעברו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
להעור	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	עור

להעלה	Chald., pref. לָּ X Aph. inf. constr. [dag. impl. for העלה] comp. § 42. No. 3 note, & § 47. rem. 4 & 5]	עלל
להעלות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	עלה
להעלותם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
להעלה	pref. id. X defect. for העלות (q. v.)	עלה
להעלותו	לָּ pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; לָּ bef. (—)	עלה
להעם	pref. id. X noun com. s. d. 8 a (but comp. § 45)	עמם
להעמיד	לָּ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; לָּ bef. (—)	עמד
להעמידו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
להעציבה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [העציב], suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 1 b	עצב
להעשות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	עשה
להעשיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	עשיר
להפיל	לָּ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; לָּ bef. (—)	נפל
להפיוץ	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a	פיוץ
להפיוצו	pref. לָּ bef. (—) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	פיוץ
להפיר	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr. for הפיר	פרר
להפך	לָּ pref. לָּ bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.	הפך
להפך	pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing.	הפך
להפכה	לָּ pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. f.; לָּ bef. (—)	הפך
להפליא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	פלא
להפצץ	pref. לָּ & הָּ X pr. name masc.	פצץ
להפקד	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr.	פקד
להפר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	פרר
להפרכם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for הפרכם comp. § 36. rem. 3]	פרר
להפשיט	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	פשט
להפתח	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	פתח
להצדיק	לָּ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; לָּ bef. (—)	צדק
להצחיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	צחל
להציב	לָּ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; לָּ bef. (—)	נצב
להציל	לָּ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; לָּ id.	נצל
להצילו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
להצילך	לָּ pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; לָּ bef. (—)	נצל
להצילך	לָּ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נצל
להצילם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נצל
להצילי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נצל
להצילה	Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5)	נצל
להצלותה	Ch., pref. id. X id. inf. [הצלות], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצל
להצילך	defect. for להצילך (q. v.)	נצל
להצמיח	לָּ pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.; לָּ bef. (—)	צמח

• Ec. 1. 15.
• De. 9. 28.
• Zec. 5. 9.
• Ezr. 3. 22.
• Ne. 9. 19.
• 2 Ki. 21. 8.

• Ec. 44. 30.
• Nu. 32. 15.
• Est. 3. 8.
• Ju. 6. 11.
• Ne. 6. 24.
• Da. 4. 2.

• Is. 30. 28.
• Ec. 22. 20.
• Am. 1. 6.
• 2 Ch. 28. 13.
• Est. 4. 4.
• Je. 32. 31.

• 1 Sa. 24. 4.
• Je. 44. 19, 25.
• Ne. 4. 1.
• Job 34. 22.
• 2 Ch. 2. 17.
• 1 Sa. 30. 36.

• 2 Ch. 26. 15.
• Da. 5. 7.
• Ju. 20. 38.
• Ex. 3. 8.
• 2 Ch. 10. 7.
• Je. 44. 19.

• Est. 9. 1, 14.
• Ps. 106. 27.
• Ec. 20. 23.
• Hab. 3. 14.
• Zec. 11. 10.
• 1 Ch. 19. 3.

• Ec. 16. 34.
• 2 Sa. 10. 3.
• Ju. 21. 3.
• Ec. 26. 15.
• 2 Ch. 29. 34.
• Is. 51. 14.

• Ps. 104. 15.
• 1 Ch. 18. 3.
• 1 Sa. 13. 21.
• Je. 1. 8.
• Ex. 3. 8.
• Je. 1. 19.

• Je. 15. 20.
• Da. 3. 29.
• Da. 6. 15.
• Je. 1. 8.
• Job 38. 27.

להקבץ	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr.	קבץ
להקדיש	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	קדיש
להקדישו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדיש
להקדישו	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קדיש
להקהל	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	קהל
להקין	pref. לָּ X pr. name masc.	קין
להקטין	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	קטן
להקטיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	קטיר
להקים	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; † bef. (:)	קום
להקטיר	pref. לָּ bef. (:) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
להקל	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	קלל
להקמותה	Chald., pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Aph. inf. [הקמות], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4)	קום
להקדמים	pref. לָּ & הָ noun masc., pl. of [קדמים] dec. 8 c; † bef. (:) . . .	קדרם
להקריב	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	קריב
להקטיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	קטיר
להקת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of להקת] by transp. for <i>assembly, company</i>	קהל
להר	pref. לָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	הרר
להראה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. abs. (used as a constr.)	ראה
להראות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ראה
להראות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	ראה
להרבה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. used adverbially (§ 24. r. 15)	רבה
להרבות	† pref. id. X id. inf. constr.; † bef. (:) . . .	רבה
להרג	pref. לָּ for לה noun masc. sing.	הרג
להרג	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	הרג
להרגו	pref. לָּ X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרג
להרגיעו	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הרגיע], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	רגע
להרג	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. } masc. (§ 16. rem. 7) }	הרג
להרגנו	pref. לָּ X id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	הרג
להרוג	in full for להרג (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	הרג
להרום	in full for להרום (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	הרום
להריח	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	רוח
להרים	pref. לָּ for לה, bef. לה for לה noun masc. pl. of הר dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
להרים	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	רום
להריע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רוע
להריק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רוק
להרים	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	הרום

להרע	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr. (comp.) } } § 15. rem. 1) ; † bef. (:) . . .	רע
להרפא	pref. לָּ & הָ for הָ pr. name masc.	רפא
להרפא	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr.	רפא
להרפה	pref. לָּ & הָ for הָ pr. name masc.	רפה
להרפה	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr. for הרפא (§ 23. r. 10)	רפא
להרר	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הרר] d. 6 a	הרר
להרשיע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשע
להשאות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שאה
להשאר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שאר
להשבע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שבע
להשבע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שבע
להשבת	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שבת
להשבע	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1)	שבע
להשבר	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	שבר
להשוא	contr. and defect. for להשאות (q. v.)	שאה
להשחית	† pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:) . . .	שחח
להשחית	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחח
להשחית	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for להשחית]	שחח
להשחית	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחח
להשיב	† pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; † bef. (:) . . .	שוב
להשיב	defect. for להושיב (q. v.)	ישב
להשיבה	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Hiph. inf. (השיב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 3 a	שוב
להשיבו	pref. id. X id., suff. Kh. ב'ו 3 p. s. m., K. ב'ה	שוב
להשיבו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
להשיבם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שוב
להשכח	Chald., pref. לָּ X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	שכח
להשכח	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שכח
להשכיל	† pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:) . . .	שכל
להשכיל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכל
להשכילם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכל
להשליח	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שלח
להשליך	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שלך
להשמד	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	שמד
להשמד	pref. id. X Niph. inf. (השמד), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b	שמד
להשמד	† pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:) . . .	שמד
להשמד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמד
להשמד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שמד
להשמד	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שמד

* Ezr. 10. 7. * Da. 6. 4. * Je. 31. 2. * 2 Ch. 13. 12. * Ps. 30. 8. * Ps. 8. 3. * 2 Ch. 25. 16. * Da. 6. 5. * Ec. 3. 5, f.
 * 1 Ch. 23. 13. * 1 Sa. 13. 21. * 1 Sa. 24. 11. * Is. 32. 6. * Is. 37. 25. * Je. 12. 16. * 2 Ki. 18. 25. * Je. 23. 27. * Da. 7. 26.
 * Est. 8. 11. * 2 Sa. 19. 20. * Ex. 5. 21. * Je. 31. 28. * Ezr. 9. 8. * Jon. 1. 4. * Ge. 42. 25. * Da. 9. 22. * Ps. 52. 8.
 * Am. 9. 5. * De. 28. 63. * Ec. 3. 3. * Je. 31. 28. * 1 Sa. 20. 17. * 2 Ki. 19. 25. * Ne. 13. 27. * Ne. 9. 30. * De. 9. 23.
 * 2 Sa. 3. 10. * Pr. 24. 11. * Je. 1. 10. * De. 28. 27, 35. * Job 35. 27. * Je. 15. 3. * Ju. 19. 3. * 2 Ki. 15. 37. * Da. 1. 27.
 * Jon. 1. 5; Is. 23. 9. * Ex. 21. 14. * Ex. 30. 38. * Je. 19. 11.

שְׁמַאל	pref. לְ Hiph. inf. constr.; 2 bef. (1)	לְהַשְׁמִיל
נִשְׁמַע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	לְהַשְׁמִיעַ
נִשְׁמַע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (formed from Hiph.)	לְהַשְׁמִיעוֹת
נִשְׁנָה	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47.)	לְהַשְׁנִיף
נִשְׁנָה	rem. 4 & 5	לְהַשְׁנִיף
נִשְׁנָה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	לְהַשְׁנִיף
נִשְׁפָּל	Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5)	לְהַשְׁפִּיל
נִשְׁקָה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	לְהַשְׁקִיף
נִשְׁקָה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	לְהַשְׁקִיף
נִשְׁקָה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הַשְׁקִיף), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	לְהַשְׁקִיף
נִשְׁבַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הַשְׁבִּיחַ § 12. rem. 3]	לְהַשְׁבִּיחַ
נִשְׁנַע	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הַשְׁנִיעַ § 12. rem. 3]	לְהַשְׁנִיעַ
נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	pref. id. X Hithpalel inf. c. [for הַשְׁתַּחֲוֶה comp. § 12. r. 3, § 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 25]	לְהַשְׁתַּחֲוֶה
נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַשְׁתַּחֲוֶה
נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה	Ch., pref. לְ bef. (2) X Aph. inf. [הַשְׁתַּחֲוֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	לְהַשְׁתַּחֲוֶה
נִלָּל	pref. לְ X Hithpoel inf. constr.	לְהַלְלִי
נִרְדַּ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַרְדֵּי
נִלָּךְ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַלְךְ
נִלָּל	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַלָּל
נִחַק	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַחֲקֹק
נִחַלָה	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַחֲלֹל
נִחַן	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (for חָנָן § 12. rem. 4)	לְהַחֲנֹן
נִחַן	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.; 2 bef. (1)	לְהַחֲנֹן
נִחַשׁ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1); 2 id.	לְהַחֲשֹׁשׁ
נִצַּב	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַצִּיב
נִתַּךְ	pref. לְ bef. (2) X pr. name masc.	לְהַתִּיךְ
נִמַּה	pref. לְ X Hithpalp. inf. constr. (§ 6. r. 4)	לְהַמְהִימָה
נִדַּב	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 12. rem. 4)	לְהַדְדִּיב
נִסַּם	pref. id. X Hithpal. inf. fr. נִסָּם, or Hithpoel fr.	לְהַנְסִימָם
נִחַם	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	לְהַחֲנִיחַם
נִכַּל	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַכְנִיכַל
נִפַּל	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.; 2 bef. (1)	לְהַנְפִּיל
נִעַל	pref. id. X Hithpoel inf. constr.	לְהַעֲלִיל
נִעַם	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַעֲלִימָם

עֲנָה	pref. לְ Hithpa. inf. constr.; 2 bef. (1)	לְהַעֲנִיף
פָּאָר	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַפְאִיר
לָל	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַלָּל
חִפֵּשׁ	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	לְהַחְפֹּשׁ
קִדֵּשׁ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַקְדִּישׁ
קָטַל	Ch., pref. id. X lthpeel inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	לְהַקְטִיל
רָעַע	pref. id. X Hithpoel inf. constr.	לְהַרְעִיעַ
רָפָא	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לְהַרְפִּיאַ
וְ	I. conj. if.—II. interj. O	וְ
וְ	O that I would that!	וְ
וְ	(from וְ if and וְ, i. q. not)	וְ
וְ	if not, unless.	וְ
וְ	pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.)	וְ
וְ	more usually לְ adv.	וְ
וְ	interj. & conj.	וְ
לְבָבִים	gent. n. Libyans, inhabitants of the desert, west of Egypt; written לְבָבִים Da. 11. 43, and לְבָבִים Ge. 10. 13	לְבָבִים
לְוִי	pr. name—I. of a people descended from Shem, Ge. 10. 22, according to Josephus the Lydian in Asia Minor.—II. of a people in Africa; pl. לְוִיִּם.	לְוִי
לְוִיִּם	gent. n., pl. of לְוִי; Kh. לְוִיִּים, pl.	לְוִיִּם
לְוִיִּם	of לְוִי	לְוִיִּם
לְוִיָּה	fut. לְוִיָּה.—I. to be joined to, adhere to, Ec. 8. 15.—II. to borrow; part. לְוִיָּה borrowing; borrower. Niph. to join oneself to any one, const. with אֶל, עִם, עַל. Hiph. to lend, with acc. of the person, with double acc. of the person and thing; part. מְלוֹוֶה lender.	לְוִיָּה
לְוִי	(adhesion, comp. Ge. 29. 34).—I. pr. name Levi, son of Jacob by Leah.—II. patronym. (for לְוִי), Levite, pl. לְוִיִּים (& לְוִיִּים Levites.	לְוִי
לְוִי	Ch. m. dec. 7, Levite.	לְוִי
לְוִיָּה	fem. garland, crown, only constr. לְוִיָּה	לְוִיָּה
לְוִיָּה	fem. (from masc. לְוִי after the form לְוִי) only pl. לְוִיָּה wreaths, festoons, in architecture, 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.	לְוִיָּה
לְוִיָּה	masc.—I. sea-monster, generally.—II. large serpent.—III. crocodile, Job 40. 25, sq.	לְוִיָּה
לְוִיָּה	Ch., prep. by, with, Ezr. 4. 12.	לְוִיָּה
לְוִיָּה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לְוִיָּה

* 2 Sa. 14. 19.
* Eze. 24. 26.
* Ezr. 6. 12.
* 1a. 10. 20.

* Da. 4. 34.
* Ps. 94. 13.
* Ge. 24. 19.
* 1a. 21. 16.

* Ge. 45. 1.
* Da. 3. 16.
* Ge. 43. 18.
* Job 2. 8.

* Ps. 106. 5.
* 2 Sa. 13. 2.
* Est. 4. 8.
* Ezr. 9. 14.

* 2 Ch. 31. 18.
* Ex. 12. 30.
* 1 Ch. 29. 14.
* 1 Ch. 29. 17.

* Ps. 60. 6.
* Ge. 37. 35.
* Ps. 105. 25.

* Ge. 43. 18.
* Ps. 141. 4.
* De. 22. 3.

* Ezr. 8. 21.
* Da. 10. 12.
* Ec. 21. 28.

* 2 Ch. 29. 34.
* Da. 2. 13.
* Pr. 18. 24.

[לז] to turn aside, to decline, depart, Pr. 3. 21. Niph. part. **נָלוּז** *perverse*; also neut. *what is perverse*, Is. 30. 12. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Pr. 4. 21. Hence

לז' masc.—I. *almond-tree*, Ge. 30. 37.—II. pr. name of a city, afterwards called **בֵּית־אֵל**, in the tribe of Benjamin.—III. pr. name of another city, Ju. 1. 26 . . . לזו

לזוה pr. name (לזו) with parag. ה . . . לזו

לוח masc. dec. 1a (pl. **לוחות**, **לוחות**).—I. *tablet* of stone or wood; trop. *tablet* of the heart, Pr. 3. 3; Je. 17. 1.—II. *leaf* or *valve* of a folding-door, Ca. 8. 9.—III. du. **לוחותים** Eze. 27. 5, *the boarding* or *deck* of a ship.

לוחית (*tabulata*, i. e. built of boards) pr. name of a city in Moab.

לוחת noun m. with pl. fem. term. for לוח dec. 1a לוח

[לזט] to wrap up, to cover, conceal; part. **בָּלָט**, **בָּלָט** (§ 21. rem. 1) *secretly*; pl. **לָטִים** *secret arts*. Hiph. to wrap up, cover, 1 Ki. 19. 13.

לזט masc.—I. *veil, covering*, Is. 25. 7.—II. Ge. 37. 25; 43. 11, *ladanum*, a fragrant resinous gum. Vulg. *stacte*, the purest kind of myrrh, distilling from the trees of its own accord. Syr. *pistacia*.—III. pr. name *Lot*, nephew of Abraham.

לזט (covering) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 20, 29.

לזט' pr. name masc. . . . לזט

לזטה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from לזט masc.] לזט

לזטן pr. name masc. . . . לזט

לז' pr. name masc., also patronym. [for לזי] לזה

לזי Chald., gent. n. pl. emph. from לז d. 7 (§ 63) לזה

לזינ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . לזה

לזינ gent. n. ('לזי) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8f . . . לזה

לזינ noun fem. sing. [constr. of לזינ] . . . לזה

לזינ noun masc. sing. . . . לזה

לז Root not used; prob. to wind, turn, move round, cogn. **לָלַז**.

לזל masc. pl. **לזלים** *winding-stairs*, 1 Ki. 6. 8.

לזל, only pl. **לזלזות**, constr. **לזלזות** (§ 35. rem. 15 note) *loops* or *eyes* for hooks.

לז conj. compounded of לז & לז . . . לו

לז conj. compounded of לז & לז . . . לו

I. [לז] & [לז] inf. (gerund.) **לָלַז**, **לָלַז**; imp. **לָז**; fut. **לָז**, ap. **לָז**.—I. to lodge, remain, or pass the night.—II. to abide, remain. Hiph. to let remain Je. 4. 14. Hithpal. to lodge, remain.

II. לז. Niph. fut. **לָז** (§ 21. rem. 24) to complain, murmur, const. with **על** against any one. Hiph. **לָז**, id.

לז (abiding) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

לז masc. dec. 3a, *lodging-place, an inn*.

לז fem. *lodge, hovel, hut*, Is. 1. 8; 24. 20.

לז fem. dec. 10, *a murmuring, complaining*.

[לזע] to swallow, Ob. ver. 16.

לזע masc. dec. 1a, *throat*, Pr. 23. 2.

[לזי] I. Arab. to turn, twist; also, to speak in obscure sentences, comp. Hiph.—II. Heb. to mock, deride, scorn; part. **לָזִי** (§ 21. rem. 2) *scorner, scoffer*. Hiph.—I. to interpret; only part. **מְלִיצִי** *interpreter*; also, *intercessor*.—II. to mock, deride. Pil. part. *scorners, scoffers*, Ho. 7. 5. Hithpal. to show oneself a mocker, Is. 28. 22.

לזי masc. *derision, scorn*.

לזי fem.—I. *obscure saying, enigma*, Pr. 1. 6.—II. *satire*, Hab. 2. 6.

[לזש] to knead. Arab. to be strong; hence לזש masc.—I. *lion*.—II. pr. name of a man, 1 Sa. 25. 44; Kh. **לזש**, 2 Sa. 3. 15.—III. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine.

לזש Kh. **לזש**, K. **לזש** (q. v.) pr. name masc. . . . לזש

לזש Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . לזש

לזש Chald., prep. [לזש] with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. לזה

לזש } pref. ל or ל q. v. { pron. demon. fem. } זה
לזש } sing., see . . . }

לזש pref. ל for לז X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . זבב

לזש pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) זבח

לזש' pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe . . . זבל

לזש' pref. ל for לז X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b זבח

לזש pref. id. } in pause, Seg. n. as if fr. **לזש** (§ 35.) זבח

לזש' pref. ל' r. 2) but see **לזש** & bef. (:) } זבח

לזש' pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1) . . . זבח

לזש' pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. **לזש**) d. 6a; & bef. (:) זבח

לזש' pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . זבח

לִּבְהִי	pref. לְ noun masc. pl. constr. from לָבָה dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	זבה
לֹחַ	Root not used; prob. i. q. לֹחַ q. v.	
לִּזְנוֹת	fem. perverseness, Pr. 4. 24.	
לֹחֵי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X pron. demon. masc. s.	זה
לִּהְבֶּה	pref. לְ f. לֹחַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a; }	זהב
לִּהְבֵּי	pref. לְ q. v. } bef. (:) . . . }	זהב
לִּהְבֵּי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	זהב
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זֹנֶה m.	זנה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X Kh. זֹנֶה, K. by transp. זֹנֶה n. f. s.	זוע
לִּזְנוֹת	noun fem. sing.; bef. (:) . . .	זוה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ for לֹחַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	זית
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for זִיתָה]	זית
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ for לֹחַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . .	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . .	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun masc. s. d. 3c; bef. (:) . . .	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זָכַר] dec. 7b; id. . . .	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . . .	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זָכַר dec. 4a	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	defect. for לִּזְנוֹת (q. v.) . . .	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זָכַר dec. 6b; bef. (:) . . .	זכר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.; id. . . .	זמר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 1)	זנב
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. bef. (:) X noun m. pl. [of זָנוּת] d. 1a	זנה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . .	זנה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., by transp. for זֹנֶה	זוע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . .	זעק
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זָעַק dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	זעק
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . .	זוף
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a	זקן
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X id. pl. constr.; bef. (:) . . .	זקן
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	זקן
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [זָקַן] d. 1a	זקן
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ f. לֹחַ X adj. or subst. m., pl. of זָקַן d. 5a	זקן
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a	זור
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ } . . .	

לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. [for זֹרָה]	זור
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. זָרָה d. 1a	זור
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . .	זרה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1; bef. (:) . . .	זרה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	זרה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; bef. (:) . . .	זרה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . .	זרה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ for לֹחַ X patronym. of the preced. . . .	זרה
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of זָרָה	זור
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ } dec. 1a . . . }	זור
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ for לֹחַ X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	דע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5 & 7)	דע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . .	דע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from זָרַע d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5); bef. (:) . . .	זרע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. bef. (:) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָרַע dec. 1a . . .	זרע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. } from זָרַע dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 5); bef. (:) . . . }	זרע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	זרע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; bef. (:) . . .	זרע
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . .	זרק
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X pr. name fem. . . .	זרש
לִּזְנוֹת	adj. masc. sing., pl. לָחִים (§ 37. rem. 7)	לחח
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X pr. name masc. . . .	חבב
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	חבק
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. . . .	חבל
לִּזְנוֹת	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	חבל
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. m., pl. of חָבַל d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	חבל
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . .	חבק
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. . . .	חבר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . .	חבר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . .	חבר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . .	חבר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ for לֹחַ X gent. noun from the preced. . . .	חבר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חֲבִירָה d. 10	חבר
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . .	חבש
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	חבש
לִּזְנוֹת	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . . .	חגג

* Nu. 25. 2. * Ps. 103. 18. * Le. 20. 6. * Le. 9. 1. * Job 19. 15. * Ps. 106. 27. * Eze. 22. 6. * Ec. 3. 5. * Ge. 4. 23.
 * 1 Ki. 20. 7. * Ex. 28. 12, 29. * 2 Sa. 19. 39. * Jos. 23. 2. * Nu. 11. 20. * Je. 3. 13. * Ge. 28. 13. * Ezr. 6. 12. * Is. 61. 1.
 * Pr. 4. 21. * Is. 26. 8. * Job 16. 18. * Ge. 21. 2. * Je. 4. 11. * Is. 55. 10. * Ex. 32. 13. * Je. 38. 12. * Eze. 30. 21.
 * Ju. 9. 8. * Ps. 92. 2. * Is. 34. 9. * Ru. 4. 9. * Eze. 20. 23. * Le. 18. 20. * Eze. 43. 18. * Ex. 36. 18. * Eze. 14. 16.
 * Ex. 23. 11. * De. 28. 13, 44. * De. 28. 50. * Pr. 6. 1. * Zec. 2. 4. * Is. 28. 24. * Eze. 17. 24. * Job 38. 8. * Zec. 14. 10.
 * Ex. 13. 9. * Ge. 38. 24.

לחגא	pref. ל	χ noun fem. sing. [for לחגא]	חגא
לחגי	pref. id. χ	pr. name masc.	חגג
לחגרי	pref. ל	bef. (י) χ Kal inf. constr.	חגר
לחגריש	pref. ל	for לחגרי noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חגרש
לחגריש	pref. ל	χ Piel inf. constr.	חגרש
לחגריש	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חגרש
לחגרישי	pref. id. χ	id. pl. constr. st.	חגרשי
לחגרישוי	pref. ל	bef. (י) χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. masc.	חגרשי
לחגרישם	pref. ל	f. לה bef. חגרי id. pl. abs. st.	חגרש

לחה Root not used; hence

לחי fem. dec. 6i (§ 35 rem. 14 & 15).—I. *cheek*.
—II. *jaw-bone*.—III. pr. name of a place on the borders of Philistia.

לחה	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [לחח] d. 1a	לחה
לחוא	pref. ל for לחח χ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	לחוא
לחול	pref. ל (see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.	לחול
לחומה	pref. ל f. לה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	לחומה
לחומה	pref. ל χ id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (י)	לחומה
לחונ	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לחונ
לחוסים	pref. ל f. לה χ Kal part. a., pl. of לחוסה d. 9a	לחוסים
לחוף	pref. ל χ noun masc. sing.	לחוף
לחופם	pref. id. χ pr. name masc., see חפם	לחופם
לחוי	pref. ל for לחח χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	לחוי
לחויצה	pref. id. χ id. with loc. ח	לחויצה
לחוקקי	pref. ל χ Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. [לחקק] d. 7b	לחוקקי
לחורם	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	לחורם
לחוישי	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	לחוישי
לחות	defect. [for לחותות], see לחות	לחות
לחואל	pref. ל bef. (י) χ pr. name masc.	לחואל
לחיותם	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.	לחיותם
לחיו	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	לחיו
לחיה	pref. ל for לחח χ noun m., pl. of לחיה d. 9a	לחיה
לחור	pref. ל χ pr. name masc.	לחור
לחוק	pref. id. χ Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (י)	לחוק
לחוקה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	לחוקה
לחוקה	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחוקה
לחוקיה	} pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	לחוקיה
לחוקיהם		לחוקיהם

לחח Root not used; Chald. & Ethiop. לחלח to moisten.

לח m. pl. לחים (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. *moist, fresh*
לח masc. dec. 1, *freshness, vigour*, De. 34. 7.

לחמא	pref. ל bef. (י) χ Kal inf. constr.	לחמא
לחמא	pref. ל χ Piel inf. constr.	לחמא
לחמא	pref. ל bef. (י) χ noun fem. sing.	לחמא
לחמאות	pref. ל for לחח χ noun fem., pl. abs. from לחמא (q. v.)	לחמאות
לחמאות	pref. ל χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (י)	לחמאות
לחמאות	} id. s. abs. [for לחמאות § 39. No. 4 d] pl. לחמאות (comp. prec. & § 44. r. 5)	לחמאות
לחמאות		לחמאות
לחמאות	pref. id. χ id. constr. st. [for לחמאות, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4] prop. from לחמא	לחמאות
לחמאותי	pref. id. χ id. s., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. (י)	לחמאותי
לחמאותם	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	לחמאותם
לחמאותי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	לחמאותי
לחמאב	pref. ל χ Kal inf. constr. [for לחמאב comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2]	לחמאב
לחמבים	pref. ל for לחח χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לחמב dec. 7b	לחמבים
לחמב	pref. ל χ Kal inf. constr. [for לחמב comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2, & § 8. rem. 18]	לחמב
לחמבי	pref. ל contr. [for לחמבי] χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)	לחמבי
לחמבי	Chald., pref. ל χ Kh. for לחמבי Keri n. f. s.	לחמבי
לחמבי	defect. for לחמב (q. v.)	לחמבי
לחי	pr. name, see לחב under לחב	לחי
לחי	pref. ל for לחח bef. ח for לחח χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a (for לחי § 37. rem. 6)	לחי
לחי	Chald., pref. ל χ adj. m. s. d. 5a; 1 bef. (י)	לחי
לחי	} noun fem. sing. dec. 6i (suff. לחיו § 35. rem. 14), also pr. name	לחי
לחי		לחי
לחי	pref. ל for לחח χ n. f. s. d. 10, from לחי m.	לחי
לחי	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from לחי (q. v.)	לחי
לחי	id. du. לחים § 35. rem. 15, suff. 3 p. pl. m.	לחי
לחי	id. du. לחיים, suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1 & 2)	לחי
לחי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 14)	לחי
לחי	pref. ל χ Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (י)	לחי
לחי	pref. ל bef. (י) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. r. 13)	לחי
לחי	Chald., pref. ל χ n. f. s., emph. of לחי d. 8a	לחי
לחי	pref. id. χ Piel inf. (חי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b; 1 bef. (י)	לחי

• Is. 19. 17. • Je. 15. 20. • Eze. 41. 17. • 2 Ki. 12. 13. • Le. 5. 8.
• Is. 22. 12. • Ne. 2. 8. • Eze. 30. 21. • Le. 7. 37.
• 2 Ch. 24. 4, 12. • Pr. 25. 8. • Job 10. 6. • Job 10. 6.
• Eze. 47. 12. • Ps. 31. 20. • Ne. 10. 34. • 2 Ch. 7. 14.
• Ec. 2. 26. • Ps. 41. 7. • Is. 30. 10. • Ex. 34. 9.
• Ju. 21. 21. • De. 34. 7. • Ps. 109. 7.

• De. 19. 5. • Nu. 15. 24. • Is. 1. 2.
• 2 Ch. 2. 9. • 1 Sa. 25. 6. • Ho. 11. 4.
• Ps. 10. 9. • Da. 4. 31. • Ca. 5. 13.
• Ec. 5. 5. • Job 15. 15. • Job 40. 26.
• Ezr. 6. 17. • Le. 25. 7. • Ge. 7. 8.
• Eze. 13. 19. • Eze. 33. 12. • Da. 7. 6.
• Jos. 9. 15. • Ps. 33. 19.

לָחִי	noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	לָחֵה
לָחִי	dec. 6i; † bef. (z)	
לָחִי	id. pl., constr. st.	לָחֵה
לָחִי	pref. לָּ X noun masc. pl. c. from לָּי dec. 8d	חִי
	(§ 37. rem. 6), Chald. (Ezr. 6. 10) dec. 5a	
לָחִי	noun fem. du., suff. 2 p. s. f. from לָּי d. 6i	לָחֵה
לָחִי	pref. לָּ f. לָּי noun masc., pl. of לָּי dec. 8d	חִי
לָחִי	pref. לָּ q. v. } (§ 37. rem. 6)	
לָחִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	חֹל
לָחִי	pref. id. X id. constr. st.	חֹל
לָחִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; the	חֹל
	general reading is חֹלָה noun fem.	
לָחִי	† pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef. (z)	חֹל
לָחִי	adj. masc., pl. of לָּח (§ 37. rem. 7)	לָחֵה
לָחִי	† pref. לָּ for לָּח X adj. masc. sing.	חֹץ
לָחִי	pref. לָּ X pr. name masc., see חֹרֶם	חֹר
לָחִי	† pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of	חִי
	חֹלָה dec. 10, from לָּי masc.	
לָחִי	pref. id. X id. constr. with parag 1 (for dag.	חִה
	omitted in † comp. § 10. rem. 7)	
לָחִי	pref. id. X Piel inf. (חִיּוּת), suff. 3 pers. sing.	חִה
	masc. dec. 1 a	
לָחִי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	חִה
לָחִי	i. q. לָּח only Nu. 22. 4, and Pl. לָּחֵה (§ 14. r. 1)	
	to lick, lick up, as an ox in feeding; to lap up, as	
	a dog in drinking.	
לָחִי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לָּחֵה, comp.	לָחֵה
	§ 7. rem. 8, & § 14. rem. 1]	
לָחִי	pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חֵךְ
	from לָּח [for לָּחֵךְ dec. 8 b	
לָחִי	Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. fr. [חֵכִים] d. 1 a	חֵכֶם
לָחִי	Ch., pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state	חֵכֶם
לָחִי	pref. לָּ bef. (z) X constr. of the foll.	חֵכֶם
לָחִי	pref. לָּ f. לָּח } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חֵכֶם
לָחִי	pref. לָּ q. v. }	
לָחִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.	חֵךְ
	masc. from לָּח [for לָּחֵךְ dec. 8 b	
לָחִי	pref. לָּ for לָּח } noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	חֵכֶם
לָחִי	† pref. לָּ q. v. }	
לָחִי	pref. לָּ bef. (z) X adj. m., pl. of חֵכֶם d. 4 c	חֵכֶם
לָחִי	pref. לָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חֵכֶם
	from חֵכֶם (no pl.)	

לָחִי	pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing.	חֵלֶל
לָחִי	pref. לָּ bef. (z) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	חֵלֶף
לָחִי	† pref. לָּ X Piel inf. constr.; † bef. (z)	חֵלֶה
לָחִי	pref. לָּ for לָּח X pr. name of a province	חֵלֶה
לָחִי	pref. לָּ bef. (z) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k	חֵלֶה
לָחִי	pref. לָּ X adj. masc. sing. [for לָּחֵה]	חֵלֶךְ
לָחִי	† pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; † bef. (z)	חֵלֶל
לָחִי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חֵלֶל
לָחִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	חֵלֶם
לָחִי	pref. לָּ, contr. & defect. [for לָּחֵלֶק] Hiph.	
	inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)	חֵלֶק
לָחִי	pref. לָּ bef. (z) X Kal inf. constr.	חֵלֶק
לָחִי	pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b (§ 35.	חֵלֶק
	rem. 6), also pr. name masc.	
לָחִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	חֵלֶק

[לָחֵם] fut. יִלְחֵם.—I. to eat, consume, with acc., לָּ of the food; metaph. לָּחִי consumed of fever, Da. 32. 24.—II. to war, fight, with אָת, לָּ of the person. Niph. לָּחֵם to make or wage war, to fight, with אָת, עָל, אָל, עָל against, and לָּ, עָל for whom. לָּחֵם or לָּחֵם masc.—I. eating, feasting, with suff. לָּחֵמוֹ Job 20. 23.—II. flesh, body, Zep. 1. 17, where the MSS. and editions differ between לָּחֵם & לָּחֵם.

לָּחֵם com. dec. 6 a (with suff. לָּחֵמוֹ).—I. food, meat; applied also to fruit, Je. 11. 19; meton. meal, feast.—II. bread, as the principal part of the food of men; לָּחֵם הַפָּנִים, לָּחֵם הַמִּשְׁכָּן, shev-bread, the bread arranged or piled up in the tabernacle in the presence of the Lord; לָּחֵם שְׁתֵּי two loaves; meton. bread-corn, Is. 28. 28; לָּחֵם אֲנָשִׁים food necessary for men; אֲנָשִׁי לָּחֵם men who eat thy food.

לָּחֵם Chald. meal, feast, Da. 5. 1.

לָּחֵם masc. (for לָּחֵם, לָּחֵם) war, only constr. לָּחֵם Ju. 5. 8.

לָּחֵם pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5; see also under בִּית.

מִלְחָמָה and מִלְחָמָה fem. dec. 11 a, & 13 a (with suff. מִלְחָמָה, pl. חֲמֻמֹּת § 42. rem. 5).—I. a warring, fighting, Is. 7. 1; hence, fight, battle.—II. war; מִלְחָמָה (with אָת, עָם) to make

* Job 16. 10.
* Is. 50. 6.
* Is. 30. 28.

* Ca. 1. 10.
* Is. 4. 3.
* 2 Ch. 16. 8.

* Ps. 48. 14.
* Eze. 29. 18, 19.
* 1 Ki. 6. 29, 30.

* 1 Sa. 17. 46.
* Ps. 79. 2.
* Eze. 3. 18.

* De. 6. 24.
* 1 Ki. 18. 38.
* Da. 2. 21.

* Job 29. 10.
* Job 13. 5.
* 1 Ki. 10. 23.

* Pr. 5. 1.
* Is. 21. 1.
* Zec. 8. 22.

* Ps. 10. 8.
* Le. 20. 3.
* Je. 37. 12.

* Ne. 13. 13.
* Job 17. 5.

war with any one; **לַחֵם** warrior, soldier;
" **לַחֵם** weapons of war, arms.—III. event of war,
victory, Ec. 9. 11.

- לָחַם** in pause for **לָחֵם** (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) . לחם
" **לָחֵם** noun masc. sing. constr. [of **לָחֵם**]; some
MSS. read **לָחֵם**, others **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** Kal imp. sing. masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** noun com. s. d. 6 a (and pr. name in
compos. with **לָחֵם** q. v.); for **לָחֵם** see lett. ו לחם
" **לָחֵם** Chald. noun masc. sing. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c . לחם
" **לָחֵם** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . לחם
" **לָחֵם** noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. **לָחֵם** d. 6 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** id. imp. pl. masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **לָחֵם** d. 6 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** pr. name masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם**, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם**, abs. st. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם**, suff. 1 pers. pl. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** n. f., pl. of **לָחֵם** d. 10; **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** noun fem. sing., suff. 3
pers. sing. fem. from **לָחֵם** dec. 3 a . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pr. name masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** noun com. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **לָחֵם** d. 6 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. **לָחֵם** d. 7 b לחם
" **לָחֵם** id. part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from **לָחֵם**
d. 3 a; Milêl bef. penacut (רָשָׁע); **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** id. part. act. masc., pl. of **לָחֵם** dec. 7 b לחם
" **לָחֵם** noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } לחם
" **לָחֵם** } masc. from **לָחֵם** dec. 6 a } לחם
" **לָחֵם** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** Kal inf. constr. with fem. term.
(§ 8. rem. 10) . לחם
" **לָחֵם** noun com. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from **לָחֵם** d. 6 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם**, contr. [for **לָחֵם**], Kal inf. constr.
(after the comp. **לָחֵם** comp. § 13. rem. 2
& 13, & § 18. rem. 13) . לחם
" **לָחֵם** (as other copies read) n. m. s., suff.
3 p. pl. m. [fr. **לָחֵם** or **לָחֵם**]; **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from **לָחֵם** dec. 6 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pr. n. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40. לחם

- " **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** noun masc. sing., suff. 3
pers. sing. masc. from **לָחֵם** dec. 1 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם**, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** noun masc. sing. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** num. card. m. from **לָחֵם** f. לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם** com. gen., pl. of **לָחֵם** לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם** masc. sing., constr. of **לָחֵם**
(§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) . לחם

לָחֵם Chald. Root not used; Arab. to be rancid, corrupt;
metaph. to be obscene.

לָחֵם Chald. fem. d. 8 a, concubine, Da. 5. 2, 3, 23.

- " **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** pr. name masc.; **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם** pr. name fem.; **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** pr. name masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** pr. name masc. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** Kal inf. constr. . לחם
" **לָחֵם** Heb. & Chald., pref. id. **לָחֵם** noun fem. sing.,
constr. of **לָחֵם** dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** Piel or Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing.
fem. [for **לָחֵם**, comp. § 10. rem. 7; or
for **לָחֵם**, from **לָחֵם**, § 16. rem. 10] לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** pr. names masc. לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם** Kal inf. [for **לָחֵם**], suff. 2 pers. pl.
masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) לחם
" **לָחֵם** Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
fem. from **לָחֵם** dec. 8 a; **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** Kal inf. (חֵם), suff. 2
pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (see the foll.) לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם**, suff. 3 pers. s. m.; **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם**, constr. st. לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם** pr. name masc.; **לָחֵם** . לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** Kal inf. constr. לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם**, suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **לָחֵם** d. 3 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. id. **לָחֵם**, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for **לָחֵם** לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** for **לָחֵם**, bef. **לָחֵם** for **לָחֵם** noun m. sing. לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** for **לָחֵם** Kal part. m., pl. of **לָחֵם** d. 9 a לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** adj. m. s., constr. of **לָחֵם** d. 5 c לחם
" **לָחֵם** pref. **לָחֵם** pr. names masc. לחם

• Ju. 5. 8.
• Ps. 35. 1.
• Ge. 45. 23.
• Da. 5. 1.
• Hag. 1. 6.

• Ez. 56. 2.
• Pr. 4. 17.
• Pr. 9. 5.
• Pr. 26. 3.
• Jos. 9. 4.

• Ju. 19. 21.
• Ju. 19. 19.
• Ne. 4. 1.
• Je. 1. 18.
• Eze. 16. 19.

• Ps. 35. 1.
• De. 32. 24.
• Ps. 56. 3.
• Je. 5. 17.
• Je. 30. 18.

• Le. 26. 5, 26.
• Eze. 16. 5.
• Is. 47. 14.
• Zep. 1. 17.
• Da. 5. 23.

• Hab. 1. 9.
• Ge. 43. 24.
• Ge. 47. 26.
• Ch. 25. 22.
• Pa. 1. 6, 15.

• Ne. 6. 15.
• 1 Sa. 6. 18.
• Ge. 50. 2.
• Ps. 102. 14.

• Da. 5. 2, 3.
• De. 1. 33.
• 2 Ch. 6. 42.
• Is. 30. 2.

• Ps. 89. 20.
• Ps. 78. 46.
• Pr. 30. 5.
• Pr. 15. 21.

לַחְפֹּר־	pref. לַ	contr. for [לַחְפֹּר], Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9)	חפר	
לַחְפֹּר־	see	חֲפֹר פְּרוֹת under	חפר	
לַחְפְּשִׁי	pref. לַ	for לָהּ ׀ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	חפשׁ	
לַחֵץ	fut. יִלְחֹץ.—I. to press, squeeze.—II. to oppress, afflict. Niph. to press oneself, with אֶל against, Nu. 22. 25. Hence		לחץ	
לַחֵץ	}	masc. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) oppression, affliction .	לחץ	
לַחֵץ				
לַחֲצִי	pref. לַ	f. לָהּ ׀ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	חציץ	
לַחֲצִי	pref. לַ	q. v. }		
לַחְצֹב־	pref. לַ	׀ Kal inf. constr. [for לַחְצֹב, comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9]	חצב	
לַחְצִיבִי	׀ pref. לַ	׀ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from לחצב dec. 7 b; ׀ bef. (זי)	חצב	
לַחְצִיבִים	pref. לַ	for לָהּ ׀ id. pl., abs. st.	חצב	
לַחְצִיו־	*׀׀ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.		לחץ	
לַחְצֹב־	in full for לַחְצֹב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		חצב	
לַחְצִי	׀׀ pref. לַ	bef. (זי) } noun m. s. (suff. חֲצִיו־) } dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 14)	חצה	
לַחְצִי	pref. לַ	for לָהּ ׀ }		
לַחְצִיהֶם	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [לַחֲצִי] dec. 7 b		לחץ	
לַחְצִיו־	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		לחץ	
לַחְצִיו־	׀ pref. לַ	׀ noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from חֲצִי dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 14); ׀ bef. (זי)	חצה	
לַחְצִיהֶם	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		לחץ	
לַחְצִים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לַחֲצִי] dec. 7 b		לחץ	
לַחְצִנִּי	*׀׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לחץ dec. 6 d		לחץ	
לַחְצֹר	׀׀ pref. לַ	bef. (זי) ׀ constr. of the foll.	חצר	
לַחְצֹר	׀׀ pref. לַ	for לָהּ ׀, bef. חָ for לָהּ ׀ noun com. sing. dec. 5 c	חצר	
לַחְצֹרוֹת־	pref. לַ	׀ id. pl., constr. st.	חצר	
לַחְצֹרוֹתָיו	pref. id.	׀ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצר	
לַחְצֹר־	pref. id.	׀ pr. name masc.	חצר	
לַחְצֹתָם	׀ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; ׀ for 1 conv.		לחץ	
לַחֵק	}	pref. לַ	} noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)	חקק
לַחֵק				
לַחְקֹר־	in full for לַחְקֹר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		חקר	
לַחֲקִים	pref. לַ	׀ noun masc., pl. of חֵק dec. 8 c	חקק	
לַחְקֹר־	pref. id.	׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	חקר	

לחקר	pref. ל	Kal inf. constr. [for לחקר comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9]	חקר
לחקרה	1 pref. ל	Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 bef. (:))	חקר
לחקת	pref. id.	Kal noun fem. s., constr. of חקה d. 10	חקק
לחרב	pref. ל	for לח noun fem. s. (suff. חרבי) d. 6 a	חרב
לחרב	pref. id.	Kal noun masc. sing.	חרב
לחרב	pref. ל	for לח, bef. ח for לח in pause for חרב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)	חרב
לחרב	pref. ל	Kal noun masc. sing.	חרב
לחרבה	pref. ל	for לח, bef. ח for לח noun fem. sing.	חרב
לחרבה	pref. ל	Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c	חרב
לחרבות	pref. ל bef. (—)	Kal n. fem. pl. abs. fr. חרב d. 6 a	חרב
לחרבות	1 pref. ל	for לח, bef. ח for לח noun fem. pl. abs. from חרבה dec. 12 c	חרב
לחרבות	1 pref. ל	id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:))	חרב
לחררה	pref. ל bef. (—)	Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	חרר
לחררה	pref. ל	id. constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1)	חרר
לחרות	pref. ל bef. (—)	Kal inf. constr.	חרה
לחרר	pref. ל	Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. rem. 4)	חרר
לחרטמים	pref. ל	for לח noun m., pl. of חרטם d. 6 c	חרטם
לחרים	1 pref. id.	Kal noun masc., pl. of חר dec. 1 a	חרר
לחרם	pref. ל	pr. name masc.	חרם
לחרם	pref. ל f. לה	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b } (§ 35. rem. 6)	חרם
לחרם	pref. ל q. v.		
לחרמו	pref. id.	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרם
לחרמו	pref. id.	pr. name of a ridge	חרם
לחרמים	pref. ל bef. (—)	Kal noun masc., pl. of חרם dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6)	חרם
לחרם	pref. ל	for לח noun masc. sing.	חרם
לחרה	pref. ל	Piel inf. constr.	חרה
לחרה	1 pref. id.	Kal noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; 1 bef. (:))	חרה
לחרפות	pref. ל bef. (—)	id. pl., abs. st.	חרה
לחרש	1 pref. id.	Kal inf. constr.	חרש
לחרשי	pref. ל	Kal noun masc. pl. constr. from חרש (q. v.) dec. 1 b	חרש
לחרשים	1 pref. ל	for לח, bef. ח for לח id. pl., abs. st.	חרש
לחש	Pi. לחש (§ 14. rem. 1) to whisper, mutter, only part. pl. מלחשים whisperers, charmers, Ps. 58. 6. Hithp. to whisper among themselves, 2 Sa. 12. 19; Ps. 41. 8.		לחש
לחוש	(charmer) pr. name m. Ne. 3. 12; 10. 25		לחוש

1 Jos. 2. 2, 3.
1 Is. 2. 20.
1 Is. 30. 30.
1 La. 3. 12.
1 Ja. 49. 2.

2 Je. 2. 13.
2 Ki. 12. 13.
1 Exr. 3. 7.
1 Ju. 10. 12.
1 Am. 6. 14.

1 Ch. 22. 2.
1 Ki. 16. 21.
1 Ju. 2. 18.
1 Je. 30. 30.
1 Jos. 23. 7.

1 Ju. 6. 9.
De. 26. 7.
Ps. 44. 25.
1 Ki. 7. 12.
Ex. 38. 20

1 Ch. 28. 12.
Ps. 96. 8.
1 Ch. 19. 3.
2 Ki. 6. 32.
Je. 36. 30.
Pr. 23. 30.
2 Ch. 19. 10.

1 Job 8. 8.
1 Ch. 19. 3.
Ju. 18. 2.
Je. 36. 30.
Je. 25. 9.
Da. 2. 2.
1 Sa. 14. 15.

1 Ex. 14. 21.
Joel 4. 10.
Eze. 36. 4.
Je. 25. 9.
Da. 2. 2.
1 Sa. 14. 15.

1 Sa. 14. 15.
2 Sa. 24. 1.
Pr. 26. 21.
Ne. 2. 13.

1 Is. 43. 28.
Hab. 1. 16.
Eze. 47. 10.
Joh 9. 7.
1 Sa. 8. 12.
Ezr. 3. 7.

p Nv. 32. 16.
q Eyr. 8. 21.
r Ps. 17. 12.
s Eze. 19. 3. 6.

לטש	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לטש
ל	pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5, parad.)	ל
ל	Kh. ל q. v.; K. לָנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	ל
יאש	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	יאש
אשה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	אשה
יבש	pref. ל f. לה } noun fem. sing.	יבש
יבש	pref. ל q. v. }	יבש
יגב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [יגב] dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (1)	יגב
יד	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 2 a	יד
יד	pref. id. X id. constr. (used with the suff. as a prep.)	יד
יד	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
ידה	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	ידה
ידה	pref. ל [for לידה] X pr. name masc.	ידה
יד	pref. ל X noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יד dec. 2 a	יד
יד	pref. ל [for לידה] X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יד] d. 3 a	יד
יד	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יד
ידה	Kh. לידתו, K. לידתו (q. v.)	ידה
ידע	pref. ל X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ידע dec. 7 b	ידע
ידע	Ch., pref. id. X Peal part. act. pl. c. masc. from ידע dec. 2 a	ידע
ידע	pref. ל [for לידע] X pr. name masc.	ידע
ידע	pref. ל X the following with suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ידע
ידע	pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ידע dec. 7 b	ידע
ידה	defect. for לידתו (q. v.)	ידה
ידה	pref. ל X pr. name masc., see יהוא	ידה
ידה	pref. ל [for ליהו] X pr. name masc.	ידה
ידה	Ch., pref. id. X pr. name of a country	ידה
ידה	pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a tribe	ידה
ידה	pref. ל for לה X gent. masc., pl. of יהודי from יהודה	ידה
ידה	the most sacred name of God (יהוה), with the vowels of אֲדָנִי, whence pref. ל bef. (1)	ידה
ידה	id. with the vowels of אֱלֹהִים hence with pref. לָאֱלֹהִים (q. v.)	ידה
ידה	יהושע, ליהוה, ליהונתן, ליהורב, ליהונקם, ליהונדע	ידה
ידה	pref. ל [for ליהו] X pr. names m.	ידה
ידה	pref. ל X pr. names m.; 1 bef. (1)	ידה

הוה	pref. id. X pr. name m. (see יהורב) 1 bef. (1)	הוה
ילר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ילרת dec. 13 a	ילר
ילר	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc	ילר
יום	pref. ל for לה } noun m. s. d. 1, but pl. irr. } pref. ל q. v. } ימים (§ 45); 1 bef. (1)	יום
הוה	pref. id. X pr. name masc. (see יהונקב)	הוה
הוה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see יונה	הוה
יסר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	יסר
יסר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 id.	יסר
יעז	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from יעז dec. 7 b; 1 id.	יעז
יצא	pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b	יצא
הוה	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	הוה
ירש	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יורש d. 7 b	ירש
ישב	pref. ל for לה } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b } pref. ל q. v. }	ישב
ישב	pref. id. X id. pl. constr. st.	ישב
ישב	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	ישב
לוה	noun fem. pl. of [לוה] dec. 10	לוה
הוה	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	הוה
זרע	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	זרע
יחד	pref. id. X for יחד, adv. with and without pref.	יחד
יחזק	pref. ל [for יחזק, ליהזק, ליהזק, pr. names masc.]	יחזק
יחל	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	יחל
יחם	pref. id. X Piel inf. (יחם § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יחם
יחצה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	יחצה
יון	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	יון
כון	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	כון
לילה	masc. dec. 6 h, most frequently with ה parag (לילות) night; trop. for calamity, adversity; adv. בלילות, בלילה, בלילה by night; this night, to-night.	לילה
לילה	Ch. m. night, only in the emph. st. לילית fem. screech-owl, Is. 34. 14.	לילה
ליל	noun masc. sing., constr. of ליל dec. 6 h	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, for ילר (§ 35. rem. 2)	ליל
ליל	noun masc. sing. (ליל) with parag. ה, } dec. 6 h; for י see lett. ו }	ליל

* Ge. 4. 22. * Ps. 66. 6. * Job 17. 3. * Da. 2. 21. * Ca. 6. 9. * Pr. 12. 20. * Je. 8. 10. * 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36. * Mi. 2. 11.
 2 Sa. 21. 4. * Je. 52. 16. * Ps. 137. 2. * Ps. 36. 11. * Pr. 17. 25. * 2 Ch. 15. 5. * Is. 23. 6. * 2 Ch. 13. 17. * Ex. 12. 42.
 Ec. 2. 20. * Ex. 21. 13. * Ps. 87. 4. * Ec. 9. 11. * Ho. 9. 5. * Zec. 8. 10. * Je. 19. 12. * Ge. 30. 41. * 2 Ki. 4. 26.
 * Ge. 1. 10. * Zec. 2. 4.

ליל	id. with pl. fem. term.	ליל
ליל	Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. [of לילי]	ליל
לילית	noun fem. sing.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a	ליל
ליל	pref. ל id. constr. st.	ליל
ליל	Ch., pref. id. id. emph. st. dec. 5 a	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ id. with loc. ה	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for לילי] constr. of the foll.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ n. m. pl. [as if fr. ים d. 2a]	ליל
ליל	pref. ל q. v. } see יום (§ 45); י bef. (.)	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	ליל
ליל	pref. ל pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for לילי] noun masc. sing., constr. of ילון dec. 3 a	ליל
ליל	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	Kal imp. sing. masc. R. ליל, see	ליל
ליל	id. imp. pl. masc.	ליל
ליל	id. imp. sing. fem.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל Piel inf. constr.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for לילוד] Kal inf. constr.	ליל
ליל	(§ 8. rem. 18)	ליל
ליל	pref. ל Piel inf. [ליל] with fem. term.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2)	ליל
ליל	pref. id. pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ noun masc., pl. of יעל d. 5	ליל
ליל	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	ליל
ליל	pref. ל pr. name masc.; י bef. (.)	ליל
ליל	pref. ל f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	ליל
ליל	pref. ל q. v. }	ליל
ליל	pref. id. pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	Chald., pref. id. Pael inf. constr.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ patronym. of יצהר	ליל
ליל	pref. ל pr. name masc.; י bef. (.)	ליל
ליל	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	ליל
ליל	pref. id. pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יצור dec. 7 b	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ patronym. of יצור	ליל

ליל	Chald., pref. ל [for לילית] noun fem. sing., constr. of [לילית] dec. 8 a	ליל
ליל	pref. id. n. f. s. constr. [of לילית or לילית] pref. id. pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. pr. name of a place	ליל
ליל	Chald., pref. ל [for ליל] noun masc. sing., constr. of יקר dec. 1 b	ליל
ליל	pref. ל Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10); י bef. (.)	ליל
ליל	pref. id. adj. pl. constr. masc. from ירא d. 5 a	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for ליל] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל Piel inf. [ליל], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b	ליל
ליל	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ירא (no pl.)	ליל
ליל	pref. id. pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל f. } pr. name of a river	ליל
ליל	pref. ל q. v. }	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for לילוד] Kal inf. constr. [for ירה § 24. rem. 18]	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for ליל] pr. name of a city	ליל
ליל	Ch.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for לילוד] Kal inf. constr.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a	ליל
ליל	Chald., pref. ל [for ליל] n. m. s. d. 3 a	ליל
ליל	pref. id. pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל pr. name masc., see ירח	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for ליל] pr. name of a place	ליל
ליל	pref. ל noun fem. du., constr. [from ירח=ירח m. § 39. No. 3. r. 3]; י bef. (.)	ליל
ליל	pref. ל f. } id. du. abs. [fr. ירח=ירח m.]	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for ליל] pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל [for ליל] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ירח dec. 10	ליל
ליל	n. m. s., also pr. name; for י see lett.	ליל
ליל	pref. ל pr. name masc.	ליל
ליל	pref. id. constr. of the foll.; י bef. (.)	ליל
ליל	pref. ל for לָהּ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of ישב dec. 7 b	ליל

• Job 7. 3.
• Job 4. 23.
• Da. 7. 2.
• Jos. 19. 11.

• Job 33. 25.
• Jos. 1. 14.
• Ne. 12. 31.
• Ps. 110. 1.

• Ju. 19. 6. 9.
• Ge. 19. 2.
• Ru. 3. 13.
• 2 Ch. 31. 7.

• Is. 51. 16.
• Le. 26. 18.
• De. 4. 36.
• Ps. 104. 18.

• Is. 40. 29.
• Da. 7. 19.
• 1 Ch. 29. 18.
• Da. 7. 11.

• Pr. 30. 17.
• Da. 4. 27. 33.
• 2 Ch. 32. 18.
• Is. 34. 14.

• Ne. 6. 19.
• Ps. 119. 33.
• 2 Ch. 26. 15.
• Ps. 45. 10.

• De. 17. 5.
• Ezr. 6. 15.
• Je. 30. 6.

• De. 3. 20.
• Is. 30. 6.
• Is. 23. 18.

לִישְׁבַּקְשָׁה	pref. לְ pr. name masc.	ישב
לִישְׁבָּה	} pr. name of a place (לִישָׁה) with loc. ה	לוש
לִישְׁבָּה		
לִישְׁבֹּב	pref. לְ pr. name masc.	שוב
לִישְׁבוּ	pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.	שוה
לִישְׁבוֹ	pref. לְ [for לִישְׁבוֹ] Kal inf. constr.	ישן
לִישְׁבוֹ	pref. לְ pr. name masc., see יִשְׁבוֹ	
לִישְׁבוֹעָה	pref. לְ [for לִישְׁבוֹ] X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ישע
לִישְׁבוֹעָה	} pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
לִישְׁבוֹעָה		
לִישְׁבֹּק	pref. לְ pr. name masc., see יִצְחָק under	צחק
לִישְׁבִּי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ישה
לִישְׁמַעְלָל	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 2 bef. (.)	שמע
לִישְׁמַעְלָל	pref. לְ for לָהּ X patronym. pl. from the prec.	שמע
לִישְׁמַעְלָל	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	ישע
לִישְׁמַעְלָל	pref. לְ [for לִישְׁמַעְלָל] X noun fem. sing.	ישע
לִישְׁמַעְלָל	with parag. ה	
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ pr. name of a man and a people;	שרה
לִישְׁרָאֵל	2 bef. (.)	ישר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; 2 id.	ישר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ for לָהּ } adj. pl. masc. from יִשְׁרָאֵל	ישר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ [f. לִישְׁרָאֵל] } dec. 4 a.	
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ pr. name masc.	שכר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 5 a	יתד
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	יתם
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ [for לִישְׁרָאֵל] X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.	יתם
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. (suff. יִתְרוֹ)	יתר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	dec. 6 a; 2 bef. (.)	יתר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	יתר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 5, parag.)	ל
לִישְׁרָאֵל	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 2 bef. (.)	ל
לִישְׁרָאֵל	in pause	
לִישְׁרָאֵל	} Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 3);	ילד
לִישְׁרָאֵל		for 2 see lett. ו
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. d. 3 a; 2 bef. (.)	כבר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ bef. (.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבר
לִישְׁרָאֵל	in full for לִישְׁרָאֵל (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	כבש
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.	כבה
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	כבש
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	כבש
לִישְׁרָאֵל	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun m., pl. of כִּבְשָׁה d. 6 a	כבש

לָכֵד	I. to take, catch.—II. to intercept, Ju. 7. 24.—
לָכֵד	III. to take, choose, by lot, Jos. 7. 17. Niph. to be
לָכֵד	taken, caught. Hithp. to take or catch hold on
לָכֵד	each other, to hang together, Job 38. 30; 41. 9.
לָכֵד	masc. capture, Pr. 3. 26.
לָכֵד	fem. dec. 13 c, snare, trap, Job 18. 10.
לָכֵד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for לָכֵד (§ 8. r. 7)
לָכֵד	id. part. act. sing. masc.
לָכֵד	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
לָכֵד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.
לָכֵד	sing. fem.; 2 for 2 conv.
לָכֵד	id. pret. 3 p. pl. [לָכֵדוּ], suff. 3 p. s. f.; 2 id.
לָכֵד	id. imp. pl. masc.
לָכֵד	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.
לָכֵד	fem.; 2 for 2 conv.
לָכֵד	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לָכֵדוּ] § 8. rem. 7
לָכֵד	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
לָכֵד	pr. name of a place
לָכֵד	Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה
לָכֵד	(§ 20. rem. 3); 2 bef. (.)
לָכֵד	pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לָכֵד	(§ 5. rem. 3); 2 id.
לָכֵד	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b
לָכֵד	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)
לָכֵד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 7 b; 2 bef. (.)
לָכֵד	pref. id. X Piel inf. [לָכֵדוּ] § 14. rem. 1, suff.
לָכֵד	3 pers. masc. dec. 7 b
לָכֵד	pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
לָכֵד	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc., pl. of לָכֵד d. 7 b
לָכֵד	pref. לְ X id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; 2 bef. (.)
לָכֵד	pref. לְ bef. (.) X n. f. s., constr. of לָכֵד d. 10
לָכֵד	Kal imp. pl. masc.; 2 bef. (.), 2 bef. pause
לָכֵד	Kal inf. abs.
לָכֵד	pref. לְ X constr. of the foll.
לָכֵד	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc., pl. of לָכֵד
לָכֵד	dec. 2 b [for לָכֵדוּ]
לָכֵד	pref. לְ X Kh. לָכֵל, K. לָכֵל; noun masc.
לָכֵד	sing. [לָכֵל] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)
לָכֵד	Chald., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.
לָכֵד	pref. לְ pr. name masc.
לָכֵד	pref. לְ for לָהּ X gent. noun from לָכֵד
לָכֵד	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

Ec. 5. 11.
Ps. 119. 123.
Hab. 3. 13.
Ps. 80. 3.

Ps. 97. 11.
Ju. 5. 26.
Ps. 109. 12.
Is. 43. 7.

Est. 7. 8.
Ca. 8. 7.
2 Ch. 28. 10.
Da. 11. 15, 18.

Am. 3. 4.
Job 5. 13.
2 Sa. 12. 28.
Je. 37. 8.

Ju. 7. 24.
Je. 84. 22.
De. 2. 35.
2 Sa. 12. 27.

1 Sa. 23. 27.
Is. 3. 6.
Ge. 27. 37.
2 Sa. 18. 22.

Ex. 28. 1, 3, 4.
Je. 1. 18.
Ne. 9. 32.
Ps. 125. 4.

Ex. 40. 15.
Am. 8. 5.
Is. 14. 15.
Ps. 147. 4.

Je. 33. 8.
Da. 3. 4.
Job 9. 19.

לְבָנָה ^a	pref. prep. ל with suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 5, parad. & rem 4)	ל
יֶלֶךְ	Kal imp. pl. fem.	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ bēf. (:) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	לְבָנִים ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ noun masc., pl. of בָּנִים dec. 8 b	לְבָנִים ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ for לְהֵ gent. noun from בָּנֵן	לְבָנֵי ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing., pl. בָּנִים	לְבָנֵי ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ bēf. (:) noun f. s. d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 1)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ f. לְהֵ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ q. v. }	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; bēf. (:)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	for לְבָנָה (q. v.)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ Kal Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ bēf. (:) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ f. לְהֵ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ q. v. }	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; bēf. (:)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ bēf. (:) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ noun fem. sing. dec. 8 d	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ bēf. (:) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal id. pl., constr. st.	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ noun masc. sing.; bēf. (:)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b; id.	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ for לְהֵ noun m., pl. of בָּנִים dec. 1 a	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	Chald., pref. לְ Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	defect. for לְבָנִים (q. v.)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ f. לְהֵ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ bēf. (:) }	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ for לְהֵ id. pl., abs. st.	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	in full for לְבָנָה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ for לְהֵ noun masc. either sing. or pl. comp. הַבָּנִים	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּנִים dec. 6 a	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בָּנִים dec. 6 a	לְבָנָה ^a
כֵּן	pref. id. Kal noun masc., pl. of בָּנִים dec. 7 b	לְבָנָה ^a

- r Eze. 41. 18.
 s Eze. 10. 7.
 t 2 Ki. 11. 4.
 u Is. 5. 1.
 v Am. 5. 4. n.

לְכָרְמִים	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun m., pl. of פָּרֶם d. 6 a	כרם
לְכָרְמֶךָ	pref. לְ	χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרם
לְכָרְמֶל	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ pr. name of a place	כרם
לְכָרְתִּי	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)	כרת
לְכָרְתֶּךָ	rem. 18)		
לְכָרְתִּי	pref. לְ	χ Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. פָּרַת d. 7 b	כרת
לְכָשְׁדִּי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ gent. noun, pl. of פִּשְׁדִּי	כשד
לְכָשְׁדִּי	Ch., pref. id. χ Kh. פִּשְׁדִּי	χ K. פִּשְׁדִּי gent. noun pl. emph. fr. פִּשְׁדִּי dec. 7 (§ 63)	כשד
לְכָתִּי	Kal inf. constr. (suff. לְכָתִּי)	dec. 13 a	יך
לְכָתֶּךָ	(§ 44. rem. 3)		
לְכָתְּבָה	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ Kal inf. constr.	כתב
לְכָתְּבוּ	Kal inf. (לְכָתְּבוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13	(§ 44. rem. 3)	יך
לְכָתְּבִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.		יך
לְכָתְּבֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		יך
לְכָתְּבֶיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		יך
לְכָתְּבוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		יך
לְכָתְּבוּ	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.	כתם
לְכָתְּבָה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 5 b	כתף
לְכָתְּבוּ	pref. לְ	χ id. constr. st.	כתף
לְכָתְּבוּ	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun fem. pl. & sing.	כתר
לְכָתְּבוּ	(§ 44. rem. 5)		
לְלֹא	pref. לְ	χ adv. (in 2 Ch. 15. 3, it forms a prep. with the pref.); 1 bef. (:))	לא
לְלֹא	pref. id. χ	pr. name fem.; 1 id.	לאה
לְלֹא	noun pl. abs. fem. [fr. לֹלִי § 35. r. 15 note]		לול
לְלֹא	id. pl., constr. st.		לול
לְלֹא	pref. לְ	χ noun pl. fem. [לְלֹא], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. לְלִי § 35. rem. 15]	לוא
לְלֹבֵב	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b	לבב
לְלֹבֵב	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבב
לְלֹבֹנָה	pref. id. χ	pr. name of a city	לבן
לְלֹבֹשֶׁת	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לְלֹבֹשֶׁת] fr. לְבוֹשׁ dec. 1 a	לבש
לְלֹבִיא	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing.	לוא
לְלֹבֵן	pref. id. χ	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:))	לבן
לְלֹבֵן	pref. id. χ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a	לבן
לְלֹבֵן	pref. לְ, contr. [for לְלֹבֵן] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)		לבן
לְלֹבֵן	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ Kal inf. constr.	לבן
לְלֹבֵנָה	pref. לְ	χ pr. name of a place	לבן

לְלֹבֵשׁ	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ Kal inf. constr.	לבש
לְלֹדָה	pref. לְ	χ Kal inf. with fem. term. (§ 20. r. 3)	ילד
לְלֹדָה	pref. (see lett. ל)	χ id. inf. constr. d. 13 a	ילד
לְלֹדָתִי	pref. לְ	χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ילד
לְלֹדָה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	להב
לְלֹא	in full for לְלֹא (q. v.)		לא
לְלוֹט	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc.	לוט
לְלוֹי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ pr. name masc., or gent.	לוה
לְלוֹי	pref. לְ q. v.	noun [for לוֹי]	לוה
לְלוֹי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ pl. of the preceding	לוה
לְלוֹן	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	χ Kal inf. constr.	לון
לְלֹחֶם	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ Kal inf. constr.	לחם
לְלֹחֶם	pref. לְ f. לְ	noun com. s. d. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 1); 1 bef. (:))	לחם
לְלֹחֶם	pref. לְ q. v.		לחם
לְלֹחֶם	pref. id. χ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
לְלֹמֶשׁ	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	לטש
לְלֹלָה	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. (לְלֹלָה) with parag. dec. 6 h	ליל
לְלוֹן	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	χ Kal inf. constr. R. לוֹן, see	לון
לְלֹדָה	pref. לְ	χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לכד
לְלֹדָתִי	pref. id. χ	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	לכד
לְלֹכִישׁ	pref. id. χ	pr. name of a place, see לְכִישׁ	לכיש
לְלֹכֶת	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	χ Kal inf. constr.	יך
לְלֹכֶת	dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3)		
לְלֹמֶד	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (:))	למד
לְלֹמֶד	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	למד
לְלֹעַג	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; 1 id.	לעג
לְלֹעֵד	pref. id. χ	pr. name masc.	לעד
לְלֹעֵנָה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing.	לען
לְלֹאִים	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָאִי (§ 21. rem. 2) dec. 1 a	לוי
לְלֹקֵט	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr.	לקט
לְלֹקֵט	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ Kal inf. constr.	לקט
לְלֹשֶׁבֶת	pref. לְ	χ noun f. s., constr. of לְשֹׁבֶת d. 12 b	לשב
לְלֹשֶׁם	pref. id. χ	pr. name of a place	לשם
לְלֹשְׁנוֹ	pref. לְ bef. (:))	χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לְשֹׁן dec. 3 a	לשן
לְלֹשְׁנוֹ	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לשן
לְלֹשְׁנוֹ	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לשן

Ca. 7. 13.
Ex. 23. 11.
2 Ch. 2. 9.
1 Ki. 16. 31.
1 Ki. 2. 8.

De. 2. 7.
Je. 2. 2.
2 Sa. 17. 21.
Job 31. 24.
Ex. 27. 14.

Eze. 40. 41.
1 Ki. 7. 17.
1 Ki. 7. 17.
Job 38. 39.
Le. 13. 16.

Na. 2. 13.
1 Sa. 16. 7.
Ho. 7. 2.
Job 38. 39.
Le. 13. 16.

Da. 11. 35.
Ex. 5. 7, 14.
1 Ki. 3. 18.
Is. 10. 17.
Is. 65. 1.

Pr. 23. 1.
Ge. 41. 55.
Le. 42. 14.
Eze. 4. 9.
1 Ch. 23. 29.

Pr. 27. 27.
1 Sa. 13. 20.
Ps. 19. 3.
Ge. 24. 23.
Ju. 3. 2.

Je. 18. 22.
Ec. 1. 7.
Ezr. 7. 10.
Ps. 12. 5.
Ge. 10. 20, 31.

Ca. 6. 2.
Je. 35. 4.
Ge. 10. 5.
Ps. 12. 5.
Ge. 10. 20, 31.

לָלַת	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr., contr. from לָלַת (§ 25. rem.)	ילד
לָמָא	Chald., pron. i. q. Heb. מָה	מה
לָמָאֵר	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	אור
לָמָאֵרִים	pref. ל & מִן Kal noun masc. sing.	אדם
לָמָאֵה	pref. ל f. לָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	מאה
לָמָאֵה	pref. ל q. v.	
לָמָאֵה־בִּי	pref. ל for לָה Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מָאֵה־ב] dec. 7 b	אהב
לָמָאֵמָה	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal see מָאֵמָה under	מה
לָמָאֵר	pref. ל f. לָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	אור
לָמָאֵרִים	pref. ל q. v.	
לָמָאֵר	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal id., constr. st.	אור
לָמָאֵרִים	pref. id. Kal id. pl. with fem. term.	אור
לָמָאוֹת	pref. ל Kal noun f. pl. abs. from מָאֵה d. 11 b	מאה
לָמָאוֹת	Kh. לָמָאוֹת q. v.; K. לָמָאוֹת (q. v.)	מאה
לָמָאֵה־רִים	pref. ל for לָה Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc. from [מָאֵה־ר] dec. 7 b	אחר
לָמָאֵשׁ	pref. ל & מִן f. n. m. s. d. 1 a (comp. § 45)	איש
לָמָאֵבֶל	pref. ל Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	אכל
לָמָאֵמֶר	Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf. constr. (§ 53)	אמר
לָמָאֵנִי	Chald., pref. id. Kal n. m. pl. constr. fr. [מָאֵנִי] d. 1 a	מאן
לָמָאֵנִי	Chald., pref. id. Kal id. pl., emph. st.; & bef. (:) Kal	מאן
לָמָאֵר	defect. for לָמָאוֹר (q. v.)	אור
לָמָאֵה	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal n. f., constr. of מָאֵה d. 11 b	מאה
לָמָבוֹא	pref. id. Kal noun m. s., constr. of מָבוֹא d. 3 a	בוא
לָמָבוֹל	pref. ל f. לָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	יבל
לָמָבוֹל	pref. ל q. v.	
לָמָבוֹעִי	pref. id. Kal noun m. pl. constr. fr. מָבוֹעִי d. 1 b	נבע
לָמָבֶטַח	pref. id. Kal noun m. s. d. 2 & 8 (§ 37. r. 5)	בטח
לָמָבִין	pref. ל for לָה Kal Hiph. part. sing. m. d. 3 b	בין
לָמָבִית	pref. ל & מִן Kal noun masc. sing., constr. of בֵּית d. 6 h, pl. irr. בָּתִּים (§ 45); & bef. (:) Kal	בית
לָמָבִן	pref. id. Kal n. m. s., constr. of בֵּן irr. (§ 45)	בנה
לָמָבָא	Chald., pref. ל Kal Peal inf.	בנה
לָמָבִינָה	Chald., pref. id. Kal id. emph. st. dec. 6 a	בנה
לָמָבָעָא	Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf.	בעה
לָמָבָרִים	pref. id. Kal noun m. pl. constr. fr. מָבָרִים d. 2 b	בצר
לָמָבָרִשׁוֹנָה	pref. id. Kal compounded of מָה (q. v.) & בָּרִשׁוֹנָה (q. v.)	ראש
לָמָג־וֹל	pref. ל & מִן adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	גדל
לָמָגֶדֶל	pref. ל Kal noun m. s., constr. of מָגֶדֶל d. 2 b	גדל

לָמָגֶדֶת	pref. ל Kal n. f. pl. abs. [fr. מָגֶדֶת] bef. (:) Kal	מגד
לָמָגֶדֶר	pref. id. Kal noun masc. s. d. 3 a (§ 32. r. 5)	נור
לָמָגֶדֶרִים	pref. id. Kal Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. fr. מָגֶדֶר d. 1 b	נגד
לָמָגֶלָה	Chald., pref. id. Kal Peal inf.	גלה
לָמָגֶנִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc., pl. of מָגֶן dec. 8 b (§ 37. No. 3); & bef. (:) Kal	נגן
לָמָגֶפָה	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 10	גנף
לָמָגֶרֶשׁ	pref. id. Kal noun masc. s. d. 2 b; & bef. (:) Kal	גרש
לָמָד	fut. יִלְמַד.—I. to accustom oneself, with אֶל Je. 10. 2.—II. to learn, with ל and an inf.; with acc. Pi.—I. to accustom, Je. 9. 4.—II. to teach, with acc. of the pers.; with double acc.; with acc. of the thing and ל of the pers.; with בָּ of the pers.; and with מִן Ps. 94. 12. Pu. to be accustomed, trained, taught.	
לָמָדֶר	adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. accustomed, Je. 2. 24.—II. trained, taught; hence, a disciple.	
לָמָדֶר	masc. dec. 2 b, ox-goad, Ju. 3. 31.	
לָמָדֶרֶם	masc. learner, disciple, 1 Ch. 25. 8.	
לָמָד	Kal inf. abs.	למד
לָמָד	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	מדד
לָמָד	Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b	למד
לָמָדֶר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	למד
לָמָדֶר	Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for לָמָד comp. § 8. r. 7]	למד
לָמָדֶר	[defect. for לָמָדֶר] adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	למד
לָמָדֶרֶם	pref. ל f. לָה noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	דבר
לָמָדֶרֶם	pref. ל q. v.	דבר
לָמָדֶרֶם	pref. id. Kal id. constr. st.	דבר
לָמָדֶרֶם	Piel imp. sing. m. [לָמָד], suff. 3 pers. s. f.	למד
לָמָדֶרֶם	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	למד
לָמָדֶרֶם	id. imp. pl. masc.	למד
לָמָדֶרֶם	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	למד
לָמָדֶרֶם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	למד
לָמָדֶרֶת	pref. ל Kal noun fem. pl. [of מִדְּרָפָה]	דחה
לָמָדֶרֶת	pref. id. Kal pr. name of a country, see מָדִי.	
לָמָדֶרֶת	pref. id. Kal מָה־דִּי, comp. מָה.	
לָמָדֶרֶת	defect. for לָמָדֶרֶת (q. v.)	למד
לָמָדֶרֶת	pref. ל Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָד dec. 8 d & c, & c.	מדד
לָמָדֶרֶתֶם	pref. ל for לָה Kal n. f., pl. of מָדִינָה d. 10. R. see דִּין	רון
לָמָדֶרֶתֶם	pref. ל & מִן Kal pr. name of a tribe	דון

1 Sa. 4. 19.
Ezr. 6. 3.
2 Ch. 16. 14.
Je. 51. 62.
Ju. 20. 10.
La. 1. 13.

Ex. 35. 23.
Ps. 90. 8.
Ge. 1. 15.
2 Ch. 25. 9.
Pr. 23. 30.
Da. 2. 9.

Da. 5. 2.
Da. 5. 23.
Ex. 25. 6.
Ex. 38. 27.
Ps. 29. 10.
Ge. 9. 15.

Is. 35. 7.
Eze. 29. 16.
Pr. 8. 9.
Nu. 18. 7.
Ezr. 5. 9.
Da. 2. 18.

Da. 11. 39.
1 Ch. 15. 13.
Est. 1. 5, 20.
2 Ch. 21. 5.
Je. 20. 4.
Ju. 14. 19.

Da. 2. 47.
2 Ch. 32. 27.
1 Ch. 21. 17.
Eze. 48. 15.
Is. 26. 10.
Je. 2. 24.

Je. 12. 16.
Zec. 2. 6.
Ec. 12. 9.
Je. 31. 18.
Je. 26. 9.

2 Ch. 20. 24.
Ps. 107. 33.
De. 31. 19.
Is. 26. 9.
Je. 13. 23.
Est. 2. 18.

Is. 1. 17.
Je. 9. 13.
Ps. 140. 12.
Je. 13. 23.
Est. 2. 18.

למדנה	! Piel imp. pl. fem.	למד
למדני	! id. imp. sing. masc. [למד], suff. 1 pers. s.	למד
למדה	pref. לָּ X noun fem. s., constr. of מדה d. 10	מדה
למדתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	למד
למדתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	למד
למדתי	id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. למדתי, K. לפדתי (§ 8. r. 5)	למד
למדתם	! id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	למד
למדתם	! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; ! bef. (:) for ! conv.	למד
למדתי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	למד
למה	! (for בפה, בפה comp. להמה, למה), & לה (chiefly bef. א, ה, ו, and the name יהוה) & ! (three times) adv. interr., from the pref. ל & מה or מה q. v.	מה
למה	Chald., adv. interr., from the pref. ל & מה q. v.	מה
למהוקן	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	אמן
למהד	Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf.	הוך
למהלפות	pref. לָּ X noun fem., pl. of [מהלפה] dec. 10	הלם
למהר	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	מהר
למו	pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. or sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 2)	ל
למו	pref. לָּ X parag. syl. forming one word with the pref. prepp. כָּ, כָּ, ל without affecting the signification, see	מו
למואב	! pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see מואב; ! bef. (:)	מול
למואל	pref. id. X prep., K. מול (q. v.)	מול
למואל	למואל (to God, sc. dedicated; for לאל, comp. למול) title of king Solomon, Pr. 31. 1, 4.	למו
למוג	pref. לָּ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	מוג
למודי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [למוד] dec. 2b	למד
למודי	! Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from [למוד] dec. 3a; ! bef. (:)	למד
למודים	adj. pl. masc. from [למוד] dec. 2b	למד
למוט	pref. לָּ for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	מוט
למוכית	! pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	יכה
למוכיתים	! pref. id. X id. pl. abs.	יכה
למולדתה	! pref. לָּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. } s. m. from מולדת d. 13a; ! bef. (:) }	ילד
למולדתה	! s. m. from מולדת d. 13a; ! bef. (:) }	ילד
למולדתה	! pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ! id.	ילד
למוליק	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	ילך
למולת	pref. לָּ for לה X noun f., pl. of [מולת] d. 10	מול

למוסדות	pref. לָּ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from [מוסד] dec. 2b	סד
למוסר	pref. לָּ for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	יסר
למוסרי	pref. לָּ X n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. מאסר for מוסר]	אסר
למועד	pref. לָּ f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	יעד
למועד	pref. לָּ q. v. }	יעד
למועדה	pref. id. X id. pl. constr. st.	יעד
למועדות	! pref. לָּ for לה X id. pl. abs. fem.	יעד
למועדי	! pref. לָּ X id. pl. c. m. R. יעד, or Kal ^{bb} part. R.	מעד
למועדיה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	יעד
למועדים	! pref. לָּ f. לה } noun masc., pl. of מועד } dec. 7b; ! bef. (:) }	יעד
למועדים	! pref. לָּ q. v. }	יעד
למופת	! pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 7b; ! id.	יפת
למופתים	! pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; ! id.	יפת
למוציא	pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. מוצא d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
למוציאיהם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
למוצק	pref. לָּ for לה X noun masc. sing.	יצק
למוקש	! pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. d. 7b; ! bef. (:)	יקש
למוקא	pref. לָּ f. לה X n. m. s. d. 2b (§ 31. r. 1 & 3)	ירא
למוקני	pref. לָּ X noun masc. s. (pl. מוקנים) d. 8e	כונ
למוקש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. [constr. of מוקש, but see § 31. rem. 1]	ירש
למוקשה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	ירש
למושב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	ישב
למושיע	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	ישע
למושעות	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [of מושעה]	ישע
למות	pref. לָּ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a	מות
למות	! pref. לָּ f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6g } pref. לָּ q. v. }	מות
למות	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	מות
למותו	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מות d. 6g	מות
למותם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מות
למותה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	יתר
למותה	pref. id. X Pilel inf. constr.	מות
למוא	Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf. (§ 53 & 56, 2)	אזא
למובה	! pref. לָּ for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 7c	זבח
למובה	! pref. לָּ X id., constr. st.; ! bef. (:)	זבח
למובהות	pref. לָּ for לה X id. pl. fem.	זבח
למוור	pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	זור
למוח	! pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; ! bef. (:)	מוח

^a Je. 9. 19.
^b Ne. 5. 4.
^c Pr. 30. 3.
^d De. 4. 5.
^e Je. 2. 33; 13. 21.
^f Je. 11. 19.
^g De. 5. 1.

^a Ps. 71. 17.
^b Ezr. 4. 22; 7. 23.
^c Ezr. 7. 13.
^d Pr. 18. 6.
^e Ge. 9. 26; 27.
^f Is. 44. 15; 53. 8; Ps. 28. 8.

^a Ne. 12. 38.
^b Ezr. 21. 20.
^c Is. 54. 13.
^d 1 Ch. 5. 18.
^e Is. 50. 4.
^f Is. 29. 21.
^g Je. 51. 26.

^a Ge. 31. 3.
^b Ge. 32. 10.
^c Ge. 43. 7.
^d Ps. 136. 16.
^e Ex. 4. 26.
^f Je. 104. 19.
^g Job 12. 5.

^a Ps. 116. 16.
^b Ex. 13. 10.
^c 2 Ch. 8. 13.
^d 2 Ch. 2. 3.
^e Ne. 10. 34.
^f Ps. 104. 19.
^g 2 Ch. 31. 3.

^a Ge. 1. 14.
^b Ezr. 24. 24, 27.
^c De. 28. 46.
^d Is. 41. 15.
^e Is. 14. 23.
^f Is. 63. 8.
^g Ps. 68. 21.

^a Job 38. 38.
^b Ps. 76. 12.
^c Ezr. 7. 26.
^d Pr. 11. 19.
^e Ps. 73. 4.
^f Pr. 21. 5.

^a Ps. 118. 18.
^b Sa. 15. 21.
^c Ezr. 7. 26.
^d Pr. 11. 19.
^e Ps. 73. 4.
^f Pr. 21. 5.

^a Ps. 109. 16.
^b Da. 3. 19.
^c 2 Ch. 26. 19.
^d Ho. 10. 1.
^e Je. 30. 13.
^f Ps. 109. 19.

לְמִינָה	Chald., pref. לְ	Peal inf. (מִינָה § 53 & 56, 2), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6a	אזא
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. לְ for לָהּ	מזל
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. לְ bef. (:) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	זמם
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. לְ noun f. pl. abs. fr. [מִנָּה] d. 11b	זמר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. לְ for לָהּ	זרח
לְמִנָּה	לְ	id., constr. st.	זרח
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ id. with loc. ה	זרח
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. noun f., pl. of [מִנָּה] d. 13a	חבר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. noun fem. sing. [for מִנָּה] comp. § 25. rem.]	חבת
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	חול
לְמִנָּה	לְ	[for לָהּ] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3); but see מָהָה	מחה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	מחה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	Chald., pref. לְ Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2)	חזא
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. pr. name masc.	חזא
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b	חזק
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ id. pl., abs. st.	חזק
לְמִנָּה	לְ	noun masc. sing. dec. 10	חיה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	bef. (:) Piel part. sing. masc., constr. of מִנָּה dec. 9a	חכה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pr. name masc.	חלה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. n. f., pl. of מִנָּה d. 13c; bef. (:) noun com. sing. dec. 9a	חנה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	q. v.	חנה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	id., constr. st.	חנה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	id. pl. fem.	חנה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. noun masc. s. d. 9a; bef. (:) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	חסה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ Kh. Peopel (§ 6. No. 7) K. מִנָּה or מִנָּה Piel or Hiph. part. pl. masc.	חצר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	noun masc. or adv.	מחר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	Kh. מִנָּה noun fem. pl. [of מִנָּה]; (יצא R. מִנָּה)	חרא
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ noun fem. pl. [of מִנָּה]	חרש
לְמִנָּה	לְ	noun fem. sing.	מחר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	id., constr. st.	מחר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	adv (comp. אֲמִנָּה)	מחר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	bef. (:) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חתת
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 9a	נטה

לְמִנָּה	לְ	prop. subst. [מִנָּה] with loc. ה	נטה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	as an adv.; bef. (:) noun masc. s. d. 9a; id.	נטה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. id., constr. st.; id.	נטה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִנָּה § 12. r. 3, & § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b.	טהר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. dec. 9a	נטה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. מִנָּה d. 1b	נטע
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers.	מעם
לְמִנָּה	לְ	sing. masc. from [מִנָּה] dec. 8a	מעם
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	מטר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	bef. (:) id., constr. st.	מטר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	noun fem. sing.	נטר
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. noun masc. pl., constr. of מִנָּה [fr. sing. irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45]	מים
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. pron. pers. interrog.; bef. (:) noun masc. pl., constr. of מִנָּה [fr. sing. irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45]	מה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	bef. (:) for עֵי; Pual part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [מִנָּה]	ידע
לְמִנָּה	לְ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, pl. irr. (מִנָּה § 45)	יוה
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מִנָּה dec. 7b	יחל
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pr. name masc., see מִנָּה; bef. (:) noun masc. pl. [of מִנָּה irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45]	מים
לְמִנָּה	לְ	q. v. id. in pause for the preced.	מים
לְמִנָּה	לְ	id. pl. constr. st.	מים
לְמִנָּה	לְ	for לָהּ constr. of the foll.	יום
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pref. id. n. m. pl. irr. (מִנָּה § 45); bef. (:) pr. name masc., see מִנָּה	יום
לְמִנָּה	לְ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מִנָּה] dec. 1a	מון
לְמִנָּה	לְ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מון
לְמִנָּה	לְ	id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [for מִנָּה]	מון
לְמִנָּה	לְ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מון
לְמִנָּה	לְ	pr. name m., see מִנָּה; bef. (:) noun masc. sing. dec. 9a	נטה

• Da. 3. 19.
• 2 Ki. 23. 5.
• Ps. 139. 20.
• 2 Ch. 31. 14.
• 2 Ch. 34. 11.

• 1 Ch. 22. 3.
• 1 Ch. 23. 29.
• Ps. 30. 12.
• Pr. 31. 3.
• 2 Ki. 14. 27.

• Ezr. 4. 14.
• Da. 11. 1.
• Pr. 3. 18.
• Ge. 45. 5.
• Ts. 64. 3.

• 1 Ch. 23. 13.
• 1 Ch. 12. 22.
• 1 Ch. 9. 18.
• Is. 4. 6.
• 9 Ch. 5. 13.

• 2 Ki. 10. 27.
• 1 Sa. 13. 21.
• Jon. 4. 7.
• 1 Ch. 23. 21.
• 1 Sa. 30. 17.

• Je. 17. 17.
• Je. 45. 39.
• 1 Ch. 27. 23.
• Le. 14. 4.

• Mi. 1. 6.
• Pr. 23. 6.
• De. 11. 11.

• Ps. 31. 12.
• Ps. 33. 18.
• Ex. 15. 18, 20.
• Ge. 1. 6.

• Je. 14. 3.
• Jos. 7. 5.
• Da. 12. 6, 7.
• Ge. 1. 21.

לְמִישׁוֹר	pref. לְ noun masc. sing.	יִשְׁר
לְמִישְׁרִים	pref. id. לְ noun masc., pl. of [מִישְׁרִי], with the prefix as an adv.	יִשְׁר
לָמֶךְ	} (\$ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. <i>Lamech</i> .	
לָמֶךְ		
לְמַכְאוּבָה	pref. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַכְאוּב dec. 1 b	כָּאב
לְמַכְבֵּד	pref. id. לְ Hiph. part. as a subst.	כָּבֵד
לְמַכְבֵּר	pref. id. לְ noun m. s., constr. of מַכְבֵּר d. 2 b	כָּבֵד
לְמַכֶּה	pref. id. לְ Hiph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מַכֶּה dec. 9 a	נָכַה
לְמַכְהוּ	pref. id. לְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָכַה
לְמַכְהוּ	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כּוֹן
לְמִימִים	pref. לְ & מִ noun masc. pl. abs. (as if from יָמִים dec. 2 a) see יוֹם (\$ 45); יְ bef. (.)	יוֹם
לְמַכּוֹר	pref. לְ bef. (.) לְ Kal inf. constr. (\$ 8. r. 18)	מָכַר
לְמַכִּים	pref. לְ לְ Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַכֶּה d. 9 a	נָכַה
לְמַכִּיר	pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.; יְ bef. (.)	מָכַר
לְמַכְרָהּ	pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַכְרָה dec. 13 a	כָּמַר
לְמַכְמֹשׁ	pref. id. לְ pr. name of a place, see מַכְמֹשׁ	כָּמַר
לְמַכְנֵשׁ	Ch., pref. id. לְ Peal inf.	כָּנַשׁ
לְמַכְרָהּ	pref. id. לְ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מָכַר
לְמַכְכֶּה	pref. לְ bef. (.) לְ noun masc. sing. d. 9 a	כָּסָה
לְמַכְשׁוֹל	pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כָּשַׁל
לְמַכְשָׁפִים	pref. לְ for לָהּ לְ Piel part. masc., pl. of מַכְשֵׁף dec. 7 b	כָּשַׁף
לְמַלֵּא	pref. לְ לְ Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; יְ bef. (.)	מָלֵא
לְמַלְאוֹת	with 1 in otio for לְמַלְאוֹת (q. v.)	מָלֵא
לְמַלְאָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	לָאָה
לְמַלְאָה	pref. לְ id. } noun fem. sing., constr.	לָאָה
לְמַלְאָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) } מַלְאָה (\$ 42. rem. 5)	לָאָה
לְמַלְאָה	pref. לְ constr. of the following	לָאָה
לְמַלְאָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun m., pl. of מַלְאָה d. 2 b	לָאָה
לְמַלְאָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) לְ noun fem. sing. constr. of מַלְאָה (\$ 42. rem. 5)	לָאָה
לְמַלְאָה	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13 a	לָאָה
לְמַלְאָה	pref. לְ לְ Piel inf. (מַלְאָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b; יְ bef. (.)	מָלֵא
לְמַלְאָה	pref. id. לְ Piel inf. with f. term. [for מַלְאָה \$ 23. rem. 2 & 4]	מָלֵא
לְמַלְאָה	pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing. d. 10 (pl. מַלְאָה)	מָלֵא
לְמַלְאָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun m., pl. of מַלְאָה d. 1 b	מָלֵא

לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ bef. (.) לְ noun fem. sing.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכִּי	pref. לְ לְ Kh. מַלְכִּי (K. מַלְכִּי), see מַלְכִּי	מַלְכִּי
לְמַלְכוּתִּי	pref. לְ pr. name masc.	מַלְכִּי
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ bef. (.) לְ noun fem. sing.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ f. לָהּ n. f. s. d. 11 a, with suff. מַלְכָּהּ	לָהּ
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ q. v. } fr. חֲקֻמָּה d. 13 a (\$ 42. r. 5)	לָהּ
לְמַלְכִּי	pref. id. לְ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מַלְכָּה dec. 10	מַלְכִּי
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. } pr. name of an idol; יְ bef. (.)	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ noun masc. s. d. 6 a; Chald. d. 3 a	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ bef. (.) לְ Kal inf. constr.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	Chald., pref. לְ לְ noun masc. sing., emph. of מַלְכָּה (\$ 59) dec. 3 a	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַלְכָּה dec. 6 a; יְ bef. (.)	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ f. לָהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; Ch. } constr. of מַלְכָּה dec. 8 c	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ noun masc. pl. constr. from מַלְכָּה dec. 6 a; יְ bef. (.)	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun m. pl. of מַלְכָּה d. 6 a	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ bef. (.) לְ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ pr. name of an idol; יְ bef. (.)	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מַלְכָּה dec. 6 a	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ n. fem. s., constr. of מַלְכָּה d. 12 a	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ bef. (.) לְ noun fem. sing.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מַלְכָּה dec. 7 b	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. לְ לְ noun masc. sing.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing., constr. לְכָתְוֹ with suff. לְכָתְוֹ (\$ 42. rem. 5)	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ id. pl. constr. st.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	Chald., pref. id. לְ for מַלְכָּה Peal inf. (\$ 53)	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ pl. of the foll.	מַלְכָּה
לְמַלְכָּה	pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (used as the constr. of מַלְכָּה \$ 42. rem. 5)	מַלְכָּה

לממתיים	pref. ל for לה	χ Hiph. part. masc., pl. of	ממתיים	dec. 3b	מות
למן	χ Chald., pref. ל	χ pron. interrog.; χ bef. (.)	מן		מן
למן	χ pref. id. χ prep. (§ 5, parad.)		מן		מן
למנאצי	χ bef. (.)	χ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1), part.	נאצי		נאצי
		pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מנאצי] dec. 7b			
למנה	χ noun f. s., d. 10 & 11a (§ 42. r. 2)		מנה		מנה
למנוחיי	χ bef. (.)	χ noun masc. pl. with suff.	נוח		נוח
		2 p. s. f. fr. מנוח d. 3a (§ 30. r. 5 & § 4. r. 4)			
למנוחתה	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.		נוח		נוח
		masc. from מנוחה dec. 10			
למנוחה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10		נור		נור
למנות	χ Kal inf. constr.		מנה		מנה
למנח	χ for לה	χ Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נוח		נוח
		[Chald. form for מנוח § 21. rem. 24]			
למנחה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b		מנה		מנה
למנחה	χ q. v.				
למנחה	χ bef. (.)	χ for מנחה, noun f. s. d. 10	נוח		נוח
למנחמים	χ for לה	χ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pl.			
		masc. from מנחם dec. 7b	נחם		נחם
למנחת	χ noun f. s., constr. of מנחה d. 12b		מנה		מנה
למנחתים	χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; χ bef. (.)		מנה		מנה
למני	χ for לה	χ pr. name of an idol	מן		מן
למני	χ prep. מן with parag. § 5, parad.)				
למנימין	χ pr. name masc., see מימין				
למנין	χ noun masc. sing.		מנה		מנה
למנצח	χ for לה	χ Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7b	נצח		נצח
למנרות	χ noun f., pl. of מנורה d. 10		נור		נור
למנשה	χ pr. name of a tribe		נשה		נשה
למנשי	χ for לה	χ gent. noun from the prec.	נשה		נשה
למנחן	χ Peal inf.		נתן		נתן
למס	χ (see lett. ל) noun masc. sing. dec.		כסס		כסס
		8e, contr. from מכס			
למס	χ for לה	χ noun masc. sing.	מסס		מסס
למס	χ noun m. s. d. 8e, contr. from מכס		כסס		כסס
למסנרות	χ noun f., pl. of מסנרת d. 13a		סנר		סנר
למסנרתו	χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		סנר		סנר
למסך	χ noun masc. sing. (constr.)		סכך		סכך
למסך	χ q. v.				
למסך	χ Kal inf. constr.		מסך		מסך
למסכה	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10		נסך		נסך

למסלה	χ for לה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	סלל
למסלה	χ bef. (.)		
למסמרות	χ noun pl. fem. and masc. [from]		סמר
למסמרים	χ f. לה	dec. 7b	
למסע	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 (§ 31. rem. 5); χ bef. (.)		נסע
למסעיהם	χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		נסע
למסעיו	χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		נסע
למספד	χ noun masc. s. dec. 7c; χ bef. (.)		ספד
למספד	χ noun m. s., constr. of מספד dec. 2b		ספר
למספרם	χ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		ספר
למסר	χ bef. (.)	χ Kal inf. constr. [for מסר § 8. rem. 18]	מסר
למסת	χ noun fem. s., constr. of מסה d. 10		נסה
למסתור	χ noun masc. sing.; χ bef. (.)		סתר
למעבד	χ Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2)		עבד
למעדים	χ f. לה	noun masc., pl. of מועד dec.	יער
למעדים	χ q. v.	7b; χ bef. (.)	
למעדנים	χ noun masc., pl. of מעדן dec. 8a		ערן
למעזי	χ noun masc. sing. (suff. מעזי § 37. rem. 4) dec. 8c		עוז
למעזי	χ id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. rem. 2)		עוז
למעול	χ bef. (.)	χ Kh. למעול, K. למעול, and	מעל
למעול	χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)		
למעון	χ noun m. s., constr. of מעון dec. 3a		עון
למעוהו	χ pr. name masc.		עוה
למעט	χ f. לה	subst. and adj. masc. (pl.)	מעט
למעט	χ bef. (.)	dec. 8d	
למענין	χ noun masc. sing. (מענין) with parag.		עין
	(comp. חיתו)		
למעל	χ bef. (.)	χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מעל
למעל	χ subst. m. [מעל] with parag.		עלה
למעלה	χ as an adv.; χ bef. (.)		
למעלה	χ noun m. s., constr. of לה d. 9a		עלה
למעלות	χ for לה	χ noun f., pl. of מעלה d. 10	עלה
למען	χ prep.; prop. subst. masc. [מען] with pref.		ענה
למענהו	χ bef. (.)		
למענהו	χ for לה	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מענה dec. 9a	ענה
למענתם	χ Kh. מענתם, K. מענתם, noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מענות or ניות]		ענה

• Job 33. 22.
• 2 Sa. 7. 11.
• Je. 23. 17.
• Ps. 116. 7.
• Ps. 132. 8.

• 1 Ch. 28. 15.
• Eze. 41. 11.
• 2 Sa. 14. 17.
• Ps. 69. 21.
• Eze. 9. 4.

• Nu. 29. 39.
• Is. 65. 11.
• Mi. 7. 12. 12.
• Ezr. 6. 17.
• 1 Ch. 28. 15, 15.

• Ezr. 7. 20.
• Job 6. 14.
• 1 Ki. 7. 32.
• Ex. 26. 37.
• Ps. 105. 39.

• Is. 5. 22.
• 2 Ch. 3. 9.
• 1 Ch. 22. 3.
• De. 10. 11.
• Nu. 10. 2.

• Ge. 13. 8.
• Is. 22. 12.
• Nu. 31. 16.
• Job 9. 23.
• Is. 4. 6.

• Zec. 8. 19.
• La. 4. 5.
• Na. 1. 7.
• Da. 11. 1.
• Ju. 21. 19.

• Da. 11. 19.
• 2 Ch. 36. 14.
• 2 Ch. 28. 22.
• Ps. 114. 8.
• 1 Ch. 23. 31

• Eze. 14. 13.
• Ps. 121. 1.
• Pr. 16. 4.
• Ps. 129. 8.

Da. 9. 19.	/ Job 7. 20.	/ Pr. 4. 22.	/ Ec. 8. 17.	/ Is. 63. 18.	/ 2 Sa. 15. 19.	/ Jos. 14. 4.	/ Da. 1. 18.	/ Is. 9. 6.
/ Is. 50. 11.	/ 2 Ch. 35. 12.	/ 2 Sa. 18. 18.	/ 2 Ch. 19. 10.	/ 2 Ch. 30. 8.	/ Je. 31. 34.	/ Nu. 32. 16.	/ Nu. 10. 2.	/ 1 Ch. 23. 29.
/ 1 Ch. 26. 16, 18.	/ Da. 5. 12, 16.	/ 1 Ch. 12. 16.	/ 2 Ch. 11. 5.	/ Is. 13. 3.	/ Ge. 29. 3.	/ Je. 6. 29.	/ Nu. 8. 5, 16.	/ Eze. 25. 5.
/ Is. 54. 16.	/ Ps. 107. 35.	/ 1 Ch. 12. 8.	/ Is. 48. 18.	/ Ge. 1. 10.	/ Ge. 36. 40.	/ De. 4. 32.	/ Is. 5. 20.	/ Job 12. 6.
/ Je. 1. 16.	/ Pr. 8. 9.	/ Eze. 13. 21.	/ Ex. 15. 26.	/ Je. 7. 14.	/ Ge. 23. 18.	/ Ex. 26. 23; 36. 28.	/ Ne. 12. 44.	/ Ec. 33. 17.

לְמִשְׁנָב	pref. לְ noun masc. sing., dec. 8a (suff. מִשְׁנָב § 37. No. 3c)	זָנָב
לְמִשְׁנָתָּ	pref. id. חְ Hiph. part. sing. fem.	נִשְׁנָה
לְמִשָּׁה	pref. id. חְ pr. name masc.	מִשָּׁה
לְמִשְׁוֹאוֹתָ	pref. id. חְ noun fem., pl. of [מִשְׁוֹאָה] d. 10	שְׂוֹא
לְמִשְׁוֹבָתָּ	pref. לְ bef. (,) חְ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִשְׁוֹבָה dec. 10	שׁוֹב
לְמִשְׁוֹדָּ	pref. id. חְ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מִשְׁךְ
לְמִשְׁוֹלָּ	pref. id. חְ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מִשָּׁל
לְמִשְׁרָפָה	pref. id. חְ Kh. מִשְׁרָפָה, K. מִשְׁרָפָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נִשְׁרַפָּה
לְמִשְׁרָעָה	pref. id. חְ Kal inf. constr.	מִשְׁרָעָה
לְמִשְׁרָחָה	pref. לְ חְ id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10); noun fem. Nu. 18. 8	מִשְׁרָחָה
לְמִשְׁחִיתָ	pref. id. חְ noun masc. sing.	נִשְׁחָתָה
לְמִשְׁחָךְ	pref. לְ bef. (,) חְ Kal inf. [מִשְׁחָךְ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10 & 11; but others read מִשְׁחָךְ from מִשְׁחָךְ)	מִשְׁחָךְ
לְמִשְׁחִיבָּ	pref. לְ חְ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	שׁוֹב
לְמִשְׁחִינָּ	pref. לְ bef. (,) חְ n. m. s., constr. of מִשְׁחִין d. 3a	מִשְׁחָה
לְמִשְׁחִיחָּ	pref. id. חְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִשְׁחָה
לְמִשְׁחִיחָּ	pref. id. חְ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מִשְׁחָה
לְמִשְׁשָׁבָּ	pref. לְ חְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שָׁבָב
לְמִשְׁשָׁבָּ	pref. id. חְ id., constr. st.	שָׁבָב
לְמִשְׁשָׁבִילָּ	pref. id. חְ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	שָׁבָל
לְמִשְׁשָׁבִין	pref. לְ for לָּ חְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שָׁבִין
לְמִשְׁשָׁבִין	pref. לְ חְ id. constr. st.	שָׁבִין
לְמִשְׁשָׁנֹתַי	pref. id. חְ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שָׁנִין
לְמִשְׁשָׁלָּ	pref. id. חְ noun masc. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. (,)	מִשְׁשָׁלָּ
לְמִשְׁשָׁלָּ	pref. לְ bef. (,) חְ Kal inf. constr., or (Job 17. 6) subst. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	מִשְׁשָׁלָּ
לְמִשְׁשָׁלָּ	pref. לְ חְ noun m. s., constr. of [מִשְׁשָׁלָּה] d. 2b	שָׁלָּה
לְמִשְׁשָׁלָּ	pref. לְ bef. (,) חְ noun m., pl. of מִשְׁשָׁלָּ d. 4a	מִשְׁשָׁלָּ
לְמִשְׁשָׁלָּ	pref. id. חְ pr. name masc.	שָׁלָּם
לְמִשְׁשָׁלָּ	pref. id. חְ pr. name masc.	שָׁלָּם
לְמִשְׁשָׁמֹתָּ	pref. id. חְ noun fem., pl. of מִשְׁשָׁמָה dec. 10	שָׁמָם
לְמִשְׁשָׁמִיעִין	pref. לְ חְ Hiph. part. m., pl. of מִשְׁשָׁמִיעַ d. 1b	שָׁמַע
לְמִשְׁשָׁמִיעִין	pref. id. חְ n. m. s., constr. of [מִשְׁשָׁמִיעַ] d. 2b	שָׁמַע
לְמִשְׁשָׁמֶר	pref. id. חְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שָׁמַר
לְמִשְׁשָׁמֶרֶת	pref. id. חְ pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	שָׁמַר
לְמִשְׁשָׁמֶרֶת	pref. id. חְ noun fem. sing. (suff. מִשְׁרָתָּ)	שָׁמַר
לְמִשְׁשָׁמֶרֶת	dec. 13a	

* 1 Ch. 16. 42.
 * Is. 11. 3.
 † Ex. 16. 34.
 †† Eze. 38. 7.

לְמַתְּחָה	pref. לְ	χ adj. m. s. (pl. מְתוּחִים § 32. r. 5)	מתח
לְמַתְּחָה	pref. לְ	χ & מְ (prop. noun masc.) as a prep., with suff. מַתְּחִי see מַתַּח	תוח
לְמַתִּי	pref. לְ	χ adv. interrog.	ממה
לְמַתְּבִי	pref. לְ	bef. (:) χ Piel part. sing. masc.	תעב
לְמַתְּפֹרֶת	pref. id. לְ	χ Piel part. f. pl., of [מַתְּפֹרֶת] d. 13 a	תפר
לְלוֹ	לְ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לון
לְלוֹ	Chald., pref. לְ	with suff. 1 pers. pl.	
לְלֹאמֹנִים	pref. לְ	χ Niph. part. m., pl. of לֹאמֵן dec. 2 b	אמן
לְלֹבֵאִים	pref. לְ	for לֹבֵאִי noun masc., pl. of נֹבֵאִי	נבא
לְלֹבֵאִים	pref. לְ	bef. (:) } dec. 3 a . . . }	
לְלֹבֵד־נֶצֶר	}	pref. id. לְ	נבא
לְלֹבֵד־רֶאֱצֵר			
לְלֹבֹן	pref. לְ	χ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	בין
לְלֹבֹת	pref. id. לְ	χ pr. name masc.	נוב
לְלֹבַח	pref. id. לְ	χ pr. name of a place	נבח
לְלֹבֶחֶ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.	נבח
לְלֹבִיא	pref. לְ	f. לֹבִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נבא
לְלֹבִיא	pref. לְ	q. v. }	
לְלֹבִיאִי	! pref. לְ	bef. (:) χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נבא
לְלֹבִיאִי	pref. id. לְ	χ id. pl., constr. state	נבא
לְלֹבִיאִי	! pref. id. לְ	χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נבא
לְלֹבֵל	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. s. d. 4 a, also pr. name	נבל
לְלֹבֵלִי	pref. id. לְ	χ noun m. pl. constr. fr. לֹבֵל d. 6 b	נבל
לְלֹבֵנִים	pref. לְ	for לֹבֵן χ Niph. part. m., pl. of לֹבֵן d. 3 a	בין
לְלֹנֶה	pref. id. לְ	χ n. m. s. (נֹנֶה) with loc. ה (§ 35. r. 3)	ננה
לְלֹנֶה	pref. לְ	χ (prop. subst. masc.) as a prep., dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	pref. id. לְ	χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	pref. id. לְ	χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	pref. id. לְ	χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for לֹנֶה־י)	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	pref. id. לְ	χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	pref. id. לְ	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	! pref. id. לְ	χ noun m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	pref. לְ	bef. (:) χ noun f., pl. of [לֹנֶה־י] d. 10	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	in full for לֹנֶה־י (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	! pref. לְ	χ noun m. s. dec. 3 a; ! bef. (:)	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	pref. לְ	bef. (:) χ id., constr. st.	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr.	ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	} pref. לְ or לְ q. v. χ noun masc. sing. }		ננה
לְלֹנֶה־י	{ (suff. לֹנֶה־י) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) }		

♠ 1 Ch. 5. 2.
 ♣ Eze. 28. 2.
 ♠ 1 Sa. 16. 1.
 ♣ De. 17. 8.
 ♠ Le. 13. 2.

לָנַע	pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַע
לָנַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַע
לָנַע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	נָנַע
לָנַע	pref. לָ for לָה X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b	נָנַע
לָנַע	pref. לָ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. d. 10; וּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַע
לָנַע	pref. לָ (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. d. 3 a	נָנַע
לָנַע	pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַע
לָנַע	וּ pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; וּ bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 p. s. (for נָדְרִי)	נָנַע
לָנַע	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָנַע
לָנַע	וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לָנַע, comp. הַזִּיגָה for הַזִּיגָה]	לָוִן
לָנַע	pref. לָ for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נָהר
לָנַע	pref. לָ X id. pl., constr. st.	נָהר
לָנַע	וּ pref. לָ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.); וּ see lett. וּ	לָ
לָנַע	וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לָנַע § 25. rem.]	לָוִן
לָנַע	pref. לָ (see lett. לָ) X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִר
לָנַע	pref. לָ bef. (:) X noun m., constr. of נָוִר d. 9 b	נָוִה
לָנַע	pref. לָ (see lett. לָ) X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִה
לָנַע	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נָוִח (comp. § 30. rem. 4)	נָוִה
לָנַע	pref. לָ (see lett. לָ) X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִם
לָנַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִם
לָנַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִע
לָנַע	pref. לָ X pr. name fem.	יָעֵד
לָנַע	pref. לָ for לָה X Niph. part. m., pl. of נָוִת	יָתֵר
לָנַע	pref. לָ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of נָוִר d. 3 a	נָוִר
לָנַע	pref. לָ X pr. name masc.	נָוִה
לָנַע	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	נָהר
לָנַע	} pref. לָ f. לָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	נָחַל
לָנַע		נָחַל
לָנַע	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נָחַל
לָנַע	pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָחַל
לָנַע	pref. לָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d	נָחַל
לָנַע	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	נָחַל
לָנַע	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָחַל
לָנַע	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7 b	נָחַם
לָנַע	וּ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָנַע	נָחַם

נָחַם	pref. לָ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָחַם
נָחַשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נָחַשׁ
נָחַשׁ	} pref. לָ f. לָה } noun com. sing., dec. 13 c	נָחַשׁ
נָחַשׁ		נָחַשׁ
נָחַשׁ	pref. id. X id. dual, abs. st. (§ 44. rem. 4)	נָחַשׁ
נָחַשׁ	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָחַשׁ
נָחַשׁ	pref. לָ contr. for לָנַחַשׁ, Hiph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3)	נָחַה
נָחַע	וּ in full for לָנַחַע (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	נָחַע
נָחַה	pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָחַה
נָחַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָחַע
נָחַר	pref. לָ f. לָה } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָנַחַר	נָחַר
נָחַר	pref. לָ q. v. } נָחַר dec. 7 b	נָחַר
נָחַה	defect. for לָנַחַת (q. v.)	נָחַה
נָחַה	pref. לָ X noun fem. sing. R. נָחַה; or for נָחַה, dag. forte resolved in Yod	נָחַה
נָחַם	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of לָנַחַם § 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 a	לָוִן
נָחַיִן	וּ pref. לָ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נָיִן dec. 1 a; וּ bef. (:) X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָנַחַיִן	נָוִן
נָחַיִן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נָחַיִן
נָחַיִן	וּ pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נָחַר dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 3); וּ bef. (:) X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָנַחַיִן	נָחַר
נָחַח	pref. id. X (prop. subst. m.) as a prep. & adv.	נָחַח
נָחַר	pref. לָ f. לָה } adj. masc. sing.	נָחַר
נָחַר	pref. לָ q. v. }	נָחַר
נָחַר	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	נָחַר
נָחַר	pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from [נָחַר] dec. 2 b	מָהָר
נָחַח	pref. לָ bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see נָמוּחַל	נָמוּחַל
נָחַם	defect. for לָנַחַם (q. v.)	נָחַם
נָחַם	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נָחַם
נָחַה	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נָחַה
נָחַה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָחַה
נָחַר	pref. לָ for לָה X noun m. s. (suff. נָחַר) d. 6 a	נָחַר
נָחַר	וּ pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָחַר
נָחַר	Chald., pref. לָ X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	נָחַר
נָחַר	וּ pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from נָחַר dec. 6 a; וּ bef. (:) X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָנַחַר	נָחַר
נָחַח	pref. id. X Piel inf. (נָחַח), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	נָחַח
נָחַח	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָחַח

• Ex. 12. 23.
• Je. 49. 5.
• Zec. 13. 1.
• Am. 20. 19.
• Pr. 17. 7.
• Le. 22. 23.

• Ps. 61. 6.
• Nu. 30. 13.
• Zec. 5. 4.
• 1 Ki. 14. 15.
• Eze. 4. 3.
• Ju. 19. 13.

• 2 Sa. 21. 10.
• 2 Ch. 6. 41.
• Is. 56. 10.
• Ju. 21. 7, 16.
• Am. 2. 11.
• Jos. 15. 7.

• Jos. 17. 9, 9.
• Nu. 34. 29.
• Eze. 35. 15.
• Is. 61. 2.
• Job 2. 11.

• 1 Ch. 29. 2.
• 1 Ch. 22. 14, 16.
• 2 Ki. 25. 16.
• 2 Sa. 3. 34.
• Je. 52. 20.

• Ex. 13. 21.
• Is. 51. 16.
• Ca. 8. 11.
• Ca. 8. 12.
• Ex. 23. 2.

• La. 1. 8.
• Ne. 13. 21.
• Ge. 21. 23.
• Is. 1. 31.
• Ge. 21. 23.

• De. 23. 21.
• De. 14. 21.
• La. 5. 2.
• Is. 35. 4.
• 2 Ch. 32. 81.

• Is. 30. 1.
• Da. 2. 46.
• Nu. 29. 39.
• 1 Ki. 10. 1.
• De. 8. 2.

לְנֶאֱמָר	pref. id. χ Piel inf. constr.	נֶאֱמָר
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6e	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ id. part. pl. constr. m. from נֶאֱמָר d. 7b	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	χ noun fem. sing.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ for לָהּ χ noun fem. sing.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ Niph. part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from נֶאֱמָרָה]	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ adj. masc. (constr נֶאֱמָרָה, pl. נֶאֱמָרָה) dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ for לָהּ χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from נֶאֱמָר dec. 1a	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from נֶאֱמָר dec. 2b	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ for לָהּ χ id. sing. fem.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נֶאֱמָרָה), suff. 1 pers. s. see אֶשְׁה irr. (§ 45)	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ f. לָהּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ q. v. }	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. (נֶאֱמָרָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אֶשְׁה irr. (§ 45)	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ bef. (:) χ id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ for לָהּ χ id. pl., abs. st.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ q. v. }	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ Piel inf. constr.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. [for נֶאֱמָרָה, § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 1]	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. of נֶאֱמָרָה dec. 10	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ χ pr. name masc.; χ bef. (:)	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ bef. (:) χ pr. name masc.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 1)	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 1)	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נֶאֱמָר dec. 6e	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נֶאֱמָרָה dec. 10	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ for לָהּ χ n. m. s. (for נֶאֱמָרָה § 35. r. 2)	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ χ Piel inf. constr.	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. χ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. r. 13)	נֶאֱמָרָה
לְנֶאֱמָרָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 1 pers. pl. from סָבִיב dec. 3a	נֶאֱמָרָה

p Ps. 119. 105.
 q Le. 14. 54.
 r Le. 11. 21.
 s Nu. 21. 4.

סבל	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)
לסבלתכם	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from סבלה or סבלה]
סגר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)
סוג	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun m. pl. abs. for סינים fr. סיג
סגל	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סגלה dec. 10
לסגנים	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ for לה noun masc. pl. [of סגן or סגן comp. § 35. rem. 12]
לסגן	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ Kh. סיג; K. סיג, noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, comp. לסגים
סוס	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ for לה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
סוס	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
סוסים	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ for לה id. pl., abs. st.
סוף	Chald., pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
סור	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.
סחב	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr.
סחר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ for לה Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b
סוח	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ pr. name masc.
לסיסרא	pref. id. pr. name masc., see סיסרא
סיר	pref. id. noun com. sing. dec. 1a
סלח	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
סלל	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ pr. name masc.
לסנבלט	pref. id. pr. name masc., see סנבלט
לססתי	pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [סוסה] dec. 10
סוס	
ספר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)
לספור	
סלת	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun com. sing. dec. 6c; 1 bef. (1)
סעד	pref. id. Kal inf. [סעד], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 id.
ספה	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr.
לספותה	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
ספח	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ for לה noun fem. sing.
ספר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)
סזר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr.
סקל	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
סרד	pref. id. pr. name masc.
לסריסיו	pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סרים d. 1b (but see § 32. r. 2)

סרס	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ for לה id. pl., abs. st.
סרן	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun m. pl. constr. from [סרן] d. 6a
סרן	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (1)
סתם	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
סתר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ contr. and defect. [for סתמיר] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)
לעב	Hiph. to mock at, to deride, 2 Ch. 36. 16.
לעב	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ (see lett. ל) noun com. sing. dec. 1a (except constr. once עב)
עבר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) Kal inf. constr.
לעבר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun masc. sing. (suff. לעברי) dec. 6a, also pr. name in compos. עבר כלה
עבר	pref. id. pr. name in compos. עבר אדם
עבר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) noun fem. sing. dec. 10
עבר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עבר	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)
לעברוהי	Chald., pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 3a
לעברי	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עבר dec. 6a
לעברי	pref. id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עבר dec. 7b
לעבריה	pref. id. pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)
לעבריהם	pref. id. Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 7b
עבר	
לעבריהם	pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 6a
עבר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
לעבריה	Chald., pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun masc. pl., suff. (K. ר'ך) 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 3a
עבר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 6a
עבר	pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.
עבר	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)
עבר	pref. id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לעברת	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ bef. (1) noun fem. sing., constr. of עברה dec. 10
לעברתו	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עבר	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לעברתם	pref. ל ⁽¹⁾ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [עברות] dec. 10

• Ge. 49. 15.
• Ex. 5. 4.
• Jos. 2. 5.
• Ps. 135. 4.
• Ne. 2. 18.

• Eze. 29. 18.
• De. 11. 4.
• 1 Ki. 5. 8.
• Da. 4. 8, 19.
• Je. 15. 3.

• Ge. 23. 16.
• Eze. 11. 11.
• Is. 55. 7.
• 2 Ki. 24. 4.

• Ca. 1. 9.
• Je. 16. 5.
• 1 Ch. 23. 29.
• Is. 9. 6.

• Nu. 32. 14.
• Ps. 40. 15.
• Le. 14. 56.
• Ps. 26. 7.

• 1 Sa. 30. 6.
• 1 Sa. 8. 15.
• Is. 56. 4.
• Ju. 16. 18.

• 1 Sa. 6. 4.
• 2 Ch. 32. 3.
• Is. 29. 15.
• Ge. 2. 15.

• Zec. 2. 13.
• Zec. 2. 13.
• Da. 2. 4.
• Le. 25. 6.

• 1 Ch. 26. 30.
• 1 Ch. 23. 26.
• Ps. 104. 23.
• Ne. 9. 17.

עבד	עבד in full for לעבד (q. v. & § 8. r. 18)
עבד	עבד pref. ל bef. (—) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10
עבד	עבד pref. id. X id., constr. st.
עבד	עבד pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
עבד	עבד pref. id. X Kh. לעבד q. v., K. לעבד q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18)
עבד	עבד in full for לעבד (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)
עבט	עבט pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.
עבד	עבד Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [עבדא] dec. 8a
עבד	עבד contr. for לעבד (q. v. & § 11. rem. 3)
עבד	עבד } pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
עבד	עבד } rem. 18
עבד	עבד pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)
עבד	עבד pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עבד	עבד pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from עבד dec. 7b
עבד	עבד pref. ל f. לה, לה, gent. n., pl. of עבד fr. עבד
עבד	עבד pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.
עבד	עבד pref. ל X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
[לעג]	fut. לעג, to mock, deride, scorn. Niph. to stammer, Is. 33. 19. Hiph. to mock, deride, with ג, על, על.
לעג	לעג adj. masc. dec. 5 (only pl. c. לעגי).—I. stammering, stammerer, Is. 28. 11; Gesenius, speaking in a foreign or barbarous tongue.—II. mocker, jester, Is. 28. 11 לעגי קעזער cake jesters, i. e. parasites, who act the part of jesters at the table.
לעג	לעג masc. dec. 6 d, scorn, derision, scoffing; meton. cause of derision, Ho. 7. 16.
לעג	לעג noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d
לעג	לעג Kal part. act. sing. masc.
לעג	לעג id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
לעג	לעג adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לעג] dec. 5 c
עגל	עגל pref. ל X pr. name fem.
עגל	עגל pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a place
עגל	עגל pref. id. X noun f., pl. c. fr. עגל (no pl. abs.)
עגל	עגל pref. ל bef. (—) X noun masc., pl. of עגל dec. 6 (§ 37. rem. 6)
עגל	עגל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לעג dec. 6 d

לעד	Root not used; Arab. to put in order.
לעד	לעד (order) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.
לעד	לעד (put in order) pr. name masc. of two different persons.
עד	עד pref. ל & ל q. v. X prep. עד, constr. עדי, with suff. עדי (§ 21. rem. 5)
עוד	עוד pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1a; 1 bef. (—)
יעד	יעד pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. d. 11 b
לעד	לעד pr. name masc.
עוד	עוד pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10
עוד	עוד pref. id. X (read ēhēdvō) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from עדות (q. v.); 1 bef. (—)
עדר	עדר pref. id. X Kh. עדא, K. עדא (q. v.)
לעד	לעד pr. name masc.
עדר	עדר pref. ל X pr. name masc.
עדר	עדר pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.
עדר	עדר pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עדר d. 6 (§ 37. r. 6)
יעד	יעד pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עדא d. 11 b
עוד	עוד pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. (pl. with suff. עדות)
יעד	יעד pref. ל bef. (—) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עדא dec. 11 b
[לעה]	to be rash, in speaking, Job 6. 3.
לעה	לעה [לעה] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
לוע	לוע 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
עוג	עוג pref. ל X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)
עוז	עוז pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. c. R. עוז, or for עוז (§ 18. rem. 2) R.
עול	עול pref. ל X noun masc. sing.
עלה	עלה pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. d. 10
עלה	עלה pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a
עלה	עלה pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (—)
עלל	עלל pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עולל dec. 7b
עלם	עלם 1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2b; 1 bef. (—)
עלה	עלה pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עולה d. 10; 1 id.
עוה	עוה pref. ל bef. (—) X n. m. s., constr. of עון d. 3a
עוה	עוה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עוה	עוה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
עוה	עוה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
עוה	עוה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

* 2 Ch. 33. 16.
* 2 Ch. 34. 13.
* 2 Ch. 31. 16.
* Na. 2. 1.
* De. 24. 10.

* Exr. 6. 7.
* 2 Sa. 19. 19.
* 1 Ki. 18. 6.
* 1e. 47. 15.
* Pr. 9. 15.

* Is. 51. 23.
* De. 29. 11.
* Ps. 85. 16.
* Ho. 10. 5.

* 1 Ki. 12. 32.
* 2 Ch. 11. 15.
* Ho. 7. 16.
* Zep. 3. 8.

* Is. 19. 20.
* Ne. 9. 24.
* 1 Ch. 12. 33.
* Nu. 19. 9.

* Ex. 31. 7.
* Ho. 7. 12.
* Job 6. 3.
* Ob. 1. 16.

* Is. 30. 2.
* Job 31. 3.
* Eze. 40. 42.
* Eze. 40. 40.

* Jos. 22. 26, 28.
* Eze. 45. 15.
* Ps. 17. 14.
* Ps. 119. 160.

* Ne. 10. 34.
* Nu. 14. 19.
* Job 22. 5.
* Ex. 34. 9.

לעוה	pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ noun masc. sing.	עוה
לעוה	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	עוה
לעוה	pref. ל noun masc. sing.; bef. (,)	עוה
לעוה	pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ adj. masc. sing. d. 7b	עוה
לעוה	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	עוה
לעוה	pref. ל Piel inf. constr.; bef. (,)	עוה

[לעז] to speak in a barbarous or foreign tongue, Ps. 114. 1. Syr. id.

לעז	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לעז
לעזאל	pref. ל bef. (,)	לעזאל
לעזב	pref. id. Kal inf. constr.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. pr. name of a place	לעזב
לעזב	} in full for לעזר & לעזר (q. v. & § 9. r. 18)	
לעזב	pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ patronym. of עזאל q. v.	לעזב
לעזב	} pref. ל pr. name masc.	
לעזב	Kh. pref. ל, for לעזר Hiph. inf. c.	לעזב
לעזב	(§ 11. rem. 3); K. לעזר (q. v.)	לעזב
לעזב	} pref. ל bef. (,)	
לעזב	} § 13. rem. 2. & 1)	
לעזב	pref. ל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. pr. name masc.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל bef. (,)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לעזב
לעזב	} pref. ל bef. (,)	
לעזב	} pref. ל pr. name masc.	
לעזב	pref. ל Kal part. act. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.	לעזב
לעזב	masc. [for לעזר § 4. r. 1] from לעזר d. 7b	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. noun f. s., constr. of עזרה d. 12b	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל f. לה, לָהֵּ gent. n., pl. of עזת fr. עזת	לעזב

לעזב. Hiph. to give to eat, Ge. 25. 30.

לעזב	pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ noun masc., pl. of	לעזב
לעזב	dec. 1b (§ 36. No. 1)	לעזב

לעזב	pref. ל bef. (,)	לעזב
לעזב	} pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ pr. name of a place	
לעזב	pref. ל n. s. m., pl. עזים d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. noun m. s., constr. of עז d. 6h	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. noun m., pl. of עז dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	לעזב
לעזב	} pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ noun fem. sing. d. 6h	
לעזב	} pref. ל id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
לעזב	pref. id. id. du. constr. st.; bef. (,)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לעזב
לעזב	} pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ	
לעזב	} id. du., abs. st.	
לעזב	pref. ל f. לה (dag. f. impl.)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל q. v.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל bef. (,)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל f. לה noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל q. v.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל f. לה, לָהֵּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל q. v.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל bef. (,)	לעזב
לעזב	Ch., pref. id. noun fem. pl. abs. fr. [עזב] d. 8c	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. Kal inf. constr. dec. 1b	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל f. לה, לָהֵּ noun fem., pl. of עזב dec. 10	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל q. v.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. pr. name masc.	לעזב
לעזב	Chald., pref. id. adj. masc. sing. emph.	לעזב
לעזב	[of עזב]; K. עזב, dec. 7; bef. (,)	לעזב
לעזב	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל for לה, לָהֵּ noun masc. sing.	לעזב
לעזב	pref. ל noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	לעזב
לעזב	Chald., pref. id. noun masc. pl. emph. from	לעזב
לעזב	עזב dec. 2a	לעזב

• Le. 7. 26.
• Pr. 26. 2.
• Job 29. 15.
• Is. 50. 4.
• Is. 2. 20.

• La. 3. 36.
• Am. 8. 5.
• Pa. 114. 1.
• Le. 16. 8, 10, 26.

• Ge. 44. 22.
• Pr. 15. 10.
• Ru. 1. 16.
• 2 Ch. 25. 8.

• 2 Sa. 18. 3.
• Is. 30. 5.
• 2 Ch. 4. 9.
• 1 Ch. 12. 22.

• 1 Ch. 12. 18.
• Ju. 5. 23.
• Is. 28. 5.
• Mi. 1. 6.

• Ps. 79. 1.
• 2 Ch. 33. 7.
• Nu. 34. 11.
• Eze. 12. 12.

• Pr. 10. 26.
• Nu. 10. 31.
• Is. 28. 12.

• Is. 46. 1.
• Is. 23. 12.
• Ezr. 6. 9.
• Pr. 30. 15.

• 2 Ch. 31. 3.
• Da. 4. 31.
• 1 Sa. 20. 22.
• Da. 2. 45.

לעלמים	pref. לָ noun masc., pl. of עולם dec. 2 b	עלם
לעלמין	Ch., pref. id. לָ noun m. pl. abs. from עולם d. 2 a	עלם
לעלת	pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ Kal inf. constr.	עלה
לעלת	pref. לָ לָ noun fem. sing., constr. of עולה d. 10	עלה
לעלתיכם	pref. id. לָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
לעם	לָ pref. לָ f. לָ, לָ } noun com. s. d. 8 a	עמם
לעם	לָ pref. לָ q. v. } (§ 45); לָ bef. (—)	
לעם		
לעמוד	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ Kal inf. constr.	עמד
לעמודה	pref. לָ לָ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עמד
לעמודים	pref. לָ for לָ, לָ לָ noun masc. pl. (for עמודים) from עמוד dec. 1 b	עמד
לעמו	pref. לָ לָ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עמ dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עמם
לעמוד	in full for לעמוד (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	עמד
לעמוד	לָ pref. לָ f. לָ, לָ } noun masc. sing. dec.	עמד
לעמוד	לָ pref. לָ q. v. } 1 b; לָ bef. (—)	
לעמודים	לָ pref. לָ for לָ, לָ לָ id. pl., abs. st.	עמד
לעמוק	לָ pref. לָ pr. name masc.	עמק
לעפות	לָ pref. id. לָ (prop., noun fem. pl. of עפה dec. 10) as a prep.	עמם
לעמי	לָ pref. id. לָ n. com. pl. constr. fr. עמ d. 8 a (§ 45)	עמם
לעמי	לָ pref. id. לָ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עמם
לעמיתך	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עמית dec. 3 a	עמה
לעמים	לָ pref. לָ noun com., pl. of עמ dec. 8 a (§ 45)	עמם
לעמוד	לָ pref. id. לָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	עמם
לעמוד	לָ pref. id. לָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
לעמל	לָ pref. id. לָ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	עמל
לעמל	לָ pref. id. לָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c	עמל
לעמלק	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ pr. name of a people	עמלק
לעמקי	לָ pref. לָ for לָ, לָ לָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עמק
לעמק	לָ pref. id. לָ noun masc. sing.	עמק
לעמק	לָ pref. לָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עמק
לעמרה	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ pr. name of a place	עמר
לעמרם	לָ pref. לָ pr. name masc., see עמרם	עמם
לעמרמי	לָ pref. לָ for לָ, לָ לָ patronym. of the prec.	עמם
לעמשיא	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ pr. name masc.	עמשי
לעמית	לָ pref. id. לָ (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of עמית dec. 10) prep.	עמת
לעמיתו	לָ pref. id. לָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמת

לעמת	לָ pref. לָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עמת
לען	Root not used; Arab. <i>to reject, detest</i> ; also <i>to curse</i> . Hence	
לענה	לָ fem. wormwood; metaph. of distress	לען
לענו	לָ pref. לָ adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. ענו d. 4 c	ענה
לענה	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ Kal inf. constr.	ענה
לענה	לָ pref. לָ Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ענה
לענה	לָ pref. id. לָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
לענה	לָ pref. id. לָ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for ענותך]	ענה
לעני	לָ pref. לָ for לָ, bef. לָ & לָ	ענה
לעני	לָ pref. לָ adj. masc. s. d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	
לעניים	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ id. pl. abs. (Kh. עניים); K. עניים (q. v.)	ענה
לעניך	לָ pref. id. לָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
לעניש	Chald., pref. id. לָ noun masc. sing.	עניש
לענת	לָ pref. לָ, contr. [for לענת], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 6)	ענה
לענת	לָ pref. לָ Piel inf. constr.	ענה
לעפל	לָ pref. לָ for לָ, לָ לָ pr. name of a tower	עפל
לעפעפי	לָ pref. id. לָ noun masc. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עפעף dec. 8 d	עוף
לעפעפיד	לָ pref. id. לָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
לעפר	לָ pref. לָ for לָ, bef. לָ & לָ	עפר
לעפר	לָ pref. לָ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	
לעפר	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ id., constr. st.	עפר
לעפר	לָ pref. לָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עפר
לעפרה	לָ pref. id. לָ pr. name of a place	עפר
לעפרו	לָ pref. id. לָ pr. name masc.	עפר
לעץ	לָ pref. לָ f. לָ, לָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a	עצה
לעץ	לָ pref. לָ q. v. } (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	
לעצבותם	לָ pref. id. לָ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עצב q. v.	עצב
לעצבי	לָ pref. לָ bef. (—) לָ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עצב dec. 8 a	עצב
לעצביה	לָ pref. id. לָ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עצב
לעצבים	לָ pref. לָ for לָ, לָ לָ id. pl., abs. st.	עצב
לעצה	לָ pref. לָ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	יעץ
לעציון	לָ pref. id. לָ pr. name in compos. נצרון	עצה
לעצים	לָ pref. לָ for לָ, לָ לָ noun masc., pl. of עצ d. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	עצה
לעצם	לָ pref. id. לָ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (for עצם § 35. rem. 2)	עצם

• Ec. 1. 10.
• Nu. 28. 23.
• Nu. 29. 39.
• Je. 1. 18.
• Ec. 17. 14.

• Ex. 38. 17.
• Je. 1. 18.
• Ex. 38. 28.
• Ec. 45. 7.
• Ne. 10. 31.

• Le. 25. 14.
• Is. 2. 4.
• Ex. 32. 12.
• Ec. 8. 5.
• Ru. 1. 10.

• Job 5. 7.
• Job 3. 30.
• Ju. 1. 34.
• Pr. 25. 3.
• 2 Ch. 20. 26.

• De. 29. 17.
• Is. 11. 4.
• Ps. 88. 1.
• Ju. 16. 5, 19.

• Ju. 16. 6.
• Ps. 102. 1.
• Pr. 3. 34.
• De. 15. 11.

• Ezr. 7. 26.
• Ec. 10. 3.
• Nu. 30. 14.
• Ps. 132. 4.

• Pr. 6. 4.
• Ps. 22. 16.
• Ps. 147. 3.
• Ps. 106. 38.

• Is. 10. 11.
• Ho. 14. 9.
• Pr. 12. 15.
• Pr. 16. 24.

לעצמות	pref. ל for לה, לה id. pl. abs. fem.	עצם
לעצמותי	pref. ל id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	עצם
לעצמיה	pref. ל bef. (י) id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	עצם
לעצור	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.	עצור
לעצותי	pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עצה dec. 11 b	יעץ
לעצתי	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יעץ
לעקור	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עקר
לעקר	pref. ל id. noun masc. sing.	עקר
לעקרון	pref. id. id. pr. name of a place	עקר
לער	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	עור
לערב	pref. id. ל for לה, לה id. noun com. sing.	ערב
לערב	dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	ערב
לערב	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	ערב
לערב	pref. ל bef. (י) id. Kal inf. constr.	ערב
לערו	pref. ל id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עור dec. 1 a	עור
לערוב	in full for לערב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	ערב
לערוגות	pref. ל bef. (י) id. n. f., pl. of [ערוגה] dec. 10	ערנ
לערו	pref. ל id. noun fem. pl. constr. (prop. from ער see עיר § 45); י bef. (י)	עור
לערי	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	עור
לעריה	pref. id. id. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (prop. from ער see עיר § 45)	עור
לעריהם	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עור
לעריהי	Chald., pref. id. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ער dec. 1 a	עיר
לערים	pref. ל for לה, bef. ע for לה id. noun fem. pl. of ער see עיר (§ 45)	עור
לעריני	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., pl. עריצים d. 1 b	עריץ
לערו	pref. ל bef. (י) id. Kal inf. constr.	עור
לערן	pref. ל id. pr. name masc.	עור
לערפל	pref. ל bef. (י) id. noun masc. sing.	ערף
לערץ	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.	עריץ
לעשה	pref. ל for לה, לה id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עשה
לעשה	pref. ל id., constr. st.	עשה
לעשהו	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
לעשו	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	עשה
לעשוקים	pref. ל bef. (י) id. Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of עשוק dec. 3 a	עשק
לעשות	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b	עשה

לעשותם	pref. ל bef. (י) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
לעשי	pref. ל id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עשה dec. 9 a	עשה
לעשיר	pref. ל f. לה, לה id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	עשר
לעשיר	pref. ל q. v.	עשר
לעשק	pref. ל bef. (י) id. Kal inf. constr.	עשק
לעשקי	pref. ל id. id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עושק dec. 7 b	עשק
לעשקם	pref. id. id. id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשק
לעשיר	pref. ל, contr. [for לעשיר], Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)	עשיר
לעשיר	pref. ל id. num. card. fem.	עשיר
לעשיר	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עשיר
לעשרים	pref. id. id. card. num. com., pl. of עשר (§ 35. rem. 16)	עשר
לעשות	pref. ל bef. (י) id. Kal inf. constr.	עשה
לעשהה	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
לעשהו	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
לעשותה	pref. ל id. noun fem., pl. of עשה dec. 6 a	עשת
לעשותה	pref. id. id. n. f. s. (a different reading of the prec.)	עשת
לעשתי עשר	pref. id. id. pl. constr. of עשת only in combination with the num. ten, making together eleven	עשת
לעשתי עשרה	pref. id. id.	עשת
לעשתבם	pref. ל bef. (י) id. Kal inf. (עשות), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	עשה
לעשתם	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
לעשתרות	pref. ל for לה, לה id. pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5).	עשרות
לעשתרת	pref. ל id. pr. name of an idol, see עשתרת	עשרת
לעת	pref. id. id. noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	ערה
לעתה	(§ 36. rem. 3); י bef. (י)	ערה
לעתודים	pref. ל for לה, לה id. n. m., pl. of [עתוד] d. 1 b	עתד
לעתות	pref. ל id. noun com. with pl. fem. term. from עת dec. 8 b	ערה
לעתים	pref. ל f. לה, לה id. with pl. masc. term.; י bef. (י) q. v.	ערה
לעתיאל	pref. id. id. pr. name masc., see עתניאל	עתיאל
לפאה	pref. ל f. לה id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	פאה
לפאה	pref. ל q. v.	פאה
לפאר	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.	פאר
לפאת	pref. ל bef. (י) id. n. f., constr. of פאה d. 11 b	פאה
לפנע	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.	פנע

* Eze. 37. 5. / Ec. 3. 2. / Ex. 22. 26. / Nu. 15. 29. / Ho. 12. 8. / * Eze. 34. 17. / * Ne. 9. 22.
 * Pr. 3. 8. / Le. 25. 47. / Ju. 19. 9. / Is. 23. 16. / * Ps. 119. 121. / * Ex. 38. 11,
 * Ju. 19. 29. / 1 Ch. 23. 30. / Da. 4. 16. / * De. 26. 12. / * De. 4. 14. / * Eze. 12. 27. / * Ex. 38. 11,
 * 2 Ch. 22. 9. / Job 38. 41. / Is. 44. 26. / 1 Ki. 7. 38. / Je. 14. 19. / * Ex. 27. 9. / * 1 Sa. 22. 17.
 * Ps. 106. 13. / Eze. 27. 9. / Nu. 32. 33. / Ec. 5. 11. / 1 Ch. 25. 27.

לפר	Root not used; prob. <i>to shine</i> , whence Gr. <i>λάμπω</i> (μ inserted after the first radical) and subst. <i>λαμπάς</i> , Chald. למפר, Syr. למפירא <i>lamp</i> . לפר masc. dec. 1 b.—I. <i>lamp, torch</i> .—II. <i>flame</i> . לפרות (<i>lamps</i>) pr. name of the husband of the prophetess Deborah, Ju. 4. 4.
לפרה	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . פרה
לפרים	ל' defect. for לפירים (q. v.) . לפד
לפה	pref. ל (see ל) } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) פאה
לפה	pref. ל q. v. }
לפנה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פנאה
לפוטפר	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פוט'פ
לפול	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . פול
לפוק	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . פוק
לפח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. פחים } } (§ 37. rem. 7) . פחה
לפחד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . פחד
לפחת	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. . נפח
לפחתך	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. with fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. s. m. from פחה irr. (§ 45) פחה
לפי	ל' pref. id. X noun masc. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. from פה irr. (§ 45); ל bef. (:) פאה
לפיד	ל' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . לפד
לפידות	pr. name fem. . לפד
לפירים	noun masc., pl. of לפיר dec. 1 b . לפד
לפיהו	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פה irr. (§ 45) . פאה
לפיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פאה
לפיהו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . פאה
לפיו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פאה
לפלא	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. . פלא
לפלגות	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of פלגה d. 10 פלג
לפלגות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of פלגה d. 10 פלג
לפלוא	pref. ל X pr. name masc. . פלא
לפלחן	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of פלחן d. 1 b . פלח
לפלטי	pref. id. X pr. name masc. . פלט
לפליטה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . פלט
לפליטת	pref. id. X id. constr. st. . פלט
לפלכום	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פלך dec. 6 a . פלך
לפלמוני	pref. ל for לה X by contr. for אלמוני see פלה

פלש	פלשתי pref. ל for לה X gent. noun, pl. of פלשתי
פנן	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . פנה
פנה	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . פנה
פנה	ל' pref. ל X noun masc. pl. (פנים), suff. 1 } } pers. sing. from פנה dec. 9 b . פנה
פנה	ל' [for לפני] adj. m. fr. the pl. constr. לפני (q. v.) . פנה
פנה	ל' pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. [from פנה], as a prep . פנה
פנה	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . פנה
פנה	ל' pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פנה
פנה	ל' pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ל bef. (:) . פנה
פנה	ל' pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ל id. . פנה
פנה	pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . פנה
פנה	ל' pref. ל X id. pl. abs. . פנה
פנה	ל' pref. ל X id. pl. abs. <i>adverbially</i> . פנה
פנם	ל' pref. ל bef. (:) X n. m. s. (פנים) with loc. ה . פנם
פנה	ל' pref. ל X noun masc. pl. (פנים), suff. 1 pers pl. from פנה dec. 9 b . פנה
פנן	ל' pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name fem. . פנן
פסח	ל' for לה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b . פסח
פסח	ל' pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פסח dec. 6 a . פסח
פסל	ל' pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פסיל d. 3 a . פסל
פסל	ל' pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פסל d. 6 a . פסל
פסל	ל' defect. for לפסילים (q. v.) . פסל
פעל	ל' pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פעל d. 6 f . פעל
פעל	ל' pref. ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of פעלה d. 10 . פעל
פעל	ל' pref. ל X Kal part. act., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פעל dec. 7 b; ל bef. (:) . פעל
פעל	ל' pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . פעל
פעל	ל' pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פעל d. 6 f . פעל
פעל	ל' pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from פעלה dec. 10 . פעל
פעל	ל' pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . פעל
פעם	ל' pref. ל X Kal inf. [פעם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) . פעם
פעם	ל' pref. ל bef. (:) X u. f. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פעם d. 6 d . פעם
פעע	ל' pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פעע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . פעע
פקד	ל' pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . פקד
פקד	ל' pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . פקד
פקד	ל' pref. ל X noun masc. sing. . פקד
פקד	ל' defect. for לפקדיהם (q. v.) . פקד

* Ju. 15. 4.
* Ju. 7. 16.
* 1 Sa. 25. 31.
* Ps. 69. 23.
* Pr. 27. 19.

* Job 39. 22.
* Mal. 1. 8.
* Ge. 15. 17.
* Job 41. 11.

* Ec. 6. 7.
* Job 29. 9.
* Le. 25. 51.
* Ju. 5. 16.

* 2 Ch. 35. 5.
* Ezr. 7. 19.
* Ne. 3. 17.
* Da. 8. 13.

* Je. 51. 26.
* 1 Ki. 6. 17.
* Job 29. 15.
* 2 Ch. 35. 7, 8, 9.

* Is. 42. 8.
* Is. 44. 17.
* Ho. 11. 2.
* Ps. 104. 23.

* Ps. 17. 4.
* Job 36. 3.
* Job 37. 12.
* Je. 51. 16.

* 2 Ch. 15. 7.
* Ju. 13. 25.
* Ps. 57. 7.
* Ge. 4. 23.

* Ho. 12. 3.
* 1 Ch. 23. 11.
* Ge. 41. 36.
* Eze. 22. 20.

לפקדתם	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פקדה dec. 10	פקד
לפקודיהם	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פקוד] dec. 3a	פקד
לפקודיה	pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [פקוד] dec. 1b	פקד
לפקח	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פקח
לפקח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פקח
לפר	pref. ל for לה X פר, with the art.; &	פרר
לפר	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	
לפרבר	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.	פרבר
לפרוץ	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	פרץ
לפרחות	pref. ל X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of פרח dec. 13, from פרח masc.	פרח
לפריו	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פרי d. 6i	פרה
לפרים	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. pl. [for פרים] from פר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	פרר
לפרכת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	פרך
לפרכת	pref. ל X noun fem. sing.	פרך
לפרס	pref. id. X pr. name of a country	פרס
לפרעה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פרהע	פרעה
לפרץ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פרץ
לפרש	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פרש
לפרשים	pref. ל X noun masc., pl. of פרש dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1); & bef. (:) .	פרש
לפרשים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of פורש d. 7b	פרש
לפשט	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	פשט
לפשע	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פשעי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פשע
לפשע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פשע
לפשעים	pref. ל f. לה X id. part. a. m., pl. of פשע d. 7b	פשע
לפשעכם	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from פשע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פשע
לפשתיים	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from פשתה dec. 10	פשת

[לפת] fut. ילפת, to embrace, Ju. 16. 29. LXX περιλαβει; Vulg. apprehendens. Targ.prehendit; Prof. Lee, intrans. to turn towards; const. with את. Niph. —I. to turn aside, Job 6. 18.—II. to turn oneself, turn round, Ru. 3. 8.

לפתאים pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of [פתי] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15) פתה
פתה pref. ל X Kal part. act. sing. m.; & bef. (:) לפתה

לפתח	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. (suff. פתחו) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פתח
לפתח	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; & bef. (:) פתח	פתח
לפתח	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פתחי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פתח
לפתח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פתח
לפתחיה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פתחיה	פתח
לפתע	pref. ל (noun masc.) only adverbially	פתע
לפתר	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פתר
לפתחך	pref. ל X Piel inf. [פתחות], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 1b	פתח
לץ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2)	לוצן
לצאן	pref. ל for לה X noun com. sing. dec. 1a	צאן
לצאני	pref. ל X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צאן
לצאנך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for צאנך)	צאן
לצאנם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צאן
לצאת	pref. ל, when not followed by a genit., &	יצא
לצאת	pref. ל when followed by a genit. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a (comp. § 23. rem. 4)	
לצאתם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
לצבא	pref. ל for לה X noun m. s. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 2)	צבא
לצבא	pref. ל X pr. name masc. for ציבא	נצב
לצבא	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of צבא dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צבא
לצבא	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	צבא
לצבאך	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צבא d. 4a	צבא
לצבאתם	pref. ל X id. with pl. f. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צבא
לצבות	pref. ל [for להצבות], Hiph. inf. constr.	צבה
לצבי	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	צבה
לצבעון	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	צבע
לצר	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	צדר
לצדק	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; & bef. (:) צדק	צדק
לצדק	pref. id. X noun masc., pl., of צד dec. 8e	צדר
לצדיק	pref. ל f. לה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	צדק
לצדיק	pref. ל q. v. }	צדק
לצדיקים	pref. ל for לה X gent. n., pl. of צדיקי fr. צדיק	צדק
לצדיק	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (suff. צדיקי) d. 6a	צדק
לצדקה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	צדק
לצדקהו	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	צדק
לצו	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X for צו, noun masc. sing.	צוה
לצואר	pref. ל X noun m. pl. constr. from צוֹנָר d. 2b	צור
לצוד	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	צוד
לצודרי	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	צוד

1 Ch. 24. 3.
1 Ch. 23. 34.
Ps. 119. 40.
Is. 42. 7.
Gen. 27. 5.

Le. 4. 20.
Le. 24. 18.
Ec. 3. 3.
Ho. 10. 1.

Le. 24. 3.
Le. 24. 12.
1 Ch. 28. 18.
Is. 53. 12.

Le. 14. 48.
Pr. 1. 4.
Ec. 4. 7.
2 Ch. 2. 13.

Ge. 41. 15.
2 Sa. 3. 25.
Pr. 13. 1.
Ge. 47. 4.

Eze. 34. 22.
Ex. 22. 29.
1 Ch. 4. 39, 41.
Jos. 14. 11.

Zep. 1. 5.
Ju. 8. 6.
Nu. 5. 22.
Da. 7. 25.

Ju. 2. 3.
Pr. 9. 9.
Is. 32. 1.
Eze. 13. 20.

Is. 23. 10, 13.
Ju. 5. 30.
Eze. 15. 18.
Pr. 20. 19.

לצוות	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	צוה
לצוה	pref. ל for לה noun fem. sing.	צול
לצוץ	noun masc. sing.	לויץ
לצור	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	צור
לצור	pref. ל pr. name of a place	צור
לצור	pref. id. noun m. sing. dec. 1a; bef. (.)	צור
לצורף	pref. ל for לה Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	צורף
לצות	defect. for לצוות (q. v.)	צוה
לצוח	pref. ל bef. (.) noun m. s. Eze. 26. 4, 14.	צוח
לצחק	pref. ל Piel inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 4, & § 14. rem. 1)	צחק
לצחק	pref. ל bef. (.) noun masc. sing.	צחק
לציקא	pref. ל pr. name masc.; bef. (.)	נצב
לצידון	pref. id. pr. name of a place; id.	צוד
לצידניב	pref. ל for לה gent. n. pl. from the preced.	צוד
לציון	pref. ל pr. name of a place; bef. (.)	ציה
לציים	pref. id. noun masc. pl. [of ציי]	ציה
לציום	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לץ dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2)	לויץ
לציות	pref. ל noun fem. sing. [for צייות]	ציוץ
לציקלג	pref. id. pr. name of a place, see ציקלג	
לצל	pref. ל f. לה noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	צלל
לצל	pref. ל q. v.	
לצלות	pref. ל bef. (.) Kal inf. constr.	צלח
לצלם	Ch., pref. ל noun m. sing. d. 3a; bef. (.)	צלם
לצלמא	Chald., pref. id. id. emph. st.	צלם
לצלמור	pref. id. noun f. s. compd. of צל & מור, see	צלל
לצלע	pref. ל for לה noun fem. sing. dec. 4c (§ 33. No. 2, & rem. 3)	צלע
לצלע	pref. ל noun m. s. (suff. צלעי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	צלע
לצלע	pref. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of צלע (§ 33. rem. 3); bef. (.)	צלע
לצלע	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 33. No. 2)	צלע
לצלעות	pref. ל for לה id. pl., abs. st.	צלע
לצלפחד	pref. ל bef. (.) pr. name masc. see צלפחד	
לצפאון	pref. ל noun masc. sing.	צמא
לצמאי	pref. ל bef. (.) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צמא d. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צמא
לצמאם	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צמא
לצמח	pref. ל Piel inf. constr.	צמח
לצמיתת	pref. ל for לה noun fem. sing.	צמת

לצמר	pref. ל f. לה for צמר, n. m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 2)	צמר
לצמתה	pref. ל noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צמה] d. 10	צמח
לצמיתת	pref. ל bef. (.) noun fem. s., comp.	צמת
לצמאם	pref. ל noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. dec. 7b, R. צמא, or by transp. for צמאם q. v.	צמא
לצנינים	pref. ל bef. (.) noun masc. pl. [from צנין or צנין]	צנן
לצעק	pref. id. Kal inf. constr.	צעק
לצהה	pref. ל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צהה
לצפון	pref. ל for לה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צפן
לצפון	pref. ל bef. (.) pr. name masc., see צפון	צפה
לצפונה	pref. ל for לה n. m. s. (צפון) with parag. ה	צפן
לצפוניו	pref. ל bef. (.) Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צפון dec. 3a	צפן
לצפור	pref. ל noun com. s., pl. צפורים (§ 30. r. 1)	צפר
לצפירת	pref. ל bef. (.) noun fem., constr. of צפירה dec. 10	צפר
לצצים	Pil. part. p. pl. m. [for מלוצצים comp. § 10. r. 6]	לויץ
לצמת	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	יצק
לצר	pref. ל pr. name of a place, for צור	צור
לצרה	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה] from צר masc.	צור
לצרוף	pref. ל bef. (.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	צורף
לצרי	pref. ל noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צור
לצרי	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
לצריד	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צור
לצרים	pref. ל for לה gent. n. pl. of צרי from צור	צור
לצרינו	pref. ל noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צור
לצרת	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 13a; bef. (.)	צרע
לצרה	pref. ל for לה Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	צורף
לצרי	pref. ל bef. (.) Kal inf. constr.	צור
לצית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לויץ
לקאת	pref. ל bef. (.) n. f. s., constr. of קאת (q. v.)	קוא
לקב	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	קבב
לקבור	in full for לקבור (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	קבר
לקבל	Chald., pref. ל bef. (.) and contr. לק	קבל
לקבל	Chald., pref. ל id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	קבל
לקבץ	pref. id. Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b	קבץ

* Est. 4. 8.
* Is. 44. 27.
* 1 Sa. 23. 8.
* Is. 8. 14.
* Ex. 32. 6.
* Eze. 23. 32.

* Ps. 1. 1.
* Pr. 1. 22.
* Nu. 15. 39.
* 2 Ki. 20. 10.
* Is. 4. 6.
* 1 Sa. 2. 15.

* Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18.
* Je. 13. 16.
* Ps. 69. 22.
* Ps. 38. 18.
* Ex. 26. 20, 36, 25.

* Job 18. 12.
* Eze. 41. 6, 7.
* Ps. 107. 33.
* Ne. 9. 15, 20.
* Ju. 16. 22.

* Le. 26. 30.
* Le. 13. 48.
* Le. 25. 23.
* Nu. 32. 24.
* Nu. 35. 55.
* Jos. 23. 13.

* 2 Ki. 8. 3.
* Eze. 33. 2.
* 1 Ch. 26. 17.
* Job 20. 26.
* Eze. 39. 17.
* Is. 28. 5.

* Ho. 7. 5.
* Ex. 38. 27.
* Pr. 17. 17.
* Da. 11. 35.
* De. 32. 41.
* 1 Ch. 12. 17.

* Is. 64. 1.
* Jos. 5. 13.
* Le. 14. 55.
* Pr. 25. 4.
* Is. 66. 18.
* Pr. 9. 12.

* Ps. 102. 7.
* Je. 19. 11.
* Ju. 5. 1.
* Da. 2. 31.
* Is. 66. 18.
* Ju. 17. 4.

קבץ	pref. ל Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קבר	pref. ל for לה Kal noun m. s. (suff. קברי) d. 6 a
קבר	pref. ל Kal Piel inf. constr.	קבר	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.
קבר	pref. ל Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר	pref. ל id. (:) Kal id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) pref. id. Kal noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from קבר dec. 6 a
קבר	pref. ל Kal id. pl. constr. masc.	קבר	pref. ל Kal id. pl. constr. masc.
קדש	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal adj. masc. sing., constr. of קדוש dec. 3 a	קדש	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal adj. masc. sing., constr. of קדוש dec. 3 a
קדש	pref. id. Kal id. pl., abs. st.	קדש	pref. id. Kal id. pl., abs. st.
קדם	pref. ל for לה Kal noun masc. sing. with parag. קדימה	קדם	pref. ל for לה Kal noun masc. sing. with parag. קדימה
קדש	Chald., pref. ל Kal adj. pl. constr. masc. from קדוש dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.	קדש	Chald., pref. ל Kal adj. pl. constr. masc. from קדוש dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.
קדם	pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.	קדם	pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.
קדם	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. from קדמה (no pl. abs.)	קדם	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. from קדמה (no pl. abs.)
קדם	pref. id. Kal id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קדם	pref. id. Kal id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
קדר	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. קדודו & קדו § 36. rem. 6)	קדר	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. קדודו & קדו § 36. rem. 6)
קדר	pref. id. Kal pr. name of a tribe	קדר	pref. id. Kal pr. name of a tribe
קדש	pref. ל for לה Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	קדש	pref. ל for לה Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c
קדש	pref. ל Kal pr. name in compos. קדש פרנץ	קדש	pref. ל Kal pr. name in compos. קדש פרנץ
קדש	pref. id. Kal Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (:) pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	קדש	pref. id. Kal Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (:) pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c
קדש	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קדש	pref. id. Kal Piel inf. (קדש), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b	קדש	pref. id. Kal Piel inf. (קדש), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b
קדש	pref. ל for לה Kal noun m., pl. of קדש d. 6 c	קדש	pref. ל for לה Kal noun m., pl. of קדש d. 6 c
קדש	pref. ל Kal Piel inf. (קדש) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b	קדש	pref. ל Kal Piel inf. (קדש) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b
קהל	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	קהל	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
קהל	pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	קהל	pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
קהל	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal id., constr. st.	קהל	pref. ל bef. (:) Kal id., constr. st.
קהת	pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.	קהת	pref. id. Kal pr. name masc.
קוה	pref. ל (see ל) } noun masc. sing. (suff. קוה) d. 8 a (§ 37. r. 4)	קוה	pref. ל (see ל) } noun masc. sing. (suff. קוה) d. 8 a (§ 37. r. 4)
קוה	pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. (suff. קוה) d. 8 a (§ 37. r. 4)	קוה	pref. ל q. v. } noun masc. sing. (suff. קוה) d. 8 a (§ 37. r. 4)
קוה	pref. id. Kal [for קויו] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קוה dec. 9 a	קוה	pref. id. Kal [for קויו] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קוה dec. 9 a
קוה	Kal inf. abs.	קוה	Kal inf. abs.
קול	pref. ל Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קול	pref. ל Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
קול	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קול	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
קול	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קול	pref. id. Kal id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

לקום	(fortress; Arab. לקם to stop the way) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.
לקום	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. d. 1 a
לקום	pref. ל for לה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לקום dec. 7 b

לקח fut. יקח (see more under § 17. rem. 8).—I. to take, to take hold of, with acc. of the pers., and by; לקח אשה to take a wife.—II. to take away.—III. to take possession of, seize, capture.—IV. to take, receive. Niph. נלקח to be taken. Pu. and Hoph. id. Hithpa. part. מלקחת continuous fire, prop. taking hold of itself.

לקח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. לקחי § 35. r. 5)—I. captivating, persuasive speech, Pr. 7. 21.—II doctrine, instruction.

לקחי (captivating) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7. מלקוח masc. dec. 1 b.—I. spoil, booty.—II. du. מלקוחים the jaws, Ps. 22. 16.

מלקח, מלקח masc. dec. 2 b, only du. לקחים.—I. tongs, for the fire, Is. 6. 6.—II. snufflers.

מלקח masc. receiving, accepting, 1 Ch. 19. 7. מלקחות f. pl. (fr. מלקחה) merchandise, Ne. 10. 32.

לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for לקח (§ 8. r. 7)	לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for לקח (§ 8. r. 7)
לקח	id. inf. abs.	לקח	id. inf. abs.
לקח	noun m. s. (suff. לקחי) d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)	לקח	noun m. s. (suff. לקחי) d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)
לקח	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	לקח	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
לקח	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	לקח	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)
לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
לקח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (:) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. לקח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	לקח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (:) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. לקח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)
לקח	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for לקחה § 10. r. 7]	לקח	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for לקחה § 10. r. 7]
לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
לקח	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	לקח	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.
לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.
לקח	pr. name masc.	לקח	pr. name masc.
לקח	Kal imp. fem. (1 Ki. 17. 11), or noun masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. לקח d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)	לקח	Kal imp. fem. (1 Ki. 17. 11), or noun masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. לקח d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)

לקחי	Kal part. act. pl. consti m. fr. לקח dec. 7 b	לקח
לקחם	id. part. pass. pl. abs. from [לקח] dec. 3 a	לקח
לקחם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לקח
לקחנו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	לקח
לקחני	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לקח
לקחת	id. pref. ל (see lett. ל) id., inf. constr. (לקחת) § 17. rem. 8) dec. 13 a	לקח
לקחת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	לקח
לקחת	by conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7)	לקח
לקחת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לקח
לקחת	Pual pret. 2 p. s. m. [for לקחת comp. § 8. r. 7]	לקח
לקחתה	pref. ל id. Kal inf. constr. (לקחת) dec. 13 a, § 17. rem. 8, with suff. 3 pers. fem. sing.	לקח
לקחתו	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקח
לקחתיו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7)	לקח
לקחתי		לקח
לקחתי		לקח
לקחתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקח
לקחתי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ל for ל conv.	לקח
לקחתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ל id.	לקח
לקחתי	pref. ל id. inf. constr. (לקחת § 17. rem. 8), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 a	לקח
לקחתי	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ל for ל conv.	לקח
לקחתי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לקח
[לקח]	to collect, gather, glean. Pi. id. Pu. to be gathered together. Hithp. id.	
לקח	masc. a gleanings, Le. 19. 9; 23. 22.	לקח
לקח	masc. bag, scrip, 1 Sa. 17. 40.	לקח
לקח	noun masc. sing.	לקח
לקחה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	לקח
לקחה		לקח
לקחה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	לקח
לקחה		לקח
לקחה	id. imp. pl. masc.	לקח
לקחה	Chald., pref. ל id. Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	קטל
לקחה	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.	קטר
לקחת	id. pref. ל bef. (,) id. noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c	קטר
לקחת	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קט
לקחת	pref. ל id. Piel inf. constr.	קום
לקחת	Chald., pref. id. id. Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	קום
לקחו	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	קון

קון	pref. ל id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10	קון
קיר	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קיר
קיר	pref. ל for ל id. pl.	קיר
קיש	pref. ל id. pr. name masc.	קיש
קול	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, for קול	קול
קול	id. pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ל bef. (,)	קול
קול	pref. ל for ל id. adj. pl. masc. from קל d. 8 d	קול
קול	pref. ל id. for לקול, noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קול dec. 1 a	קול
קול	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b	קול
קול	id. pref. ל bef. (,) id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	קול
קול	pref. ל id. Piel inf. constr. (קול), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 10. rem. 7)	קול
קול	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לקול § 2. rem. 2, & § 10. rem. 7]	קול
קול	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קול dec. 1 a	קול
קול	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.	קול
קול	id. pref. id. id. noun masc. sing.; ל bef. (,)	קול
קמץ	pref. ל bef. (,) id. noun masc., pl. קמץ dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)	קמץ
קנה	pref. ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	קנה
קנה	pref. ל for ל id. Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a	קנה
קנה	id. pref. ל bef. (,) id. id. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	קנה
קנה	id. pref. ל id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קנן dec. 2 b; ל bef. (,)	קנה
קנס	pref. ל bef. (,) id. [for קנס § 8. rem. 18] Kal inf. constr.	קנס
קנס	id. pref. ל for ל id. id. part. act. masc., pl. of קנס dec. 7 b	קנס
קצץ	pref. ל for ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b; ל pref. ל q. v. id. bef. (,)	קצץ
קצב	pref. id. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. קצב d. 6 a	קצב
קצץ	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.	קצץ
קצות	pref. ל bef. (,) id. noun fem. pl. constr. from קצה dec. 11 a	קצה
קצין	id. pref. ל id. noun masc. s. d. 3 a; ל bef. (,)	קצה
קציר	pref. ל for ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	קצר
קצף	pref. ל bef. (,) id. noun fem. sing.	קצף
קצר	id. pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.	קצר
קצה	Chald., pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of קצת dec. 1 b	קצה

* Pr. 24. 11.
* Je. 27. 20.
* Ge. 24. 7.
* Ec. 22. 12.
* 1 Ki. 14. 3.

* Ge. 3. 19.
* De. 24. 19.
* Nu. 23. 20.
* Ge. 17. 2.
* Ge. 27. 45.

* Am. 9. 3.
* 1 Sa. 25. 40.
* Ex. 14. 11.
* Ru. 2. 17, 18.
* Ru. 2. 16.

* Ex. 16. 18.
* Ex. 16. 22.
* Da. 2. 14.
* Ex. 40. 5.
* Ru. 2. 19.

* Da. 6. 8.
* Ec. 41. 25.
* Ex. 4. 8.
* 2 Ki. 10. 6.
* Ec. 9. 11.

* Ne. 13. 2.
* De. 23. 5.
* Ec. 16. 31.
* Je. 20. 8.
* Ge. 41. 47.

* Is. 35. 7.
* Le. 25. 30.
* 2 Ki. 12. 13.
* Jos. 14. 4.
* Ec. 21. 24.

* 1 Sa. 6. 2.
* Jon. 2. 7.
* 2 Ki. 10. 32.
* Job 28. 24.
* Ju. 11. 6, 11.

* Am. 4. 7.
* Joel 1. 7.
* Le. 19. 9.
* 1 Sa. 8. 12.
* Da. 4. 26, 31.

קָשַׁשׁ pref. לְ [X Poel inf. constr. יָא Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ bef. (,) X pr. name of a tribe רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ for לֶהֱ, לָהֶּ X gent. n. fr. the preced. רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) רָאָה

רָאָה contr. for לְהִרְאוֹת (q. v. & § 9. rem. 6) רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . רָאָה

רָאָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רָאָה

רָאָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for רָאוּתָךְ] רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ X Kal part. a. pl. constr. m. fr. רָאָה d. 9 a רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ for לֶהֱ, לָהֶּ X id. pl., abs. st. . רָאָה

רָאָה pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) רָאָה

רָאָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רָאָה

רָאָה pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . רָאָה

רָאָה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . רָאָה

רָאָה pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (,) רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ for לֶהֱ, לָהֶּ X noun fem. sing. d. 1 a רָאָה

רָאָה } pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } רָאָה

רָאָה } sing. masc., from רָאָה (§ 45) } רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ for לֶהֱ, לָהֶּ X adj., fem. of רָאָה, used adverbially . רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. רָאָה (§ 45) רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ for לֶהֱ, לָהֶּ X adj. m., pl. of רָאָה (q. v.) רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ bef. (,) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . רָאָה

רָאָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ (contr. for לְהִירְאוֹתָם § 11. rem. 3), Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b רָאָה

רָאָה pref. לְ bef. (,) X Kal inf. (רָאוּת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a . רָאָה

רָבב pref. לְ for לֶהֱ, לָהֶּ X adj. masc. sing. d. 8 d רָבב

רָבב defect. for לְרִיב (q. v.) . רָבב

רָבב pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X noun masc. dec. 8, used adverbially ; or (Ge. 6. 1) Kal inf. constr. רָבב

רָבב pref. לְ for לֶהֱ, לָהֶּ X noun fem. sing. d. 11 c רָבב

רָבב pref. id. } adj. masc., pl. of רָבב dec. 8 d . רָבב

רָבב pref. לְ } רָבב

רָבב pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) רָבב

רָבב pref. id. X Kal inf. (רָבַע), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10) . רָבב

רָבב pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . רָבב

רָבב pref. id. X pr. name fem. ; וּ bef. (,) . רָבב

* *Ia.* 65. 10.

לְרַבְרָבוֹהִי	Ch., pref. לְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבְרָב dec. 1
רַבְרָב	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ Piel inf. constr. d. 7b; 1 bef. (:) id.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 6a; 1 id.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X Piel inf. (רַבְרָבִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b; 1 bef. (:) id.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רַבְרָב d. 6a
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for רַבְרָבִי)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. bef. (:) X n. m., pl. of רַבְרָב d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. (suff. רַבְרָבִי) dec. 13a
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X Kh. רַבְרָב Kal inf. R. רַבְרָב; K. רַבְרָב/id. R.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 2)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X for רַבְרָב, noun masc. sing. dec. 8d
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רַבְרָב dec. 7b; 1 bef. (:) id.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ for רַבְרָב, noun com. sing. dec. 1a; 1 id.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רַבְרָב dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ for רַבְרָב, noun fem. sing.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. or (Pr. 25. 3) subst.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X Pilel inf. constr.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. רַבְרָב עֵינָה
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X Kal part. act., constr. of רַבְרָבִי d. 7c
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַבְרָב dec. 6c; 1 bef. (:) id.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.

רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ for רַבְרָב, adj. masc. sing. d. 3a
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X pr. name fem.
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [for רַבְרָבִי] § 35. rem. 16] from רַבְרָב
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X Piel inf. (רַבְרָבִי) § 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. לְ f. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ q. v. }
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. לְ or לְ (see lett. ל) prim. adj. masc. }
רַבְרָבִי	as an adv. }
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ for רַבְרָב, noun masc. sing. d. 1b
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. (suff. רַבְרָבִי) d. 6a
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבְרָב dec. 1b
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבְרָב dec. 6a; 1 bef. (:) id.
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. (רַבְרָבִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 id.
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. לְ for רַבְרָב, noun masc. sing. }
רַבְרָבִי	(§ 35. rem. 2) }
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רַבְרָבִי dec. 1a
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ for רַבְרָב, noun fem. sing.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X pr. name masc.
רַבְרָבִי	pref. id. X Piel inf. [רַבְרָבִי], suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1b
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of רַבְרָבִי dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ X noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. רַבְרָב d. 10
רַבְרָבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.
רַבְרָבִי	1 pref. לְ for רַבְרָב, subst. masc. sing. }
רַבְרָבִי	dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) }

Da. 5. 1.
Nu. 14. 10.
1 Ch. 19. 3.
Ge. 33. 14. 14.
1 Sa. 25. 42.
2 Sa. 10. 8.

Is. 41. 2.
Je. 18. 22.
La. 1. 13.
Pr. 110. 1.
1 Sa. 25. 42.
1 Sa. 25. 42.

1 Sa. 25. 29.
Ju. 21. 22.
1 Ch. 4. 38.
Est. 10. 3.
Pr. 31. 4.
Ps. 136. 6.

Pr. 25. 28.
La. 3. 56.
Ps. 66. 12.
Eze. 10. 16.
Ezr. 9. 9.

Ge. 13. 17.
2 Ch. 29. 4.
Is. 57. 19.
Da. 1. 9.
1a. 30. 18.

Ec. 3. 5.
Eze. 8. 6.
2 Ch. 19. 8.
Ps. 35. 23.
Job 39. 16.

2 Ch. 18. 33.
Ps. 68. 5. 34.
Eze. 37. 20.
1 Ki. 22. 24.
Je. 47. 8.

De. 11. 4.
Job 39. 18.
Joel 4. 10.
Mi. 1. 13.
Nu. 35. 3.

Job 17. 14.
1 Ch. 12. 17.
Joel 4. 10.
Ps. 38. 3.
Eze. 46. 14

רע	לרע	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X noun masc. sing.
רע	לרע	} pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8. (§ 37.)
רע	לרע	} rem. 7)
רעב	לרעב	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun masc. sing. d. 4 a
רעב	לרעב	pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a
רעב	לרעב	pref. ל } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a
רעב	לרעב	pref. ל for לה, לה X id. pl., abs. st.
רעב	לרעב	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.
רעב	לרעב	pl. masc. from רעב dec. 4 a
רע	לרע	pref. ל f. לה, לה X n.fem.s.d.10 [for רע] } from רע m.; bef. (:) }
רע	לרע	pref. ל q. v. }
רעה	לרעה	pref. ל X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
רעה	לרעה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., or (1 Sa. 30. 26)
רעה	לרעה	pl. for רעהו, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רעה	לרעה	(§ 4. rem. 5) from רע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 4)
רעה	לרעה	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b
רעה	לרעה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
רעה	לרעה	fem. from רעות dec. 1 a
רעה	לרעה	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
רעה	לרעה	from רע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 4)
רעה	לרעה	pref. id. X id. pl., or sing. (2 Sa. 12. 11; Pr. 3. 28,
רעה	לרעה	Kh. § 38. r. 1), suff. 2 p. s. m. from רעה d. 9 a
רעה	לרעה	pref. ל for לה, לה X Kal part. act. masc.
רעה	לרעה	pl. of רעה dec. 9 a
רעה	לרעה	} pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.
רעה	לרעה	} sing. masc. from רע d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 4)
רעש	לרעש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
רע	לרע	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of רעה d. 10, fr. רע m.
רע	לרע	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רפא	לרפא	} pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)
רפא	לרפא	} rem. 18)
רצה	לרצו	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
רצה	לרצו	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a
רצו	לרצו	pref. ל for לה, לה X Kal part. act. masc.,
רצו	לרצו	pl. of רצו dec. 1 a
רצו	לרצו	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.
רצו	לרצו	sing. masc. from רצו 3 a
רצה	לרצו	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
רקה	לרקה	pref. ל X noun fem., pl. of רקה dec. 10
רקע	לרקע	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
רקע	לרקע	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr.
רקע	לרקע	from רקה dec. 3 a

רקע	לרקע	pref. ל bef. (:) X n. f. pl. abs. from רקה d. 12 b
רוש	לרוש	pref. ל for לה, לה X Kal part. act. m. d. 1 a
רשע	לרשע	pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a
רשע	לרשע	pref. ל } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a
רשע	לרשע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)
רשע	לרשע	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from
רשע	לרשע	רשע dec. 4 a; bef. (:) . . .
רשע	לרשע	pref. ל for לה, לה X id. abs. st.
רשע	לרשע	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (constr. רשע)
רשע	לרשע	from רשע dec. 6 a
רשע	לרשע	} pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.
רשע	לרשע	} (suff. רשעו) dec. 13 b
רשע	לרשע	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
רשע	לרשע	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רשע	לרשע	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל X pr. name masc.; bef. (:) . . .
רשא	לרשא	Kh. לשאול q. v., K. לשאול q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18)
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל bef. (:) X n. m. s.; or Kal inf. see לשאול
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X id. with loc. ה . . .
רשא	לרשא	} pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
רשא	לרשא	masc. from רשא dec. 1 a
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.
רשא	לרשא	(§ 25. No. 2a) . . .
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל for לה, לה X n. f. s. (suff. רשא) d. 1 a
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל bef. (:) X gent. noun pl. from רשא
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of רשא d. 3 a
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X Kal part. p. pl. constr. fr. רשא d. 3 a
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל f. לה X n. m. s. [רשא] § 35. r. 2) see רשא
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל X noun com. sing. d. 6 b; bef. (:) . . .
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
רשא	לרשא	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רשא	לרשא	pref. ל X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

• Ge. 41. 19.
• Is. 58. 7, 10.
• Eze. 18. 7, 16.
• Ps. 146. 7.
• Ne. 9. 15.

• Pr. 6. 18.
• Je. 28. 8.
• Eze. 34. 23.
• Ps. 139. 2.
• Eze. 34. 2.

• Job 41. 21.
• Ex. 23. 2.
• Ec. 5. 12.
• Ho. 5. 13.
• Ec. 3. 3.

• Ps. 77. 8.
• 2 Ki. 11. 4.
• Le. 1. 3.
• 1 Sa. 8. 13.
• Ge. 1. 7, etc.

• 1 Ch. 23. 29.
• Ps. 45. 15.
• 2 Sa. 12. 8.
• Eze. 5. 6.
• Ps. 1. 19.

• Eze. 7. 21.
• Ps. 75. 5.
• Ps. 78. 48.
• Ne. 9. 23.

• 1 Ki. 21. 16, 18.
• Ge. 28. 4.
• 1 Ch. 18. 10.
• Ps. 9. 18.

• Is. 15. 9.
• Le. 14. 56.
• Is. 61. 1.
• Is. 65. 15.

• Ps. 147. 5.
• Jos. 13. 33.
• Ju. 21. 24.
• De. 16. 18.

לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	(§ 35. rem. 14)		
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. from נִשְׁבָּה dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); † bef. (‡)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† Chald., pref. id.	† Peal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from [נִשְׁבָּה] d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); † id.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	Chald., pref. id.	† id. pl., emph. st.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [נִשְׁבָּה] dec. 9a	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	contr. (for לְשָׁבִי, Hiph. inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לְהִי	† n. f. s., pl. שְׁבָבוֹת (no pl. c.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (‡)	† pr. name masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	† n. m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† num. card. fem.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† noun masc. sing. dec. 6c (§ 35. r. 5)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (‡)	† Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† defect. for לְשָׁבִי (q. v.)		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† num. card. masc. from נִשְׁבָּה fem.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† id. constr. state	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (‡)	† Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	rem. 18)		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† noun masc. sing., suff. (for לְ) 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. נִשְׁבָּה dec. 6b	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ, when not followed by a Genitive,		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	otherwise לְשָׁבִי (q. v.)		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	† noun com. sing. (suff. שְׁבָבוֹת, pl. שְׁבָבוֹת)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† Kal inf. constr. dec. 13a	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	† noun com. pl. abs. (constr. שְׁבָבוֹת, q. v.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† Kal inf. constr. (שְׁבָבוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13a	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (‡)	† noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	masc. dec. 8 d.—I. moisture, vital power, Ps. 32. 4 (Arab. לְשָׁבִי to suck).—II. הֶשֶׁבֶן oil cake, Nu. 11. 8.		נִשְׁבָּה

לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	noun masc. sing.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† Kal part. act. m., pl. of שְׁבָבוֹת d. 7 b	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (‡)	† Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† noun m. [נִשְׁבָּה] with the pl. term.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לְשָׁבִי d. 8 d		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (‡)	† noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שְׁבָבוֹת dec. 9 b	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	† noun m., pl. of [נִשְׁבָּה] d. 1a	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† pr. name masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	† noun fem., pl. of [נִשְׁבָּה] dec. 10, see	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	† noun masc. sing. irr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	(§ 45)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† noun masc. sing.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† pref. לְ	† noun fem. s. d. 10; † bef. (‡)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	† Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† Pile inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id.	† pr. name masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	† Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† pr. name masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	† Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† noun com. sing. dec. 3a		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† id. constr. st.; † bef. (‡)		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (‡)		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† pr. name masc. for נִשְׁבָּה	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לְשָׁבִי dec. 3a; † bef. (‡)		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. (‡)		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ	† gent. noun, fem. of שְׁבָבוֹת from שְׁבָבוֹת	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	† noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לְשָׁבִי dec. 3a; † bef. (‡)		נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ	† noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שְׁבָבוֹת (no pl.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	† Kh. נִשְׁבָּה Kal inf. R.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי		נִשְׁבָּה, K. נִשְׁבָּה id. R.	נִשְׁבָּה

Is. 59. 20.
Ezr. 6. 7.
Ezr. 5. 9.
Is. 14. 2.
Am. 8. 4.

Ge. 41. 36.
Pr. 13. 25.
Nu. 5. 21.
Na. 3. 19.
Je. 30. 12.

Is. 58. 13.
Ps. 68. 17.
2 Sa. 7. 5.
Je. 35. 9.
Nu. 15. 24.

Pr. 19. 27.
Nu. 11. 8.
Job 5. 22.
Job 12. 6.
Ec. 5. 8.

Ne. 13. 10.
Je. 47. 4.
Job 22. 3.
Ps. 32. 4.

Ne. 12. 44.
2 Ki. 11. 15.
Eze. 34. 17, 22.
Nu. 15. 11.

Ps. 63. 10.
Is. 10. 3.
Ge. 24. 63.
Pr. 25. 15.

Pr. 31. 26.
Ps. 52. 4.
Ps. 34. 14.
Ca. 4. 11.

Is. 59. 3.
Ps. 136. 2.
Is. 1. 3, 66.
1 Sa. 18. 4.

לְשׁוֹר־	pref. לְ for לָהּ	נָשׁוֹר	noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 13)
לְשׁוֹשֵׁי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	נָשׁוֹשֵׁי	Kal inf. constr.
לְשׁוֹת־	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of לְשׁוֹת dec. 10, from לָשׁוֹת masc.]	לְשׁוֹת־	לֹשֶׁת
לְשׁוֹת־לָהּ	pref. לְ	נָשׁוֹת	pr. name masc., see נָשׁוֹת
לְשׁוֹת־	in full for לְשׁוֹת־ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	נָשׁוֹת	נָשׁוֹת
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ bef. (:) X	נָשׁוֹת	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18); or noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	Kal inf. constr.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	Kal inf. constr.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ	נָשׁוֹת	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. [for שָׁחַק § 10. rem. 4]
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ bef. (:) X	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc., pl. of שָׁחַק dec. 6 d
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ	נָשׁוֹת	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ for לָהּ	נָשׁוֹת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ	נָשׁוֹת	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. d. 7 b
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (:) X
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	Kal inf. [שָׁחַק], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ for לָהּ	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	Chald., pref. לְ bef. (:) X	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ	נָשׁוֹת	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) X
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁחַק d. 7 b
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	noun fem. sing. dec. 10
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ for לָהּ	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹת־	Chald., pref. לְ	נָשׁוֹת	Peel inf. [שָׁחַק], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 48)
לְשׁוֹת־	Chald., pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
לְשׁוֹת־	Chald., pref. id. X	נָשׁוֹת	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	נָשׁוֹת	Kal inf. constr.
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ	נָשׁוֹת	Kh. שָׁחַק, K. שָׁחַק, Kal inf. with suff. R. שָׁחַק or שָׁחַק
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	נָשׁוֹת	Kal inf. constr. d. 1 a
לְשׁוֹת־	pref. לְ for לָהּ	נָשׁוֹת	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 m

לְשָׁךְ	Root not used; prob. i. q. Arab. لَشَقْ to be joined, to adhere to (Lee).	
לְשָׁכָה	fem. dec. 12b, chamber, espec. those attached to the sides of the temple; written also לְשָׁכָה by interchange of the liquids.	
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	in full for לְשָׁכָה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	noun fem. pl. abs. from לְשָׁכָה dec. 12b	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	id., constr. st.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ X noun masc., pl. of [שָׁכָה] dec. 8b	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁכָה dec. 3a	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	Chald., pref. id. X Shaph. inf. constr. (§ 48)	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X Piel inf. [שָׁכָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁכָה dec. 6a	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see שָׁכָה	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁכָה dec. 5a	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. from שָׁכָה masc.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	noun fem., pl. of לְשָׁכָה dec. 12b	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	id. sing., constr. st.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	id. sing. with parag. ה	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ X pr. name masc.	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נָשָׁכָה
לְשָׁכָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	נָשָׁכָה

• Nu. 15. 11.
• De. 30. 9.
• Je. 7. 18.
• Eze. 40. 39.
• Is. 25. 11.
• Ge. 22. 10.

• Ex. 9. 9.
• Ps. 104. 26.
• Je. 48. 39.
• Job 47. 15.
• Pr. 7. 15.
• Job 17. 14.

• Eze. 5. 16.
• Jos. 23. 13.
• Zec. 3. 1.
• Job 38. 25.
• Ps. 32. 6.
• Da. 7. 5.

• 1 Ch. 26. 29.
• Job 41. 23.
• Am. 2. 1.
• Da. 6. 15.
• Da. 6. 21.
• Da. 3. 17.

• Ps. 119. 148.
• Is. 10. 6.
• Job 30. 1.
• Is. 7. 23.
• 2 Sa. 11. 11.
• Ne. 13. 5.

• Eze. 40. 38.
• Job 38. 36.
• 2 Ch. 6. 1.
• Nu. 35. 55.
• Le. 25. 6.
• Pr. 23. 9.

• Eze. 5. 3, 9.
• Eze. 36. 12.
• Mi. 2. 11.
• 1 Ch. 19. 6.
• Hag. 1. 6.
• 1 Sa. 1. 13.

• Ps. 69. 42.
• Eze. 45. 5.
• 1 Sa. 9. 22.
• Job 37. 6.
• Est. 9. 1.

• Eze. 39. 19.
• Eze. 45. 5.
• 1 Sa. 9. 22.
• Job 37. 6.
• Est. 9. 1.

[illegible]

^a 2 Sa. 11. 7. ^c Ne. 8. 12. ^e Ex. 13. 15. ^g 2 Ki. 3. 23. ⁱ 1 Ki. 10. 22. ^k Is. 23. 11. ^m Nu. 26. 55. ^o Da. 4. 8, 17, 19, 31. ^q Je. 25. 12.
^b Ps. 69. 23. ^d De. 22. 19. ^f 1 Ch. 28. 16. ^h Pr. 22. 27. ^j Le. 25. 21. ^l Ps. 135. 3. ⁿ Ps. 106. 5. ^p Is. 7. 23. ^r Ex. 35. 8, 28.
^c 2 Ch. 9. 21. ^e Pr. 22. 21. ^g 2 Sa. 13. 16. ⁱ Ps. 61. 9. ^k 1 Sa. 13. 21. ^m Ec. 3. 12 & 8. 15. ^o Ec. 5. 18. ^q De. 22. 3. ^s Ps. 26. 7.
^d Da. 4. 24. ^f 1 Ch. 28. 16. ^h Ps. 138. 3. ^j Nu. 29. 39. ^l 2 Ki. 10. 25. ⁿ Ec. 16. 56. ^p Ec. 5. 16. ^r Ec. 35. 7. ^t De. 26. 17.

לְשִׁמְעָנִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pl. from שְׁמֹעָה dec. 10	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (:) X	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	1 pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שְׁמֹעָה dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (:) X	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. לְ X id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	pref. לְ for לְהָ X noun com. sing. (suff.)	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	1 pref. לְ for לְהָ X noun com. sing. (suff.)	שמע
לְשִׁמְעָה	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שמע

לְשִׁן Root not used; in Po. and Hiph. (only as denom. of לְשִׁן) to slander, Ps. 10. 8; Pr. 30. 10. לְשִׁן com. dec. 3 a (pl. לְשִׁנוֹת).—I. tongue; לְ תַּהֲפֹכֹת stammerer; לְ תַּהֲפֹכֹת slanderer; לְ תַּהֲפֹכֹת perverse, deceitful tongue.—II. speech, Job 15 5.—III. tongue, dialect.—IV. applied to inanimate things; לְ זָהָב bar of gold; לְ אֵשׁ flame of fire. לְשִׁן Chald., d. 1 a, tongue, dialect, Da. 3. 4, 29, &c.

לְשִׁן	1 Chald., noun com. sing. dec. 1	לְשִׁן
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ X Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁנִיָּה dec. 7 b	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	Chald., pref. id. X Peal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שְׁנִיָּה] d. 2 b	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	defect. for לְשִׁנוֹ (q. v.)	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	noun com., pl. of לְשִׁן dec. 3 a	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X num. card. m., constr. of שְׁנִיָּה	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 Chald., noun com. pl. emph. from לְשִׁן d. 1	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ X adj. sing. fem. [of שְׁנִיָּה]	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ X n. com. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. לְשִׁן d. 8 b	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X num. card. masc. (שְׁנִיָּה, c.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לְשִׁנָּה

לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ X noun com., du. of לְשִׁן d. 8 b	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁנִיָּה dec. 11 a	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	num. card. masc.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. constr. (only with עֶשְׂרִי to express twelve)	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁנִיָּה d. 11 a	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. id. X id. du., abs. st.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	[לְשִׁנָּה] pr. name of a place, Ge. 10. 19.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. לְ for לְהָ X noun masc., pl. of שְׁנִיָּה dec. 3 a	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of [שְׁנִיָּה] d. 6 d	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	noun com. sing. dec. 6 d	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. לְ X noun com. sing. d. 6 d; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. from שְׁנִיָּה d. 7 b	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ X noun com., pl. of שְׁנִיָּה d. 6 d	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ X noun masc., pl. of שְׁנִיָּה dec. 7 b	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	in full for לְשִׁנָּה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	in full for לְשִׁנָּה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. לְ X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	Kh. לְשִׁנָּה q. v. X K. לְשִׁנָּה (q. v.)	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. לְ X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. לְ f. לְהָ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שְׁנִיָּה d. 7 b; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	1 pref. id.	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ X noun masc., pl. of שְׁנִיָּה dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c)	לְשִׁנָּה
לְשִׁנָּה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנִיָּה d. 11 a	לְשִׁנָּה

* Is. 53. 1. / Eze. 8. 16. / 2 Ch. 19. 2. / Ps. 124. 6. / Je. 24. 9. / 1 Ki. 20. 10. / Ex. 27. 16. / Je. 22. 17. / 1 Ch. 26. 29.
 * Ex. 32. 25. / De. 17. 3. / De. 7. 10. / Pr. 10. 26. / 2 Ch. 15. 10. / Ex. 32. 27. / Je. 22. 19. / 1 Sa. 8. 5, 6.
 * Ge. 2. 15. / Da. 3. 29. / Da. 4. 15. / 2 Ch. 11. 17. / 2 Sa. 13. 23. / 1 Ch. 16. 42. / 2 Ch. 23. 4. / 1 Sa. 25. 31.
 * 1 Sa. 19. 11. / 1 Sa. 19. 7. / Je. 2. 36. / 2 Ch. 11. 15. / Eze. 40. 16, 44. / Ju. 5. 11. / Eze. 44. 24. / Ps. 104. 18.
 * Jos. 10. 18. / De. 7. 10. / De. 21. 15. / Jos. 6. 22. / Le. 17. 7. / 1 Ch. 16. 33. / 1 Ch. 1. 2. / Da. 12. 5.

לשפתו	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שפה
לשקר	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	שקר
לשקול	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שקל
לשקלים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (c. נשקלי) from נשקל dec. 6a	שקל
לשקר	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. (pl.)	שקר
לשקר	suff. נשקריהם d. 6a (comp. § 35. r. 2)	שקר
לשד	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	rem. 7); 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see נשד	שדר
לשד	1 pref. id. X pr. name fem., 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	pref. ל for לה X pr. name of a region	שדר
לשד	1 pref. ל X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. נשד dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שדר
לשד	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see נשד	שדר
לשד	pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נשד dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שדר
לשד	pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נשד dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 1)	שדר
לשד	1 pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of נשד d. 8 e	שדר
לשד	1 pref. ל q. v. (§ 37. r. 7); 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נשד dec. 8 c	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נשד (§ 35. rem. 13)	שדר
לשד	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שדר
לשד	pref. ל X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שדר
לשד	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of נשד dec. 10	שדר
לשד	1 pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing.	שדר
לשד	1 pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.	שדר
לשד	pref. ל X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [שדור] dec. 7 b	שדר
לשד	Ch., pref. ל bef. (:) X Kh. נשד, K. נשד, noun fem. sing.	שדר
לשד	1 pref. ל X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b	שדר
לשד	(comp. § 10. rem. 3); 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שדר

לשד	pref. ל X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X num. card. f., pl. נשים (com. gen.)	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see נשד	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. נשד) from נשד fem.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שדר
לשד	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. of נשד (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from נשד fem.	שדר
לשד	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	1 pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X num. card. du., constr. of נשים, fem. of נשים	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שדר
לשד	pref. ל X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נשד dec. 9 a	שדר
לשד	defect. for נשד (q. v.)	שדר
לשד	pref. ל X noun fem. sing.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שדר
לשד	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שדר
לשד	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of נשד dec. 10	שדר
לשד	pref. ל for לה X noun f. s. d. 10. R. see בון	שדר
לשד	pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שדר
לשד	pref. ל f. } noun masc. sing.	שדר
לשד	pref. ל q. v. }	שדר
לשד	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 1 b; 1 bef. (:) .	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X Seg. noun [for נשד]	שדר
לשד	1 pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שדר
לשד	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נשד dec. 13 a, pl. תוכחות (§ 44. r. 5)	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (תולדות q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שדר
לשד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	שדר
לשד	1 pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	שדר

1 Ki. 7. 24.
Pr. 8. 34.
Est. 4. 7.
2 Ch. 3. 9.
1 Ch. 11. 6.

J. Je. 1. 18.
2 Ch. 17. 7.
2 Ch. 9. 11.
Nu. 22. 40.
Ps. 45. 17.

Is. 52. 1.
Pr. 8. 8.
Ex. 22. 29.
Ju. 9. 52.
Is. 64. 10.

Ge. 49. 11.
1 Ch. 15. 2.
Ps. 54. 7.
Ezr. 7. 26.
2 Ch. 8. 14.

De. 17. 12.
1 Ch. 15. 2.
Ex. 38. 26.
1 Ch. 25. 23.

Is. 51. 22.
Eze. 23. 13.
Is. 24. 9.
Ps. 119. 20.

Pr. 18. 1.
Ju. 9. 10.
Ge. 6. 16.
2 Ch. 32. 28.

Pr. 2. 3.
Pr. 5. 1.
Job 41. 19.
1 Ch. 28. 18.

Is. 49. 4.
Pr. 17. 21.
Pr. 100. 1.
Pr. 1. 23.

לתורה	pref. ל f. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ירה
לתורה	pref. ל q. v. }	
לתורתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	ירה
לתושב	pref. ל for לה X noun m. s. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	ישב
לתושבך	pref. ל X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	ישב
לתושבה	pref. id. Y noun fem. sing.	ישה

לתעודה	pref. ל bef. (1) X noun fem. sing.	עוד
לתפארת	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a }	פאר
לתפארת	(comp. § 35. rem. 2); 1 bef. (1)	
לתפארתה	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פאר
לתפארו	pref. ל bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	תפר
לתפלה	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	פלל
לתפלה	pref. ל bef. (1) X id., constr. st.	פלל
לתפוש	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	תפש
לתפשה	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפש
לתפשים	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפש
לתקוע	pref. ל bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	תקע
לתקופת	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of [תקופה] d. 10	קוף
לתקן	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	תקן
לתקן	pref. ל bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr.	תקן
לתקפה	Chald., pref. ל X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. rem. 5); 1 bef. (1)	תקה

לתח	Root not used; perh. to spread out, i. q. מתח, Sam. נתח (Gesenius).	מתח
לתחתה	fem. wardrobe, vestry, 2 Ki. 10. 22.	
לתחן	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	חנה
לתחיבנה	pref. ל for לה X adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. תיבון m.	תור
לתימן	1 pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (with parag. 1)	ימן
לתימן	1 bef. (1)	

לתך	1 masc. measure, of capacity, Ho. 3. 2.	כון
לתכנה	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כלל
לתל	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	
לתלדוכם	pref. id. X n. m. pl. (תולדות), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ילד
לתלדתינו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
לתלדכם	defect. for לתלדוכם (q. v.)	ילד
לתלות	pref. ל bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr.	חלה
לתלפית	pref. ל X noun fem. pl.	חלה
לתם	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	חמם
לתמו	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמם
לתמים	1 pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (1)	חמם
לתמים	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חמם
לתמר	pref. id. X pr. name fem.	חמר
לתמר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	חמר
לתנופה	pref. ל bef. (1) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נוף
לתנות	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	תנה
לתנות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [תנה] dec. 10	תנן
לתנים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [תן] dec. 8 d	תנן
לתנין	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	תנן
לתנינם	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	תנן

לתקפות	pref. ל bef. (1) X noun f., pl. of תקופה d. 10	קוף
לתרומוה	pref. ל for לה X noun f., pl. of תרומה d. 10	רום
לתרומת	pref. ל bef. (1) X id. sing., constr. st.	רום
לתרופה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רופ
לתרע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זרע
לתשובת	1 pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of [תשובה] d. 10	שוב
לתשועה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שוע
לתשועת	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	שוע
לתשועתך	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
לתשיעי	pref. ל for לה X num. ord. masc., from תשע	תשע
לתשעה	pref. ל X num. card. masc. from תשע fem.	תשע
לתשעת	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	תשע
לתת	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נתן
לתת	[for נתת § 17. rem. 8]	
לתתה	pref. ל X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 8 b	נתן
לתתי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
לתתך	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	נתן
לתתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
לתתן	pref. id. X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (that thou mayest put), but some MSS. read	נתן
לתתו	inf. with suff.	נתן
לתתנו	1 pref. id. X Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 1), suff.	נתן
לתתן	1 pers. pl. 8 b; 1 bef. (1)	

לת Root not used; Arab. to bite.

לת fem. dec. 11 a, pl. teeth, Ps. 58. 7; by transp. מתלעות Pr. 30. 14; Job 29. 17; Joe. 1. 6.

* Ne. 8. 7.
* Is. 8. 20.
* Is. 42. 4.
Nu. 35. 15.
Le. 25. 6.
Job 11. 6.

* Eze. 41. 7.
* Job 39. 26.
* Is. 43. 6.
* Na. 2. 10.
* Je. 49. 2.
* 1 Ch. 26. 31.

* Ca. 4. 4.
* Pr. 10. 29.
* Ezr. 2. 63.
* 2 Sa. 15. 11.
* Ca. 7. 8.

* Le. 14. 21.
* Ju. 11. 40.
* Mal. 1. 3.
* Job 30. 29.
* Ex. 7. 12.

* Is. 8. 20.
* 2 Ch. 3. 6.
* Is. 60. 19.
* Ec. 3. 7.
* Ne. 11. 17.

* De. 20. 19.
* 1 Sa. 23. 26.
* Ju. 7. 20.
* 2 Ch. 24. 23.
* Ec. 7. 13.

* Ec. 1. 15.
* Da. 6. 8.
* 1 Sa. 1. 20.
* Ne. 12. 44.
* Eze. 47. 12.

* Da. 3. 26.
* 2 Ch. 36. 10.
* La. 3. 26.
* Ps. 119. 81.
* 1 Ch. 25. 23.

* Ezr. 9. 8. 9.
* De. 26. 19.
* 2 Ch. 35. 12.
* 1 Ki. 6. 19.
* Ezr. 9. 8.

מ

מ, (before guttural) pref. prep. i. q. v.	מָן q. v.	מָן pref. for מָן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
Root מָן.		
מָאֲבָדִים Piel part. masc., pl. of [מָאֲבָד] dec. 7 b	אבד	
מָאֲבֹתָם pref. מָן for מָן id. noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מָאֲבָד irr. (§ 45)	אב	
מָאֲבִיד Hiph. part. sing. masc.	אבד	
מָאֲבִיחָן pref. מָן for מָן id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from מָאֲבָד irr. (§ 45)	אב	
מָאֲבִיחַ gent. noun fem., pl. of מָאֲבִיחָה, masc. מָאֲבִיחַ, from מָאֲבָד q. v.		
מָאֲבִידָה pref. מָן for מָן id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מָאֲבָד irr. (§ 45)	אב	
מָאֲבִידָה pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אב	
מָאֲבִימָלַךְ pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	אב	
מָאֲבִינִי pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מָאֲבָד irr. (§ 45)	אב	
מָאֲבִלָּה pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); id. bef. lab.	אבל	
מָאֲבִלָּה pref. id. id. pr. name in compos. מְחֹלָה	אבל	
מָאֲבִלָּה pref. id. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (also pr. name in compos. מְחֹלָה)		
מָאֲבִינִי pref. id. id. pl. constr.	אבן	
מָאֲבִיבָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מָאֲבִיב] dec. 1 b	אבס	
מָאֲבִרָהם pref. מָן for מָן id. pr. name masc.	אב	
מָאֲבִתָּה pref. id. id. pr. name of a place	אוב	
מָאֲבִתִּי pref. id. id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 1 pers. sing. from מָאֲבָד irr. (§ 45)	אב	
מָאֲבִתִּי pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אב	
מָאֲבִתִּים pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אב	
מָאֲבִינִי pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	אגנ	
מָאֲדָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, generally as an adv.	אוד	
מָאֲדָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אוד	
מָאֲדָבָה pref. מָן for מָן id. pr. name of a country	אדם	
מָאֲדָרִי pref. id. id. adj. pl. constr. m. from מָאֲדָר d. 1 b	אדר	
מָאֲדָר [for מָאֲדָר] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מָאֲדָר dec. 1a	אוד	
מָאֲדָם pref. מָן for מָן id. noun masc. sing.	אדם	
מָאֲדָם Pual part. sing. masc. [for מָאֲדָם § 10. r. 5]	אדם	
מָאֲדָהָה pref. מָן for מָן id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1); id. bef. lab.	אדם	
מָאֲדָם Pual part. masc., pl. of מָאֲדָם (q. v.)	אדם	
מָאֲדָנִי pref. מָן for מָן id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מָאֲדָן dec. 3a	דון	
מָאֲהָה fem. constr. מָאֲהָה dec. 11b.—I. a hundred; qualifying other words either in apposition, as מָאֲהָה שָׁנָה, or in the state of construction, as מָאֲהָה שָׁנָה a hundred years; more rarely this numeral follows, comp. 2 Ch. 3. 16; 4. 8; Ezr. 2. 69; du. מָאֲהָתִים (for מָאֲהָתִים) two hundred; pl. מָאֲהָתִים (and in Kh. מָאֲהָתִים) hundreds.—II. adv. hundred times, Pr. 17. 10; Ec. 8. 12.—III. the hundredth, sc. part. of money, &c., Ne. 5. 11.—IV. pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem, Ne. 3. 1; 4. 39. Chald. hundred; dual מָאֲהָתִין, Ezr. 6. 17.	מאה	
מָאֲהָה pref. מָן for מָן id. noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	אהב	
מָאֲהָה } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מָאֲהָה dec. 7 b	אהב	
מָאֲהָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אהב	
מָאֲהָה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. lab.	אהב	
מָאֲהָה pref. מָן for מָן id. noun fem. sing., constr. of מָאֲהָה (no pl.)	אהב	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9)	אהל	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אהל	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.	אהל	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אהל	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אהל	
מָאֲהָה Pual part. sing. masc. [for מָאֲהָה § 10. r. 5]	אול	
מָאֲהָה pref. מָן for מָן id. Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b	איב	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	איב	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	איב	
מָאֲהָה noun masc. pl. constr. from מָאֲהָה dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 4)	אוה	
מָאֲהָה Kh., see the foll.; K. מָאֲהָה (q. v.)	מום	
מָאֲהָה noun masc. sing. elsewhere contr. מָאֲהָה	מום	
מָאֲהָה compounded fr. מָאֲהָה וְיָהּ id. bef. lab.	מה	
מָאֲהָה pref. מָן for מָן id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g	און	
מָאֲהָה Kal inf. abs.; id. bef. lab.	מאם	
מָאֲהָה pref. מָן for מָן id. pr. name of a place, see מָאֲהָה	אופן	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. pr. name of a country	אפר	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	אצר	
מָאֲהָה pref. id. id. id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	אצר	
מָאֲהָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	אור	
מָאֲהָה pref. מָן for מָן id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	אור	
מָאֲהָה noun masc. sing., constr. of מָאֲהָה dec. 3 a	אור	

Je. 23. 1.
De. 8. 20.
Ge. 19. 36.
Job 15. 10.
2 Sa. 6. 21.

Est. 9. 22.
Is. 62. 10.
Ge. 28. 11.
Je. 50. 26.
Jos. 3. 14.

1 Ki. 19. 4.
De. 30. 5.
Je. 16. 12.
2 Ki. 23. 25.
Eze. 27. 19.

Je. 25. 35.
De. 6. 5.
Na. 2. 4.
Job 5. 6.

Ge. 47. 18.
Job 3. 19.
Ho. 2. 7.
Je. 22. 22.

Job 18. 14.
Mal. 2. 12.
Ps. 140. 9.
Job 22. 23.
Is. 1. 24.

2 Ch. 20. 27.
Ps. 140. 9.
Da. 1. 4.
Job 31. 7.

Job 36. 10.
Is. 7. 15, 16.
Is. 3. 45.
Pr. 15. 16.

Ps. 135. 7.
Ps. 74. 16.
Job 18. 18.
Pr. 15. 30.

מאור	pref. id. χ כִּי χ pr. name of a place . . .	אור
מאורי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מאור dec. 3a . . .	אור
מאורתי	noun fem. sing., constr. of [מאורתי] dec. 10 . . .	אור
מאות	noun fem., pl. of מאה dec. 11 b . . .	מאה
מאותי	pref. id. χ כִּי χ as if אות with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., see את (§ 5, parag.) . . .	את
מאותי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	את
מאותי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	את
מאותי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	את
מאותיך	pref. id. χ noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אות dec. 1 a	אוח
מאז	^a pref. id. χ adv.; ¹ bef. lab.	אז
מאזי	¹ constr. of the foll.; ¹ id.	אז
מאזיכם	noun masc. du. [for מאזי] dec. 7 b	אז
מאזיך	Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מאזי] d. 7 b	אז
מאה	pref. id. χ כִּי χ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אח
מאחר	pref. id. χ num. m., constr. of אחר irr. (§ 45)	אחר
מאחור	¹ pref. id. χ noun masc. s. d. 3 a; ¹ bef. lab.	אחר
מאחז	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	אחז
מאחזים	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מאחז]	אחז
מאחזת	¹ pref. id. χ כִּי χ noun fem. sing., constr. of אחז dec. 10; ¹ bef. lab.	אחז
מאחזתו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אחז
מאחזתם	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אחז
מאחי	pref. id. χ n.m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. אָח irr. (§ 45)	אח
מאחי	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.	אח
מאחיכם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אח
מאחי	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
מאחי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
מאחיד	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח
מאחיד	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח
מאחידם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אח
מאחר	pref. id. χ (prim. subst. masc.) as a prep.	אחר
מאחרי	χ pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ¹ bef. lab.	אחר
מאחרי	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.	אחר
מאחרי	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. constr. masc. from מאחר dec. 7 b	אחר
מאחרי	pref. id. χ כִּי χ prep. (אחר) with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אחר
מאחריהם	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אחר
מאחרי	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אחר
מאחרי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אחר
מאחרי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אחר
מאחריכם	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אחר
מאחרי	pref. id. χ adj. f., pl. אַחֲרֵיהֶן, fr. אָחַר, m. irr. (§ 45)	אחר

מאחרת	pref. id. χ כִּי χ num. adj. [for אַחֲרֵת], fem. of אָחַר (§ 45)	אחר
מאחי	χ pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. } dec. 7 b; ¹ bef. lab.	אחי
מאחי	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אחי
מאחיכם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אחי
מאחי	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אחי
מאחיכם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אחי
מאחי	pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.	אחי
אוה	¹ pref. id. χ n.m. pl. constr. fr. אָה d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	אוה
אול	pref. id. χ noun masc. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 3)	אול
אול	pref. id. χ noun m. s., constr. of אֵיל d. 6 h	אול
אול	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	אול
אול	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of אֵיל dec. 1 a	אול
אול	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	אול
אוי	¹ pref. id. χ adv. of inter.; ¹ bef. lab.	אוי
אין	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	אין
אין	¹ pref. id. χ id. constr. as an adv.; ¹ bef. lab.	אין
אור	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	אור
אור	id. fem., pl. of [מאורה] dec. 10	אור
אור	id. id. sing., constr. st.	אור
איש	pref. id. χ כִּי χ n. m. s. d. 1 a (comp. § 45)	איש
איש	¹ pref. id. χ id. suff. 3 p. s. f.; ¹ bef. lab.	איש
יתן	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	יתן
אכל	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	אכל
אכל	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אכל
אכל	¹ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ¹ bef. lab.	אכל
אכל	¹ id., constr. st.; ¹ id.	אכל
אכל	pref. id. χ כִּי χ Kal inf. constr.	אכל
אכל	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מֵאֵכֶל d. 2 b	אכל
אכל	¹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ bef. lab.	אכל
אכל	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אכל
מאכלתם	¹ noun fem. pl. abs. [as if from מאכלת] see מאכלת (§ 44. rem. 5); ¹ bef. lab.	אכל
מאכלת	¹ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מֵאֵכֶל d. 2 b; ¹ id.	אכל
מאכלת	noun fem. sing.	אכל
מאכל	pref. id. χ כִּי χ n.m.s.d. 1 a, or constr. of אֵיל d. 6 h	אול
מאלה	¹ pref. id. χ n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2); ¹ bef. lab.	אלה
מאלה	¹ pref. id. χ pron. demon. pl. com. gen.; ¹ id.	אל
מאלה	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. } sing. from אֱלֹהֶם dec. 1 a; ¹ id.	אלה
מאלה	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.	אלה
מאלהיו	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אלה

^a Eze. 32. 8. ^a Ps. 65. 9. ^a Job 26. 9. ^a Ne. 4. 13. ^a De. 29. 21. ^a Eze. 27. 6, 7. ^a Je. 9. 14. ^a Eze. 4. 10.
¹ Is. 11. 8. ¹ Ex. 5. 23. ¹ 2 Ch. 9. 18. ¹ De. 15. 7. ¹ Is. 11. 11. ¹ Is. 27. 11. ¹ Ezr. 3. 7. ¹ Is. 9. 4.
¹ Ki. 22. 7; ¹ Is. 40. 15. ¹ Nu. 35. 8. ¹ 2 Sa. 2. 22. ¹ 1 Ki. 5. 3. ¹ Ps. 19. 9. ¹ Ps. 102. 5. ¹ Ps. 59. 13.
¹ 2 Ki. 3. 11; 8. 5. ¹ Is. 50. 11. ¹ Eze. 48. 22. ¹ Je. 3. 19. ¹ Is. 1. 29. ¹ Le. 21. 7. ¹ Pr. 6. 8. ¹ 1 Ch. 11. 19.
¹ Is. 54. 15. ¹ Is. 9. 11. ¹ Eze. 46. 18. ¹ Jos. 8. 2. ¹ Is. 41. 24. ¹ Ru. 1. 5. ¹ Hab. 1. 16. ¹ Is. 40. 27.
¹ Ki. 20. 25. ¹ 2 Sa. 10. 9. ¹ Ne. 1. 2. ¹ Ru. 1. 16. ¹ Je. 30. 7. ¹ Je. 23. 15. ¹ Da. 1. 10. ¹ Jo. 51. 5.
¹ 2 Sa. 24. 24. ¹ Pr. 30. 14.

מַלְהִיד	pref. מ for כִּי 1 pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	אלה
מַלְהִים	“ pref. id. 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	אלה
מַלְהִינוּ	pref. id. 1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אלה
מַלְהִי	pref. id. 1 id. sing., abs.	אלה
מַלְהִין	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	אלל
מַלְהִשׁ	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place	אלש
מַלְהִיו	pref. id. 1 pr. name masc.	אול
מַלְהִיפֹת	Hiph. part. f. pl. [of מַלְהִיפֹה fr. מַלְהִי m.]	אלף
מַלְהִים	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מַלְהִים] dec. 7 b	אלם
מַלְהִי	} pref. מ for כִּי 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	אלף
מַלְהִי	} (§ 35. rem. 2)	אלף
מַלְהִי	pref. id. 1 id. pl., constr. st.	אלף
מַלְהִי	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אלה
	from מַלְהִי dec. 10 (§ 42. rem. 2)	אלה

מַמַּם Root not used; hence

מַמַּם m. (for מַמַּם) Da. 1. 4; Job 31. 7, and
מַמַּם (contr.) masc. dec. 1 a, spot, blemish, in a
physical and moral sense.

מַמַּם	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַמַּם dec. 1 b	אמן
מַמַּם	Piel part. sing. masc. [for מַמַּם]	אמן
מַמַּם	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַמַּם] d. 8 a	אמן
מַמַּם	n. m. s., constr. of [מַמַּם] d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	אמר
מַמַּם	1 Chald. noun masc. sing. (§ 53. r. 1); 1 id.	אמר
מַמַּם	pref. מ for כִּי; n. m. pl. constr. fr. [מַמַּם] d. 6 b	אמר

מַמַּם Pi. מַמַּם to refuse, to be unwilling.

מַמַּם adj. masc. refusing, unwilling.

מַמַּם masc. (for מַמַּם) d. 7 b, refusing, Je. 12. 10.

[מַמַּם] Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, vessel. Da. 5. 2, 3, 23;
Ezr. 5. 14; 7. 19.

מַמַּם	adj. masc. s.; or (Ex. 22. 16) Piel inf. abs.	מאן
מַמַּם	pref. מ for כִּי 1 Kh. מַמַּם see [מַמַּם] (q. v.)	מאי
מַמַּם	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מאן
מַמַּם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מאן
מַמַּם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מאן
מַמַּם	pref. מ for כִּי 1 n. m. s. irr. (see אִישׁ § 45)	אנש
מַמַּם	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מַמַּם] d. 1 a	מאן
מַמַּם	1 Chald. id. pl. emph.; 1 bef. lab.	מאן
מַמַּם	pref. מ for כִּי 1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers.	מאנותיהם
	pl. masc. from מַמַּם dec. 10	אנה
מַמַּם	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of מַמַּם	מאנתה
	dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)	אנק

מַמַּם	“ pref. מ for כִּי 1 noun masc. pl. constr.	אנש
	[as if from מַמַּם], see אִישׁ 1 bef. lab.	אנש
מַמַּם	Piel pret. 2 pers. masc. sing.	מאן
מַמַּם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מאן
מַמַּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מאן

I. מַמַּם fut. יִמַּם.—I. to reject.—II. to despise, lightly
esteem, with מַמַּם; inf. מַמַּם La. 3. 45, aversion, con-
tempt. Niph. to be contemned, despised.

II. מַמַּם Kal not used; i. q. מַמַּם, Niph. to melt, dissolve,
waste away, Ps. 58. 8; Job 7. 5.

מַמַּם	Kal inf. abs.	מאם
מַמַּם	id. part. act. sing. masc.	מאם
מַמַּם	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	מאם
מַמַּם	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 8)	מאם
מַמַּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מאם
מַמַּם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מאם
מַמַּם	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	אסף
מַמַּם	Pual part. sing. masc.	אסף
מַמַּם	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אסף
	from מַמַּם dec. 7 b	אסף
מַמַּם	1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	אסף
מַמַּם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מאם
מַמַּם	id. part. act. sing., fem. of מַמַּם	מאם
מַמַּם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	מאם
מַמַּם	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by	מאם
מַמַּם	1 for 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	מאם
מַמַּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מאם
מַמַּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מאם
מַמַּם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מאם
מַמַּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מאם
מַמַּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מאם
מַמַּם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מאם
מַמַּם	pref. מ for כִּי 1 pr. name fem., see אִשְׁתָּה	אסף
מַמַּם	pref. id. 1 noun m. sing. d. 8 d [for מַמַּם, אִשְׁתָּה]	אנה
מַמַּם	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַמַּם] dec. 9 a	אפה
מַמַּם	pref. מ for כִּי 1 Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	אפה
מַמַּם	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl.	מאם
	masc. from מַמַּם dec. 8 d [for מַמַּם, אִשְׁתָּה]	אנה
מַמַּם	noun masc. sing.	אפל
מַמַּם	1 pref. מ for כִּי 1 noun masc. s.; 1 bef. lab.	אפל
מַמַּם	n. m. (מַמַּם q. v.) with the term יָהּ for יָהּ (q. v.)	אפל
מַמַּם	pref. מ for כִּי 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	אפס
מַמַּם	pref. id. 1 id. du., constr. st.	אפס

• 2 Ch. 22. 7.
• Ezr. 8. 23.
• Job 4. 17.
• Ps. 144. 13.
• Ge. 37. 7.
• Ps. 84. 11.

• Ec. 7. 28.
• Ge. 24. 41.
• De. 1. 32.
• Ps. 144. 13.
• Job 36. 19.

• Est. 9. 32.
• Da. 4. 14.
• 2 Ki. 5. 25.
• Da. 5. 3; Ezr. 6. 5.
• Ezr. 5. 14; 7. 19.

• Eze. 27. 29.
• Ps. 12. 6.
• Ps. 59. 3.
• Ex. 10. 3.
• Je. 3. 3.

• Ex. 16. 28.
• La. 5. 22.
• Is. 33. 15.
• Is. 30. 12.
• Am. 2. 4.

• Ps. 53. 6.
• Eze. 38. 12.
• Is. 62. 9.
• Is. 52. 12.
• Eze. 21. 15, 18.

• 2 Ki. 23. 27.
• 1 Sa. 16. 7.
• 1 Sa. 16. 1.
• Is. 41. 9.
• Le. 26. 44.

• La. 5. 22.
• Ps. 37.
• Le. 2. 4.
• Ho. 7. 4.
• Nu. 11. 20.

• Jos. 24. 7.
• Is. 29. 18.
• Je. 2. 31.
• Is. 40. 17.
• Je. 16. 19.

מִפְּעֵי pref. id. χ מִ- χ [for מִפְּעֵי] noun masc. sing. אֶפֶס
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ פְּr. name of a tribe אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּעִילִי pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. אֶפְעִילִי
fem. from [מִפְּעִילִי] dec. 3a; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. אֶפְעִילִי
מִפְּעִל pref. id. χ (prop. subst. masc. dec. 6. § 35. rem. 6) as a *prep.* אֶפְעִל
מִפְּעִלִי pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אֶפְעִלִי
מִפְּעִלִי pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. אֶפְעִלִי
מִפְּעִלִי pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אֶפְעִלִי
מִפְּעִלִי pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term., אֶפְעִלִי
constr. of פְּרוֹת from אֶפְרַיִם dec. 2b אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּעִלִי pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּעִלִי pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּעִלִי Hiph. הִפְעִיל to irritate, pain; part. painful. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ מִ- χ noun masc. sing. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִפְּרִיבֵי] dec. 7b אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ for מִ- χ num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5) אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי noun fem., pl. of מִפְּרִיבֵי dec. 10 [for מִפְּרִיבֵי] אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ for מִ- χ noun m. sing. d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14) אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ id. pl. abs. fem. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי $\downarrow$ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ מִ- χ pr. name of a country אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי } pref. id. χ pr. name of a river אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי } Chald., pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., emph. of אֶפְרַיִם
[מִפְּרִיבֵי] dec. 3a אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי } pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.) אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי } rem. 2); $\downarrow$ bef. lab. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי $\downarrow$ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; $\downarrow$ id. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי $\downarrow$ pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.; $\downarrow$ id. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִפְּרִיבֵי] אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי noun f. s., constr. of מִפְּרִיבֵי d. 10 [for מִפְּרִיבֵי] אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי noun m. with pl. fem. term. from מִפְּרִיבֵי d. 3a אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ for מִ- χ noun com. sing. dec. 8b אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ pr. name of a place אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for מִפְּרִיבֵי] אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי $\downarrow$ pref. id. χ pr. name of a country; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. אֶפְרַיִם
from מִפְּרִיבֵי dec. 9a אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st. אֶפְרַיִם
מִפְּרִיבֵי pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. אֶפְרַיִם

[illegible]

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| † Is. 41. 24. | † Je. 10. 13. | † Ju. 14. 18. | † Ps. 107. 3. | † Pr. 3. 33. | † Is. 9. 15. | † Je. 6. 20. | † Is. 54. 10. | † Je. 17. 26; 23. 11. |
| † Is. 41. 9. | † Je. 51. 16. | † Sa. 1. 23. | † Ec. 39. 27. | † Gr. 1. 14. | † Is. 9. 15. | † Je. 10. 29. | † Mal. 1. 17. | † Je. 17. 26; 23. 11. |
| † 1 Ki. 3. 20. | † Je. 46. 23. | † Ec. 7. 15; 8. 12. | † De. 2. 5. | † Le. 6. 10. | † Is. 3. 12. | † Exr. 6. 17. | † Is. 54. 10. | † Je. 17. 26; 23. 11. |
| † Exe. 10. 16. | † Ho. 13. 3. | † Je. 10. 11. | † De. 22. 23. | † Pr. 3. 18. | † Mal. 3. 15. | | | † 2 Sa. 23. 15, 16. |
| † 2 Ch. 16. 2. | † Pr. 23. 27. | † Ec. 36. 20. | | | | | | |

מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בלל
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id. with parag. ח	בלל
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X Kal part. act., fem. of בּוֹלֵד (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)	בגד
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בָּנָה dec. 6a	בגד
מְבַלְלָהּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	בדל
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. pl., abs. st.	בדל
מְבַלְלָהּ	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְבַלְלָהּ]	בהל
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., constr. of בְּהֵמוֹת, from בָּהֶמָה (§ 42. rem. 1 & 5)	בהם
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	id., constr. st.	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מְבַלְלָהּ d. 3a	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	Kh. id. with suff. [for מְבַלְלָהּ] 2 pers. sing. masc.; K. מְבַלְלָהּ from מְבַלְלָהּ d. 2b	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מְבַלְלָהּ d. 3a	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	בוך
מְבַלְלָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוך
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing.	יבל
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	בוס
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. pl. constr. from מְבַלְלָהּ dec. 1b	נבע
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	בוק
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 1a, contr. for בָּאָר = בָּאָר	באר
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בָּאָר]	בוּר
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing.	בחר
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (בְּחֹרִים), dag. forte impl. in ח), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בָּחַר [for בָּחַר] 1 bef. lab.	בחר
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בחר
מְבַלְלָהּ	Kh. Pual part. s. f. R. בחל, K. מְבַלְלָהּ R. בחל	בהל
מְבַלְלָהּ	pr. name masc.	בחר
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְבַלְלָהּ] dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	בחר
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X n. m. pl. [בְּחֹרִים], suff. 3 p. s. m.	בחר
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בחר
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing. constr. (§ 31. rem. 1)	בטא
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for מְבַלְלָהּ from מְבַלְלָהּ comp. אָח § 45] dec. 1b	נבט
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מְבַלְלָהּ, dec. 2b	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 3. r. 3) from מְבַלְלָהּ d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7, comp. אָח § 45)	בטח

מְבַלְלָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. pl., abs. st.	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for מְבַלְלָהּ]	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. אָח § 45)	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מְבַלְלָהּ] dec. 1b	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְבַלְלָהּ] dec. 1b	נבט
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.)	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	r. 2, but with suff. בְּטָנִי; 1 bef. lab.	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [מְבַלְלָהּ] d. 1b	נבט
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּטָנִי d. 6a	בטח
מְבַלְלָהּ	Kh. for מְבַלְלָהּ Keri (q. v. & § 23. rem. 7)	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. pl. abs. st.; 1 id.	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
מְבַלְלָהּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	בין
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X [prim. noun masc. sing., constr. of בָּיִן dec. 6a] prep.; 1 id.	בין
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.	בין
מְבַלְלָהּ	constr. of the foll.; 1 bef. lab.	בין
מְבַלְלָהּ	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of בָּיִן dec. 3b	בון
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בָּיִן dec. 10	בון
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בון
מְבַלְלָהּ	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (בְּיָצִים) and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from בָּיִן sing.]	ניץ
מְבַלְלָהּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	בוש
מְבַלְלָהּ	id. part. sing. fem.	בוש
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בית
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id. constr. st. (also pr. name in composition, as בֵּית אֵל &c.); 1 bef. lab.	בית
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id. with loc. ה	בית
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בית
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בית
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בית
מְבַלְלָהּ	Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 10 [from מְבַלְלָהּ m.]	בכה
מְבַלְלָהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	בכר
מְבַלְלָהּ	Piel part. fem., pl. of מְבַלְלָהּ dec. 10 [from מְבַלְלָהּ masc.]	בכה

Je. 3. 11.
Eze. 16. 16.
Ge. 1. 6.
Is. 59. 2.
Est. 8. 14.
Job 35. 11.

2 Sa. 3. 25.
Eze. 27. 3.
Is. 22. 5.
Mi. 7. 4.
Ge. 9. 11.
Je. 38. 14.

Is. 49. 10.
Na. 2. 11.
Pr. 5. 15.
Am. 2. 11.
Pr. 20. 21.

Da. 11. 15.
Nu. 11. 28.
Nu. 30. 7, 9.
Zec. 9. 5.
Pa. 118. 8, 9.

Pr. 21. 22.
Job 18. 14.
Ps. 71. 5.
Job 31. 24.
Is. 32. 18.

Pr. 22. 19.
Je. 48. 13.
Ps. 32. 10.
Is. 20. 5.
Da. 8. 28.
Is. 39. 6.

Da. 11. 6.
Ne. 13. 15.
De. 8. 7.
Da. 8. 28.
Pr. 12. 4.
Da. 1. 4.

Job 20. 3.
Pr. 23. 4.
Is. 59. 5.
Pr. 12. 4.
Ki. 6. 15.

Ho. 9. 15.
2 Sa. 12. 10 11.
Pa. 50. 9.
Je. 31. 15.
Eze. 8. 14.

מִבְּכִי	pref. מִי. ֶחָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i	בְּכֵה
מִבְּכִי	(§ 35. rem. 14)	
מִבְּכִי	pref. id. ֶחָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	בְּכֵר
מִבְּכֵרוֹת	pref. id. ֶחָ noun fem., pl. of בְּכֵרָה dec. 10	בְּכֵר
מִבְּלֵהִים	1 K1. מִבְּלֵהִים Piel part. pl. masc. R. בִּלָּה ;	
	K. מִבְּלֵהִים Piel (dag. forte impl.) part.	
	pl. masc. R.	בְּחַל
מִבְּלִי	1 pref. מִי. ֶחָ (prim. subst. comp. Is. 38. 17)	בְּלֵה
	adv.; 1 bef. lab.	
מִבְּלִינִית	noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מִבְּלִינִית] d. 1 b	בְּלֵנ
מִבְּלֵעַ	pref. מִי. ֶחָ Piel inf. constr. for בִּלְעַל (§ 15. r. 1)	בְּלֵעַ
מִבְּלֵדִי	1 pref. id. ֶחָ the foll. with suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּלֵה
מִבְּלֵדִי	pref. id. ֶחָ (adv. compd. of בִּלְעַל & עִדִּי pl. constr. of עִדִּי	בְּלֵה
מִבְּלֵעִיד	Piel part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from	
	מִבְּלֵעַ § 15. rem. 1] dec. 7 b	בְּלֵעַ
מִבְּלֵעִים	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מִבְּלֵעַ]	בְּלֵעַ
מִבְּלֵק	pref. מִי. ֶחָ pr. name masc.	בְּלֵק
מִבְּלֵקָה	1 Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִבְּלֵק]; 1 bef. lab.	בְּלֵק
מִבְּלֵמִי	pref. מִי. ֶחָ adv. [בְּלֵמִי with parag. 1]	בְּלֵה
מִבְּמֹת	1 pref. id. ֶחָ pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	בְּמֹת
מִבְּנִי	1 pref. id. ֶחָ n. m. s., constr. of בְּנִי irr. (§ 45); 1 id.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִי	pref. id. ֶחָ pr. n. of a tribe, for בְּנִימִין (q. v.)	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנֹת	1 pref. id. ֶחָ noun fem. pl. abs. irr. of בְּנִת	בְּנֵה
	(§ 45); 1 bef. lab.	
מִבְּנֹת	pref. id. ֶחָ id., constr. st., or Kal inf. constr.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנֹתֵינוּ	pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִי	pr. name masc., see סִבְכִּי under	סִבְךְ
מִבְּנִי	1 pref. מִי. ֶחָ noun masc. pl., constr. of בְּנִים	
	[as if from בְּנִי] see בְּנִי irr. (§ 45) also pr.	
	name in compos.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִיָּהִם	pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִי	pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִי	1 pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִיָּהִם	pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִים	pref. id. ֶחָ id. pl., abs. st.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִים	pref. id. ֶחָ Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of בְּנִי]	בְּנֵי
מִבְּנִיָּהִם	1 pref. id. ֶחָ pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִיָּהִם	pref. id. ֶחָ noun fem. pl. (בְּנֹת), suff. 3 pers.	
	pl. masc. irr. of בְּנִת (§ 45)	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִיָּהִם	pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּנִיָּהִם	pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בְּנֵה
מִבְּעַד	pref. id. ֶחָ (prop. subst. masc. dec. 6 d) prep.	בְּעַד
מִבְּעִיר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	בְּעַר
מִבְּעַל	pref. מִי. ֶחָ pr. name in compos., as בְּעַל &c.	בְּעַל
מִבְּעַלָּה	pref. id. ֶחָ pr. name of a place	בְּעַל

מִבְּעַלִּי	pref. מִי. ֶחָ n. m. pl., constr. fr. בְּעַל d. 6 d	בְּעַל
מִבְּעַלִּי	pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּעַל
מִבְּעַרִּים	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מִבְּעַר] d. 7 b	בְּעַר
מִבְּעַרָּה	Pual part. sing. fem. [for מִבְּעַרָּה]	בְּעַר
מִבְּעַרָּה	[contr. for מִבְּעַרָּה & מִבְּעַרָּה] Piel part. sing.	
	fem. [מִבְּעַרָּה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
	comp. dec. 13 (§ 25 rem.)	בְּעַת
מִבְּצִיר	pref. מִי. ֶחָ noun m. s., constr. of בְּצִיר d. 3 a	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִקָּה	pref. id. ֶחָ pr. name of a place	בְּצִק
מִבְּצִר	noun m. s. d. 2 b; also pr. name of a place	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִר	1 id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרָּה	pref. מִי. ֶחָ pr. name of a place	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרָּה	n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. מִבְּצִר d. 2 b	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרִי	id. pl. constr. masc.	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרִיהֶם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרִי	} id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרִי		בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בְּצִר
מִבְּצִרִים	id. pl., abs. st.	בְּצִר
מִבְּקַעָּה	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִבְּקַע]	בְּקַע
מִבְּקַעִים	1 id. part. masc. pl. [of מִבְּקַע]; 1 bef. lab.	בְּקַע
מִבְּקַעָּה	pref. מִי. ֶחָ noun f. s., constr. of בְּקַעָּה d. 12 b	בְּקַע
מִבְּקַרִּי	pref. id. ֶחָ n. m. s. (pl. בְּקָרִים) d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9)	בְּקַר
מִבְּקַרִּי	1 pref. id. ֶחָ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	
	masc. from בְּקַר dec. 4 a; 1 bef. lab.	בְּקַר
מִבְּקַרִּי	pref. id. ֶחָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בְּקַר
מִבְּקַשׁ	1 Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 bef.	} בְּקַשׁ
מִבְּקַשׁ	lab.	
מִבְּקַשִּׁי	1 id. pl. constr. [for מִבְּקַשִּׁי § 10. rem. 7]	בְּקַשׁ
מִבְּקַשִּׁי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בְּקַשׁ
מִבְּקַשִּׁי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּקַשׁ
מִבְּקַשִּׁי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בְּקַשׁ
מִבְּקַשִּׁים	id. pl., abs. st.	בְּקַשׁ
מִבְּרָחִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִבְּרָחִי]	בְּרַח
מִבְּרָחִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K.	
	חִי) from [מִבְּרָחִי] dec. 2 b	בְּרַח
מִבְּרִיתָהּ	pref. מִי. ֶחָ n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. בְּרִית d. 1 a	בְּרַה
מִבְּרִיךְ	Piel (Peal Da. 2. 20) part. sing. masc. d. 7 b	בְּרִיךְ
מִבְּרִיךְ	1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרִיךְ
מִבְּרִיכִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּרִיךְ
מִבְּרִיכִי	1 Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.	
	m. (for בְּרִיכִי) from מִבְּרִיךְ d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרִיךְ
מִבְּרִיכָּה	Pual part. sing., fem. of מִבְּרִיךְ	בְּרִיךְ
מִבְּרִיכָּה	1 pref. מִי. ֶחָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	
	masc. from בְּרִיכָּה dec. 11 c; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרִיךְ

* Je. 31. 16.
* Ge. 4. 4.
* Ezr. 4. 4.
* Job 24. 7.
* Je. 4. 18.
* La. 2. 8.

* Is. 44. 6.
* Is. 49. 19.
* Is. 9. 15.
* Na. 2. 11.
* Is. 56. 5.
* Ju. 21. 7, 18.

* Ps. 78. 4.
* 1 Ch. 17. 11.
* Am. 2. 11.
* Je. 49. 7.
* Ez. 34. 16.

* Ne. 5. 5.
* 1 Ki. 16. 3.
* Ju. 9. 20; 2 Sa. 6. 2.
* Pr. 3. 27.
* Je. 7. 18

* Je. 36. 22.
* 1 Sa. 16. 15.
* Ju. 8. 2.
* Is. 25. 12.
* Da. 11. 15.

* La. 2. 2.
* 2 Ki. 8. 12.
* Na. 3. 12.
* Da. 11. 24.
* Eze. 26. 10.

* Jos. 9. 4.
* Am. 1. 5.
* Job 4. 20.
* 2 Sa. 12. 4.
* De. 12. 21.

* Je. 2. 24.
* Ezr. 8. 22.
* Ez. 26. 28.
* Ez. 47. 21.
* Eze. 16. 61.

* 1 Ch. 17. 27.
* Ps. 37. 22.
* Ge. 27. 29.
* De. 33. 13.
* 2 Sa. 7. 29.

בשל	Pual part. sing. masc.	בשל
בשלות	noun f., pl. of [מְבִשְׁלוֹת] d. 13; 1 bef. lab.	בשלות
בשם	pr. name of a place; 1 id.	בשם
בשן	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a region	בשן
בשור	Piel part. sing. masc.	בשור
בשור	pref. id. 1 noun m. s., constr. of בָּשָׂר d. 4 a	בשור
בשור	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בשור
בשור	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. lab.	בשור
בשור	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בשור
בשור	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בשור
בשור	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בשור
בשור	Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 13, from מְבִשֵּׁר m.	בשור
בנה	pref. id. 1 noun f. s. irr. [for בָּנָה = בָּנָה, § 45]	בנה
בנה	pref. id. 1 pr. name fem.	בנה
בניהם	pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בָּנָה (§ 45)	בניהם
בית	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	בית
בית	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בית
בית	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בית
כֹּהֵן	masc. magian, a Persian or Median priest, only Je. 39. 3, רִבְכָּן chief of the magi.	כֹּהֵן
נאה	pref. id. 1 noun m. s., constr. of נָאָה d. 3 a	נאה
נאל	Pual part. sing. masc.	נאל
נאל	pref. id. 1 Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נאל
נאל	pref. id. 1 id. (some read לִינֹה pl.), suff. 1 p. pl.	נאל
נבא	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6	נבא
נבה	pref. id. 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נבה
נבה	pref. id. 1 adj. m. s., constr. of [נָבָה] d. 4 a	נבה
נבל	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	נבל
נבר	pref. id. 1 (prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. d. 1 b	נבר
נבר	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נבר
נבר	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבר
נבה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נבה
נבר	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing.	נבר
נבש	pr. name of a place	נבש
נבל	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, defect. for מְבַלֵּל (q. v.)	נבל
נבל	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבל
נבל	noun fem. pl. abs. [from מְבַלֵּל]	נבל
נבע	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place (§ 35. rem. 2)	נבע
נבע	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place	נבע
נבעה	pref. id. 1 noun fem., pl. abs. from נָבָה	נבעה
נבע	dec. 12 b; 1 bef. lab.	נבע

נבע	noun f. pl. abs. [fr. מְבַעֵה]; 1 bef. lab.	נבע
נבעה	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of מְבַעֵה	נבעה
נבע	dec. 12 b, also pr. name	נבע
נבר	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6	נבר
נבר	pref. id. 1 (prim. adj.) subst. masc. pl. constr. from נָבָה dec. 1 b	נבר
נבר	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place	נבר
נבר	pref. id. 1 noun masc. s., constr. of נָבָה d. 8 a	נבר
מָגֵד	Root not used; Arab. to be honoured, to be noble, excellent.	מָגֵד
מָגֵד	masc. dec. 6 a, what is most precious, excellent, pleasant.	מָגֵד
מָגֵד	(noble of God) pr. name of a prince of Edom.	מָגֵד
מָגֵד	fem. pl. (of מָגֵד) choice, precious things.	מָגֵד
נדר	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	נדר
נדר	pref. id. 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נדר
נדר	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדר
נדר	pr. name of a place	נדר
נדר	pr. name masc.	נדר
נדר	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מָגֵד d. 6	נדר
נדר	Kh. מָגֵד Hiph. part. s. m.; K. מָגֵד n. m. s.	נדר
נדר	noun masc. pl. of מָגֵד dec. 6	נדר
נדר	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing.	נדר
נדר	defect. for מָגֵד (q. v.)	נדר
נדר	noun m. sing. dec. 2 b	נדר
נדר	id. constr. st., and pr. name in compos. as מָגֵד-לֵאל, &c.; 1 bef. lab.	נדר
נדר	pr. name of a place	נדר
נדר	noun m. with f. pl. term., constr. fr. מָגֵד d. 2 b	נדר
נדר	id. with pl. m. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר
נדר	Piel part. masc. pl. of [מָגֵד] dec. 7 b	נדר
נדר	Pual part. masc. pl. of [מָגֵד]	נדר
נדר	noun masc. pl. of מָגֵד d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	נדר
נדר	id. with fem. term. and suff. 2 p. s. fem.; 1 id.	נדר
נדר	noun fem. pl. abs. from [מָגֵד]; 1 id.	נדר
נדר	Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נדר
נדר	pref. id. 1 noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מָגֵד] d. 1 b; 1 id.	נדר
נדר	Hiph. part. sing., f. of מָגֵד (§ 39. No. 4 d)	נדר
נדר	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	נדר
נדר	pref. id. 1 noun sing. fem.	נדר

Eze. 46. 23.
Ge. 2. 23.
Ec. 11. 10.
Is. 58. 7.
Jer. 36. 28.

Is. 40. 9.
1 Ch. 2. 3.
Je. 18. 22.
Ex. 8. 5, 7.
Jos. 9. 12.

Mal. 1. 7, 12.
Ru. 2. 20.
Is. 30. 14.
Ec. 12. 5.
Nu. 21. 13.
Ec. 7. 8.

Ec. 9. 16.
Eze. 32. 30.
Pr. 17. 19.
Nu. 21. 13.
Am. 6. 2.

Ex. 28. 14.
Ex. 28. 40.
Job 33. 17.
Ca. 3. 7.
Eze. 40. 13.

2 Ch. 34. 30.
Jon. 3. 5.
Ca. 4. 16.
2 Sa. 22. 51.
Ju. 15. 5.

Ps. 18. 51.
Ge. 11. 4.
Ca. 5. 13.
2 Ki. 10. 6.
Ps. 144. 12.

Eze. 26. 9.
2 Ch. 32. 23.
Ge. 24. 53.
Nu. 15. 30.
Nu. 23. 9.

Ps. 44. 17.
Is. 51. 7.
Est. 2. 20.
Job 20. 25.

מָנוּחַ	pref. מָנוּחַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (§ 3. r. 1)	נוּחַ
מָנוּחִים	pref. id. מָנוּחִים id. pl. abs. (for מָנוּחִים comp. § 3. r. 1)	נוּחַ
מָנוּחִית	pref. id. מָנוּחִית noun fem. s., constr. of מָנוּחִית d. 10	נוּחַ
מָנוּחִיתָ	Poal part. sing. fem. [of מָנוּחִית]	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun masc. sing., see § 32. rem. 5 (also pr. name in compos.)	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from מָנוּחִית d. 10	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from מָנוּחִית d. 3a	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מָנוּחִית (§ 32. r. 5)	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	Kal part. pass. pl. c. m. from מָנוּחִית dec. 3a	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun masc. pl. constr. from מָנוּחִית dec. 3a	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּחִית dec. 10	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) from מָנוּחִית dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	1 pref. מָנוּחִית noun masc. sing. dec. 8b; 1 id.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	pref. id. מָנוּחִית Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָנוּחִית dec. 7b	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	pref. id. מָנוּחִית noun masc. sing. (suff. מָנוּחִית) d. 6a	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. R. נָלל or	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	Chald. Aph. part. pl. fem. [from מָנוּחִית masc.]	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	id. pl., constr. st.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	id. pl., constr. st.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	id. pl., abs. st.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun masc. sing.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	Piel part. sing. masc.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	Pual part. sing. fem. [from מָנוּחִית masc.]	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	pref. מָנוּחִית pr. name of a place	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from מָנוּחִית d. 2b	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	pref. מָנוּחִית pr. name of a place	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	pref. id. מָנוּחִית pr. name of a region, see גָּלְעָד	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּחִית dec. 10	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	pref. מָנוּחִית noun masc. sing. d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c)	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	pref. id. מָנוּחִית id. pl., constr. st.	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּחִית dec. 10	נָלל
מָנוּחִיתָ	Pi. מָנוּחִית—I. to give over, deliver, Ge. 14. 20; with double acc. Pr. 4. 9.—II. to make one to or as any thing, Ho. 11. 8, comp. יָתַן to give, to make. Others take it as denom. of מָנוּחִית shield (R. גָּנָן) (a) to protect, surround, Pr. 4. 9; Ho. 11. 8; (b) privat.	נָלל

to deprive one of his shield, to disarm, Ge. 14. 20.	נָלל
disarmed thine enemies by thy hand.	נָלל
נָלל noun masc. sing. (suff. מָנוּחִית) dec. 8b (§ 37. rem. 4); 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
נָלל pref. מָנוּחִית noun com. sing. dec. 8d	נָלל
נָלל Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָלל
נָלל Piel part. pl. constr. masc. from מָנוּחִית d. 7b	נָלל
נָלל noun masc. pl. constr. from מָנוּחִית d. 8a (§ 37. r. 4)	נָלל
נָלל id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
נָלל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָלל
נָלל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָלל
נָלל id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
נָלל id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נָלל
נָלל id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	נָלל
נָלל noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּחִית dec. 10	נָלל
נָלל pref. מָנוּחִית noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּחִית d. 10	נָלל
נָלל pref. id. מָנוּחִית Kal inf. constr. [for מָנוּחִית § 8. rem. 18]; 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
נָלל pref. id. מָנוּחִית n. f., constr. of מָנוּחִית d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)	נָלל
נָלל pref. id. מָנוּחִית id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָלל
נָלל pref. id. מָנוּחִית id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָלל
נָלל Hiph. part. sing., fem. of מָנוּחִית (§ 39. No. 4d)	נָלל
נָלל noun fem. sing. (constr. מָנוּחִית) dec. 10	נָלל
נָלל pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.	נָלל
נָלל pref. מָנוּחִית noun com. sing. (suff. מָנוּחִית) d. 6a	נָלל
נָלל noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּחִית dec. 10	נָלל
נָלל id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָלל
נָלל only part. pl. c. מָנוּחִית fallen, delivered up, Eze. 21. 17. Pi. to cast down, to overthrow, Ps. 89. 45.	נָלל
נָלל Ch. Pa. to cast down, to overthrow, Ezr. 6. 12.	נָלל
נָלל (precipice) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 14. 2; Is. 10. 28.	נָלל
נָלל pref. מָנוּחִית noun m. pl., suff. from מָנוּחִית d. 1a.	נָלל
נָלל noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from מָנוּחִית d. 3a	נָלל
נָלל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָלל
נָלל Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מָנוּחִית]	נָלל
נָלל pref. מָנוּחִית noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מָנוּחִית dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	נָלל
נָלל pref. id. מָנוּחִית noun masc. sing. constr. of מָנוּחִית dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
נָלל pref. id. מָנוּחִית noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	נָלל
נָלל pref. id. מָנוּחִית id. with suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	נָלל
נָלל noun fem. pl. abs. [from מָנוּחִית]	נָלל
נָלל noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָנוּחִית dec. 11a	נָלל

• Eze. 38. 2.
• Ju. 14. 9.
• Is. 9. 4.
• Ps. 34. 5.
• La. 2. 22.
• Eze. 21. 17.

• Pr. 10. 24.
• Job 31. 20.
• Ps. 35. 10.
• Is. 1. 1.
• Ju. 20. 33.

• Da. 7. 2.
• Is. 5. 8.
• Mal. 2. 12.
• Mal. 3. 3.
• Pr. 27. 5.

• Je. 41. 5.
• 1 Sa. 15. 3.
• Ge. 24. 10.
• Hab. 1. 9.
• Ge. 3. 23.

• Ge. 14. 20.
• Je. 23. 30.
• Ho. 4. 18.
• Job 15. 26.
• 2 Ch. 32. 5.

• Ps. 115. 9, 10, 11.
• Ps. 33. 20.
• La. 3. 65.
• Est. 7. 5.
• Is. 54. 9.

• Ps. 80. 17.
• Job 26. 11.
• 2 Ch. 3. 11.
• Zec. 14. 15.
• Ex. 9. 14.

• Eze. 19. 3, 5.
• Ex. 6. 4.
• Mi. 1. 4.
• De. 24. 14.
• Nu. 36. 3.

• Hos. 13. 3.
• De. 16. 13.
• De. 15. 14.
• 1 Ki. 6. 6.
• Joel 1. 17.

מגרג	pref. מ. ח	pt. name of a place	גרג
מגרגות	Pual part. f. pl. abs. [fr. מגרגה, fr. מגרג m.]		גרג
מגרגש	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; † bef. lab.		גרגש
מגרגש	id., constr. st.		גרגש
מגרגשה	Kal inf. [מגרגש § 8. rem. 10], suff. 3 p. s. f.		גרגשה
מגרגשה	defect. for מגרגשה (q. v.)		גרגשה
מגרגשה	pref. מ. ח	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גרגש dec. 6a	גרגש
מגרגשות	n. pl. f. abs. st. (prop. fr. מגרגשת) see מגרגש		גרגש
מגרגשי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מגרגש dec. 2b; † bef. lab.		גרגשי
מגרגשה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id.		גרגשה
מגרגשה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.		גרגשה
מגרגשה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id.		גרגשה
מגרגת	pref. מ. ח	Kal part. act. f., constr. of [גרגת] dec. 10, fr. גרג m. (comp. § 30. No. 3); † id.	גרגת
מגרגתה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)		גרגתה
מגרגתה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.		גרגתה
מגרגשור	pref. מ. ח	pr. name of a place, see גרגשור	גרגשור
מגרגשים	defect. for מגרגשים (q. v.)		גרגשים
מגרגשים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מגרגשים] dec. 1b		גרגשים
מגרגשת	pref. מ. ח	Kal inf. constr. (suff. גרגשת) d. 13b	גרגשת
מגרגת	} pref. id. X pr. name of a place		גרגת
מגרגת			גרגת
מגרגתה	pref. id. X	noun fem. sing.	גרגתה
מגרגתה	Chald. noun masc. sing. [for מגרגתה] emph. of [מגרגתה] dec. 2a		גרגתה
מגרגתה	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)		גרגתה
מגרגתה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † bef. lab.		גרגתה
מגרגתה	Pual part. sing. masc.		גרגתה
מגרגתה	pref. מ. ח	noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	גרגתה
מגרגתה	pref. id. X	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (for גרגתה § 35. rem. 2); † bef. lab.	גרגתה
מגרגתה	pref. id. X	Piel inf. constr.	גרגתה
מגרגתה	Hithpa. part. s. m. [for מגרגתה § 12. r. 3.]		גרגתה
מגרגתה	pref. מ. ח	noun masc. s.; constr. of גרגתה d. 4a	גרגתה
מגרגתה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b		גרגתה
מגרגתה	id., constr. st.		גרגתה
מגרגתה	pref. מ. ח	noun masc. sing. dec. 6	גרגתה
מגרגתה	noun masc. s. with parag. ה	[מגרגתה] dec. 2b	גרגתה
מגרגתה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		גרגתה
מגרגתה	id. constr. with parag. ה	, comp. מגרגתה	גרגתה
מגרגתה	Piel part. f. pl. of מגרגתה d. 13, fr. מגרג m.		גרגתה
מגרגתה	pref. מ. ח	noun m. pl. constr. fr. גרגתה d. 4a	גרגתה
מגרגתה	pref. id. X	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab.	גרגתה
מגרגתה	pref. id. X	id. pl. (Kh. ריך), or sing. (K. ריך) with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † id.	גרגתה

מְדַבֵּרִים	Piel part. masc., pl. of מְדַבֵּר dec. 7b	דבר
מְדַבֵּרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מְדַבֵּר dec. 2b; † bef. lab.	דבר
מְדַבֵּרַת	Piel part. sing. fem. from מְדַבֵּר masc.	דבר
מְדַבֵּרְתִּיךְ	pref. מִי. ח noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [מְדַבֵּרָה] d. 10; or Hithpa. part. pl. with suff. [fr. מְדַבֵּרַת = מְדַבֵּרָה § 12. r. 3]	דבר
מְדַבֵּשׁ	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10)	דבש
מִדָּה	†pret. מִדֵּרְי. מִדֵּרְתִּי.—Arab. to extend, hence—I. to measure.—II. metaph. to apportion, Is. 65. 7. Niph. to be measured. Pi. to measure. Po. מוֹדֵר id. Hab. 3. 6, but see מוֹדֵר. Hithpo. to extend, stretch oneself, 1 Ki. 17. 21.	
מִדָּה	masc. dec. 8 (with suff. מוֹדֵר, מוֹדֵר, pl. מוֹדֵרִים) —I. vestment, garment.—II. covering or carpet, Ju. 5. 10.—III. measure.	
מִדָּה	fem. dec. 10.—I. extension; אִישׁ מִי a man of extension, a tall man; בֵּית מִדֹּת spacious house. —II. measure.—III. vestment, garment, Ps. 133. 2. —IV. tribute, Ne. 5. 4.	
מִדָּה	dag. forte. resolved in נ) Chald fem. dec. 8a, tribute.	
מִדֵּי	(measures) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 61.	
מִמֶּדֶר	masc. dec. 8d, measure, Job 38. 5.	
מִדֵּר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for מִדֵּר (§ 8. r. 7)	מדד
מִדֵּרָה	noun masc. sing. constr. [of מִדֵּר for מִדֵּרָה] d. 10; † bef. lab.	מדד
מִדֵּרְי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; † id.	מדד
מִדֵּרְתִּי	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † id.	מדד
מִדָּה	Root not used; i. q. מִדֵּר to extend.	
מִדָּה	masc. dec. 9a, vestment, garment, 2 Sa. 10. 4; 1 Ch. 19. 4.	
מִדֵּי	masc. extension, 2 Sa. 21. 20, אִישׁ מִי tall man, comp. מִדֵּי under preced. root.	
מִדָּה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.	מדד
מִדָּה	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a; † id.	מדד
מִדָּה	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מִדָּה] d. 8d & e	מדד
מִדָּה	noun fem. s. (some prefer מִדָּה R. מהרה)	מדד
מִדָּה	pref. מִי. ח n. f. pl. constr. [fr. מִדָּה or מִדָּה] d. 8e	מדד
מִדָּה	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [מִדָּה] d. 8e	מדד
מִדָּה	pref. מִי. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	מדד
מִדָּה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. pl. & דוֹדֵרִים	מדד
מִדָּה	id. (35. rem. 13)	מדד
מִדָּה	noun m. pl. constr. [fr. דוֹדֵר § 35. r. 15, note]	מדד

1 Ki. 7. 9.
Nu. 35. 2.
Eze. 36. 5.
Le. 2. 16.
Eze. 27. 28.

Nu. 35. 4.
Jos. 21. 40.
Eze. 36. 5.
Ps. 89. 45.
Mal. 1. 11.

1 Ki. 5. 1.
Je. 14. 22.
Ex. 34. 30.
Jos. 22. 24.
Eze. 7. 17.

Ps. 22. 16.
Ps. 87. 3.
Ex. 22. 24.
Eze. 12. 16.

2 Sa. 14. 13.
Ps. 91. 3, 6.
Is. 51. 3.
1 Ki. 19. 15.

Is. 19. 18.
1 Sa. 28. 20.
Eze. 2. 6.
Ps. 119. 161.

Ca. 4. 3.
De. 33. 3.
Eze. 42. 18.
Job 7. 4.

Eze. 42. 15, 20.
Ezr. 4. 20.
Job 11. 9.
Is. 14. 4.

Ju. 5. 22.
Ca. 5. 9.
Ps. 81. 7.
Ge. 30. 14.

מדרה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מדרה] d. 9a	דור
מדרה	noun m., pl. of [מדרה] d. 1b; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מדרה] d. 9a	דור
מדרה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מדרה] d. 6a	דור
מדרה	noun masc. sing., also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	id. pl. abs. Kh. מדרה, or מדרה, comp. § 32. rem. 8, & § 35. rem. 13	דור
מדרה	(Keri. מדרה q. v.); 1 id.	דור
מדרה	adv. of interrog., compnd. of מה (q. v.) & ידע part. pass. see	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	דור
מדרה	pref. id. Kal inf. constr.	דור
מדרה	Chald. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מדרה] d. 1a	דור
מדרה	noun fem., pl. of מדרה dec. 10	דור
מדרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דור
מדרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דור
מדרה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	דור
מדרה	noun masc. sing.	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה noun m. s. [for דרה § 35. r. 14]	דור
מדרה	} Media; meton. the Medes. Gent. noun	דור
מדרה		
מדרה	מדרה a. Mede, Da. 11. 1.—Chald. Gent. noun, מדרה Mede. Da. 6. 1.	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה noun masc. sing. constr. of דר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 6); 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	Chald. Kh. מדרה; K. מדרה gent. noun, emph. of מדרה dec. 7	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה pr. name masc.	דור
מדרה	Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מדרה from מדרה masc.]; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מדרה] dec. 8d; 1 id.	דור
מדרה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 8e	דור
מדרה	Kh. מדרה R. מדרה (q. v.); K. מדרה (q. v.)	דור
מדרה	pr. name of a people and country; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	pr. name of a place	דור
מדרה	noun m. pl. abs. [for מדרה from מדרה] d. 8b	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה noun masc. s. d. 1a. R. מדרה see	דור
מדרה	noun fem. s. d. 10. R. מדרה; 1 bef. lab., see	דור
מדרה	pl. of the preed.	דור
מדרה	noun m. pl. constr. fr. מדרה d. 2b. R. מדרה see	דור
מדרה	id. pl., abs. st.; also gent. noun, pl. of מדרה	דור
מדרה	Chald. noun fem. pl. abs. from [מדרה] dec. 8a. R. מדרה; 1 bef. lab., see	דור
מדרה	Chald. id. sing., constr. st. R. מדרה see	דור
מדרה	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	דור
מדרה	Chald. id. sing., emph. st.	דור
מדרה	Pual part. sing. masc.	דור

מדרה	id. pl., abs. st.	דור
מדרה	Piel part. sing. masc.	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10	דור
מדרה	pref. id. noun pl.; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from דר] The form דר (dolyav) stands for דר=דר (comp. מדרה, & מדרה 2 Ch. 15. 18), and having taken the shorter form by dropping , under ל according to § 35. rem. 16, it has irregularly retained the Metheg.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. Kal inf. constr.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. noun fem., constr. of דר dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. noun fem. du., constr. of דר from [דר] dec. 11a (§ 44. rem. 1)	דור
מדרה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a	דור
מדרה	pref. id. id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דור
מדרה	pref. id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דור
מדרה	pr. name of a place	דור
מדרה	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	noun fem. sing., also pr. name of a place	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	דור
מדרה	} pref. id. pr. name of a place, see מדרה	דור
מדרה		
מדרה	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה pr. name of a tribe	דור
מדרה	pref. id. pr. name masc.	דור
מדרה	noun masc., pl. of [מדרה] dec. 1a	דור
מדרה	Kh. מדרה q. v.; K. מדרה pl. of מדרה (q. v.)	דור
מדרה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	noun masc. sing.; 1 id.	דור
מדרה	defect. for מדרה (q. v.)	דור
מדרה	noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	for [מדרה] noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	דור
מדרה	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	דור
מדרה	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 3. rem. 4) from [מדרה] dec. 13a	דור
מדרה	pref. מדרה pr. name of a place	דור
מדרה	Ch. Aph. part. s. fem. [of מדרה]; 1 bef. lab.	דור

De. 28. 60.
La. 2. 14.
De. 7. 15.
Hab. 1. 3.
Pr. 18. 19.

Is. 34. 10.
Ps. 84. 11.
Da. 5. 21.
Eze. 48. 16.
Ps. 133. 2.

Is. 13. 14.
Is. 66. 23.
Le. 26. 16.
1 Sa. 17. 38.
Je. 13. 25.

2 Sa. 21. 20.
Ju. 5. 10.
Is. 10. 2.
Pr. 19. 13.
Pr. 18. 18.

Ezr. 4. 15.
Da. 3. 2, 3.
Is. 53. 5.
Is. 19. 10.
Ca. 2. 8.

Is. 38. 12.
Je. 52. 15, 16.
Is. 40. 15.
Nu. 24. 7.
1 Sa. 17. 53.

Le. 16. 18.
Ps. 51. 16.
Eze. 32. 6.
Is. 25. 10.
Je. 31. 16.

Pr. 6. 14.
2 Ch. 1. 11.
2 Ch. 1. 10.
Eze. 18. 19.
Pr. 26. 28.

Pr. 7. 4.
Is. 48. 4.
Bu. 8. 2.
Da. 7. 7, 19.

מִדְּרָקִים	^a / Pual part. masc., pl. of [מִדְּרָק] 1 bef. lab.	דקר
מִדְּרָה	defect. for מִדְּרֹה (q. v.)	דור
מִדְּרֹהֹן	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מִדְּרָה] d. 1 a	דור
מִדְּרֹם	pref. מִ noun masc. sing. [for דְּרֹם] 1	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	Hiph. part. s. [מִדְּרִיךְ], suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 2 b	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מִדְּרֹן] dec. 1 a	דור
מִדְּרִיכָה	in pause for מִדְּרִיכָה (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִדְּרִיכָה] dec. 2 b	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	pref. מִ noun com. sing. dec. 6 a	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	^a / pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. lab.	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	^a / pref. id. X id. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִדְּרִיכָה] dec. 2 b	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from מִדְּרֹה d. 10	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	pref. מִ noun masc. sing. (suff. דְּרִיכָה) d. 6 a	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מִדְּרִיכָה] d. 10	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	^a / noun fem. sing., constr. of מִדְּרָה dec. 10, Chald. 8 a, 1 bef. lab.	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by י, for י, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	דרר
מִדְּרִיכָה	1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	דרר

מִדְּרִיכָה ^a/ every where in pause, except before א and ר, as מִדְּרִיכָה, מִדְּרִיכָה, מִדְּרִיכָה; rarely before ה, ה, ה, (followed by Dag. forte) before non-guttural letters, as מִדְּרִיכָה (& contr. מִדְּרִיכָה); (M. forte) before the harsher gutturals, as מִדְּרִיכָה; — מִדְּרִיכָה before ה, ה, ה, (once 1 Sa. 20. 1), as מִדְּרִיכָה. This latter form stands also frequently before non-gutturals, chiefly at the beginning of a sentence. It is still more frequently found with prefixes, as מִדְּרִיכָה, מִדְּרִיכָה.

Part.—I. pron. interrog. *what?* (of things) in a direct and indirect question, espec. with the verbs שָׁאַל, אָמַר, frequently also in the genit. after the constr. חֲכִמַת מִה *wisdom, of what (thing)?*—מִה לָּךְ *what wilt thou?* II. pron. indefinite, *whatever, anything, something*; מִה *that which*.—III. pron. relat. *what*.—IV. adv. of interrog.; (a) *why?* wherefore? (b) *how?* in what manner? (c) *how!*

how much!—V. with prepositions; מִה, מִה in *what? whereby? on what account?*—מִה, מִה *how? great? how long? how many? how often?*—מִה, מִה (the latter usually before א, ה, ה, and the name יְהוָה) *wherefore? why?* מִה *why then?* מִה *because that not, lest;* 1 Ch. 15. 13, מִה *that from the beginning;* (for מִה) *that not, lest;* 2 Ch. 30. 3, מִה *to what is enough;* sufficiently;—מִה *till when? how long?*—מִה *wherefore? why?*

Chald.—I. *what?*—II. *what, whatever;* מִה *whatever (it is) which;* מִה *how! how very!* מִה, מִה *wherefore? or lest, that not.*

מִה (for מִה i. e. *whatever*) *anything* *whatever, something;* with אֵל, לֹא *nothing.*

מִה adv. (for מִה) *why? wherefore? on what account?* also in indirect question.

מִה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ for הִ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ארב
מִה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	אכל
מִה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מִה dec. 1 a	אלה
מִה	pref. id. X n. m. pl. (as if fr. מִה d. 6) see מִה	אנש
מִה	pref. id. X אִרְיָאֵל (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	ארה
מִה	pref. id. X with the art. (הִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	ארץ
מִה	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	אש
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a (except pl. c. בְּאֵרֹת)	באר
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ X Hiph. inf. constr.	בוא
מִה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	נבט
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בית
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ X noun m. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	הבל
מִה	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מִהבִּיל § 13. r. 9]	הבל
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ X n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 36. r. 6)	בום
מִה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9)	בקר
מִה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. abs. from מִה d. 12 b	נבע
מִה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	נדר
מִה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	נלה
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ X Hiph. inf. constr.	ננר
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ X n. f., pl. of מִה dec. 10	נגן
מִה	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1; 1 bef. lab.	נור
מִה	pref. id. X n. m. pl. (c. מִה) fr. מִה d. 6 a; 1 id.	נשם
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ X pr. name of a country, see מִה	הדר
מִה	Ch. Aph. part. act. s. m. [for מִה § 47. r. 4]	דקק
מִה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun masc. sing., constr. of מִה dec. 4 c; 1 bef. lab.	הדר

• Je. 51. 4.
• Ex. 17. 16.
• Da. 2. 11.
• Job 37. 16.
• Is. 48. 17.

• Da. 4. 22. 29.
• Job 24. 4.
• De. 2. 5.
• Is. 63. 17.
• Is. 1. 29.

• Eze. 16. 27.
• Ju. 2. 19.
• 2 Ch. 24. 27.
• Is. 30. 33.

• Ps. 36. 9.
• Is. 21. 10.
• Ezr. 6. 8.
• Ps. 39. 5.

• Is. 65. 7.
• Nu. 35. 5.
• Jos. 8. 7.
• Ju. 14. 14.

• 1 Sa. 30. 22.
• Eze. 43. 15.
• Eze. 15. 7.
• 2 Sa. 17. 21.

• Ex. 36. 6.
• Ex. 3. 6.
• Eze. 43. 6.
• Eze. 40. 7, 8.

• Je. 23. 16.
• Zep. 1. 10.
• 2 Sa. 3. 22.
• Ezr. 6. 21.

• 1 Sa. 8. 15.
• Eze. 14. 7.
• Ezr. 10. 9.
• Da. 2. 40.

מהרר Chald. Pael part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab. מהרר
מהרר Hithpalp. הַתְּמַחֵמָה (§ 6. No. 4) to delay, tarry, wait.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ for הָ noun masc. sing., with the art. for הָ, dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)
מהרר Ch. Aph. part. s. m., for מוֹדָא (§ 47. r. 4)
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוֹר dec. 1 a
מהרר Ch. Aph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹדָע (§ 47. rem. 4) dec. 2 a
מהרר Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
מהרר Poal part. sing. masc.
מהרר id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
מהרר noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.
מהרר id. pl. comp. מהומות
מהרר id. sing., constr. st.
מהרר id. pl. defect. (for מהומות)
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוֹן dec. 1 a
מהרר preff. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun masc. dec. 1 a
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr.
מהרר Ch. Aph. part. s. f. [for מהצפה § 47. r. 4]
מהרר preff. מְּ f. מְּ, & הָ bef. חָ f. חָ n. m. d. 5 c
מהרר Ch. Aph. (comp. § 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מהחית (§ 47. rem. 4) dec. 2 b
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun com. s. irr. (§ 45)
מהרר preff. מְּ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a
מהרר preff. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מהרר preff. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מהרר pr. name masc.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun com. sing. dec. 2 b
מהרר preff. id. X id., constr. st.
מהרר preff. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מהרר preff. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun masc. s. d. 8 a
מהרר Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 53 & 47. rem. 4); 1 bef. lab.
מהרר adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a
מהרר defect. for מהיות (q. v.)
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun masc., pl. of מהיות dec. 7 b
מהרר preff. מְּ f. מְּ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)
מהרר preff. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בול preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr.
מהרר only part. pass. מהול adulterated, of wine, Is. 1. 22.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ adv.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ pr. n. of a mountain
מהרר preff. id. X patronym., pl. of מְּ d. 8 f; 1 bef. lab.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ Kal inf. constr. for מהרר (§ 8. rem. 18)
מהרר noun masc. sing., constr. of [מהרר] dec. 2 b
מהרר Chald. Pael part. sing. masc.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ Kal inf. constr.
מהרר Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מהרר ap. for מהרר] § 11. rem. 8] dec. 7 b
מהרר Chald. Aph. part. masc., pl. of [מהרר] d. 2 b
מהרר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מהרר dec. 2 b
מהרר Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מהרר pr. name masc.
מהרר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מהרר] d. 2 b
מהרר Piel part. m., pl. of [מהרר] d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.
מהרר noun fem., pl. of [מהרר] dec. 10; 1 id.
מהרר Kh. contr. from מהרר (q. v.)
מהרר preff. prep. מְּ, bef. gutt. for מְּ, with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see מְּ (§ 5); 1 bef. lab.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun masc. sing. d. 2 b
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ pron. pers. masc. pl. (הם) with parag. ה
מהרר preff. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מהרר from מהרר]
מהרר preff. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מהרר d. 3 a
מהרר preff. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מהרר dec. 9 a
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ Hiph. inf. constr.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ n. m. s. (suff. מְּ) d. 6 a
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ pr. name masc.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ noun fem. sing., constr. מעשרת, dec. 10
מהרר preff. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ pron. pers. fem. pl.
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ n. m., pl. of נביא d. 3 a
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ pron. pers. fem. pl. (הן) with parag. ה
מהרר preff. מְּ for מְּ, & הָ n. m. s. d. 3 a, R. ויד see מהרר

• Da. 4. 24.
• 2 Sa. 2. 23.
• Da. 2. 23.
• Nu. 27. 20.
• Is. 1. 23.
• Ec. 2. 2.

• Ps. 102. 9.
• Pr. 15. 16.
• 2 Ch. 15. 5.
• Am. 3. 9.
• Pr. 3. 9.
• Is. 59. 1.

• Eze. 41. 25.
• Da. 2. 15.
• Eze. 43. 9.
• Ezr. 6. 1.
• Is. 49. 6.

• Hag. 2. 16.
• Is. 66. 6.
• Ps. 68. 30.
• Is. 19. 5.
• Da. 2. 45; 6. 5.

• 2 Sa. 8. 13.
• 1 Ki. 8. 64.
• Ec. 6. 9.
• Da. 4. 26.
• Nu. 22. 16.

• Zec. 3. 7.
• Ne. 2. 6.
• Pr. 27. 21.
• 1 Ch. 23. 5.
• Pr. 19. 29.

• Eze. 8. 6.
• Je. 10. 2.
• Ec. 12. 12.
• Eze. 7. 11.
• Ps. 37. 16.

• Eze. 7. 11.
• Is. 31. 4.
• 1 Sa. 31. 3.
• Is. 5. 6.
• 2 Sa. 3. 37.

• 1 Sa. 24. 8.
• 1 Sa. 4. 12.
• Eze. 16. 47. 52.
• 1 Ki. 20. 41.
• 2 Ki. 4. 40.

מהנזקות	Chald. Aph. part. sing. constr. [of מהנזקא d. 8a, fr. מהנזק m. § 47. r. 4]; † bef. lab.	נזק
מהנחל	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. d. 6d	נחל
מהנער	pref. id. † noun masc. pl. of נער dec. 6d	נער
מהנשף	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. (suff. נשפו) d. 6a	נשף
מהסלע	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. (suff. סלעי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	סלע
מהסתפה	pref. id. † Hithpa. inf. constr. [for מהסתפה § 12. rem. 3]	ספה
מהעבר	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	עבר
מהערה	Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	ערה
מהעדר	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	עדר
מהעולם	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	עולם
מהעוף	pref. id. † noun masc. sing.	עוף
מהעזרה	† pref. id. † noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.	עזרה
מהעיר	pref. id. † noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	עיר
מהעלות	pref. id. † Hiph. inf. constr.	עלה
מהעם	pref. id. † noun com. sing. dec. 8a, also irr. עממים (§ 45)	עמם
מהעפוני	pref. id. † gent. noun, pl. of עפוני fr. עפון	עפוני
מהערים	pref. id. † noun fem. pl. irr. of עיר (§ 45)	ערים
מהקדים	pref. id. † noun masc. sing.	קדים
מהקדש	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קדש
מהקים	† Aph. part. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4); † bef. lab.	קים
מהקיצ	pref. id. † Hiph. inf. constr.	קוצ
מהקצעה	Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מהקצעה from מהקצע masc.]	קצעה
מהקרבין	Chald. Aph. (§ 47. rem. 4) part. masc. pl. of מהקרב dec. 2b	קרב
מהקרקע	pref. id. † noun masc. sing.	קרקע

I. [מהר] to haste, hasten, Ps. 16. 4. Pi. מהר (§ 14. rem. 1) to hasten, make haste, be quick; † they hastened, they forgot, i. e. they quickly forgot; † he found quickly. Niph. to be hasty, rash, Job 5. 13. Part. נמהר (a) hasty, rash, inconsiderate, Is. 32. 4; (b) impetuous, Hab. 1. 6; (c) timid, with לב, Is. 35. 4.

מהר adj. masc. dec. 3a, quick, ready, skilful.

מהר masc.—I. adj. hasty, speedy, Zep. 1. 14.—

II. adv. quickly, speedily.

מהרה fem. haste, speed; as an adv. quickly, speedily.

מהרי (ready, skilful) pr. name of one of David's captains.

II. [מהר] cogn. מהר q. v. to purchase a wife, by a dowry or present to the father, Ex. 22. 15.

מהר masc. price or dowry, tendered by the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.

מהר	Kal inf. abs.	מהר
מהר	† Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) imp. sing. masc.; or adv.; or (Zep. 1. 14) adj.; † bef. lab.	מהר
מהר	pref. id. † noun m. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	הר
מהר	pref. id. † pr. name of a mountain	הר
מהר	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	מהר
מהר	noun masc. sing.	מהר
מהר	† adj. m. sing., constr. of מהיר d. 3a; † bef. lab.	מהר
מהראש	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	ראש
מהרבה	pref. id. † Hiph. inf. abs. as an adv. (§ 24. rem. 15)	רבה
מהרבות	pref. id. † inf. constr., Kh. ב'ית, K. ב'ת	רבה
מהרה	Piel imp. s. m. (מהר § 14. r. 1) with parag.	ה
מהרה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מהרה
מהרה	noun fem. s. (Ps. 147. 15); used also adverbially	מהרה
מהרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for מהרו § 8. rem. 7]	מהרה
מהרו	Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	מהרו
מהרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מהרו
מהרי	pr. name masc.	מהרי
מהרי	Piel imp. sing. fem.	מהרי
מהרי	pref. id. † noun masc. pl. constr. fr. הר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	הר

מהרין	† pref. id. † noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	הר
מהרסין	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מהרס dec. 7b	הרס
מהרע	pref. id. † Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. r. 10)	רע
הר	† noun m. pl. constr. from [הר] d. 4c	הר
הר	† pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. s.; † bef. lab.	הר
מהר	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	מהר
מהר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מהר
מהר	† id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab. for †, conv.	מהר
מהר	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.	מהר
מהשב	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. d. 6i	שבה
מהשחת	pref. id. † Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b	שחת
מהשחתם	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחת
מהשטום	pref. id. † pr. name of a place, see שטום.	שטום

מהשכיל pref. id. † Hiph. inf. constr.

* Err. 4. 15. † 1 Sa. 14. 4. † Eze. 43. 14. † Eze. 46. 22. * 1 Ki. 17. 4. † Da. 2. 21. * Eze. 43. 9. * Zep. 1. 14. * 1 Sa. 30. 17. † 1 Sa. 17. 34. * Eze. 42. 14. * Eze. 46. 10. * Ge. 34. 12. * Ge. 48. 16. † 1 Ki. 7. 7. † Ex. 22. 15. * 2 Sa. 16. 1. * Je. 42. 2. * 2 Sa. 14. 11. * Ge. 16. 4. * Ge. 18. 6. * Nu. 33. 45. * Ho. 9. 11. * Is. 49. 17. † 1 Sa. 25. 34. * De. 8. 9. † Ge. 27. 20. * 1 Sa. 25. 34. * Ge. 45. 13. * Ex. 2. 18. * Ps. 106. 23. * Je. 13. 14.

ששלל preff. id. מ. for .ח. & .ח. noun masc. s. d. 4a
 ששלל preff. id. ח. num. card. com., pl. of ששלל fem.
 ששלל preff. id. ח. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
 ששלל preff. id. ח. noun masc. pl. [of ששלל], constr.
 ששלל, suff. ששלל (§ 38. rem. 2)
 ששלל Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)
 ששלל preff. מ. for .ח. ח. Hiph. inf. [ששלל], suff.
 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b
 ששלל preff. id. ח. Hithpa. inf. constr. [for ששלל]
 § 12. rem. 3
 ששלל preff. id. ח. Hithpa. inf. constr.; 1 bef. lab.
 ששלל preff. מ. for .ח. & .ח. adj. pl. fem. from
 תחת dec. 10, from תחתון masc.
 ששלל preff. id. ח. adj. fem., pl. of ששלל, dec. 10, from תחתון masc.; 1 bef. lab.
 ששלל preff. מ. for .ח. ח. Hithpa. inf. constr.
 ששלל noun fem., pl. of [ששלל] dec. 10
 ששלל preff. מ. for .ח. ח. Hithpa. inf. c. as if from
 נבא (§ 23. rem. 11)
 ששלל preff. id. ח. Hithpa. inf. constr.
 ששלל preff. מ. for .ח. & .ח. pr. name of a place

כו (prob. i. q. מה what) does not occur as a separate word, but is merely annexed to the prefixes כו, כו, ל to make them independent words, the significance not being affected thereby. Hence

כו i. q. כו.—I. in, noting rest; into, to, noting motion, Job 37. 8.—II. with, Job 16. 4, 5.

כו (the latter form only before light suffixes, comp. § 5) i. q. כו.—I. adv. thus, Ps. 73. 15.—II. prep. as, like; repeated, as—so.—III. conj. i. q. כו when.

כו i. q. ל so, at; for; upon. Only Job 27. 14; 29. 21; 38. 40; 40. 4.

מואב i. q. מו (water, i. e. progeny, of the father; i. q. מו) pr. name—I. Moab, a descendant of Lot.—II. of the people descended from him, and the region between the Dead Sea and the river Arnon. Gent. noun מואב, fem. מואב, see also the foll.

מואב sing. } gent. noun, fem. of מואב from מואב
 מואב pl. } q. v.
 מואב Kal part. act. sing. masc.
 מואב Hoph. part. f., pl. [of מואב fr. מואב m.]
 מואב noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 מואב from [מואב] d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1); 1 bef. lab.
 מואב Hoph. part. m., pl. of מואב d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1)

מוכ Hoph. part. sing. masc.

[מוכ] to melt, flow down, dissolve, metaph. from fear; trans. to cause to melt, despond, Is. 64. 6. Niph. to be dissolved, undone, 1 Sa. 14. 16; metaph. to melt away, from fear. Pil. to dissolve, soften, Ps. 65. 11; metaph. to cause to waste away, Job 30. 22. Hithpal. to flow down, to melt, Am. 9. 13; metaph. to despond, from fear.

מוכ Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ינה from [מוכ] dec. 9a

מוכ Kal not used; Arab. to be moved, cogn. מוט. Hence perhaps Pil. to move, shake, Hab. 3. 6, but see מוכ.

עולת masc.—I. continuance, perpetuity; הולת continual, i. e. daily burnt-offering; for which simply הולת id.; לחם הולת the continual bread, i. e. the shew-bread.—II. adv. constantly, continually, always.

ידיה Ch. Aph. part. s. m. (§ 56. No. 3); 1 bef. lab.

ידיה Hiph. part. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2e) d. 9a; 1 id.

ידיה id. pl., abs. st.

ידיה Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [ידיה] dec. 1b;

1 bef. lab.

ידיה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

ידיה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

ידיה K. מוּנִים Pu. part. pl. m. R. יון; Kh. מוּנִים

Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוּנִים masc.]

ידיה Hoph. part. sing. masc.

מוט fut. ימוט to totter, shake; of the foot, to slip, slide; of the hand, to be weak, to fail, trop. of prosperity, Le. 25. 35. Niph. to be moved, shaken.

Hiph. to cause to fall or come down, Ps. 55. 4; 140. 11. Kheth. Hithpa. i. q. Kal, Is. 24. 19.

מוט masc. dec. 1a.—I. a tottering, shaking.—

II. pole, staff.—III. yoke, Na. 1. 13.

מוט fem. dec. 10.—I. pole, staff.—II. yoke.

מוט noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

מוט noun fem. sing. dec. 10

מוט pl. of the preced.

[מוכ] to become reduced, to wax poor.

מוכ (reduced, thin) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 15.

מוכ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; 1 bef. lab.

מוכ Hoph. part. sing. masc.

2 Sa. 23. 13.
2 Ch. 7. 1.
Da. 2. 21.
Pr. 25. 7.

Is. 28. 20.
Job 1. 7; 2. 2.
Eze. 42. 5, 6.
Eze. 42. 5.

Eze. 42. 6.
Is. 30. 10.
1 Sa. 10. 13.
De. 28. 56.

Pr. 15. 32.
Ps. 45. 15.
Eze. 45. 11.
Is. 14. 19.

Is. 47. 13.
Da. 6. 11.
Pr. 23. 13.
1 Ch. 29. 13.

Is. 47. 13.
2 Ch. 23. 13.
Da. 8. 19.

Je. 16. 21.
Je. 5. 8.
Ps. 69. 9.

Is. 24. 19.
Ps. 55. 23.
Is. 58. 6, 9.

Je. 28. 13.
Pr. 9. 7.
Fr. 31. 81.

כון id. pl., abs. st.
 מוכרים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מוכר dec. 7 b;
 מכר bef. lab.

[מול] to circumcise. Niph. to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself. Pil. to cut off, Ps. 90. 6. Hiph. to cut off, destroy, Ps. 118. 10, 11, 12. Hithpal. to be cut off, destroyed, Ps. 58. 8; where others refer the verb to חָצִיו, and render it, to be blunted.
 מול fem. dec. 10, circumcision, Ex. 4. 26.

מול, once מול (De. I. I), contr. from מואל (Ne. 12. 38), for מואל (compounded of מו i. q. מה what, that which is, & אל towards, before; hence, that which is in front, opposite) prep.—I. over against, opposite.—II. before, Ex. 18. 19.—III. with prepositions: אל-מול over against, towards;—מול, (a) from before; (b) before, opposite, noting rest.
 אֶתְמוֹל (for אֶת־מול) adv.—I. before, formerly.—II. yesterday.
 תְּמוֹל (for אֶתְמוֹל) adv. yesterday; frequently coupled with שְׁלִישִׁים the day before yesterday.

מול id. adv.; bef. lab.
 מול Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 1 a
 ילד pr. name of a place; bef. lab.
 ילד pl. of the foll. with suff. 2 pers. s. f.; id.
 ילד noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a
 ילד id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 ילד id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 ילד id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
 ילד id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. lab.
 ילד id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
 ילד id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 ילד id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
 ילד pr. name masc.
 ילד Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b
 ילד id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 ילד id. pl. fem. [from מולכה] dec. 10
 ילד id. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .
 מלל Kal part. act. sing. masc.
 מאם noun m. s. d. 1 a (for מאום); bef. lab. . .
 מאם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 מוכן Kh. מוכן, K. מוכן q. v.

מוקם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מאם (for מאום) dec. 1 a
 מוקם Hoph. part. sing. masc.

מין & מין Root not used; signification uncertain, perhaps i. q. מנה to appoint, define; Fürst, to devise, form, fashion, cogn. Arab. מאן mentiri ementiri.

מין masc. dec. 1 a, species, sort, kind.

תמונה fem. dec. 10.—I. image, likeness.—II. form, appearance.

מנה Kal part. sing. masc.
 מונה Hiph. part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from ינה [מונה] dec. 9 a
 סבב noun masc. sing.
 סבב } Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מוסבה dec. 10, }
 מוסבה } from מוסב masc.
 יסד Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) . . .
 יסד noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
 יסד id. constr. st.
 יסד noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a
 יסד noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of יסד מוסדות, from [מוסד] dec. 2 b
 יסד id. pl. constr. masc.; bef. lab.
 יסף Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מוסף] dec. 1 b . .
 סור Hoph. part. sing. masc.
 יסר noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; bef. lab.
 יסר id. constr. st.; id.
 אסר pr. name of a place (מוסר) with loc. ה . . .
 אסר noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. [from מוסר for מאסר] dec. 7 b
 אסר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; bef. lab. . .
 אסר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. . . .
 אסר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
 אסר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 אסר id. pl., constr. masc.
 יסר noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from מוסר d. 2 b
 מוסריב noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from מוסר for מאסר] dec. 7 b
 מוסר noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from מוסר d. 2 b
 אסר defect. for מוסרות (q. v.)
 מועד noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b
 מועד id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 מועד } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
 מועד }
 מועד id. pl., constr. st.
 מועד id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

* Eze. 40. 43. * Eze. 16. 4. * Ru. 2. 11. * Je. 2. 17. * 1 Sa. 19. 11.
 * Ne. 13. 16. * Le. 18. 9, 11. * Eze. 23. 15. * Pr. 6. 13. * Is. 49. 26.
 * 1 Ki. 7. 5. * Est. 2. 10, 20. * Je. 46. 16. * Ca. 4. 7. * Eze. 41. 7.
 * Je. 31. 13. * Ge. 31. 13. * Pr. 9. 7. * Eze. 41. 24. * Is. 28. 16.
 * Je. 9. 24. * Ge. 48. 6. * Zec. 5. 10. * De. 32. 5. * Is. 28. 18.
 * Is. 28. 16. * 2 Ch. 8. 16. * Ps. 107. 14. * Is. 17. 1.
 * Is. 52. 2. * Ps. 107. 14. * Je. 30. 8. * Pr. 8. 10.
 * Je. 2. 20. * Is. 28. 23. * Je. 26. 16. * Eze. 44. 24.
 * Ps. 2. 3. * Na. 1. 13. * Je. 8. 7.

מועדיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	יעד
מועדיכם	id. pl., abs. st.	יעד
מועדיכם	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מועד] . . .	יעד
מועדיכם	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for § 4. rem. 1] from מועד dec. 7b	יעד
מועדיכם	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יעד
מועדיכם	Kal part. fem. [for מועדת] ; or Pual part. fem. [for ממועדת § 10. rem. 6]	מועד
מועדיכם	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	יעל
מועדיכם	noun masc. sing.	עוף
מועדיכם	noun fem. sing.	עוק
מועדיכם	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	פוז
מועדיכם	Kh. מ'ו, K. מ'ו, pr. name of a place	יפע
מועדיכם	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b; † bef. lab.	יפת
מועדיכם	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יפת
מועדיכם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	יפת
מועדיכם	id. pl. abs.	יפת
מועדיכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יפת

מוץ to press, only part. מוץ (§ 21. r. 2) oppressor, Is. 16. 4.

מוץ masc. chaff.

מוץ masc. pressing, of cream to make butter, churning, Pr. 30. 33.

מוצא	noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name; † bef. lab.	יצא
מוצא	Hiph. part. sing. masc. apoc. from מוציא	יצא
מוצא	Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 23. r. 9); † bef. lab.	מצא
מוצא	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מוצא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יצא
מוצא	Hoph. part. pl. f. [from מוצאה from מוצא] m.	יצא
מוצא	n. m. pl. constr. from מוצא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
מוצא	Hiph. part. pl. constr. from מוציא dec. 1 b	יצא
מוצא	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוצא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יצא
מוצא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יצא
מוצא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	יצא
מוצא	defect. for מוציאם (q. v.)	יצא
מוצא	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מוצא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
מוצא	Hoph. part. sing. fem. [for מוצאת] , pl. מוצאות (§ 44. rem. 5)	יצא
מוצא	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מוצאה § 31. r. 1] d. 10; † bef. lab.	יצא
מוצא	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; † id.	יצא
מוצא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
מוצא	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	יצא
מוצא	id. pl., abs. st.; † id.	יצא
מוצא	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא

מוצק	Hoph. part. s. m., or (1 Ki. 7. 37) n. m. s.	יצק
מוצק	noun masc. sing.	צוק
מוצק	noun masc. sing.	צוק
מוצק	noun fem. pl. abs. [from מוצקה]	יצק

מוק. Hiph. to mock, deride, Ps. 73. 8.

מוקרה	noun fem. sing.	יקר
מוקרה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מוקר dec. 7b	יקר
מוקרה	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b; † bef. lab.	יקש
מוקרה	id. pl., constr. st.	יקש
מוקרה	id. pl., abs. st.	יקש

מור. Niph. to be changed, altered, Je. 48. 11. Hiph.—I. to exchange, with מ of the thing for which.—II. to change, undergo change, Ps. 15. 4; 46. 3.
תמורה fem. dec. 10.—I. exchange, transfer.—II. restitution, Job 20. 18.—III. equivalent, recompense.

מור	noun m. s. (with suff. מורי) for מור (q. v.)	מרר
מור	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ירא
מור	Kal part. act. fem. [of מורא] R. מרא; or it stands for מורה, fem. of מורה R.	מרה
מור	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מורא d. 2 b (§ 31. r. 3)	ירא
מור	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
מור	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	ירא
מור	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ירד
מור	noun masc. s. with fem. term.; † bef. lab.	מרה
מור	for מורא (q. v.) noun masc. sing.	ירא
מור	participial n. m. s. d. 9 a, also pr. n.; † bef. lab.	ירה
מור	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; † id.	מרה
מור	Pual part. sing. m. for מורט (§ 10. r. 6)	מרט
מור	participial n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מורה d. 9 a	ירה
מור	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. for [מורי] fr. מור d. 1 a	מרר
מור	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	ירד
מור	participial noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מורה dec. 9 a	ירה
מור	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	ירש
מור	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
מור	noun fem. sing.	ירש
מור	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מורש] dec. 1 b (exc. sing. constr. מורש § 31. rem. 1)	ירש
מור	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
מור	pr. name in compos. מורשת נח	ירש

I. [מוש] I. to move, withdraw, depart.—II. to remove, put away, Zec. 3. 9. Hiph.—I. to let remove, go or

Is. 1. 14.
Da. 12. 7.
Je. 24. 1.
Ps. 74. 4.
Is. 33. 20.
Pr. 25. 10.
Je. 16. 19.

Is. 8. 23.
Ps. 66. 11.
1 Ki. 10. 18.
Je. 73. 43.
Joel 3. 3.
Eze. 12. 11.
Ps. 135. 7.

Ec. 7. 26.
Ps. 19. 7.
Je. 38. 22.
Nu. 14. 37.
Nu. 33. 2.
Eze. 42. 11.
Eze. 43. 11.

Je. 38. 23.
2 Sa. 3. 25.
Ge. 38. 25.
Mi. 5. 1.
Ps. 68. 7.
Is. 54. 16; Pr. 10. 18.

Nu. 24. 8.
2 Sa. 22. 49.
Ne. 6. 19.
2 Ch. 9. 28.
Nu. 28. 22.
Is. 8. 36.

Job 36. 16.
Zec. 4. 2.
Le. 6. 2.
Is. 33. 14.
Am. 8. 5.
Ps. 18. 6.

Ps. 64. 6.
Ca. 5. 5, 13.
Mal. 2. 5.
Zep. 3. 1.
Is. 6. 12.
Mal. 1. 6.

Is. 8. 13.
1 Ki. 7. 20.
Je. 16. 17.
Ps. 9. 21.
Is. 18. 2. 7.
Pr. 5. 13.

Ca. 5. 1.
1 Sa. 2. 6.
Is. 30. 20, 20.
De. 9. 4, 5.
Job 17. 11.
Ob. 1. 17.

escape, hence to withdraw, Na. 3. 1; Mi. 2. 3.—
II. to withdraw, depart.

II. [מיש] i. q. מִישׁ to feel, touch, Ge. 27. 21. Hiph. id.
Ps. 115. 7; Ju. 16. 26, Keri.
מישׁ (tried) pr. name masc.—Patronym.
מישׁ for מִישׁ.

מישׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b מִישׁ
מישׁ id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab. מִישׁ
מישׁ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) מִישׁ
מישׁ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. pl. constr. st. מִישׁ
מישׁ Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מִישׁ מִישׁ
מישׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מִישׁ
(for מִישׁ) from מִישׁ dec. 2b מִישׁ
מישׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) מִישׁ
מישׁ 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab. מִישׁ
מישׁ Hiph. part. sing. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. constr. with parag. 1 מִישׁ
מישׁ 1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab. מִישׁ
מישׁ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. pl., abs. st. מִישׁ
מישׁ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מִישׁ
מישׁ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מִישׁ
מישׁ noun fem., pl. of [מישׁ] dec. 13 מִישׁ
מישׁ 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab. מִישׁ
מישׁ defect. for מִישׁ (q.v.) *Je. 46. 27 מִישׁ
[מישׁ] pret. 1 pers. מִישׁ (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. rem.)
—I. to die, both naturally and by violence; with
ב, of the cause; part. מִישׁ a dead person.—
II. to perish, be destroyed, of a state. Pil. מִישׁ
to kill, slay. Hiph. מִישׁ, 1 pers. מִישׁ (§ 25. rem.),
to put to death, kill, slay. Hoph. מִישׁ to be put
to death.

מִישׁ masc. dec. 6 g.—I. death; מִישׁ weapons
of death; מִישׁ guilty of death;
מִישׁ sentence of death.—II. the grave.
מִישׁ gates, chambers of hell.—
III. pestilence.—IV. destruction, ruin.

Chald., masc. death, Ezr. 7. 26.

מִישׁ masc. id. Ps. 48. 15; מִישׁ in the title
of Ps. 9, signification not known; Gesenius (with-
out sufficient ground) proposes the reading of
מִישׁ female voices (see מִישׁ) for the first
passage, and מִישׁ eternity, for the second.

מִישׁ masc. dec. 3 a, only pl. מִישׁ—I. deaths,
Je. 16. 4; Eze. 28. 8.—II. as a concrete, the dead,
slain, 2 Ki. 11. 2, Kheth.

מִישׁ fem. death; only מִישׁ condemned to
death, Ps. 79. 11; 102. 21.

מִישׁ 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g; for 1 see lett. 1
מִישׁ id. constr. st.; or Kal inf. abs. מִישׁ
מִישׁ noun masc. sing. or inf., but see under the Root מִישׁ
מִישׁ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from מִישׁ d. 6 g מִישׁ
מִישׁ Kal inf. (מִישׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a מִישׁ
מִישׁ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מִישׁ d. 6 g מִישׁ
מִישׁ id. pl., constr. st. מִישׁ
מִישׁ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. מִישׁ
מִישׁ Kal inf. (מִישׁ), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a מִישׁ
מִישׁ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. מִישׁ
מִישׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b מִישׁ
מִישׁ 1 id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab. מִישׁ
מִישׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [מִישׁ], suff. 1 pers. s. מִישׁ
מִישׁ 1 id. imp. sing. masc. [מִישׁ], suff. 1 pers.
sing.; 1 bef. lab. מִישׁ
מִישׁ pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. from מִישׁ d. 1 a מִישׁ
מִישׁ pref. id. X pron. demon. fem. sing., see מִישׁ
מִישׁ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a מִישׁ
מִישׁ 1 pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab. מִישׁ
מִישׁ Piel part. sing. masc. מִישׁ
מִישׁ pref. id. X Seg. noun in pause for מִישׁ [as if
from מִישׁ § 35. r. 2] but with suff. מִישׁ מִישׁ
מִישׁ 1 noun masc. sing., constr. of מִישׁ dec. 7 c מִישׁ
מִישׁ pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. מִישׁ) d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) מִישׁ
מִישׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c מִישׁ
מִישׁ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מִישׁ
מִישׁ pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from מִישׁ dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) מִישׁ
מִישׁ 1 Piel part. fem. pl. [of מִישׁ or מִישׁ];
1 bef. lab. מִישׁ
מִישׁ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מִישׁ d. 7 c מִישׁ
מִישׁ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מִישׁ
מִישׁ id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. מִישׁ
מִישׁ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. מִישׁ
מִישׁ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. חִיתִּים Kh. חִיתִּים
with a double pl. comp. מִישׁ, מִישׁ

מְזוּלָה	pref. מְ. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	זול
מְזוֹן	י Ch. & Heb. noun masc. sing. ; י bef. lab.	זון
מְזוֹנָה	pref. מְ. Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זוֹנָה m.	זונה
מְזוֹר	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	זור
מְזוֹרָה	[מְזוֹרָה] Pual part. sing. f. [of מְזוֹרָה m.]	זורה
מְזוּזָה	defect. for מְזוּזוֹת (q. v.)	זוז

מִזְחָה	masc. a girdle, Ps. 109. 19; Is. 23. 10.	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [מִזְחָה] dec. 9a	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	pref. מִזְחָה noun masc. sing.	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	noun masc. sing.; מִזְחָה bef. lab.	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [מִזְחָה § 19. r. 8]	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	pref. מִזְחָה noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	Hiph. part. s., fem. of מִזְחָה (§ 39. No. 4d)	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	[מִזְחָה] dec. 11a; מִזְחָה bef. lab.	מִזְחָה
מִזְחָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; מִזְחָה id.	מִזְחָה

מְזֻמָּה	noun fem., pl. of מְזֻמָּה d. 10, 1 bef. lab.	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	Pual part. f. pl. [of מְזֻמָּה from מְזֻמָּה m.]	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	id. masc., pl. of [מְזֻמָּה] dec. 2b	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	noun fem., pl. of [מְזֻמָּה] dec. 13	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מְזֻמָּה] dec. 11b; 1 bef. lab.	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	pref. מִ. מִ. noun f. s., constr. of מְזֻמָּה (no pl.)	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מְזֻמָּה d. 10	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	pref. מִ. מִ. noun masc. s., pl. of מְזֻמָּה (§ 36. r. 5)	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	pref. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. [מְזֻמָּה] d. 1a	מִזְמָה
מְזֻמָּתִים	Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from מְזֻמָּה § 36. rem. 5]	מִזְמָה

מִזְעָם	pref. מִ- χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d
מִזְעָפָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִזְעָה dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5)
מִזְעָק	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.
מִזְעָקָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of מִזְעָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)
מִזְעָר	noun masc. sing.
מִזְעָרִי	pref. מִ- χ noun masc. sing.
מִזְעָרִי	pref. id. χ adj. or subst. masc. pl. constr. from מִזְעָר dec. 5 a; η bef. lab.
מִזְעָרִים	pref. מִ- χ id. pl., abs. st.
מִזְעָק	Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b
מִזְעָקִים	id. pl., abs. st.
מִזְרָה	constr. of the foll.

- | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| ^a Eze. 39. 19. | ^g Ho. 4. 19. | ⁿ Eze. 16. 17. | ^t Eze. 43. 8. | ^a Pr. 1. 17. | ^f Pr. 17. 4. | ⁱ Ps. 10. 4. | ^u Je. 31. 17. | ^v Ge. 48. 10. |
| ^d De. 33. 10. | ^h Ps. 49. 15. | ^o Le. 15. 30. | ^j Ps. 144. 13. | ^b De. 6. 9. | ^g Nu. 5. 3. | ^m Ne. 13. 31. | ^w Ps. 144. 13. | ^x Ge. 48. 10. |
| ^e Nu. 23. 1, 14, 29. | ⁱ Ps. 19. 14. | ^p Je. 15. 28. | ^k Je. 15. 19. | ^c De. 32. 24. | ^h Nu. 5. 15. | ⁿ 2 Ki. 12. 14. | ^e Eze. 23. 11. | ^y Je. 19. 1. |
| ^f 2 Ki. 11. 18. | ^j Nu. 19. 21. | ^q Le. 15. 3, 13, 15. | ^l Ge. 45. 23. | ^d Is. 66. 11. | ⁱ Ex. 27. 3. | ^t Hab. 2. 7. | ^h Hab. 2. 7. | ^z Is. 25. 6. |
| ^g De. 7. 5. | ^k Ex. 4. 2. | ^r Pr. 8. 34. | ^m Da. 4. 9, 18. | ^e Job 12. 21. | ^j Job 21. 27. | ^f Ge. 43. 11. | ^o Ho. 7. 16. | ^{aa} Je. 31. 10. |
| ^h 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14. | ^l Pr. 22. 1. | ^s Eze. 45. 8. | ⁿ Eze. 16. 41. | ^f 1 Sa. 7. 8. | | | | |

מִזְרָה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	זרה
מִזְרֵי	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מִזְרָה d. 3a	זור
מִזְרֵי	pref. מִזְרֵי noun com. sing. dec. 1a	זרע
מִזְרוֹת	noun pl. fem.	מזר
מִזְרָח	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	זרח
מִזְרָח	id., constr. st.	זרח
מִזְרָחָה	id. abs. & constr. with loc. הָ ; 1 bef. }	זרה
מִזְרָחָה	lab. }	
מִזְרֵי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	זרע
מִזְרֵי	pref. מִזְרֵי noun masc. sing.	זרם
מִזְרֵי	1 pref. id. noun masc. sing. (suff. זִרְעוּ)	זרע
	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) ; 1 bef. lab.	
מִזְרֵי	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִזְרֵי] dec. 2b	זרע
מִזְרֵי	1 pref. מִזְרֵי noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.	זרע
	masc. from מִזְרֵי d. 6a (§ 35 r. 5) ; 1 bef. lab.	
מִזְרֵי	1 pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. ; 1 id.	זרע
מִזְרֵי	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זרע
מִזְרֵי	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	זרק
מִזְרֵי	id. with pl. fem. term. abs.	זרק
מִזְרֵי	id. pl. constr. masc.	זרק
מִזְרֵי	1 id. with pl. f. term. & suff. 3 p. s. m. ; 1 bef. lab.	זרק
מִזְרֵי	1 noun masc. sing. ; 1 id.	מחה

[מִזְרָה] to strike, clap the hands, exultingly. Pi. id. Eze. 25. 6.

מִזְרָה Ch. to strike, smite. Pa. id. with פִּיד to strike upon the hand, i. e. to hinder, restrain, Da. 4. 32. Ithpe. to be fastened or nailed to, with על, Eze. 6. 11.

מִזְרָה	or מִזְרָה Ch. by Syriasm [for מִזְרָה] Aph. part. sing. masc.	חיה
מִזְרָה	Piel inf. [מִזְרָה § 14. rem. 1], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3)	מחא
מִזְרָה	pref. מִזְרָה noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	חבל
מִזְרָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (pl. c. חבלי § 35. rem. 4)	חבל
מִזְרָה	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִזְרָה] dec. 7b	חבל
מִזְרָה	pref. מִזְרָה Piel inf. constr.	חבק
מִזְרָה	pref. id. pr. name of a place	חבר
מִזְרָה	pref. id. n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חֲבֵר d. 5c	חבר
מִזְרָה	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מִזְרָה d. 13a	חבר
מִזְרָה	1 Piel part. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. lab.	חבש
מִזְרָה	noun fem. sing. [for מִזְרָה]	חבת
מִזְרָה	noun fem. sing.	חגר
מִזְרָה	pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה Kal inf. constr.	חרל
מִזְרָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲדָר dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 4)	חרר

מִזְרָה	1 pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה id., pl., abs. st. ; 1 bef. lab.	חרר
מִזְרָה	1 pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6c ; 1 id.	חרש
מִזְרָה	1 I. to strike, wipe out or away.—II. to blot out, destroy.—III. with על to strike upon, reach unto, Nu. 34. 11. Niph. (fut. ap. מִזְרָה § 24. rem. 10) to be blotted out, destroyed. Pi. not used ; i. q. Arab. מִזְרָה to take out the marrow ; hence Pu. Is. 25. 6. Hiph. (fut. ap. מִזְרָה § 24. rem. 16) to blot out, destroy.	מחה
	מחה, fem. מחה (dec. 11a) destroying, corrupting, Pr. 31. 3. לְמַחֲוֹת מְלָכִין to (women) destroying kings. לְמַחֲוֹת for לְמַחֲוֹת, not for לְמַחֲוֹת, unless this is supposed to be one of the exceptions where the article stands with the noun in the constr. st.	
	מחי masc. a striking, of battering-rams, Eze. 26. 9.	
	מחיאל, מחיאל (smitten of God) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.	
מחה	Kal inf. abs.	מחה
מחה	id. imp. sing. masc.	מחה
מחה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	מחה
מחוי	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מחוי] dec. 3a	חוי
מחוי	pref. מִזְרָה noun masc. sing.	חוי
מחיאל	pr. name masc.	מחה
מחיאל	pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה pr. name of a region, see חוילה	חוילה
מחוי	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, also pr. name ; 1 bef. lab.	חוי
מחוי	pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה noun masc. sing.	חוי
מחוי	see אָבֵל מחוי under	אבל
מחוי	Poal part. sing. masc.	חלל
מחוי	Piel part. sing. masc.	חול
מחוי	Poel part. sing. fem. [of מחוי masc.]	חלל
מחוי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מחוי dec. 3a	חול
מחוי	pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of חומה dec. 10	חמה
מחוי	1 Poel part. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. lab.	חנן
מחוי	1 pref. מִזְרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1a ; 1 id.	חוי
מחוי	1 pref. id. id. with loc. הָ ; 1 id.	חוי
מחוי	1 pref. מִזְרָה for מִזְרָה id. pl. ; 1 id.	חוי
מחוי	pref. id. Piel inf. constr.	חיה
מחוי	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מחוי] dec. 9a	חיה
מחוי	1 noun fem. sing. ; 1 bef. lab.	חיה

Pr. 20. 8, 26.
Ho. 3. 13.
Job 35. 9.
Job 38. 32.
De. 3. 27.

Ge. 1. 11, 12.
Da. 1. 3.
Is. 19. 7.
2 Sa. 4. 8.
Le. 18. 21.

Est. 9. 28.
Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.
Ex. 27. 3.
Job 21. 24.
Da. 5. 19.

Eze. 25. 6.
Jos. 19. 29.
Jos. 19. 9.
Ca. 2. 15.
Ec. 3. 5.

Ps. 45. 8.
Ps. 147. 3.
Is. 3. 24.
1 Sa. 12. 28.
Joel 2. 16.

De. 32. 25.
Est. 3. 7.
2 Ki. 21. 13.
Ex. 17. 14.
Ps. 51. 3, 11.

Is. 43. 25.
Ps. 107. 30.
Ge. 14. 23.
La. 5. 15.
Ps. 150. 4.
Is. 53. 5.

Pr. 26. 10.
Is. 51. 9.
La. 5. 15.
1 Sa. 31. 12.
Pr. 14. 21.

Eze. 40. 40, 41.
Je. 7. 34.
Job 32. 6.
1 Ki. 7. 4, 4, 5.

מחזן	pref. מ for מ-י noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	חזה
מחזית	pr. name masc.	חזה
מחזיתו	י pref. מ for מ-י noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מחזית dec. 3 c; י bef. lab.	חזה
מחזיתו	pref. id. י id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזה
מחזיק	י Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; י bef. lab.	חזק
מחזיקי	id. pl. constr. st.	חזק
מחזיקים	י id. pl., abs. st.; י bef. lab.	חזק
מחזיקם	pref. מ for מ-י adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c (but pl. c. (חזיקי))	חזק
מחזיק	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חזק
מחזיקה	י Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מחזיק), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	חזק
מחזיקים	Piel part. masc., pl. of מחזיק dec. 7 b	חזק
מחזיקת	Hiph. part. sing., f. of מחזיק (§ 39. No. 4 d)	חזק
מחה	Root not used; to be marrowy.	
מח	adj. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. fat, Ps. 66. 15.—II. rich, Is. 5. 17.	
מח	masc. marrow, Job 21. 24.	
מחמא	pref. מ for מ-י Piel inf. constr.	חמא
מחמא	pref. id. י Kal inf. constr.	חמא
מחמאות	pref. id. י noun fem. pl. constr. from מחמא see מחמאות	חמא
מחמא	pref. id. י noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מחמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חמא
מחמאות	pref. id. י noun fem. s. [for מחמאות] constr. of מחמא see מחמאות (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. r. 5)	חמא
מחמאות	pref. id. י id. pl. [for מחמאות], constr. of מחמאות	חמא
מחמאות	pref. id. י id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמא
מחמאות	י pref. id. י id. sing., suff. 1 p. s.; י bef. lab.	חמא
מחמאות	י pref. id. י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; י id.	חמא
מחמב	pref. id. י Kal part act. sing. masc.	חמב
מחמבות	Pual part. pl. f. [of מחמב from מחמב m.]	חמב
מחמב	pref. מ for מ-י י Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2)	חמא
מחמא	Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. from מחמא d. 1 b	חמא
מחמא	pr. name masc.	חור
מחמ	י noun masc. sing.; י bef. lab.	מחה
מחמה	י Piel part. sing. masc.; י id.	חיה
מחיה	noun masc. sing. dec. 10	חיה
מחיו	pref. מ for מ-י י noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מחי dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
מחיואל	י pr. name masc., see מחיואל; י bef. lab.	חיי
מחיים	pref. מ for מ-י י n. m., pl. of מחי d. 8 d (§ 37. r. 6)	חיי
מחיל	pref. id. י noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	חול

מחים	adj. masc. pl. [of מח]	מחה
מחיק	י pref. מ for מ-י י noun m. s. d. 1 a; י bef. lab.	חוק
מחיקה	pref. id. י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חוק
מחיקו	pref. id. י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוק
מחיר	י n. m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name m.; י bef. lab.	מחר
מחירה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחר
מחית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחה
מחית	י pref. מ for מ-י י noun fem. sing., constr. of מחית dec. 10, from מחי masc.; י bef. lab.	חיי
מחית	י noun fem. s., constr. of מחית d. 10; י id.	חיה
מחית	י Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	מחה
מחית	י n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מחית d. 10; י id.	חיה
מחפיקם	Hiph. part. constr. f. [of מחפיקה fr. מחפיק m.]	חכם
מחפיקם	pref. מ for מ-י י adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חכם
מחפיקם	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	חכם
מחפיקה	pref. מ for מ-י י noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	חכם
מחפיקים	Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מחפיק	חכם
מחפיקם	pref. מ for מ-י י n. f. s. constr. of מחפיקה (no pl.)	חכם
מחל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חלל
מחלב	pref. מ for מ-י י noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חלב
מחלב	pref. id. י noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
מחלב	י pref. id. י id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for מחלב י 4. rem. 1]; י bef. lab.	חלב
מחלד	pref. id. י noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	חלד
מחלדי	pref. id. י pr. name masc.	חלד
מחלה	noun fem. sing.; or (Pr. 13. 12) Hiph. part. fem. [of מחלה masc.]	חלה
מחלה	pr. name fem.	חלה
מחלה	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מחלה d. 9 a	חלה
מחלה	י pr. name masc.; י bef. lab.	חלה
מחלה	pr. name masc.	חלה
מחלה	pref. מ for מ-י י noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k	חלה
מחליו	pref. id. י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה
מחלוק	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חלק
מחלל	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חלל
מחלל	pref. מ for מ-י י Piel inf. (חלל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חלל
מחלל	pref. id. י adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. חלל d. 3 c	חלל
מחלל	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from מחלל dec. 2 b (§ 10. rem. 7)	חלל
מחלליה	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 7)	חלל
מחללים	י Piel part. m., pl. of מחלל d. 7 b; י bef. lab.	חלל
מחללך	id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מחללך § 10. r. 7]	חלל

• Mi. 3. 6.	• Ex. 14. 17.	• Ps. 51. 11.	• Ps. 144. 12.	• Jon. 4. 3, 8.	• Ps. 9. 6.	• Je. 18. 18.	• Ge. 4. 4.	• Is. 56. 2, 6.
• Job 4. 13; 7. 14.	• Da. 11. 6.	• La. 4. 6.	• Ge. 20. 6.	• Ps. 84. 3.	• Job 5. 22.	• Ps. 58. 6.	• Ps. 17. 14.	• La. 4. 9.
• Zec. 13. 4.	• 2 Ki. 12. 8.	• Ps. 39. 2.	• Ps. 39. 2.	• Is. 5. 17.	• Le. 13. 10, 24.	• Pr. 30. 24.	• Pr. 18. 14.	• Eze. 32. 26.
• 2 Sa. 3. 29.	• Ne. 4. 11.	• Ps. 51. 4.	• Is. 29. 21.	• Eze. 43. 14.	• Is. 44. 22.	• 1 Ki. 5. 10.	• Is. 38. 9.	• Ex. 31. 14.
• Eze. 27. 9, 27.	• Eze. 43. 23.	• 2 Ch. 6. 26.	• Eze. 26. 9.	• 1 Ki. 17. 19.	• Ju. 17. 10.	• Je. 25. 29.	• Is. 41. 7.	• Ne. 13. 17.
• Is. 56. 4, 6.	• 1 Sa. 12. 23.	• Ki. 8. 35.	• Ne. 9. 6.	• Ex. 4. 7.	• Ps. 19. 8.	• Is. 34. 6, 6.	• Eze. 24. 21.	• Eze. 28. 9.
• Ps. 35. 10.	• 2 Ki. 15. 9, 24.	• De. 29. 10.	• 1 Sa. 2. 6.	• Job 28. 15.				

מחללך	Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מחלל] from מחלל dec. 7b .	חול
מחללת	Piel part. sing., fem. of מחלל .	חלל
מחללים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מחלל] apoc. for חלל § 11. rem. 8]	חלם
מחלמיש	pref. מ for מי ח n.m.s., constr. of חלמיש d. 3c	חלמיש
מחלה	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place .	חלה
מחלות	noun fem. pl. constr. from [מחלה] d. 11a	חלה
מחללים	noun masc. pl. [of מחלה] .	חלה
מחלות	noun fem., pl. of [מחלה] dec. 11a	חלץ
מחלציו	pref. מ for מי ח noun masc. du. (חלצים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [חלץ] d. 4c	חלץ
מחלק	pref. id. ח Piel inf. constr. .	חלק
מחלקות	noun fem., pl. of מחלקת dec. 13c .	חלק
מחלקותם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	חלק
מחלקת	id. sing., abs. st. .	חלק
מחלקת	pref. מ for מי ח n.f., constr. of חלקה d. 12b	חלק
מחלקותי	נ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחלקת dec. 13c; נ bef. lab. .	חלק
מחלקתם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	חלק
מחלת	noun fem. sing., also pr. name fem. .	חלה
מחלת	נ noun fem., pl. of מחלה [for מחולה] dec. 10; נ bef. lab. .	חול
מחמאת	noun fem., pl. of [מחמאת] dec. 11a	חמא
מחמד	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מחמד] dec. 8a	חמד
מחמדי	id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. No. 3c)	חמד
מחמדיו	נ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; נ bef. lab. .	חמד
מחמדיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	חמד
מחמדיה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מחמד] dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c)	חמד
מחמדיו	noun m., pl. of [מחמד] d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c)	חמד
מחמדינו	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. .	חמד
מחמדויהם	K. מוידיהם id. pl. with suff., Kh. מוידיהם [for מוידיהם] from מחמד dec. 8c	חמד
מחמלי	נ noun masc. sing., constr. of [מחמל] dec. 2b; נ bef. lab. .	חמל
מחמם	נ pref. מ for מי ח noun m. s. d. 4c; נ id. .	חמם
מחמם	pref. id. ח id., constr. st. .	חמם
מחמין	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. .	חמין
מחמיות	noun fem. sing., formed from Hiph. part. .	חמין
מחמד	pref. מ for מי ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חמד
מחמשי	pref. id. ח num. card. fem., constr. of חמשי	חמשי
מחמת	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place .	חמם
מחמת	נ pref. id. ח pr. name of a place; נ bef. lab. .	חמה

מחמת	נ pref. מ for מי ח noun f. s., constr. of חמה dec. 11b; נ bef. lab. .	חמה
מחמתו	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חמה dec. 10 .	חמם
מחנה	נ constr. of the foll., and pr. name in compos. נ bef. lab. .	חנה
מחנה	noun com. sing. dec. 9a .	חנה
מחנהו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	חנה
מחנות	id. pl. with fem. term. .	חנה
מחנה	Kal imp. s. (מחה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	מחה
מחניהם	נ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מחנה dec. 9a; נ bef. lab. .	חנה
מחניד	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	חנה
מחנידם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	חנה
מחנים	} pr. name of a place .	חנה
מחנים		חנה
מחניה	id. with parag. ה .	חנה
מחנה	defect. for מחניד (q. v.) .	חנה
מחנה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מחנה] dec. 2b	חנה
מחנה	נ Piel inf. constr.; נ bef. lab. .	חנה
מחנה	} noun masc. sing. dec. 9a .	חנה
מחנה		חנה
מחנה	id., constr. st. .	חנה
מחנה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	חנה
מחנה	noun masc. sing. .	חנה
מחנה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b .	חנה
מחנה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	חנה
מחנה	} noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } מחנה dec. 9a (comp. § 35. rem. 5)	חנה
מחנה		חנה
מחנה	pr. name masc. .	חנה
מחנה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מחנה d. 9a	חנה
מחנה	Pu. (§ 6. No. 7) part. sing. masc. .	חנה
מחנה	נ Piel part. sing. masc.; נ bef. lab. .	חנה
מחנה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחנה dec. 1b .	חנה
מחנה	נ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נ bef. lab. .	חנה
מחנה	נ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נ id. .	חנה
מחנה	נ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; נ id. .	חנה
מחנה	נ pref. מ for מי ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) .	חנה
מחנה	Pual part. sing. masc. .	חנה
מחנה	נ pref. מ for מי ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חנה dec. 10 .	חנה
מחנה	נ pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	חנה

מחני I. to dash, plunge, as the foot in blood, Pa

De. 32. 18.
Le. 21. 9.
Je. 29. 8.
De. 32. 18.
Ju. 16. 13, 19.
Esr. 1. 9.

Zec. 3. 4.
1 Ch. 27. 4.
Pr. 6. 24.
1 Ch. 27. 2.
4, 7, 8c.
Eze. 48. 20.

Ex. 32. 19.
Ps. 55. 21.
Joel 4. 5.
La. 1. 7.
Ca. 5. 16.
Am. 4. 5.
Is. 64. 10.

La. 1. 11.
Eze. 24. 21.
2 Sa. 22. 3.
Ps. 72. 14.
Am. 4. 5.
Ju. 8. 10.
Ex. 12. 19, 20.

Nu. 31. 28.
Job 21. 20.
Ps. 19. 7.
Na. 2. 13.
Ex. 32. 32.
Is. 28. 4.
Is. 28. 17.
Am. 4. 10.

De. 23. 15.
Job 7. 15.
Na. 2. 13.
Is. 28. 4.
Is. 28. 17.

Ps. 14. 5.
Ps. 39. 2.
Ju. 19. 20.
Ps. 28. 15.
Ex. 16. 14.

Ec. 4. 8.
De. 15. 8.
Pr. 24. 34.
Ps. 6. 11.
Pr. 19. 26.

Job 31. 16.
Ps. 64. 7.
Joel 2. 16.
Ps. 19. 6.
Nu. 24. 17.

68. 24.—II. to dash, break in pieces; metaph. to crush, of wisdom, Job 26. 12.

מחץ masc. contusion, bruise, Is. 30. 26.

מחץ	Kal imp. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. for מ' for מ' X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	מחץ
מחצב	noun masc. sing.	מחצב
מחצ	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מחצ
מחצ	1 pref. id. for מ' for מ' X noun masc. sing. dec.	מחצ
	6i (§ 35. rem. 14); 1 id.	מחצ
מחצו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחצו
מחצית	noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	מחצית
מחצית	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מחצית
מחצית	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחצית
מחצפה	Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 5)	מחצפה
מחצצים	Piel part. m., pl. of [מחצץ] d. 7b (§ 10. r. 7)	מחצצים
מחצצרים	Kh. part. pl. masc. (from מחציר § 6. No. 11); K. מחצרים Hiph. part. pl.	מחצצרים
	[of מחציר for מחציר § 11. rem. 8]	מחציר
מחציר	pref. id. for מ' for מ' X noun com. s., constr. of מחציר	מחציר
	d. 5c, also pr. name in compos. מחציר עין	מחציר
מחצרות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מחציר	מחצרות
מחצרים	Kh. מחצרים Pilel part. pl. masc. [from מחציר § 6. No. 2]; for Keri see מחצרים	מחצרים
מחצרת	pref. id. for מ' for מ' X pr. name of a place, see מחציר	מחצרת
מחצת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחצת
מחצת	noun f. s., constr. of מחצת dec. 10	מחצת
מחצתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מחצתי

[מחק] to strike, smite, Ju. 5. 26.

מחק	defect. for מחיק (q. v.)	מחק
מחקה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחקה
מחקה	Pual part. sing. masc.	מחקה
מחקות	pref. id. for מ' for מ' X noun fem., pl. of מחקה dec. 10	מחקות
מחקי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חק dec. 8c	מחקי
מחקי	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מחקי
מחקיד	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחקיד
מחקק	1 Poel part. sing. masc., dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	מחקק
מחקק	Pual part. sing. masc.	מחקק
מחקקי	Poel part. s. m. (מחקק), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7b	מחקקי
מחקקים	id. pl., abs. st.	מחקקים
מחקקני	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מחקקני
מחקרי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מחקר dec. 1b	מחקרי

מחר Root not used; prob. i. q. מכר to sell.

מחר masc. dec. 1a.—I. price.—II. hire, wages.—

III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11.

מחר I. to-morrow; למחר id.; בעת מחר about this time to-morrow; בעת מחר השלישית this time the day after to-morrow.—II. in time to come, in future time.

מחרת, constr. מחרת fem. the morrow; למחרת the next day; עד מחרת until the next day; מחרת השבת the day after the sabbath.

מחרת adv. the day after, 1 Sa. 30. 17.

מחר pref. id. for מ' for מ' X pr. name in compos.

מחר, see under מחר

מחרב pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (suff. מחרב) d. 6a

מחרב pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain

מחרב pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

מחרב m. [from מחרב] Hoph. part. pl. fem. [from מחרב] m.

מחרבותיהם pref. id. for מ' for מ' X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers.

pl. masc. from מחרב dec. 12c

מחרב pref. id. X pr. name of a place

מחרב pref. id. X noun m. sing., constr. of מחרב d. 3a

מחרב pref. id. X pr. name of a place

מחרב 1 pref. id. X noun m. sing. d. 3a; 1 bef. lab.

מחרב Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b

מחרב 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.

מחרב Hiph. part. sing. masc.

מחרב Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b

מחרב pref. id. for מ' for מ' X pr. name of a place

מחרב pref. id. X pr. name of a place

מחרב Piel part. sing. masc.

מחרב pref. id. for מ' for מ' X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c

מחרב pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of מחרב

dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6)

מחרב pref. id. X n. m., pl. of [מחרב] d. 6a (§ 37. No. 3)

מחרב Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מחרב dec. 1b

מחרב pref. id. for מ' for מ' X pr. n. in compos.

מחרב noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

[מחרב] dec. 13a

מחרב noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. u. [from מחרב]

מחרב Piel part. sing. masc.

מחרב noun fem. s. d. 11a, constr. מחרב (§ 42. r. 5)

מחרב 1 pref. id. for מ' for מ' X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.

מחרב noun masc., pl. of מחרב dec. 11a

מחרב id. pl., constr. st.

מחרב 1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.

מחרב 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

מחרב id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

חשב	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חשב
חשבת	in pause for מחשבת (q. v. & comp. § 35. r. 2)	חשב
חשבת	pl. abs. of מחשבת, see the following	חשב
חשבת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, used for the constr. of מחשבת (§ 42. rem. 5)	חשב
חשבת	id. pl., constr. st.	חשב
חשבתו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חשב
חשבתיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשבתיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חשב
חשבתיו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשבתם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	חשב
חשה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	חשה
חשך	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חשך
חשה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מחשה dec. 9a	חשה
חוש	1 pref. מ for מ' 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חוש
חשך	noun masc. sing. dec. 8a, comp. מחשכי	חשך
חשך	1 pref. מ for מ' 1 n. m. s. d. 6c; 1 bef. lab.	חשך
חשכיו	noun masc. pl. constr. from מחשך dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3)	חשך
חשמה	pref. מ for מ' 1 pr. name of a place	חשמה
חשף	noun masc. sing.	חשף
חשקים	Pual part. pl. masc. [from מחשק]	חשק
חיה	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	1 Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	חיה
חיה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	חיה
חיה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id.	חיה
חיה	noun fem., pl. of מחיה dec. 10	חיה
חיה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מחיה dec. 10	חיה
חיה	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., fr. מחיה d. 10	חיה
חיה	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	חיה
חיה	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	חיה
חיה	Chald. I. to come on or to, to arrive at; with על to come upon any one, to happen to him.—II. to reach to, Da. 4. 8, 17, 19.	חיה
חיה	1 defect. for מיטיב (q. v.)	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	1 pref. מ for מ' 1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	defect. for מיטיב (q. v.)	חיה
חיה	1 pref. מ for מ' 1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. טבעת (§ 44. rem. 5)	חיה
חיה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	prop. subst. (מט) with loc. ה, as an adv.	חיה

חיה	1 constr. of the following	חיה
חיה	1 Hiph. part. or noun masc. sing. dec. 9a;	חיה
חיה	1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	חיה
חיה	dec. 9a, 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	fr. מוט dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	1 Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	Pual part. sing. fem. [fr. מחיה masc.]	חיה
חיה	1 pref. מ for מ' 1 noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מחיה] fr. מחיה	חיה
חיה	Hithpa. part. masc. pl. of מחיה [for מחיה] § 12. rem. 3] dec. 7 b	חיה
חיה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
חיה	1 pref. מ for מ' 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	1 pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	1 pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing. d. 10, fr. מוט m.	חיה
חיה	noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	Ch. pref. מ for מ' 1 noun masc. sing., emph. of dec. 1a	חיה
חיה	noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מחיה d. 9a	חיה
חיה	noun fem., pl. of מחיה dec. 10	חיה
חיה	1 defect. for מוטות (q. v.)	חיה
חיה	noun fem., pl. of מחיה dec. 10	חיה
חיה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מחיה dec. 9a	חיה
חיה	1 Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. מחיה (§ 25. No. 2 b) dec. 9; 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	1 defect. for מיטיב (q. v.)	חיה
חיה	1 pref. מ for מ' 1 noun masc. sing.	חיה
חיה	1 Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מט dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. מחיה dec. 9a; 1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	Root not used; Arab. to forge iron.	חיה
חיה	masc. dec. 3a, bar of iron, Job 40. 18.	חיה
חיה	1 pref. מ for מ' 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d;	חיה
חיה	1 bef. lab.	חיה
חיה	1 Pual part. pl. fem. [fr. מחיה] masc.]; 1 id.	חיה

• Je. 18. 12.
• Is. 66. 18.
• Ps. 40. 6.
• Is. 57. 11.
• Job 38. 2.
• Ps. 107. 14

• Is. 29. 18.
• Ps. 74. 20.
• Ge. 30. 37.
• Da. 2. 34, 35.
• Pr. 30. 20.

• Nu. 16. 17.
• Nu. 4. 9.
• Ex. 27. 3.
• Pr. 25. 26.
• Da. 4. 25.

• Da. 7. 13, 22.
• Eze. 33. 32.
• Is. 14. 21.
• Pr. 30. 29.
• Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21.

• Le. 25. 35.
• De. 28. 43.
• Is. 10. 5.
• Da. 7. 13, 22.
• Eze. 9. 9.

• Is. 10. 24, 26.
• Na. 1. 13.
• Mal. 3. 3.
• Eze. 22. 24.
• Ps. 89. 45.

• Ne. 13. 22.
• Ps. 46. 7.
• Da. 6. 25.
• Ec. 4. 8.
• Nu. 17. 21.
• Ex. 35. 25.

• Da. 2. 45.
• Je. 27. 2.
• Is. 8. 8.
• Nu. 17. 21.
• Mal. 3. 5.

• Ps. 119. 68.
• Pr. 24. 11.
• Mi. 2. 11.
• Ge. 27. 28.
• Jos. 9. 5.

מִטְלַלְךָ	Pilp. part. sing. masc. [מִטְלַלְךָ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b מול
מִטְמָא	pref. מִי. ׀ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a (constr. טִמְאָה § 34. rem. 1) טמא
מִטְמָאָה	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִטְמָא masc.] טמא
מִטְמָאָה	pref. מִי. ׀ noun f. s., constr. of טִמְאָה d. 10 טמא
מִטְמָאָה	pref. id. ׀ id. pl. constr. טמא
מִטְמָאָה	pref. id. ׀ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. טמא
מִטְמָאָה	pref. id. ׀ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טמא
מִטְמָאָה	pref. id. ׀ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. טמא
מִטְמָאָה	pref. id. ׀ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טמא
מִטְמָאָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a טמן
מִטְמָאָה	id. pl. constr. (§ 30. rem. 4) ; id. bef. lab. טמן
מִטְמָאָה	id. pl., abs. st. טמן
מִטְמָאָה	noun masc. sing. d. 2 b (except pl. c. מִטְמָאָה) נטע
מִטְמָאָה	id., constr. st. נטע
מִטְמָאָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. נטע
מִטְמָאָה	id. pl. with suff. Kh. עֵי 3 pers. sing. masc., K. עֵי 1 pers. sing. נטע
מִטְמָאָה	pref. מִי. ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d טעם
מִטְמָאָה	id. Ch., pref. id. ׀ noun m. s. d. 3 a ; id. bef. lab. טעם
מִטְמָאָה	noun m., pl. of [מִטְמָאָה] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2) טעם
מִטְמָאָה	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מִטְמָאָה] d. 2 b טען
מִטְמָאָה	pref. מִי. ׀ noun masc. sing. (for [מִטְמָאָה] d. 8 d טפף
מִטְמָאָה	Hiph. הִמְטִיר to rain, cause or give rain; applied to the sending of hail, lightning, fire and brimstone, manna; const. with acc. בָּ of the thing rained down, and על upon anything. Niph. to be rained upon, Am. 4. 7.
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה masc. dec. 4 a (pl. c. מִטְמָאָה) rain.
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה (rain of the Lord, for מִטְמָאָה) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 10. 21.
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a ; id. bef. lab. מטר
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה id., constr. st. ; id. מטר
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה pr. name masc. מטר
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. constr. [of מִטְמָאָה] from מִטְמָאָה dec. 4 a מטר
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה pref. מִי. ׀ adv. מטרם
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing. (suff. טִרְפוֹ) d. 6 a מטרף
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. f. ; id. bef. lab. מטא
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה noun fem. sing., constr. of מִטְמָאָה dec. 10 נטה
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה defect. for מוטות (q. v.) מוט
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִטְמָאָה d. 10 נטה
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נטה
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִטְמָאָה] נטה
מִטְמָאָה	מִטְמָאָה defect. for מוטותם (q. v.) נטה

מִי	an obsol. sing. water (a trace of which is found in the pr. name אֶחָוִי brother of water) ; pl. מַיִם, constr. מִי and reduplicated מַיִמִּי, with suff. מַיִמִּיךָ (§ 38. rem. 2, & § 45).—I. waters, water ; joined with the adj. and verb in the pl., with the latter sometimes also in the sing.: מִי רֶאֱשׁ juice of poppies ; מִי רַגְלִים water of the feet, by euphemism for urine. Emblematic of abundance, overwhelming danger, terror, arrogance.—II. in pr. names. מִי זָהָב (water, i. e. lustre of gold) of a man, Ge. 36. 39.—מִי הַיַּרְדֵּן (water of a greenish yellow) of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 46.—מִי־נֶפֶת (waters of opening) of a fountain in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 9 ; 18. 15.
מִי	מִי־נֶפֶת (water of rest, see Root נֶפֶת) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.
מִי	מִי pron. pers.—I. interrog. who? usually of persons, rarely of things, as מִי־שֶׁמֶךְ what is thy name? put in the genitive, בִּתְּמִי whose daughter? With prep. לְמִי to whom? מִי מִמֶּנִּי from whom, more than who? מִי אֶתְּמִי whom? בְּמִי by whom?—II. without interrogation, whoever, any one ; מִי אֶשֶׁר whosoever.
מִי	מִי noun masc. pl., constr. of מַיִם, [from מִי § 45] ; also pr. n. in compos. as מִי זָהָב, &c.
מִי	מִי אֶתְּמִי & אֶתְּמִי, מִי, K. מִי אֶתְּמִי, see מִי, Kh. מִי אֶתְּמִי
מִי	מִי pr. name of a place יבש
מִי	מִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a ינה
מִי	מִי [for מִינִי] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ינה
מִי	מִי (יִנִּיעַ), suff. 3 p. m. s. d. 1 a ינע
מִי	מִי noun com. sing. dec. 2 a יר
מִי	מִי id. constr. st. ; id. bef. lab. יר
מִי	מִי pr. name of a place מיר
מִי	מִי pr. name masc. ; id. bef. lab. מיר
מִי	מִי n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. d. 2 a מיר
מִי	מִי id. du. (יִדִּים), suff. 3 pers. s. m. מיר
מִי	מִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מיר
מִי	מִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. מיר
מִי	מִי [for מִינִי] id. du., constr. of יִדִּים מיר
מִי	מִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מיר
מִי	מִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מיר
מִי	מִי id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. ; id. bef. lab. מיר
מִי	מִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for יִדִּים § 31. rem. 2] מיר
מִי	מִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. מיר
מִי	מִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מיר

* Is. 22. 17. / 2 Sa. 11. 4. * Is. 45. 3. * Is. 60. 21. * Is. 14. 19. * Hag. 2. 15. * Le. 26. 13. * Ex. 10. 8. * Ne. 5. 13.
 * Job 14. 4. * Je. 14. 19. * Je. 41. 8. * Jon. 3. 7. * Ex. 12. 37. * Ge. 49. 9. * Ps. 6. 7. * Is. 44. 24. * Ex. 32. 19.
 * Eze. 4. 14. * Eze. 24. 13. * Eze. 34. 29. * Exr. 6. 14. * Zec. 10. 1. * Da. 4. 19. 21. * Ex. 7. 28. * Est. 9. 22. * 1 Ch. 29. 14.
 * Eze. 6. 21. * Le. 15. 31. * Is. 61. 3. * Ge. 27. 4, 7, 9, etc. * Job 37. 6. * 2 Ki. 4. 21. * Ex. 7. 12. * Je. 31. 13. * Eze. 13. 21, 23.
 * Le. 16. 16, 19. * Ge. 43. 23.

מִיכָה	pref. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יד	מִיכָה ver. 5, 8, 9, 10.—II. of a prophet,
מִיכָה	Kh. מוֹדַע Pual part. s. m.; K. מוֹדַע subst.	ידע	1 Ki. 28. 8; 2 Ch. 18. 7, called מִיכָה ver.
מִיכָה	χ id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; β bef. lab.	ידע	24, מִיכָה ver. 8, Kh.
מִיכָה	β id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; β id.	ידע	מִיכָל noun masc. [constr. of מִיכָל dec. 2 b] a
מִיכָה	β id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; β id.	ידע	brook, 2 Sa. 17. 20. Root uncertain.
מִיכָה	Kh. מוֹדַע, K. מוֹדַע Pu. or Hoph. part.,	ידע	מִיכָל } pr. name of the daughter of Saul, the
מִיכָה	fem. of מוֹדַע or מוֹדַע	ידע	מִיכָל } wife of David.
מִיכָה	χ pref. χ [for מִיכָה], pr. name of a man	ידע	מִיכָל pref. χ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. יֶלֶד d. 6 a
מִיכָה	and a tribe; β bef. lab.	ידע	מִיכָל pref. χ [for מִיכָל], noun masc. pl. constr.
מִיכָה	χ the most sacred name of God (יהוה) with	ידע	מִיכָל } from מִיכָל dec. 3 a
מִיכָה	the vowels of יְהוָה, whence pref. χ bef.	ידע	מִיכָל } noun m. pl. [of מִיכָל irr. § 38. r. 2, &
מִיכָה	gutt. for מִי	ידע	מִיכָל } § 45; β bef. lab., for β see lett. ו
מִיכָה	χ pref. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, but	ידע	מִיכָל } χ pref. χ noun masc. s. d. 8 a; β bef. lab.
מִיכָה	pl. irr. יְכָמִים (§ 45); β bef. lab.	ידע	מִיכָל } pref. id. χ id. constr. st. (only before סוֹפֵה)
מִיכָה	pref. id. χ Kh. יוֹרְדִי Kal part. pl. c. masc.;	ידע	מִיכָל } pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. (מִיכָל), with suff.
מִיכָה	K. יוֹרְדִי inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע	מִיכָל } 1 pers. sing. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)
מִיכָה	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ידע	מִיכָל } χ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. s.; β bef. lab.
מִיכָה	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.	ידע	מִיכָל } noun masc. pl. constr., a reduplicated form
מִיכָה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	ידע	מִיכָל } from מִיכָל (§ 45)
מִיכָה	according to some copies, see מִיכָה	ידע	מִיכָל } pref. χ [for מִיכָל], noun m., pl. c. of יְכָמִים,
מִיכָה	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ידע	מִיכָל } irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)
מִיכָה	pref. χ adj. masc. sing.	ידע	מִיכָה } noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. irr. of מִיכָל (§ 45)
מִיכָה	χ noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִיכָב] d. 2 b	ידע	מִיכָה } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; β bef. lab.
מִיכָה	pref. χ pr. name of a place	ידע	מִיכָה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִיכָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. χ noun masc. pl. (יְכָמִים), suff. 3 pers.
מִיכָה	id. pl., constr. st.	ידע	מִיכָה } sing. masc. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)
מִיכָה	id. pl., abs. st.	ידע	מִיכָה } χ noun masc. pl. [מִיכָל], suff. 2 pers. sing.
מִיכָה	} pref. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	ידע	מִיכָה } masc. irr. of מִיכָל (§ 45); β bef. lab.
מִיכָה	β pref. id. χ id. constr. st.; β bef. lab.	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. id. χ the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
מִיכָה	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)
מִיכָה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of יְכָמִים dec. 8 a
מִיכָה	pr. name masc., see מִיכָה	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. id. χ n. m., du. of יוֹם d. 1 a (comp. § 45)
מִיכָה	χ (who is like unto God?) pr. name—I.	ידע	מִיכָה } (at the right hand) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch.
מִיכָה	Michael the archangel.—II. of several men.	ידע	מִיכָה } 24. 9.—II. of another person, called also
מִיכָה	(for מִיכָה q. v.) pr. name masc.—I. Micah,	ידע	מִיכָה } comp. Ne. 12. 5 with vers. 17, 41.
מִיכָה	the prophet.—II. 2 Ch. 34. 20, called	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
מִיכָה	מִיכָה in 2 Ki. 22. 12.—III. stands for	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. χ [for מִיכָה], id., constr. st.
מִיכָה	מִיכָה & מִיכָה q. v.	ידע	מִיכָה } noun masc. pl. [מִיכָה], suff. 1 pers. pl. irr
מִיכָה	(who is like unto the Lord?) pr. name masc.	ידע	מִיכָה } of מִיכָל (§ 45)
מִיכָה	—I. Ne. 12. 35, for which מִיכָה Ne. 11.	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. χ [for מִיכָה], noun masc. sing., suff.
מִיכָה	17, 22.—II. Ne. 12. 41. See also מִיכָה.	ידע	מִיכָה } 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִיכָל dec. 3 a
מִיכָה	pr. name m. Kh. מִיכָה, K. מִיכָה, Je. 26. 18.	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
מִיכָה	(i. q. v.) pr. name—I. masc. 2 Ch.	ידע	מִיכָה } Hiph. part. m. pl. [of מִיכָל § 20. r. 14] d. 1 b
מִיכָה	17. 7.—II. fem., wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch.	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. χ [for מִיכָה], noun masc. sing., suff.
מִיכָה	13. 2.	ידע	מִיכָה } 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִיכָל dec. 3 a
מִיכָה	(id.) pr. name masc.—I. Ju. 17. 1, 4, called	ידע	מִיכָה } pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִיכָה		ידע	מִיכָה } pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

- | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| * Ju. 13. 23. | * 2 Ki. 10. 11. | * Ju. 21. 9, 12. | * Ex. 22. 4. | * Da. 1. 5. | * 1 Ch. 20. 4. | * Ho. 2. 7. | * 1 Sa. 25. 28. | * 1 Ch. 12. 2. |
| * Eu. 2. 1. | * Is. 12. 5. | * Ps. 66. 15. | * 1 Sa. 16. 17. | * Je. 51. 7. | * 2 Ki. 6. 22. | * Eze. 12. 19. | * Ho. 6. 2. | * Ps. 91. 7. |
| * Ps. 88. 9, 19. | * Le. 22. 27. | * Ps. 69. 4. | * Pr. 30. 29. | * Ex. 9. 24. | * Job 27. 6. | * 1 Ki. 1. 6. | * La. 5. 4. | * Eze. 16. 46. |
| * Job 19. 14. | * Ps. 30. 4. | * Je. 2. 25. | * Ju. 19. 22. | * Ge. 2. 6. | * 1 Sa. 25. 11. | * Eze. 12. 18. | * Ps. 16. 8. | * Ex. 14. 22, 28. |
| * Ps. 55. 14. | * Is. 48. 12. | | | | | | | |

מִיָּמִן	pr. name masc., see מִיָּמִן; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּנוּחַ	pref. מִיָּנוּחַ (יָנוּחַ) pr. name of a place with parag. ה
מִיָּנוּחַ	Hiph. part. fem., pl. of מִיָּנוּחַ dec. 10
מִיָּנוּחַ	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִיָּנוּחַ	id. sing. dec. 13a
מִיָּנוּחַ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִיָּסֶד	1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּסֶדוֹת	Kh. מִיָּסֶדוֹת, K. מִיָּסֶדוֹת, noun fem. pl. constr. from מִיָּסֶד, or מִיָּסֶד dec. 11a
מִיָּסֶד	Pual part. masc., pl. of מִיָּסֶד dec. 2b
מִיָּסֶד	Kh. מִיָּסֶד [for מִיָּסֶד], K. מִיָּסֶד, noun masc. sing., constr. [of מִיָּסֶד]
מִיָּסֶד	[for מִיָּסֶד § 2. rem. 2]; Piel part. [מִיָּסֶד], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מִיָּעֶבֶד	pref. מִיָּעֶבֶד pr. name of a man and a people
מִיָּעֶבֶד	} pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d
מִיָּעֶבֶד	
מִיָּפֶעַת	} pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מִיָּפֶעַת	
מִיָּזֶן	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	1 pref. מִיָּזֶן [for מִיָּזֶן], K. מִיָּזֶן, adj. pl. constr. masc., Kh. מִיָּזֶן, with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִיָּזֶן dec. 3a; 1 id.
מִיָּזֶן	Kh. מִיָּזֶן, K. מִיָּזֶן, Hiph. part. s. fem.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X noun masc. pl. of יָזֶן dec. 6a
מִיָּזֶן	1 pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for יָזֶן; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
מִיָּזֶן	Piel part. masc., pl. of מִיָּזֶן dec. 7b
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X Kal inf. from מִיָּזֶן, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10)
מִיָּזֶן	pref. id. X id. (subst.) with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. id. X pr. name of a river
מִיָּזֶן	} pref. מִיָּזֶן [for מִיָּזֶן], pr. name of a place
מִיָּזֶן	
מִיָּזֶן	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X Kh. יָזֶן, K. יָזֶן, see the foll.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. id. X noun fem., du., constr. of יָזֶן [from יָזֶן § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]
מִיָּזֶן	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יָזֶן dec. 10
מִיָּזֶן	pr. name masc.
מִיָּזֶן	1 (who is what God is? comp. מִי, מִי, or מִי) pr. name m. of several persons, especially one of the companions of Daniel, Da. 1.6; 2.17.

מִיָּזֶן	defect. for מִיָּזֶן (q. v.)
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן [for מִיָּזֶן], noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָזֶן dec. 10
מִיָּזֶן	noun masc. sing.
מִיָּזֶן	Chald. pr. name masc. Da. 2.49; 3.12.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X adj. pl. constr. masc. from יָזֶן dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 2)
מִיָּזֶן	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X noun masc. sing. (suff. יָזֶן) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
מִיָּזֶן	Pual part. sing. masc.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X noun masc. sing. d. 6c *Pr. 11.24.
מִיָּזֶן	defect. for מִיָּזֶן (q. v.)
מִיָּזֶן	1 pref. מִיָּזֶן pr. name of a people; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	1 noun m. pl. [of מִיָּזֶן], also adverbially; 1 id.
מִיָּזֶן	1 noun masc. sing. (suff. יָזֶן) dec. 6a; 1 id.
מִיָּזֶן	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מִיָּזֶן] d. 2b
מִיָּזֶן	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מִיָּזֶן	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִיָּזֶן	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 27.8) part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
מִיָּזֶן	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִיָּזֶן dec. 1b; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	id. with pl. fem. term.
מִיָּזֶן	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
מִיָּזֶן	id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִיָּזֶן	id. pl., abs. st.
מִיָּזֶן	1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִיָּזֶן	id. sing. abs. st. dec. 1b
מִיָּזֶן	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	id. pl., abs. st.
מִיָּזֶן	Pual part. sing. masc.
מִיָּזֶן	1 Piel part. sing. masc. (מִיָּזֶן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִיָּזֶן dec. 3a
מִיָּזֶן	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִיָּזֶן d. 7b
מִיָּזֶן	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיָּזֶן	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִיָּזֶן dec. 7b
מִיָּזֶן	Piel part. sing. masc.
מִיָּזֶן	pref. מִיָּזֶן X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

• Ge. 32. 16.
• Is. 49. 23.
• 2 Ch. 27. 11.
• 1 Ki. 7. 10.
• Eze. 41. 8.

• Ca. 5. 15.
• 2 Ki. 16. 18.
• De. 8. 5.
• Ps. 80. 14.
• Pr. 30. 33.

• 2 Ch. 32. 21.
• 2 Ki. 4. 5.
• Je. 48. 33.
• Is. 30. 14.
• Ne. 6. 9, 14.

• 2 Sa. 3. 11.
• Is. 63. 17.
• 1 Ki. 6. 16.
• 2 Ch. 20. 11.
• Ju. 20. 15.

• Ps. 22. 2.
• Da. 12. 2.
• Job 5. 4.
• 1 Ki. 6. 35.
• Le. 14. 17.

• Je. 10. 29.
• Nu. 3. 37; 4. 32.
• Is. 54. 2.
• Le. 25. 47.
• Eze. 28. 24.

• Is. 65. 14.
• 2 Ch. 6. 29.
• Is. 53. 3.
• Ex. 3. 7.
• Ec. 2. 23.

• Is. 53. 4.
• Je. 30. 15.
• Ps. 38. 18.
• Ps. 32. 10.
• Is. 58. 13.

• Pr. 14. 31.
• Eze. 43. 2.
• 1 Sa. 2. 30
• Hab. 2. 6.
• La. 1. 8.

כד

* Zec. 5. 11
† Nu. 31. 2
‡ 1 Ki. 1. 3
§ Jon. 3. 6.

מכבאותם	pref. מִי. י id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	כסא
מכבא	pref. id. י id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for מכבא)	כסא
מכבא	Piel part. sing. masc.	כסה
מכבא	י constr. of the foll.; י bef. lab.	כסה
מכבא	noun masc. sing. dec. 9a	כסה
מכבא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
מכבא	י pref. מִי. י noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כום dec. 1a; י bef. lab.	כום
מכבאות	Piel part. f. pl. [of מכבא d. 10], fr. מכבא m.	כסה
מכבאות	Pual part. fem. pl. [of מכבא dec. 10, from מכבא masc.]	כסה
מכבא	י noun masc. pl. (or sing. § 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. מכבא d. 9a; י bef. lab.	כסה
מכבאים	Piel part. masc. pl. of מכבא dec. 9a	כסה
מכבאים	Pual part. masc. pl. of [מכבא] dec. 9a	כסה
מכבא	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מכבא dec. 9a	כסה
מכבאים	י noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מכבא; י bef. lab.	כסם
מכבא	} pref. מִי. י noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	כסף
מכבא		
מכבא	י pref. id. י id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י bef. lab.	כסף
מכבא	pref. id. י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסף
מכבא	noun fem. sing., constr. of מכבא dec. 10	כסם
מכבאים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מכבאים] dec. 1b	כעם
מכבאים	pref. מִי. י noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	כעם
מכבאים	defect. for מכבאים (q. v.)	כעם
מכבאים	pref. מִי. י noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	כעש
מכבא	י pref. id. י noun fem. s. d. 8d; י bef. lab.	כפה
מכבאים	pref. id. י noun masc., pl. of מכבא dec. 1a	כפר
מכבא	pref. id. י Piel inf. constr.	כפר
מכבאות	pref. id. י pr. name of a region	כפתר
מכבאות	Chald. Pael part. m., pl. of [מכבאות] dec. 2b	ככת
מכבאות	pref. מִי. י pr. name of a region	כפתר

מכר י fut. י. *to sell*.—II. *to give in marriage*, for a price, Ge. 31. 15; Ex. 21. 7.—III. *to deliver*, give up into the power of another. Niph. I. *to be sold*.—II. *to be delivered up*. Hithp. I. *to be sold*, De. 28. 68.—II. *to sell oneself*, give oneself up, sc. to do evil.

מכיר (sold) pr. name—I. of a son of Manasseh; patronym. מכיר Nu. 26. 29.—II. 2 Sa. 9. 4, 5; 17. 27.

מכר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. מכרה).—I. *ware*, merchandise, Ne. 13. 16.—II. *price*, value.

מכרי (*price of the Lord*, for מכריה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

מכר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *sale*.—II. *thing sold*.—III. *ware*, merchandise.

מכרה fem. sale, Le. 25. 42.

מכר	י Kal inf. abs.; י bef. lab.	מכר
מכר	noun masc. sing. (suff. מכרה) dec. 6a	מכר
מכר	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מכר
מכר	Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7)	מכר
מכר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מכר
מכר	id. imp. s. m. [מכר] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	מכר
מכר	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מכר d. 6a	מכר
מכר	י noun masc. sing., constr. of [מכרה] dec. 9a; י bef. lab.	מכר
מכר	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מכר] d. 1b	מכר
מכר	י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; י bef. lab.	מכר
מכר	י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	מכר
מכר	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מכרה] dec. 10	מכר
מכר	י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י bef. lab.	מכר
מכר	pr. name masc.	מכר
מכר	Kal imp. sing. fem.	מכר
מכר	י id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מכר dec. 7b; י bef. lab.	מכר
מכר	י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; י id.	מכר
מכר	noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. tr. [מכר] d. 1b	מכר
מכר	י Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4); י bef. lab.	מכר
מכר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מכר
מכר	id. inf. [מכר] § 16. rem. 10] with suff.; or (Nu. 20. 19) subst. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מכר dec. 6a	מכר
מכר	pref. מִי. י pr. name of a place	מכר
מכר	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., with suff. 1 pers. pl.	מכר
מכר	pref. מִי. י Kal inf. constr.	מכר
מכר	} Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. י, bef. lab. for י (§ 8. rem. 7)	מכר
מכר		
מכר	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מכרה] dec. 10	מכר
מכר	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מכרה] dec. 10	מכר
מכר	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מכר
מכר	pref. מִי. י gent. noun, pl. of מכר	מכר
מכר	} noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; י bef. lab.	מכר
מכר		
מכר	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מכר § 11. r. 10]	מכר

1s. 14. 9. / Is. 11. 9. / Hos. 13. 2. / Da. 3. 23. 24. / Le. 25. 16. / Zep. 2. 9. / Joel 4. 8. / 2 Sa. 6. 14. 16. / Ge. 49. 5.
 1 Ki. 1. 47. / 1 Ch. 21. 16. / Le. 27. 23. / Le. 25. 25. / 1 Ki. 15. 27. / 2 Ki. 12. 6. / 2 Ki. 4. 7.
 2 Sa. 12. 3. / Eze. 27. 7. / Job 17. 7. / De. 14. 21. / Ru. 4. 3. / Ex. 21. 35. / Ne. 13. 20. / Le. 19. 14.
 Eze. 41. 16. / Nu. 31. 38, 39, 40. / Ps. 35. 17. / De. 21. 14. / Ge. 25. 31. / Ex. 21. 37. / Zec. 11. 5. / 1 Ki. 8. 54. / Jo. 18. 23.
 Is. 14. 11. / Eze. 16. 17. / Le. 16. 20. / Ne. 13. 16. / Pr. 31. 10. / Eze. 21. 35. / 2 Ki. 12. 8. / Is. 50. L

מבשרים	noun masc., pl. of מבשר dec. 1 b	בשר
מבשרה	ן Piel part. sing. masc. & fem. dec. 7 b	בשרה
מבשרה	(§ 39. No. 3. r. 4); ı bef. lab.	בשרה
מבשרה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מבשר dec. 10	נבה
מבשרה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	כתב
מבשרה	id., constr. st.	כתב
מבשרה	ן Piel part. masc. pl. [of מבשרה] dec. 7 b;	כתב
מבשרה	ı bef. lab.	כתב
מבשרה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מבשר dec. 10, defect.	נבה
מבשרה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבה
מבשרה	ı id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ı bef. lab.	נבה
מבשרה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	כתר
מבשרה	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מבשר d. 10	נבה
מבשרה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נבה
מבשרה	id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מבשרה § 4. r. 2]	נבה
מבשרה	noun masc. sing.	כתם
מבשרה	pref. מ. ı noun masc. sing.	כתם
מבשרה	pref. id. ı noun fem. s., constr. of מבשרה d. 5 b	כתה
מבשרה	ı Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ı, bef. lab.	מול
מבשרה	for ı, conv.	מול
מבשרה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	מול

מלא (and middle Kametz, מלא Est. 7. 5) fut. ימלא.—

I. to be full, filled, with the acc. of that with which anything is filled.—II. to be fulfilled, completed, of time.—III. trans. to fill, make full, with double acc. of the space filled and the thing filling it; Ex. 32. 29, מלא ידכם ליהוה, fill your hands, i. e. to act fully, for the Lord, Est. 7. 5, אשר מלא לבו whose heart has filled him, i. e. was filled with courage, was bold enough. Niph. I. to be filled, with acc., also מן, ל, —II. to be fulfilled, completed, of time, Ex. 7. 25; Job 15. 32. Pi. מלא (once מלא).—I. to fill, with acc., double acc., less frequently מן, ב, על, מן ידו לכהן to fill his hand, i. e. give over to him, the priesthood; מן ידו ליהוה to fill one's (own) hand, i. e. be liberal, towards the Lord; מן ידו בקשת to fill his hand with the bow, i. e. to seize the bow.—II. to fulfil, complete, of time, promise, desire.—III. to fill up, complete, as a number, words.—IV. ellipt. and adverbially יהוה אהרי יהוה to follow the Lord fully; מן הַקֶּשֶׁת to [bend] the bow fully, sc. with full strength; Je. 4. 5, קראו מלא, cry fully, i. e. aloud.—V. to fill in, insert, set, as precious stones. Pu. part. filled in, inserted, set,

of gems, Ca. 5. 14. Hithp. to set themselves against, with על, Job 16. 19.

מלא Ch. to fill, Da. 2. 35. Ithpe. pass. Da. 3. 19.

מלא masc. dec. 5 a (constr. מלא § 34. rem. 1),

מלא fem. dec. 10; adj.—I. filling.—II. filled,

full; מלא ימים full of days, i. e. advanced in

age; neut. fulness, מלא מים abundant water.—

III. adv. in full, fully.

מלא, מלא, מלא masc. dec. 1 a.—I. fulness;

מלא the fulness of the hand, i. e. handful.—

II. multitude.

מלא f. d. 10, fulness, plenty, of grain and wine.

מלא masc.—I. a certain part of the citadel of

Jerusalem, called also מלא 2 Ki. 13. 21.—

II. a castle of the Shechemites, Ju. 9. 6, 20.

מלא f. d. 10, insertion, setting of gems.

מלאים, מלאים masc. pl. (of מלא dec. 1 b).—

I. consecration to the priestly office; meton. the

sacrifice of consecration.—II. insertion, setting of

gems.

מלא fem. setting, bezel of a ring; applied to

the socket of the eye, Ca. 5. 12.

ימלא (He (God) will fill him) pr. name

masc. 1 Ki. 22. 8, 9.

מלא ı adj. masc. dec. 5 a (§ 34. r. 1); ı bef. lab.

מלא ı Piel imp. sing. masc.; ı id.

מלא adj. m. s., constr. of מלא dec. 5 a (§ 34. r. 1)

מלא ı noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ı bef. lab.

מלא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מלא ı id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ı for ı conv.

מלא noun masc. sing.

מלא pref. מ. ı pr. name in compos., לא דבר

מלא ı Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ı for ı conv.

מלא adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from מלא masc.

מלא pref. מ. ı pr. name fem.

מלא ı defect. for מלאה (q. v.)

מלא } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7);

מלא ı for ı conv.

מלא ı Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 10. r. 7); ı bef. lab.

מלא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

מלא ı id. imp. pl. masc.; or [for מלא] Piel pret.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); ı bef. lab.

מלא ı noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

מלא dec. 1 a; ı id.

מלא

- Je. 6. 21.
* De. 18. 10.
* Ex. 22. 17.
Is. 10. 1.

* Je. 19. 8.
/ Is. 30. 26.
* Je. 10. 19.
* 2 Ki. 12. 22.

* Je. 15. 18.
* Hab. 1. 4.
* Na. 3. 19.

* Je. 30. 12.
* De. 28. 59.
* Is. 13. 12.

* Jos. 5. 4, 7.
* De. 30. 6.
* Jos. 5. 2.

* De. 33. 23.
* Eze. 10. 2.
* Je. 6. 11.

* Je. 51. 34.
* Le. 21. 10.
* 1 e. 19. 29.

* Nu. 7. 14, 20.
* 26. &c.
* Is. 1. 15.

* Je. 4. 5.
* Eze. 9. 7.
* Est. 7. 5.

^a Ezr. 9. 11.	^f 2 Ch. 17. 13.	ⁱ Na. 2. 14.	^g Da. 2. 35.	^h Je. 51. 14.	^c Le. 23. 38.	^k Eze. 16. 13.	ⁿ Na. 3. 14.	^o Ho. 9. 11.
^b 2 Ki. 3. 25.	^g Ge. 24. 7, 40.	^j Jon. 1. 8.	^h Ca. 5. 12.	ⁱ Eze. 11. 6.	^d 1 Ki. 12. 33.	^l Ec. 11. 10.	^p Ex. 5. 19.	^q Eze. 16. 3.
^c Is. 23. 2.	^h 1 Ch. 28. 19.	^k Ge. 25. 23.	ⁱ Ex. 28. 17.	^j Ex. 22. 28.	^e De. 4. 35.	^m Ne. 6. 8.	^r 1 Ki. 10. 5.	^s Ps. 139. 4.
^d Eze. 36. 38.	ⁱ Ps. 72. 28.	^l Jos. 9. 13.	^j Is. 1. 21.	^k Je. 15. 17.	^f Eze. 13. 17.	ⁿ Eze. 18. 2.	^t 1 Ki. 22. 10.	^u Da. 2. 9.
^e Le. 8. 33.	^j Is. 30. 4.	^m Job 36. 17.	^k Ex. 28. 3.	^l De. 4. 9.	^g Is. 63. 3.	^o Job 8. 10.	^v Le. 14. 15.	^w Eze. 28. 16.

מָלוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מול
מָלוּ	defect. for מָלוּ (q. v.)	מלא
מָלוּ	pr. name in compos. לוּ דָּבָר see לוּ under	לא
מָלוּ	noun masc. sing.	מלא
מָלוּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	מלא
מָלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מלא
מָלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מלא
מָלוּ	noun masc., pl. of [מָלוּ] dec. 1 b; 1 id.	מלא
מָלוּ	constr. of the foll.	לוה
מָלוּ	1/2 Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.	לוה
מָלוּ	noun masc. sing.	מלח
מָלוּ	pr. name masc.	מלך
מָלוּ	Kh. מְלוּכָה, K. מְלוּכָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מָלוּ	noun fem. sing.	מלך
מָלוּ	Kh. מְלוּכָה, K. מְלוּכָה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מָלוּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	לון
מָלוּ	id., constr. st.	לון
מָלוּ	pref. מ- Kal inf. constr.	לש
מָלוּ	Kh. מְלוּשָׁנִי Poel part. (§ 6. No. 1), K. מְלוּשָׁנִי for מְלוּשָׁנִי Piel part. (§ 10. r. 7 b), suff. 1 pers. sing.	לש
מָלוּ	pr. name masc.	מלל

מָלוּ. Niph. to pass away, vanish, Is. 51. 6.
מָלוּ masc. pl. (from מָלוּ) decay, rottenness, Je. 38 12, מָלוּ rotten rags.

מָלוּ. 1/2 masc. salt; ים הַמָּלַח the salt sea, i. e. the Dead Sea; מָלוּ בְרִית covenant of salt, i. e. lasting covenant; salt as the emblem of perpetuity.

מָלוּ Chald. masc. salt.

מָלוּ to salt, Le. 2. 13. Pu. pass. Ex. 30. 35. Hoph. to be salted, washed with salt water, Eze. 16. 4.

מָלוּ Chald. to eat salt, Ezr. 4. 14.

מָלוּ masc. dec. 1 a, seaman, mariner.

מָלוּ masc. ἑλμυς, sea-purslain, a marine plant, the leaves of which are eaten by the poor, Job 30. 4.

מָלוּ fem. salt, barren land.

מָלוּ 1/2 Chald. noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.

מָלוּ noun fem. sing.

מָלוּ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr.	מלח
מָלוּ	[מָלוּ] dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	מלח
מָלוּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלח
מָלוּ	id. pl., abs. st.	מלח
מָלוּ	noun masc. pl. of [מָלוּ] dec. 6	מלח
מָלוּ	pref. מ- noun com. sing. (suff. לָחֶמֶי) d. 6 a	לחם
מָלוּ	noun f. s. d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 5); 1 bef. lab.	לחם
מָלוּ	pref. מ- noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. לָחֶם dec. 6 a	לחם
מָלוּ	noun fem. pl. abs. fr. מָלוּ dec. 11 a (§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. pl. constr.; 1 id.	לחם
מָלוּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, see מָלוּ	לחם
מָלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
מָלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מָלוּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. sing., suff. for מָלוּ (q. v.)	לחם
מָלוּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לחם
מָלוּ	defect. for מָלוּ (q. v.)	לחם
מָלוּ	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl.	מלח
מָלוּ	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מָלוּ] d. 7 b	לחש

מָלוּ. Pi. מָלוּ, מָלוּ (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to let escape or slip, to deliver.—II. to lay eggs, Is. 34. 15. Hiph. I. to deliver, Is. 31. 5.—II. to bring forth, Is. 66. 7. Niph. to be delivered; to deliver oneself, escape. Hithp. to escape, Job 19. 20; 41. 11.

מָלוּ masc. mortar, cement, Je. 43. 9.

מָלוּ (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 7.

מָלוּ Piel inf. abs. & constr.

מָלוּ 1/2 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1); 1 bef. lab.

מָלוּ id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה

מָלוּ 1/2 id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.

מָלוּ 1/2 id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.

מָלוּ 1/2 id. imp. sing. fem.; 1 id.

מָלוּ pr. name masc.

* Jos. 5. 5, 7. / Ps. 112. 5. / Ho. 7. 4. / P Eze. 27. 27. / 1 Ch. 22. 8. / Je. 50. 30. / Is. 41. 12. / Ear. 4. 14. / Je. 48. 6.
 * Eze. 41. 8. / Job 30. 4. / De. 29. 22. / Eze. 27. 29. / 2 Ch. 12. 15. / 2 Ch. 35. 21. / Eze. 27. 10, 27. / Ps. 58. 6. / Je. 51. 6, 45.
 * 1 Ch. 29. 2. / Ju. 9. 8. / Ezr. 7. 22. / Je. 38. 11. / Nu. 21. 14. / 2 Ch. 27. 7. / Ec. 9. 15. / Job 6. 25.
 * Pr. 19. 17. / Ju. 9. 12. / Eze. 27. 9. / Pr. 22. 9. / 1 Sa. 13. 22. / 2 Ch. 32. 8. / 1 Sa. 8. 20. / Ps. 116. 4.
 * Pr. 22. 7. / Is. 10. 29. / 1 Ch. 16. 32. / Ps. 101. 5. / Eze. 33. 5.

מַלְכָּנוּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (מַלְכָּ), suff. 1 pers. pl.	מלכנו
מַלְכָּשׁוּ	Pual part. sing. masc.	למש
מַלְכִּי	[for מַלְכִּי] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 1 pers. sing. from מַלְכָּ dec. 10	מלל
מַלְכִּי	Chald. noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st. from מַלְכָּ [for מַלְכָּ] dec. 8a	מלל
מַלְכִּי	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	מלל
מַלְכִּי	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַלְכָּ dec. 10	מלל
מַלְכִּי	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלל
מַלְכִּי	pref. מַלְכִּי noun m. sing., constr. of מַלְכִּי d. 6h	ליל
מַלְכִּי	pref. id. מַלְכִּי id. abs. with parag. ה	ליל
מַלְכִּי	noun fem., pl. of מַלְכִּי dec. 10	מלל
מַלְכִּי	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מַלְכָּ dec. 10; מַלְכִּי bef. lab.	מלל
מַלְכִּי	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of מַלְכָּ dec. 1a	מול
מַלְכִּי	Heb. & Chald. noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. מַלְכָּ d. 10, Chald. d. 8a; מַלְכִּי bef. lab.	מלל
מַלְכִּי	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַלְכִּי], Chald.	לון
מַלְכִּי	form (§ 21. rem. 24)	
מַלְכִּי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	לון
מַלְכִּי	noun fem. sing.; מַלְכִּי bef. lab.	לון
מַלְכִּי	Hiph. part. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מַלְכִּי d. 3b	לון
מַלְכִּי	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; מַלְכִּי bef. lab.	לון
מַלְכִּי	fut. מַלְכִּי.—I. to reign, to be king, with על over.—II. to be made king. Hiph. to make king, with acc., also מַלְכִּי. Hoph. to be made king, Da. 9. 1. Niph. to consult, take counsel, Ne. 5. 7; comp. מַלְכִּי.	
מַלְכִּי	masc. dec. 6a (with suff. מַלְכִּי).—I. king; applied to God, and also false gods.—II. pr. name masc., also with the art. הַמַּלְכִּי.	
מַלְכִּי	Chald. masc. dec. 3a, king.	
מַלְכִּי	Chald. m. d. 3b, advice, counsel, Da. 4. 24.	
מַלְכִּי	with the art. הַמַּלְכִּי (the king) Moloch, pr. name of an idol of the Ammonites.	
מַלְכִּי	fem. dec. 12a, queen.	
מַלְכִּי	Chald. fem. dec. 8a, queen.	
מַלְכִּי	(counsel) pr. name of a daughter of Haran, Ge. 11. 29; 22. 20.	
מַלְכִּי	(counsellor) pr. name masc. of several persons; for which also מַלְכִּי Kh., but מַלְכִּי Keri, comp. Ne. 12. 2, with ver. 14.	
מַלְכִּי	Chald. fem. dec. 8c.—I. dominion, reign, rule.—II. kingdom, realm.	
מַלְכִּי	fem., kingship or royalty.	

מַלְכִּי fem. dec. 1b (pl. מַלְכִּי).—I. kingdom, dominion, reign, rule.—II. royalty, royal dignity, royal palace; מַלְכִּי royal garments, also מַלְכִּי omitted, Est. 5. 1.—III. kingdom, realm.

מַלְכִּי (king of, i. e. appointed by, God) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 17.

מַלְכִּי (king of the Lord; see preced.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מַלְכִּי (king of righteousness) name of a king of Salem (Jerusalem, comp. מַלְכִּי priest of the Most High God, Ge. 14. 18; Ps. 110. 4.

מַלְכִּי (the king is exalted; part. of רום) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

מַלְכִּי (king of help or wealth) pr. name of a son of Saul.

מַלְכִּי pr. name—I. i. q. מַלְכִּי, an idol of the Moabites and Ammonites.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 9.

מַלְכִּי pr. n., i. q. מַלְכִּי, an idol of the Ammonites.

מַלְכִּי fem. queen, only in the phrase מַלְכִּי the queen of heaven, the Astoreth, Astarte of the Phenicians, i. e. the Diana or Venus.

מַלְכִּי (queen) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 18.

מַלְכִּי (whom he, sc. God, shall cause to reign) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.

מַלְכִּי fem. constr. מַלְכִּי, with suff. מַלְכִּי, i. q. מַלְכִּי (§ 42. rem. 5) i. q. מַלְכִּי q. v.

מַלְכִּי fem. dec. 3c, kingdom, realm.

מַלְכִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for מַלְכִּי (§ 8. r. 7) מלך

מַלְכִּי id. inf. abs. מלך

מַלְכִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6a, Chald. 3a, also pr. name; מַלְכִּי bef. lab., for מַלְכִּי see lett. מלך

מַלְכִּי Kal inf. constr. מלך

מַלְכִּי id. with Mak., or (Ju. 9. 14) imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) מלך

מַלְכִּי id. part. act. sing. masc. מלך

מַלְכִּי Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of מַלְכִּי d. 3a מלך

מַלְכִּי pref. מַלְכִּי noun masc. sing. [for מַלְכִּי] לבר

מַלְכִּי pref. id. מַלְכִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc. לבר

מַלְכִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַלְכִּי dec. 13c; מַלְכִּי bef. lab. לבר

מַלְכִּי Chald. in some copies for מַלְכִּי (q. v.) מלך

מַלְכִּי noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מַלְכִּי d. 6a מלך

מַלְכִּי pr. name fem.; מַלְכִּי bef. lab. מלך

מַלְכִּי Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מלך

מַלְכִּי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. מלך

מִלְכּוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִלְכָּה dec. 6a	מלך
מִלְכָּה	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Chald. id. pl., constr. st.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Ch. id. s. constr.; or Heb. n. f. (pl. מִלְכִּיּוֹת)	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun fem. pl. abs. from מִלְכָּה dec. 12a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of מִלְכָּה d. 8c	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Chald. id. sing., emph. for מִלְכֹּת (q. v.)	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִלְכָּה dec. 8c; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִלְכֹּת (pl. מִלְכִּיּוֹת) id.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Ch. noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 8c	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	fr. מִלְכֹּת, (pl. מִלְכִּיּוֹת) 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun m. pl. constr. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pr. name in compos. as מִלְכִּי צֶדֶק, &c.; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מִלְכָּה] d. 3b	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from מִלְכָּה dec. 3a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pr. names masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 6a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pr. name masc., see מִלְכָּה	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִלְכָּה dec. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun fem., pl. of מִלְכֹּת	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 6a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Ch. n. m. pl. with Heb. term. for מִלְכִּין (q. v.)	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun masc., pl. of מִלְכָּה dec. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Ch. noun masc., pl. of מִלְכָּה [or מִלְכָּה] d. 3a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun masc. pl. with Chald. term. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 6a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pref. מִ. Kal pr. name of a place	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 6a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלך

מִלְכֹּת	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Kh., for K. מִלְכֹּת, see לְכֹת, &	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pr. name masc.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 6a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pr. name masc.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 6a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִלְכָּה dec. 12a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	pref. מִ. Kal inf. constr.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מִלְכָּה masc.	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [מִלְכָּה] d. 8a	מלך
מִלְכֹּת	defect. for מִלְכֹּת (q. v.)	מלך

I. [מִלְכָּה] to speak, Pr. 6. 23. Pi. to speak, declare, announce.

מִלְכָּה Ch. Pa. to speak, with עם with any one, Da. 6. 22; to declare, with acc.

מִלְכָּה (eloquent) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

מִלְכָּה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מִלְכִּין, מִלְכִּים).—I. word, saying, discourse; meton. object of discourse, Job 30. 9.—II. thing, Job 32. 11.

מִלְכָּה Ch. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64) pl. מִלְכִּין.—I. word, espec. order, mandate.—II. thing.

מִלְכֹּת (I spoke, comp. גִּדְלִיתִי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 26.

II. [מִלְכָּה] I. to circumcise, Jos. 5. 2.—II. intrans. fut. יִמְלֹ (§ 18. rem. 14) to be cut off, as grass, &c. Niph. to be circumcised, Ge. 17. 11; conip. also נִמְלֹ. For Po. and Hithpo. which might properly be referred here, see מוֹלֵ.

מִלְכָּה fem. dec. 10, an ear of corn, De. 23. 26.

מִלְכָּה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)

מִלְכָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מִלְכָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for מִלְכָּה comp. § 8. r. 7]

מִלְכָּה pr. name masc.

מִלְכָּה Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b

מִלְכָּה Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִלְכָּה]

מִלְכָּה Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מִלְכָּה d. 7b

מִלְכָּה Pual part. pl. constr. from [מִלְכָּה] dec. 2b

מִלְכָּה Piel part. s. מִלְכָּה, suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 7b

מִלְכָּה } preff. מִ. & לְ prop. subst. מִט with loc. }

מִלְכָּה } as an adv. }

Da. 7. 27.
Ca. 6. 8, 9.
Da. 7. 22, 27.

Da. 7. 24.
Da. 2. 44.
Est. 1. 19.

Ps. 103. 19.
1 Sa. 20. 31.
Ps. 145. 11, 13.

Ju. 9. 10.
Da. 4. 24.
Da. 8. 22.

Je. 44. 21.
Ezr. 4. 13.
Ezr. 4. 20.

Pr. 31. 3.
Zec. 9. 9.
Is. 8. 15.

2 Sa. 16. 8.
Da. 5. 10, 10.
Da. 6. 22.

Ge. 21. 7.
Job 33. 3.
Ps. 119. 99.

Is. 48. 17.
Ex. 27. 5.

עלה } pref. מְ & לָ } prop. subst. מַעַל with loc. }
עלה } as an adv. ; וְ bef. lab. }
עלה } pref. id. לָ n. m. s., constr. of מַעַל d. 9a }
לעב } Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַלְעִיב] dec. 1b }
לענ } Hiph. part. m. pl. [of מַלְעִיג] d. 1b ; וְ bef. lab. }
עמַת } pref. מְ & לָ } prop. subst., constr. of עָמָה }
עמַת } dec. 10, as a prep. }
אלף } [for מַלְפָּנִי § 19. rem. 10] Piel part. sing. }
פנה } [מַלְפָּן], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7b }
פנה } pref. מְ & לָ } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. }
פנה } sing. }
פנה } pref. מְ & לָ } bef. (:) } noun masc. pl. }
פנה } constr. fr. [פָּנָה] d. 9b, as a prep. or adv. }
פנה } pref. מְ & לָ } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }
פנה } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }
פנה } pref. מְ & לָ } bef. (:) } id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. }
פנם } pref. מְ & לָ } id. pl. abs. adverbially ; וְ bef. lab. }
פנם } pref. מְ & לָ } bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. }
פנה } pref. מְ & לָ } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. }
פנה } pl. as an adv. comp. מַלְפָּנִי }

מָלַץ } Niph. to be smooth, agreeable, Ps. 119. 103. }
מָלַץ } only with the art. הַמְּלַץ, a certain officer }
מָלַץ } in the Babylonian court ; coll. with the }
מָלַץ } Persic, according to some, master of the }
מָלַץ } wine, chief butler ; according to others, }
מָלַץ } treasurer, Da. 1. 11. 16. }

מָלַךְ } וְ to wring or pinch off, Le. 1. 15 ; 5. 8. }
מָלַךְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b ; וְ bef. lab. }
מָלַךְ } id. du. [מַלְכֹתִים], with suff. 1 pers. sing. }
מָלַךְ } noun masc. sing. ; וְ bef. lab. }
מָלַךְ } noun masc. du. [מַלְכֹתִים], suff. 3 pers. }
מָלַךְ } sing. fem. from [מָלַךְ] dec. 2b ; וְ id. }
מָלַךְ } Piel part. masc., pl. of מָלַךְ dec. 7b }
מָלַךְ } pref. מְ } noun com. sing. dec. 3a }
מָלַךְ } pref. id. } id., constr. st.* Jos. 15. 5. }
מָלַךְ } pref. id. } noun fem., constr. of מָלַךְ d. 12b }
מָלַךְ } Ch. noun fem. sing. constr. of מָלַךְ [for }
מָלַךְ } dec. 8a ; וְ bef. lab. }
מָלַךְ } Ch. id., emph. st. ; וְ id. }
מָלַךְ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) ; }
מָלַךְ } acc. shifted by וְ for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) }
מָלַךְ } Ch. for מָלַךְ (q. v.) }

מְלָחִי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָלַח dec. 10; 1 bef. lab. מלל

מְלֵאִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for מְלֵאִי (§ 23. r. 11) מלא

מְלֵאִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מָלַח d. 10 מלל

מְלֵאִים Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. מול

מְלֵאִיחַ Hiph. part. sing. masc. לתע

מְמַאֲרֵת id. fem. (§ 39. No. 4d) מאר

מְמַאֲרֵת id. fem. (§ 39. No. 4d) מנר

מְמַנְדֵּן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 נדר

מְמַנְדֵּן pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מְמַנְדֵּן d. 2b גדל

מְמַנְדֵּן pref. id. X pr. name of a place גדל

מְמַנְדֵּן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 30. rem. 4) גור

מְמַנְדֵּן noun fem., pl. of מְמַנְדֵּן dec. 10 גור

מְמַדְּרֵן 1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2b; 1 bef. lab. דבר

מְמַדְּרֵן pref. id. X id., constr. st. דבר

מְמַדְּרֵן noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. (מְמַדְּרֵן) d. 8d מדר

מְמַדְּרֵן pref. id. X pr. name of a country, R. דִּין see דון

מְמַדְּרֵן pref. id. X n. f., pl. of מְמַדְּרֵן d. 10, R. דִּין see דון

מְמַהֲרֵן 1 Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 bef. lab. מהר

מְמַהֲרֵן id. fem., pl. of מְמַהֲרֵן dec. 13 מהר

מְמוֹאֵב 1 pr. name of a people, see מוֹאֵב; 1 bef. lab. ממואב

מְמוֹכֵן pr. name of a prince at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 14, 16, 21.

מְמוֹל pref. id. X prep. (suff. 'מִלְ') dec. 1a מול

מְמוֹלֶדֶת 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מוֹלֶדֶת d. 13a; 1 bef. lab. לר

מְמוֹם pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 1a, for מוֹאֵם, מוֹאֵם יעד

מְמוֹעֵד 1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b יעד

מְמוֹעֵצוֹתֵיהֶם 1 pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹעֵצָה dec. 11b; 1 bef. lab. יעץ

מְמוֹצֵא pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1) יצא

מְמוֹקֵשׁ pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מוֹקֵשׁ d. 7b יקש

מְמוֹשְׁבֵיכֶם pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹשֵׁב d. 2b ישב

מְמוֹת pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6g מות

מְמוֹתֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from מְמוֹת dec. 3a מות

מְמוֹתֵי Piel part. sing. masc. מות

מְמוֹרֵת masc. bastard; according to the Mishna (Je-bamoth) the offspring of adultery or incest; De. 23. 3; Zec. 9. 6. Etymol. uncertain.

מְמוֹרֵת pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b זרה

מְמוֹרֵת 1 pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab. זרה

מְמוֹרֵת 1 pref. id. X noun m., pl. of מְמוֹרֵת dec. 9a זרה

מְמוֹחֵי Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of מְמוֹחֵי] מוחה

§ 38. rem. 1]

* Ju. 8. 13.
 † Ch. 36. 16.
 ‡ Ch. 30. 10.
 § 1 Ki. 7. 20.
 ¶ Job 35. 11.

/ Is. 41. 26.
 g l Ki. 6. 29.
 h Ec. 1. 10.
 i Is. 49. 25.
 k Ps. 22. 16.

l Nu. 4. 9.
m Ps. 120. 2.
n Je. 36. 21.
o Da. 2. 10.
p Da. 3. 28.

† Ex. 12. 44.
 † Da. 2. 5.
 † 2 Sa. 23. 2.
 † Job 32. 18.
 † De. 10. 16.

* Ps. 58. 7.
y Eze. 28. 24
z De. 33. 13,
15, 16.
“ Is. 31. 9.

b Joel 1. 17.
c Job 38. 5.
d Eze. 19. 8.
e Mal. 3. 5.
Ge. 41. 32.

§ Pr. 6. 18.
 * Ge. 12. 1.
 † Job 11. 15.
 * Zep. 3. 18.
 §§ 1 Ki. 7. 11.

Pr. 1. 31.
 Ps. 75. 7.
 Pr. 14. 27.
 Le. 23. 17.
 2 Ch. 32. 7

Is. 59. 19.
Joh 37. 9.
La. 25. 6
Ho. 11. 6

חלק	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מְחַלֵּק d. 9a
חנה	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.
חנה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.
חצה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1b; 1 id.
חצה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
חצה	defect. for מְחַצֵּצִית (q. v.)
מחר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
מחר	pref. id. X id., constr. st.
חשב	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מְחַשֵּׁב or מְחַשֶּׁבֶת
חתת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10; 1 bef. lab.
נטה	pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; 1 id.
נטה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a
נטה	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.
מטר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
טמן	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of מְטַמֵּן dec. 1a
מטר	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. lab.
מי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. [from מִי § 38. rem. 2, & § 45]
מי	pref. id. X pron. pers. interr.
מי	pref. id. X n. m. pl. [of מִי § 38. r. 2, & § 45]
מי	pref. id. X id. constr. st. (§ 45)
מות	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b
מות	id. pl., abs. st.
מנן	prep. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מְנַן d. 3a
מנן	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 5)
מנן	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
כון	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of כֹּון d. 3a
נכה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from נִכָּה dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.
כלא	pref. id. X n. f. pl. constr. fr. [מְכַלֵּא] d. 11a
כלא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כלא	pref. id. X id. sing. abs. [for מְכַלֵּא]
כמס	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מְכַמֵּס
מכר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b
מכר	id. constr. st.
מכר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מכר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מכר	noun sing. fem.
מלא	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מלא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
מלא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
מלא	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְמַלֵּא]
מלא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

לאך	masc. from מְלַאֵךְ (dec. 13a), constr. of מְלַאֵךְ (§ 42. rem. 5)
מלח	Pual part. sing. masc.
לחם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, (suff. 'חמ' from 'חמ' dec. 13a, § 42. rem. 5)
מלט	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מול	pref. id. X prep. (מול) with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a
מלך	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a
מלך	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.
מלך	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, but constr. מְמַלְכֶת (§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.
מלך	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.
מלך	id. pl., constr. st.
מלך	noun fem. sing.
מלך	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְמַלְכֶת (§ 42. r. 5)
מלך	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. dec. 13)
מלך	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab. for 1
מלך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
מלל	Ch. Pael part. sing. masc.
מלל	Ch. id. part. sing. masc.
מלל	Ch. id. part. sing. fem.
מלך	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., comp. מְמַלְכֶת
מנן	prep. (מן) with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 5); 1 bef. lab.
מנן	id. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. or 1 pers. pl.
נוח	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מְנוּחָה d. 3a
מנן	prep. (מן) with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)
מנה	Pual part. masc., pl. of [מְמַנֵּה] dec. 9a
נשה	pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.
סגר	pref. id. X (prop. Hiph. part.) subst. masc. s.
סגר	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְסַלֵּה dec. 10
סגר	pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
סגר	fr. מְסַגֵּר dec. 13a
יסד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
שוד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מְשׁוּדָה]
מסך	noun masc. sing.
סלל	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְסַלֵּה dec. 10
אסר	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מְאָסֵר
מעון	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מעוֹן dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)
עון	dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)
מע	pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מע] d. 7a
מע	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.
מע	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מע	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

• Pr. 23. 23.
• 1 Sa. 17. 4.
• Nu. 31. 29.
• Nu. 31. 30, 47.
• 1 Sa. 55. 9.
• 1 Sa. 54. 14.

• Nu. 36. 8.
• Job 3. 21.
• 2 Sa. 23. 4.
• 1 Sa. 4. 6.
• 1 Sa. 48. 1.
• 1 Sa. 2. 6.

• 2 Ki. 17. 26.
• Je. 30. 17.
• Ps. 78. 70.
• Ps. 50. 9.
• Hab. 3. 17.
• Le. 25. 25, 33.

• Le. 25. 27, 28.
• 29. 50.
• De. 18. 8.
• Le. 25. 42.
• Ec. 4. 6.
• Ca. 5. 14.

• Ex. 36. 4.
• Ex. 30. 35.
• 1 Sa. 19. 11.
• Nu. 22. 5.
• Ge. 20. 9.

• 2 Sa. 3. 28.
• 2 Sa. 7. 16.
• Da. 7. 8.
• Da. 7. 20.
• Da. 7. 11.

• Ps. 105. 13.
• 1 Ch. 16. 20.
• Ps. 18. 46.
• 2 Sa. 22. 46.
• Mi. 7. 17.
• 1 Ch. 9. 29.

• Ps. 142. 8.
• Ps. 18. 46.
• 2 Sa. 22. 46.
• Mi. 7. 17.
• 1 Ki. 7. 9.

• Mi. 7. 4.
• Ju. 5. 20.
• Je. 25. 30.
• 2 Sa. 16. 6.
• Ge. 25. 27.

מעניי	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מעני d. 2 b	עין	מקום	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a	קום
מעל	pref. id. X (prop. subst.) as an adv.; 1	עלה	מקום	pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	קום
מעל	1 bef. lab.	עלה	מקומה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
מעלה	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מעלה d. 9a	עלה	מקומו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
מעלה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מעלה d. 9a	עלה	מקומך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
מעלה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מעלה] dec. 2 b	עלה	מקומכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., from [מעלה] d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	עלה	מקומם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; 1 id.	עלה	מקור	pref. id. X noun m. sing., constr. of מקור d. 3a	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מעלה] d. 8 a	עלה	מקור	defect. for מקומו (q. v.)	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מעלה [or מעלה] dec. 10	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מקור dec. 9a; 1 bef. lab.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה	מקור	defect. for מקור (q. v.)	קום
מעלה	defect. for מקומו (q. v.)	עלה	מקור	defect. for מקומו (q. v.)	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	עלה	מקור	1 pr. name of a man and a place; 1 bef. lab.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. fr. מעלה 1 id.	עלה	מקור	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 id.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of [מעלה] d. 9 a	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מקור dec. 9a; 1 id.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X Kh. מעלות [pl. c. of מעלה] R. מעלה K. מעלות (q. v.)	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. מעלה d. 9 a	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X id. constr. st.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מעלה dec. 7 b	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מעלה 1 dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	עלה	מקור	1 noun masc. pl. [of מקור]	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of [מעלה] d. 2 b	עלה	מקור	1 noun masc. sing. (pl. מרחקים) d. 8a	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מעלה]	עלה	מקור	1 Pual part. sing. masc.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	עלה	מקור	1 Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מקור] dec. 9a	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מקור dec. 10	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מקור] dec. 10	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מקור dec. 10	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מישא	קום
מעלה	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X noun f., pl. of מישא [for מישא] dec. 13	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מקור dec. 10	עלה	מקור	1 noun masc. sing.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	עלה	מקור	1 Pual part. sing. masc.	קום
מעלה	1 defect. for מקומו (q. v.)	עלה	מקור	1 id. part. sing. fem.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a country; 1 bef. lab.	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עלה	מקור	1 pref. id. X id. constr. st.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מקור dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	עלה	מקור	1 Piel part. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה	מקור	1 noun masc. sing., pl. ממשלים	קום
מעלה	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עלה	מקור	1 the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
		עלה	מקור	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, used as the constr. of ממשלה (§ 42. rem. 5)	קום
		עלה	מקור	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
		עלה	מקור	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	קום

* Is. 12. 3. * Am. 3. 4. * Ge. 5. 29. * Is. 58. 13. * Ps. 107. 28. * Job. 9. 6. * Ps. 17. 25. * Ho. 8. 10. * 1 Ch. 17. 5.
 * Ju. 1. 36. * Ps. 5. 11. * Le. 27. 31. * Ps. 25. 17. * Eze. 9. 6. * Jos. 3. 3. * Ge. 43. 34.
 * Is. 22. 19. * Ps. 45. 6. * De. 14. 7. * Ps. 107. 6, 13, 19. * Job. 31. 2. * Eze. 21. 5.
 * Ps. 69. 15. * Ju. 20. 33. * Le. 11. 4. * Est. 4. 27. * Job. 9. 18. * Eze. 28. 14.
 * Ps. 130. 1. * 1 Sa. 17. 23. * Jos. 4. 3. * Zec. 11. 6. * Ex. 9. 6. * 1 Ki. 7. 45. * Is. 18. 2. 7. * Ps. 114. 2.
 * Ca. 4. 8. * Ex. 5. 4. * Is. 22. 19. * Ps. 68. 23. * Ec. 8. 10. * Le. 12. 7. * Ps. 102. 20. * Ps. 45. 14. * Eze. 28. 14.

מְשַׁפָּחָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, suff.
שִׁפְחָה	'dec. 13a, from שִׁפְחָה' (§ 42. rem. 5)
מְשַׁפְּחוֹת	' pref. id. ח id. pl., constr. of מְשַׁפְּחוֹת
מְשַׁפָּחָה	pref. id. ח id. sing., dec. 13a
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח id. pl. constr. st.
מְשַׁפְּחָתוֹ	pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָתִי	pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
מְשַׁפְּחָתָם	' pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.
שִׁפְחָה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; † id.
שִׁפְחָה	' pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † id.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְשַׁפְּחָה] dec. 2b
שִׁפְחָה	pref. id. ח noun m. s., constr. of מְשַׁפְּחָה d. 9a
שִׁפְחָה	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח noun m. s., constr. of מְשַׁפְּחָה d. 9a
מְשַׁפְּחָה	defect. for מְשַׁפְּחָה (q. v.)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח noun m. pl. of [מְשַׁפְּחָה] d. 7 (§ 36. r. 5)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' pref. id. ח pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח Kal inf. (מְשַׁפְּחָה'), suff. 1 pers. pl. d. 1a
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח noun m. du., constr. of [מְשַׁפְּחָה] d. 6c
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' pref. id. ח id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. lab.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח id. pl., abs. st.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח Hithpal. part. masc. pl. [of מְשַׁפְּחָה] dec. 7b
מְשַׁפְּחָה	noun masc., pl. of [מְשַׁפְּחָה] dec. 8a
מְשַׁפְּחָה	masc. once with suff. מְשַׁפְּחָה Ne. 9.20, (according to some MSS. מְשַׁפְּחָה) <i>manna</i> , the <i>miraculous</i> food with which God fed the Israelites in the wilderness, described Ex. 16. 31; Nu. 11. 7. Etymo. uncertain. According to Ex. 16. 15, its name is derived from the words מְשַׁפְּחָה <i>what is this?</i> (comp. Chald. מְשַׁפְּחָה, <i>or, it is a portion</i> ; from the Root מְשַׁפְּחָה q. v.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' Chald. [with Mak. for מְשַׁפְּחָה] pron.—I. interrog. <i>who? what?</i> —II. relat. מְשַׁפְּחָה <i>whoever, whosoever</i> .
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [from מְשַׁפְּחָה]
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' Heb. & Chald. prep. (§ 5)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Kh. מְשַׁפְּחָה; K. מְשַׁפְּחָה pref. id. ח for מְשַׁפְּחָה see הִפְשַׁחָה
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place

מְשַׁפְּחָה	noun fem., pl. of מְשַׁפְּחָה irr. (§ 45)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מְשַׁפְּחָה	id. pl., abs. st.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	id. id. dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' id. sing. fem. [for מְשַׁפְּחָה]; † bef. lab.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	[for מְשַׁפְּחָה] Hithpoal (§ 6. No. 1) part. s. m.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מְשַׁפְּחָה] d. 7b
מְשַׁפְּחָה	id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., dag. f. impl. (§ 14. r. 1)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְשַׁפְּחָה] dec. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' pref. id. ח noun masc. s. d. 3a; † bef. lab.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח id. pl., constr. st.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח pr. name masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְשַׁפְּחָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 3); † bef. lab.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח (prop. noun masc. sing., dec. 6) as a prep. (§ 35. rem. 3)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח n. m. s. (suff. מְשַׁפְּחָה) d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מְשַׁפְּחָה] d. 10
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְשַׁפְּחָה dec. 10
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Hoph. part. sing. m. [for מְשַׁפְּחָה § 21. r. 24]
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Ch. dag. forte resolved in מְשַׁפְּחָה for מְשַׁפְּחָה (q. v.)
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Pual part. sing. masc.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מְשַׁפְּחָה] dec. 9a
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' Ch. noun masc. sing., dag. forte resolved in מְשַׁפְּחָה dec. 2a; † bef. lab.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' Ch. id., emph. st.; † id.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	' Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	pref. id. ח n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. מְשַׁפְּחָה d. 6a
מְשַׁפְּחָה	I. to separate, appoint.—II. to number. Niph. to be numbered. Pi. to appoint, constitute, destine; with ל to appoint, assign.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	Ch. to number. Pa. to appoint, constitute.
מְשַׁפְּחָה	masc. dec. 9b, <i>Maneh</i> , a Hebrew weight,

^a Je. 3. 14.

^b Jos. 21. 40.

^c Ch. 6. 51.

^d Ge. 24. 40.

^e Ju. 18. 2.

^f Le. 25. 45.

^g Is. 53. 8.

^h Pa. 119. 102. 120.

ⁱ Zep. 2. 9.

^j Eze. 45. 15.

^k De. 28. 29.

^l Ret. 7. 7.

^m Le. 26. 15.

ⁿ Ps. 17. 14.

^o Pr. 12. 9.

^p Is. 14. 12.

^q Eze. 8. 2.

^r Ex. 28. 42.

^s Ps. 59. 2.

^t Ju. 17. 7.

^u Ps. 61. 8.

^v 1 Ki. 18. 5.

^w Da. 5. 25, 26.

^x Ne. 12. 44.

^y Is. 57. 3.

^z Ho. 7. 4.

^{aa} Pr. 30. 20.

^{ab} Ho. 3. 1.

^{ac} Is. 52. 5.

^{ad} Nu. 14. 23.

^{ae} Is. 60. 14.

^{af} Ju. 2. 18.

^{ag} Je. 6. 13.

^{ah} 1 Ki. 18. 13.

^{ai} Mi. 7. 6.

^{aj} Je. 11. 40.

^{ak} Le. 11. 25, 35.

^{al} 37. 38.

^{am} Ju. 21. 19.

^{an} 2 Sa. 23. 6.

^{ao} Is. 8. 22.

^{ap} Ca. 6. 5.

^{aq} Da. 8. 4.

^{ar} La. 3. 63.

^{as} La. 5. 14.

^{at} Nu. 29. 39.

^{au} Is. 66. 5.

^{av} Da. 2. 21.

^{aw} Da. 4. 31, 53.

^{ax} Nu. 23. 10.

^{ay} Da. 5. 12.

^{az} Da. 2. 21.

^{ba} Da. 4. 31, 53.

^{bb} Nu. 29. 39.

^{bc} Is. 66. 5.

^{bd} Da. 2. 21.

^{be} Nu. 23. 10.

consisting of 100 shekels; for smaller kinds, see Eze. 45. 12.

מִנְחָה fem. constr. מִנְחָתָה, but pl. with suff. מִנְחָתָה (§ 42. rem. 2) *part, portion*.

מִנְחָה masc. only pl. מִנְחָה *times*, Ge. 31. 7, 41, *ten times*.

מִנִּי, the name of an idol, prob. the god of *destiny, fortune*, Is. 65. 11.

מִנְתָּה fem. pl. מִנְתָּוֹת, מִנְתָּוֹת (§ 45) *part, portion*.

מִנְיָן Ch. dec. 1 b, *number*, Eze. 6. 17.

תְּמִנָּה (*portion, possession*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. תְּמִנְתָּה, prob. another city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun תְּמִנִּי Ju. 15. 6.

תְּמִנְת־סֶרַח (*portion of abundance*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Ephraim, Jos. 19. 50; 24. 30; called also (by transp.) תְּמִנְת־סֶרַח Ju. 2. 9.

מִנְחָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a (§ 42. rem. 2) . מנח

מִנְחָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 55. r. 1) . מנח

מִנְחָה Kal imp. sing. masc. מנח

מִנְחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. מנח

מִנְחָה Ch. prep. מִן with suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 bef. lab. מנח

מִנְחָה Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1 id. מנח

מִנְחָה Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem. pl. [of מְנַחֵת] מנחות

dec. 13, from מְנַחֵחַ masc.] נחג

מִנְחָה } prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5) מנח

מִנְחָה } Chald. prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. pl. } מנח

מִנְחָה } masc., K. מִן fem.; 1 bef. lab. . } מנח

מִנְחָה Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נחל

מִנְחָה prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) מנח

מִנְחָה pref. מִן X noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְנַחֵת] מנחתם

dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) נחם

מִנְחָה 1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4 a; 1 bef. lab. נחח

מִנְחָה pref. id. X id., constr. st. נחח

מִנְחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. מנח

מִנְחָה noun masc., constr. of [מְנַחֵחַ] dec. 3 a נור

מִנְחָה 1 noun m. s., dec. 3 a, also pr. n.; 1 bef. lab. נוח

מִנְחָה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id. נוח

מִנְחָה id. pl. נוח

מִנְחָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. נוח

מִנְחָה pref. מִן X Kh. נִיּוֹת, K. נִיּוֹת, pr. n. of a place נוח

מִנְחָה noun masc. sing. נון

מִנְחָה 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab. נוס

מִנְחָה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 32. r. 5); 1 id. נוס

מִנְחָה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id. נור

מִנְחָה id., constr. st; 1 id. נור

מִנְחָה id., constr. st; 1 id. נור

מִנְחָה pref. מִן X Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers.

sing. from מְנַחֵחַ dec. 9 a נשה

מִנְחָה noun fem. pl. abs. from מְנַחֵחַ dec. 11 a מנה

מִנְחָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 42. rem. 2) מנה

מִנְחָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [מְנַחֵחַ] d. 2 b נור

מִנְחָה Root not used; Arab. *to give*.

מִנְחָה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. *gift, present*.—II. *tribute*.—III. *an offering to God, a sacrifice*, Ge. 4. 3 4, 5; especially a bloodless offering.

מִנְחָה Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, id. Da. 2. 46; Eze. 7. 17

מִנְחָה Hoph. part. sing. m. [for מְנַחֵחַ § 21. r. 24] נח

מִנְחָה defect. for מְנַחֵחַ (q. v.) נוח

מִנְחָה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b; 1 bef. lab. מנח

מִנְחָה Hiph. part. sing. masc. נחל

מִנְחָה pref. מִן X n. m. du. [מְנַחֵחַ], suff. 3 p. pl. m. נחח

מִנְחָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing., dec. 12 d נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. נְחָל d. 6 d נחל

מִנְחָה 1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab. נחל

מִנְחָה 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of נְחָל נחל

מִנְחָה dec. 12 d; 1 id. נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נחל

מִנְחָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נחל

מִנְחָה Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7 b, also pr. n. נחם

מִנְחָה id. pl., constr. st. נחם

מִנְחָה id. pl., abs. st. נחם

מִנְחָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. נחם

מִנְחָה 1 Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 bef. lab. נחש

מִנְחָה 1 pr. name of a place; 1 id. גוח

מִנְחָה 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of מְנַחֵחַ dec. 12 b (Chald. 8 a); 1 id. מנח

מִנְחָה 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id. מנח

מִנְחָה Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מנח

from מְנַחֵחַ dec. 8 a; 1 id. מנח

מִנְחָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מנח

from מְנַחֵחַ dec. 10 מנח

מִנְחָה 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מנח

from מְנַחֵחַ dec. 12 b; 1 bef. lab. מנח

מִנְחָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. מנח

מִנְחָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מנח

מִנְחָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab. מנח

מִנְחָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מנח

מִנְחָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מנח

מִנְחָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab. מנח

1 Sa. 1. 5.
Da. 1. 26.
2 Sa. 24. 1.
Da. 1. 10, 11.
Da. 7. 24.

Da. 4. 9.
Na. 2. o.
Job 4. 12.
Ps. 68. 24.
Da. 2. 33, 41, 42.

Da. 6. 3.
Is. 51. 18.
Job 11. 20.
Ps. 38. 9.
Job 7. 3.

Ps. 44. 15.
Je. 45. 3.
Ps. 23. 2.
Pr. 29. 12.
1 Ch. 28. 15.

2 Ch. 13. 11.
Is. 50. 1.
Job 41. 12.
Est. 2. 9.
Na. 5. 17.
Eze. 41. 9.

Ge. 49. 15.
De. 12. 10.
Job 41. 12.
Eze. 48. 29.
Eze. 41. 9.

2 Sa. 23. 30.
1 Ch. 11. 32.
Nu. 36. 4.
Eze. 46. 17.
Je. 17. 4.

Jos. 21. 3.
Job 16. 2.
Is. 51. 12.
De. 18. 10.
Eze. 7. 17.

Ps. 20. 4.
Am. 5. 22.
Le. 2. 13.
Le. 2. 13.

מָנִי	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; id.	מָנִי
מָנִי	Chald. id. imp. sing. masc.	מָנִי
מָנִי	prep. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)	מָנִי
מָנִי	(as if pl. constr. of מָנִי) used poetically for the prep. מָנִי	מָנִי
מָנִי	pr. name of a province	מָנִי
מָנִי	perh. for מָנִי pl. of [מָנִי] dec. 8b	מָנִי
מָנִי	prep. מָנִי with suff. 1 pers. sing., or parag. ; bef. lab.	מָנִי
מָנִי	noun fem., pl. of מָנִי irr. (§ 45)	מָנִי
מָנִי	} Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	מָנִי
מָנִי		מָנִי
מָנִי	noun masc., pl. of מָנִי dec. 9a	מָנִי
מָנִי	noun masc., pl. of [מָנִי] dec. 9a	מָנִי
מָנִי	pr. name masc. see מָנִי ; bef. lab.	מָנִי
מָנִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	מָנִי
מָנִי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָנִי
מָנִי	Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 2)	מָנִי
מָנִי	pr. name of a place	מָנִי
מָנִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. ; for 1 conv.	מָנִי
מָנִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מָנִי q. v. ; bef. lab.	מָנִי
מָנִי	Chald., prep. מָנִי with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מָנִי
מָנִי	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. from [מָנִי] dec. 3b ; bef. lab.	מָנִי
מָנִי	pref. מָנִי adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from מָנִי m.	מָנִי
מָנִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מָנִי] dec. 9a	מָנִי
מָנִי	noun masc., pl. of מָנִי dec. 4a	מָנִי
מָנִי	Root not used ; Arab. <i>to divide, apportion</i> .	
מָנִי	masc.—I. <i>part, portion</i> ; not used as a subst. in this sense, yet it is a primary form, of which the prep. מָנִי is the constr. st.—II. pl. מָנִי Ps. 150. 4, for which מָנִי Ps. 45. 9, <i>strings</i> of an instrument.	
מָנִי	מָנִי, as a prefix מָנִי with dag. forte, sometimes also without it, when the next letter has sheva, especially when this letter is Yod, which then becomes quiescent (e. g. מָנִי for מָנִי) ; before guttural מָנִי, rarely מָנִי with dag. forte impl. (as מָנִי, <i>poet.</i> מָנִי, מָנִי, with suff. מָנִי (see § 5) prep.—I. <i>of</i> , noting a part taken from or out of a whole, both with reference to number and quantity ; מָנִי <i>some of the people</i> ; מָנִי <i>some of the blood</i> ; with a negation <i>nothing of</i> , comp. De. 16. 4 ; hence מָנִי <i>nothing at all</i> .—II. <i>from</i> , noting motion, departing, fleeing,	

trembling, fearing, derivation, distance, &c. Hence as marking cause and means ; (a) *before, in the presence of* ; (b) *by, through* ; (c) *because, on account of* ; (d) *according to* ; (e) *about, concerning* ; (f) *far from, away from* ; (g) *without* ; (h) *besides* ; (i) מָנִי מָנִי *from—to ; both—and*.—III. *out of, from*, after verbs of going or bringing out, delivering.—IV. *out of, of*, indicating the material of which anything is made.—V. *more than*, noting comparison.—VI. *at, in, on, by* in specification of space and time ; (b) *from, since, after, of time* ; מָנִי *from my youth* ; מָנִי *after some time*.—VII. *before* an inf. (a) *because*. (b) *after that, since* ; (c) *so that not, lest* ; (d) *more than*.—VIII. with a finite verb, *so that not, lest*, De. 33. 11. Before other particles, see תַּחַת פָּנִים, עַם, עַל, בְּעֵד, בֵּין, אֶת, אַחֵר. מָנִי Ch. with suff. מָנִי, מָנִי, מָנִי, מָנִי. —I. *part of*, comp. Da. 2. 33.—II. *from*, i. q. Heb. No. II ; hence of time, Da. 3. 22.—III. *out of, from*, of the author and cause ; hence, (a) *on account of, because of*, Da. 5. 19 ; (b) *according to*, Ezr. 6. 14 ; (c) מָנִי *of a truth, truly, certainly*.—IV. *more than*, of comparison, Da. 2. 30.

מָנִי (perh. *allotted*) pr. name of a region, Je. 51. 27.

מָנִי (id.) pr. name of a place in Ammon, Ju. 11. 33 ; Eze. 27. 17.

מָנִי pref. מָנִי noun masc. sing. dec. 8b

מָנִי Piel part. sing. masc.

מָנִי noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנִי dec. 10

מָנִי Niph. part. pl. abs. [fr. מָנִי, fr. מָנִי m.]

מָנִי I. *to restrain, hold back*, with מָנִי *from* any thing.—

II. *to restrain, keep back, withhold, refuse*, with acc. of the thing, and מָנִי, rarely with מָנִי of the person. Niph. I. *to be restrained, hindered*.—

II. *to be withheld or withdrawn*, Job 38. 15.

מָנִי (whom *He withholds*) pr. name masc

1 Ch. 7. 35.

מָנִי (restraint) pr. name—I. of the concubine of Eliphaz, the son of Esau.—II. of one of the tribes of Edom.

מָנִי Kal imp. sing. masc.

מָנִי id. part. sing. masc.

מָנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

מָנִי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

מָנִי dec. 1b

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מָנִי

מְנַשִּׁים	pref. id. χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term., for מְנַשֵּׁה see אִשָּׁה (§ 45)	אִשָּׁה
מְנַשֵּׁה	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of [מְנַשֵּׁה] dec. 10	נִשְׁקָה
מְנַשֵּׁה	pref. id. χ noun f. s., constr. of מְנַשֵּׁה d. 11 c	נִשְׁקָה
מְנַשֵּׁה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	נִשְׁקָה
מְנַשֵּׁה	pref. id. χ constr. of the following	נִשְׁרָה
מְנַשֵּׁה	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of נִשְׁרָה dec. 6 a	נִשְׁרָה
מְנַת	^a noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); χ bef. lab.	מְנָה
מְנָת	noun f. s., constr. of מְנָה d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 2)	מְנָה
מְנַתִּיבָתָם	pref. id. χ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מְנַתִּיבָה d. 10	נַתִּב
מָס	noun m. s. (pl. מָסִים) d. 8 b, contr. fr. מָסִים	כָּסִס
מָסֵב	prop. noun masc. sing. (with suff. מָסֵבוּ) dec. 8 d, as an adv.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵב	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבוֹת	noun fem., pl. [of מָסֵבָה dec. 10]	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מָסֵב d. 8 d	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	^a id. pl., constr. st.; χ bef. lab.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	pref. id. χ (prop. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a) as an adv. or prep.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִיבֹתִי	^a pref. id. χ id. with pl. fem. term., as a prep.; χ bef. lab.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִיבֹתִי	pref. id. χ id. (subst.) with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִיבֹתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [fr. מָסֵב § 35. rem. 17]	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	Pual part. masc., pl. of מָסֵבִי	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [fr. מָסֵבָה or מָסֵבָה]	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	defect. for מָסֵבִיבֹתִי (q. v.)	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	noun masc. sing.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	} pl. of the foll.; χ bef. lab.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	} defect. for מָסֵבִיבֹתִי q. v.; χ bef. lab. f. }	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	^a Pual part. sing. fem. [of מָסֵבִי]; χ bef. lab.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	noun fem. sing. (suff. מָסֵבִי) dec. 13 a	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	^a noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מָסֵבִי dec. 13 a; χ bef. lab.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	^a id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ id.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	defect. for מָסֵבִיבֹתִי (q. v.)	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	1. q. מָסֵב, only Hiph. to cause to flow down, dissolve, melt.	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	Ch. Poal (§ 48) part. m., pl. of [מָסֵבִי] d. 2 a	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 1 a [for מָסֵבִי]	כָּסֵב
מָסֵבִי	noun masc. sing.	כָּסֵב

33*

מָסַח	noun masc. sing.	נִסַּח
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. ְ noun m. s., constr. of [מִסְחָר] d. 4a	סָחַר
מִסְחָרִי	n. m. s., constr. of [מִסְחָרִי] d. 2b; ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר
מִסְחִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	נִסַּח
מִסְחִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִסְחִי § 18. r. 12]	סָחַר
מִסְחִים	noun masc., pl. of מִסְחִי d. 8b, contr. from מִסְחִים	כִּסֵּס
מִסְחִי	pref. מִ. ְ pr. name of a mountain	סִין
מִסְחִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נִסַּח
מִסְחִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	סָחַר
מִסְחִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִסְחִי § 21. r. 24]	סֹחַר

מִסְחָה *to mix, mingle.*
 מִסְחָה m. mixture, i.e. mixed or spiced wine, Ps. 75. 9.
 מִסְחָה masc. id. Pr. 23. 30; Is. 65. 11.

מִסְחָה	noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 4)	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	id. constr. st.; ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun masc. sing.	מִסְחָה
מִסְחָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מִסְחָה
מִסְחָה	id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ְ bef. lab.	נָסַח
מִסְחָה	id. id. pl.; ְ id.	נָסַח
מִסְחָה	pref. מִ. ְ pr. name of a place	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun masc. sing.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem., pl. of [מִסְחָה] d. 13; ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִסְחָה dec. 10	נָסַח
מִסְחָה	pref. מִ. ְ pr. name of a place	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מִסְחָה § 8. r. 7]	מִסְחָה
מִסְחָה	[for מִסְחָה] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מִסְחָה] dec. 10	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִסְחָה dec. 10	נָסַח
מִסְחָה	id. pref. מִ. ְ noun m. sing. d. 8a, ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun masc. sing.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem., pl. of מִסְחָה dec. 10	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	id. pref. מִ. ְ noun masc. sing. (suff. סָחַי dec. 6a, § 35. rem. 5)	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִסְחָה dec. 10	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	pref. מִ. ְ noun com. sing. dec. 6c	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	pref. id. ְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִסְחָה dec. 10; ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר

[מִסְחָה] i. q. מִסְחָה *to flow down, melt*; only trop. *to faint*, Is. 10. 18. Niph. נָסַח, in pause נָסַח & נָסַח

(§ 18. rem. 7).—I. *to melt, flow down*.—II. *to become weak, faint*, as the heart, of fear, grief, sorrow. Hiph. *to cause to faint, make faint-hearted*, De. 1. 28.

מָסַח masc. faint, unhappy, Job 6. 14.

מָסַח masc. a melting, wasting away, Ps. 58. 9.

מִסְחָה	noun masc. sing.	נָסַח
מִסְחָה	noun masc. sing.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	Chald. Pael part. masc., pl. of [מִסְחָה] dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1] dec. 2a	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun m. pl. constr. [for מִסְחָה] from מִסְחָה d. 2b	נָסַח
מִסְחָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for מִסְחָה]	נָסַח
מִסְחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	pref. מִ. ְ for סָחַר, noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	constr. of the foll.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun m. sing. d. 7c (§ 36. r. 1); ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun masc. sing.; ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem. sing.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מִסְחָה] dec. 11a	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	pref. מִ. ְ Piel inf. constr.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. name; ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	id., constr. st.; ְ id.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	pref. מִ. ְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מִסְחָה dec. 2b	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	pref. מִ. ְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִסְחָה dec. 6b	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	Piel part. masc., pl. of מִסְחָה dec. 7b	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	pref. מִ. ְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִסְחָה dec. 6b	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מִסְחָה d. 2b	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	pr. name masc.	סָחַר

[מִסְחָה] as in the Chald. *to deliver, offer*; hence *to teach*, Nu. 31. 16. Prof. Lee, *to stir up*. Niph. *to be delivered, given up*, Nu. 31. 5.

מִסְחָה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. [from מִסְחָה for מִסְחָה] dec. 7b; ְ bef. lab.	אָסַר
מִסְחָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מִסְחָה (§ 32. r. 2)	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	id. Piel part. sing. masc. [מִסְחָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ְ bef. lab.	סָחַר
מִסְחָה	n. f., constr. of [מִסְחָה] contr. fr. מִסְחָה	כִּסֵּס

2 Ki. 11. 6.
Pr. 8. 14.
1 Ki. 10. 15.
De. 27. 17.
Ja. 8. 24.
Ex. 1. 11.

Ec. 10. 9.
Is. 19. 14.
Ps. 75. 9.
Pr. 9. 2.
2 Ch. 28. 2.
1 Ki. 14. 9.

2 Ch. 32. 28.
Is. 30. 22.
Eze. 28. 13.
Nu. 33. 52.
Ex. 29. 23.

Le. 8. 26.
Is. 35. 8.
Ps. 78. 16.
Pr. 9. 2.
Le. 6. 8.

Le. 2. 2.
Is. 49. 11.
1 Ki. 6. 7;
Job 41. 18.
1 Ki. 10. 12.

Ezr. 5. 2.
Ex. 40. 36, 38.
Is. 10. 33.
Ps. 55. 9.
Ps. 90. 12.

Ge. 24. 32.
Hab. 2. 15.
Is. 13. 6.
Eze. 32. 33.
Ps. 40. 6.

Nu. 23. 10.
Ps. 69. 29.
1 Ch. 12. 23.
Ex. 32. 32.

Nu. 14. 29.
Job 39. 5.
Est. 4. 5.
Am. 6. 10.
De. 16. 10.

מסחולל	Hithpoel part. s. m. [for מְסַחֵל § 12. r. 3.]
מסחולל	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מסחולל	noun masc., pl. of מְסַחֵר dec. 2b
מסחולל	[for מְסַחֵר] Pual part. s. fem. [of מְסַחֵר m.]
מסחולל	Chald. Pael part. pass. fem., emph. st. from
מסחולל	מְסַחֵר d. 8a, fr. [מְסַחֵר] m.; 1 bef. lab.
מסחולל	Hithpa. part. sing. m. [for מְסַחֵר § 12. r. 3.]

מַעֵ masc. sing. not used; pl. מַעֵים, constr. מַעֵי (d. 7a), with suff. מַעֵיהֶם (§ 36. rem. 4).—I. *intestines, bowels*.—II. *meton. belly*.—III. *womb*.—IV. *viscera, trop. for heart, mind*.—V. pl. מַעֵוֹת Is. 48. 19, *the bowels, trop. of the sea*.

מַעֵ Ch. masc. d. 2b, only pl. מַעֵין *belly*, Da. 2. 32.

מַעֵי (*compassionate*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

מַעֵר	1 pref. id. X for מַי noun fem. s. d. 10; 1 bef. lab.
מַעֵר	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַעֵר] dec. 1a
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. c. fr. עֵר d. 6a
מַעֵר	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מַעֵר] d. 1b
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵר dec. 6a
מַעֵר	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.
מַעֵר	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַעֵר] dec. 1b
מַעֵר	pref. id. X for מַי noun masc. sing., suff. (for עֵר) 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵר dec. 6a
מַעֵר	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עֵר d. 10
מַעֵר	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
מַעֵר	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)
מַעֵר	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עֵר d. 10
מַעֵר	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of [עֵר] d. 3a
מַעֵר	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b
מַעֵר	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַעֵר] dec. 2b
מַעֵר	pref. id. X for מַי Kal inf. constr.
מַעֵר	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); 1 bef. lab.
מַעֵר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מַעֵר	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a
מַעֵר	id. pl., abs. st.
מַעֵר	id. pl., constr. st.
מַעֵר	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַעֵר dec. 1b
מַעֵר	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מַעֵר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֵר d. 7b

מַעֵר	pref. id. X for מַי pr. name of a place
מַעֵר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b
מַעֵר	id., constr. st.
מַעֵר	pref. id. X for מַי pr. name of a place with parag. ה
מַעֵר	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מַעֵר dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.
מַעֵר	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מַעֵר d. 11a
מַעֵר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[מַעֵר]

to vacillate, totter. Hiph. *to make to vacillate, totter*, Ps. 69. 24. Pu. *to be made to vacillate, totter*, Pr. 25. 19, מַעֵר, for מַעֵר, מַעֵר, מַעֵר (§ 10. r. 6). Gesenius takes this as a participle of Kal, for מַעֵר *vacillating*.

מַעֵר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מַעֵר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
מַעֵר	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מַעֵר d. 7b
מַעֵר	Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מַעֵר fr. מַעֵר]
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵר (comp. Chald. d. 8c)
מַעֵר	pr. name masc.
מַעֵר	defect. for מַעֵר (q. v.)
מַעֵר	pr. name masc.
מַעֵר	pref. id. X for מַי pr. name of a place
מַעֵר	noun fem. pl. by transp. [for מַעֵר] dec. 8a
מַעֵר	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַעֵר] dec. 8a
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)
מַעֵר	{ noun masc., pl. of [מַעֵר] dec. 8a
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of עֵר dec. 11b
מַעֵר	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵר dec. 10
מַעֵר	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.
מַעֵר	noun masc. sing.
מַעֵר	Pilel part. sing. masc.
מַעֵר	pref. id. X adv. עֵר with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a
מַעֵר	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מַעֵר	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַעֵר] dec. 2b
מַעֵר	1 noun masc. sing., for מַעֵר (suff. מַעֵר) dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2 & 4); 1 bef. lab.
מַעֵר	id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for מַעֵר § 37. r. 2]
מַעֵר	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)
מַעֵר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)

• Ex. 9. 17.
• Ex. 49. 10.
• Is. 45. 8.
• Pr. 27. 5.
• Da. 2. 22.

• Ex. 6. 9.
• Da. 4. 34.
• Job 34. 25.
• Ex. 8. 7.
• Ex. 6. 5.

• Ps. 69. 18.
• Ex. 14. 5.
• 1 Ki. 12. 4.
• Ex. 5. 11.
• Ex. 6. 6.

• Je. 40. 9.
• 2 Ch. 10. 4.
• La. 3. 44.
• Jos. 5. 11, 12.
• Zec. 7. 14; 9. 8.

• Is. 10. 29.
• Is. 16. 2.
• 1 Sa. 2. 24.
• Mi. 2. 8.
• Ps. 140. 6.

• Ps. 65. 12.
• Pr. 5. 21.
• Pr. 25. 20.
• La. 2. 6.
• Eze. 21. 21.

• Ps. 119. 157.
• Le. 23. 44.
• Job 35. 31.
• Ge. 49. 20.
• Je. 51. 34.

• Nu. 22. 80.
• 1 Sa. 15. 32.
• Ps. 119. 152.
• Ps. 147. 6.
• Ge. 48. 15.

• Nu. 22. 80.
• Da. 2. 32.
• 2 Sa. 22. 33.
• Ps. 87. 39.

מעור	pr. name masc.	מעור
מעור	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	fem. of the preced.	מעור
מעור	1 Kal inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8); 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 11)	מעור
מעור	Piel part. sing. masc.	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	מעור
מעור	Poel part. or subst. masc.	מעור
מעור	1 pref. for 1 for 1 noun m. s. d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	1 noun masc. sing. d. 3 a, also pr. name; 1 id.	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	מעור
מעור	noun masc. sing., constr. of מעור dec. 3 a (also pr. name in compos. see צית)	מעור
מעור	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מעור
מעור	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מעור
מעור	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 noun masc. with pl. fem. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מעור dec. 3 a	מעור
מעור	pref. id. 1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מעור
מעור	1 pref. id. 1 id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	in full for מעור (q. v.)	מעור
מעור	pr. name of a people, see מעור	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 noun masc. pl. [מעור], suff. 1 pers. pl. from מעור dec. 3 a	מעור
מעור	pref. id. 1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for מעור)	מעור
מעור	[for מעור] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מעור dec. 3 a	מעור
מעור	Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מעור dec. 3 a	מעור
מעור	1 Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. masc., pl. of מעור dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מעור dec. 10; 1 id.	מעור
מעור	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מעור
מעור	1 defect. for מעור (q. v.)	מעור
מעור	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from מעור dec. 10	מעור
מעור	1 pref. for 1 for 1 noun masc. s.; 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	noun masc. sing., constr. of מעור dec. 3 a	מעור
מעור	Piel part. sing. masc.	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	מעור
מעור	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מעור] d. 3 a	מעור
מעור	Pual part. sing. masc.	מעור
מעור	1 pref. for 1 for 1 adj. m. s. d. 8 d; 1 bef. lab.	מעור

מעור	noun masc. sing. (suff. מעור) d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4)	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 Kal inf. constr.	מעור
מעור	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מעור d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4)	מעור
מעור	pref. for 1 for 1 pr. name of a place	מעור
מעור	1 n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מעור d. 8 c (§ 37. r. 4)	מעור
מעור	pr. name masc.	מעור
מעור	noun masc., pl. of מעור dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 4)	מעור
מעור	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מעור
מעור	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מעור
מעור	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	מעור
מעור	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מעור
מעור	id. pl., epenth. 1 & suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 4. r. 5)	מעור
מעור	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מעור] § 11. rem. 8	מעור

[מעט] to be or become little, few. Pi. id. Ec. 12. 3. Hiph. I. to make small, few, to diminish.—II. to make or do little.—III. to give little.

מעט, masc. pl. מעטים dec. 8.—I. smallness, fewness; hence, a little, few; a little water; מעתי men of fewness, i. e. a few men.—II. adj. small, few; בין רב למעט between many and few; ימיו ימי מעטים let his days be few.—III. adv. a little; of time, for a little, a little while; מעט מעט by little and little.—IV. במקעט lit. as a little; (a) nearly, almost; (b) shortly, soon; במקעט little that, i. e. scarcely; (c) intens. very little; of number, very few; למעט i. q. Hag. 1. 9; 2 Ch. 29. 34.

מעט, fem. מעטה adj. Eze. 21. 20, naked, drawn, of a sword (Arab. מעט smooth, bare). Gesenius, polished, sharp.

מעט	noun masc. sing., also adv. (pl. מעטים)	מעט
מעט	1 dec. 8 d; 1 bef. lab.	מעט
מעט	Kal inf. constr.	מעט
מעטה	noun masc. sing., constr. of מעטה dec. 9 a	מעטה
מעטה	adj. fem. [from מעט masc. dec. 8] R. מעט; or Pual part. fem. [of מעטה masc.]	מעטה
מעט	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. [for מעט, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	מעט
מעט	adj. masc., pl. of מעט dec. 8 d	מעט
מעט	pr. name masc.	מעט
מעט	noun masc. pl. [מעט], suff. 1 pers.	מעט
מעט	1 sing. [fr. מע § 36. r. 4]; 1 bef. lab.	מעט
מעט	noun masc. sing. [for מעט]	מעט
מעט	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מעט
מעט	noun masc. pl. [מעט], suff. 3 pers. pl.	מעט
מעט	masc. [from מע § 36. rem. 4]; 1 bef. lab.	מעט

* Le. 22. 24. * Zep. 3. 7. * Ps. 107. 41. * Ezr. 9. 13. * Ps. 104. 22. * Ju. 14. 14. * Ne. 8. 10. * Le. 25. 16. * Ca. 5. 4.
 * 1 Sa. 26. 7. * 2 Ch. 36. 15. * Da. 9. 13. * Mi. 5. 11. * Is. 8. 22. * Pr. 10. 29. * Is. 23. 14. * Is. 61. 3. * Is. 17. ...
 * 2 Ch. 28. 19. * Eze. 43. 10. * Job 11. 6. * Ps. 76. 3. * Le. 13. 3. * Da. 11. 10. * Eze. 24. 25. * Eze. 21. 20. * De. 32. 45.
 * Ps. 71. 4. * Is. 53. 5. * Na. 2. 13. * Is. 91. 9. * Hab. 2. 15. * Je. 16. 19. * Is. 23. 11. * Ec. 12. 3. * Eze. 7. 19.
 * Is. 3. 12. * Job 10. 14. * De. 18. 10. * Ps. 107. 17. * Ec. 1. 15. * Is. 17. 10. * 2 Ch. 28. 23.

מעור	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מע
מעורם	pref. id. for כִּי pr. name of a place	עור
מעור	"a noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from מע § 36. rem. 4]; 1 bef. lab.	מע
מעור	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; 1 id.	מעל
מעור	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מעל
מעור	1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	מעל
מעורם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מעל
מעורם	id. pl., abs. st.	מעל
מעור	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מעל
מעורם	1 pref. id. for כִּי pr. name of a province; 1 bef. lab.	עלם
מעור	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; 1 id.	עין
מעור	id., constr. st.	עין
מעור	pref. id. for כִּי pr. name in compos. 'עין זָדִי	עין
מעור	noun m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מעור d. 2b	עין
מעור	id. pl. abs. fem.	עין
מעור	id. pl. constr. fem.	עין
מעור	id. pl. masc. (מעורנים), suff. 1 pers. sing.	עין
מעור	id. pl., constr. st.	עין
מעור	pref. id. for כִּי noun fem. du. (מעורנים), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עין dec. 6h	עין
מעור	pref. id. id. du., constr. st.	עין
מעור	pref. id. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עין
מעור	pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עין
מעור	pref. id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עין
מעור	noun masc., pl. of מעור dec. 2b	עין
מעור	id. pl. constr. fem.	עין
מעור	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עין
מעור	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עור
מעור	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	עור
מעור	pref. id. for כִּי Kal inf. constr. Ho. 7. 4; and perhaps (Job 24. 12) noun m. s. see עיר	עיר
מעור	pref. id. noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עירם more usually ערים (§ 45)	עיר
מעור	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עיר
מעור	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עיר
מעור	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מעור dec. 3b	עיר
מעור	to press, 1 Sa. 26. 7; part. Le. 22. 24, bruised, castrated. Pu. to be pressed, Eze. 23. 3.	מעור
מעור	(oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 27. 2; otherwise called מעור, comp. 1 Ki. 2. 39.	מעור
מעור	(id.) pr. name—I. of a region and city near Mount Hermon. Gent. מעורתי.— II. of several persons, male and female.	מעור

מעור	1 pr. name of a man and a region (and in compos. see בית); 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	מעור
מעור	1 pr. name of a region, see מעור; 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	to act perversely, treacherously, to be faithless, with of the thing or person.	מעור
מעור	masc. dec. 6d, perverseness, treachery, sin, against God.	מעור
מעור	masc. dec. 1a, long and full upper gar- ment, worn by persons of dignity (men and women), robe, mantle.	מעור
מעור	noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)	מעור
מעור	pref. id. for כִּי adv.	עלה
מעור	1 pref. id. id. prep. see על; 1 bef. lab.	עלה
מעור	pref. id. id. Kh. מעור q. v., K. מעור see עלי	עלה
מעור	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1, for 1 conv.	עלה
מעור	constr. of the foll.	עלה
מעור	1 Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 9a; 1 bef. lab.	עלה
מעור	id. part., fem. of the preced., dec. 10	עלה
מעור	adv. [מעור] with loc. ה; for 1 see lett. ו	עלה
מעור	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מעור
מעור	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מעור dec. 9a	עלה
מעור	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעור dec. 6d; 1 bef. lab.	מעור
מעור	1 pref. id. for כִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. על dec. 8c; 1 id.	על
מעור	defect. for מעור (q. v.)	מעור
מעור	1 noun fem., pl. of מעור d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	עלה
מעור	pref. id. for כִּי Kal inf. constr.	עלה
מעור	pref. id. id. noun f., pl. of על or עור d. 10	עלה
מעור	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מעור dec. 10	עלה
מעור	1 pref. id. for כִּי prep. (על), pl. with s. aff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מעור	(or מעור) Ch. noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. מעור or מעור] dec. 1a	על
מעור	pref. id. for כִּי prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מעור	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
מעור	1 pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	עלה

מעלותיו	pref. מ for כִּי	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עֲלֶיהָ	dec. 10	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. ח prep. (על)	pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)		עלה
מעלה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.			עלה
מעלה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.			עלה
מעליכם	Kh. מְעַלְיֶכֶם	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מְעַלֵּל]	dec. 1 b; K.	עלל
מעליכם		(q. v.); † bef. lab.		עלל
מעלים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מְעַלֵּה	dec. 9 a		עלה
מעלים	† Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.			עלם
מעלינו	pref. מ for כִּי	prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5)		עלה
מעלי	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מְעַלֵּל]	dec. 2 b		עלל
מעליהם	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.			עלל
מעליהם	id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; K. כֶּם	2 p. pl. m.		עלל
מעלינו	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; † bef. lab.			עלל
מעליהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.			עלל
מעליהם	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.			עלל
מעליהם	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id.			עלל
מעליהם	id. pl., abs. st.			עלל
מעליהם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מעל	dec. 6 d		מעל
מעליהם	pref. מ for כִּי	pr. name of a place		עלם
מעליהם	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.			מעל
מעליהם	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְעַלֵּה]			עלה
מעליהם	Hiph. part. sing. fem., constr. of מְעַלֵּה	dec. 10, from מְעַלֵּה masc.		עלה
מעליהם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.			מעל
מעליהם	† noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מְעַלֵּה	dec. 10 (§ 4. rem. 1 & 2); † bef. lab.		עלה
מעליהם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.			מעל
מעליהם	pref. מ for כִּי	noun com. s. (pl. עֲפִים)		עמם
מעליהם	† d. 8 d, & irr. עֲפִים	(§ 45); † bef. lab.		עמם
מעליהם	† pref. id. ח prep. (§ 5); † id.			עמם
מעליהם	† noun m. sing., constr. of [מְעַלֵּד]	d. 1 b; † id.		עמד
מעליהם	Hoph. part. or subst. masc. sing.			עמד
מעליהם	pref. מ for כִּי	prep. [עֲמֹד] with suff. 1 p. s.		עמד
מעליהם	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מְעַלֵּד]	d. 3 a		עמד
מעליהם	† pref. מ for כִּי	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲמֹד	dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עמם
מעליהם	pref. id. ח prep. (עם)	with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5)		עמם
מעליהם	pref. id. ח n. com. pl. constr. fr. עם	d. 8 d (§ 45)		עמם
מעליהם	† pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 1 pers. s.; † bef. lab.			עמם

עמם	pref. מ for כִּי	prep. עם with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5)		עמם
עמד	Hiph. part. sing. masc.			עמד
עמם	pref. מ for כִּי	noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עם	dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עמם
עמם	pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			עמם
עמם	† pref. id. ח id. pl., abs. st. : † bef. lab.			עמם
עמם	† pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } masc.; † id. }			עמם
עמם	pref. id. ח prep. (עם)	with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. masc. in pause for the foll.		עמם
עמם	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.			עמם
עמם	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.			עמם
עמל	pref. id. ח noun m. sing., constr. of עָמַל	d. 4 c		עמל
עמל	† pref. id. ח gent. n. fr. עָמַלָּה	(q. v.); † bef. lab.		עמל
עמם	pref. id. ח prep. (מן)	with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)		עמם
עמם	noun fem. sing.			עמם
עמק	pref. מ for כִּי	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b		עמק
עמק	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מְעַמֵּק]	dec. 8 a		עמק
עמר	Piel part. sing. masc.			עמר
ענה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10			ענה
ענה	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a			ענה
עון	noun fem. sing. dec. 10			עון
ענה	† Pual part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.			ענה
ענה	pref. מ for כִּי	Kal inf. constr.		ענה
ענה	pref. id. ח adj. masc., pl. עֲנִיִּים	d. 8 (§ 37. r. 4)		ענה
ענה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k			ענה
ענה	(§ 35. rem. 14)			ענה
ענה	Piel part. pl. masc. [מְעַנִּים], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מְעַנֵּה]	dec. 9 a		ענה
ענן	defect. for מְעַנִּינִים (q. v.)			ענן
עמם	pref. מ for כִּי	n. m. s., constr. of עָסִים	d. 3 a	עמם
יעף	Hoph. part. sing. masc. [for מוֹעֵף]			יעף
עפר	† pref. מ for כִּי	noun m. s. d. 4 c; † bef. lab.		עפר
עפר	pref. id. ח id., constr. st.			עפר
עפר	(anger, Gesenius) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27.			עפר
עפר	† pref. מ for כִּי	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b		עפר
עפר	(§ 36. rem. 2 & 4); † bef. lab.			עפר
עפר	† pref. id. ח noun m. sing. constr. of מְעַפֵּן	dec. 3 c; † id.		עפר
עפר	pref. id. ח noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֲפָב	d. 6 c		עפר
עפר	noun masc. sing.			עפר
עפר	noun masc. sing.			עפר
עפר	pref. מ for כִּי	noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֲפָב	d. 7 b	עפר
עפר	† pref. id. ח pr. name in compos., see עֲפָב			עפר

* Ps. 104. 13.
* Zec. 1. 4.
* Job 42. 3.
* Pr. 28. 27.
* Is. 8. 8.
* Is. 18. 7.

* Je. 21. 12.
* Ho. 4. 9.
* De. 28. 20.
* Pr. 28. 27.
* Is. 8. 8.
* Is. 18. 7.

* Eze. 39. 26.
* Eze. 10. 2.
* Ca. 5. 14.
* 2 Ch. 26. 18.
* Eze. 43. 17.

* 1 Sa. 18. 12.
* 1 Ki. 22. 35;
* Ps. 69. 3.
* Ex. 8. 4.
* Ge. 31. 31.

* 2 Ch. 18. 34.
* Eze. 38. 8.
* Is. 63. 3.
* Ps. 129. 7.
* 2 Sa. 15. 28.

* Is. 53. 11.
* Zec. 12. 3.
* Is. 51. 10.
* Ps. 129. 7.
* 1 Sa. 14. 14.

* De. 33. 27.
* Is. 53. 4.
* Job 32. 1.
* Eze. 18. 17.
* Ex. 3. 17.

* De. 18. 14.
* Ca. 8. 2.
* Da. 9. 21.
* Nu. 19. 17.
* Ge. 2. 17.

* Ge. 5. 29.
* Is. 14. 3.
* Is. 44. 12.
* 1 Sa. 14. 6.
* Ca. 3. 9.

מעצמון	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (עצמות), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עצם dec. 6a	עצם	pr. name of a place X pr. name of a place
מעצמות	pref. id. X id. pl. m. (עצמים), suff. 1 pers. s. noun masc. sing.	עצם	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.
מעצמי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עצם	noun fem. sing., constr. of מערה dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3)
מעצרי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עצם	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a;
מעצרי	perh. constr. of עצר R.	עצם	1 bef. lab.
מעצת	pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עצה d. 11b	עצם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מעצת	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם	pref. id. X Kal part. act., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עצה dec. 9a
מעצת	noun masc. sing.	עצם	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a
מעקל	Pual part. sing. masc.	עצם	noun m. pl. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מעשה
מעקל	pr. name of a place X pr. name of a place	עצם	dec. 9a (also pr. name); 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	pr. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b	עצם	id. pl. constr. st.
מעקל	1 Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	עצם	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	1 noun masc., pl. of [מעקל] dec. 8a; 1 id.	עצם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מעשה dec. 9a
מעקל	Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3)	עצם	1 pr. name masc., see מעשה; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	pref. id. X n. com. s. (du. ערבין) d. 6a	עצם	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מעשה dec. 9a; 1 id.
מעקל	noun masc. sing. [מעקל] with parag. ה, d. 2b	עצם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מעקל	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	עצם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מעקל	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עצם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מעקל	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from ערב dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	עצם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
מעקל	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [ערב] dec. 10	עצם	id. pl., abs. st.
מעקל	1 noun fem. s. (constr. מערת) d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	עצם	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
מעקל	pr. name of a place X pr. name of a place	עצם	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	noun fem. plural, abs. of מערה dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3)	עצם	accord. to some copies for מעשה (q. v. & § 4. r. 1)
מעקל	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. prop. from ער see עיר (§ 45)	עצם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
מעקל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עצם	noun fem., pl. of [מעשה] dec. 10
מעקל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs., suff.
מעקל	Hiph. part. or subst. masc. (מעריץ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b	עצם	מעשה, dec. 7c
מעקל	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מער [contr. from מערה]	עצם	1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a	עצם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c
מעקל	id. pl., abs. st.	עצם	pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. מעשרת, see מעשר fem.
מעקל	id. pl., constr. st.	עצם	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מעשר (q. v.)
מעקל	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מערה] dec. 2b	עצם	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. 1a, see מעשות
מעקל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ערה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	עצם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
מעקל	1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	עצם	1 pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8b [for מעת]
מעקל	noun fem. pl. constr. of מערה	עצם	1 pref. id. X adv.
מעקל	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of ערל d. 5b	עצם	pr. name, Memphis, a city of Egypt, Ho. 9. 6, otherwise called נח Is. 19. 13; Je. 2. 16.
מעקל	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of ערמה constr. ערמות dec. 10	עצם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מעקל	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מערים] d. 8c	עצם	

מעקל	pr. name of a place X pr. name of a place	עצם	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	noun fem. sing., constr. of מערה dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3)	עצם	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a;
מעקל	1 bef. lab.	עצם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	pref. id. X Kal part. act., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עצה dec. 9a	עצם	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a
מעקל	noun m. pl. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מעשה	עצם	dec. 9a (also pr. name); 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	id. pl. constr. st.	עצם	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מעשה dec. 9a	עצם	1 pr. name masc., see מעשה; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מעשה dec. 9a; 1 id.	עצם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מעקל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עצם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מעקל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עצם	id. pl., abs. st.
מעקל	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עצם	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	accord. to some copies for מעשה (q. v. & § 4. r. 1)	עצם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
מעקל	noun fem., pl. of [מעשה] dec. 10	עצם	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs., suff.
מעקל	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs., suff.	עצם	מעשה, dec. 7c
מעקל	1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	עצם	1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.
מעקל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	עצם	pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. מעשרת, see מעשר fem.
מעקל	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מעשר (q. v.)	עצם	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. 1a, see מעשות
מעקל	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עצם	1 pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8b [for מעת]
מעקל	1 pref. id. X adv.	עצם	pr. name, Memphis, a city of Egypt, Ho. 9. 6, otherwise called נח Is. 19. 13; Je. 2. 16.
מעקל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עצם	

מפאת	pref. מ. noun fem., constr. of פאה dec. 11b; 1 bef. lab.	פאה
מפני	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פנע
מפדות	pref. מ. noun fem. sing.	פדה
מפדן	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	פדן
מפדן ארם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, ארם	פדן
מפדה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מפה	} pref. id. X adv.; 1 bef. lab.	פה
מפו		פה
מפונן	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	פון
מפו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 id.	פוז
מפוז	Piel part. sing. masc.	פוז
מפוז	Piel part. sing. masc.	פוז
מפוז	Pual part. sing. masc.	פוז
מפוז	noun masc. sing., bef. penacutic for מפוז	נפח
מפוז	noun masc. sing.	נפח
מפוז	pref. מ. noun m. s., pl. פחים (§ 37. r. 7)	פחה
מפוז	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	פחד
מפוז	} pref. מ. noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	פחד
מפוז		פחד
מפוז	} (§ 35. rem. 2)	פחד
מפוז		פחד
מפוז	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 35. r. 5)	פחד
מפי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. fr. פה irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.	פאה
מפישת	noun masc.; 1 id.	פאה
מפיה	pref. מ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פה irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מפיהו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מפיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פאה
מפיו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מפיד	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מפידם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פאה
מפיל	Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	נפל
מפילים	id. pl., abs. st.	נפל
מפיים	pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21; called נפיים in Nu. 26. 39.	נפיים
מפינו	pref. מ. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from פה irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מפיין	Hiph. part. s. m. dec. 3 b, subs. in Pr. 25. 18.	פוזן
מפיקים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מפיק] dec. 3 b	פוק
מפיקים	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מפיק] dec. 9 a	פכה
מפל	noun m. s., constr. of [מפל] d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	נפל
מפלא	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מפלא] d. 1 id.	פלא
מפלאות	noun fem. pl. constr. from [מפלא] dec. 11 a	פלא
מפלגה	noun fem. sing.	נפל
מפלט	noun masc. sing.	פלט

מפלגתי	Piel part. sing. masc. [מפלגתי], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	פלט
מפלגתי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מפלג] dec. 2 b	נפל
מפלגתי	Piel part. sing. masc.	פלט
מפלגתי	} noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35. rem. 2)	פלג
מפלגתי		פלג
מפלגתי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פלג
מפלגתי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מפלגתי] dec. 2 b	פלט
מפלגתי	pref. מ. gent. n., pl. of פלגתי; 1 bef. lab.	פלש
מפלגתי	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	נפל
מפלגתי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
מפלגתי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נפל
מפלגתי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for מפקד	נפל
מפלגתי	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	פנה
מפלגתי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פנה
מפני	} pref. מ. the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	פנה
מפני		פנה
מפני	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., constr. of פנים [from פנה] dec. 9 b; 1 id.	פנה
מפניה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פנה
מפניהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	פנה
מפניו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פנה
מפניו	pref. id. X Kh. פניו Keri (q. v.)	פנו
מפניו	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (פנים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from פנה] dec. 9 b	פנה
מפניו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פנה
מפניו	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	פנה
מפניו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. פנים with loc. ה	פנם
מפניו	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (פנים), suff. 1 pers. pl. [from פנה] dec. 9 b	פנה
מפניו	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. abs.	פנו
מפניו	Piel part. sing. masc.	פנק
מפניו	pref. מ. adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	פסח
מפניו	pref. id. X Seg. noun m. sing. dec. 6 a, in pause for פסח (§ 35. rem. 2), but with suff. פסח	פסח
מפניו	noun fem. pl. constr. from [מפניו] dec. 11 a	פעל
מפניו	pref. מ. Kal part. act. pl. c. from פעל d. 7 b	פעל
מפניו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מפניו] dec. 2 b	פעל
מפניו	pr. name for מפניו (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	פע
מפניו	noun masc. sing.	נפץ
מפניו	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מפניו] d. 2 b	נפץ
מפניו	Hiph. part. m., pl. of מפניו d. 3 b; 1 bef. lab.	פוזן
מפניו	Piel part. sing. masc.	פוקד

Is. 59. 16.
Is. 50. 2.
Ezr. 9. 11.
Lu. 13. 12.
2 Sa. 6. 16.
Pr. 11. 24.

Est. 3. 8.
Job 11. 20.
Je. 6. 29.
Pr. 23. 14.
Job 21. 9.
Is. 48. 3.

Ho. 2. 19.
Mal. 2. 7.
Da. 3. 20.
Da. 9. 18.
Je. 44. 17.
Na. 2. 2.

Ps. 144. 13.
Ezr. 47. 2.
Am. 8. 6.
Ju. 13. 19.
Job 37. 16.
Is. 17. 1.

Ps. 55. 9.
Ps. 18. 49.
Job 41. 15.
Pr. 5. 21.
2 Ch. 15. 16.
Ps. 119. 120.

1 Ki. 15. 13.
Job 37. 16.
Ju. 14. 8.
Ezr. 31. 13, 16.
Ezr. 32. 10.

Ezr. 9. 2.
Na. 2. 9.
Ho. 2. 4.
Ezr. 3. 6.
Pr. 3. 15.

Ge. 4. 14.
2 Sa. 10. 9.
Pr. 29. 21.
Pr. 26. 7.
Ps. 59. 8.

Pr. 8. 22.
Je. 51. 20.
Ezr. 9. 2.
Je. 23. 1.
Is. 18. 4.

מִפְקָד	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְקָד' dec. 2 b	פִּקְד
מִפְקָדִים	Hoph. part. m., pl. of מִפְקָד § 11. r. 10] d. 2 b	פִּקְד
מִפְקָדִי	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [פִּקְד] dec. 3 a	פִּקְד
מִפְקָדֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [פִּקְד] d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	פִּקְד
מִפְרָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פִּרְר
מִפְרָה	Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פִּרְר
מִפְרִי	pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6i; 1 id.	פִּרְה
מִפְרִיר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פִּרְר
מִפְרִירִי	pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּרִי dec. 6i	פִּרְה
מִפְרִים	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	פִּרְס
מִפְרֶה	Hiph. part. s. m. [מִפְרֶה], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 9 a	פִּרְה
מִפְרֶסֶת	Hiph. part. s., fem. of מִפְרִים (§ 39. No. 4 d)	פִּרְס
מִפְרֶעָה	pref. מִ. כִּי pr. name masc., see פִּרְעָה	פִּרְעָה
מִפְרִצִּי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מִפְרִץ] d. 2 b	פִּרְצִי
מִפְרִצָּה	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִפְרִץ]	פִּרְצִי
מִפְרִק	Piel part. sing. masc.	פִּרְק
מִפְרִקָתוֹ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְרִקָת] dec. 13 a	פִּרְק
מִפְרֶשׁ	Chald. Pael part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 19. r. 3)	פִּרְשׁ
מִפְרֶשׁ	Pual part. sing. masc.	פִּרְשׁ
מִפְרֶשֶׁי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְרֶשׁ] dec. 2 b	פִּרְשׁ
מִפְרֶשֶׁד	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פִּרְשׁ
מִפְשִׁיטִים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מִפְשִׁיטִי] dec. 1 b	פִּשְׁט
מִפְשִׁעַ	pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)	פִּשְׁע
מִפְשִׁעִים	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	פִּשְׁע
מִפְשִׁעִינוּ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	פִּשְׁע
מִפְשֶׁר	Chald. Pael part. act. sing. masc.	פִּשְׁר
מִפְתַּח	Keri pref. מִ. כִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 8 e	פִּתַּח
מִפְתַּחְבֵּן	pref. מִ. כִּי noun m. s., constr. of [פִּתְחָבֵן] d. 2 b	פִּתַּחבֵּן
מִפְתָּחִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פִּתַּח dec. 8 e	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	Piel part. sing. masc.	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּתְחָהוּ) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְתָּחֶיךָ (§ 36. rem. 1); 1 id.	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	Pual part. fem. pl. [of מִפְתָּחֶיךָ fr. מִפְתָּח m.]	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6i [for פִּתַּח § 35. rem. 15]; 1 bef. lab.	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מִפְתָּחֶיךָ] dec. 9 a	פִּתַּח

מִפְתָּחִי	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחִים	noun masc., pl. of מִפְתָּח d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְתָּחֶיךָ dec. 2 b	פִּתַּח
מִפְתָּחֶיךָ	pref. מִ. כִּי pr. name of a country, see פִּתְרוֹם	פִּתְרוֹם
מִצָּא	I. fut. יִמְצָא.—I. to come to, reach to, arrive at, with עַד, Job 11. 7.—II. to obtain, acquire.—III. to find, discover.—IV. to come upon any one, to befall, happen, with acc., לְ of pers.—V. to be sufficient, enough, for anything, with לְ. Niph. נִמְצָא.—I. to be obtained, acquired by any one, with לְ.—II. to be found.—III. to be present, at hand; very present, or is readily found. Hiph. הִמְצִיא.—I. to cause to come to, i. e. to deliver, give up.—II. to cause to obtain.—III. to offer, present, with אֶל Le. 9. 12, 13, 18.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. inf. constr.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 id.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. monos. for מוֹצָא	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal part. sing. masc. fr. מוֹצָא, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. conv.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.)	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מוֹצָא dec. 7 b	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	pref. מִ. כִּי noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal imp. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 bef. lab.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 for לְ, conv.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	pref. מִ. כִּי noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִצָּא dec. 1 a	מִצָּא

• 2 Ch. 34. 12.
• Nu. 26. 64.
• Ps. 119. 104, 110.
• Est. 3. 2.
• Eccl. 3. 3.
• Ge. 3. 6.

• Ge. 48. 4.
• Ju. 15. 17.
• Ne. 1. 3.
• 1 Ki. 19. 11.
• 1 Sa. 4. 18.
• Ezr. 4. 18.

• Ne. 8. 8.
• Job 35. 29.
• Eze. 27. 7.
• 2 Ch. 35. 11.
• Le. 16. 16.
• Is. 53. 5.

• Da. 5. 12.
• Da. 1. 5.
• Da. 1. 5.
• 2 Sa. 12. 3.
• Is. 22. 22.

• Zec. 3. 9.
• Pr. 8. 6.
• Eccl. 39. 6.
• Eccl. 45. 20.
• Ho. 2. 16.

• 1 Sa. 20. 21, 36.
• Pr. 3. 4.
• Ps. 32. 6.
• Da. 9. 25, etc.
• Ex. 22. 5; Is. 34. 14.

• De. 22. 23.
• 2 Ki. 2. 17.
• De. 31. 17.
• 2 Ch. 32. 4.
• Job 31. 29.

• Ho. 6. 3.
• Ge. 4. 15.
• Je. 6. 16.
• 2 Ki. 7. 9.
• Ps. 107. 33.
• Je. 50. 7.

• Am. 6. 4.
• Ru. 1. 9.
• Job 37. 23.
• 2 Ki. 7. 9.
• Ps. 107. 33.
• Je. 50. 7.

מצאנוה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאנוה	defect. for מצאנוה (q. v.)	מצא
מצאנוה	pref. כִּי noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from צאנ' dec. 1 a; † bef. lab.	צאנ'
מצאנוה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מצא
מצאנוה	† id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. †, for †, but וּמְצֹאֶת De. 4. 29, in pause (§ 8. r. 7)	מצא
מצאנוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאנוה	id. part. sing. fem. (§ 23. r. 4) fr. מוצא m.	מצא
מצאנוה	† id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † for † conv.	מצא
מצאנוה	† pref. כִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. צואה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	יצא
מצאנוה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מצא
מצאנוה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאנוה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מצא
מצאנוה	id. pret. 1 pers., or 2 pers. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	מצא
מצאנוה	pref. כִּי Kal inf. constr. צאת (§ 25, 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	יצא
מצאנוה	Kal pret. 3 pers. f. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מצא
מצאנוה	† id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for †, conv.	מצא
מצאנוה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מצא
מצאנוה	noun m. s., constr. of מוצב d. 2 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצאנוה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נצב
מצאנוה	pref. כִּי n. m. s., constr. of מצבא d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 2)	צבא
מצאנוה	noun fem. sing.	נצב
מצאנוה	† n. f. s. (constr. מצבת) d. 11 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצאנוה	pref. כִּי pr. name of a country	נצב
מצאנוה	noun f. pl. abs. fr. מצבה d. 11 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצאנוה	† id. pl., constr. st.; † id.	נצב
מצאנוה	† id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 42. r. 4); † id.	נצב
מצאנוה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	נצב
מצאנוה	pr. name of a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch.	

11. 47, where it stands with the article as a gentile noun.

מצבנו	Ch. Pael part. act. m., pl. of מצבנ' d. 2 a	צבע
מצבת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מצבה dec. 11 a	נצב
מצבת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	נצב
מצבתה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נצב
מצבתיהם	noun fem. pl. (retaining (...) under צ, comp.)	נצב
מצבתם	§ 42. r. 4, suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 10 (§ 4. r. 2)	נצב
מצבד	pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e	צבד
מצבדות	Piel part. f. pl. [of מצבדת d. 13, fr. מצבד m.]	צוד
מצבה	pref. כִּי n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צד d. 8 e	צבד
מצבד	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צבד

מצדות	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from מצד dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. No. 3)	צוד
מצדיה	pref. כִּי n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צד d. 8 b	צוד
מצדיק	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	צדק
מצדיק	pref. כִּי adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צדק
מצדיקי	Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מצדיק dec. 1 b; † bef. lab.	צדק
מצדיקי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
מצדיק	pref. כִּי n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צד d. 8 e	צוד
מצדיקה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	צדק
מצדיקו	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צדק d. 6 a	צדק
מצדיקתו	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צדקה d. 11 c	צדק
מצדת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מצודה dec. 10	צוד
מצדתה	† noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from מצודה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצדתיה	† noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מצודה d. 10; † id.	צוד
[מצה]	to suck, drain, wring out. Niph. pass.	
מצה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	מצץ
מצה	† noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.	נצה
מצהב	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	צהב
מצהלות	noun fem. pl., constr. from מצהלה dec. 11 a	צהל
מצהלתה	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	צהל
מצהלים	† pref. כִּי noun f., du. of צהר d. 6 f; † id.	צהר
מצובה	† pref. id. X pr. name of a country; † id.	נצב
מצוד	noun masc. sing., constr. of מצודר dec. 3 a	צוד
מצודה	† noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצודו	† noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מצודר § 32. rem. 5; † id.	צוד
מצודות	noun fem., pl. of מצודה dec. 10	צוד
מצודים	noun masc., pl. of מצודר dec. 3 a	צוד
מצודתי	† noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מצודה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצוה	Piel part. sing., fem. of מצוה	צוה
מצוה	† id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	צוה
מצוה	noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10; † id.	צוה
מצוות	Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) from מצוה dec. 9 a	צוה
מצוה	noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10	צול
מצוה	pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צום
מצוה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צער
מצוק	† noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	צוק

• Ps. 132. 6.
• Ca. 5. 7.
• De. 12. 21;
15. 14.
• Is. 57. 10.
• 1 Sa. 18. 22.
• Ge. 38. 23.

• De. 22. 3.
• Pr. 30. 12.
• Ge. 38. 22.
• Ca. 5. 6.
• Ca. 3. 1, 2.
• Je. 2. 34.
• Eze. 26. 18.

• Ex. 18. 8.
• Nu. 20. 14.
• 2 Sa. 23. 14.
• Is. 29. 3.
• Zec. 9. 8.
• 1 Ki. 14. 23.
• Eze. 26. 11.

• Mi. 5. 12.
• Ho. 10. 2.
• Da. 4. 22.
• Is. 6. 13.
• Ex. 23. 24.
• De. 7. 5.
• Eze. 13. 20.

• 1 Sa. 6. 8.
• Is. 33. 16.
• Pr. 17. 15.
• Job 36. 7.
• Is. 5. 23.
• Da. 12. 3.

• Is. 50. 8.
• Ps. 91. 7.
• Is. 46. 12.
• Eze. 3. 20.
• Is. 29. 7.
• 2 Sa. 22. 2.

• Is. 58. 4.
• Eze. 8. 27.
• Je. 8. 16.
• Je. 13. 27.
• Job 11. 17.
• Pr. 12. 12.

• Job 39. 28.
• Job 19. 6.
• Ps. 31. 3.
• Ec. 7. 26.
• Ge. 27. 5.
• Is. 55. 4.

• Ne. 9. 14.
• De. 6. 2.
• Zec. 10. 11.
• Ps. 100. 24.
• 1 Sa. 22. 2.
• Ps. 119. 143.

מצוק	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צוק
מצוקה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוק
מצור	pr. name of a country	מצר
מצור	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)	צור
מצור	id., constr. st.	צור
מצור	† pref. † כִּי noun masc. s. d. 1a; † bef. lab.	צור
מצורה	} noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10	צור
מצורות		צור
מצורד	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מצורד] from מצור dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)	צור
מצורד	pref. † כִּי n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צורד] d. 3c	צור
מצורע	in full for מצרע (q. v.)	צרע
מצות	noun fem., pl. of מצה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	מצץ
מצות	noun fem. sing., constr. of מצוה dec. 10	צוה
מצות	† id. pl.; † bef. lab.	צוה
מצותיו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
מצותיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (for צויו § 4. r. 1)	צוה
מצותי	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	צוה
מצותי		צוה
מצותיו	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	צוה
מצותיו	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	צוה
מצותך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
מצותך	defect. for מצותיך (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)	צוה

מצח ¹ masc. dec. 6e (pl. c. מצחות), forehead, brow, front.

מצחה fem. greaves, armour of the legs, only constr. מצחת 1 Sa. 17. 6.

מצח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מצה
מצחות	id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st.	מצה
מצחק	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; † bef. lab.	מצה
מצחק		מצה
מצחקם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מצה
מצחק	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	צחק
מצחת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of מצחה]; † bef. lab.	מצה
מצחיב	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נצב
מצחיב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצב
מצחיר	pref. † כִּי noun m. sing., constr. of ציר d. 6h	צור
מצחיר	pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
מצחיר	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	צור
מצחיר	pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ציר dec. 6h	צור
מצחירם	pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צור
מצחיר	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	צור
מצחירם	pref. id. † gent. n. pl. from the preced.	צור
מצחיר	† pref. id. † pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	ציה

מציל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נצל
מצייץ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צוץ
מצית	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † for †, conv.	מצה
מצית	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצת
מציל	† defect. for מציל (q. v.)	נצל
מציל	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	צלל
מציל	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נצל
מצילא	† Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. d. 6a; † bef. lab.	צלא
מציל	pref. † כִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צל dec. 8b	צלל
מצילות	noun fem., pl. of [מצילה] dec. 10	צלל
מצלח	† Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. d. 2b; † bef. lab.	צלח
מצלחי	† id. pl. abs.; † id.	צלח
מצלח	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צלח
מצלח	† Ch. Aph. part. m., pl. of מצלח d. 6a; † bef. lab.	צלא
מצלמנה	pref. † כִּי pr. name of a place	צלם
מצלעתיו	pref. id. † noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צלע dec. 4b (§ 33. 2c & r. 3)	צלע
מצלמים	} noun fem. du. from [מצלת] dec. 13b; † bef. lab.	צלל
מצלמים		צלל
מצמאה	pref. † כִּי noun fem. sing.	צמא
מצמרת	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מצמר] d. 6a	צמר
מצמית	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צמח
מצמית	Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מצמית] dec. 1b	צמת
מצמרת	pref. † כִּי noun fem. s. (suff. צמרתו) d. 13a	צמר
מצנים	pref. id. † noun masc., pl. of [צן] dec. 8b	צנן
מצננת	noun fem. sing.	צנה
מצנע	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מצנע] dec. 2b	צער
מצערה	noun fem. sing. compnd. of צערה & מן	צער
מצעק	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	צעק
מצער	noun masc. sing.	צער
מצער	pref. † כִּי pr. name of a place	צער
מצפה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צפה
מצפה	Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צפה
מצפה	} pr. name of a place	צפה
מצפה		צפה
מצפה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9a	צפה
מצפון	† pref. † כִּי noun masc. sing. d. 3a; † bef. lab.	צפן
מצפון	pref. † כִּי id. constr. st.	צפן
מצפונה	pref. id. † id. abs. with parag. ה	צפן
מצפונה	pref. id. † id. constr. with parag. ה	צפן
מצפיד	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מצפה dec. 9a	צפה
מצפידם	Pual part. pl. masc. from מצפה dec. 9a	צפה

1 Sa. 14. 5.
Eze. 4. 7.
Ps. 81. 17.
Eze. 4. 8.
Ca. 4. 9.
2 Ch. 26. 23.

Ne. 9. 13.
Nu. 15. 31.
Ps. 119. 166.
Ps. 119. 98.
Je. 3. 3.
Eze. 9. 4.

Eze. 3. 8.
Is. 48. 4.
Eze. 3. 9.
Eze. 3. 8.
Je. 17. 6.
1 Sa. 15. 12.

Ju. 6. 37.
Ge. 27. 25, 31.
Eze. 27. 30.
Ge. 27. 19.
Jos. 9. 14.
Ca. 2. 9.

Is. 51. 17.
Eze. 23. 34.
Eze. 21. 3.
Da. 6. 28.
Eze. 31. 3.
Da. 6. 11.

Eze. 31. 12.
Zec. 14. 20.
Ezr. 5. 8.
Ezr. 6. 14.
Ezr. 6. 10.
Ge. 2. 21.

1 Ch. 15. 16.
Ne. 12. 27.
1 Ch. 16. 42.
Je. 2. 25.
2 Sa. 20. 8.
Pr. 69. 5.

Eze. 17. 22.
Job 5. 5.
Da. 5. 9.
2 Ki. 2. 12.
Pr. 26. 23.
Ps. 104. 14.

Is. 21. 8.
Jos. 15. 10.
Ju. 21. 19.
Mi. 7. 4.
Ex. 26. 32.
1 Sa. 4. 13.

מצפניו	n. m. p., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מצפן § 3. r. 4]	צפן
מצפניו	¶ Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. s. m. d. 7 b; ¶ bef. lab.	צפק
מצין	to suck, Is. 66. 11.	
מצה	fem. dec. 10, unleavened bread, or cake (either from the idea of pressing, extending by pressure, or sweetness supposed to be contained in the root); חלות מצות unleavened cakes; חג המצות the feast of unleavened bread, the passover.	
מצק	Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b (§ 20. r. 16)	יצק
מצק	id. constr. st.	יצק
מצקיו	noun masc. pl. constr. from מצוק dec. 3 a	צוק
מצר	Root not used; prob. to shut; Arab. to limit, border.	
מצור	(fortified, or border) pr. name, Egypt; יארי מ' the streams or canals of the Nile.	
מצרים	pr. name—I. of one of the sons of Ham.—II. Egypt; frequently for Egyptians. Gent. n. מצרי (fem. מצרית, pl. מצרים, fem. מצריות) Egyptian.	
מצר	¶ pref. מ' noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צמר
מצר	pref. id. noun masc. sing. (Eze. 3. 9) also pr. name for צור	צור
מצרה	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה] from צר masc.	צמר
מצרה	Hiph. part. sing. fem. [for מצרה fr. מצר m.]	צמר
מצרות	¶ pref. מ' noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10 [for צרה] from צר masc.	צמר
מצרי	pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צמר
מצרי	¶ noun masc. pl. constr. from מצר dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7); ¶ bef. lab.	צמר
מצר	gent. noun masc. from מצרים	צמר
מצריו	¶ pref. מ' noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צמר
מצרים	¶ pr. name of a country; ¶ bef. lab.	צמר
מצרים	¶ id. with parag. ה	צמר
מצרימה	¶ pref. מ' noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צמר
מצרימה	gent. noun, fem. of מצרי from מצרים	צמר
מצרע	¶ Pual part. sing. masc.; ¶ bef. lab.	צרע
מצרעה	¶ pref. מ' pr. name of a place	צרע
מצרעים	¶ Pual part. masc., pl. of מצרע	צרע

מצרעת	id. sing. fem.	צרע
מצרעת	¶ pref. מ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צרעת [for צרעת] dec. 13 a	צרע
מצרפה	noun masc. sing.	צרף
מצרפה	Piel part. sing. masc.	צרף
מצרפים	¶ Pual part. masc., pl. of מצרף; ¶ bef. lab.	צרר
מצרף	defect. for מצריות (q. v.)	צור
מצרתי	¶ pref. מ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צרה dec. 10, from צר masc.	צרר
מצרתינו	¶ pref. id. id. sing. (written in full) or pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 3)	צרר
מצת	defect. for מצות (q. v.)	צמץ
מצתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. s. for מצאתי (§ 23. r. 1)	מצא
מצתה	noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [מצות] d. 1 b	נצה
מקע	noun masc. sing.	מקק
מקבה	¶ noun fem., pl. of מקבה; ¶ bef. lab.	נקב
מקבלת	Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מקבילת fr. מקביל m.]	קבל
מקבץ	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קבץ
מקבצאל	¶ pref. מ' pr. name of a place, see יקבצאל	קבץ
מקבציו	¶ Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מקבץ dec. 7 b; ¶ bef. lab.	קבץ
מקבצם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קבץ
מקבצת	¶ Pual part. sing. fem. [of מקבץ § 39. No. 4]	קבץ
מקבץ	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קבר
מקבר	¶ pref. מ' Kal inf. constr.	קבר
מקברות	¶ pref. id. pr. n. in compos. התמאנה	קבר
מקברותיכם	¶ pref. id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. קבר d. 6 a	קבר
מקבריהם	¶ pref. id. id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קבר
מקברים	Piel part. masc., pl. of מקבר dec. 7 b	קבר
מקברך	¶ pref. מ' n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. קבר d. 6 a	קבר
מקברת	¶ pref. id. pr. name in compos. התמאנה	קבר
מקבת	noun fem. sing.	נקב
מקבה	¶ pr. name of a place; ¶ bef. lab.	נקד
מקדוש	¶ pref. מ' adj. masc. s., constr. of קדוש d. 3 a	קדש
מקדם	¶ pref. id. noun masc. s. d. 6 a; ¶ bef. lab.	קדם
מקדמי	¶ Chald. noun f. s., constr. of מקדמיא dec. 8 a	קדם
מקדמי	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קדש
מקדש	¶ pref. מ' pr. name of a place	קדש
מקדש	¶ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ¶ bef. lab.	קדש
מקדש	¶ id., constr. st.; ¶ id.	קדש
מקדש	¶ pref. מ' pr. name of a place	קדש
מקדש	¶ pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	קדש
מקדשה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מקדש dec. 2 b	קדש

* Ob. 6.

* Is. 10. 14.

* Job 11. 15.

* 1 Ki. 7. 16.

* 1 Sa. 2. 8.

* Ps. 32. 7.

* Je. 48. 41; 49. 22.

* Pr. 21. 23.

* Is. 1. 24.

* Ps. 116. 3.

* 2 Sa. 3. 29.

* 2 Ki. 7. 3.

* Nu. 12. 10.

* 2 Ki. 5. 3, 6, 7.

* Mal. 3. 2, 3.

* Jos. 9. 4.

* Is. 29. 3.

* Is. 46. 7.

* 2 Ch. 20. 9.

* Eze. 37. 28.

* Nu. 11. 11.

* Is. 41. 12.

* Is. 5. 24.

* 1 Ki. 6. 7.

* Is. 62. 9.

* Je. 32. 37.

* Eze. 38. 8.

* Je. 14. 16.

* Ge. 23. 6.

* Eze. 37. 12, 13.

* Je. 8. 1.

* Is. 14. 19.

* Is. 51. 1.

* Je. 51. 5.

* Je. 46. 10.

* Pr. 8. 23.

* Eze. 5. 11.

* Eze. 45. 4.

* Eze. 48. 21.

* La. 1. 10.

מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 7 b	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2 b	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	[the latter form as if from מִקְדָּשׁ d. 7 b]	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשֵׁי	pref. מִן X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 6 c	קִדְשֵׁי
מִקְדָּשֵׁי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2 b	קִדְשֵׁי
מִקְדָּשֵׁי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	קִדְשֵׁי
מִקְדָּשֵׁי	id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.	קִדְשֵׁי
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 7 b	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2 b	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id. Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 1 b	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	noun masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2 b	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	pref. מִן X adj. masc., pl. of קָדַשׁ dec. 3 a	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2 b	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 7 b	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2 b	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	pref. מִן X noun m. s., constr. of קָדַשׁ d. 4 a	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place (קָדַשׁ) par. 4	קִדְשֵׁיהֶם
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	קוה for מִקְדָּשׁ (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	noun fem. sing. from מִקְדָּשׁ masc.; 1 id.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a; 1 id.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	pref. מִן X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	noun com. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., constr. st.; 1 id.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., constr. st.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוה
מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קוה

מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	pref. מִן X Kal inf. constr. (§ 17. rem. 8)	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	id. pl. fem. [from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 10]	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	id. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	pref. מִן X noun masc. s. [for מִקְדָּשׁ § 35. r. 2]	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	pref. id. X adj. pl. masc. constr. from קָדַשׁ dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2)	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2 b	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Piel part. f., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ d. 13 [fr. מִקְדָּשׁ m.]	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	defect. for מִקְדָּשׁ q. v.; 1 bef. lab.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Piel part. masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ d. 7 b; 1 id.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִקְדָּשׁ § 39. No. 4]	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b; 1 bef. lab.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	id. with par. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 19)	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	pref. מִן X pr. name masc.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 1 b	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	קִדְשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	pref. מִן X noun m. s. d. 1 a (also pr. name)	קִדְשׁ

מִקְלָה masc. dec. 7 b (constr. מִקְלָה, מִקְלָה, with suff. מִקְלָה, § 36. rem. 1 & 3).—I. shoot, twig, Ge. 30. 37—39, 41; Je. 1. 11.—II. staff, stick; a javelin.—III. mace, badge of authority, Je. 48. 17. Root coll. with the Ethiop. to shoot, sprout.

מִקְלָה (shools) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

מִקְלָה	id. constr. st.	מִקְלָה
מִקְלָה	pref. מִן X קָל adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d	מִקְלָה
מִקְלָה	defect. for מִקְלָה (q. v.)	מִקְלָה
מִקְלָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	מִקְלָה
מִקְלָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מִקְלָה] from מִקְלָה dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	מִקְלָה
מִקְלָה	id. with pl. fem. term. [for מִקְלָה]	מִקְלָה
מִקְלָה	pref. מִן X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קוֹל dec. 1 a	מִקְלָה
מִקְלָה	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מִקְלָה
מִקְלָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	מִקְלָה

* Le. 21. 15. * Eze. 21. 7. * Eze. 10. 8. * Am. 4. 6. * Pr. 5. 18. * 1 Sa. 9. 21.
 * Nu. 15. 29. * Job 5. 1. * 2 Ch. 1. 16, 16. * Ne. 12. 27. * 2 Ch. 19. 7.
 * Am. 7. 9. * Is. 63. 18; Ps. 74. 7. * Is. 22. 11. * Zec. 13. 1. * Ps. 91. 6.
 * Eze. 7. 24. * Da. 9. 17. * Is. 31. 4. * Pr. 25. 26. * 1 Ki. 11. 8.
 * Nu. 26. 31. * 2 Ch. 36. 17. * Je. 51. 84. * Je. 6. 34. * 1 Ch. 6. 34.
 * Ne. 12. 47. * Je. 17. 12. * Ec. 10. 4. * Ho. 13. 15. * Ob. 1, 9. * Je. 44. 15.
 * 2 Ch. 26. 19. * Eze. 8. 11. * 2 Ch. 4. 3. * De. 27. 16.
 * Je. 10. 20. * Je. 10. 20. * 1 Sa. 26. 12. * 1 Sa. 17. 40.
 * Am. 5. 2. * Mal. 1. 11. * Ge. 30. 37. * Ho. 4. 12.
 * Ps. 113. 7. * Je. 3. 9. * Am. 2. 14. * Zec. 11. 7.
 * Eze. 26. 18. * Ps. 93. 4.

מקלט	id., constr. st.	קלט
מקלטו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קלט
מקלי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מְקַלִּי] from מְקַל dec. 7b	מקל
מקלכם	id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 36. r. 3); † bef. lab.	מקל
מקלל	† Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; † id.	קלל
מקלליו	or מְקַלְלִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., an anomalous form, perh. for מְקַלְלִי a participle with the affirmative of the plural. Ewald proposes מְקַלְלִי, with epenth. †. Gesenius takes it as a mixed form made up from two readings מְקַלְלִי & מְקַלְלִי part. and pret.	קלל
מקלליו	† Pual part. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְקַלְלִי dec. 2b; † bef. lab.	קלל
מקללים	Piel part. masc., pl. of מְקַלְלִי dec. 7b	קלל
מקללך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.)	קלל
מקללך	rem. 7); † bef. lab.	קלל
מקלעות	noun fem. pl. abs. and constr. [as if from מְקַלְעָה] see the foll.	קלע
מקלעות	id. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)	קלע
מקלעה	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְקַלְעָה dec. 3a	קום
מקמו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
מקמות	id. pl. fem.	קום
מקמי	† pref. id. † Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. דָּק d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); † bef. lab.	קום
מקנה	pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְקַנָּה dec. 9b	קנה
מקנה	† noun masc. sing. constr. and abs. dec. 9a; † bef. lab.	קנה
מקנהו	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	קנה
מקנהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מְקַנְהֵם	קנה
מקני	† id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	קנה
מקנהו	† pr. name masc.; † id.	קנה
מקניהם	† noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְקַנָּה dec. 9a; † id.	קנה
מקניה	id. sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
מקניהם	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	קנה
מקניה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
מקניהם	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מְקַנְיָהם; † bef. lab.	קנה
מקנינו	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קנה
מקננתו	Kh. מְקַנְנָה, K. מְקַנְנָה Pual part. s. f. [for the Seg. מְקַנְנָה] § 39. No. 4. r. 3, comp. § 8. r. 19]	קנו

קנה	noun f. s., constr. of מְקַנָּה d. 10; † bef. lab.	קנה
קנה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
קסם	† n. m. s., constr. of [מְקַסֵּם] d. 2b; † bef. lab.	קסם
קסם	pref. id. † Kal inf. constr.	קסם
קעילה	pref. id. † pr. name of a place, see קְעִילָה	קעילה
קפץ	defect. for מְקַפֵּץ (q. v.)	קפץ
קפץ	Piel part. sing. masc.	קפץ
קפץ	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	קפץ
קצה	pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 11a	קצה
קצה	Piel part. sing. masc.	קצה
קצה	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	קצה
קצה	† pref. id. † id., constr. st.; † bef. lab.	קצה
קצה	pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קצה
קצע	noun masc. pl. constr. from מְקַצֵּעַ dec. 1b	קצה
קצה	pref. id. † noun fem. pl. constr. fr. מְקַצֵּה d. 11a	קצה
קצה	pref. id. † id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קצה
קצה	pref. id. † n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מְקַצֵּה d. 9a	קצה
קצה	noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מְקַצֵּעַ d. 1b	קצה
קצע	† id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	קצה
קצה	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. (suff. קִצְּפִי) d. 6a	קצה
קצה	pref. id. † Kal inf. constr.	קצה
קצה	pref. id. † n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מְקַצֵּה d. 6a	קצה
קצה	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מְקַצֵּף] dec. 1b	קצה
קצין	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְקַצֵּץ]	קצין
קצר	pref. id. † noun masc. sing.	קצר
קצה	† pref. id. † [for מְקַצֵּת] † noun fem. sing., pl. מְקַצֵּת comp. מְנַת (§ 45); † bef. lab.	קצה
קצה	† pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	קצה

מְקַק. Niph. מְקַק.—I. to be melted, to melt, flow, run.—II. to waste, consume away. Hiph. מְקַק to cause to waste away, Zec. 14. 12.

מְקַק masc. rottenness, Is. 3. 24.

קרא	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	קרא
קרא	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [for מְקַרְאָה]	קרא
קרא	id. pl., constr. st.	קרא
קרא	Pual part. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מְקַרְאָה] d. 1b	קרא
קרב	defect. for מְקַרֵּב (q. v.)	קרב
קרב	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קרב
קרב	pref. id. † (prop. subs. m. s. d. 6a) as a prep.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב

Jo. 21. 13. 21.
27. 32. 36.
Zec. 11. 10. 14.
Ex. 12. 11.
Pr. 20. 20.
Jo. 10. 10.

Ps. 37. 22.
1 Sa. 3. 13.
Ec. 7. 21.
Ge. 12. 3.
1 Ki. 7. 31.

1 Ki. 6. 29. 32.
1 Ki. 6. 18.
Ge. 38. 21.
Ps. 103. 22.
2 Sa. 22. 49.

Job 31. 22.
Job 1. 10.
Ex. 17. 9.
Nu. 20. 19.
Is. 30. 23.

Ge. 47. 16.
De. 3. 19.
Je. 22. 23.
Mi. 3. 6.
1 Ki. 7. 24.

Ca. 2. 8.
Pr. 26. 6.
Eze. 47. 2.
Eze. 46. 21.
Eze. 38. 2.

Eze. 46. 22.
Eze. 41. 22.
Je. 50. 13.
Is. 54. 9.
Je. 10. 10.

De. 9. 22.
Jud. 1. 7.
Ex. 6. 9.
Da. 1. 5.
Is. 4. 8.

Is. 48. 12.
Ps. 55. 19.
De. 18. 15.
Zep. 3. 11.
Jos. 7. 12. 15.

קרב	pref. מִי. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
קור	defect. for מְקוֹרָה (q. v.)
קרה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.
קרה	dec. 9 a
קרה	pref. מִי. suff. noun m. s., constr. of [קָרָה] d. 9 b
קרה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.
קרב	pref. מִי. suff. (prim. adj. masc. dec. 3 a) with the pref. as an adv.
קרה	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)
קרב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b
קרב	id. pl., constr. st.
קרב	id. pl., abs. st.
קרה	pref. מִי. suff. noun fem. sing. (no pl.)
קרה	pref. id. suff. id., constr. st., also pr. name in compos. קָרָה יְעָרִים
קרו	Hiph. part. sing. masc. defect. [for מְקָרִין]
קרב	pref. מִי. suff. noun fem. du., constr. of קְרָבִים
קרו	from קְרָב dec. 6 a; † bef. lab.
קרקע	pref. id. suff. noun masc. sing.
קור	Pilpel (§ 6. rem. 4) part. sing. masc.
קשה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.
קשה	noun fem. sing.
קשה	noun masc. sing.
מוקש	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מוקש
יקש	dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.
יקש	id. pl. constr. masc.
קשב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b
קשב	id. pl., abs. st.
יקש	defect. for מוֹקְשִׁים (q. v.)
קשש	Poel part. sing. masc. and fem.
קששת	pref. מִי. suff. noun com. s., suff. קִשְׁתוֹ pl. קִשְׁתוֹת
קוש	treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a
מרר	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. m. d. 8 e
מר	(§ 37. rem. 7); for † see lett. ו
מר	noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 2)
מר	

I. מָרָא to be rebellious, cogn. מָרָה, only part. fem. מוֹרָאָה Zep. 3. 1. Hiph. to fly. Job 39. 18 (Talm. מָרָא to fly; the primary idea may be that of rising).

II. מָרָא Root not used; Arab. to be well fed, be fat. מָרִיא adj. masc. d. 1 a—I. fattened, fat, Eze. 39. 18. —II. a fattening, espec. a fattened calf. מָרָאָה fem. dec. 10, crop, of birds, Le. 1. 16. מָרָא (fattening; or causing rebellion) pr. name

—I. of an Amorite, a confederate of Abraham, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. מָרָא (oaks of Mamre) and simply מָרָא, a place near Hebron.

מָרָא	Ch. masc. (with suff. מָרָא Kh. מָרִי K.), lord.
מרר	adj. fem. for מָרָה (q. v.)
מָרָאָה	pr. name in compos. מָרָאָה בְּלָאָדָה see מָרָאָה
מָרָאָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מָרָאָה dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.
מָרָאָה	id., constr. st.; † id.
מָרָאָה	Hiph. part. sing. m. (Ex. 25. 9; Eze. 40. 4) or subst. dec. 9 a; † id.
מָרָאָה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.
מָרָאָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָרָאָה dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.
מָרָאָה	pr. name in compos. מָרָאָה שְׁמֵרֹן see שְׁמֵרֹן
מָרָאָה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מָרָאָה dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.
מָרָאָה	pref. מִי. suff. Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a
מָרָאָה	Chald. Kh. מָרָאָה noun masc. sing. with suff. from מָרָא dec. 2 b, K. מָרִי [from מָרָא] d. 1
מָרָאָה	pref. מִי. suff. Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מָרָאָה dec. 9 a
מָרָאָה	pref. id. suff. noun m. sing. (for מָרָאָה § 35. r. 14)
מָרָאָה	noun masc. pl., or sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מָרָאָה d. 9 a; † bef. lab.
מָרָאָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id.
מָרָאָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מָרָאָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מָרָאָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. מָרָאָה q. v., K. מָרָאָה; † bef. lab.
מָרָאָה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
מָרָאָה	pref. מִי. suff. for מִי. suff. n. m. s. irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab.
מָרָאָה	pr. name of a place; † id.
מָרָאָה	pref. מִי. suff. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָרָאָה irr. (§ 45)
מָרָאָה	pref. id. suff. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b
מָרָאָה	pref. id. suff. noun masc. pl. constr. from מָרָאָה irr. (§ 45); † bef. lab.
מָרָאָה	pref. id. suff. noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; † id.
מָרָאָה	pref. id. suff. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מָרָאָה	Kh., מָרָאָה K. (q. v.)
מָרָאָה	defect. for מָרָאָה (q. v.)
מָרָאָה	pref. מִי. suff. noun fem. with pl. m. term., constr. st. [from מָרָאָה, see מָרָאָה]
מָרָאָה	n. f. pl. [מָרָאָה], suff. 3 p. s. m., adverbially

* Ju. 10. 16. * Nu. 16. 35. * Is. 22. 5. * 2 Sa. 22. 6. * Is. 22. 3. * Le. 20. 18. * Le. 21. 6. * Pr. 29. 1. * Ca. 8. 13. * Le. 2. 19. * Ru. 2. 3. * Mi. 4. 10. * Pr. 28. 14. * Ps. 140. 6. * Ex. 30. 23. * De. 23. 11. * Ps. 69. 32. * Is. 3. 24. * Nu. 15. 32, 33. * Da. 5. 23. * Ec. 3. 19. * Ps. 22. 22. * Ps. 141. 9. * 1 Ki. 17. 10, 12. * Da. 2. 47. * Ru. 1. 20. * Le. 13. 4, 20, 25. * Nu. 12. 8. * Ex. 25. 40. * Eze. 1. 1; 43. 3. * Da. 4. 16, 21. * Job 33. 21. * Job 41. 1. * Ca. 2. 14. * Ca. 2. 14. * Da. 1. 13. * De. 33. 15. * Le. 13. 12. * Je. 17. 12. * Pr. 3. 9. * Ec. 7. 8. * 1 Sa. 26. 7, 11, 16. * Job 42. 12. * 1 Sa. 26. 22.

מראשתיכם	pref. מ for כִּי	noun fem. pl., suff.
ראש	2 pers. pl. masc. [from ראשה]	
ראש	noun fem. pl. [מראשות], suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	
ראה	defect. for מראות (q. v.)	
מראתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מראה, no pl.]	
מרב	pr. name fem.	
מרב	pref. מ for כִּי	noun m. s. d. 8c; 1 bef. lab.
מרב	pref. id. X	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c
מרב	pref. id. X	id. pl., constr. of מרב
מרב	Pual part. fem. pl. [of מרב fr. מרב]	m. [מרב]
מרב	defect. for מרב	(q. v.)
מרב	noun masc., pl. of [מרב]	dec. 8 a
מרב	Hiph. part., fem. of the foll.	
מרב	id. masc., constr. of the foll.	
מרב	Hiph. part., or (Is. 33. 23) subst. m. sing. d. 9 a	
מרב	noun masc. sing.	
מרב	Hiph. part. m., pl. of מרב	d. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.
מרב	pref. מ for כִּי	adj. masc., pl. of רב d. 8 d
מרב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	
מרב	noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	
מרב	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
מרב	pref. מ for כִּי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רב dec. 8 c
מרב	Hoph. part. sing. fem. [of מרב § 39. No. 4]	
מרב	Pual part. sing. masc.	
מרב	[as if fr. מרב] as the pl. of the foll. (§ 44. r. 5)	
מרב	[for מרב] Pual part. sing. fem. of מרב	
מרב	noun m. sing. d. 7 b (constr. מרב § 36. r. 1)	
מרב	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מרב	dec. 1 b
מרב	noun masc. sing.	
מרב	pref. מ for כִּי	pr. name of a place

מרג Root not used; whence

מרג	masc. (pl. מורגים, dag. resolved in Yod) threshing-sledge, a kind of dray, in which are inserted wooden rollers, and in these are fixed teeth of iron, stone, &c.	
מרג	noun masc. sing.	
מרג	pref. מ for כִּי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רג dec. 6 c; 1 bef. lab.
מרג	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	
מרג	Kh. for מרגלתי (q. v.)	
מרג	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of [מרגל] dec. 7 b	
מרג	pref. מ for כִּי	pr. name of a place
מרג	n. f. pl. [מרגלות], suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	

רגש [רגשה] pref. מ for כִּי noun f. s. constr. [of רגשה]

מרד fut. ימרד to rebel, revolt, cause sedition, with מרד of the pers. against whom; מרדו who rebel against the light, are enemies of the light.

מרד Chald. rebellion, Ezr. 4. 19.

מרד masc.—I. rebellion, defection, Jos. 22. 22.

—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17, 18.

מרד Chald. adj. rebellious, only fem. מרדה dea 8a, Ezr. 4. 12, 15.

מרד fem. rebellion, contumacy, 1 Sa. 20. 30.

מרד (rebel, or, let us rebel) pr. name, Nimrod the founder of Babylon, Ge. 10. 8, 9. Ba 5. 5.

מרד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for מרד § 8. r. 7]

מרד pr. name masc. (§ 35. r. 2); 1 bef. lab.

מרד Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

מרד Ch. adj. fem. dec. 11 [fr. מרד masc.]

מרד pref. מ for כִּי Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3)

מרד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

מרד id. part. masc., pl. of [מורד] dec. 7 b

מרד pr. name, Merodach, an idol of the Babylonians, prob. the planet Mars. Je. 50. 2.

מרד (Merodach is his lord) pr. name of a king of Babylon, Is. 39. 1.

מרד pr. name, Mordecai, a Jew of the tribe of Benjamin, living in Persia, who was the foster-father of Esther, and afterwards prime minister in the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 5 seq.

מרד Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.

מרד Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 id.

מרד Kal inf. constr.

מרד noun masc. sing.

מרד pref. מ for כִּי Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רד dec. 7 b

מרד Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

מרד pref. מ for כִּי Kal inf. constr. (suff. רדתי) d. 13 a

מרד Ch. adj. f., emph. of מרד d. 11 [fr. מרד m.]

מרה I. to rebel, be disobedient, const. with מרה, acc.—II. i. q. מרה to be bitter, 2 Ki. 14. 26. Hiph. —I. to resist, contend with, const. with מרה

מרה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.

מרה Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 id.

מרה Kal inf. constr.

מרה noun masc. sing.

מרה pref. מ for כִּי Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רד dec. 7 b

מרה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

מרה pref. מ for כִּי Kal inf. constr. (suff. רדתי) d. 13 a

מרה Ch. adj. f., emph. of מרד d. 11 [fr. מרד m.]

מרה I. to rebel, be disobedient, const. with מרה, acc.—II. i. q. מרה to be bitter, 2 Ki. 14. 26. Hiph. —I. to resist, contend with, const. with מרה

מרה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.

מרה Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 id.

מרה Kal inf. constr.

מרה noun masc. sing.

מרה pref. מ for כִּי Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רד dec. 7 b

מרה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

מרה pref. מ for כִּי Kal inf. constr. (suff. רדתי) d. 13 a

מרה Ch. adj. f., emph. of מרד d. 11 [fr. מרד m.]

מרה I. to rebel, be disobedient, const. with מרה, acc.—II. i. q. מרה to be bitter, 2 Ki. 14. 26. Hiph. —I. to resist, contend with, const. with מרה

• Eze. 36. 11.
• Je. 13. 18.
• Ge. 27. 1.
• Le. 1. 16.
• Ca. 5. 10.

• Ps. 3. 7.
• Ps. 144. 13.
• De. 33. 2.
• Ne. 9. 37.
• Le. 11. 42.

• Eze. 23. 32.
• 1 Ch. 8. 40.
• Ne. 7. 2.
• Is. 54. 11.
• 1 Ch. 13. 29.

• De. 7. 7.
• Eze. 45. 2.
• 1 Ki. 7. 31.
• Eze. 40. 47.
• Zep. 2. 15.

• Je. 33. 12.
• Je. 6. 16.
• Is. 14. 3.
• Is. 14. 16.
• Ru. 3. 14.

• Ru. 3. 4, 7, 8.
• Da. 10. 6.
• Ps. 64. 3.
• 2 Ch. 36. 13.
• Ezr. 4. 19.

• Ge. 46. 3.
• Ge. 14. 4.
• Eze. 2. 3.
• Da. 9. 5.
• Da. 9. 9.

• Pr. 19. 7.
• Is. 14. 6.
• Ps. 142. 7.
• Ps. 31. 16.
• Ezr. 4. 15.

• Je. 15. 15.
• Job 33. 24.
• Ezr. 4. 12.
• 1 Ki. 13. 26.
• Ne. 2. 19.

—II. *to be rebellious, disobedient*, with acc., מִרְּ—

III. *to embitter, grieve*, with the acc.

מִרְּהָ masc. a razor. Its connection with the Root is not obvious.

מִרְּהָ masc. dec. 6 i.—I. *rebellion, contumacy*.—

II. *bitterness*, Job 23. 2.

מִרְּהָ (i. q. מִרְּהָ *contender against Baal*, see R. רִיב) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 40.

מִרְּהָ (rebellion) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 12.

מִרְּהָ (rebellions) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מִרְּהָ (rebellion) pr. name fem. *Miriam*.—I. sister of Moses, a prophetess.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

מִרְּהָ (double rebellion) symbolical name for Babylon, Je. 50. 21.

מִרְּהָ (refractory) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

מִרְּהָ adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for מִרְּהָ]

from מִרְּהָ masc.; also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.

מִרְּהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for מִרְּהָ]

מִרְּהָ pr. name of a place

מִרְּהָ defect. for מִרְּהָ (q. v.)

מִרְּהָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.

מִרְּהָ Kal inf. abs. [for מִרְּהָ § 24. rem. 2]

מִרְּהָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

מִרְּהָ in full for מִרְּהָ (q. v. & § 18. rem. 2)

מִרְּהָ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

[מִרְּהָ] dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.

מִרְּהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.

מִרְּהָ id. pl., abs. st.

מִרְּהָ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.

מִרְּהָ pr. name of a place

מִרְּהָ adj. masc. sing., constr. of [מִרְּהָ] dec. 3 a

מִרְּהָ 1 pref. מִרְּהָ for מִרְּהָ (n. com. s. d. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.)

מִרְּהָ Pual part. masc. pl. [of מִרְּהָ]

מִרְּהָ pref. מִרְּהָ for מִרְּהָ (noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. [for מִרְּהָ] from מִרְּהָ dec. 1 a

מִרְּהָ Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from מִרְּהָ masc.]

מִרְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a

מִרְּהָ pr. name of a place

מִרְּהָ noun masc. sing., constr. of מִרְּהָ dec. 3 a

מִרְּהָ id. pl., constr. st.

מִרְּהָ id. pl., abs. st.

מִרְּהָ Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.

מִרְּהָ Heb. & Ch. Pilel part. s. m. d. 7 b; 1 id.

מִרְּהָ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

מִרְּהָ noun fem. sing., constr. of מִרְּהָ dec. 10

מִרְּהָ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מִרְּהָ Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

מִרְּהָ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [מִרְּהָ] d. 1 a

מִרְּהָ noun fem. sing., constr. of מִרְּהָ dec. 10

מִרְּהָ pr. name of a place

מִרְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b

מִרְּהָ id., constr. st. (§ 36. rem. 1)

[מִרְּהָ] *to rub, bruise, crush*, ls. 38. 21, and *crush them over the ulcer*, i. e. apply them crushed, softened.

מִרְּהָ masc. dec. 3 a, *bruised, crushed*, Le. 21. 20

מִרְּהָ *crushed at the testicles*.

מִרְּהָ pref. מִרְּהָ for מִרְּהָ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a

מִרְּהָ pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

מִרְּהָ pref. id. X id. pl. fem.; also pr. name

מִרְּהָ pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. d. 3 a, as an adv.

מִרְּהָ Hiph. part. sing. masc.

מִרְּהָ in pause for מִרְּהָ (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)

מִרְּהָ pref. מִרְּהָ for מִרְּהָ X id. inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1)

מִרְּהָ pref. id. X noun masc. s. (suff. [מִרְּהָ] d. 6 a

מִרְּהָ Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) dec. 7 b

מִרְּהָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

מִרְּהָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

מִרְּהָ Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. sing. f. [of מִרְּהָ m.]

מִרְּהָ defect. for מִרְּהָ (q. v.)

מִרְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a (see the foll.)

מִרְּהָ id. pl., constr. st.

מִרְּהָ id. pl., abs. st.

מִרְּהָ noun fem. sing.

[מִרְּהָ] *to make smooth*.—I. of a sword, *to polish, sharpen*.

—II. of the head, *to pluck out the hair, make it bald*.

Niph. *to become bald*, Le. 13. 40, 41. Pu. I. *to*

be polished, of metal, 1 Ki. 7. 45.—II. *to be sharp-*

ened, sharp, of a sword.—III. Is. 18. 2, 7, part.

(who thinks that that prophecy refers to the *Ethi-*

opians) takes it as a noun, *destruction*, and renders

מִרְּהָ נָוִי a destructive nation.

מִרְּהָ Chald. pret. pass. *to be plucked*, Da. 7. 4.

מִרְּהָ [for מִרְּהָ & dag. forte euph.] Pual part.

sing., fem. of מִרְּהָ (§ 10. rem. 6)

מִרְּהָ 1 adj. pl. constr. masc. from מִרְּהָ dec. 8 e

(§ 37. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.

מִרְּהָ noun masc. s. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14), also pr.

מִרְּהָ 1 name in compos. מִרְּהָ בַּעַל

מִרְּהָ 1

* Pr. 6. 13.

* 2 Ki. 14. 26.

* La. 1. 20.

* La. 3. 19.

* La. 1. 7.

* Is. 58. 7.

* Pr. 11. 25.

* Le. 21. 20.

* Ps. 55. 9.

* Job 4. 9.

* Je. 22. 14.

* Ps. 139. 7.

* Ju. 5. 18.

* Is. 33. 16.

* Ps. 9. 14.

* Ne. 9. 5.

* 1 Sa. 2. 7.

* Da. 4. 34.

* Ps. 9. 14.

* 2 Sa. 13. 27.

* Je. 23. 10.

* 2 Ch. 4. 16.

* Est. 2. 12.

* Job 20. 14.

* Je. 16. 5.

* Am. 6. 7.

* 2 Sa. 21. 12.

* Ps. 55. 12.

* Je. 9. 20.

* De. 33. 20.

* Is. 49. 15.

* Job 39. 25.

* Ps. 116. 5.

* Is. 54. 10.

* Is. 49. 10.

* Ge. 1. 2.

* Job 39. 25.

* Ps. 116. 5.

* Is. 54. 10.

* Is. 49. 10.

* Ge. 1. 2.

* Job 39. 25.

* Is. 8. 9.

* Le. 2. 7.

* Ju. 18. 25.

* 2 Sa. 17. 2.

* Job 39. 25.

מְרַבֵּהוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (from constr. מְרַבֵּת dec. 13 a)	רַבֵּה
מְרַבֵּתֵהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רַבֵּה
מְרַבֵּתִיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רַבֵּה
מְרַבֵּתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רַבֵּה
מְרַבֵּשׁ	pref. id. מְרַבֵּשׁ for מְרַבֵּשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רַבֵּשׁ
מְרַבֵּשׁ	pref. id. מְרַבֵּשׁ noun masc. pl. constr. from [רַבֵּשׁ] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)	רַבֵּשׁ
מְרַמֶּה	id. noun f. s. d. 10, also pr. name; מְרַמֶּה bef. lab.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּת	pr. name of a place	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּת	id. noun fem., pl. of מְרַמֶּה dec. 10; מְרַמֶּה bef. lab.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּם	& מְרַמֶּם defect. מְרַמֶּם, &c. (q.v.)	רַמֶּם
מְרַמֶּם	id. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [רַמֶּם] dec. 3 b	רַמֶּם
מְרַמֶּם	id. constr., also abs. Is. 10. 6	רַמֶּם
מְרַמֶּת	pr. name masc.	רַמֶּת
מְרַמֶּת	gent. noun, 1 Ch. 27. 30; Ne. 3. 7.	רַמֶּת
מְרַמֶּם	pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.	רַמֶּם
מְרַמֶּה	pref. id. מְרַמֶּה for מְרַמֶּה pr. name of a place	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. Hiph. part. in pause for מְרַמֶּה (q.v.); מְרַמֶּה bef. lab.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	} pref. id. מְרַמֶּה for מְרַמֶּה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 }	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	} (§ 37. rem. 7)	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [with gutt. for מְרַמֶּה § 18. rem. 10]	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. noun masc. s.; מְרַמֶּה bef. lab.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	pref. id. מְרַמֶּה noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. pref. id. מְרַמֶּה adj. masc. sing.; מְרַמֶּה bef. lab.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. pref. id. מְרַמֶּה adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	[for מְרַמֶּה] from מְרַמֶּה masc.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. pref. id. מְרַמֶּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְרַמֶּה (§ 36. rem. 4)	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	} noun masc. sing., constr. and abs., dec. }	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	} 9 a; מְרַמֶּה bef. lab.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. pref. id. מְרַמֶּה Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. pref. id. מְרַמֶּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְרַמֶּה (§ 36. rem. 4)	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְרַמֶּה] d. 1 b	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְרַמֶּה dec. 9 a	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. pref. id. מְרַמֶּה for מְרַמֶּה Kal inf. constr.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. Hiph. part. sing. masc.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. pl., abs. st.	רַמֶּה
מְרַמֶּה	id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מְרַמֶּה dec. 9 a	רַמֶּה

9 Job 39. 8.
 r Eze. 34. 10.
 s Da. 13. 11.
 Ezr. 10. 9.
 r Eze. 34. 12.

מַרְעִים	noun masc. pl. of [מַרְעָה] dec. 1 b	רַעָה
מַרְעִים	Hiph. part. pl. m. [for מַרְעִים] fr. מַרְעָה (q. v.)	רַעָה
מַרְעִישׁ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	רַעָשׁ
מַרְעִיתוֹ	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מַרְעִית] d. 1 b	רַעָה
מַרְעִיתִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רַעָה
מַרְעִיתְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מַרְעִיתְךָ]	רַעָה
מַרְעִיתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רַעָה
מַרְעִלָּה	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	רַעָל
מַרְעִמָּס	pref. id. 1 for מַרְעִי pr. n. of a place, see רַעָמָס	
מַרְעִעִי	Chald. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. Nos. 3 & 4)	רַעָע
מַרְעִשׁ	pref. id. 1 for מַרְעִי noun masc. sing.	רַעָשׁ
מַרְעֶת	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of רַעָת	
מַרְעֶע	dec. 10 [for רַעָע] from רַעָ masc.	רַעָע
מַרְעֶתוֹ	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רַעָע
מַרְעֶתָם	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רַעָע
מַרְפָּא	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	רַפָּא
מַרְפָּא	Piel part. sing. m. [for מַרְפָּה § 24. r. 19 c]	רַפָּה
מַרְפָּה	noun masc. sing. for מַרְפָּא (§ 23. rem. 10)	רַפָּה
מַרְפִּיָּם	} pref. id. 1 for מַרְפִּי pr. name of a place	רַפָּד
מַרְפִּיָּם		
מַרְפִּיּוֹן	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing.	רַפָּה
מַרְפִּים	Piel part. masc. pl. [of מַרְפָּה] dec. 9 a	רַפָּה
מַרְפִּשׁ	1 noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַרְפִּשׁ] dec.	רַפָּשׁ
	2 b; 1 bef. lab.	

מַרְצָה Kal not used; Arab. *to be diseased, weak*, in body or mind. Niph. *to be weak*, ironically, Job 6. 25; part. *diseased, pernicious, foul*, Mi. 2. 10; 1 Ki. 2. 8. Hiph. *to make weak, foolish*, Job 16. 3.—Note. Kimchi, on the contrary, ascribes to this verb the signification of *being strong, forcible, vehement*, which Gesenius supports by making it cogn. with פָּרַץ q. v. comp. also Eng. vers.

מַרְצָה	Piel part. masc. pl. of מַרְצָח dec. 7 b	רַצָּח
מַרְצָת	noun fem. sing.	רַצָּח

[מַרְקָה] *to make clean, bright by rubbing, to polish, furbish*. Pu. *to be cleansed*, Le. 6. 21.

מַרְקָה	masc. dec. 4 a, broth.
מַרְקָה	m. pl. (of מַרְקָה) purification, Est. 2. 12.
מַרְקָה	masc. dec. 1 b, purification, Est. 2. 12.
Meton.	precious ointments, perfumes, Est. 2. 3, 9.
מַרְקָה	masc. cleansing, remedy, Pr. 20. 30 Kh.,
מַרְקָה	K.

מַרְקָה	1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	מַרְקָה
מַרְקָה	Piel part. sing. masc.	מַרְקָה
מַרְקָה	id. part. sing. fem.	מַרְקָה

מַרְקָה	Kal imp. pl. masc.	מַרְקָה
מַרְקָה	noun masc. pl. [of מַרְקָה]	מַרְקָה
מַרְקָה	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מַרְקָה]	מַרְקָה
מַרְקָה	noun fem. sing.	מַרְקָה
מַרְקָה	Pual part. sing. masc.	מַרְקָה

מַרְרָה fut. יִמְרָה (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be bitter*; impers. לִי מַרְרָה *it is bitter to me, it grieves me*.—II. *to be embittered, exasperated*, 1 Sa. 30. 6.—III. Arab. *to flow, drop*, whence derivv. מַרְרָה q. v. Pi. I. *to make bitter, to embitter*; מַרְרָה בְּבָכִי *to weep bitterly*.—II. *to irritate, provoke*, Ge. 49. 23. Hiph. הִמְרָה (§ 18. rem. 10).—I. *to embitter, with* Job 27. 2; ellipt. לִי הִי *has embittered me*, sc. life, Ruth 1. 20.—II. *to weep bitterly*, Zec. 12. 10. מַרְרָה masc.—I. *a drop*, Is. 40. 15.—II. adj. (pl. מַרְרָה, c. מַרְרָה § 37. rem. 7) fem. מַרְרָה dec. 10; *bitter*; neut. as subst. *bitterness*. Metaph. for (a) *sad, sorrowful*; subst. *sadness, grief*; (b) *bitter, lamentable*, of a cry, grief; (c) *violent, cruel*; (d) *deadly, pernicious*; (e) adv. *bitterly*, of lamentation. מַרְרָה masc. (with suff. מַרְרָה) myrrh. מַרְרָה (*bitter, sad*) pr. name fem. Ruth 1. 20. מַרְרָה (*bitterness*) pr. name of a fountain in the desert of Sinai.

מַרְרָה	fem. dec. 10, bitterness, Pr. 14. 10.
מַרְרָה	fem. dec. 10, bitterness, grief, Ge. 26. 35
מַרְרָה	(prob. bitter fountains) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 12.
מַרְרָה	fem. dec. 10, gall, Job 16. 13.
מַרְרָה	fem. dec. 10.—I. bitterness, De. 32. 32; metaph. pl. bitter, severe things, Job 13. 26.—II. gall, Job 20. 25.—III. poison, Job 20. 14.
מַרְרָה	masc. pl. (of מַרְרָה dec. 3 a) bitter herbs.
מַרְרָה	(bitter, sad) pr. name of a son of Levi; also patronym. Nu. 26. 57.
מַרְרָה	adj. masc. bitter, poisonous, De. 32. 24.
מַרְרָה	f. bitterness, sorrow, trouble, Eze. 21. 11
מַרְרָה	masc. grief, sorrow, Pr. 17. 25.
מַרְרָה	m. pl. (of מַרְרָה bitter things, Job 9. 18.
מַרְרָה	masc. pl. (of מַרְרָה) bitterness; adv. bitterly, Ho. 12. 15.

מַרְרָה	noun fem. pl. of [מַרְרָה] dec. 10	מַרְרָה
מַרְרָה	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מַרְרָה
מַרְרָה	1 noun masc. pl. of [מַרְרָה] dec. 3 a; 1 id.	מַרְרָה
מַרְרָה	defect. for מַרְרָה (q. v.)	מַרְרָה
מַרְרָה	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מַרְרָה] d. 10.	מַרְרָה
מַרְרָה	pr. name of a place, see מַרְרָה	מַרְרָה

מרשיע	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	רשע
מרשיע	id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.	רשע
מרשית	defect. for מראשית (q. v.)	ראש
מרשע	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	רשע
מרשע	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)	רשע
מרשעו	pref. id. 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רשע
מרשעים	pref. id. 1 adj. masc. pl. of רשע dec. 4 a	רשע
מרשעתו	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רשעה (no pl.)	רשע
מרשת	pref. id. 1 noun fem. s. (suff. רשתי) d. 13 b	ירש
מרת	adj. fem. sing., constr. מרתה dec. 10 [for מרה] from מר masc.	מרר
מרת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of מרה fr. מ.]	מרר
מרת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of מרה fr. מ.]	מרר
מרתה	pr. name of a place (מרתה) with loc. ה	מרר
מרתה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	מרה
מרתה		מרה
מרתים	noun fem. du. from [מרה] dec. 11 a	מרה
מרתמה	pref. id. 1 for מרת pr. name of a place	רתם
מש	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1 for 1, conv.	מוש
מש	1 pr. name of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23.	מש
משא	1 noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.	נשא
משא	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 id.	נשא
[משא]	pr. name, <i>Mesha</i> , one of the boundaries of the district inhabited by the descendants of Joktan, Ge. 10. 30.	
נשא	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	נשא
משאבים	noun masc. pl. of [משאב] dec. 8 a	שאב
משאה	noun fem. sing.	נשא
משאה	1 defect. for משואה (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	שוא
משאי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מישא dec. 1 b	נשא
משאול	pref. id. 1 pr. name masc.	שאל
משאול	pref. id. 1 noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	שאל
משאות	noun fem. pl. abs. from משאה dec. 11 a	נשא
משאות	noun fem. pl. of משאות (q. v.)	נשא
משאותיכם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשא
משאותיהם	pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שוא] dec. 1 a	שוא
משאכם	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מישא dec. 1 b (§ 21. rem. 1); 1 bef. lab.	נשא
משאל	1 pr. name masc.; 1 id.	שאל
משאלות	noun fem. pl. constr. from [משאלה] d. 11 a	שאל
משאלותיהם	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שאל
משאם	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מישא d. 1 b	נשא
משאר	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שאר

משאר	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [משאר] dec. 13 a; 1 bef. lab.	שאר
משארם	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שאר
משאת	[for משאת] n. m. s. constr. of [משאת] d. 11 a	נשא
משאת	1 [for משאת] noun fem. constr. as if from משאה, see משאת; 1 bef. lab.	נשא
משאת	1 n. f. s. [for משאת § 39. No. 4. r. 2]; 1 id.	נשא
משאת	1 pref. id. 1 n. f. s., constr. of שואה d. 10; 1 id.	שוא
משאתו	1 pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from שאת (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2); 1 id.	נשא
משב	1 pref. id. 1 Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); 1 id.	ישוב
משבא	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a region	ישובא
משבה	noun fem. sing. [מְיֻשְׁבוּהָ] dec. 10	ישוב
משבותיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישוב
משבותיהם	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	ישוב
משבותיהם	1 defect. for מושבותם q. v.; 1 id.	ישוב
משבח	1 Ch. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4); 1 id.	ישבח
משבט	1 Seg. n. as if for שבט see שבט	שבט
משבט	1 n. com. pl. constr. fr. יבט dec. 6 b	שבט
משבי	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14)	שבה
משביה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שבה
משביע	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	ישבע
משביעך	Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁבֵּיעְךָ, from מְשַׁבֵּיעַ] dec. 1 b	
משביר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שבר
משבית	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שבת
משבילת	1 noun fem. sing., pl. נְשִׁימָה d. 13 c	שביל
משבעה	1 num. card. m., constr. fr. שבע dec. 13 c	שבע
משבעה	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	שבע
משבעה	1 n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שבעה d. 10	שבע
משבעתה	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שבע
משבצות	noun fem. pl. of [משבצת] dec. 13	שבץ
משבצת	1 Pual part. masc. pl. [of משבץ] .	שבץ
משבצת	1 defect. for משבצות (q. v.)	שבץ
משבר	noun masc. sing., constr. מְשֻׁבָּר (§ 36. r. 1)	שבר
משבר	1 Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	שבר
משבר	1 pref. id. 1 n. m. s. (suff. מְשֻׁבָּר) d. 6 a; 1 id.	שבר
משברי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [משבר] dec. 2 b	שבר
משברי	1 pref. id. 1 n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [משבר] d. 6 b	שבר
משבריך	noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [משבר] d. 2 b	שבר
משברים	1 pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl. of שבר dec. 6 b	שבר
משבת	1 pref. id. 1 n. com. s. (suff. שְׁבִיתָ, pl. שְׁבִיתוֹת) d. 13 a	שבת
משבת	1 Kal inf. constr. (suff. שְׁבִיתָ) d. 13 a	שבת
משבתה	[for מְשִׁיבָה § 4. rem. 1] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מְשִׁיבָה] dec. 8 a	שבת

Pr. 17. 15.
Da. 11. 32.
De. 11. 12.
Ps. 17. 13.
Job 34. 10.
1 Sa. 1. 10.
Pr. 14. 10.

* Ge. 26. 35.
Je. 4. 17.
* Ho. 14. 1.
Je. 50. 21.
* Zec. 14. 4.
* Je. 23. 36.

* Ne. 5. 7, 10; 32.
* 2 Ch. 19. 7.
* Ju. 5. 11.
* Is. 30. 27.
* Job 30. 3.
* Nu. 4. 19, 49.

* Pr. 23. 26.
* Eze. 20. 40.
* Ps. 35. 17.
* De. 1. 12.
* Ps. 37. 4.
* Ps. 20. 6.

* Nu. 4. 27, 31, 32.
* Je. 25. 49.
* De. 28. 5, 17.
* Ex. 12. 34.
* De. 24. 10.
* Am. 5. 11.

* Je. 40. 5.
* Pr. 3. 25.
* Ps. 62. 5.
* Job 31. 23.
* Je. 5. 6.
* Je. 2. 19.

* 1 Ch. 7. 28.
* Da. 2. 23; 4. 34.
* Jos. 4. 2, 4.
* Ps. 65. 8.
* Ps. 145. 16.
* Pr. 11. 26.

* Is. 27. 12.
* Ru. 2. 18.
* Ge. 24. 8.
* Jos. 2. 17, 20.
* Ex. 28. 11.
* Ex. 28. 20.

* 1 Ki. 19. 11.
* Is. 65. 14.
* Ps. 119. 116.
* Job 41. 17.
* Is. 58. 13.
* La. 1. 7.

מִשְׁבְּחוֹתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
מִשְׁבְּחָתְךָ	from מִשְׁבַּח, comp. מִשְׁבַּח, 1 bef. lab.
מִשְׁבְּחֶיךָ	defect. for מוֹשְׁבֹתֶיךָ (q. v.)
מִשְׁבָּח	noun masc. sing. dec. 8a
מִשְׁבָּחִי	id., constr. st.
מִשְׁבָּחֶיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִשְׁבָּחִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
מִשְׁבָּחָה	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִשְׁבָּחָה	noun masc. sing.
מִשְׁבָּחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מִשְׁבָּחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מִשְׁבָּע	Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2b
מִשְׁבָּעִים	id. pl., abs. st.
מִשְׁבָּחָה	Hiph. part. sing. f. [of מִשְׁבָּח § 39. No. 4 d]
מִשְׁבָּח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
מִשְׁבָּח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
מִשְׁבָּרֵךְ	Piel part. s. m. [for מִשְׁבָּרֵךְ comp. § 10. r. 4]
מִשְׁבָּרָה	1 n. m. s., constr. of מִשְׁבָּרָה d. 9 b; 1 bef. lab.
מִשְׁבָּרֹתֶיךָ	1 pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term., constr. of מִשְׁבָּרָה; 1 id.
מִשְׁבָּרֵי	1 pref. id. X name of God, the Almighty, with the pl. term.
מִשְׁבָּרֵי	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. מִשְׁבָּרָה d. 9 b
מִשְׁבָּרֵם	1 pref. id. X for מִשְׁבָּרֵם, noun masc. du., constr. מִשְׁבָּרָה from מִשְׁבָּרָה (§ 31. rem. 5)
מִשְׁבָּרָה	1 pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from מִשְׁבָּרָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4); 1 bef. lab.

מִשְׁבָּחָה to draw out, Ex. 2. 10. Hiph. id. 2 Sa. 22. 17; Ps. 18. 17.

מִשְׁבָּחָה (drawing out, deliverer; or, in a passive sense, drawn out) pr. name, *Mosias*, the great leader, lawgiver and prophet of the Israelites, the son of Amram, of the tribe of Levi.

מִשְׁבָּחָה masc. silk, Eze. 16. 10, 13.

מִשְׁבָּחָה (drawn out) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 19. 16; 2 Ki. 9. 2.

מִשְׁבָּחָה noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁבָּחָה] dec. 9a

מִשְׁבָּחָה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)

מִשְׁבָּחָה pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.

מִשְׁבָּחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

מִשְׁבָּחָה 1 noun fem. sing; 1 bef. lab.

מִשְׁבָּחָה pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a

מִשְׁבָּחָה 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.

מִשְׁבָּחָה Piel part. sing. masc.

מִשְׁבָּחָה Pulal part. sing. fem. [of מִשְׁבָּחָה § 39. No. 4]

מִשְׁבָּחָה noun fem. sing. constr. of [מִשְׁבָּחָה] dec. 10

מִשְׁבָּחָתֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

מִשְׁבָּחָתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
מִשְׁבָּחָתֶם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מִשְׁבָּחָתִי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מִשְׁבָּחָה] d. 10
מִשְׁבָּרֵךְ	in full for מִשְׁבָּרֵךְ (q. v.)
מִשְׁבָּרָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	1 Kal inf. abs.; 1 bef. lab.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	1 id. part. pass. sing. masc.; 1 id.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	noun masc. sing.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	Piel part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁבָּרָה] dec. 7b
מִשְׁבָּרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מִשְׁבָּרָה dec. 1b
מִשְׁבָּרָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מִשְׁבָּרָה for מִשְׁבָּרָה]
מִשְׁבָּרָה	Kal inf. abs.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1a
מִשְׁבָּרָה	Piel part. sing. masc.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	Piel part. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁבָּרָה § 15. rem. 1]
מִשְׁבָּרָה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	noun fem. sing.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מִשְׁבָּרָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
מִשְׁבָּרָה	1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
מִשְׁבָּרָה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.

מִשְׁבָּחָה fut. יִמְשָׁח, inf. יִמְשָׁח, prop. as in Arab. to draw the hand over anything; hence Syr. to measure.—I. to smear or rub over; with oil, to anoint; with paint, to paint, Je. 22. 14.—II. to anoint, to consecrate by unction.—III. to consecrate, appoint, constitute.—IV. to anoint oneself, with oil. Am. 6. 6. Niph. to be anointed.

מִשְׁבָּחָה Chald. masc. oil, Ezr. 6. 9; 7. 22.

מִשְׁבָּחָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. anointed.—II. subst. the anointed, applied to priests, kings; hence the Messiah, Christ.

מִשְׁבָּחָה fem. constr. מִשְׁבָּחָה (no vowel change)

—I. an anointing, unction.—II. portion, Le. 7. 35.

מִשְׁבָּחָה fem. part, portion, Nu. 18. 8, and perh. so in Ex. 40. 15.

מִשְׁבָּחָה masc. extension, spreading out, Eze. 28. 14.

מִשְׁבָּחָה 1 Chald. noun masc. sing.; 1 id.

מִשְׁבָּחָה Kal imp. masc. sing. [מִשְׁבָּחָה], suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11)

מִשְׁבָּחָה id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

* Eze. 22. 26. * Job 22. 23. * Pr. 19. 26. * De. 15. 2. * Eze. 38. 8. * Job 19. 4. * Zec. 4. 10. * 1 Ch. 23. 29. * 1 Ki. 1. 34.
 * Is. 25. 12. * Ca. 2. 9. * Le. 27. 28. * Ex. 12. 4. * Job 5. 21. * Eze. 27. 6. * 2 Ch. 29. 28. * Ezr. 6. 9; 7. 22.
 * Job 13. 16. * 1 Sa. 21. 16. * Ne. 12. 29. * Nu. 14. 44. * Je. 22. 14. * Is. 5. 5. * Ho. 2. 13. * 1 Sa. 16. 12.
 * Job 12. 16. * Le. 14. 21. * Is. 28. 9. * 2 Ch. 36. 13. * Je. 14. 7. * Ge. 37. 8. * Je. 49. 25. * Le. 7. 36.
 * Ge. 43. 12. * Job 24. 9; Is. 66. 11. * De. 32. 32. * Is. 58. 12. * Ho. 14. 5. * Eze. 27. 29. * Is. 41. 7. * Job 1. 7.

משחח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	משחח	noun fem. sing.
משחח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	משחח	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. משחח]
משחח	id. imp. pl. masc.	משחח	n. m. s. [for משחח § 35. r. 14]; for } see lett. ו
משחח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	משחח	pr. name masc., see מושחח; ו bef. lab.
משחח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	משחח	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b
משחח	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of משחח dec. 3 a	משחח	pref. מ.י X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. יושב or יושב]
משחח	id. part. act. masc. pl. [of משחח] dec. 7 b	משחח	constr. of the foll.
משחח	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of משחח] dec. 1 b	משחח	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of משחח dec. 3 b
משחח	§ 1 Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 1 b; ו bef. lab.	משחח	id. part. sing. fem. constr. [of משחח] dec. 10
משחח	pref. מ.י X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [נשחח] dec. 1 a	משחח	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b
משחח	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of משחח dec. 1 b	משחח	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
משחח	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	משחח	h. Peil part. sing. masc. (§ 48)
משחח	defect. for משחח (q. v.)	משחח	pr. name masc.
משחח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	משחח	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
משחח	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	משחח	id., constr. st.
משחח	§ 1 Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7 b; ו bef. lab.	משחח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
משחח	noun masc. sing.	משחח	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
משחח	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. masc. pl. of משחח d. 7 b	משחח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for משחח]
משחח	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13	משחח	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
משחח	noun masc. sing.	משחח	Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of משחח dec. 10, from משחח masc.]
משחח	§ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	משחח	pref. מ.י X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
משחח	Piel part. pl. constr. [fr. משחח § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b	משחח	§ pref. מ.י X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.
משחח	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	משחח	Kal pret. 1 p. s. [משחח] with suff. 3 p. s. m.
משחח	by conv. ו, bef. lab. for ו (§ 8. r. 7)		
משחח	pref. מ.י X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a		
משחח	§ noun fem. sing., constr. of משחח (no pl.); ו bef. lab.		
משחח	noun masc. sing., constr. of [משחח] dec. 2 b		
משחח	Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b		
משחח	id., constr. st.		
משחח	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from משחח]		
משחח	§ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו for ו, conv.		
משחח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
משחח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		
משחח	defect. for משחח (q. v.)		
משחח	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. משחח]		
משחח	Kal inf. [משחח] § 8. r. 10, suff. 3 p. pl. m.		
משחח	pref. מ.י X Piel inf. [נשחח] § 14. rem. 1, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b		
משחח	pref. id. X Kal inf constr. defect. for נשחח		
משחח	noun masc. sing.		
משחח	noun masc. sing., constr. of [משחח] d. 2 b		
משחח	Piel part. fem. pl. [of משחח dec. 13, from משחח masc.]		

מְשַׁחֵחָה	noun fem. sing.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [מְשַׁחֵחָה]
מְשַׁחֵחָה	n. m. s. [for מְשַׁחֵחָה § 35. r. 14]; for י see lett. ו	מְשַׁחֵחָה	pr. name masc., see מְשַׁחֵחָה; ו bef. lab.
מְשַׁחֵחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b	מְשַׁחֵחָה	pref. מְשַׁחֵחָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. יְשַׁחֵחָה or יְשַׁחֵחָה]
מְשַׁחֵחָה	constr. of the foll.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מְשַׁחֵחָה dec. 3 b
מְשַׁחֵחָה	id. part. sing. fem. constr. [of מְשַׁחֵחָה] dec. 10	מְשַׁחֵחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b
מְשַׁחֵחָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	Ch. Peil part. sing. masc. (§ 48)
מְשַׁחֵחָה	pr. name masc.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
מְשַׁחֵחָה	id., constr. st.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מְשַׁחֵחָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁחֵחָה]
מְשַׁחֵחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מְשַׁחֵחָה	Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מְשַׁחֵחָה dec. 10, from מְשַׁחֵחָה masc.]	מְשַׁחֵחָה	pref. מְשַׁחֵחָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
מְשַׁחֵחָה	י pref. מְשַׁחֵחָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	Kal pret. 1 p. s. [מְשַׁחֵחָה] with suff. 3 p. s. m.
מְשַׁחֵחָה	I. fut. יְשַׁחֵחָה.—I. to draw; to draw any one to a place, with ב, אל of the place; with כן to draw out; espec. הַקֶּשֶׁת מְשַׁחֵחָה to draw the bow; מְשַׁחֵחָה הַיּוֹבֵל to draw, i. e. to sound the trumpet, perh. in protracted sounds.—II. to draw out, stretch, hold out the hand, in token of fellowship, Ho. 7. 5.—III. to draw out, prolong, continue a kindness to any one.—IV. to make durable, strengthen, Ec. 2. 3.—V. to scatter, as seed, Am. 9. 13; intrans. to spread out.—VI. to seize, take, Ex. 12. 21; to hold, with ב Ju. 5. 14.—VII. to draw, take away, remove. Niph. to be protracted, delayed. Pu. I. protracted, deferred, Pr. 13. 12.—II. Is. 18. 2, 7, Eng. vers. “scattered;” Lee, spoiled; Gesenius (who refers this prophecy to the Ethiopians) stout, strong.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	masc.—I. acquisition, Job 28. 18.—II. a scattering, Ps. 126. 6.—III. pr. name of a son of Japheth, and a people descended from him.
מְשַׁחֵחָה	fem. pl. (of מְשַׁחֵחָה or מְשַׁחֵחָה) cords, bands, Job 38. 31, Lee, attractions, influences.	מְשַׁחֵחָה	pr. name of a people; for י see lett. ו
מְשַׁחֵחָה		מְשַׁחֵחָה	

2 Ch. 22. 7.
Is. 21. 5.
Ec. 7. 3.
La. 4. 8.
u. 9. 15.
y. 2. 2.

2 Ch. 30. 13.
Je. 4. 7.
Ps. 107. 20.
Ge. 5. 13.
2 Sa. 19. 11.

Pr. 26. 19.
1 Ch. 15. 29.
Hab. 1. 10.
Ps. 110. 3.
Pr. 8. 17.

Job 24. 5.
Le. 7. 35.
Is. 52. 14.
Ps. 89. 21.
Le. 22. 25.
Mal. 1. 14.

Eze. 9. 1.
1 Sa. 9. 16.
Ps. 89. 21.
Le. 22. 25.
Ex. 40. 15.

Eze. 20. 17.
Eze. 47. 10.
Eze. 26. 5, 14.
2 Ch. 16. 9.
Ho. 9. 7.

Job 38. 33.
Eze. 16. 10, 13.
1 Ki. 14. 4.
Ju. 11. 9.
Ps. 19. 8.

1 Sa. 14. 26.
Job 41. 18.
Da. 6. 28.
1 Sa. 2. 35.
Job 4. 20.

Eze. 3. 13.
Ps. 137. 3.
Da. 28. 7.
Ex. 2. 10.
Job 24. 23.

משך ^a	^b noun masc. sing.; ¹ bef. lab.	משך
משך ^c	Kal imp. sing. masc.	משך
משך ^d	id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	משך
משך ^e	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	משך
משך ^f	id., constr. st.	משך
משך ^g	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	משך
משך ^h	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	משך
משך ⁱ	masc. from [משך] dec. 2 a	משך
משך ^j	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. משך d. 2 b	משך
משך ^k	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	משך
משך ^l	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	משך
משך ^m	id. pl., constr. st.	משך
משך ⁿ	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [משך] d. 2 a	משך
משך ^o	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. משך d. 2 b	משך
משך ^p	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	משך
משך ^q	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	משך
משך ^r	masc. from [משך] dec. 2 a	משך
משך ^s	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. משך d. 2 b	משך
משך ^t	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	משך
משך ^u	pref. מִי Kal part. act. fem. from משך masc.	משך
משך ^v	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	משך
משך ^w	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	משך
משך ^x	id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. משך d. 7 b	משך
משך ^y	noun fem. pl. of משך (q. v.)	משך
משך ^z	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	משך
משך ^{aa}	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	משך
משך ^{ab}	¹ id. pl. constr.; ¹ bef. lab.	משך
משך ^{ac}	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	משך
משך ^{ad}	id. id. adverbially; or perhaps Hiph. part.	משך
משך ^{ae}	pl. [of משך] dec. 9 a	משך
משך ^{af}	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of משך dec. 7 b	משך
משך ^{ag}	Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. משך d. 1 b	משך
משך ^{ah}	n. f. s., pl. משך (q. v.) (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note)	משך
משך ^{ai}	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משך
משך ^{aj}	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	משך
משך ^{ak}	pref. מִי for משך, noun m. s. see under משך	משך
משך ^{al}	Piel part. sing. f. [of משך] comp. משך	משך
משך ^{am}	¹ Hiph. part. masc. pl. of משך dec. 1 b;	משך
משך ^{an}	¹ bef. lab.	משך
משך ^{ao}	משך [for משך] Hiph. part. sing. fem. of משך	משך
משך ^{ap}	(§ 39. No. 4 d)	משך
משך ^{aq}	¹ Piel part. sing. fem. [of משך] comp.	משך
משך ^{ar}	משך; ¹ bef. lab.	משך
משך ^{as}	pref. מִי pr. name of a place	משך

משך ^a	pref. מִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.	משך
משך ^b	sing. fem. (§ 3. r. 3) fr. משך (§ 35. r. 10)	משך
משך ^c	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משך
משך ^d	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	משך
משך ^e	¹ id., constr. st.; ¹ bef. lab.	משך
משך ^f	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	משך
משך ^g	masc. from [משך] dec. 2 a	משך
משך ^h	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from משך d. 2 b	משך
משך ⁱ	id. pl. abs. fem. comp. משך	משך
משך ^j	id. pl. constr. fem.	משך
משך ^k	¹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ bef. lab.	משך
משך ^l	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	משך
משך ^m	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	משך
משך ⁿ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	משך
משך ^o	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	משך
משך ^p	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. משך d. 2 b	משך
משך ^q	id. pl. constr. [of משך] comp. משך	משך
משך ^r	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	משך
משך ^s	pref. מִי (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing., suff.	משך
משך ^t	3 pers. s. f. [fr. משך d. 13 b] fr. משך m.	משך
משך ^u	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3	משך
משך ^v	pers. sing. fem. from משך dec. 2 b	משך
משך ^w	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. see משך	משך
משך ^x	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	משך
משך ^y	Piel part. sing. fem. [of משך]	משך
משך ^z	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [משך] d. 13 c	משך
משך ^{aa}	(comp. § 35. rem. 8)	משך
משך ^{ab}	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for משך)	משך
משך ^{ac}	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	משך
משך ^{ad}	¹ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	משך
משך ^{ae}	bef. ¹ , for ¹ , conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	משך
משך ^{af}	¹ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	משך
משך ^{ag}	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	משך

משל

¹ fut. ימשל.—I. to rule, have dominion; with ², of that over which one rules.—II. to have power to do anything, Ex. 21. 8. Part. משל ruler, prince. Hiph. to cause to rule, give dominion to, appoint ruler. Inf. המשל dominion, Job 25. 2.

משל masc. dec. 7 c, dominion, Zec. 9. 10.

משל masc. (no vowel change) dominion, Da. 11. 3, 5; pl. concr. rulers, 1 Ch. 26. 6.

משל fem. constr. ממשל, with suff. ממשלתו (§ 42. rem. 5).—I. dominion, rule.—II. dominion, kingdom, 2 Ki. 20. 13.—III. meton. rulers, lords. 2 Ch. 32. 9.

• Ps. 126. 6.
• Job 28. 18.
• Ps. 36. 11.
• Ps. 106. 12.
• 2 Ki. 4. 32.
• Da. 7. 1.

• Da. 4. 2, 7, 10.
• Is. 57. 8.
• 2 Ki. 6. 12.
• Da. 2. 28, 29.
• Ps. 4. 5.
• Is. 57. 8.

• Mi. 7. 5.
• De. 21. 3.
• Ex. 12. 31.
• Eze. 32. 20.
• Le. 26. 1.
• Eze. 8. 12.
• Nu. 33. 52.

• Da. 11. 33.
• Je. 5. 8.
• Ju. 5. 14.
• Pr. 19. 14.
• 2 Ki. 2. 19, 21.
• Eze. 36. 13.

• Job 17. 4.
• Eze. 23. 26.
• Da. 4.
• Pr. 19. 14.
• 2 Ki. 2. 19, 21.
• Eze. 36. 13.

• Job 31. 22.
• Is. 22. 16.
• 1 Ch. 21. 29.
• Ezr. 7. 15.
• Jos. 22. 29.
• Is. 54. 2.

• Je. 9. 18.
• Ca. 1. 4.
• Ps. 46. 5.
• Eze. 25. 4.
• Ex. 3. 22.

• Je. 51. 30.
• Nu. 24. 5.
• Ps. 49. 12.
• Je. 51. 7.
• Ge. 31. 7, 41.

• Ge. 29. 15.
• Ru. 2. 12.
• Ju. 4. 6.
• Ju. 4. 7.
• Je. 31. 3.

משל	masc. dec. 4a.—I. <i>similitude, parable</i> .—II. <i>sentiment, sententious saying, maxim</i> .—III. <i>proverb</i> .—IV. <i>by-word; subject of a taunting proverb</i> .—I. <i>to utter a comparison or similitude, with אל, על, concerning any one in derision, Joel 2. 17</i> .—II. <i>to use a proverb</i> . Part. משלים using similitudes, poets, Nu. 21. 27. Niph. to be or become like, similar, with אל, עם, פ. Pi. to use a parable, Eze. 21. 5. Hiph. to compare, Is. 46. 5. Hithp. to become like, similar, Job 30. 19. משל masc. something like, similar, Job 41. 25. משל masc. taunt, by-word, Job 17. 6.	Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from מוֹשֵׁל d. 7b	משל
משל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for מוֹשֵׁל (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שלח
משל	noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹשֵׁל dec. 4a	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	שלח
משל	Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 bef. lab.	id. pl., constr. st.	שלח
משל	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 id.	noun masc. pl. of מוֹשֵׁל dec. 4a	משל
שלח	Pual part. fem. pl. [of מוֹשֵׁל fr. מ. m.]	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of מוֹשֵׁל dec. 7b	משל
שלח	pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	שלח
משל	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for מוֹשֵׁל § 8. r. 7]	id. pl., abs. st.	שלח
שלח	pref. כִּי pr. name of a place, see נְשִׁילָה	id. part. sing. fem.	שלח
משל	Kal part. sing., fem. of מוֹשֵׁל	1 pref. כִּי noun masc. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. lab.	שלח
משל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	1 pref. id. id., constr. st.; 1 id.	שלח
משל	1 id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מוֹשֵׁל dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	1 Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 id.	שלח
משל	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מוֹשֵׁל] d. 6c; 1 id.	1 pr. name masc.; 1 id.	שלח
משל	Kal part. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1) fr. מוֹשֵׁל d. 7b	pref. כִּי pr. name masc.	שלח
משל	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מוֹשֵׁל d. 4a	pr. name masc.	שלח
שלח	pref. כִּי pr. name of a place, see נְשִׁילָה	1 Piel part. pl., constr. masc. from מוֹשֵׁל dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	שלח
שלח	noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	מוֹשֵׁל מוֹשֵׁל } pr. name masc.	שלח
שלח	pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	Piel part. masc., pl. of מוֹשֵׁל dec. 7b	שלח
שלח	1 Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	pr. name masc.	שלח
שלח	Pual part. sing. masc.	pr. name fem.	שלח
שלח	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מוֹשֵׁל] dec. 2b	pref. ל (כִּי מוֹשֵׁל) & כִּי (for מוֹשֵׁל) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)	ל
שלח	pref. כִּי Kal inf. constr.	Pual part. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	1 defect. for מוֹשֵׁל (q. v.)	id. part. pl. fem. [prop. from מוֹשֵׁל see מוֹשֵׁל] (§ 44. rem. 5)	שלח
שלח	1 Piel part. pl. masc. constr. and abs. from מוֹשֵׁל dec. 7b	pref. כִּי adv.	שלח
שלח	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15)	Pual part. s., fem. of מוֹשֵׁל, comp. מוֹשֵׁל מוֹשֵׁל } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	שלח
שלח	noun fem. sing.	1 by 1, for 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שלח
משל	noun masc. pl. constr. from מוֹשֵׁל dec. 4a	1 pref. כִּי adv.; 1 bef. lab.	שלח
		מוֹשֵׁל מוֹשֵׁל } pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	שלח
		1 Hiph. part. pl. m. [for מוֹשֵׁל מוֹשֵׁל] id.	שלח
		1 pref. כִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹשֵׁל dec. 1a; 1 id.	שלח
		1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id.	שלח
		1 pref. כִּי Kal inf. constr. (שׁוֹם), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a	שלח
		in full for מוֹשֵׁל (q. v.)	שלח
		1 pref. כִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שלח

* Pr. 26. 7, 9. * La. 4. 7. * Job 41. 25. * La. 3. 17. * 1 Sa. 6. 3. * 2 Sa. 20. 21. * Ge. 15. 9. * 1 Ch. 12. 2. * 1 Ch. 12. 2. * 1 Ch. 12. 2.
 * Da. 11. 4, 5. * Ps. 51. 9. * Zec. 9. 10. * Pr. 6. 19. * 1 Sa. 28. 16. * Je. 4. 16. * Is. 63. 19. * Ex. 14. 22.
 * 1 Sa. 24. 14. * Ps. 103. 19. * Is. 52. 5. * 1 Sa. 20. 11. * 1 Sa. 30. 19. * 2 Ki. 6. 11. * De. 15. 6. * Nu. 24. 23.
 * Ju. 8. 22. * Is. 40. 10. * Is. 11. 14. * Est. 9. 19. * Ex. 8. 17. * Ge. 15. 9. * 2 Ch. 4. 6, 7, 8. * Ps. 112. 7.
 * Pr. 31. 21. * Je. 30. 21. * Est. 9. 22. * Is. 32. 20. * 1a. 19. 8. * Ps. 38. 21. * Ex. 4. 10. * 1 Ki. 7. 39.

משמות	noun fem. pl. of מִשְׁמָה dec. 10	שָׁמַח
משמח	Piel part. pl. constr. masc. from מִשְׁמַח d. 7 b	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X noun masc. pl., constr. of מִשְׁמַח [from מִשְׁמַח § 38. rem. 2]	שָׁמַח
משמח	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X noun masc. pl. [of מִשְׁמַח § 38. rem. 2]	שָׁמַח
משמח	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁמַח
משמח	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.	שָׁמַח
משמח	sing. masc. from שָׁמַח dec. 7 a	שָׁמַח
משמח	defect. for מִשְׁמַח (q. v.)	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	שָׁמַח
משמח	(§ 35. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.	שָׁמַח
משמח	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁמַח] dec. 8 a (pl. c. מִשְׁמַח; 1 id.)	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁמַח dec. 6 a; 1 id.	שָׁמַח
משמח	pr. name masc.	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. [for מִשְׁמַח] X noun m. pl. constr. fr. [שָׁמַח] dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c); 1 bef. lab.	שָׁמַח
משמח	noun masc. pl. of [מִשְׁמַח] dec. 8 a	שָׁמַח
משמח	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X Kal inf. constr.	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁמַח
משמח	defect. for מִשְׁמַח (q. v.)	שָׁמַח
משמח	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מִשְׁמַח] d. 13 a	שָׁמַח
משמח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁמַח]	שָׁמַח
משמח	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמַח
משמח	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. id. X pr. name of a country; 1 id.	שָׁמַח
משמח	noun fem., pl. abs. from מִשְׁמַח (§ 44. r. 5)	שָׁמַח
משמח	id. pl., constr. st.	שָׁמַח
משמח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁמַח dec. 7 b	שָׁמַח
משמח	Piel part. masc. pl. of [מִשְׁמַח] dec. 7 b	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X noun masc. pl. of שָׁמַח dec. 7 b	שָׁמַח
משמח	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמַח
משמח	1 noun f. s. d. 13 a, comp. מִשְׁמַח; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁמַח
משמח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמַח
משמח	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁמַח
משמח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמַח
משמח	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁמַח
משמח	pref. מִ. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from שָׁמַח d. 7 a	שָׁמַח

משנה	1 Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. מִשְׁנָה § 10. rem. 7] dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁנָה
משנה	id. pl., constr. st.	שָׁנָה
משנה	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁנָה
משנה	pref. מִ. X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers.	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 sing. from מִשְׁנָה dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מִשְׁנָה § 10. rem. 7] dec. 7 b; 1 id.	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 pref. מִ. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁנָה (no pl.); 1 id.	שָׁנָה
משנה	id. sing. (§ 4. r. 3), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
משנה	Piel part. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁנָה
משנה	id., constr. st.	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., 1 bef. lab.	שָׁנָה
משנה	pref. מִ. X num. card. masc., constr. of שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה
משנה	Chald. Pael part. sing. fem. [of מִשְׁנָה]	שָׁנָה
משנה	pref. מִ. X num. card. masc. (שָׁנָה) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 pref. id. X noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁנָה dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁנָה
משנה	noun masc., pl. of מִשְׁנָה dec. 9 a	שָׁנָה
משנה	pref. מִ. X pr. name of a mount, see שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה
משנה	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see שָׁנָה; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁנָה
משנה	pref. מִ. X noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 a	שָׁנָה
משנה	pref. id. X noun fem. s., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 b	שָׁנָה
משנה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for מִשְׁנָה]	שָׁנָה
משנה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
משנה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁנָה

משע

Root not used; Arab. to cleanse.
משע masc. a cleansing, with pref. מִ. adv. clean, Eze. 16. 4.

משע (cleansing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 12.

משע	Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מוֹשִׁיעַ] from מוֹשִׁיעַ dec. 1 b	יִשַׁע
משע	pref. מִ. X pr. name of a country	יִשַׁע
משע	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	יִשַׁע
משע	noun masc. sing.	יִשַׁע
משע	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a	יִשַׁע
משע	id., constr. st.	יִשַׁע
משע	1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	יִשַׁע
משע	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	יִשַׁע
משע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשַׁע

Is. 15. 6. 1 Ch. 15. 16. Ge. 27. 28. 39. De. 7. 8. Nu. 18. 3. Ps. 18. 18. Eze. 35. 11. Ezr. 1. 10. Is. 3. 1.
Ps. 19. 9. 1 Ki. 1. 47. Ne. 8. 10. Ex. 28. 10. Job 14. 20. 2 Sa. 22. 19.
Ps. 20. 7. Na. 1. 14. 1 Ch. 15. 28. Jon. 2. 9. 1 Sa. 8. 2. Ps. 3. 1.
Eze. 3. 15. Ex. 29. 21. 1 Sa. 22. 14. Ps. 130. 6. Ps. 81. 16. Da. 7. 7. Is. 42. 22. Is. 8. 1.
Je. 4. 15. Is. 17. 4. Is. 11. 14. Ge. 42. 19. Ps. 9. 14. De. 9. 28. Job 29. 17. 2 Sa. 22. 5.

שָׁפַח	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁפַח	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
שָׁפַחְתִּי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שָׁפַחְתָּ]; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שָׁפַחְתָּ]; 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 pref. כִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d; 1 id.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 pref. כִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d; 1 id.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X noun m. sing. constr. of שָׁפַח d. 4 d	שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X noun m. sing. constr. of שָׁפַח d. 4 d
שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from שָׁפַח (no pl. abs.)	שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from שָׁפַח (no pl. abs.)
שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. of שָׁפַח d. 6 d	שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of שָׁפַח (no pl. abs.)
שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	noun masc. sing.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	noun masc. sing.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 noun fem. sing., constr. מִשְׁפַּחַת dec. 11 & 13 (§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 noun fem. sing., constr. מִשְׁפַּחַת dec. 11 & 13 (§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., abs. st.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. sing., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. sing., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id., constr. st.; 1 id.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id., constr. st.; 1 id.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. כִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc. (שָׁפַח), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b	שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. כִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc. (שָׁפַח), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 n. m. pl. constr. fr. מִשְׁפַּחַת d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 n. m. pl. constr. fr. מִשְׁפַּחַת d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. כִּי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁפַח dec. 7 b	שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. כִּי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁפַח dec. 7 b
שָׁפַחְתָּ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִשְׁפַּחַת dec. 2 b	שָׁפַחְתָּ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִשְׁפַּחַת dec. 2 b
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. s., suff. 2 p. s. masc. [for מִשְׁפַּחְתָּ]; 1 id.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	1 id. s., suff. 2 p. s. masc. [for מִשְׁפַּחְתָּ]; 1 id.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	Heb. & Chald. def. Da. 5. 19. Hiph. part. s. m.	שָׁפַחְתָּ	Heb. & Chald. def. Da. 5. 19. Hiph. part. s. m.
שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. כִּי pr. name of a place	שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. כִּי pr. name of a place
שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X n. f. s. constr. [of נִשְׁפַּחַת, no pl.]	שָׁפַחְתָּ	pref. id. X n. f. s. constr. [of נִשְׁפַּחַת, no pl.]

* 2 Ki. 4. 29.
 † Ps. 23. 4.
 ‡ Ru. 4. 10.
 § Ezr. 9. 3.
 ¶ Ps. 9. 14.
 †† 1 Ki. 1. 52.

g Is. 5. 7.
 h Est. 9. 28.
 i Na. 3. 4.
 * 1 Ch. 2. 53, 55.
 Jos. 6. 23.

m Zec. 12. 12, 14.
n Nu. 3. 21, 27, 33.
o 1 Ch. 4. 8, 21.
p Ge. 24. 38, 41.
q 1 Sa. 9. 21.

r 1 Ch. 4. 27.
 # Nu. 1. 18.
 t Je. 51. 9.
 u Is. 51. 4.
 # Job 23. 7.

^y Ps. 109. 31.
^z Eze. 20. 18.
^a Ps. 119. 108, etc.
^b Zep. 3. 15.
^c 1 Ki. 20. 40.

^d Nu. 27. 5.
^e Eze. 26. 10.
^f Ps. 120. 2.
^g Is. 32. 6.
^h Ge. 40. 13, 9.

^l Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.
^k 2 Sa. 12. 30.
^l Ge. 24. 22.
^m 2 Ki. 21. 13.
ⁿ Eze. 34. 18.

° Is. 3. 16.
 p Da. 1. 8.
 q Da. 5. 12.
 r Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.
 * Pr. 1. 3.

† Job 5. 3.
 ‡ Je. 2. 23.
 * Am. 4. 11.
 † Eze. 17. 9.
 ‡ Is. 11. 1.

מִשְׁרֵת	m. <i>frying-pan</i> , 2 Sa. 13. 3. Etymology doubtful.
מִשְׁרֵת	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
מִשְׁרֵת	id. fem. [for מִשְׁרֵת]
מִשְׁרֵת	noun fem. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁרֵת] dec. 10
מִשְׁרֵת	° Piel part. sing. masc. [מִשְׁרֵת], suff. 3
מִשְׁרֵת	pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; ° bef. lab.
מִשְׁרֵת	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for 'ת'
מִשְׁרֵת	id. pl., abs. st.
מִשְׁרֵת	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִשְׁרֵת	° id. pl., abs. st.; ° bef. lab.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	to touch, feel, Ge. 27. 12, 22. Pi. I. to feel, examine by feeling.—II. to feel one's way, grope. Hiph. to grope, with acc. Ex. 10. 21.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Hithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁ § 12. r. 3]
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Chald. Ithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁשֵׁ for מִשְׁשֵׁ § 12. rem. 3] dec. 2 b
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁשֵׁ v. id.]
מִשְׁשֵׁ	pref. ° כִּי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁ § 12. r. 3]
מִשְׁשֵׁ	° noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; ° bef. lab.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	id., constr. st.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	pref. ° כִּי for שָׁאָה, noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שָׁאָה (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2)
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Hithpoel part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁ § 12. r. 3]
מִשְׁשֵׁ	° [for מִשְׁשֵׁ § 12. r. 3] Hithpal. (3rd rad. ה doubled, [מִשְׁשֵׁ] part. s. m. d. 9 a; ° bef. lab.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	id. pl., abs. st.; ° id.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	prob. an error for מִשְׁשֵׁ, as some MSS. read
מִשְׁשֵׁ	° Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by °, for °, conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
מִשְׁשֵׁ	pref. ° כִּי num. card. fem., constr. of שְׁשִׁים, from שְׁשִׁים masc.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of [מִשְׁשֵׁ] d. 6 b
מִשְׁשֵׁ	pref. ° כִּי noun masc. pl. or sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִשְׁשֵׁ d. 9 a
מִשְׁשֵׁ	pref. id. ° id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	pref. id. ° id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	pref. id. ° num. card. fem., constr. of שְׁשִׁים
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m. [for מִשְׁשֵׁ § 12. r. 3]
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁשֵׁ v. id.]
מִשְׁשֵׁ	Chald. Ithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁשֵׁ for מִשְׁשֵׁ § 12. rem. 3] dec. 6 a

מִת	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. (§ 21. rem. 2); ° bef. lab., for ° see lett. °
מִת	° id. imp. s. m. (§ 21. r. 5); preff. id.
מִת	Piel part. sing. masc.
מִת	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
מִת	id. pl., abs. st.
מִת	id. part. sing. fem.
מִת	Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִת] °
מִת	pref. ° כִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִת dec. 10
מִת	Hiph. part. f. pl. [of מִת, fr. מִת m.]
מִת	Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִת] °
מִת	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.
מִת	pref. ° כִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 10
מִת	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3)
מִת	pref. ° כִּי noun f. s., constr. of מִת d. 10
מִת	pref. id. ° id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
מִת	Hithpal. part. sing. masc.
מִת	° pref. ° כִּי noun fem. sing.; ° bef. lab.
מִת	noun masc. sing.
מִת	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. R. בְּנָא see בנה
מִת	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מִת) a bridle.
מִת	° Hithpoel part. masc. pl. [of מִת] dec. 7 b; ° bef. lab.
מִת	Hithpalel part. sing. masc.
מִת	Hithpoel part. sing. masc.
מִת	° noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִת dec. 6 a; ° bef. lab.
מִת	Hithpoel part. sing. masc.
מִת	pref. ° כִּי noun f. s., constr. of [מִת] d. 10
מִת	Hithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִת] dec. 7 b
מִת	Root not used; Arab. מִת, to extend; cogn. מִת.
מִת	masc. man (prop. adult); only pl. מִת, constr. מִת (§ 36. rem. 5) men of number, i. e. that can be numbered, a few; of מִת, i. e. domestics; others, tent-companions.
מִת	(man of God; מִת-שֵׁ) pr. name of one of the descendants of Cain.
מִת	(man of dart) pr. name of the son of Enoch.
מִת	adv. when? Also without interrog. Pr. 23.

1 Ki. 1. 15. § Ge. 24. 21. ° Is. 59. 15. ° Da. 5. 10. ° Hag. 1. 6. ° 2 Ch. 35. 24. ° 2 Ki. 5. 7. ° Eze. 16. 6, 22. ° 1 Ki. 17. 20.
 Nu. 6. 3. ° Da. 5. 9. ° Est. 3. 5. ° Da. 1. 5, 8. ° Da. 5. 6. ° 2 Sa. 14. 2. ° Is. 34. 4. ° Job 18. 18. ° Je. 30. 23.
 Ex. 33. 11. ° 1 Sa. 21. 15. ° Eze. 8. 16. ° Da. 1. 10. ° De. 32. 50. ° Pr. 13. 4. ° Da. 5. 9. ° Is. 25. 10. ° 2 Sa. 20. 12.
 Je. 33. 21. ° Ec. 5. 4. ° Zec. 3. 9. ° Jon. 4. 11. ° Job 2. 9. ° Ps. 78. 30. ° Jos. 5. 12. ° Eze. 5. 8, 16. ° Ps. 39. 11.
 Eze. 44. 11. ° Da. 6. 15. ° Ju. 16. 28. ° Da. 7. 8. ° Am. 6. 8. ° Ru. 1. 18. ° Je. 12. 13. ° Je. 41. 5. ° Ju. 19. 23.
 Ge. 31. 37. ° Job 41. 17.

35	after אַחֲרֵי־מִי how long? לְמִי; מִי
how long?	
perh. adv. all, every one, Ju. 20. 48;	מִתָּם
comp. the forms	שְׁלֵשׁ, פְּתָאם
Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִתְּהָה,	מִתְּהָה
§ 25. r.]; 1 bef. dist. acc. for 1 conv.	מִתְּהָה
Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); 1 id.	מִתְּהָה
id. part. sing. fem. of מִתְּהָה masc.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id. pl. fem.; 1 id.	מִתְּהָה
Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מִתְּהָה
id. part. sing. fem.	מִתְּהָה
Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מִתְּהָה
Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	מִתְּהָה
Kal part. sing. masc. (מִתְּהָה § 21. rem. 2), suff.	מִתְּהָה
3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	מִתְּהָה
1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; 1 bef. lab., & 1 bef.	מִתְּהָה
pause & dist. acc., for 1, conv.	מִתְּהָה
defect. for מִתְּהָה (q. v.)	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. 1 id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10	מִתְּהָה
Hithpa. (§ 20. No. 1) part. sing. masc.	מִתְּהָה
dec. 9a; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. 1 id. noun masc. sing. for תִּתְּהָה	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id. noun masc. sing., constr. of תִּתְּהָה	מִתְּהָה
dec. 6g (as a prep.)	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מִתְּהָה
1 adj. masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
id. fem. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 1)	מִתְּהָה
1 id. pl. masc. (§ 32. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
1 Kal inf. constr.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers.	מִתְּהָה
1 sing. m. fr. תִּתְּהָה d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
pr. names masc. מִתְּהָה & מִתְּהָה	מִתְּהָה
1 Kh. תִּתְּהָה, K. תִּתְּהָה, noun fem. sing.	מִתְּהָה
or pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. fr. תִּתְּהָה d. 1 b.	מִתְּהָה
to stretch out, Is. 40. 22.	מִתְּהָה
fem., with suff. 'תִּתְּהָה' (dec. 13a) a	מִתְּהָה
sack or bag.	מִתְּהָה
Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מִתְּהָה
id. pl., abs. st.	מִתְּהָה

Hithpal. part. sing. masc.	מִתְּהָה
Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מִתְּהָה
1 noun f. sing., constr. of תִּתְּהָה d. 10	מִתְּהָה
1 Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
1 noun f. sing., constr. of תִּתְּהָה d. 10	מִתְּהָה
Tiphpal part. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 5)	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id. adv. (see the foll.), also pr.	מִתְּהָה
1 name; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מִתְּהָה
1 id. 1 id.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id. adj. fem. pl. of תִּתְּהָה [from	מִתְּהָה
§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1 note] masc.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. id. 1 id. adv. (תִּתְּהָה) with pl. suff. 2 p. s. m.	מִתְּהָה
1 adv. interr.; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מִתְּהָה § 25.	מִתְּהָה
rem.]; 1 bef. pause for 1, conv.	מִתְּהָה
id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מִתְּהָה (§ 21.	מִתְּהָה
rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) dec. 1a	מִתְּהָה
id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מִתְּהָה
n. m. pl., constr. of מִתְּהָה [fr. מִתְּהָה § 36. r. 5]	מִתְּהָה
Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b	מִתְּהָה
Chald. id. part. sing. fem.	מִתְּהָה
Chald. id. part. pl. masc. dec. 2b	מִתְּהָה
Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of	מִתְּהָה
dec. 7b	מִתְּהָה
noun masc. pl. [מִתְּהָה], suff. 3 pers. sing.	מִתְּהָה
masc. [from מִתְּהָה § 36. rem. 5]	מִתְּהָה
id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מִתְּהָה
the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מִתְּהָה
Kal part. masc. pl. of מִתְּהָה (§ 21. rem. 2, &	מִתְּהָה
§ 30. No. 3) dec. 1a	מִתְּהָה
noun masc. pl. [of מִתְּהָה § 36. rem. 5]	מִתְּהָה
1 noun masc. s., also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְּהָה
Hithp. part. sing. masc.	מִתְּהָה
1 Kal part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	מִתְּהָה
1 from מִתְּהָה (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3) d. 1a	מִתְּהָה
1 Chald. Ithpa. part. m. pl. [of מִתְּהָה § d. 2b	מִתְּהָה
noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	מִתְּהָה
id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 4)	מִתְּהָה
Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	מִתְּהָה
id. pl., abs. st.	מִתְּהָה
1 pref. 1 id. pr. name in compos. מִתְּהָה	מִתְּהָה
for מִתְּהָה (comp. מִתְּהָה, see מִתְּהָה)	מִתְּהָה
noun fem. sing.	מִתְּהָה

* Eze. 25. 8.
* Ge. 35. 18; 48. 7;
* Ex. 7. 21;
* Ge. 22. 21.
* Ge. 30. 1.
* De. 33. 13

* Ps. 71. 20.
* Eze. 1. 13.
* Pr. 25. 14.
* Ec. 23. 3.
* 2 Ki. 15. 5.
* Ps. 119. 28.

* Ne. 9. 3.
* 2 Ch. 30. 22.
* Nu. 13. 25.
* Ps. 119. 18.
* Ps. 119. 51, 150.
* Ps. 94. 12.
* Je. 22. 15.
* Eze. 16. 20.

* Ps. 19. 11.
* Nu. 13. 25.
* Ps. 119. 18.
* Ps. 119. 51, 150.
* Ps. 94. 12.
* Je. 22. 15.
* Eze. 16. 20.

* 1 Ch. 21. 30.
* 2 Sa. 21. 10.
* Da. 6. 12.
* Ps. 55. 2.
* Je. 22. 15.
* Ex. 20. 4, etc.

* Eze. 42. 9.
* Ex. 10. 23.
* Zec. 6. 12.
* Ne. 4. 7.
* Pr. 22. 27.
* Ne. 2. 6.

* Ge. 19. 19.
* Is. 22. 2.
* Ge. 23. 4, 8, 13.
* Ezr. 6. 8.
* Ezr. 7. 19.
* Est. 8. 17.

* De. 33. 6.
* Is. 3. 25.
* Is. 26. 19.
* Jos. 12. 3.
* Ps. 146. 7.
* Mal. 1. 13.

* Ge. 23. 6, li.
* Ge. 23. 15.
* Da. 3. 3, 27.
* Ex. 5. 8.
* 1 Ki. 11. 2a.

מתלחש	Hithpa. part. pl. masc. [from מתלחש § 14. rem. 1] dec. 7b	לחש
מתלעו	n. f. pl. constr., by transp. for מתלעו (o. v.)	לע
מתלעו	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מתלעו]	לע
מתלעת	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see מתלעו	לע
מתלקת	Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מתלקת masc.]	לקה
מתם	defect. for מתים (q. v.)	מה
מתם	noun masc. sing.	תם
מתמה	Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4)	מה
מתמול	pref. כי X adv.	מול
מתמד	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	תמד
מתמול	defect. for מתמול (q. v.)	מול
מתמר	pref. כי X pr. name of a place	תמר
מתן	Root not used; Arab. <i>to be firm</i> : מתן only du. מתנים (dec. 6c) <i>loins</i> . מתני gent. noun elsewhere unknown, 1 Ch. 11.43. מתני Chald. fem. <i>strong</i> , Da. 7. 7.	
מתן	noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. n.; 1 bef. lab.	נתן
מתן	[for מתן] Kal inf. constr. (מות), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. dec. 1a	מות
מתנבא	Hithpa. part. sing. m. d. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	נבא
מתנבא	id. pl., abs. st.	נבא
מתנדב	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a	נדב
מתנדב	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נדב
מתנדב	Chald. Ithpa. part. masc., pl. of מתנדב d. 2a	נדב
מתנה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a; also pr. name	נתן
מתנו	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. see lett.	מות
מתנו	noun fem. pl. of מתנוה dec. 10	נוב
מתנוב	Hithpal. part. sing. masc.	נוד
מתנוסס	Hithpoel part. fem. pl. [from מתנוסס, from נסס מתנוסס masc.]	נסס
מתנות	noun fem. pl. abs. from מתנה dec. 11a	נתן
מתנות	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
מתנתם	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נתם
מתני	noun masc. du. (מתנים), suff. 1 pers. sing.	מתן
מתני	from מתן dec. 6c	מתן
מתני	id. du., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	מתן
מתני	pr. names masc.; 1 id.	נתן
מתניה	noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מתן] d. 6c	נתן
מתניה	pr. name masc., see מתניה	נתן
מתניהם	noun masc. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מתן dec. 6c; 1 bef. lab.	מתן
מתני	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מתן

מתניד	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מתן
מתניכם	id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מתן
מתנים	id. du., abs. st.	מתן
מתנים	Hithpa. part. s. f. [of מתניד § 39. No. 3. r. 4.]	נדר
מתנים	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr.	נתן
מתני	Chald. noun fem. pl. of [מתני] dec. 8a; 1 bef. lab.	נתן
מתני	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נפל
מתניח	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc.	נצח
מתניס	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	נקם
מתניש	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	נקש
מתניש	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	נשא
מתנישא	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. fem. of מתניש	נשא
מתנת	noun fem. pl. of מתנה dec. 11a	נתן
מתנת	id. pl., constr. st.	נתן
מתניכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
מתניכם	Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מתני] dec. 8a	נתן
מתעבר	Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc.	עבר
מתעבר	Chald. id. part. sing. fem.	עבר
מתעבר	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	עבר
מתעבר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
מתעה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	תעה
מתעור	Hithpal. part. sing. masc.	עור
מתעים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מתעה dec. 9a	תעה
מתענית	pref. כי X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מתענית] dec. 1b	ענה
מתעבר	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a	ערב
מתעבר	Chald. id. pl., abs. st.	ערב
מתערה	pref. כי X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מתערה] for [תערה]	ערה
מתערה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	ערה
מתעשר	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	עשר
מתעשים	Hithpal. part. pl. masc. [from מתעשה for תעש] dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	תעש
מתפה	pref. כי X pr. name of a place	נפה
מתפלל	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	פלל
מתפלל	id. pl., abs. st., 1 id.	פלל
מתפלס	pref. כי X pr. name of a place	פסח
מתפפת	Hithpoel part. pl. fem. [from מתפפת d. 13, from מתפף masc.]	תפף
מתק	fut. ימתק.—I. <i>to be or become sweet</i> .—II. i. q. Syr. <i>to suck, to feed upon with relish</i> , Job 24. 20	

2 Sa. 12. 19.
Job 29. 17.
Joel 1. 6.
Na. 2. 4.
Pr. 30. 14.
2 Sa. 15. 23.

Is. 33. 15.
Ge. 34. 12.
2 Sa. 20. 3.
Je. 29. 26.
Ezr. 7. 13.
Ezr. 7. 16.

Nu. 14. 2.
2 Ki. 7. 4.
La. 4. 9.
Je. 31. 18.
Je. 31. 18.
Zec. 9. 16.
Est. 9. 22.

Le. 23. 38.
Ge. 27. 42.
Je. 13. 2.
Is. 21. 3.
Je. 13. 11.
Is. 45. 1.

Pr. 31. 17.
Eze. 44. 18.
Ps. 63. 24.
Da. 10. 5.
Ez. 12. 11.
1 Ki. 14. 5, 6.

Nu. 18. 11.
Da. 2. 6, 48.
Ezr. 10. 1.
Da. 6. 4.
1 Sa. 28. 9.
Ezr. 4. 19.

Ex. 28. 38.
Da. 5. 17.
Ezr. 7. 26.
Ezr. 4. 19.
Ezr. 5. 8.
1 Ki. 1. 5.

Pr. 20. 2.
Is. 64. 6.
Ezr. 9. 5.
Da. 2. 43.
Da. 2. 43.

Ps. 37. 35.
Pr. 13. 7.
2 Ch. 36. 16.
Is. 45. 20.
Na. 2. 8.

Hiph. I. to make sweet, Ps. 55. 15. **הַמְתִּיק סוֹד** to take sweet counsel.—II. to be sweet, Job 20. 12.

מִתְקִים, masc. pl. **מִתְּוִיקָה**, fem. (**מִתְּוִיקָה** § 32. r. 5) adj. sweet; neut. sweet, sweetness; pleasantness.

מִתְקִים masc. sweetness, Pr. 16. 21; 27. 9.

מִתְקִים masc. dec. 6e, id. Ju. 9. 11.

מִתְּוִיקָה (sweetness) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 28.

מִמְתְּקִים masc. pl. (of **מִמְתְּקִים** dec. 8a) sweet things.

מִתְקִים noun masc. sing.; **מִתְקִים** bef. lab.

מִתְּוִיקָה Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְּוִיקָה** m.]

מִתְּוִיקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

מִתְּוִיקָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

מִתְּוִיקָה Hithpal. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְּוִיקָה** comp. § 12. rem. 1]

מִתְּוִיקָה id. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. [from **מִתְּוִיקָה** dec. 7b; **מִתְּוִיקָה** bef. lab.]

מִתְּוִיקָה pref. **מִתְּוִיקָה** pr. name of a place

מִתְּוִיקָה Chald. Ithpa. part. pass. masc. pl. [of

מִתְּוִיקָה dec. 2a

מִתְּוִיקָה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [**מִתְּוִיקָה** d. 6c

מִתְּוִיקָה Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7); **מִתְּוִיקָה** bef. lab.

מִתְּוִיקָה (Mithra-dat (-datus), given or dedicated to

Mithra, the genius of the sun) pr. name—

I. of a treasurer of Cyrus, Ezr. 1. 8.—II.

of an officer of Artaxerxes, Ezr. 4. 7.

מִתְּוִיקָה noun fem. s., constr. of **מִתְּוִיקָה** d. 10

מִתְּוִיקָה Hithpal. part. sing. masc.

מִתְּוִיקָה Hithpal. part. sing. masc.

מִתְּוִיקָה pref. **מִתְּוִיקָה** pr. name masc. for **מִתְּוִיקָה** (§ 35. r. 2)

מִתְּוִיקָה Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a

מִתְּוִיקָה id. pl., constr. st.

מִתְּוִיקָה Hithpa. part. sing. masc.

מִתְּוִיקָה Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְּוִיקָה** masc.]

מִתְּוִיקָה pref. **מִתְּוִיקָה** pr. name of a place

מִתְּוִיקָה pref. id. **מִתְּוִיקָה** pr. name of a place, see **מִתְּוִיקָה**.

מִתְּוִיקָה pref. id. **מִתְּוִיקָה** noun masc. pl. constr. from **מִתְּוִיקָה**

dec. 1b (§ 31. rem. 1)

מִתְּוִיקָה Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc.

מִתְּוִיקָה } noun fem. sing. [contr. for **מִתְּוִיקָה**]

מִתְּוִיקָה } noun fem. sing. [contr. for **מִתְּוִיקָה**]

מִתְּוִיקָה pref. **מִתְּוִיקָה** Kal inf. constr. [for **מִתְּוִיקָה** § 17. r. 9]

מִתְּוִיקָה pr. name masc.

מִתְּוִיקָה pref. id. **מִתְּוִיקָה** Kal inf. (**מִתְּוִיקָה**), suff. 1 pers.

sing. (§ 17. rem. 9)

מִתְּוִיקָה Pilel [**מִתְּוִיקָה**] pret. 1 p. s. [for **מִתְּוִיקָה** § 25. r.]

מִתְּוִיקָה } pr. name masc.; **מִתְּוִיקָה** bef. lab.

מִתְּוִיקָה } pr. name masc.; **מִתְּוִיקָה** bef. lab.

מִתְּוִיקָה Pilel imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; **מִתְּוִיקָה** id.

נ

נָא interj. noting respectful entreaty or exhortation, I pray! used—I. with the imp. optat. and fut. with

and without negation, as **נָא אֶמְרֵי** say, I pray

thee! **נָא יִקַּח** let there be taken, I pray thee!

נָא אֶלְכָּה let me go, I pray thee! **נָא תֵּעָבֵר** pass

not away, I pray thee!—II. with conj. and interj.

נָא אֶלְכָּה nay, or not so, I pray thee! **נָא הִנֵּה** behold,

I pray thee! In many instances the word now

may be substituted, as **נָא אִם־כֵּן** if now, or if indeed;

נָא אֵוִי woe now! alas! comp. also Ex. 3. 3.

נָא אֶסְכְּרָה let me go now, comp. No. I.

נָא adj. masc. sing.

נָא fully **נָא אֶמְרֵי** pr. name of an Egyptian

city, supposed to be Thebes.

נָא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נָא id. with parag. **נָא** (§ 8. rem. 13)

נָאֵר masc. dec. 1a (pl. **נָאֵרִים**), bottle, skin-bottle. Arab. **נָאֵר** to yield water.

נָאֵר id. pl. with fem. term.

נָאֵר Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נָאֵר id. with parag. **נָאֵר** (comp. § 8. rem. 19)

נָאֵר Kal not used; i. q. **נָאֵר** to sit, dwell, comp. deriv.

נָאֵר Pil. **נָאֵר** (§ 24. rem. 25).—I. to be suitable,

becoming, with **נָאֵר** Ps. 93. 5; prop. to sit well

(Gesenius).—II. to be comely, beautiful, cogn. **נָאֵר**.

נָאֵר fem. dec. 11a, only pl. c.—I. seats, dwell-

ings, habitations.—II. flocks and herds, pastures;

נָאֵר green pastures.

נָאֵר (for **נָאֵר**) adj. fem. **נָאֵר**.—I. suitable,

becoming.—II. comely, beautiful.

נָאֵר with **נָאֵר** in otio for **נָאֵר** (q. v.)

2 Sa. 11. 4.

Job 21. 33.

Job 24. 20.

Job 20. 27.

Job 27. 7.

Da. 2. 13.

Ju. 9. 11.

Ezr. 4. 7.

Eze. 48. 12.

Pa. 78. 65.

Pr. 13. 7.

Pr. 18. 9.

Jos. 18. 3.

Pa. 68. 31.

Ca. 8. 5.

1 Ki. 17. 1.

Ezr. 5. 8.

1 Ki. 15. 7.

2 Sa. 1. 16.

1 Sa. 1. 9.

Ez. 12. 9.

Jon. 1. 14.

1 Sa. 16. 20.

Jos. 9. 4, 13.

Ex. 15. 11.

Ex. 15. 6.

Ju. 4. 19.

נָאֹרָה	adj. fem. of the foll.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	adj. masc. sing. [for נָאֹרָה], comp. the foll.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאֹרָה]	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Kal inf. abs.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. [for נָאֹרָה], or Kal (comp. יָבוֹשׁ from בּוֹשׁ) fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	noun fem. pl. constr. from [נָאֹרָה] dec. 11a	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. comp. נָאֹרָה	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 7)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 13)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 com.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	in pause and defect. for נָאֹרָה (q. v.)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאֹרָה] comp. § 8. r. 7	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָאֹרָה] § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 1 p. s. [for נָאֹרָה] comp. § 8. r. 7	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	to utter, speak, declare, Je. 23. 31, elsewhere in the part. pass. constr. נָאֹרָה prop. declared of, by, as a subst. declaration, dictum of; נָאֹרָה a declaration of the Lord, Eng. vers. saith the Lord.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָאֹרָה] dec. 3 a; 1 bef.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. id., constr. st. or pret. 3 pers. sing. m.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. part. sing. fem.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. part. fem. pl. of נָאֹרָה	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָאֹרָה dec. 2 b	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. part. sing. fem., comp. נָאֹרָה	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה

נָאֹרָה	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 53)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id.; acc. drawn back by conv.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. part. sing. fem.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָאֹרָה	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָאֹרָה	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	fut. יָנָאֹרָה to commit adultery; const. with an acc. נָאֹרָה he that committeth adultery with a woman, Pr. 6. 32. Trop. applied to apostasy from the true God to idolatry. Pi. נָאֹרָה (§ 14. r. 1) idem. נָאֹרָה m. d. 1 b, adultery, Je. 13. 27; Eze. 23. 43. נָאֹרָה masc. dec. 1 b, id. Ho. 2. 4.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Kal inf. abs.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאֹרָה] comp. § 8. r. 7	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [נָאֹרָה] d. 1 b	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of נָאֹרָה dec. 13	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	noun masc. pl. [of נָאֹרָה, נָאֹרָה]	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	fut. יָנָאֹרָה to deride, despise, contemn, reject. Pi. נָאֹרָה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I to despise, contemn.—II. to give occasion for blasphemy, 2 Sa. 12. 14. Hiph. intrans. to be despised Ec. 12. 5. Hithpo. to be despised, contemned, Is. 52. 5.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	fem. reproach, insult.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	fem. id. pl. נָאֹרָה Ne. 9. 18, 26. נָאֹרָה Eze. 35. 12.	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, 2 Sa. 12. 14, inf. (§ 10. rem. 2)	נָאֹרָה
נָאֹרָה	noun fem. sing.; 1 bef.	נָאֹרָה

Ca. 1. 5.	Ps. 65. 7.	2 Ki. 6. 29.	Da. 10. 15.	De. 28. 59.	Eze. 21. 12.	Is. 16. 10.	Le. 26. 25.	Ho. 2. 4.
Ps. 93. 5.	Ge. 22. 13.	2 Ki. 6. 28, 29.	Je. 42. 5.	De. 28. 59.	La. 1. 21.	Lu. 15. 13.	Ju. 15. 13.	Je. 13. 27.
Je. 23. 14.	Jos. 22. 9.	Je. 50. 36.	2 Sa. 7. 16;	Ps. 89. 29.	Is. 24. 7.	Je. 48. 33.	Je. 7. 1; 11. 4. 2.	Eze. 23. 43.
Ps. 76. 5.	Nu. 32. 30.	Job 15. 16.	Pr. 11. 13.	Da. 8. 26.	La. 1. 4. 11.	Ps. 47. 10.	Je. 3. 8.	Pr. 5. 12.
Ge. 34. 15.	Ex. 22. 5.	Is. 53. 7.	Ps. 78. 8.	Da. 2. 36.	Ge. 49. 29.	Ps. 35. 15.	Eze. 23. 37.	Ps. 10. 13.
Ge. 34. 23.	Nu. 11. 18.	Eze. 3. 26.	Je. 15. 18.	Is. 41. 22.				

נָאֲצוּ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ		
נָאֲצוּ	} Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ		
נָאֲצוּ	! id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	noun f. pl. of [נָאֲצוּ] d. 10 (§ 42. No. 3 note)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (vowel under נ lengthened instead of ו and dag. forte impl. in א)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	! fut. נָאֲצוּ, to groan, lament.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	נָאֲצוּ fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נָאֲצוּ § 42. r. 1) a groaning, lamentation.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	n. f. pl. constr. fr. [נָאֲצוּ] d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	id. sing., constr. st.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Pi. (§ 14. rem. 1) to abhor, reject.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. [נָאֲצוּ] with opt. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Niph. part. m. pl. [of נָאֲצוּ, for נָאֲצוּ § 18. r. 14]	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	! anom. form prob. made up from two readings, נָאֲצוּ Niph. part. & נָאֲצוּ Kal fut.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָאֲצוּ § 13. rem. 5]	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאֲצוּ § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	pr. name of a place	נָאֲצוּ

נָאֲצוּ. Niph. נָאֲצוּ to announce, to prophesy, i. e. to foretell future events, and also generally to teach the Divine will; const. with אֵל, עַל, לְ concerning whom, with בְּ in whose name one prophesies. Hithp. idem.

נָאֲצוּ Chald. Ithpa id. Ezr. 5. 1.

נָאֲצוּ masc. dec. 3a, prophet, one inspired and commissioned of God to instruct the people and foretell future events; בְּנֵי הַנְּבִיאִים the sons of the prophets, i. e. the disciples of the prophets.

נָאֲצוּ Chald. masc. idem. See § 68.

נָאֲצוּ fem.—I. prophetess.—II. a prophet's wife, Is. 8. 3.

נָאֲצוּ fem. dec. 10.—I. prophecy, prediction.—

II. prophetic book, 2 Ch. 9. 29.

נָאֲצוּ Chald. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 14.

נָבּוּ (for נָבּוּא) pr. name of an idol worshipped by the Chaldeans, supposed to have been Mercury, as the interpreter of the gods, Is. 46. 1, see also נָבּוּ under נָבּוּ. Hence also the following compounds with נָבּוּ as נָבּוּרָאֲדָן, נָבּוּרָאֲדָן, נָבּוּרָאֲדָן which see in their order.

נָבּוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); נָבּוּ conv.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 25. No. 2f)	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ		נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	constr. of נָבּוּאִים (q. v.)	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	defect. for נָבּוּאִים (q. v.)	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָבּוּא § 23. rem. 9]	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	comp. הַנְּבִיאִים	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	} Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. }	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ		נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	! shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	! id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָבּוּ

נָבּוּ to bore through, to make hollow; only part. נָבּוּ hollow; Metaph. empty, stupid, foolish, Job 11. 12.

נָבּוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבּוּ

נָבּוּ Root not used; i. q. Arab. נָבּוּ to be high.

נָבּוּ (height) pr. name—I. of a mountain and a city in the land of Moab.—II. of a town in the tribe of Judah.

נָבּוּ (for נָבּוּ height) pr. name of a city of the Levites near Jerusalem; with ה parag. נָבּוּ.

נָבּוּ (heights) pr. name of a people descended from Ishmael.

נָבּוּ	pr. name (נָבּוּ) with ה parag.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	id. part. sing. fem. of נָבּוּ	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ		נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָבּוּ v. id.]	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	נָבּוּ
נָבּוּ		נָבּוּ

^a Ps. 107. 11.

^b Pr. 1. 30.

^c Is. 5. 24.

^d De. 31. 30.

^e Ne. 9. 18, 26.

^f Eze. 35. 12.

^g Eze. 42. 6.

^h 2 Sa. 12. 14.

ⁱ Eze. 30. 24.

^j Je. 23. 26, 32.

^k Eze. 30. 24.

^l Ex. 6. 5.

^m Ex. 2. 24.

ⁿ La. 2. 7.

^o Jer. 51. 32.

^p Pr. 1. 11.

^q Mal. 3. 9.

^r Ps. 89. 40.

^s Eze. 9. 8.

^t Je. 50. 7.

^u Joel 1. 18.

^v 2 Ki. 7. 9.

^w Je. 23. 21.

^x Je. 37. 19, etc.

^y Joel 3. 1.

^z 1 Sa. 13. 4.

^{aa} 2 Sa. 10. 6.

^{ab} Ps. 30. 8; Pr. 28. 22.

^{ac} 2 Sa. 16. 21.

^{ad} Eze. 4. 7.

^{ae} Mal. 2. 10.

^{af} Is. 13. 8.

^{ag} Is. 13. 8.

^{ah} 1 Sa. 28. 21.

^{ai} Zep. 1. 18.

^{aj} Ps. 6. 4.

^{ak} Job 21. 6.

^{al} Is. 21. 3.

^{am} Eze. 26. 18.

^{an} Ps. 90. 7.

^{ao} Ps. 6. 4.

^{ap} Job 21. 6.

^{aq} Is. 21. 3.

נבו pr. name of an idol **נבא**
נבו ^א pr. name of a place; ^י bef. (:) **נבה**
נבו pr. name, see **נבנר**.
נבוא Kal fut. 1 p. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); ^י conv. **בוא**
נבואה ^א id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) **בוא**
נבואת noun fem. sing., constr. of **נבואה** dec. 10 **נבא**
נבב Kal part. p. s. m. (or Niph. part. of **נבב**) d. 3a **נבב**
נבב id., const. st. **נבב**
נבבירא (of *Nebo prince and lord*; compnd. of **נבו** q. v.
 Root **נבא**, **נב** i. q. ^י, ^א i. q. ^י & **נב** i. q. ^י & **נב** i. q. ^י
 pr. name of one of Nebuchadnezzar's
 generals.

נבוכדנאצר ^א { pr. name, *Nebuchadnezzar*, king of
 Babylon. It is variously inter-
 preted. According to Gesenius:
נבוכדנאצר ^א { of *Nebo the god, prince*, i. e. *prince*
 of the god *Nebo*, comp. the preced.;
נבוכדנאצר ^א { *chodna* or *chodan* is in the Pers. god;
נבוכדנאצר ^א { *Zar*, prince. Or **נבוכדנאצר**
נבוכדנאצר ^א { *Nebo, god of splendour*.

נבוכה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **בוכה**
נבון ^א Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3a **בון**
נבון id., constr. st.; ^י bef. (:) **בון**
נבונים id. pl., abs. st. **בון**
נבוס Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. **בוס**
נבושן ^א (*adorer of Mercury*; Gesenius. Comp. **נבא**
 R. **נבא** pr. name of a prince of Assyria,
 Je. 39. 13.

נבוכה pr. name of a man **נבוכה**
נבוכה ^א Chald. fem. *gift*, Da. 2. 6; pl. **נבוכה** (from
נבוכה dec. 9b), Da. 5. 17. This word is sup-
 posed to be of Pers. origin.

נבוכה ^א Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.
 masc., see the preced.; ^י bef. (:) **נבוכה**
נבוכה ^א Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. com. [נבוכה] with
 parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) **בוכה**
נבוכה ^א Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a **בוכה**
נבוכה ^א Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **בוכה**
נבוכה ^א Niph. part. masc. pl. of **נבוכה** dec. 9a **בוכה**

נבך to bark, Is. 56. 10. Hence
נבך ^א (*a barking*) pr. name—I. of a man, Nu.
 32. 42.—II. of a city, Ju. 8. 11 **נבך**
נבך pr. name of an idol of the Avites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.
נבך Niph. part. sing. masc. **נבך**
נבך id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נבך**

נבך Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. [נבך] with parag. ה
 (§ 8. rem. 13) **נבך**

נבט ^א Pi. only Is. 5. 30, and Hiph. **נבט**.—I. to look,
 abs.—II. to behold, look at or towards, with **נבט**,
 of the place.—III. with **נבט**, to look upon with
 pleasure, Ps. 92. 12.—IV. to regard, have respect
 to, with acc., **נבט**, **נבט**.—V. to look towards with ex-
 pectation, with **נבט**.

נבט (aspect) pr. name of the father of Jeroboam.
נבט masc. dec. 1 b (with suff. also **נבט**), ex-
 pectation, hope, Zec. 9. 5; meton. object of expec-
 tation.

נבט pr. name masc. **נבט**
נבט ^א Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. **נבט**
נבט noun masc. sing. dec. 3a **נבט**
נבט Chald. noun m. s. emph. [of **נבט** irr. § 68]
נבט noun fem. sing. from **נבט** masc. **נבט**
נבט Kh. **נבט** for **נבט** q. v.; K. **נבט** (q. v.)
נבט noun m. pl. constr. fr. **נבט** d. 3a; ^י bef. (:) **נבט**
נבט Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. [from **נבט**]
נבט irr. § 68] **נבט**
נבט noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 from **נבט** dec. 3a; ^י bef. (:) **נבט**

נבט id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^י id. **נבט**
נבט id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נבט**
נבט id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **נבט**
נבט id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נבט**
נבט id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **נבט**
נבט id. pl., abs. st. **נבט**
נבט id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for **נבט**)
נבט id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **נבט**
נבט ^א Hiph. fut. 1 pers. plur. (**נבט**), suff. 3 pers.
 pl. masc.; ^י for ^י, conv. **נבט**

נבט } pr. name of a man and a people **נבט**
נבט }
נבט Niph. pret. 2 p. s. m for **נבט** (§ 23. r. 11) **נבט**

נבך Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. **נבך** to spring,
 gush forth.
נבך m. d. 6b, fountain, Job 38. 16, so the Sept.

נבך } pr. name masc. defect., see **נבך**
נבך }
נבך Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נבך**
נבך noun masc. pl. constr. of [נבך] dec. 6b **נבך**
נבך Niph. part. masc. pl. [of **נבך** § 32. rem. 5] **נבך**

נָבַל *fu*. יָבַל.—I. to wither, fade, fall off, of leaves and flowers.—II. trop. to wear, waste, fall away.—III. to be weak, to act foolishly, Pr. 30. 32. Hiph. to wither, fade, Is. 64. 5. Pi. נִבַּל, to lightly esteem, despise, condemn.

נָבֵל, fem. נִבְלָה (Job 2. 10) adj.—I. foolish.—II. wicked, impious, ungodly.

נֶבֶל, **נִבְלָה** masc. dec. 6b or a.—I. bottle, skin-bottle, as being shrivelled, flaccid.—II. any kind of vessel or jar, made of earthenware.—III. a musical instrument, perhaps so called from its shape; generally considered to have been a kind of lute.

נִבְלָה fem.—I. folly.—II. impiety, wickedness.—III. disgraceful action, crime.—V. meton. punishment, for such an action, Job 42. 8.

נִבְלָה fem. dec. 11c (with suff. נִבְלָתוֹ, once נִבְלָתוֹ § 42. rem. 4), corpse, carcase, of men and animals; trop. of idols, Je. 16. 18.

נִבְלָה fem. dec. 1b, shame, nakedness, Ho. 2. 12.

נָבֵל *adj.* masc. sing. dec. 4a; also pr. name . **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל Seg. noun in pause for **נָבֵל** (§ 35. rem. 2)

נָבֵל [for **נָבֵל**] Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. **נָבֵל**], acc. drawn back by conv. [for **נָבֵל**]

נָבֵל Kal inf. abs. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b or a; for }
} see lett. ו }

נָבֵל Kal part. sing. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נָבֵלָה**

נָבֵלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה [for **נָבֵלָה** § 18. rem. 15, & § 8. rem. 13] **נָבֵלָה**

נָבֵלָה n. f. s. (no pl. or sing. constr.); cf. bef. (:) **נָבֵלָה**

נָבֵלָה noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); cf. id. **נָבֵלָה**

נָבֵלָה pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 34. **נָבֵלָה**

נָבֵלָה noun masc. pl. constr. from **נָבֵל** dec. 6b **נָבֵלָה**

נָבֵלָהִם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id. pl., abs. st.; cf. bef. (:) **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָבֵלָהִם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Kal part. act. sing. fem. of **נָבֵלָה** **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָה noun f. s. constr. of **נָבֵלָה** d. 11c (§ 42. r. 4) **נָבֵלָה**

נָבֵלָהִם noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [נָבֵלָהִם] d. 1b **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **נָבֵלָה** dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4) **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (,) immut. § 42. r. 4) **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **נָבֵלָה** dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4) **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; cf. conv. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **נָבֵלָהִם** d. 3a **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id. id., abs. st.; cf. bef. (:) **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **נָבֵלָהִם**

נָבֵלָהִם id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נָבֵלָהִם**

[נָבֵלָהִם] to gush out, bubble out or up, Pr. 18. 4. Hiph. **הִנְבִּיעַ**—I. to pour forth, to utter, declare.—II. to cause to bubble up, as fermenting matter, to render putrid, Ec. 10. 1.

מְבִיעַ masc. dec. 1b, spring or fountain.

נָבֵעַ Kal part. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. part. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. part. sing. fem. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה; cf. bef. (:) **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for **נָבֵעַ** § 25. rem.] **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for **נָבֵעַ** § 18. r. 15] **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); cf. conv. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; cf. bef. (:) **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. part. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. part. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **נָבֵעַ**

• Pr. 30. 22.
• Is. 64. 5.
• Ex. 18. 18.
• Ps. 71. 22.
• Is. 5. 12.

• Is. 28. 1. 4.
• Ge. 11. 7.
• Eze. 4. 14.
• 1 Sa. 15. 18.
• Job 38. 37.

• Je. 48. 12.
• Ho. 2. 12.
• Is. 23. 7.
• Je. 36. 30.
• Pr. 1. 12.
• Is. 1. 30.

• Pr. 30. 32.
• Ho. 2. 12.
• Je. 11. 40.
• Je. 36. 30.
• Pr. 1. 12.
• Is. 1. 30.

• Na. 3. 6.
• Ne. 3. 38.
• Mal. 3. 15.
• Is. 10. 13.
• Is. 30. 13.
• Ob. 1. 6.

• De. 1. 13.
• Je. 31. 4.
• Pr. 20. 13.
• Is. 30. 13.
• Ob. 1. 6.

• Je. 10. 14.
• Is. 19. 11.
• Pr. 26. 13.
• Je. 10. 21.
• Da. 8. 17.

• Is. 19. 3.
• Is. 7. 6.
• Job 26. 8.
• Zec. 14. 4.
• Ne. 5. 12.

• Eze. 8. 23.
• Ca. 6. 1.
• Ps. 102. 19.
• Ps. 148. 5.
• Is. 24. 4.

נְבִרָאָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בִּרָא
נְבִרָהָ	! Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	בִּרַח
נְבִרָהָ	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.	בִּרַךְ
נְבִרָהָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	בִּרַךְ
נְבִרָהָ	! Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בִּרַךְ
נְבִרָהָ	Ch. f., emph. [of נְבִרָהָ d. 9a] lamp, Da. 5. 5.	
נְבִשָׁלָה	! Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; ! conv.	בִּשָׁל
נְבִשָׁלָה	! Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נְבִשָׁלָה]	נָשָׁל
נְבִשָׁלָה	! id. part. sing. fem.	נָשָׁלָה
נְבִשָׁלָה	pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 10 note)	נָשָׁלָה

נֶגֶב Root not used; Syr. & Chald. *to be dry*. Hence

נֶגֶב masc.—I. *the desert tract of land to the south of Judea*.—II. *the south*; with ה parag. נֶגְבָה (§ 35. rem. 3) *towards the south, southward*; בְּנֶגְבָה, לְנֶגְבָה in the region lying *towards the south*; מִנֶּגֶב *from the south*; simply נֶגֶב *south, on the south*, comp. Zec. 14. 10

נֶגֶב ! id. with loc. ה; for ! see lett. ו
נֶגֶב Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.

נֶגֶד Kal not used; Arab. *to be clear and manifest*. Hiph. הִגִּיד.—I. *to declare, show, tell, announce*, with ל of the pers. to whom.—II. *to publish, proclaim with commendation, to praise*.—III. *to betray*, Job 17. 5. Hoph. הִגִּיד *to be shown, told*.

נֶגֶד Chald. *to flow*, Da. 7. 10.

נֶגֶד with suff. נִגְדִי (§ 35. rem. 3) prep.—I. *before, in the presence or sight of*.—II. *over against, in front of, opposite to*.—III. *in comparison with*, Is. 40. 17.—IV. *straight, forwards, comp.* Jos. 6. 5, 20.—V. with prepositions. כְּנֶגֶד Ge. 2. 18, 20. כְּנֶגְדֹו *as over against him, i.e. corresponding to him, his counterpart*; or, *one like him* (Lee); לְנֶגֶד *before, in the presence of*; *over against*; *against, in opposition to*; *for, appointed to*; *before, proceeding on a journey*; מִנֶּגֶד *from before, away from, aloof from*; *before, in the presence of, over against, opposite, const. with ל*; *against, in opposition to, with ל*.

נֶגֶד Chald. prep. *towards*, Da. 6. 11.

נֶגֶד masc. dec. 3a.—I. *leader, chief, prefect, overseer*.—II. *prince*.—III. pl. *nobles*; neut. *noble, excellent thing*, Pr. 8. 6.

נֶגֶד Chald. Peal part. sing. masc.

נֶגֶד	! Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. & conv. from נִגִּיד	נִגִּיד
נֶגֶד	! (prop. subst. m. d. 6) as a prep. (§ 35. r. 3)	נִגִּיד
נֶגֶד	defect. for נִגִּיד (q. v.)	נִגִּיד
נֶגֶד	prep. (נִגִּיד) with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 35. r. 3)	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	id. with loc. ה	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	! id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	! Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (the reading נִגִּידָהּ in Je. 50. 23 is only confined to some copies)	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִגִּידָהּ
נֶגֶד	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִגִּידָהּ

נֶגֶד fut. יִנְהַי *to shine, give light*. Hiph. הִנְיָה.—I. *to cause to shine*, Is. 13. 10.—II. *to make light, enlighten*.

נֶגֶד masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *shining, brightness, splendour*.—II. pr. name of a son of David.

נֶגֶד Chald. masc. dec. 3e, *light*, Da. 6. 20.

נֶגֶד fem. dec. 10, *shining brightness*, Is. 59. 9.

נֶגֶד ! noun m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5), also pr. name
נֶגֶד id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
נֶגֶד } pr. name in compos. עֲבַד נֶגֶד see.

נֶגֶד Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִגִּידָהּ comp. § 18. r. 2]
נֶגֶד Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
נֶגֶד Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 2, & § 17. rem. 4)
נֶגֶד ! Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נֶגֶד Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נֶגֶד id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִגִּידָהּ comp. § 8. r. 7]
נֶגֶד id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
נֶגֶד id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for נִגִּידָהּ comp. § 8. r. 7]

[נֶגֶח] fut. יִנְחַח *to push, butt with the horns*, Ex. 21. 28, 31, 32. Pi. id. trop. of a conqueror prostrating nations. Hithp. with עָם *to engage in conflict with any one*, Da. 11. 40.

נֶגֶח masc. *addicted to push or butt with the horns*, Ex. 21. 29, 36.

נֶגֶח noun masc. sing.
נֶגֶח ! noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
נֶגֶד Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.

גִּיד	noun masc. sing., constr. of גִּיד dec. 3a	גִּיד
גִּידֶה	Ḥiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	גִּידֶה
גִּידִים	noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from גִּיד } dec. 3a }	גִּידִים
גִּידְנִי	Ḥiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	גִּידְנִי
גִּידֶה	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	גִּידֶה
גִּידֹת	noun fem. pl. of [גִּידָה] dec. 10; ḡ bef. (.)	גִּידֹת
גִּידְתִּי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ḡ id.	גִּידְתִּי
גִּידְתָּ	id. sing., constr. st.	גִּידְתָּ
גִּידְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גִּידְתָּ
גִּידְתֶּם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.	גִּידְתֶּם

גִּל

Root not used; Arab. *to cut, wound*.גִּלִּל masc. *sickle*, Je. 50. 16; Joel 4. 13.

גִּלָּה

Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. fem. dec. 10 [from גִּלָּה masc.]

גִּלָּה

גִּלָּל

Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

גִּלָּל

גִּלָּה

Ḥiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה

id. inf. constr.

גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה

id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8)

גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה

id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה

id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for גִּלָּה comp. § 8. r. 7]

גִּלָּה

[גִּנֵּן]

Ps. 68. 26, and Pi. גִּנֵּן *to play on a stringed instrument*.גִּנִּיָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *music*.—II. *a song*; meton. *subject of a song*.גִּנִּיָּה fem. d. 10, *song of derision, satire*, La. 3. 62.

גִּנֵּן

Piel inf. constr.

גִּנֵּן

גִּנֵּן

id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גִּנֵּן

גִּנֵּב

Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

גִּנֵּב

גִּנֵּבִים

Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of גִּנֵּב] dec. 7b

גִּנֵּבִים

גָּעַ

ḡ fut. ḡ, inf. c. גָּע, גָּע.—I. *to touch, meddle with*; const. with גָּ, אָל, עָל; metaph. *to touch, affect the heart*.—II. *to touch, to reach, come to, arrive at*, with גָּ, אָל, עָל; abs. of time, *to arrive*.—III. *to touch with force and violence, to strike, smite*. Niph. *to be smitten, beaten in battle*, Jos. 8. 15. Pi. *to smite*, as God does, with disease and calamities. Pu. pass. Ps. 73. 5. Ḥiph. גָּעָה.—I. *to cause to touch*; ה' בִּית בִּית *to cause house to touch house*, i. e. *to join house to house*; ה' לְאָרֶץ *to cause to touch* (i. e. *cast down to*) *the ground*.—II. *to touch*, with גָּ, אָל, עָל.—III. *to reach to*, with גָּ, עָל.—IV. *to come to*, with עָל, אָל;

hence, *to come upon, happen to*; with לְ *to attain to*, Est. 4. 14; abs. *to come, arrive*.

גָּעָה masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5; with suff. גָּעָה).

—I. *stroke, blow*, comp. De. 17. 8.—II. *infliction of evil, calamity, plague*, espec. as a divine judgment.

—III. *spot, mark*, as of leprosy.

גָּעָה (for גָּעָה *calamity is ended*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 11, 16.

גָּעָה

noun masc. sing. (suff. גָּעָה) dec. 6a

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

(\$ 35. rem. 2 & 5)

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. inf. constr.; ḡ bef. (.)

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for גָּעָה § 8. rem. 7]

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [גָּעָה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. pl., abs. st.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

[for גָּעָה] from גָּעָה dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. part. sing. and pl. fem. dec. 13 from

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. part. sing. (§ 39. No. 4b)

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

ḡ fut. גָּעָה.—I. *to strike, smite*, with the hand, a sword, &c.—II. *to smite*, as God does, with disease and calamities, *to plague*.—III. *to thrust, push*.—IV. *to strike, stumble against*. Niph. *to be smitten, defeated*. Hithp. *to strike oneself, stumble against*, Je. 13. 16.

גָּעָה masc.—I. *infliction of disease, plague*, as a divine judgment.—II. *a stumbling*, Is. 8. 14.

גָּעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a plague or pestilence*.—II. *a beating, defeat in battle*.

גָּעָה

Kal inf. abs.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

noun masc. sing.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

Niph. part. sing. masc.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. part. act. sing. masc.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

גָּעָה

גָּעָה

id. part., pl. of גָּעָה

גָּעָה

2 Ki. 7. 9.
2 Ch. 35. 8.
Je. 20. 10.
Ps. 69. 13.

Is. 38. 20.
Ps. 61. 1.
Ps. 77. 7.
Is. 34. 4.

2 Sa. 6. 20.
1 Sa. 14. 8.
1 Sa. 2. 27.
Is. 55. 1.

1 Sa. 16. 16, 23.
Ge. 44. 8.
Ps. 68. 26.
Ex. 19. 12.
Hag. 2. 12.

Ps. 91. 10.
Le. 11. 36.
Ex. 19. 12.
Je. 4. 10.

2 Ch. 26. 20.
Ps. 38. 12.
Ge. 12. 17.
Ru. 2. 9.

Ps. 39. 11.
2 Sa. 1. 21.
Ge. 26. 29.
1 Ki. 6. 27.

2 Ch. 13. 15.
Is. 19. 22.
Is. 19. 22.
2 Sa. 10. 15.

Ex. 21. 22.
2 Ch. 21. 18.
Ju. 20. 36.

נִגְפָנוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

נִגְפָתָם Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נָגַר Niph. נָגַר.—I. *to be poured out, to flow out.*—II. *to flow, run, as a wound, Ps. 77. 3. יָדִי נָגְרָה my hand (i.e. the hand upon me), my wound runs; others, my hand is put forth, stretched out.* Hiph. הִגְיִר.—I. *pour out, Ps. 75. 9.*—II. *to pour, thrust down, Mi. 1. 6.*—III. trop. *to deliver up, give over.* Hoph. *to be poured down, Mi. 1. 4.*

נִגְרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִגְרָתָם Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נִגְרָה from נָגַר masc. § 18. rem. 14]

נִגְרָתִי Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נִגְרָע Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.

נִגְרָע id. part. sing. masc.

נִגְרָעָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִגְרָעָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִגְרָשׁ Niph. part. sing. masc.

נִגְרָשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִגְרָשְׁתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נִגְשׁ fut. יִגְשׁ.—I. *to impel, drive, Job 39. 7.*—II. *to urge any one, to exact, a task, debt or tax from him; part. גִּשָּׁה an exactor, task-master.*—III. *to oppress; part. גִּשָּׁה oppressor.* Niph. I. *to be oppressed.*—II. *to be wearied, distressed, 1 Sa. 14. 24.*

נִגְשָׁה fut. יִגְשָׁה, imp. גִּשׁ, inf. c. גִּשָּׁת; and Niph. גִּשָּׁה *to draw or come near, to approach, constr. with אֶל, לְ, עַד, to any person or thing.* Hiph. הִגְשִׁי.—I. *to bring near.*—II. *to offer, present, espec. a sacrifice.*—III. *to approach, Am. 9. 10.* Hoph. הִגְשִׁי.—I. *to be brought, placed, put, 2 Sa. 3. 34.*—II. *to be offered, Mal. 1. 11.* Hithp. *to approach, Is. 45. 20.*

נִגְשָׁה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִגְשָׁה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִגְשָׁה Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b

נִגְשָׁה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִגְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נִגְשָׁה Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from נִגְשָׁה dec. 7b

נִגְשָׁה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִגְשָׁה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נִגְשָׁה Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.)

נִגְשָׁה § 8. rem. 13 & 15

נִגְשָׁה Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נִדָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc.; for נִדָּה comp. lett. נִדָּה

נִדָּה noun masc. sing.; or (Is. 17. 11) Kal pret.

נִדָּה 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)

נִדָּה i. q. נִדָּה Hiph. *to remove, separate, 2 Ki. 17. 21. Kh.*

נִדָּה *to impel, make willing.* Hithp. I. *to show oneself willing, to act voluntarily.*—II. *to give, offer willingly.*

נִדָּה Chald. Ithpa. i. q. Heb. Hithp. inf.

הַתְּנִיבוֹת as subst. *free-will offering, Ezr. 7. 16.*

נִדָּה (liberal) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. (a) son of Jeroboam; (b) son of Aaron.

נִדָּה fem. dec. 11c.—I. *willingness, free will* Ps. 110. 3. עִמָּךְ נִדְּבוֹת thy people will be willing-ness, i. e. *willing.*—II. *voluntary offering.*—III. *'liberality, abundance, Ps. 68. 10.*

נִדָּה masc. dec. 3a, fem. נִדְּבָה adj.—I. *willing, ready.*—II. *liberal.*—III. *noble, noble-minded.*—IV. *noble, as a subst. a noble, a prince.*—V. prob. *libertine, Job 21. 8 (Lee).*

נִדְּבָה fem. d. 10, *nobility, excellency, Job 30. 15.*

נִדְּבָה (noble) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 19.

נִדְּבָה (noble of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

נִדְּבָה pr. name masc.

נִדְּבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִדְּבָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a

נִדְּבָה id. pl., abs. st.

נִדְּבָה id. pl., constr. st.

נִדְּבוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נִדְּבָה pr. name masc.; bef. (:))

נִדְּבָה Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

נִדְּבָה Chald. id. pl., abs. st.

נִדְּבָה Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.

נִדְּבָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נִדְּבָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl.

נִדְּבָה noun fem. pl. abs. from נִדְּבָה d. 11c, see נִדְּבוֹת

נִדְּבָה id. sing., constr. st.

נִדְּבָה adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נִדְּבָה

dec. 10, from נִדְּבָה masc.

נִדְּבָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נִדְּבָה d. 11c

נִדְּבָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נִדְּבָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נִדְּרָה fem. נִדְּרָה, fut. יִדְּרָה.—I. *to move, as the wing, Is. 10. 14.*—II. *to move, wander about.*—III.

to flee; of a bird, to fly away. Po. to flee away, Na. 3. 17. Hiph. הִנֵּד to chase away, Job 18. 18. Hoph. הִנֵּד (§ 18. rem. 14) fut. יִנֵּד to be made to wander, be driven to and fro. Hithpo. to flee, or be agitated, Ps. 64. 9.

נָדַד Chald. to flee, Da. 6. 19.

נָדָה masc. pl. agitation, restlessness, Job 7. 4.

נֶדֶךָ masc. heap, mound; Is. 17. 11 נֶדְחֵי הַקֶּצִיר heap of the harvest; but see R. נִדָּח.

נִדְחָה fem. dec. 10.—I. uncleanness, impurity, of the female menses.—II. unclean, filthy thing, of idols, of incest.

נִדְחָה fem. (for נִדְחָה dag. forte resolved in Yod) uncleanness, La. 1. 8; but comp. R. נִדָּח.

נָדַד Kal inf. constr. נדר

נָדַד id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b נדר

נָדַד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נדר

נָדַד } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נדר

נָדַד } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נדר

נָדָה noun masc. pl. abs. נדר

נָדָה Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נִדָּד dec. 7b נדר

I. נָדָה Pi. נָדָה to remove, put away or thrust out.

II. נָדָה Root not used; to give.

נָדָה masc. gift, Eze. 16. 33.

נָדָה masc. dec. 4a, id. Eze. 16. 33.

נָדָה noun masc. sing. נדה

נָדָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 נדר

נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. דהם

נָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. נוד

נָדָה id. imp. pl. masc. נוד

נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. דון

נָדָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. דוש

[נָדָה] fut. יִדָּח.—I. to impel, force, thrust, De. 20. 19.—II.

to expel, thrust out, 2 Sa. 14. 14. Niph. נִדָּח.—

I. to be impelled, as the hand in striking with an axe, De. 19. 5.—II. to be expelled, driven or cast out.—III. to be impelled, incited, induced to an action. Pu. to be thrust, driven forth, Is. 8. 22.

Hiph. הִדָּח.—I. to thrust, cast down, with מִן Ps. 62. 5.—II. to draw or bring down, with עַל

2 Sa. 15. 14.—III. to thrust, drive out, expel.—IV. to urge, seduce, with מִן away from. Hoph. to be driven, chased, Is. 13. 14.

נִדָּח masc. dec. 1b, seduction, La. 2. 14.

נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b נדה

נָדָה id. part. sing. fem. נדה

נָדָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נדה

נָדָה id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[as if from נִדָּח dec. 7b, § 15. rem. 2]

נָדָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נדה

נָדָה id. part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נִדָּה d. 2b

נָדָה } id. id. pl., constr. st. נדה

נָדָה } id. id. pl., constr. st. נדה

נָדָה id. id. pl., abs. st. נדה

נָדָה id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [as if

from נִדָּח dec. 7b, § 15. rem. 2]

נָדָה id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)

נָדָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. דחה

נָדָה Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נָדָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נדה

נָדָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

[נוד] dec. 1a נוד

נָדָה adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 3a

נָדָה id. constr. st. נרב

נָדָה id. sing. fem. dec. 10 נרב

נָדָה id. pl. fem. נרב

נָדָה id. pl. constr. masc. dec. 3a נרב

נָדָה id. pl. abs. masc.; 1 bef. (,) נרב

נָדָה id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נרב

נָדָה Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִדָּח] דכא

נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. דכה

נָדָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. דכה

נָדָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. דמה

נָדָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נִדָּח

§ 18. rem. 14 & 15, comp. § 8. rem. 13]

נָדָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. or Niph. part. sing. m.

נָדָה Niph. inf. abs. דמה

נָדָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. דמים

נָדָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. דמה

נָדָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)

נָדָה rem. 5) דמה

נָדָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. דמה

נָדָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דמה

[נִדָּח] masc. dec. 4a, sheath of a sword, 1 Ch. 21. 27.

נִדָּח Ch. masc. sheath, trop. of the body

Da. 7. 15.

נִדָּח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [נִדָּח] dec. 4a נרן

נִדָּח Ch. noun masc. sing. דן

* Ps. 55. 8.
* Job 7. 4.
* Eze. 16. 33.
* Je. 14. 9.
* Je. 50. 5.

2 Sa. 19. 10.
* Is. 25. 10.
2 Sa. 14. 14.
* Je. 30. 17.
* Hos. 9. 17.

* Job 6. 13.
* De. 13. 5.
2 Sa. 14. 13.
* Is. 18. 4.

* Je. 49. 36.
* De. 30. 4.
* Ne. 1. 9.
* Je. 49. 5.

* Ps. 56. 9.
* Is. 32. 5.
* Ps. 51. 14.
* Is. 32. 8.

* Pr. 8. 16.
* Ps. 83. 12.
* Is. 57. 15.
* Ps. 51. 19.

* Ps. 38. 9.
* Je. 8. 14.
* Ho. 10. 15;
Is. 46. 5.

* Ho. 10. 15.
* Je. 25. 37.
* Eze. 32. 2.
* Ob. 5.

* Is. 6. 5.
* Je. 47. 5.
* 1 Ch. 21. 27
* Da. 7. 15.

נְרִינָה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr.

[נְרִי] dec. 4 a נרה

נָדַע } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 1) ידע

נָדַע } id. with opt. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) ידע

נָדַע } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. רעך

נָדַע } 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (נָדַע), with suff. 3

pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ידע

נָדַע } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ידע

נָדַח fut. יִדַּח, יָדַח (§ 17. rem. 3).—I. to drive about, scatter.—II. to put to flight, to rout, an enemy, Job 32. 13. Niph. נִדַּח, inf. c. הִנְדַּח to be driven about, away.

נָדַח Niph. part. sing. masc. נדף

נָדַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נדף

I. נָדַר fut. יִדַּר, יָדַר (§ 17. rem. 3) to vow; נָדַר to make a vow.

נָדַר masc. dec. 6 b.—I. a vow.—II. thing vowed.

II. נָדַר Root not used; Arab. to cut off.

נָדַר Ch. masc. dec. 2 b, threshing-floor, Da. 2. 35. But this word is more likely to be derived from נָדַר (q. v.) from the large space the threshing-floor occupies.

נָדַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נָדַר (§ 8. r. 7) נדר

נָדַר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b or a נדר

נָדַר } Kal part. act. sing. masc. נדר

נָדַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for נָדַר § 8. r. 7] נדר

נָדַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. נדרה

from נָדַר dec. 6 b נדר

נָדַר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. נדר

נָדַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נדר

from נָדַר dec. 6 b נדר

נָדַר Kal imp. pl. masc. נדר

נָדַר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18) דרש

נָדַר } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } נדר

נָדַר } נָדַר dec. 6 b } נדר

נָדַר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. נדר

נָדַר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נדר

נָדַר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נָדַר] נדר

נָדַר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) נדר

נָדַר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. נדר

נָדַר id. pl., abs. st. נדר

נָדַר id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. נדר

נָדַר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. נדר

נָדַר Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נָדַר] דרש

comp. § 8. rem. 7] דרש

נָדַר 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) דרש

נָדַר Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נָדַר comp. § 8. r. 7] דרש

נָדַר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. דרש

נָדַר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. נדר

נָדַר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. נדר

נָדַר Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נדר

נָדַר noun fem. sing., constr. of נָדַח dec. 10 נדר

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. נדר

נָדַח masc. Eze. 7. 11, according to some, lamentation, from נָדַח; others (with the Sept.) ornament, beauty, from נָדַח, i. q. נָדַח, Arab. to be high, magnificent.

I. נָדַח fut. יִנְהַח.—I. to drive, as beasts, a vehicle.—II. to lead, conduct.—III. to lead, carry away, as a spoil.—IV. with נָדַח to guide into, accustom to, Ec. 2. 3. Pi. נִהַח (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cause to drive, Ex. 14. 25.—II. to lead, bring.—III. to take away, Ge. 31. 26.

נִהַח masc. dec. 2 b, a driving of a chariot, 2 Ki. 9. 20.

II. נָדַח Pi. to sigh, Na. 2. 8.

נָדַח Kal imp. sing. masc. נהג

נָדַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נהג

נָדַח Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b נהג

נָדַח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5) הנהג

נָדַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. נהג

נָדַח id. part. act. masc. pl. of נָדַח dec. 7 b נהג

נָדַח Piel 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נהג

נָדַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָדַח § 13. rem. 7] הדר

נָדַח to wail, lament. Niph. to lament, 1 Sa. 7. 2.

נָדַח masc. lamentation.

נָדַח fem. id. Mi. 2. 4.

נָדַח masc. (for נָדַח) id. Eze. 27. 32

נָדַח masc. (for נָדַח) id. Eze. 2. 10.

נָדַח Kal imp. sing. masc. נהה

נָדַח Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of נָדַח dec. 3 a נהג

נָדַח Ch. n. m. s., emph. of [נָדַח] d. 1 a; 1 bef. (:) נהה

נָדַח Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl. חוה

• Eze. 16. 33. / Is. 19. 7. / Nu. 30. 5, 9. / Nu. 30. 5, 6, 7, / De. 12. 6. / Is. 65. 1. / La. 3. 2. / 1 Sa. 30. 20. / Eze. 32. 18.
• Job 34. 4. / Ju. 11. 39. / Is. 19. 21. / Nu. 30. 5, 6, 7, / Je. 44. 25. / Da. 6. 19. / Is. 60. 11.
• Job 6. 17. / Nu. 30. 10. / Is. 19. 21. / Nu. 30. 5, 6, 7, / Je. 44. 25. / Da. 6. 19. / Is. 60. 11.
• Ps. 78. 3. / Mal. 1. 14. / Is. 19. 21. / Nu. 30. 5, 6, 7, / Je. 44. 25. / Da. 6. 19. / Is. 60. 11.
• Ju. 19. 22. / Nu. 30. 11. / Is. 19. 21. / Nu. 30. 5, 6, 7, / Je. 44. 25. / Da. 6. 19. / Is. 60. 11.
• Eze. 32. 18. / Is. 60. 11. / Da. 2. 7.

נָהִי	noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14); for י see lett. ו	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. for נָהִי (§ 24. rem. 3c); י conv.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 13. 19) part. fem. [of נָהִי]	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun fem. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Ch. n. m. s. emph. [of נָהִי], K. נָהִי (q.v.)	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. noun fem. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.) § 8. rem. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	Pi. נָהִי, נָהִי (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to lead, conduct.— II. to sustain, provide. Hithp. to proceed, Ge. 33. 14. נָהִי m. d. 1 b.—I. pasture, Is. 7. 19.—II. pr. n. of a city in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30, called נָהִי in Jos. 19. 15.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נָהִי § 13. r. 7]	נָהִי
נָהִי	pr. name of a place	נָהִי
נָהִי	pr. name of a place	נָהִי
נָהִי	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָהִי
נָהִי	fut. יָנָהִי.—I. to grumble or growl, as a lion.— II. to murmur, as the sea, Is. 5. 30.—III. to groan, moan, as one in distress. נָהִי m. a growling, as of a lion, Pr. 19. 12; 20. 2. נָהִי fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נָהִי § 42. r. 1).— I. a murmuring, roaring of the sea, Is. 5. 30.—II. groaning, moaning of one in affliction, Ps. 38. 9.	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun masc. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י for י, conv.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1)	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, comp.) rem. 4, 5, 6)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. part. fem. sing. [for נָהִי from נָהִי m.]	נָהִי

נָהִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. id. & § 8. rem. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָהִי
נָהִי	fut. יָנָהִי to bray, as the ass, Job 6. 5; 30. 7.	נָהִי
נָהִי	I. to flow, run.—II. to shine, be bright. נָהִי masc. dec. 4 a (pl. נָהִי, נָהִי, constr. נָהִי, נָהִי).—I. current, stream.—II. stream, river. Du. נָהִי (from a sing. נָהִי) the two rivers, i.e. Tigris and Euphrates, whence נָהִי Mesopotamia. נָהִי Ch. m. emph. נָהִי, נָהִי (d. 3 a) a river נָהִי Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, light, Da. 2. 22, Keri; נָהִי Kh. נָהִי or נָהִי Ch. fem. light, wisdom, Da. 5. 11, 14. נָהִי fem. light, daylight, Job 3. 4. נָהִי fem. only pl. מְנָהִי Ju. 6. 2, clefts in the mountains, serving as canals to the mountain torrents (Lee).	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. constr. st.; & (Da. 7. 10) Chald. noun masc. dec. 3 a	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. id. emph. st., see the preced.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָהִי
נָהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. for נָהִי (q. v.)	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun fem. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	n. m. with pl. f. term. constr. & abs. st. fr. } נָהִי d. 4 a (comp. § 42. r. 1); י bef. (:) }	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (comp. § 42. r. 1)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pl. masc., constr. of נָהִי	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. du., pr. name in compos. נָהִי	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pl., abs. st.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָהִי comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun m., pl. f. term., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָהִי dec. 4 a (comp. § 42. rem. 1)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָהִי
נָהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4)	נָהִי

• Je. 9. 9.
• Mi. 2. 4.
• Ge. 47. 19.
• De. 27. 9.

• Da. 8. 27.
• Da. 5. 11, 14.
• Is. 59. 9; Ps. 55. 15.
• Ps. 109. 23.

• Ex. 15. 13.
• Pr. 28. 15.
• Is. 59. 11.
• Pr. 5. 11.

• Ez. 24. 23.
• Est. 9. 1.
• Job 20. 14.
• La. 5. 2.

• Jon. 3. 4.
• 1 Sa. 10. 6.
• Je. 2. 21.
• 1 Ch. 5. 26.

• Ezr. 4. 16.
• Ge. 37. 26.
• Ge. 37. 20.
• Job 3. 4.

• Ps. 34. 6.
• Ca. 8. 7.
• Ez. 31. 15.
• Eze. 32. 14.

• Job 20. 17.
• Pr. 24. 31.
• Is. 60. 5.
• Da. 2. 22.

• Ezr. 31. 4.
• Is. 44. 27.
• Is. 6. 6.

נא Kal not used (except Nu. 32. 7, Kh.) Hiph. **הִנִּיא**—I. *to refuse, decline*, Ps. 141. 5.—II. *to hinder, restrain, prohibit*, Nu. 30. 6, 9, 12.—III. *to dissuade, discourage*, with **כִּן** Nu. 32. 7, 9.—IV. *to frustrate*, Ps. 33. 10.

הִנִּיא fem. dec. 10, *hinderance, opposition, hostility*, Nu. 14. 34; Job 33. 10.

נִאֵל Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נִאֵלְךָ id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
נִאֵשׁ Niph. part. sing. masc. (adverbially)
נִאֵשִׁי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[נב] fut. **יָנִיב**.—I. *to put forth shoots*, Ps. 92. 15.—II. *to increase*, Ps. 62. 11.—III. *to produce, utter*, Pr. 10. 31.

נֹב masc. Is. 57. 19. Kh. and

נִיב m. d. 1a, *produce, fruit*, Is. 57. 19; Mal. 1. 12.

נִיבִי (prosperous) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 20.

נָבֹת (*produce, fruit*) pr. name m. 1 Ki. 21. 1, sq.

הִנִּיבָה fem. dec. 10, *produce, increase, fruit*.

נֹבֵי Kh. **נֹבִי**, K. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

נֹבִי Kh. **נֹבִי**, K. pr. name masc.

נִנְיָה Niph. part. fem. pl. [of **נִנְיָה** from **נִנְיָה** masc. § 20. rem. 5]

נִנְיָהִי id. part. pl. constr. masc. [from **נִנְיָה**] d. 9a

נִנְיָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

נִנְיָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

[נוד] fut. **יָנוּד**, ap. **תָּנוּד**.—I. *to move, be agitated, shaken*.

—II. *to be driven about, to wander as a fugitive*; part. **נֹד** a fugitive.—III. *to remove, depart, flee*;

Is. 17. 11 **יָד קָצִיר** the harvest fleeth, according to some; but see **יָד**.—IV. *to shake the head*, as an expression of pity, *to console, comfort*, with **לְ** of the person; hence—V. *to deplore, bemoan*, Je. 22. 10.

Hiph. **הִנִּיד**.—I. *to move, shake the head*, with **בְּ**, Je. 18. 16.—II. *to cause to move, wander*, 2 Ki. 21. 8.

—III. *to move, disturb*, Ps. 36. 12. Hithpal.—I. *to shake oneself*, i. e. shake one's head in derision, Je. 48. 27.—II. *to be shaken to and fro, to reel*, Is. 24. 20.—III. *to bemoan oneself*, Je. 31. 18.

נֹד Chald. *to depart, flee*, Da. 4. 11.

נֹד masc. dec. 1a.—I. *wandering*, Ps. 56. 9.—

II. pr. name of the region whither Cain fled, Ge. 4. 16.

נֹד masc. a moving of the lips, Job 16. 5.

נִדָּה fem. a wandering, La. 1. 8; but see R. **נִדָּה**.

נִנְיָה masc. dec. 3a, a shaking of the head, i. e.

the object of it, Ps. 44. 15.

נוד pr. name of a region

נוד pr. name masc.

נוד Poal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נוד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

נוד id. part. sing. fem.

ידה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2e)

נוד Kh. **נוד** Kal imp. pl. masc., K. **נוד** sing. fem.

נוד Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

ידע Niph. part. sing. masc.

ידע id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

ידע id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

ידע id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **נודעו** comp. § 8. r. 7]

ידע id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7) }

ידע id. id.; with conv. **י**, acc. retained bef. monos. (בס), comp. the preced.

[נוה] *to sit, dwell quietly*, Hab. 2. 5. Hiph. *to prepare a dwelling*, Ex. 15. 2. Others, *to adorn*, **נוה** i. q. **נָאָה** q. v.

נוה masc. dec. 9b, fem. **נוה** dec. 11a—I. adj. (a) *inhabiting*, Ps. 68. 13; (b) *comely*, Je. 6. 2; comp **נָאָה**.—II. subst. (a) *dwelling, habitation*; (b) *fold for cattle*; others, *pasture*.

נוה fem. dec. 11a, i. q. **נוה** No. II. Job 8. 6; Zep. 2. 6.

נוה (*habitations*) pr. name of a dwelling-place of the prophets near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 18, 19, 22, 23; 20. 1, Kh., in Keri **נִיּוֹת**.

נוה noun masc. sing. dec. 9a

נוה id., constr. st.; **י** bef. (י)

נוה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נוה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נוה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נוה Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of **נוה**] dec. 7b

[נוח] fut. **יָנוּחַ**, ap. **יָנוּחַ** (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. *to rest, settle down, alight*, with **בְּ**, —II. *to rest, be at rest, have repose*. Hence—III. *to abide, continue*.—IV. *to rest, to cease, leave off speaking*,

1 Sa. 25. 9. Hiph. I. **הִנִּיחַ**, fut. **יָנוּחַ**, ap. **יָנוּחַ** (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. *to set, put, lay or let down*;

to let fall.—II. *to cause to rest*; *to give rest, repose*.

2. **הִנִּיחַ**, fut. **יָנוּחַ**, ap. **יָנוּחַ** (§ 21. rem. 24).—I. *to set, put or lay down, to place, deposit*.—

II. *to let rest, remain*.—III. *to permit, suffer, let alone*.—IV. *to leave behind*. Hoph. I. **הוּנַח** *rest*

is given, La. 5. 5.—II. הָנַח to be set, placed; part. מְנַח something left, Eze. 41. 9, 11.

נוח masc.—I. rest, quiet, Est. 9. 16, 17, 18; with suff. נִחוּחַ (§ 30. rem. 4), 2 Ch. 6. 41.—II. נַח pr. name, Noah.

נוחה (rest) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 2.

נחת fem.—I. a setting, letting down, Job 36. 16; Is. 30. 30, which may consistently be derived from נחת.—II. rest, quiet.—III. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 11, called בְּנוֹחַ in ver. 19.

נִיחוּחַ masc. dec. 1 b (prop. acquiescence) satisfaction, delight; נִיחַ נִיחַ savour of delight, i. e. pleasant, sweet savour.

נִיחוּחַ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, sweet odour, incense.

הַנְּחָה fem. rest, release, Est. 2. 18.

יְנוּחַ (rest) pr. name of a town on the confines of Ephraim and Manasseh.

מְנוּחָה masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. מְנוּחָה § 30. r. 4).—I. rest, quiet.—II. resting-place.—III. pr. name of the father of Samson.

מְנוּחָה f. d. 10.—I. rest, quiet.—II. resting-place.

מְנוּחָה (rest) pr. name—I. of a man, Ge. 36. 23.—II. of a place, 1 Ch. 8. 6.

נוח noun masc. sing., suff. נִחוּחַ (§ 30. rem. 4)

נוחה pr. name masc.

נִחוּחָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

[נוט] to move, be shaken, Ps. 99. 1.

נוטה Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9

נוטִים id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נוטה dec. 9 a (§ 38. r. 1, comp. also § 24. r. 21 b)

נוטל Kal part. act. sing. masc.

נוטִים noun masc. pl. (but comp. נוטִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from נוטה dec. 9 b

נוה Kh. נְוִית, K. נְוִית pr. name of a place

נוה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נוטה d. 9 b

נוטר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

נוכח Niph. part. sing. masc.

נוכח id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִנְכַּח] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נוכל Kal part. act. sing. masc.

נוכל Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl.

נוכל id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נול Root not used; Chald. Pa. to dirty, soil.

נולי Chald. fem. dunghill, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29; Ezr. 6. 11.

נולד Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b

נולד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נולְדוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with euph. dag. [for נולְדוּ § 20. rem. 5]

נולָה Chald. noun fem. sing.

נולָה Chald. noun fem. sing.

[נָוָם] fut. נָוָם, to slumber.

נָוָה fem. slumber, Pr. 23. 21.

יְנוּם (slumber) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 53, Kh., יְנוּם Keri.

נָוָה fem. dec. 10, slumber.

נָוָה noun fem. sing.

נָוָה Niph. in Keri, or Hiph. in Kheth. Ps. 72. 17, to sprout, flourish; others, to propagate. Comp. derivv. Lee, drawn out, perpetuated. The versions seem to have read here יְנוּם.

נָוָה (fish; so Syr. and Chald.) pr. name of the father of Joshua; once נָוָה 1 Ch. 7. 27.

נָוָה masc. dec. 1 a, offspring, posterity.

מְנוּחָה masc. Pr. 29. 21, child, son, comp. Eng. vers. Yarchi, young master or lord. Others, from מְנוּחָה, ingratitude; Lee, despiser.

נון pr. name masc.

נון pr. name masc.

[נָוָם] fut. נָוָם.—I. to flee, flee away, escape from a person, place or thing, with מְנוּחָה, מְנוּחָה.—II. to proceed, ride swiftly, Is. 30. 16. Pil. נָוָם to impel, drive, Is. 59. 19. Hiph. הָנִים.—I. to cause to flee for refuge or shelter.—II. to put to flight, De. 32. 30.

נָוָם masc. fleeing, Je. 48. 44, Kh.; Keri נָוָם part. נָוָם masc. (with suff. מְנוּחָה § 30. rem. 4).—

I. flight, Je. 46. 5.—II. place of flight, refuge.

נָוָה fem. d. 10, flight, Le. 26. 36; Is. 52. 12.

נָוָם Kal inf. abs.

נָוָם Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָוָם Niph. part. sing. masc.

נָוָם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָוָם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָוָם id. part. fem. pl. [of נָוָם] as a subst.

נָוָם [נָוָם] Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. No. 1, & § 7. No. 10)

נָוָם Is. 7. 2.] fut. נָוָם, ap. נָוָם (§ 21. rem. 9).—

I. to move to and fro, be agitated, shaken.—II. to

* Est. 9. 16, 17, 18.
* Eze. 19. 5
* Is. 42. 5.

* 2 Sa. 24. 12.
* Je. 23. 3.
* Job 24. 24.

* Na. 1. 2.
* Job 23. 7.
* Is. 1. 18.

* Mal. 1. 14.
* Je. 20. 10.
* 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8.

* Ezr. 6. 11.
* Da. 2. 5; 3. 29.
* 2 Sa. 18. 3.

* Pr. 23. 21.
* 2 Sa. 18. 3.

* Ps. 2. 2.
* Pr. 11. 24.

* Je. 36. 32.
* Nu. 36. 4.

* Is. 15. 9.
* Eze. 23. 42

stagger, as a drunken man.—III. *to move, be moved*, of the lips.—IV. *to be changeable, variable*, Pr. 5. 6.—V. *to wander, wander about*. Niph. *to be shaken*. Hiph. הָנִיעַ.—I. *to shake*, as the head or hand.—II. *to agitate, shake, disturb*.—III. *to cause to reel, tremble*, Da. 10. 10.—IV. *to cause to wander about*.

נָעָה (*a shaking*) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13.

נָעָה (*moving, motion*) pr. name fem. Nu. 26. 33.

מִנְעָנִים masc. pl. (of מִנְעָנֵעַ § 36. rem. 5)

2 Sa. 6. 5, the name of a musical instrument.

Vulg. *sistra, sistrums*, a kind of *timbrel*, played upon by *shaking* it in cadence.

נָעָה	י	Kal inf. abs.	נוע
נָעָה	י	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	יער
נָעָה	י	id. id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	יער
נָעָה	י	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.)	יער
נָעָה	י	rem. 7)	יער
נָעָה	י	pr. name masc.	יער
נָעָה	י	id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv.	יער
נָעָה	י	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יער
נָעָה	י	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	יער
נָעָה	י	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יער
נָעָה	י	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	יער
נָעָה	י	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יער
נָעָה	י	id. part. masc., pl. of נָעָה	יער

[נָעָה] *to sprinkle*, which is done by *waving, shaking* the hand, Pr. 7. 17, comp. Hiph. הָנִיעַ.—I. *to lift up*, as the hand an instrument, with אֶל, עַל *against*, over.—II. *to move to and fro, to wave, shake*, as the hand a sieve; espec. with reference to the priests' *waving* in the presentation of offerings.—III. *to sprinkle, scatter*, Ps. 68. 10. Hoph. *to be waved*, Ex. 29. 27. Pil. נִפְּהָ *to wave, shake* the hand, Is. 10. 32.

נָעָה masc. *elevation*, Ps. 48. 3.

נָפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a height*; only in the pr. name נֶפֶת דּוֹר, נֶפֶת דּוֹר heights of Dor, a place near Mount Carmel.—II. *sieve, fan*, Is. 30. 28.

נָפָה fem. *high place, height*, Jos. 17. 11.

נָפָה fem. *a dropping, distilling*; נֶפֶת צוֹפִים *honey as dropped from the honeycomb*.

נָפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a lifting, waving* or *shaking* of the hand.—II. *a waving* of the priest

in the presentation of offerings; meton. *wave-offering*.—III. *agitation, tumult*, Is. 30. 32.

נָעָה	י	noun masc. sing.	נוף
נָעָה	י	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נפל
נָעָה	י	Hiph. הָנִיעַ (comp. § 21. rem. 14) <i>to flourish, blossom</i> , Ca. 6. 11; 7. 13.	

נָעָה	י	noun fem. sing.	נצה
נָעָה	י	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	יצא
נָעָה	י	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצר
נָעָה	י	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נצר
נָעָה	י	id. pl., abs. st.	נצר

נָעָה	י	i. q. יָנַק, only Hiph. <i>to give suck, to suckle</i> , Ex. 2. 9.	
נָעָה	י	Kal part. sing. masc.	נקש
נָעָה	י	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יקש
נָעָה	י	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יקש

נָעָה Root not used; i. q. נָהַר, Arab. نَار *to shine*.

נָעָה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *fire*.

נָעָה, נָעָה (once) masc. dec. 1a.—I. *light, lamp*; trop. *prosperity, happiness*.—II. pr. name of the grandfather of Saul.

נָעָה, נָעָה masc. *light, lamp*, only metaph.

נָעָה (*light of the Lord*) pr. name—I. of the father of Baruch, companion of Jerem'ah.—II. Je. 51. 59.

נָעָה fem. dec. 10, *candlestick* or *chandelier*.

נָעָה	י	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	נור
נָעָה	י	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2d)	ירא
נָעָה	י	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נָעָה dec. 1a	נור
נָעָה	י	Niph. part. sing. fem. dec. 11a, fr. נָעָה m.	ירא
נָעָה	י	id. pl., abs. st.	ירא
נָעָה	י	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא

[נָעָה] i. q. אָנַשׁ *to be sick*, Ps. 69. 21.

נָעָה	י	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from נָעָה (q. v.) dec. 7 b	נשא
נָעָה	י	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָעָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	ישוב
נָעָה	י	Kh. נָעָה q. v., K. נָעָה (q. v.)	ישוב
נָעָה	י	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.)	ישוב
נָעָה	י	rem. 7)	ישוב
נָעָה	י	Niph. part. fem. pl. of the foll.	ישוב
נָעָה	י	id. part. sing. fem., pl. נָעָה (§ 44.)	ישוב
נָעָה	י	rem. 5)	ישוב
נָעָה	י	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	נשה

נושן ^a	Niph. part. sing. masc.	ישן
נושנת ^b	id. part. sing. fem.	ישן
נושנתם ^c	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ישן
נושע ^d	id. Niph. part. sing. masc.	ישע
נושע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
נושע	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נושע § 15. rem. 1]	ישע
נושעה ^e	id. id. with opt. ה [for נושעה v. i. and § 8. rem. 13]	ישע
נושעני ^f	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
נושעתם ^g	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
נושקי ^h	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נושק d. 7 b]	נשק
נות ⁱ	adj. or subst. fem., constr. of נטה ^j dec. 11a, from נטה masc.; ; bef. (:)	נוה
נות ^k	noun fem. pl. constr. of נטה, see the preced.	נוה
נותן ^l	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נתן
נותר ^m	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	יתר
נותר	§ 8. rem. 7)	יתר
נותרה ⁿ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יתר
נותרי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יתר
נותרת ^o	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יתר
נותרתם ^p	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יתר
נזבח ^q	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	זבח
נזבחה ^r	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	זבח

נזה

only fut. יזה, ap. ויז (§ 25. No. 2e) to spatter, be sprinkled, with על, אל upon anything. Hiph. הזה, fut. יזה, ap. ויז.—I. to sprinkle, with acc. of the liquid or מן some of it, and על upon whom.—II. to sprinkle, besprinkle, expiate, with acc. of the person, Is. 52. 15. But this passage seems rather to indicate the Messiah's exaltation in judgment (comp. Ps. 2), and this word may be rendered, to scatter; comp. נזה Kal and Hiph. According to Schultens, to cause to leap or exult, coll. with the Arab.

יזה (exults in the Lord; comp. Hiph.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.

נזהר ^a	Niph. part. sing. masc.	זהר
נזיר ^b	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	זור
נזיר ^c	id., constr. st.; ; bef. (:)	זור
נזיר ^d	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	נזר
נזיר	id., constr. st.	נזר
נזירה ^e	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נזר
נזירה ^f	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for נזירה § 4. r. 1]	נזר
נזירי ^g	} Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 13)	זכר
נזירי ^h		
נזירים ⁱ	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נזיר]	זכר

יכר id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

[נזל]

fut. יזל.—I. to sink down, Ju. 5. 5.—II. to drop down, distil, flow. Hiph. הזיל to cause to flow, Is. 48. 21.

נזל

masc. wandering star, planet; like Gr. *πλανήτης* from *πλανάω*; only pl. מזלות 2 Ki. 23. 5.

נזלי^a Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נזל; or Niph. for

נזל

נזל (§ 18. rem. 15) R.

נזלי

Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נזלי^b defect. for נזלים (q. v.)

נזם

masc. dec. 6a (with suff. נזמה).—I. nosering.—II. earring.

נזמה^a id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נזמי

id. pl., constr. st.

נזמרה^b Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נזכר

Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נזכר comp. § 8. r. 7]

נזכמי^a Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נזעם]

נזעק

Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נזעקי^b Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נזעק

id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נזעקת comp. § 8. r. 7]

[נזק] Chald. to suffer loss, injury, Da. 6. 3. Aph. to

cause loss, endamage, Ezr. 4. 13, 15, 22.

נזק

masc. injury, damage, Est. 7. 4.

נזק^a Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1a)

נזר

Niph. I. to separate, withdraw oneself, with מאחרי, Eze. 14. 7.—II. to restrict oneself, Zec. 7. 3.—III. to abstain from, with מן, Le. 22. 2.—IV. to devote, consecrate oneself, with ל to anything, Ho. 9. 10.

Hiph. הזיר.—I. to set apart, with ל Nu. 6. 12.—II. to cause to avoid, restrict from, with מן.—III. intrans. to abstain from, with מן Nu. 6. 3.—IV. to devote, consecrate oneself, with ל, Nu. 6. 2, 5, 6

נזיר^a masc. dec. 3a.—I. a Nazarite, one separatea and consecrated to God, comp. Nu. 6.—II. the unpruned vine, by application from the unshorn head of the Nazarite, Le. 25. 5, 11.—III. prince, comp. נזר.

נזר^b masc. dec. 6b.—I. separation, consecration.

—II. sign or mark of separation, consecration or distinction; (a) the long hair of the Nazarite;

(b) crown, diadem, whether priestly or regal.

מנזרים^a masc. pl. (of מנזר) princes, Na. 3. 17.

^a Le. 26. 10.
^b Le. 13. 11.
^c De. 4. 25.
^d Ps. 33. 16.
^e Zec. 9. 9.

^f Is. 64. 4.
^g Ps. 60. 4, 20.
^h Je. 8. 20.
ⁱ Nu. 10. 9.
^j Ps. 78. 9.

^k Job 8. 6.
^l Ps. 68. 13.
^m Zep. 2. 6.
ⁿ Ps. 37. 21.
^o Nu. 6. 2.

^p Ps. 106. 11.
^q Is. 1. 8.
^r Is. 30. 17.
^s Ex. 8. 22.

^t Ex. 5. 8, 17.
^u Ge. 25. 34.
^v Job 4. 7.
^w Le. 25. 8.

^x Ca. 1. 4.
^y Est. 9. 28.
^z Nu. 10. 9.
^{aa} Ju. 5. 5.

^{ab} Ex. 15. 8.
^{ac} Ca. 4. 15.
^{ad} Ex. 35. 22.
^{ae} Ho. 2. 15.

^{af} Is. 3. 21.
^{ag} Ps. 21. 14.
^{ah} Job 17. 1.
^{ai} Pr. 25. 23.

^{aj} 2 Ch. 20. 9.
^{ak} Ju. 18. 22.
^{al} Ju. 18. 23.
^{am} Da. 6. 3.

נִזְרָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b & a	נזר
נִזְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זור
נִזְרוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נִזְרָה dec. 6 b	נזר
נִזְרָה	defect. for נִזְרָה (q. v.)	נזר
נִזְרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. נִזְרָה d. 6 b	נזר
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִזְרָה comp. § 8. r. 15]	זרע
נִזְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרע
נִזְרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זרע
נִזְרָה	pr. name masc.	נוח
נִזְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 p. s.; or part. m. (§ 13. r. 7)	חבא
נִזְרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. i. & § 8. rem. 7)	חבא
נִזְרָה	id. part. masc. pl. [of נִזְרָה or נִזְרָה § 23. rem. 6 & 9]	חבא
נִזְרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)	חבא
נִזְרָה	Niph. inf. (v. i. & § 24. rem. 9)	חבה
נִזְרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for נִזְרָה § 23. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7]	חבא
נִזְרָה	pr. name masc.	חבה
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)	חדל
נִזְרָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; & bef. (:))	חדש

[נִזְרָה] to lead, conduct. Hiph. I. to lead, conduct, guide.—II. to lead back, Job 12. 23.

נִזְרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted	נוח
נִזְרָה	by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
נִזְרָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נחה
נִזְרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by	נוח
נִזְרָה	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
נִזְרָה	Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl.	חזה
נִזְרָה	pr. names masc.	נחם
נִזְרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נִזְרָה] d. 1 b	נחם
נִזְרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נחץ
נִזְרָה	pr. name masc.	נחר
נִזְרָה	adj. masc. sing.	נחש
נִזְרָה	id. sing. fem.	נחש
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	חזה
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	חזק
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; & conv.	חטא
נִזְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
נִזְרָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; & bef. (:))	חיה
נִזְרָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחה
נִזְרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נִזְרָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נחה

נִזְרָה fut. יִנְחַל.—I. to obtain, acquire a possession, to possess.—II. to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.—III. to divide for a possession, to apportion, with acc. and also ל of the thing, acc. of the person. Pi. נִחַל (§ 14. rem. 1) to give, distribute for a possession, with double acc., also ל of the person. Hiph. הִנְחִיל.—I. to cause to possess, give as a possession, with double acc.—II. to cause to inherit, give or leave as an inheritance, with double acc., also ל of the person. Hoph. to be made to possess, Job 7. 3. Hithp. I. to receive as one's own possession, to possess for oneself, with acc.—II. to leave as an inheritance, with acc. of the thing, and ל of the person.

נִחַל fem. dec. 12 d.—I. the act of taking possession, perh. so Is. 17. 11.—II. possession, property, estate.—III. inheritance.—IV. portion, lot, Job 20. 29; 27. 13; 31. 2.

נִחַל fem. portion, lot, Ps. 16. 6.

נִחַל masc. dec. 6 d (with ה parag. נִחַל).—I. stream, river or brook.—II. torrent.—III. valley through which streams run.—IV. shaft of a mine, so, according to some, in Job 28. 4.

נִחַל (valley of God) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 21. 19.

נִחַל	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	נחל
נִחַל	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נִחַל § 18. r. 14]	חלל
נִחַל	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחל
נִחַל	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d	נחל
נִחַל	noun masc. sing. (נִחַל) with parag. ה	נחל
נִחַל	Niph. part. sing. fem. [from נִחַל § 13. rem. 7, & § 24. rem. 18]	חלה
נִחַל	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נחל
נִחַל	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)	חלה
נִחַל	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחל
נִחַל	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14)	חלל
נִחַל	noun fem. pl. abs. fr. נִחַל dec. 12 d	נחל
נִחַל	noun masc. pl. constr. from נִחַל dec. 6 d	נחל
נִחַל	pr. name masc.	נחל
נִחַל	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נִחַל d. 6 d	נחל
נִחַל	id. du., abs. st.	נחל
נִחַל	id. pl., abs. st.; & bef. (:))	נחל

Ex. 39. 30.
Is. 1. 4;
Eze. 14. 5.
Le. 25. 11.
Je. 7. 29.

Le. 25. 20.
Nu. 5. 28.
Eze. 36. 9.
Job 29. 8, 10.
Jos. 10. 37.

Jos. 10. 17.
Ge. 31. 27.
= 1 Sa. 19. 2.
Je. 49. 10.
Jos. 2. 16.

1 Ki. 22. 15.
1 Sa. 11. 14.
Is. 11. 2.
Ex. 32. 34.
Est. 9. 22.

Is. 7. 19.
Da. 2. 4.
Ho. 11. 8.
1 Sa. 21. 9.
Job 6. 12.

Ca. 7. 1.
1 Ki. 20. 23.
Is. 64. 4.
Is. 58. 11.

Zec. 2. 16.
Is. 36. 9.
Ps. 74. 15.
Ps. 36. 9.

Eze. 25. 3.
Jos. 13. 32.
= Ex. 32. 13.
Eze. 7. 24.

Is. 49. 8.
Ps. 18. 5.
Is. 34. 9.
Eze. 47. 9.

נחליף ^א	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נחלף
נחליתי ^ב	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נחלה
נחלקמה ^ג	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחלקם] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); י conv.	נחלם
נחליץ ^ד	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נחליץ
נחליץ ^ה	id. part. sing. masc.	נחליץ
נחלק ^ו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	נחל
נחלת ^ז	noun fem. sing.	נחל
נחלת ^ח	י noun fem. sing., constr. of נחלה d. 12 d	נחל
נחלת ^ט	י Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [dag. forte impl. for נחלת, נחלות § 18. rem. 14]	נחל
נחלתו ^י	י noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נחלה dec. 12 d	נחל
נחלתי ^{יא}	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נחל
נחלתי ^{יב}	י noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נחלה d. 12 d	נחל
נחלתך ^{יג}	י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
נחלתכם ^{יד}	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
נחלתם ^{טו}	י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
נחלתם ^{טז}	י Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י for י conv.	נחל
נחלתנו ^{יז}	י id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; י id.	נחל
נחלתן ^{יח}	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. fr. נחלה dec. 12 d	נחל
נחלתנו ^{יט}	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נחל

נחם Kal not used; as in the Arab. *to sigh*, cogn. נחם; hence Niph. נחם (comp. § 14. rem. 1).—I. *to mourn, grieve over*, with אָל, לָ, עַל, Ju. 21. 6, 15; Eze. 32. 31.—II. *to grieve, feel compassion for, pity*, with אָל, לָ, מִן.—III. *to feel regret, to repent* (with אָל, עַל) so as to produce either a change of conduct or of purpose, which latter case is inapplicable to God, comp. 1 Sa. 15. 29; Ps. 110. 4.—III. *to ease, free oneself of any displeasing object*, with מִן.—IV. *to be comforted, to console oneself*, with אֶתְּ, אֶתְּ. Pi. נחם (§ 14. rem. 1) *to sympathize with, to console, comfort*, with acc. of the pers., with כִּן, עַל concerning which. Pu. נחם *to be consoled, comforted*. Hithp. הִנְחֵם, הִנְחֵם (contr.) i. q. Niph. Nos. II, III, IV, const. with אָל, לָ.

נחם (consolation) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19.

נחם masc. repentance, Ho. 13. 14.

נחמה fem. dec. 10, consolation, Job 6. 10; Ps.

119. 50.

נחום (compassionate) pr. name, Nahum, the prophet, Na. 1. 1.

נחום masc. dec. 1 b, only pl.—I. *compassion*, Ho. 11. 8.—II. *consolations*.

נחמיה (consolation of the Lord) pr. name of a governor of Judea under Artaxerxes, and other persons.

נחמני (compassionate) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 7.

מנחם (consoler) pr. name of a king of Israel, Menahem.

מנחום m. d. 1 b, only pl. *consolations, comforts*.

מנחומה fem. dec. 10, only pl. id. Job 21. 2.

מנחמת (consolation) pr. name of a man.

נחם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחם], suff.

3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

נחה pr. name masc.

נחם י Niph. part. masc.; or נחם pret., in pause

for the foll.

נחם י id.; or Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (dag. f. impl. in ח)

נחם noun masc. sing.

נחמד י Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחמד Kal fut. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5)

נחמה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נחמו Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נחמו י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נחם pr. name masc.

נחם noun masc. pl. [of נחום] dec. 1 b

נחם pr. name masc.

נחמם Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחמתי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נחמה] d. 10

נחמתי י Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1,)

נחמתי } comp. § 8. rem. 7

נחמתי י id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. r. 7)

נחמתי Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.

נחמתי Niph. (comp. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. pl. m.

נחמתי Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.

נחמה י Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.

נחמו י pers. pron. 1 pers. pl., by aphaer. for

נחמו q. v.

נחמי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחמי], suff.

1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)

נחמי י id. imp. s. m. (נחמי), suff. 1 p. s.; י bef. ()

נחמתי Kh. נחמתי, K. נחמתי Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing.

fem. [for נחמת, נחמות § 18. rem. 14]

נחמה Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נחמה § 13. r. 7]

נחמו Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחמו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נחמו v. i. & § 8. r. 7]

^א Is. 9. 9.
^ב Da. 8. 27.
^ג Ge. 41. 11.
^ד Nu. 32. 17.

^ה Pr. 11. 8.
^ו Ex. 23. 30.
^ז Ps. 16. 6.
^ח Eze. 22. 16.

^ט Ps. 119. 111.
^י De. 9. 29.
^{יא} Ps. 37. 18.
^{יב} Eze. 47. 14.

^{יג} Ex. 34. 9.
^{יד} Nu. 35. 3, 4, 12.
^{טו} Ex. 13. 17.
^{טז} Ho. 13. 14.

^{יז} Ge. 3. 6.
^{יח} Is. 53. 2.
^{יט} Is. 54. 11.
^כ Is. 40. 1.

^{כא} Eze. 14. 23.
^{כב} Je. 13. 22.
^{כג} Zec. 8. 14.
^{כד} Ru. 2. 13.

^{כה} Je. 31. 13.
^{כז} Eze. 14. 22.
^{כח} Zec. 8. 15.
^{כט} Ps. 86. 17.

^ל Ge. 42. 11.
^{לא} Ps. 5. 9.
^{לב} Je. 22. 23.

^{לג} Ps. 68. 14.
^{לד} 1 Sa. 23. 22.
^{לה} Ps. 45. 6.

- נחשָׁה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחֲשֵׁה] with parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) . חפֵּשׂ
- נחֲשֵׁה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7) . חפֵּשׂ
- נָחַץ only part. pass. *urgent*, 1 Sa. 21. 9.
- נָחַק Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) חקר
- נָחַקָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָחֻקָה] parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) . חקר
- נָחַר Root not used; Arab. *to snort*.
- נָחַר masc. dec. 6d, *a snorting*, Job 39. 20.
- נָחַרָה fem. id. only נָחַרָה Je. 8. 16.
- נָחַרִי (snorer) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 37; 1 Ch. 11. 39.
- נָחֹר (snoring) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 11. 22.—II. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27, &c.
- נָחִירִים masc. du. *nostrils*, Job 41. 12.
- נָחַרְנָר (snorer, for נָחַר & נָפַר Syr. *to breathe hard*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.
- נָחַר } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } חרר
- נָחַר } § 8. rem. 7) } חרר
- נָחַר id., dag. forte impl. [for נָחַר § 18. rem. 14] חרב
- נָחַרְבוֹ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. חרב
- נָחַרְבוֹתָי id. part. pl. & sing. [from נָחַרְבוֹ masc.] } חרב
- נָחַרְבוֹתָי } § 44. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7] } חרב
- נָחַרָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָחַר dec. 6d [for נָחַר § 35. rem. 5] . נחר
- נָחַרְוִי } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [dag. f. impl. for } חרר
- נָחַרְוִי } § 18. rem. 14, comp. § 8. rem. 7] } חרר
- נָחַרִי pr. name masc. נחר
- נָחַרְם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [fr. נָחַרִים] ; } conv. חרם
- נָחַרְפָּה Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָחַרְפָּה] חרף
- נָחַרְצָה } Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָחַרְצָה] חרץ
- נָחַרְצָה } Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָחַרְצָה] חרץ
- נָחַרְצָה noun fem. sing. constr. [of נָחַרְצָה, no pl.] נחר
- נָחַשׁ "ח" masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *serpent*.—II. pr. name; (a) of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 12; (b) of a king of the Ammonites; (c) 2 Sa. 17. 27; (d) 2 Sa. 17. 25.
- נָחַשׁ Pi. (§ 14. rem. 1) denom. of נָחַשׁ φιδιοναρεία divination by serpents.—I. *to use enchantment*, divination.—II. *to perceive, observe*.
- נָחַשׁ masc. d. 6d, *enchantment*, Nu. 23. 23; 24. 1.
- נָחַשְׁשׁוֹן (enchanter) pr. name of a man.
- נָחֶשׁ "ח" Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *copper, brass*.
- נָחֶשֶׁת fem. dec. 13 c (with suff. נָחֶשֶׁתִי) . (נָחֶשֶׁתִּי, נָחֶשֶׁתִּי).

—I. *brass*.—II. *fetter, chain*, La. 3. 7; du. נְחֶשֶׁתִּים *fetters*.—III. *money*, Eze. 16. 36.

נָחֶשֶׁת (brass) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 24. 8.

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי masc. adj. *brazen serpent*, 2 Ki. 18. 4.

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי masc. adj. *brazen*, Job 6. 12.

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי fem. *brass*.

נָחַשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d נחש

נָחַשׁ Piel inf. constr. for abs. (§ 14. rem. 1) נחש

נָחַשׁ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נחש

נָחַשׁ noun masc. sing., constr. of נָחַשׁ dec. 4 a נחש

נָחֶשֶׁת Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נָחֶשֶׁת d. 1 a נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) זנב

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 7) } חשב

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 13) חשב

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7) חשב

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. חשב

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. חשב

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי pr. name masc. נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי noun masc. pl. of נָחֶשֶׁת dec. 4, or נָחֶשֶׁת dec. 6 a נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c; } bef. (:) נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי pr. name fem. נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָחֶשֶׁת dec. 13 c (§ 44. rem. 4) נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from נָחֶשֶׁת dec. 13 a (§ 44. rem. 4) נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נחש

נָחֶשֶׁתִּי noun masc. sing. from נָחֶשֶׁת with the term. } נחש

נָחַת Hiph. fut. יָחַת, יָחַת, *to come down, descend*, with על upon any one; with ב into any, *to penetrate* him. Niph. נָחַת (comp. § 14. rem. 1) id. with ב *to penetrate*, Ps. 38. 3. Pi. נָחַת (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to press, bend down*, as a bow.—II. *to level*, as furrows, Ps. 65. 11. Hiph. *to cause to come down*, *to prostrate*, Joel 4. 11.

נָחַת Chald. *to come down, descend*, Da. 4. 10, 20

Aph. (§ 51. rem. 1).—I. *to bring or carry down*, Ezr. 5. 15.—II. *to lay down, deposit, place*, Ezr. 6. 1, 5.

Hoph. הִנָּחַת *to be deposited*, Da. 5. 20.

נָחַת adj. *coming down*, only pl. נָחֶתִּים (with dag. euph. for נָחֶתִּים) 2 Ki. 6. 9.

* La. 3. 40.
* Ob. 6.
* La. 3. 40.
* Eze. 15. 4.

* Je. 6. 29.
* Ps. 69. 4.
* 2 Ki. 3. 23.
* Eze. 30. 7.

* Eze. 26. 19
* Job 39. 20.
* Ps. 102. 4.
* Ca. 1. 6.

* Le. 19. 20.
* Da. 11. 36.
* Da. 9. 26.
* Je. 8. 16.

* Is. 65. 25.
* Da. 4. 12, 20.
* Nu. 23. 23.
* Ge. 44. 5, 15.

* 2 Ch. 9. 20;
* Is. 2. 22.
* 1 Ki. 10. 21.
* Nu. 15. 27, 30.

* Je. 18. 18.
* Ps. 88. 5.
* Nu. 24. 1;
* Je. 8. 17.

* Eze. 24. 11.
* La. 3. 7.
* Ge. 30. 27.

* Eze. 16. 36.
* 2 Ki. 15. 4.

נחת	}	pr. name masc.	נוח
נחת			
נחת	}	noun fem. sing.; for נ see lett. נ	נוח
נחת			
נחת		Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1a)	נחת
נחת		Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחת
נחת		Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [dag. forte impl. for נחת § 18. rem. 14]	נחת
נחת		Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחת
נחת		id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחת
נחת		Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for [נחתו] dag. forte impl.]	נחת
נחת		Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1)	נחת
נחת		for נחת (as some read) Niph. pret. 1 pers. s.	נחת
נחת		adj. masc. pl. [for נחת from נחת]	נחת
נחת		Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נחת
נחת		Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נחת
נחת		Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נחת

נחה נ' fut. יטה, ap. יט (§ 25. No. 2b).—I. to stretch out, extend, as the hand, a measure, &c.—II. to stretch, spread out, expand, as a tent.—III. to incline, bow.—IV. to turn, lead to; and intrans. to turn away, decline; with אחר, אחר, to, after, to turn away, decline; with אל, אל, from any one.—V. to go away, depart, 1 Sa. 14. 7. Niph. נטה to be stretched out, extended. Hiph. הטה, fut. יטה, ap. יט.—I. to stretch out, extend.—II. to spread out, expand.—III. to decline, bow down, lower, with ל to any one.—IV. to turn, lead away; and intrans. to decline, depart; with אל, אל.—V. to wrest, pervert.

נחה (spread out) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 55; 21. 16.

נחמה masc. dec. 9a (pl. נחמות, once נחמים Hab. 3. 14).—I. branch, bough, Eze. 19. 11, sq.—II. rod, staff; נחמה מ' staff of bread, i. e. bread which supports and strengthens.—III. sceptre.—IV. tribe.

נחמה only with ה loc. נחמה adv. downwards, De. 28. 43; (a) beneath, Pr. 15. 24; נחמה downwards; (b) below, beneath; (c) below, under, e. g. twenty years נחמה and under; נחמה from below, underneath.

נחמה fem. dec. 10.—I. couch, bed.—II. a bier, for dead bodies, 2 Sa. 3. 31.

נחמה masc. a wresting of right and judgment, Eze. 9. 9.

נחמה fem. d. 10, a spreading out, expansion, Is. 8. 8.

נחה	Kal imp. s. masc.; נ bef. (:) .	נחה
נחה	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נחה
נחה	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	נחה
נחה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נחה
נחה	Kh. Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נחמה from נחמה § 24. rem. 4] K. נחמות pl. of נחמה (q. v.)	נחה
נחה	Kh. נחמה, constr. of נחמה q. v.; K. נחמה Kal	נחה
נחה	pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 5)	נחה
נחה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	נחה
נחה	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10	נחה
נחה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	נחה
נחה	id. pl., abs. st.	נחה
נחה	נחמה gent. noun from נחמה (q. v.); נ bef. (:) .	נחה
נחה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נחה
נחה	id. part. pass. sing. fem. [of נחמה]	נחה
נחה	id. inf. constr.	נחה
נחה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 8, & § 25. No. 2)	נחה
נחה	noun masc. pl. constr. [from נחמה or נחמה]	נחה
נחה	Peal part. pass. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 11); נ bef. (:) .	נחה

נחמה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נחמה] dec. 10

נחמה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נחמה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נחמה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נחמה fut. יטול.—I. to lift, take up, Is. 40. 15.—II. to lay, impose upon, with על. Pi. to take up, Is. 63. 9.

נחמה Chald. to lift up, Da. 4. 31; pret. pass. Da. 7. 4.

נחמה masc. burden, Pr. 27. 3.

נחמה adj. masc. dec. 3a, laden, Zep. 1. 11.

נחמה noun masc. sing.

נחמה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.

נחמה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נחמה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 7)

נחמה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נחמה id. part. m., pl. of נחמה or נחמה § 23. r. 6 & 9

נחמה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נחמה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נחמה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נחמה Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 11)

נחמה defect. for נחמה q. v. (§ 23. rem. 5)

נחמה fut. יטע, inf. נטוע.—I. to plant, as trees, gardens, &c.—II. trop. to plant or settle a people

• Ec. 6. 5. • Mal. 2. 5. • Est. 8. 8. • Est. 3. 12. • Ec. 3. 2. • Ju. 19. 8.
• Is. 30. 15. • 2 Sa. 22. 35. • Job 3. 26. • Jos. 3. 15. • Ec. 12. 11. • Nu. 24. 6.
• Da. 4. 10, 20. • Ps. 18. 35. • 2 Ki. 6. 9. • Pr. 17. 14. • Ec. 13. 4. • Da. 7. 4.
• Ps. 65. 11. • Ps. 38. 3. • Da. 9. 24. • Is. 21. 15. • Ec. 5. 10. • Ec. 18. 24. • Job 15. 8.
• Ec. 48. 32. • Ex. 15. 12. • Da. 4. 31. • Je. 2. 23.
• Nu. 5. 29. • Eze. 20. 43.
• Eze. 20. 30, 31. • Le. 11. 43.

in a particular country.—III. *to plant, pitch a tent*, Da. 11. 45.—IV. *to fix, fasten a nail*, Ec. 12. 11.—V. *to fix, set up an image*, De. 16. 21. Niph. *to be planted, established*, Is. 40. 24.

נָמַעַד masc. dec. 6 (constr. נָמַעַד, with suff. נָמַעַד § 35. rem. 5 & 7).—I. *a planting*, Is. 17. 11.—II. *a plant*, Job 14. 9.—III. *place planted, plantation*.

נָמִיעַ m. *something planted, a plant*, Ps. 144. 12.

נָמִיעַ masc. dec. 2b (pl. c. מְנַמְּעִי § 31. rem. 1) *planting, plantation*.

נָמַעַ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נָמַעַ (§ 8. r. 7) נמע

נָמַעַ Seg. noun as if for נָמַעַ=נָמַעַ but pl. c. מְנַמְּעִי נמע

(§ 35. rem. 2) נמע

נָמַעַ Kh. נָמַעַ q. v.; K. נָמַעַ (q. v.) נמע

נָמַעַ noun masc. sing., constr. [of נָמַעַ comp. נמע

נָמַעַ § 35. rem. 6] נמע

נָמַעַ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נמע

נָמַעַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נמע

נָמַעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָמַעַ comp. § 8. r. 7] נמע

נָמַעַ id. Kal imp. pl. masc. נמע

נָמַעַ noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from [נָמַעַ] } נמע

נָמַעַ dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) } נמע

נָמַעַ Kal part. masc. pl. of נָמַעַ dec. 7b . . . נמע

נָמַעַ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. נמע

נָמַעַ from [נָמַעַ] dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . נמע

נָמַעַ Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for נָמַעַ § 8. r. 7] נמע

נָמַעַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } נמע

נָמַעַ conv. id. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . } נמע

נָמַעַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. for } נמע

נָמַעַ conv. . . . } נמע

נָמַעַ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נמע

נָמַעַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. for } conv. נמע

נָמַעַ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. נמע

נָמַעַ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. for } conv. נמע

נָמַעַ fut. יָפַף.—I. *to drop, distil*; metaph. of discourse.

—II. *to drop with, let fall in drops*. Hiph. הִפִּיף

to let drop, distil, Am. 9. 13; elsewhere metaph.

of *dropping* sentiments, prophetic declarations, for

to prophesy.

נָמַף masc. dec. 4a.—I. *a drop*, Job 36. 27.—

II. Sept. στακτῆς, myrrh, Ex. 30. 34.

נָמַף (a *dropping, distilling*) pr. name of a

town near Bethlehem in Judea. Gent. n. נְבוֹפְתִי

נָמַף fem. dec. 10, only pl. *drops, pendants* or

earrings.

נָמַף (drop; for נָמַף) pr. name of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 11.

נָמַף noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . נמף

נָמַף pr. name of a place; id. bef. (:) . . . נמף

נָמַף } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . נמף

נָמַף id. part. act. fem. pl. [from נָמַף m.] . . . נמף

נָמַף noun masc. pl., constr. of נָמַף dec. 4a . . . נמף

נָמַף gent. noun, from נָמַף . . . נמף

נָמַף fut. יִנְטֹר, יִנְטֹר.—I. *to watch, guard*.—II. *to keep,*

retain, sc. anger, אָף being implied, with לְ, אָף of

the person.

נָטַר Chald. *to keep, preserve*, Da. 7. 28.

נָטַר fem.—I. *place of custody, a*

prison.—II. *mark or butt, aimed and shot at*.

נָטַר Kal part. act. s., f. of נָטַר (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) נמ

נָטַר Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. נמ

נָטַר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נָטַר § 8. r. 7] נמ

נָמַשׁ fut. יִפֹּשׁ, יִפֹּשׁ.—I. *to leave, forsake, abandon*.—

II. *to leave in charge of any one, with על*.—III.

to let alone without using, as a field.—IV. *to let*

be, to remit a debt, Ne. 10. 32.—V. *to let be, to*

allow, permit, Ge. 31. 28.—VI. *to let out, draw*

out a sword, Is. 21. 15.—VII. *to spread, scatter*

intrans. to spread itself, 1 Sa. 4. 2. Niph. I. *to be*

left, forsaken, Am. 5. 2.—II. *to be loosened*, Is.

33. 23.—III. *to spread itself*. Pu. *to be forsaken*,

Is. 32. 14.

נָמַשׁ fem. pl. (of נָמַשׁ dec. 10).—I. *shoots*

of a vine.—II. Je. 5. 10, perhaps, *bulwarks*; Prof.

Lee, "*smaller towns*, considered as shoots of the

capital."

נָמַשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נָמַשׁ comp.

§ 8. rem. 7] . . . נמש

נָמַשׁ id. Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . נמש

נָמַשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נמש

נָמַשׁ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נמש

נָמַשׁ Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of נָמַשׁ dec. 3a . . . נמש

נָמַשׁ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נמש

נָמַשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נמש

נָמַשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נמש

נָמַשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נמש

נָמַשׁ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. for } conv. נמש

נָמַשׁ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } נמש

נָמַשׁ conv. id. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . } נמש

^a Ps. 104. 16.

^c Ps. 60. 16.

^e 1 Ch. 4. 23.

^g 2 Sa. 7. 10.

ⁱ Ex. 30. 34.

^k 1a. 7. 28.

^m Ne. 10. 32.

^o Ju. 6. 13.

^q Is. 2. 5.

^b Job 14. 9.

^d Je. 31. 5.

^f Je. 31. 5.

^h Je. 2. 21.

^j Ca. 5. 13.

^l Am. 5. 2.

ⁿ 1 Sa. 17. 28.

^p Je. 15. 4.

^r Ex. 23. 11.

^c Pr. 31. 16.

^e Is. 40. 24.

^g Is. 17. 11.

ⁱ Is. 17. 2.

^k Job 36. 27.

^m 1 Sa. 30. 16.

^o Je. 15. 4.

^q Is. 23. 11.

^s Je. 12. 7.

^d Is. 5. 7.

^f Is. 17. 10.

^h 1 Ch. 17. 9.

^j Le. 19. 23.

^l Ca. 1. 6.

ⁿ Is. 32. 14.

^p De. 6. 11.

^r Is. 32. 14.

^t Is. 32. 14.

נמשתיך id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., 1 for 1 conv. נמש
נמשתיך id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נמש
נמטה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נטה

ניא Root not used; Arab. *to be raw*.

נא adj. masc. *raw, half-boiled*, Ex. 12. 9.

ניב noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [ניב] d. 1a נוב

ניד noun masc. sing. נוד

ניה see וניה under lett. ו.

ניחום noun masc. sing. dec. 1b נוח

ניחומים id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נוח

ניחוי Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 1a נוח

ניח noun masc. sing. dec. 1b for ניחום נוח

ניחא id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נוח

ניחאם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. נוח

נין noun masc. sing. dec. 1a נון

נינוה pr. name, *Nineveh*, the ancient capital of Assyria. נינוה

נינס Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נינה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e) ינה

ניסן m. *Nisan*, the first month of the Hebrew year, called also אביב. Etymology not defined.

[נור, נור] I. *to break up the ground, to till*, Je. 4. 3.

—II. *to cultivate*, Ho. 10. 12.

נור masc. *fallow-ground, land first broken up*.

מנור masc. dec. 3, *beam* (prop. *yoke*; comp.

Lat. *jugum*, a yoke, a beam) only in the phrase

מנור ארנים *a weaver's beam*.

נור noun masc. sing. R. ניר or נור

נירא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. ירא

ניר Kal imp. pl. masc. יר

ניר noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [ניר] d. 1a נור

ניר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נירה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e); 1 conv. ירה

נירש Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נירש § 8. rem. 15] ירש

נירש id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) ירש

נירש Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נבה (§ 25. No. 2a); 1 conv. נבה

נכא Kal not used; i. q. נכה *to smite*. Niph. *to be beaten*, Job 30. 8, נכאו, which some render, *they were frightened*, supposing it to stand for נכאו from נכה.

נכה adj. masc. dec. 4a, *smitten, afflicted*, Is. 16. 7.

נכה adj. masc. dec. 5a, id. נכה רוח *an afflicted mind, broken spirit*.

נכחה fem. with suff. נכחה (prop. *something crushed, bruised*) *spicery, spices*; בית נכחה *house of his spices, his perfume house*.

נכחה adj. fem. sing. [for נכח masc.] נכא

נכחה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כאה

נכחה id. part. sing. m. constr. [of נכחה] d. 9a כאה

נכחה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נכא

נכחים adj. masc. pl. of [נכח] dec. 4a נכא

נכחת noun fem. sing. (with suff. נכחת) נכא

נכח Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 37. rem. 5) ככר

נכח id. pret. 3 p. s. m., or (2 Sa. 13. 25) Kal fut. 1 p. pl. ככר

נכחות id. part. fem. pl. [of נכח fr. נכח masc.] ככר

נכחי id. part. pl. constr. masc. from נכח dec. 8a ככר

(§ 37. rem. 5)

נכחיה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ככר

נכחיהם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 2b ככר

נכחים id. id. pl. abs. dec. 2b ככר

נכחית id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) ככר

נכחית id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7) ככר

נכחית Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ככש

נכחות id. part. fem. pl. [of נכח fr. נכח masc.] ככש

נכר masc. with suff. נכר (§ 35. rem. 3) *progeny*, always with ין.

נכה Niph. נכה (§ 25. No. 2b) *to be smitten*, 2 Sa. 11. 15

Pu. נכה *to be beaten down*, Ex. 9. 31, 32. Hiph.

הכה imp. הכה, הך, fut. יכה, ap. ויך.—I. *to smite, strike*, e. g. with the fist, a stick, sling,

arrow, &c.; also with the horn, *to push*; moreover

of the rays of the sun, of the cold. Espec. (a)

of the hands, in derision, but also in

exultation; (b) trop. of the heart, i. e. the

conscience reproving one; (c) with the tongue, *to*

taunt; (d) frequently of God's judgments, as

disease, pestilence; (e) of enemies, *to vanquish*.

—II. *to strike, smite down, beat in pieces*, as

hail; *to kill, slay*; ה' נפש *to strike* (as to) *life*,

to kill; ה' לפי חרב *to smite with the edge of the*

sword.—III. *to strike root*, Ho. 14. 6. Hoph.

הכה *to be smitten*, &c. pass. of Hiph.

נכה adj. masc. dec. 9b, *smitten*.—I. נכה רגלים

injured as to the feet, i. e. *lame*.—II. נכה רוח

afflicted, contrite in spirit.

נכים masc. pl. (of נכה) *smiters*, sc. with the

* Ge. 31. 28.

* Nu. 22. 33.

* Mal. 1. 12.

* Job 16. 5.

* Eze. 20. 28.

* Eze. 6. 10.

* Da. 2. 46.

* Nu. 28. 2.

* Le. 26. 31.

* Job 18. 19.

* Is. 14. 22.

* Ps. 74. 8.

* Jos. 9. 24.

* 2 Sa. 22. 29.

* Nu. 21. 30.

* Ju. 11. 24.

* Ps. 83. 13.

* De. 2. 35.

* Da. 11. 30.

* Ps. 109. 16.

* Job 30. 8.

* Is. 16. 7.

* 1 Sa. 22. 14.

* 2 Sa. 6. 20.

* Ps. 87. 3.

* Na. 3. 10.

* Ps. 149. 8.

* Nu. 22. 15.

* Is. 26. 15.

* Is. 43. 4.

* Eze. 28. 22.

* Jos. 18. 1.

* Ne. 5. 5.

* Job 18. 19.

* Is. 14. 22.

tongue, slanderers, Ps. 35. 15. Others take it as the pl. of נִכַּח a jester, from נִכַּח i. q. Arab. نَكَحَ to jest.

נִכָּה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מִכָּהּ, מִכָּהּ).—I. a smiting, beating.—II. stroke, blow, wound.—III. slaughter.—IV. calamity from God.

נִכָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b) נִכָּה

נִכָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נִכָּה

נִכָּה Pharaoh Necho, pr. name of a king of Egypt.

נִכָּה adj. masc. sing., constr. of [נִכָּה] dec. 9b; נִכָּה bef. (:) נִכָּה

נִכָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכָּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b); נִכָּה conv. נִכָּה

נִכָּה pr. name masc. see נִכָּה.

נִכָּה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b) נִכָּה

נִכָּה Niph. part. s. m. d. 3a (also pr. name m.) נִכָּה

נִכָּה id., constr. st. נִכָּה

נִכָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נִכָּה

נִכָּה id. part. fem of נִכָּה נִכָּה

נִכָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נִכָּה

נִכָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִכָּה] נִכָּה

comp. § 8. rem. 7] נִכָּה

נִכָּה id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נִכָּה comp. § 8. r. 7] נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נִכָּה] נִכָּה

נִכָּה adj. masc. pl. of [נִכָּה] dec. 9 נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

נִכָּה

* Nu. 22. 6.
* Jos. 10. 4.
* 2 Sa. 11. 15.
* Is. 66. 2.
* Je. 18. 18.

* De. 3. 3.
* Ex. 9. 32.
* Pr. 4. 18.
* 1 Ki. 2. 46.
* Pr. 19. 29.

* Job 41. 1.
* Pr. 30. 6.
* Job 15. 28.
* Am. 3. 10.

* Is. 59. 14.
* Is. 57. 2.
* Ps. 83. 5.
* 2 Sa. 15. 3.

* Ge. 20. 16.
* Ps. 35. 15.
* Nu. 25. 18.
* Ps. 74. 21.

* Is. 50. 7.
* Je. 31. 19.
* Ezr. 9. 6.
* De. 29. 6.

* La. 5. 10.
* Eze. 16. 7.
* Ge. 37. 21.
* 2 Ch. 12. 7.

* 2 Ch. 1. 11.
* Ezr. 7. 26.
* Zep. 2. 1.
* Ge. 31. 30.

* Ps. 84. 3.
* Ge. 31. 30.
* Je. 51. 42.
* De. 21. 2.

נִכָּה Pi. נִכָּה.—I. to estrange, alienate, Je. 9. 4.—II. to seem strange, hence (a) to gaze at, admire, Job 34. 19; (b) to mistake, De. 32. 27; Job 21. 29; (c) to reject, 1 Sa. 23. 7. Hiph. הִכָּה.—I. to gaze at, regard, have respect to, with פְּנִים.—II. to be concerned, care for any one.—III. to recognise; to acknowledge; to know, be acquainted

with. — IV. to know, discriminate, Ezr. 3. 13.
Niph. נִכְרַ. — I. to feign oneself a stranger, Pr. 26.
24. — II. to be recognised, known, La. 4. 8. Hithp.
I. to feign, dissemble. — II. to be recognised, known,
Pr. 25. 11.

נִכְרַ masc. constr. נִכְרַ (§ 33. rem. 3) what is
strange, foreign, comp. Ne. 13. 30; strange, fo-
reign part (comp. Germ. die Fremde). נִכְרַ son
of a foreign land, a stranger, foreigner.

נִכְרַ masc. alienation, Job 31. 3.

נִכְרַ masc. dec. 6c, id. Ob. 12.

נִכְרַי masc. pl. נִכְרַי; fem. נִכְרַי, pl. נִכְרַיִת.
— I. adj. strange, foreign. — II. strange, new, sin-
gular, Is. 28. 21. — III. stranger, foreigner.

הַנִּכְרַ fem. (verbal of Hiph.) respect, regard,
Is. 3. 9, הַנִּכְרַת פְּנֵיהֶם the respect of persons, sc. in
judgment. Others, acknowledgment of their face,
i. e. the indication in their looks.

מִכְרַ masc. dec. 1b, acquaintance, friend, 2 Ki.
12. 6, 8.

נִכְרַ	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	נכר
נִכְרַ	id., constr. st. (§ 33. rem. 3)	נכר
נִכְרַ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	נכר
נִכְרַ	noun masc. sing.	נכר
נִכְרַי	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [נִכְרַ] d. 6c	נכר
נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נכר
נִכְרַי	adj. masc. sing., pl. נִכְרַי	נכר
נִכְרַי	id. fem. sing. dec. 10	נכר
נִכְרַיִת	id. fem. pl.	נכר
נִכְרַי	id. masc. pl. of נִכְרַי	נכר
נִכְרַי	Kh. נִכְרַי q. v.; K. נִכְרַי (q. v.)	נכר
נִכְרַי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	כרת
נִכְרַי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרת
נִכְרַי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נִכְרַי] § 8. rem. 13 & 15	כרע
נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נִכְרַי] § 25. rem.]	כרת
נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	כרת
נִכְרַי	§ 8. rem. 7)	כרת
נִכְרַי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18)	כרת
נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִכְרַי comp. § 8. r. 7]	כרת
נִכְרַי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. parag. (§ 8. rem. 13), or Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרת
נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	כרת

נִכְרַי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכְרַי), suff. 3 p. s. m.	כרת
נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	כשל
נִכְרַי	id. part. masc. pl. [of נִכְרַי]	כשל
נִכְרַי	Niph. part. sing. masc.	כתב
נִכְרַי	Ch. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl.	כתב
נִכְרַי	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכא
נִכְרַי	from נִכְרַי	נכא
נִכְרַי	Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִכְרַי comp. § 8. r. 7]	נכה
נִכְרַי	Niph. part. sing. masc.	כתם
נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לאה
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לאה
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לאה
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	לאה
נִכְרַי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	לבן
נִכְרַי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִכְרַי § 8. rem. 15]	לבש

נִכְרַ Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. نَالَ to complete,
hence Hiph. to complete, accomplish, Is. 33. 1.

מִנְכְּרַ masc. dec. 9a, possession, wealth, Job 15. 29.

נִכְרַי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לוה
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לוה
נִכְרַי	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3a	לוז
נִכְרַי	id., constr. st.; bef. (י)	לוז
נִכְרַי	id. pl., abs. st.	לוז
נִכְרַי	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. part. sing. masc., or in pause for the foll.	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. inf. abs.	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכְרַי) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. part. masc., pl. of נִכְרַי	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	לחם
נִכְרַי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לחם
נִכְרַי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	לחם
נִכְרַי	R. לין see	לחם

• De. 31. 16.
• 1 Sa. 23. 7;
• Job 34. 19.
• Job 31. 3.
• Ob. 12.
• La. 4. 8.

• Is. 2. 6.
• Ob. 11.
• Pr. 20. 16.
• 1 Ki. 18. 5.
• Je. 48. 2.
• Ps. 95. 6.

• 2 Ch. 2. 15.
• Ezr. 10. 3.
• Ps. 37. 38.
• Jos. 3. 16.
• Je. 11. 19.
• Da. 11. 19.

• Da. 11. 14.
• Da. 11. 33.
• 1 Sa. 2. 4.
• Est. 9. 32.
• Ezr. 5. 10.
• 2 Ki. 20. 13.

• Is. 39. 2.
• Ex. 9. 31.
• Je. 2. 22.
• Ps. 68. 10.
• Is. 4. 1.
• Je. 9. 4.
• Ps. 69. 9.

• Ex. 7. 18.
• Is. 47. 13.
• Je. 20. 9.
• Ge. 11. 3.
• Is. 4. 1.
• Pr. 14. 2.
• Ob. 1. 10.

• Ps. 83. 9.
• Is. 14. 1.
• Pr. 3. 32.
• Is. 30. 12.
• Pr. 14. 2.
• Ge. 31. 44.

• Pr. 2. 13.
• 1 Ki. 20. 23.
• Ju. 11. 25.
• Ju. 5. 19, 20.
• De. 1. 41.

• 2 Sa. 12. 27.
• 1 Sa. 4. 9.
• Ge. 46. 2.
• Ju. 19. 11.
• Ca. 7. 13.

נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem.)	ילך
נלך	4) ; 1 conv.	
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לכר
נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. ; 1 conv.	לכר
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לכר
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	לכר
נלך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לכר
נלך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לכר
נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נלך) with parag.	ילך
נלך	(comp. § 8. rem. 13 & 15)	
נלך	Niph. part. sing. m. constr. [of נלך] d. 2 b	לענ
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	לקח
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נלך v. id.]	לקח
נלך	Niph. part. sing. masc.	מאם
נלך	Niph. part. formed from the subst. מלך	בוה
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מונ
נלך	id. part. masc. pl. [of נלך] dec. 3 a	מונ
נלך	Niph. pret. sing. [for נלך comp. § 8. r. 7]	מור
נלך	id. part. pl. masc. from נלך dec. 2 b	מור
נלך	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נום
נלך	pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 9 ; see also נלך.	נלך
נלך	Patronym נלך ver. 12.	
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מונ
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מוט
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form for נלך (§ 21. rem. 24)	מול
נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	מות
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מחה
נלך	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נלך], suff. 2 pers. s. m.	מות
נלך	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 for 1 conv.	מות
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מכר
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מכר
נלך	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	מכר
נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נלך], suff. 3 p. s. m.	מכר
נלך	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מכר

[נלך] to circumcise, Ge. 17. 11 ; so according to some, but see מלל.

נלך fem. the ant, Pr. 6. 6 ; from the idea of cutting, consuming. Pl. נלך Pr. 30. 25.

נלך	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.	מלא
נלך	Niph. part. sing. masc.	מלא

Je. 51. 9.	1 Sa. 9. 10.	Is. 32. 4.	Ge. 37. 27.	Pr. 11. 21.	Ps. 22. 6.	Je. 48. 27.	Le. 1. 15.
Da. 1. 19.	Is. 33. 19.	Ps. 76. 6.	Pr. 1. 13.	Ps. 17. 15.	Ps. 124. 7.	De. 32. 23.	Ps. 38. 6.
La. 4. 20.	1 Sa. 4. 22.	Ps. 17. 5.	Ca. 5. 2.	Je. 48. 19.	2 Sa. 1. 3.	Is. 22. 3.	Eze. 33. 10.
Zec. 14. 20.	1 Sa. 4. 17.	Ge. 17. 26.	Pr. 6. 6.	Ps. 124. 7.	1 Sa. 27. 1.	Je. 50. 24.	Eze. 24. 23.
Je. 51. 56.	1 Sa. 15. 9.	Eze. 6. 6.	Ge. 17. 27.	2 Sa. 4. 6.	Is. 7. 6.	Is. 65. 1.	Je. 5. 6.
Pr. 6. 2.	Ps. 75. 4.	Ne. 5. 8.	Is. 51. 6.	Je. 42. 8.	Ge. 34. 22.	Je. 29. 14.	Je. 48. 1.
Je. 50. 24.	Job 6. 13.	Est. 7. 4. 4.	Is. 20. 6.		1 Sa. 15. 8.		

נלך	noun fem. sing. (pl. נלך)	נמל
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. Ch. form [for נלך § 21. r. 24]	מול
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נלך comp. § 8. r. 7]	מלח
נלך	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	מלט
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)	מלט
נלך	rem. 15)	
נלך	id. part. sing. masc. with parag. ה	מלט
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מלט
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	מלט
נלך	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נלך v. id.]	מלט
נלך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. ; acc. shifted by 1	מלט
נלך	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
נלך	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	מולך
נלך	Niph. part. pl. m., from נלך (§ 21. rem. 24)	מול
נלך	defect. for נלך (q. v.)	מולך
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מולך
נלך	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. for נלך (§ 18 rem. 15) ; 1 for 1 conv.	מולך
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנה
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנע
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נלך]	מסם
נלך	id. id. (§ 18. rem. 7) and in pause	מסם
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מסם
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. ; or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	מצא
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; K.	מצא
נלך	(q. v.)	מצא
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	מצא
נלך	id. part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr.	מצא
נלך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
נלך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	מצא
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מצה
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מקק
נלך	id. part. pl. masc. [fr. נלך d. 8. § 37. No. 2]	מקק
נלך	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 for 1 conv.	מקק

נמל masc. dec. 5 a, panther, leopard. In the Arab. נמל נמל to be spotted ; also to be limpid, comp. נמל.

נמל Chald. masc. id. Da. 7. 6.

נמל	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נמל]	מור
נמל	pr. name masc.	מרד
נמל	pr. name in compos. נמל see.	בית
נמל	pr. name masc., see נמל	מרד

Ps. 22. 6.	2 Ki. 10. 5.	Je. 48. 27.	Le. 1. 15.
Ps. 124. 7.	Ps. 119. 103.	De. 32. 23.	Ps. 38. 6.
2 Sa. 1. 3.	Ge. 17. 11.	Is. 22. 3.	Eze. 33. 10.
1 Sa. 27. 1.	Is. 53. 12.	Je. 50. 24.	Eze. 24. 23.
Is. 7. 6.	Is. 1. 13.	Is. 65. 1.	Je. 5. 6.
Ge. 34. 22.	Ps. 97. 5.	Je. 29. 14.	Je. 48. 1.
1 Sa. 15. 8.			

נִמְרִים	noun masc. pl. of נִמְרָה dec. 5 a	נִמְרָה
נִמְרִים	pr. name of a place, see בֵּית נִמְרָה	בֵּית
נִמְרִי	Niph. part. sing. masc.	מִרְיָה
נִמְרִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מִרְיָה
נִמְרִית	id. part. sing. fem.	מִרְיָה
נִמְרִית	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִרְיָה
נִמְשִׁי	pr. name masc.	מִשָּׁה
נִמְשִׁי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִשָּׁה
נִמְשִׁלָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נִמְשִׁלָּה]	מִשָּׁלָה
נִמְשִׁלָּה	comp. § 8. rem. 7]	מִשָּׁלָה
נִמְשִׁלָּה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	מִשָּׁלָה
נִמְתָּהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִמְתָּהוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 2 for 1 conv.	מִתָּהוּ
נִמְתָּהוּ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	מִתָּהוּ
נִנְחָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 15. rem. 1)	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Kal pret 3 p. s. m.; or part. masc. d. 1 a	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [fr. נִנְחָה § 24. r. 11]	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5)	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִנְחָה] with parag. ה	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִנְחָה § 18. r. 15]	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	noun fem. sing. *2 Ch. 10. 15	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	fut. יִפְּגָה to recede, depart, Is. 59. 13; Mi. 2. 6.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Hiph. הִפְּסִי.—I. to remove a boundary.—II. to take away, Mi. 6. 14. Hoph. הִפְּסִי, to be turned back, be perverted, Is. 59. 14.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נִנְחָה
נִנְחָה	Pi. נִפְּחָה.—I. to try, prove, tempt.—II. to try, attempt, essay.	נִנְחָה

נִפְּחָה	fem. d. 10.—I. trial, temptation.—II. trial, calamity, Job 9. 23.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Kal imp. s. m., for נִפְּחָה, or better inf. (c. מִפְּחָה)	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	1 id. imp. pl. masc.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ps. 80. 19) Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	1 Kal inf. abs.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Niph. part. pl. masc. [from נִפְּחָה] dec. 3 a	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	1 Kal inf. abs.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	1 id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	only fut. יִפְּחָה, to pluck, tear away, spoken of a house, Pr. 15. 25, of a person, Ps. 52. 7; Pr. 2. 22. Niph. to be plucked up, De. 28. 63.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Chald. Ithpe. id. pass. Ezr. 6. 11.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	masc. removing, i. e. a changing or relieving of guards, adverbially 2 Ki. 11. 6. Others, a keeping off.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	1 Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נִפְּחָה d. 8 b	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [נִפְּחָה] dec. 3 a	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for נִפְּחָה]	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נִפְּחָה dec. 1 a	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. [נִפְּחָה], suff. 3 p. s. m.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	I. to pour, pour out, Is. 29. 10.—II. to pour out, make a libation.—III. to melt, cast, found.—IV. to anoint a king, Ps. 2. 6. Niph. to be appointed, Pr. 8. 23. Pi. 1 Ch. 11. 18, and Hiph. הִפְּסִי, to pour out a libation. Hoph. pass. Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16; these passages, however, may fairly be referred to סָבַךְ to cover.	נִפְּחָה
נִפְּחָה	Ch. Pa. to pour out, make a libation, Da. 2. 46	נִפְּחָה

* Ca. 4. 8.
* Mi. 2. 10.
* Job 6. 25.
* 1 Ki. 2. 8.
Ch. 14. 8.

* Ps. 49. 13, 21.
* Is. 14. 10.
* 2 Sa. 14. 7.
* Ps. 55. 15.
* Ps. 44. 6.

* Is. 38. 20.
* Ju. 20. 32.
* Nu. 32. 19.
* Ps. 109. 23.
* De. 2. 1.
* Ps. 2. 3.

* Da. 1. 12.
* 2 Ch. 14. 6.
* 1 Sa. 16. 11.
* De. 2. 1.
* Is. 56. 12.

* Eze. 26. 2.
* 1 Ch. 13. 3.
* Eze. 41. 7.
* Da. 3. 18.
* Ex. 15. 25.
* 1 Sa. 23. 7.

* Ne. 6. 10.
* Is. 10. 29.
* Je. 36. 5.
* Ps. 4. 7.
* Ex. 15. 25.
* Zec. 2. 10.

* Is. 59. 13.
* Ju. 19. 11.
* Je. 46. 15.
* Ps. 95. 9.
* De. 28. 63.

* Ge. 12. 9.
* Ju. 19. 11.
* Je. 46. 15.
* De. 28. 63.

* De. 32. 38.
* Ps. 63. 12.
* De. 33. 8.
* De. 6. 18.

נסך masc. dec. 6 b.—I. libation, drink-offering.—II. molten image.

נסך Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, libation, drink-offering, Ezr. 7. 17.

נסך m. d. 3 a.—I. drink-offering, De. 32. 38.—II. molten image, Da. 11. 8.—III. one appointed, a prince.

נסכה fem. dec. 10.—I. a fusing; נסכה molten gods, images.—II. libation, meton. for truce, league, Is. 30. 1.

II. נסך to cover, only part. pass. Is. 25. 7. Arab. to weave.

נסכה fem. a covering, Is. 25. 7; 28. 20.

נסכת fem. a web, Ju. 16. 13, 14.

נסך Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נסך (§ 8 r. 7)

נסך noun masc. sing. (suff. נסכו) dec. 6 a }

נסך (comp. § 35. rem. 2); for 1 see lett. 1 }

נסך noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b

נסך Kal inf. (נסי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a

נסך noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נסך d. 6 b

נסך id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Keri נסכו

נסך id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for נסכיהם

נסך id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נסך id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נסך id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (:)

נסך Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נסך] d. 3 b

נסך noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נסך] d. 3 a

נסך the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נסך noun masc., pl. of נסך dec. 6 b; 1 bef. (:)

נסכת Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)

נסכת § 8. rem. 7)

נסכת id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נסכת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

נסכת Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

נסכת Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נסכת Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נסכת comp. § 8. r. 7]

נסכת id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נסכת Niph. part. sing. masc.

נסכת Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

נסכת Piel imp. sing. masc. [נסכת], suff. 1 pers.

נסכת sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25)

I. נסם to pine, waste away, only part. נסם Is. 10. 18; cogn. נסם.

II. נסם Hithpo. I. to lift, raise oneself up, Zec. 9. 16. Others, to glitter, shine, i. q. נצץ q. v. where the

two ideas seem to be combined.—II. denom. of נסם, to rally round a standard, Ps. 60. 6.

נסם masc. dec. 8 b.—I. a standard, banner.—II. sail, Is. 33. 23; Eze. 27. 7; others, flag of a ship.—

III. pole, Nu. 21. 8, 9.—IV. sign, token, Nu. 26. 10.

נסם Kal part. act. sing. masc.

נסמה Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נסע fut. נסע, imp. נסע, inf. נסע.—I. to pull, pluck up or out, as tent pins, &c.—II. to break up a camp, castra movere.—III. generally, to remove, depart.—IV. to travel, journey. Niph. to be torn away. Hiph. הִסִיעַ.—I. to tear up; also to quarry stones.—II. to cause to depart, Ex. 15. 22.—III. to lead, guide.—IV. to put away, remove, 2 Ki. 4. 4.

נסע masc. dec. 2 b (§ 31. rem. 5).—I. a removing, 1 Ki. 6. 7, אֶבֶן נִסֵּעַ stone (ready) for removing; Gesenius, stone of the quarry.—II. journey, march.

נסע masc. missile, weapon, Job 41. 18.

נסע Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נסע Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.

נסע id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

נסעה id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה; 1 conv.

נסעה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נסעה id. part. act. masc., pl. of נסע dec. 7 b

נסעה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נסעה id. part. sing. masc.

נסעה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נסעה Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.

נסעה id. with parag. ה; 1 bef. (:)

נסע only fut. נסע, to go up, ascend, Ps. 139. 8.

נסע Chald. Aph. to cause to ascend, to take or bring up. Hoph. pass. Da. 6. 24.

נסעה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נסעה pr. name, Nisroch, an idol of the Ninevites.

נסעה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)

נסעה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נסעה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

נסעה Piel inf. (נסי), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b

נסעה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נסעה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נסעה Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.

נסעה id. part. sing. masc.

Is. 44. 10.
Joel 1. 13.
2 Sa. 24. 13.
Le. 23. 13.
Nu. 29. 33

Is. 48. 5.
Nu. 29. 31.
Ezr. 7. 17.
Da. 11. 8.
Le. 23. 37.

1 Sa. 13. 13.
2 Ch. 16. 9.
Ps. 2. 6.
Pr. 8. 23.
Is. 48. 2.

Ps. 71. 6.
Is. 23. 25.
Is. 20. 6.
Jos. 8. 5, 6.

Ps. 26. 2.
Is. 10. 18.
Is. 10. 29.
Is. 59. 19.
Ge. 33. 12.

Ezr. 8. 31.
Nu. 9. 21.
Nu. 10. 29.
1 Sa. 26. 10.

Is. 14. 1.
Ps. 79. 13.
Ge. 41. 12.
Je. 61. 10.

Je. 49. 7.
2 Ki. 9. 3.
De. 28. 56.
1 Sa. 4. 14.

De. 16. 6.
Ex. 17. 7.
Zec. 14. 5.
Ge. 31. 42.

נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)	סתר
נִסְתָּרָה	§ 8. rem. 7)	סתר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סתר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 1 p. pl. [for נִסְתָּרָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	סתר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	סתר
נִסְתָּרָה	by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	סתר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	סתר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נוע
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ! conv.	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נִסְתָּרָה § 13. r. 7]	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִסְתָּרָה) with parag. ה	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	(comp. § 8. rem. 13)	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִסְתָּרָה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ! conv.	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13.)	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	rem. 7)	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 7)	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִסְתָּרָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. part. sing. fem. [from נִסְתָּרָה masc.]	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	defect. for נִסְתָּרָה (q. v.)	יער
נִסְתָּרָה	pr. name fem.	נוע
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by	נוע
נִסְתָּרָה	conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נוע
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. m., constr. [of נִסְתָּרָה] d. 9a	עוה
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)	עוה
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 11)	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	[נִסְתָּרָה] dec. 1a	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl., abs. st.	נער
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of נִסְתָּרָה dec. 10]	נוע
נִסְתָּרָה	from נִסְתָּרָה masc.	נוע
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. fem. constr. [of נִסְתָּרָה dec. 10, from נִסְתָּרָה masc.]	עוה
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	עוב

נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	עוב
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוב
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִסְתָּרָה) with parag. ה	עוב
נִסְתָּרָה	(comp. § 8. rem. 13)	עוב
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִסְתָּרָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	עוב
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עור
נִסְתָּרָה	pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.	נעם
נִסְתָּרָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	נעם
נִסְתָּרָה	id., constr. st.; ! bef. (.)	נעם
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. part. sing. fem. [for נִסְתָּרָה comp. § 35. r. 2]	עבר
נִסְתָּרָה	fut. יִנְעַל.—I. to fasten with a bolt or bar, to bolt. —II. to tie or latch the sandals for any one, with acc. of the person, Eze. 16. 10.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	dec. 6d (pl. נִסְתָּרָה sandal, shoe; נִסְתָּרָה shoe-latchet; du. נִסְתָּרָה a pair of shoes.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	masc. dec. 1 b, bolt, bar.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	masc. dec. 2 b, id. De. 33. 25.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נִסְתָּרָה (§ 8. r. 7)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נִסְתָּרָה ! conv.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.; ! bef. (.)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נִסְתָּרָה dec. 6 d	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. fem. pl. [of נִסְתָּרָה d. 10] fr. נִסְתָּרָה m.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	noun fem. pl. abs. from נִסְתָּרָה d. 6 d; ! bef. (.)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl. (נִסְתָּרָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ! bef. (.)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	id. du., abs. st. [for נִסְתָּרָה]	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl. (נִסְתָּרָה), suff. 1 pers. pl.; ! bef. (.)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7 note)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נִסְתָּרָה dec. 6 d	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc., pl. (נִסְתָּרָה) (§ 13. r. 7)	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נעל
נִסְתָּרָה	id. part. sing. fem.	נעל

• Is. 40. 27.
• Nu. 5. 13.
• Is. 28. 15.
• Is. 20. 19.
• 1 Ki. 17. 3.
• 1 Sa. 20. 5.

• Ec. 5. 8.
• De. 13. 9.
• Eze. 36. 9.
• Is. 51. 23.
• 1 Sa. 30. 19.
• Is. 34. 16.

• Is. 59. 15.
• Ex. 23. 43.
• Pr. 12. 8.
• Ca. 4. 12.
• Ne. 5. 13.
• Zec. 2. 17.

• Ps. 25. 7.
• Ps. 103. 5.
• Is. 54. 6.
• 1 Sa. 1. 13.
• 1 Sa. 30. 30.
• Ne. 10. 40.

• Ps. 37. 25.
• Is. 27. 10.
• Ne. 13. 11.
• Ne. 5. 10.
• Is. 62. 12.
• Ps. 28. 7.

• Pr. 24. 4.
• 2 Sa. 23. 1.
• Ps. 39. 3.
• Pr. 15. 6.
• 2 Sa. 13. 18.
• Ju. 3. 23.

• Ge. 14. 23.
• De. 3. 1.
• Eze. 24. 17.
• Nu. 9. 21.
• Ju. 3. 24.
• Jos. 9. 5.

• Is. 5. 27.
• Ex. 3. 5.
• Eze. 24. 17.
• Ex. 12. 11.
• Eze. 24. 23.

• Jos. 9. 13.
• Ps. 97. 9.
• Jos. 5. 15.
• 2 Ch. 9. 2.
• Na. 3. 11.

עלם . . . Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נַעֲלָמָה** **נַעֲלָמָה**
 עלם . . . id. part. masc., pl. of **נַעֲלָם** (q.v.) **נַעֲלָמִים**
 עלם . . . Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **נַעֲלָמָה** comp. § 8. rem. 7] **נַעֲלָמָה**

[נַעֲמָה] fut. יִנַּעַם to be pleasant, agreeable, lovely.

נַעֲמִים masc. dec. 3a, adj.—I. pleasant, agreeable, sweet.—II. lovely, amiable. Pl. **נַעֲמִים** pleasant places, Ps. 16.6; **נַעֲמִים** delights, pleasures.

נַעֲמָה (pleasantness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.

נַעֲמָה masc.—I. pleasantness.—II. beauty, glory, Ps. 27.4.—III. kindness, grace, Ps. 90. 17.

נַעֲמָה (pleasant) pr. name—I. of a daughter of Lamech, Ge. 4. 22.—II. of the mother of Rehoboam.—III. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 41.—IV. of another unknown place, whence the gent. n. **נַעֲמָתִי**, comp. Job 2. 11.

נַעֲמִי patronym. of pr. name **נַעֲמָן** (q.v.) Nu. 26. 40.

נַעֲמִי (my pleasantness; or perh. for **נַעֲמִיָּה** (pleasantness of the Lord; or for **נַעֲמִית** pleasant) pr. name of the mother-in-law of Ruth.

נַעֲמָן masc.—I. pl. **נַעֲמָנִים** pleasantness, Is. 17. 10.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

מִנְעָמִים masc. pl. of (מִנְעָם dec. 8a) delicacies, Ps. 141. 4.

נַעֲמָה pr. name masc. [for נַעֲמָה § 35. rem. 2];

see lett. נ

נַעֲמָה noun masc. sing.

נַעֲמָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נַעֲמָה id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

נַעֲמָה pr. name of a woman and a place

נַעֲמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for נַעֲמָה § 8. r. 1a]

נַעֲמָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נַעֲמָה v. i.]

נַעֲמָה adj. fem. pl. [of נַעֲמָה dec. 10] from נַעֲמָה m.

נַעֲמָה pr. name fem.

נַעֲמָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.

נַעֲמָה pr. name masc.

נַעֲמָה noun masc., pl. of [נַעֲמָה] dec. 2b

נַעֲמָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נַעֲמָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נַעֲמָה Niph. part. sing. fem. & masc.

נַעֲמָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)

נַעֲמָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נַעֲמָה comp.

נַעֲמָה § 8. rem. 7]

נַעֲמָה

נַעֲמָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.

§ 8. rem. 13); conv.

נַעֲמָה Root not used; Chald. to prick.

נַעֲמָה masc. d. 1b, thorn-bush, Is. 7. 19; 55. 13.

נַעֲמָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נַעֲמָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5)

נַעֲמָה Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נַעֲמָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8.

rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5)

נַעֲמָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נַעֲמָה]

נַעֲמָה Niph. part. sing. masc., constr. of [נַעֲמָה]

§ 13. rem. 7] dec. 2b

I. [נַעֲרָה] to roar, as a young lion, Je. 51. 38.

II. [נַעֲרָה] cogn. נַעֲרָה.—I. to shake, shake out.—II. to shake off, i.e. cast off foliage, Is. 33. 9. Niph. I. to be shaken, cast out.—II. to shake or rouse oneself, Ju. 16. 20. Pi. נַעֲרָה (§ 14. rem. 1) to shake, throw out. Hithp. to shake oneself, Is. 52. 2.

נַעֲרָה m. that which is cast or driven out, Zec. 11. 16.

נַעֲרָה fem. tow, Ju. 16. 9; Is. 1. 31.

נַעֲרָה masc. dec. 6d.—I. a male infant, comp. Ex. 2. 6.

—II. boy, lad.—III. a youth.—IV. servant.

נַעֲרָה masc. childhood, youth.

נַעֲרָה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a girl, maiden.—II. a young woman.—III. handmaid.—IV. pr. name of a woman, 1 Ch. 4. 5.—V. pr. name of a town on the borders of Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called נַעֲרָה in 1 Ch. 7. 28.

נַעֲרָה masc. pl. (of נַעֲרָה dec. 1a).—I. childhood, Ge. 46. 34.—II. youth, early life.

נַעֲרָה fem. pl. (of נַעֲרָה dec. 10) id. Je. 32. 30.

נַעֲרָה (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc.—

I. 1 Ch. 3. 22.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 42.

נַעֲרָה Kh. נַעֲרָה (q.v.) com. gen.; K. נַעֲרָה (q.v.)

נַעֲרָה in pause for נַעֲרָה (§ 35. r. 2); for נַעֲרָה see lett. נ

נַעֲרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נַעֲרָה Kal part. sing. masc.

נַעֲרָה noun fem. sing. d. 12d (also pr. name fem.)

נַעֲרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

נַעֲרָה dec. 6d

נַעֲרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

נַעֲרָה n. m.s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. נַעֲרָה d. 6d

נַעֲרָה constr. of the foll.

Job 28. 21.
Ps. 26. 4.
Job 39. 13.
2 Ki. 10. 4.

Ge. 49. 15.
Ps. 141. 6.
Ps. 16. 11.

Ne. 4. 3.
Is. 17. 10.
Ex. 32. 19.

2 Sa. 1. 26.
Ca. 7. 7.
Is. 58. 10.

Pr. 22. 3; 27. 12.
Ps. 90. 10.
1 Ch. 23. 14.

1 Sa. 21. 8.
Ju. 13. 15.
Nu. 17. 15.

Pr. 23. 18.
De. 22. 23; 23.
Je. 51. 22.

Ps. 136. 15.
Is. 33. 9, 15.
Est. 2. 12.

2 Ki. 4. 24.
Je. 51. 38.
Est. 4. 4.

נְעֻרֹת	noun fem. pl. abs. from נְעָרָה dec. 12 d	נער	נָפִיץ id. part. pass. sing. masc.
נְעֻרֹתֶיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נער	נָפִיץ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
נְעֻרֹתָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נער	נָפִיץ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נְעָרִי	pr. name masc.	נער	נָפִיץ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12)
נְעָרִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from נְעָר dec. 6 d	נער	נָפִיץ id. part. masc. pl. [of נָפִיץ] dec. 3 a
נְעָרִי	{ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ִי bef. (:) }	נער	נָפִיץ Kh. נְפִישָׁים, K. נְפִישָׁים see נְפִישָׁים
נְעָרִי	defect. for נְעָרִי (q. v.)	נער	נָפִיץ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נְעָרִי	{ pr. name masc.; ִי bef. (:) }	נער	[נָפִיץ] fut. יִפַּח.—I. to blow, breathe a breath, or abs. to blow; with בָּ into or upon.—II. to blow a fire, with acc., בָּ; and עַל upon a thing or person; with נָפִיץ a seething pot.—III. with נָפִיץ to expire Je. 15. 9. Pu. to be blown, of a fire, Job 20. 26. Hiph. I. to cause to breathe out, cause to pant, Job 31. 39.—II. to puff at, despise, Mal. 1. 13.
נְעָרִים	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr נְעָר d. 6 d	נער	נָפִיץ (a blowing) pr. name of a town in Moab, Nu. 21. 30.
נְעָרִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נער	נָפִיץ masc. dec. 2 b, an expiring, with נָפִישׁ Job 11. 20.
נְעָרִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נער	נָפִיץ masc. bellows, Je. 6. 29.
נְעָרִים	{ id. pl., abs. st.; ִי bef. (:) }	נער	נָפִיץ masc.—I. apple.—II. apple-tree.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in Judah; (b) of another between Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 8; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 43.
נְעָרִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	ערך	נָפִיץ pr. name of a place
נְעָרִי	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. נְעָר d. 6 g	נער	נָפִיץ Kal part. act. sing. masc.
נְעָרִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ערם	נָפִיץ Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נָפִיץ comp. § 8. r. 7]
נְעָרִי	pr. name of a place, see נְעָרָה	נער	נָפִיץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נְעָרִי	Niph. part. sing. masc.	ערין	נָפִיץ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.
נְעָרִי	{ pr. name of a place נְעָרָה with parag. }	נער	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נער	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }	נער	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ נְעָרָה dec. 12 d }	נער	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. }	נער	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. fr. נְעָרָה }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note) }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or (Ne. 5. 18) }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Niph. part. dec. 9 a }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, note) }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ id. part. masc., pl. of נְעָרָה dec. 9 a }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נְעָרָה), suff. 3 p. s. f. }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1, & § 13. rem. 7) }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7) }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ id. part. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 7) }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	pr. name, Memphis, see נָח.	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	{ (sprout) pr. name masc. of two different persons. }	עשה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	פנע	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נְעָרָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	פנש	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נְעָרָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	פרה	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	פונ	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נפח	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	Kal inf. abs.	נפל	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }
נְעָרִי	Kal inf. abs.	נפץ	נָפִיץ { id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. }

Job 29. 5.
Je. 3. 4.
Ne. 5. 15.
1 Sa. 25. 8.

Job 37. 19.
Ju. 7. 10.
Ex. 15. 8.
Ps. 89. 8.

Ne. 5. 13.
Ru. 2. 8.
Est. 4. 16.
Kr. 9. 3.

Je. 35. 10.
Eze. 15. 5.
Jos. 9. 24.
De. 30. 12, 13.

Da. 11. 36.
1 Ch. 5. 20.
Is. 9. 18.
Is. 19. 22.
Ec. 4. 1.

Pr. 27. 6.
Job 21. 15.
Le. 19. 20.
Ps. 38. 9.
Ec. 9. 28.

Est. 6. 13.
Ju. 7. 19.
Eze. 20. 34.
2 Ch. 18. 16.
Ps. 141. 7.

Je. 10. 21.
Eze. 20. 34.
2 Ch. 18. 16.
Ps. 141. 7.

Is. 54. 16.
Job 20. 26.
Je. 15. 9.
Jon. 1. 7.

the ground, come to nothing, comp. 2 Ki. 10. 10.
 —VII. to fall out, terminate, Ru. 3. 18.—VIII.
 with על (a) to fall upon, as sleep, terror, divine
 revelation, (b) upon the sword; (c) upon the
 neck of any one, to embrace him; (d) upon the
 face, to prostrate oneself before any one; (e) upon
 any one, to attack him; (f) ה' נָפַל עָלַי the lot fell
 upon.—IX. with מִן to fall away from one party to
 another, with עַל, אֶל.—X. with לְ (a) to fall to,
 of an inheritance; (b) לְמִשְׁכָּב to fall upon a
 sick-bed, to fall sick.—XI. with מִן to fall, sink
 down; trop. from counsels, Ps. 5. 11. Hiph.
 הִפִּיל.—I. to cause, make to fall; hence, to cast,
 throw down; ה' נָפַל to cast lots; with לְ to assign
 to any one.—II. ה' פָּנָי פָּנָי to cause the coun-
 tenance of any one to fall, i.e. to make sad;
 ה' נָפַל to drop one's countenance at any one,
 to be angry with him; ה' תַּחֲנוּן לִפְנֵי to lay down
 one's prayer, petition before any one; עֵין to
 knock out an eye.—III. הִפִּיל מִן to desist from;
 ה' נָפַל to let fall to the ground, not to fulfil.—
 IV. to cast, bear, bring forth. Hithp. I. to pros-
 trate oneself.—II. with עַל, to throw oneself upon,
 to attack, Ge. 43. 18. Pil. נָפַל i. q. Kal, Eze. 28. 23.
 נָפַל Ch. fut. יִפֹּל.—I. to fall.—II. to fall down,
 prostrate oneself.—III. to be cast down, Da. 3. 23.
 —IV. to fall out, happen, Exr. 7. 20.
 נָפַל masc. an untimely birth.
 נָפַל masc. only pl. גִּבְלִים giants.
 נָפַל masc. dec. 2b.—I. refuse of corn, Am. 8. 6.
 —II. pendulous, flaccid parts of the flesh, Job
 41. 15.

נִפְלָה fem. ruins.

נִפְלָה fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מִפְלָה).—I.
 fall, ruin, spoken of a man, a kingdom, a fallen
 trunk.—II. a carcase, Ju. 14. 8.

נָפַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נָפַל (§ 8. r. 7)

נָפַל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל noun masc. sing.

נָפַל Kal part. sing. masc.

נָפַל Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָפַל id. part. pl. abs. fem. [from נָפַלָה] dec.

11a, in use נָפַלָה q. v.

נָפַל id. pl., constr. st.

נָפַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל id. part. pl. masc. [from נָפַלָה]

נָפַל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 5)

נָפַל id. part. pl. abs. fem. see נָפַלָה

נָפַל id. part. sing. fem. [for נָפַלָה] § 23. rem. 5

נָפַל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה

נָפַל id. part. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from

נָפַלָה] dec. 11b

נָפַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נָפַל Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָפַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נָפַל id. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)

נָפַל id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נָפַל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נָפַל Kal inf. [נָפַל], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)

נָפַל id. inf. [נָפַל], suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 7)

נָפַל id. imp. pl. masc.

נָפַל Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נָפַל m., K. נָפַל f.

נָפַל Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נָפַל dec. 7 b

נָפַל Ch. Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of נָפַל] d. 2 b

נָפַל Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8)

נָפַל id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נָפַל Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2)

נָפַל Kal inf. [נָפַל], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10)

נָפַל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)

נָפַל id. part. sing., fem. of נָפַל

נָפַל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)

נָפַל id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

נָפַל conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נָפַל id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for נָפַל, conv.

נָפַל Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. [fr. נָפַלָה] (§ 24.

rem. 3); נָפַל conv.

נָפַל Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.

נָפַל I. to break, dash in pieces.—II. to disperse, scutter,

Is. 11. 12.—III. of a people, to disperse themselves,

be scattered abroad. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I & II.

Pu. to be dashed or broken down, Is. 27. 9.

נָפַל masc. a violent shower, flood, Is. 30. 30

• Ps. 58. 9.

• 2 Sa. 3. 29.

• Pr. 30. 18.

• Da. 8. 24

• Ps. 96. 3.

• Ps. 139. 14.

• Ps. 118. 23.

• Ex. 34. 10.

• De. 30. 11.

• 2 Sa. 1. 26.

• Ex. 3. 20.

• Jo. 51. 41.

• 2 Sa. 24. 14.

• 2 Ki. 7. 4.

• Da. 3. 23.

• 2 Sa. 1. 10.

• 1 Sa. 29. 3.

• Ho. 10. 8.

• Je. 25. 27.

• Da. 7. 20.

• Da. 3. 7.

• Ex. 33. 16.

• Ps. 139. 14.

• Eze. 28. 23.

• Je. 49. 21.

• 2 Sa. 3. 34.

• Is. 14. 12.

• Job. 37. 14.

• 2 Ch. 25. 19.

• 2 Ki. 14. 10.

• Mi. 7. 8.

• Ju. 15. 18.

• Ps. 77. 5.

• 1 Sa. 13. 11.

מפץ masc. a bruising, only מפצו Eze. 9. 2.

מפץ m. hammer, Je. 51. 20. Eng. vers. "battleaxe."

נפץ	Piel inf. constr.	נפץ
נפץ	noun masc. sing.	נפץ
נפץ	י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפץ
נפצה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפץ
נפצו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נפץ
נפצו	י Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פוצ
נפצות	Kh. נפצות q. v.; K. נפוצת Niph. part. fem.	פוצ
נפצות	י Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of נפוצה] from	פוצ
נפץ	י bef. (:)	פוצ
נפצותם	defect. for נפוצותם (q. v.)	פוצ
נפצים	defect. for נפוצים (q. v.)	פוצ
נפצתי	י Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.	פוצ
נפץ	י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פוצ
נפצתי	י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י for י, conv.	פוצ
נפצתם	defect. for נפוצתם (q. v.)	פוצ
נפק	Chald. to go forth. Aph. to bring forth or out.	נפק
נפקא	Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, expense, Ezr. 6. 4, 8.	נפק
נפק	י Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	נפק
נפקד	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפקד
נפקדת	י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נפקד
נפקו	Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נפקו m., K. נפקה f.	נפק
נפקו	י Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נפק
נפקו	Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of נפק dec. 2 b	נפק
נפקה	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נפקת]	נפק
נפקתא	י Ch. noun fem. s., emph. of [נפקא] d. 8 a	נפק
נפקד	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	נפקד
נפקדו	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נפקד
נפקדו	י id. part. masc., pl. of נפקד	נפקד
נפקר	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נפקר
נפקרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נפקר
נפקרש	י Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.	נפקרש
נפקרשו	Niph. part. f. pl. [of נפקרה, fr. נפקר m.]	נפקרש

נפש to respire, take breath, refresh oneself.

נפש com. dec. 6 a (with suff. נפשי, pl. נפשות once נפשים).—I. breath; also odour, perfume, Is. 3. 20, נפשי בתי perfume boxes; and so perhaps in Pr. 27. 9, see נפשה R. נפשה.—II. meton. any thing that breathes, an animal.—III. person; נפשי seventy persons; נפש one dead, a dead body; נפשוטא טמא polluted by a dead body.—IV.

soul, as the principle of life.—V. life.—VI. self, as myself, נפשי thyself.—VI. feelings, spirit, e. g. Ex. 23. 9, נפש הַגֵּר the feelings of a stranger; also used for the feelings of an animal, Pr. 12. 10.—VII. desire, inclination.

נפש (refreshed, recreated) pr. name of a man.

נפש	נפש	נפש
נפש	י noun com. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	נפש
נפשה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
נפשו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נפש
נפשו	Kh. נפשו q. v.; K. נפשי (q. v.)	נפש
נפשו	י noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נפש d. 6 a	נפש
נפשות	י id. pl. constr. fem.	נפש
נפשות	י id. pl. abs. fem.; י bef. (:)	נפש
נפשותינו	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נפש
נפשי	י id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נפש
נפשים	id. pl. abs. masc.	נפש
נפשך	י id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
נפשך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
נפשכם	י id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
נפשמ	י id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
נפשו	י id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נפש
נפשע	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נפשע
נפשות	noun com. pl. constr. fr. נפש dec. 6 a	נפש
נפשת	id. pl., abs. st.	נפש
נפשותיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. def. Je. 44. 7.	נפש
נפשותינו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נפש
נפת	noun fem. sing., constr. of [נפתה] dec. 10	נפת
נפת	י noun fem. sing.	נפת
נפתה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפתה
נפתה	pr. name of a place.	נפתה
נפתה	noun masc. pl. constr. of [נפתה] dec. 1 b.	נפתה
נפתה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נפתה
נפתה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפתה
נפתה	י Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); י conv.	נפתה
נפתה	י Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נפתה
נפתה	pr. name of an Egyptian people.	נפתה
נפתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נפתה
נפתל	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נפתל
נפתל	י pr. name of a man and a tribe	נפתל
נפתלים	Niph. part. masc., pl. of נפתל	נפתל
נפתלתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נפתל
נפץ	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נפץ

• Da. 12. 7.
• Is. 30. 30.
• Ps. 137. 9.
• Ge. 9. 19.
• Is. 33. 3.
• Je. 40. 15.

• 2 Sa. 18. 8.
• Is. 11. 12.
• Eze. 11. 17.
• 1 Ki. 22. 17.
• Je. 51. 20, 21.
• 22, 23.

• Eze. 20. 41.
• Da. 2. 14.
• Da. 7. 10.
• 1 Sa. 20. 18.
• Da. 5. 5.
• Ge. 3. 5.

• Da. 3. 26.
• Da. 2. 13.
• Ezr. 6. 4, 8.
• 2 Sa. 1. 23.
• Ge. 10. 5, 32.
• Ne. 4. 13.

• 1 Sa. 3. 1.
• 1 Ch. 13. 2.
• Ps. 44. 21.
• Eze. 34. 12.
• Na. 3. 18.
• Ps. 24. 4.

• Ps. 72. 13.
• Eze. 13. 18.
• Je. 26. 19.
• Eze. 13. 20.
• 1 Ch. 22. 19.
• Is. 46. 2.

• Nu. 21. 5.
• Pr. 18. 19.
• Le. 21. 11.
• 1 Ki. 4. 11.
• Job 31. 9.

• Ge. 30. 8.
• Zec. 13. 1.
• Is. 5. 27.
• Am. 8. 5.
• Ge. 43. 21.

• Pr. 7. 17.
• Pr. 8. 8.
• Job 5. 13.
• Ge. 30. 8.
• Job 30. 26.

נָצָא inf. abs. Je. 48. 9, to fly away.

נָצָא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. יצא

נָצַב Kal not used; i. q. יָצַב q. v. Niph. נָצַב.—I. to be set, placed or appointed, with עַל over any one; part. נָצַב one set over, an officer.—II. to place, station oneself; to stand. Hiph. הִנָּצַב.—I. to set, place.—II. to set up, erect.—III. to fix, appoint. Hoph. הִנָּצַב.—I. to be set, placed, fixed.—II. to be set, planted, Ju. 9. 6.

נָצַב masc. handle, haft, Ju. 3. 22.

נָצַבָּ Ch. f. d. 8a, firmness, strength, Da. 2. 41.

נָצִיב masc. dec. 1a.—I. a statue, pillar, Ge. 19. 26.—II. garrison.—III. officer, overseer, 1 Ki. 4. 7, 19.—IV. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 45.

נָצִיבָּ (for נָצִיבָּ station) pr. name of a region in Syria, whence the two cities נָצִיבָּ & נָצִיבָּ.

נָצִיבָּ (for נָצִיבָּ statue) pr. name of a servant of Saul.

נָצִיבָּ masc. d. 2b.—I. standing-place, Jos. 4. 3, 9.—II. station, office, Is. 22. 19.—III. military station, garrison.

נָצִיבָּ masc. station, garrison, Is. 29. 3.

נָצִיבָּ fem. id. 1 Sa. 14. 12; Zec. 9. 8

נָצִיבָּ fem. dec. 11b (but pl. with suff. invariably retaining Tseri, comp. § 42. rem. 4).—I. pillar, monument.—II. statue, image of an idol.

נָצִיבָּ fem. dec. 13a.—I. pillar, monument.—II. stem, root, Is. 22. 19.

נָצַב Niph. part. sing. masc. נָצַב }
נָצַבָּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }
נָצַבָּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נָצַב }
נָצַבָּ noun masc. pl., constr. of נָצִיב dec. 1a נָצַב }
נָצַבָּ id. pl. abs. (comp. נָצִיבָּ) נָצַב }
נָצַבָּ Niph. part. masc. pl. of נָצַב נָצַב }
נָצַבָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נָצַב }
נָצַבָּ Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of [נָצַבָּ] d. 8a נָצַב }
נָצַבָּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נָצַב }
נָצַבָּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נָצַב }

[נָצַב] I. to fly, La. 4. 15.—II. to be desolate, laid waste, Je. 4. 7. Hiph. הִנָּצַב to strive, contend. Niph.

נָצַח.—I. to contend with one another, to quarrel.—

II. to be desolated.

נָצַח fem. feather, pinion.

נָצַח fem. contention, quarrel.

נָצַח fem. dec. 1 b, id. Is. 41. 12.

נָצַח noun fem. sing. dec. 10 נָצַח

נָצַח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.

נָצַח dec. 8 b נָצַח

נָצַח defect. for נָצַח (q. v.) יצה

נָצַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נצה or ניון

נָצַח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.

§ 8 rem. 13); נָצַח conv. צום

נָצַח Kal inf. abs. נצר

נָצַח Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. צור

נָצַח Kal part. pass. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. נָצַח m. נצר

נָצַח Kal not used; Arab. to be pure, innocent, faithful; Syr. to conquer; hence Pi. I. to excel; especially to be or preside over, to superintend; part. מְנַצֵּחַ overseer.—II. to lead in music, 1 Ch. 15. 21; part. מְנַצֵּחַ leader of music, precentor, chorister. Niph. to be entire, perfect, complete, Je. 8. 5.

נָצַח Chald. Ithpa. to conquer, surpass, Da. 6. 4.

נָצַח masc. dec. 6e.—I. truth, uprightness, faithfulness; 1 Sa. 15. 29, for conqr. the truthful, faithful, sc. God.—II. permanency, perpetuity, eternity; עַד נָצַח, and לְנָצַח adv. for ever; לְנָצַח for ever and ever.—III. confidence, trust.—IV. excellency, glory, 1 Ch. 29. 11.—V. completeness, entireness, לְנָצַח, and נָצַח adv. wholly, entirely.—VI. juice, Is. 63. 3, 6; Arab. נצה to spatter.

נָצַח (excellent; Syr. נצاحא) pr. name of a man.

נָצַח }
נָצַח noun masc. sing. dec. 6e (§ 35. rem. 5) נצה }
נָצַח id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. נצה }
נָצַח id. pl., abs. st. נצה }
נָצַח id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נצה }
נָצַח Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָצַח] נצה }
נָצַח Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָצַח § 12. r. 3] צדק }
נָצַח noun m. sing. d. 1a, also pr. n.; bef. (1) נצה }
נָצַח id. pl., abs. st. נצה }
נָצַח pr. name masc. נצה }
נָצַח Niph part. masc. pl. [of נָצַח] dec. 9a נצה }
נָצַח Kh. נָצַח adj. pl. constr. masc. [fr. נָצַח]; }
נָצַח Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc., }
from נָצַח dec. 3a; bef. (1) נצה }

Ps. 45. 10.
Ex. 15. 8.
Ex. 53. 8.

1 Sa. 10. 5.
Da. 2. 41.
Zep. 8. 6.

Da. 8. 14.
Is. 18. 5.
Ge. 40. 10.

Job 39. 13.
La. 4. 15.

Ezr. 8. 23.
Na. 2. 2.

Ca. 8. 9.
Is. 1. 8.

La. 3. 18.
Is. 34. 10.

Is. 63. 3, 6.
Je. 8. 5.

Ge. 44. 16.
Is. 49. 4.

נצל

נצל. Pi. נצל.—I. to strip off, take away, 2 Ch. 20. 25.
—II. to snatch away, deliver, Eze. 14. 14.—III. to
spoil, plunder any one. Hiph. הצייל.—I. to take
away; with בִּין to part, separate, 2 Sa. 14. 6.—
II. to deliver, rescue, with מִן, מִיִּד, מִיִּד. Hoph.
הצל to be delivered, rescued. Niph. נצל.—I. to be
delivered, rescued.—II. to deliver oneself, to escape.
Hithp. to strip oneself of any thing, with acc. Ex.
33. 6.

נצל Ch. Aph. to deliver, rescue.

הצלה fem. deliverance, Est. 4. 14.

נצל Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl.
נצלם Pi. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
נצמתי Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נצמתי comp. § 8. r. 7]
נצמתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נצמתי § 25. r.]
נצעק Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.
נצפן Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נצפנה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נצפן] with parag. ה
(§ 8. rem. 13)
נצפני Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

[נצץ] to glitter, shine, Eze. 1. 7. In the derivv. also
to flourish, to fly.

נץ masc. dec. 8b.—I. flower, blossom, Ge. 40. 10.
—II. a hawk.

נצה fem. dec. 10, flower, blossom.

נצן masc. id. Ca. 2. 12.

ניצוץ masc. a spark, Is. 1. 31.

נצץ Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of נוצץ] dec. 7b

[נצר] fut. יצר, יצר.—I. to watch, guard, keep, preserve,
Is. 49. 6. נצורי ישראל the preserved of Israel, Kh.;
K. נצירי from a pass. form נציר preserved.—II.
to keep, observe, as a law; to observe mercy, truth;
to observe, scrutinize, Job 7. 20.—III. to shut up,
conceal, hide.—IV. to besiege.

נצר^a masc. shoot, branch; Arab. נצר to shine; to be
green.

נצר Kal imp. sing. masc.

נצר id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

נצר Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נצר Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)

נצר id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נצרה id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem. from נצר dec. 7b

נצרו id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נצרות id. part. pass. fem. pl. of נצרה dec. 10,

from נצור masc.; י bef. (i)

נצרי id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. נצר dec. 7b

נצרים id. id. pl., abs. st.

נצרת id. part. pass. sing. fem., constr. of נצרה

dec. 10, from נצור masc.; י bef. (i)

נצרתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נצרתי § 8. r. 7]

נצרתם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

נצתה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16)

נצתה Kh. נצתה q. v.; K. נצתו q. v.

נצתו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr.

נצתה dec. 10

נצתו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 16)

נקה Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. נקה see

[נקב] fut. יקב, יקב.—I. to bore, bore through, pierce.
—II. to mark out, to determine, specify, name.—
III. i. q. קבה to execrate, curse, blaspheme. Niph.
to be specified, by name.

נקב masc. dec. 6a.—I. a bezel, the cavity in
which a gem is set, Exe. 28. 13, Eng. vers. pipes.

—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali,
Jos. 19. 33.

נקבה fem. female, both of man and beast.

נקבה fem. (for נקבה) the stomach or maw of a
beast, De. 18. 3.

נקבה fem. (for נקבה) the womb, Nu. 25. 8.
Others make it, i. q. קבה a tent.

נקבה fem. hammer, only in the pl. מַקְבֹּת.

מַקְבֶּת fem.—I. hammer, Ju. 4. 21.—II. hollow
or shaft of a rock, Is. 51. 1.

נקב Kal part. act. sing. masc.

נקבה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem.; י for י, conv.

נקבה noun fem. sing.; י bef. (i)

נקבה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)

נקבו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נקביה Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from נקב

dec. 3a

נקביו noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr.

נקב dec. 6; י bef. (i)

נקב Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.

נקביו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.)

נקביו rem. 7)

נקב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

^a Je. 7. 10.
^b Ex. 3. 22.
Job 6. 17.
Je. 16. 17.

^a Pr. 11. 11.
^b Eze. 1. 7.
^c Is. 60. 21.
^d Is. 11. 1.

^a Pr. 24. 12.
^b Eze. 21. 3.
^c Is. 60. 21.
^d Pr. 4. 13.

^a Is. 27. 3.
^b Pr. 22. 12.
^c Is. 48. 6.
^d Ps. 119. 2.

^a Pr. 7. 10.
^b Ps. 119. 22.
^c Je. 2. 15.
^d Job 15. 38.

^a Ps. 119. 129.
^b Je. 2. 15.
^c Job 15. 38.

^a Da. 7. 9.
^b Le. 24. 16.
^c Ge. 30. 24.

^a Am. 6. 1.
^b Eze. 25. 13.
^c Job 3. 10.

^a Joel 4. 11.
^b Ho. 2. 2.
^c Hab. 3. 14

- נקד' pl. נְקָדִים (§ 37. No. 3) fem. adj. spotted, speckled, spoken of sheep and goats.
- נְקוּדָא (marked) pr. name of a man.
- נְקֹד m. d. 7b, shepherd, herdsman (Arab. نَكَاد).
- נְקֹדָה fem. dec. 10, point, stud, Ca. I. 11.
- נְקָדִים masc. pl. (of נְקֹד).—I. spots, specks of mould, Jos. 9. 5, 12. Others, crumbs.—II. a kind of cake, 1 Ki. 14. 3.
- נְקֹדָה (place of herdsmen ?) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.
- נְקֹד noun masc. sing. dec. 7b נְקֹד
- נְקֹדָה noun fem. pl. of [נְקֹדָה] dec. 10 נְקֹד
- נְקָדִים adj. masc. pl. of נְקֹד dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3) נְקֹד
- נְקָדִים' noun masc. pl. of [נְקָדִים] dec. 1b נְקֹד
- נְקֹדָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) קֹדֶם
- נְקֹדָשׁ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. קֹדֶשׁ
- נְקֹדָשִׁי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. קֹדֶשׁ
- ! (except bef. monos. comp. § 8. rem. 7)
- [נְקֹה] to be pure, innocent, Je. 49. 12. Niph. נְקֹה.—I. to be pure, innocent, blameless, with כֵּן from a crime, or regarding a person.—II. to be clear, free from punishment, an obligation.—III. to be cleared, empty, desolate, of a city, Is. 3. 26: of persons, to be destroyed, Zec. 5. 3. Pi. I. to cleanse, Joel 4. 21.—II. to pronounce innocent, to acquit.—III. to let go unpunished, to pardon.
- נְקֹה Ch. to be pure, white, Da. 7. 9.
- נְקִי constr. נְקִי, pl. נְקִיִּים (§ 37. No. 4) adj.—I. pure, innocent, free from guilt.—II. clear, free from an obligation.
- נְקִיא id. Joel 4. 19; Jon. 1. 14. Kh.
- נְקִיִּין masc. dec. 3c.—I. cleanness, Am. 4. 6.—II. innocency.
- נְקִיִּית fem. only pl. מְנִקִּיִּות (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) bowls used in making libations. (Syr. מוֹנִיקִיתָא id.)
- נְקֹה Kal inf. abs. נְקֹה
- נְקֹה Piel inf. abs. נְקֹה
- נְקֹה' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נְקֹה
- נְקֹה־ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. קֹהֵל
- נְקֹב Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a נְקֹב
- נְקֹדָה pr. name masc. נְקֹד
- נְקֹה Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; 2 bef. (:) קוה
- נְקֹה' Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. קוה
- נְקֹה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. קוֹם
- נְקֹה id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) קוֹם

- נְקֹה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 8); 2 conv. לקח
- נְקֹה' id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) לקח
- נְקֹמ to be weary of, to loathe, only in the following form.
- נְקֹמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נְקֹמ
- נְקֹמִי Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. קֹמ
- נְקֹמִים Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12); 2 for 1 conv. קוֹמ
- נְקִי adj. masc. sing. d. 8 (pl. נְקִיִּים § 37. rem. 4) נְקִי
- נְקִי id., constr. st. נְקִי
- נְקִי adj. masc. sing., 2 added to נְקִי נְקִי
- נְקִיִּין noun masc. sing., constr. of נְקִיִּין dec. 3c נְקִי
- נְקִיִּים } adj. masc. pl. of נְקִי dec. 8 (§ 37 נְקִי
- נְקִיִּים } rem. 4) נְקִי
- נְקִיִּין noun masc. sing. dec. 3c נְקִי
- נְקִיִּיתָא Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נְקִיִּיתָא], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 2 bef. (:) קוֹי
- נְקִיתָא Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 8) נְקִי
- נְקִיתָא id. pret., or Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (§ 24. r. 11) נְקִי
- נְקִל } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 7) קֹל
- נְקִל } קֹל
- נְקִל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קֹל
- נְקִל Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. קֹל
- נְקִל id. part. sing. masc. קֹל
- נְקִיתָא Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; 2 bef. (:) קֹל
- [נְקָם] fut. יָקָם, inf. יְקוֹם.—I. to avenge, take vengeance for, with acc.—II. to take revenge on, with acc., also לְ.—III. to revenge a person, with the acc.; with מִיִּד, מֵאֵת, מִן, on whom. Niph. to be avenged, to avenge oneself, with בְּ, מִן, on whom. Pi. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. to be avenged. Hithp. to avenge oneself; part. מְנַקֵּם avenger.
- נְקָם masc. dec. 4a, and נְקָמָה fem. dec. 11c.—I. vengeance; 2 הַשִּׁיב נְקָם לְ to render vengeance to i. e. to repay an injury; 2 עֲשֵׂה נְקָם לְ to take vengeance; 2 הַשִּׁיב נְקָמָה לְ to avenge any one, to give him satisfaction.—II. desire of revenge, vindictiveness.
- נְקָם' noun masc. sing. dec. 4a נְקָם
- נְקָם Kal inf. abs. נְקָם
- נְקָם noun masc., constr. of נְקָם dec. 4a נְקָם
- נְקָם Kal imp. sing. masc. נְקָם
- נְקָם id. part. sing. masc. נְקָם
- נְקָמָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c נְקָם
- נְקָמִי Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נְקָם

Ge. 30. 32, 33.
2 Ki. 3. 4.
Ca. 1. 11.
Jon. 9. 5, 12.

1 Ki. 14. 3.
Ps. 95. 2.
Is. 5. 16.
Ex. 29. 43.

Je. 49. 12.
Zec. 5. 3.
Hag. 1. 6.
Ez. 14. 22.

Je. 3. 17.
Ne. 2. 18, 20.
1 Sa. 4. 3.
Job 10. 1.

Eze. 6. 9.
Eze. 20. 43;
36. 31.
Ps. 24. 4.

Am. 4. 6.
Je. 2. 34.
Ho. 8. 5.
Is. 7. 6.

Ge. 24. 8.
Pr. 14. 6.
2 Ki. 3. 18.
1 Sa. 18. 23.

2 Sa. 6. 22.
De. 32. 43.
Ex. 21. 20.

Nu. 31. 2.
Na. 1. 2.
Eze. 25. 12.

נִקְמָה	noun fem. pl., abs. from נִקְמָה dec. 11c	נקם
נִקְמִי	† Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. (†)	נקם
נִקְמָה	noun fem. pl. abs., from נִקְמָה dec. 11c	נקם
נִקְמָה	id. sing., constr. st.	נקם
נִקְמָה	Kal part. sing. fem. from נִקְמָה masc.	נקם
נִקְמִי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נקם
נִקְמִי	† Piel, or (1 Sa. 14. 24) Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. † (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נקם
נִקְמִי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נִקְמָה d. 11c	נקם
נִקְמִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נקם
נִקְמִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נקם
נִקְמִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נקם
נִקְמִי	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נקם
נִקְמִי	† Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
נִקְמִי	Piel imp. s. m. (נִקְמִי), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	נקה

נִקְעַ to be removed, alienated (comp. נִקְעַ), only in the following form.

נִקְעַ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִקְחַ Kal, only Is. 29. 1, יִנְקְחוּ let the feasts go or come round; so Vulg. solennitates evolutæ sunt, the solemn feasts are rolled by, comp. Hiph.; others, "let them kill the sacrifices;" as in the Chald. and Arab. to smite, hev. Pi. I. to cut down, Is. 10. 34.—II. to destroy, Job 19. 26. Hiph. הִקְיַ. I. to surround, compass, with acc., עַל.—II. to go or come round, of time.

נִקְחַ masc. a beating or shaking of an olive-tree.

נִקְפַ fem. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "rent." Others, after the Sept. and Vulg. a rope, cord. According to the Rabbis, a bruising, wounding.

נִקְפַ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נִקְפַ noun sing. fem.
נִקְפַ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

נִקְקַ Root not used; whence
נִקְקַ masc. cleft of a rock.

[נִקְרַ] I. to bore, dig or put out an eye, 1 Sa. 11. 2.—II. to pick out, as a bird, Pr. 30. 17. Pi. I. to pierce, Job 30. 17.—II. to put out an eye. Pu. to be dug out, Is. 51. 1.

נִקְרַ fem. dec. 11c, cleft of a rock.

נִקְרַ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נִקְרַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or Niph. 3 pers. s. m.

נִקְרַ	Niph. inf. abs.	קרא
נִקְרַ	† id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרא
נִקְרַ	id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִקְרַ comp. § 8. r. 7]	קרא
נִקְרַ	id. part. masc. pl. of נִקְרַ	קרא
נִקְרַ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קרא
נִקְרַ	† Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. נִקְרַ]; conv	קרב
נִקְרַ	† Kal fut. 1 p. pl.; or Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m.	קרב
נִקְרַ	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִקְרַ) with parag.	קרב
נִקְרַ	† id. (§ 8. rem. 13 & 15)	קרב
נִקְרַ	† Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
נִקְרַ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה
נִקְרַ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קרה
נִקְרַ	Niph. part. sing. masc.	קרע
נִקְרַ	Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נקר

[נִקְשַׁ] to lay snares, to ensnare, Ps. 9. 17. Niph. to be ensnared, enticed, De. 12. 30. Pi. to lay snares, with ל for any one. Hithp. id. with ב 1 Sa. 28. 9. נִקְשַׁ Chald. to smite, strike, Da. 5. 6.

נִקְשַׁ	Niph. part. sing. masc.	קישַׁ
נִקְשַׁ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קישַׁ
נִקְשַׁ	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	קישַׁ
נִקְשַׁ	Chald. Peal part. act. fem. pl. [of נִקְשַׁ dec. 8a, נִקְשַׁ masc.]	קישַׁ
נִקְשַׁ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קשר
נִקְשַׁ	† Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נקה
נִקְשַׁ	† noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name	נור
נִקְשַׁ	defect. for נִיר (q. v.)	ניר
נִקְשַׁ	† Kh. נִקְשַׁ, ap. form from K. נִקְשַׁ (q. v.)	ראה
נִקְשַׁ	† Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
נִקְשַׁ	† Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; † conv.	ראה
נִקְשַׁ	† id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
נִקְשַׁ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ראה
נִקְשַׁ	† defect. for נִקְשַׁ (q. v.)	ירא
נִקְשַׁ	† Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
נִקְשַׁ	† pr. name of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 30.	
נִקְשַׁ	pr. name masc. Je. 39. 3, 13.	

נִרְגַ Root not used; Arab. נִרְגַ calumniator, whisperer; hence

נִרְגַ masc. whisperer, slanderer, talebearer

נִרְדַ masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6) spikenard.

נִרְדַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4)

1 Sa. 24. 13.
2 Sa. 22. 48.
Le. 26. 25.
Ju. 15. 7.
2 Ki. 9. 7.
Ja. 51. 36.

Je. 51. 36.
La. 3. 60.
Je. 20. 10.
Je. 32. 43.
Ps. 19. 13.
Eze. 23. 18, 22, 23.
Is. 48. 2.

Is. 10. 34.
Is. 3. 24.
Job 19. 26.
Job 30. 17.
Ex. 22. 7.
Is. 41. 1.
Est. 6. 1.

Est. 4. 11.
Nu. 31. 50.
Jos. 8. 5.
Ex. 22. 7.
Is. 41. 1.
Est. 6. 1.

1 Sa. 14. 36.
Ju. 19. 13.
Jos. 7. 14.
Ex. 3. 18.
2 Sa. 1. 6.

1 Ki. 13. 3, 5.
Is. 51. 1.
Is. 8. 21.
Je. 6. 17.
Je. 18. 18.

Da. 5. 6.
1 Sa. 18. 1.
Is. 3. 26.
Nu. 5. 28.
Pr. 21. 4.

Is. 41. 23.
1 Sa. 10. 14.
Is. 53. 2.
2 Sa. 7. 23.
Ju. 19. 30.

Ge. 9. 14.
Pr. 16. 28.
Is. 53. 2.
Ge. 43. 5.
2 Ki. 10. 13

נָדַדְתִּי	id. with parag. הָ (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	יד
נָדַדְתָּ	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נָדַד d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	נדר
נָדַדְתֶּם	id. pl. abs. state	נדר
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. part. sing. masc.	דרם
נָדַדְתָּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרם
נָדַדְתָּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	דרם
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. part. sing. masc.	דרף
נָדַדְתָּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. rem. 18]	דרף
נָדַדְתָּ	id. with parag. הָ (§ 8. rem. 13)	דרף
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. r. 7]	דרף
נָדַדְתָּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נָדַד d. 1 a	נור
נָדַדְתָּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נור
נָדַדְתָּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	רוה
נָדַדְתָּ	id. with parag. הָ (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רוה
נָדַדְתָּ	Pil. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָדַדְתָּ] with parag. הָ (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רום
נָדַדְתָּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָדַדְתָּ] with parag. הָ (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רוץ
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. part. sing. masc.	רחב
נָדַדְתָּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נָדַד d. 1 a	נור
נָדַדְתָּ	} pr. name masc.	נור
נָדַדְתָּ		
נָדַדְתָּ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	רוע
נָדַדְתָּ	id. with parag. הָ (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רוע
נָדַדְתָּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. rem. 15]	רכב
נָדַדְתָּ	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָדַדְתָּ] with parag. הָ (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רנן
נָדַדְתָּ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., with gutt. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. rem. 15]	רעע
נָדַדְתָּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 8. rem. 15]	רעב
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רעש
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רפא
נָדַדְתָּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 3)	רפא
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. part. masc. pl. [for נָדַדְתָּ] dec. 9 a	רפה
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. part. sing. masc. R. רפֿשֿ see	רפס
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָדַדְתָּ § 23. rem. 11] as if from R. רפה	רפא
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7)	רצץ
נָדַדְתָּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.	רצה
נָדַדְתָּ	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from נָדַד d. 1 a	נור
נָדַדְתָּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נור
נָדַדְתָּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נור

נָשָׂא שָׂאת, שֹׂאָה (§ 25. No. 2a) fut. יִשְׂאוּ, inf. c. שֹׂאָה —I. to lift or raise up; לָקַחְתִּי לְךָ אֶת הַכֶּלֶב לְעֵזְרָתִי to lift up the hand, as in a solemn promise or prayer, with לְ for any one; with כָּגָד against any one, to do him violence; לָקַחְתִּי מִן הַמֶּלֶךְ לְעֵזְרָתִי to lift up one's head, to become cheerful, happy, &c.; to lift up the head.

of another, to give him his liberty; with **מָעַל**, to behead him, **נָ' פָּנָיו** *to lift up one's countenance*, of one conscious of innocence; **נָ' עֵינָיו לְ** *to lift up, cast one's eyes upon*, espec. with longing desire; **נָ' נַפְשָׁא לְ** *to set one's affection upon* any thing; **נָ' לְבוֹ** *to be willing*; **נָ' רַגְלָיו** *to lift up one's feet*, i. e. to set out upon a journey; **נָ' קוֹל** *to lift up the voice*, of weeping, rejoicing, calling aloud; hence *to utter*, as a parable, prayer.—II. *to bear, carry*, as an infant in the arms, garments *to wear*, a tree its fruit; also *to bear, take away*; hence *to bear, endure, suffer*; **נָ' עוֹן פְּ** *to bear the guilt of any one*; but also *to forgive, pardon sin*; **נִשְׂאָ עוֹן** *whose sins are forgiven*.—III. *to lead, bring*.—IV. *to take up, to take*; **נָ' אִשָּׁה** *to take a wife*; **נָ' פְּנִים** *to take, accept the person of any one*, i. e. to act with partiality; **נָ' רֹאשׁ** *to take the sum of anything*. Niph. I. *to be lifted up, raised*; part. **נִשְׂאָ** *lifted up, lofty*.—II. *to raise oneself*.—III. *to be borne, carried, carried away*. Pi. **נִשְׂאָ, נִשְׂאָ**.—I. *to lift up, exalt*; **נָ' נַפְשָׁא לְ** *to set one's heart upon*.—II. *to aid, assist*.—III. *to present a gift*, with **לְ** 2 Sa. 19. 43.—IV. *to carry away*, Am. 4. 2. Hiph. **הִשְׂאָ**.—I. *to cause to bear sin*, Le. 22. 16.—II. *to bring*, 2 Sa. 17. 13. Hithp. I. *to be elevated, exalted*, with **עָלָ** above any thing.—II. *to lift up, exalt oneself* in strength or pride, *to rise*.

נָשָׂא Chald.—I. *to bear or carry away*, Da. 2. 35.
—II. *to take*, Ezr. 5. 15. Ithpa. *to rise up*, with
על against, Ezr. 4. 19.

נְשִׂאת fem. *a gift*, 2 Sa. 19. 43.

נְשִׂוֹתָהּ fem. dec. 10, *burden*, Is. 46. 1.

נָשִׁים masc. dec. 3a.—I. *chief*.—II. *prince*.—III.
pl. *vapours*; hence *clouds*.

שִׁיָּא masc. dec. 1a (for שִׁיָּי) *elevation, dignity*,
Job 20. 6.

יִשְׁרָאֵל (*elevated*) pr. name of one of the peaks
of Hermon, De. 4. 48

נָסַח fem. dec. 1a.—I. *a lifting up* of the countenance, Ge. 4. 7; according to the Eng. vers. *acceptance*.—II. *a swelling* in the skin.—III. *exaltation, dignity*.—IV. *judgment, sentence*, Hab. 1. 7.

שָׁׁׁ fem. dec. 1 a (for שָׁׁׁ) *a lifting up, rising*,
Job 41. 17.

נָשָׂא ^{IT} masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *a lifting up, carrying*,
Eze. 24. 25, נָשָׂא כִּי נֶפֶשׁ that on which the heart is set.

* Ca. 1. 12. * Ec. 3. 15. * Pr. 31. 18. * Ps. 34. 4. * Ps. 95. 2. * Ge. 19. 9. * Le. 13. 18. * Ex. 47. 3. * Ec. 1. 9. * Le. 1. 4.
* Ca. 4. 13. * Ho. 6. 3. * Job 18. 6. * Is. 30. 22. * Ps. 95. 1. * Je. 42. 14. * Ex. 5. 8, 17. * Je. 51. 6. * Ex. 39. 37.
* Da. 3. 18. * Ja. 5. 5. * Pr. 7. 18. * Ps. 18. 29. * Ps. 90. 11. * Ec. 50. 46.
* Job 21. 21. * Job 19. 28.

—II. *burden, load; anything burdensome*.—III. *a lifting up of the voice in singing, a singing*, 1 Ch. 15. 27; *מִשְׁאֵר הַמִּשְׁאֵר* master of song; but according to Hengstenberg (Christ. vol. ii. p. 78) master of *burden*.—IV. *something uttered, a saying; a solemn declaration; a prophecy*; but according to Hengstenberg (in l. c.) *burden, burdensome prophecy*, in general, and also *a weighty, important sentence*.—V. *tribute*, 2 Ch. 17. 11.—VI. *pr. name of a son of Ishmael*.

מִשְׁאָה masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7 *פְּנִים* preference, respect of persons.

מִשְׁאָה fem. *a rising of a flame, a burning, conflagration*, Is. 30. 27. Others, *burden*.

מִשְׁאָת (for *מִשְׁאָת*) fem. constr. *מִשְׁאָת* (as if from *מִשְׁאָה*), pl. *מִשְׁאָתוֹת*.—I. *a lifting up*, Ps. 141. 2; *a rising, ascending of smoke*, Ju. 20. 38, 40.

—II. *signal*, Je. 6. 1.—III. *burden*, Zep. 3. 18.—IV. *a prophecy*, La. 2. 14; but comp. *מִשְׁאָה* Nos. II & III.—V. *gift, present*.—VI. *tribute*, 2 Ch. 24. 6, 9.

I. [נָשָׂא] *to err, go astray*, Je. 23. 39. Hiph. *הִשְׁיֵא*.—I. *to lead astray, deceive, const. with acc.*, —II. *to come suddenly upon, with על* Ps. 55. 16.—III. *to seduce, corrupt*. Niph. *to be deceived*, Is. 19. 13. *מִשְׁאָוֶן* masc. *deceit*, Pr. 26. 26.

II. [נָשָׂא] *to lend on usury, with בָּ*, Ne. 5. 9; part. *נֹשֵׂא* (§ 23. rem. 9) *a creditor*. Hiph. *to exact, with בָּ*, Ps. 89. 23. *נֹשֵׂא* masc.—I. *usury*, Ne. 5. 7, 10.—II. *debt*, Ne. 10. 32.

נֹשֵׂאָה fem. constr. *נֹשֵׂאָה* (for *נֹשֵׂאָת*, pl. *נֹשֵׂאָתוֹת*, *debt*.

נֹשֵׂא Kal inf. abs. *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal inf. abs. [for *נֹשֵׂא* § 24. rem. 18] *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא id. imp. s. m.; or Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא id. inf. constr. *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא defect. for *נֹשֵׂא* (q. v.) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (La. 3. 41); Niph. . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
 pret. 3 pers. sing. or part. masc.; Piel pret. . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
 3 pers. sing. masc. (1 Ki. 9. 11; Am. 4. 2) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal part. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 9) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה Niph. part. sing. fem. *נֹשֵׂאָה*

נֹשֵׂא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (נֹשֵׂא), suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא id. part. act. f., pl. of *נֹשֵׂאָת* [for *נֹשֵׂאָת* § 23. r. 4] . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kh. *נֹשֵׂא* q. v.; K. *נֹשֵׂא* (q. v.) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. *נֹשֵׂאָה* d. 7 b . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kh. *נֹשֵׂא* q. v.; K. *נֹשֵׂא* (q. v.) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא defect. for *נֹשֵׂאָים* (q. v.) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal part. act. masc. pl. of *נֹשֵׂאָה* dec. 7 b *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kh. *נֹשֵׂאָים*, pl. of *נֹשֵׂאָה* q. v.; K. *נֹשֵׂאָים* (q. v.) . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא id. inf. abs. *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 7) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Piel imp. sing. m. [נֹשֵׂא], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [from *נֹשֵׂאָה*] *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂא Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) *נֹשֵׂא*
 § 8. rem. 7) *נֹשֵׂא*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. part. act. s. f. [for *נֹשֵׂאָת* § 23. r. 4] fr. *נֹשֵׂאָה* m. . . *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pl., comp. dec. 13 *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. sing. [for *נֹשֵׂאָת*] *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה Niph. part. sing. fem. [for *נֹשֵׂאָת* comp. § 23. rem. 4]; subst. 2 Sa. 19. 43 *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. [fr. *נֹשֵׂאָה*] d. 10 *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. . . . *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . *נֹשֵׂאָה*
נֹשֵׂאָה id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 for 1, conv. . . . *נֹשֵׂאָה*

[נָשָׁב] *to blow, with בָּ*, Is. 40. 7. Hiph. I. *to cause to blow*, Ps. 147. 18.—II. Ge. 15. 11, *to drive away*,

Je. 23. 39.

Ps. 10. 12.

Da. 2. 35.

Is. 1. 14.

Is. 33. 24.

2 Ki. 5. 1.

2 Sa. 5. 12.

Est. 5. 2.

Is. 30. 25.

Mi. 2. 2.

Est. 5. 11.

Is. 19. 13.

Ezr. 8. 36.

2 Ch. 12. 11.

2 Ch. 9. 21.

Ezr. 10. 44.

2 Sa. 23. 37.

Mal. 2. 9.

Ne. 5. 7.

De. 1. 31.

1 Sa. 20. 6, 28.

1 Sa. 20. 6, 28.

Ge. 24. 57.

Ne. 13. 6.

Pa. 25. 9.

1 Sa. 14. 36.

Ge. 42. 38.

2 Sa. 14. 7.

Je. 37. 10.

Je. 37. 10.

1 Ki. 10. 22.

Ge. 45. 23.

Est. 2. 15.

Zec. 5. 7.

Zec. 5. 7.

1 Ch. 14. 2.

Nu. 14. 19.

Ge. 18. 26.

Is. 46. 1.

Is. 46. 1.

Eze. 16. 58.

Eze. 36. 6.

Ps. 102. 11.

Ge. 47. 80.

Ge. 47. 80.

or *frighten away*, as birds, with a kind of *puffing* noise.

נָשַׁב	1 Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 18)	נָשַׁב
נִשְׁבֵּב	} Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4); 1 conv.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב		נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. & conv. [from § 20. rem. 9]	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 defect. for נִשְׁבֵּב (q. v.)	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	} Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב		נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב		נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 id. part. fem. pl. [of נִשְׁבֵּב] fr. מ' נִשְׁבֵּב	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	Niph. part. sing. m. d. 2 b; or in pause for foll.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. part. sing. fem. of נִשְׁבֵּב	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; or (Ge. 43. 4)	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב		נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7 & 15)	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	Kh. נִשְׁבֵּב q. v.; K. נִשְׁבֵּב (q. v.)	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב		נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. part. masc. pl. of נִשְׁבֵּב dec. 2 b	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. part. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	Kal not used; cogn. סִנָּה Hiph. —	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	I. to reach, as the hand to the mouth, 1 Sa. 14. 26.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	—II. to reach, attain to, overtake.—III. to come upon, befull.—IV. to acquire, obtain.—V. to overpass, go beyond, Job 24. 2. Others, to remove, i. q. סִנָּה.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 Niph. part. sing. masc., or (Pr. 18. 10) pret.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	3 pers. masc. sing. in pause	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	1 id. pret. 3 person. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבֵּב

נִשְׁבֵּב	id. part. sing. fem. of נִשְׁבֵּב	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבֵּב
נִשְׁבֵּב	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נִשְׁבֵּב § 18. r. 16]	נִשְׁבֵּב

I. [נִשְׁבֵּב] I. to forget, La. 3. 17.—II. to neglect, Je. 23. 39 Niph. id. Is. 44. 21. Pi. to cause to forget. Ge. 41. 51. Hiph. הִשְׁבֵּחַ id. Job 11. 6; 39. 17. הִשְׁבֵּחַ fem. forgetfulness, Ps. 88. 13. מְנִשְׁבֵּחַ (causing to forget) pr. name, Manasseh.— I. a son of Joseph.—II. a king of Judah.—III. Ju. 18. 30. Kh.—IV. Ezr. 10. 30.—V. Ezr. 10. 33.

II. [נִשְׂאָה] I. to lend on usury, with נִשְׂאָה of the person; נִשְׂאָה a lender, creditor.—II. to borrow on usury, const. abs. Je. 15. 10; Is. 24. 2; נִשְׂאָה a usurer.— III. to take as usury, Ne. 5. 11 Hiph. to lend on usury, with נִשְׂאָה of the person.

נִשְׂאָה masc. dec. 6i, debt, 2 Ki. 4. 7.

יְנִשְׂאָה (whom the Lord lendeth) pr. name masc.

of several individuals.

יְנִשְׂאָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 6.

נִשְׂאָה masc. dec. 9a, debt, De. 15. 2.

נִשְׂאָה masc. the ischiatic nerve, extending through the thigh and leg to the ankles, Ge. 32. 33. Etymology not known.

נִשְׂאָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	id. pret. 3 p. pl.; acc. drawn back bef. monos.	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for נִשְׂאָה (§ 23. r. 11)	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	Kal inf. abs.	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 23. r. 11, & § 8. r. 4)	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	1 id. part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נִשְׂאָה]	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	dec. 3a; 1 bef. ()	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	1 Kh. נִשְׂאָה ap. from נִשְׂאָה (q. v.)	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	1 Kh. נִשְׂאָה q. v.; K. נִשְׂאָה (q. v.)	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִשְׂאָה) with parag. ה	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	(comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc., constr. of נִשְׂאָה (§ 23. rem. 11) see	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִשְׂאָה]	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נִשְׂאָה
נִשְׂאָה	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִשְׂאָה

• Ge. 43. 21.
• Je. 42. 13, 14.
• Ezr. 10. 2.
• Is. 40. 7.
• Je. 46. 16

• Am. 8. 6.
• Am. 8. 5.
• Job 31. 31.
• Je. 44. 17.
• Le. 5. 22.

• Ps. 65. 5.
• Is. 19. 18.
• Je. 4. 2.
• Jos. 6. 22.
• Ps. 51. 19; 124. 7.

• Ex. 22. 13.
• Ps. 51. 19.
• 1 Ki. 22. 49.
• Je. 2. 13.
• Mal. 1. 4.

• Ezr. 27. 34.
• Ezr. 6. 9.
• Ezr. 6. 6.
• Is. 2. 11, 17.
• Ge. 6. 12.

• Ps. 139. 6.
• Mi. 2. 4.
• Ps. 139. 20.
• Je. 15. 10.

• Ezr. 39. 26.
• Je. 10. 5.
• Ps. 139. 20.
• Ne. 4. 9.

• La. 5. 21.
• 2 Sa. 1. 22.
• Ps. 32. 1.
• Je. 11. 19.

• Je. 6. 5.
• Je. 13. 7.
• Je. 18. 4.
• Je. 30. 26.

נָשָׁה	n. fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of נָשִׁים, irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45); 1 bef. (1)	אִשָּׁה
נָשִׁיא	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נָשִׂיא
נָשִׂיא	id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂיא
נָשִׂאִים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָשִׂאִים
נָשִׂאִי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָשִׂאִי
נָשִׂאִי	id. pl., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂאִי
נָשִׂאִיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָשִׂאִיהָ
נָשִׂאִיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָשִׂאִיהֶם
נָשִׂאִים	id. pl., abs. st.	נָשִׂאִים
נָשִׂאִים	id. pl., abs. st.	נָשִׂאִים
נָשִׂיב	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיהָ	noun fem. sing.*Ps. 88, 13.	נָשִׂיהָ
נָשִׂיחוֹן	Chald. noun fem. with pl. m. term. [נָשִׂיחַ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see the foll.	נָשִׂיחוֹן
נָשִׂיהֶם	noun f. with pl. m. term. (נָשִׂים), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45); 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂיהֶם
נָשִׂיוֹ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂיוֹ
נָשִׂיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂיךָ
נָשִׂיכָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. נָשִׂיכִי, K. נָשִׂיכִי [fr. נָשִׂי] dec. 6 i	נָשִׂיכָהּ
נָשִׂיכֶם	the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂיכֶם
נָשִׂים	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. נָשִׂים, see	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., for נָשִׂים (§ 18. rem. 12, & § 21. rem. 24); 1 conv.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal part. masc. pl. of נָשִׂיהָ dec. 9 a	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) R. נָשִׂים, see	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נָשִׂים), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	noun fem. pl. of [נָשִׂיקָה] dec. 10	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. נָשִׂים, see	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	fut. נָשִׂים, נָשִׂים.—I. to bite.—II. to vex, oppress, Hab. 2. 7.—III. to lend on usury, De. 23. 20. Pu. to bite. Hiph. to take usury, exact interest, De. 23. 20, 21. Hence	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	masc. usury, interest	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	fem. dec. 12 d, for לְשִׁכָּה a chamber (q. v.)	נָשִׂים

נָשִׂים	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	id. part. sing. fem.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	id. part. sing. fem.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נָשִׂיךָ dec. 7 b	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָשִׂיכָהּ comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. לְשִׁכָּה dec. 12 d, for לְשִׁכָּה q. v.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	fut. יִשָּׁל.—I. to fall or drop off, De. 28. 40.—II. trans. to draw or put off, as a shoe.—III. to cast or drive out a nation, De. 7. 1, 22. Pi. to cast, drive out, 2 Ki. 16. 6.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Niph. inf. abs.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 bef. (1) for	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	to breathe, pant, perhaps so אָשַׁם Is. 42. 14; but which may be from נָשַׁם.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	fem. d. 11 c.—I. breath.—II. life; meton. a living thing.—III. mind, spirit.—IV. anger.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, breath, life, Da. 5. 23.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	f. a species of animal, enumerated among the lizards, Le. 11. 30, according to Bochart, the chameleon. In Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 16, it occurs among the waterfowls, according to some, the swan; others, seagull; Sept. πορφυρίων, the crested purple heron.	נָשִׂים
נָשִׂים	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂים

Nu. 17. 17.
Eze. 32. 29.
Nu. 17. 21.
Ge. 25. 16.
Da. 6. 25.

2 Ch. 21. 17.
1 Ki. 20. 3, 5.
2 Ki. 4. 7.
Je. 44. 25.
2 Ki. 4. 10.

Nu. 21. 30.
Ne. 5. 10, 11.
1 Ki. 20. 31.
Is. 41. 22.
2 Ch. 29. 9.

Pr. 27. 6.
Ps. 137. 4.
Ps. 21. 14.
Eze. 21. 15.
Je. 25. 39.

Nu. 21. 9.
Je. 3. 25.
Ge. 19. 33.
Ne. 13. 7.
Je. 8. 17.

Am. 5. 19.
Ec. 2. 16.
Ec. 9. 5.
Ge. 41. 30.
Is. 23. 16.

Is. 65. 16.
Is. 23. 15.
Ps. 31. 13.
Hab. 2. 7.
Ca. 7. 13.

Am. 9. 3.
1 Sa. 2. 5.
Ne. 3. 30.
Hab. 2. 13.
Ge. 26. 29.

1 Sa. 6. 2.
Ps. 2. 3.
Ge. 37. 20.
Ho. 14. 3.

נשמה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמד
נשמד	^ב id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמד	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמד
נשמד	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמד
נשמד	^א noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; ^ב bef. (.)	נשמד
נשמד	^א Niph. part. sing. fem. [fr. נשמד m.]; ^ב id.	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמד	^א noun f. pl. abs. fr. נשמד d. 11 c; ^ב bef. (.)	נשמד
נשמד	Niph. part. fem. pl. of נשמד (q. v.)	נשמד
נשמד	^א Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נשמד
נשמד	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמד	^א Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נשמד
נשמד	^א Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ^ב conv.; or Niph.	נשמד
נשמד	^א pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 7 & 15)	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8.)	נשמד
נשמד	^א rem. 13 & 15)	נשמד
נשמד	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמד	id. part. masc. pl. [of נשמד]	נשמד
נשמד	^א Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמד
נשמד	^א Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמד
נשמד	^א Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמד	^א Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמד
נשמד	^א noun fem. sing., constr. of נשמד d. 11 c	נשמד
נשמד	^א id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמד
נשמד	^א id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשמד
נשמד	Ch. n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f., fr. [נשמד] d. 8 a	נשמד
נשמד	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for נשמד § 10. r. 1]	נשמד
נשמד	^א Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמד	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נשמד § 25. rem.]	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמד	^א id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמד
נשמד	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמד

נשמה to breathe, blow.

נשמה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. נשמה) twilight, supposed to be so called from the refreshing breezes of that time.—I. dawn, morning twilight.

—II. dusk, evening twilight.—III. darkness, night.

נשמה, נשמה masc. the name of an unclean bird, Sept. & Vulg. ibis, the Egyptian heron. Ch. & Syr. the owl.

נשמה	in pause, as if for נשמה (comp. § 35. r. 2)	נשמה
נשמה	noun masc. sing. (suff. נשמה) dec. 6 a	נשמה
נשמה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשמה
נשמה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נשמה d. 6 a	נשמה
נשמה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשמה
נשמה	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נשמה] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 15)	נשמה
נשמה	^א id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמה
נשמה	^א Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמה
נשמה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נשמה
נשמה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמה

נשקה. Hiph. to kindle, set on fire. Niph. pass. Ps. 78. 21.

נשקה fut. ישק, ישק, in the Arab. to join, to arrange; hence Heb.—I. intrans. to be arranged, to regulate oneself, Ge. 41. 40.—II. to arm oneself.—III. to kiss (i. e. join mouth to mouth), const. with ל of the person. Pi. to kiss. Hiph. to join, touch, with אל, Eze. 3. 13.

נשקה, נשקה, masc.—I. battle array, Job 39. 21.

—II. battle, Ps. 140. 8.—III. arms, armour.—IV. armoury, arsenal.

נשקה fem. dec. 10, a kiss.

נשקה	^א Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. before monos. for נשקה	נשקה
נשקה	^א noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	נשקה
נשקה	^א noun masc. sing.	נשקה
נשקה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקה
נשקה	^א Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשקה
נשקה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נשקה
נשקה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשקה
נשקה	^א Kh. נשקה, K. נשקה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. נשקה or	נשקה
נשקה	^א Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נשקה § 8. rem. 7]	נשקה
נשקה	^א Piel imp. pl. masc.	נשקה
נשקה	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נשקה] d. 7 b	נשקה
נשקה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקה
נשקה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נשקה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נשקה
נשקה	^א Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נשקה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נשקה

^א Ju. 21. 16.
^ב Ho. 10. 8.
^ג 2 Sa. 21. 5.
^ד Ge. 34. 30.
^ה Da. 10. 17.
^ו Ps. 69. 26.
^ז Eze. 32. 15.

^א Is. 57. 16.
^ב Ps. 68. 6.
^ג Ps. 141. 6.
^ד 2 Sa. 14. 7.
^ה Ex. 24. 7.
^ו Ps. 20. 19.
^ז 2 Sa. 17. 5.

^א Da. 10. 12.
^ב Ec. 9. 16, 17.
^ג Ju. 14. 13.
^ד Ho. 12. 14.
^ה 2 Sa. 20. 10.
^ו 2 Ki. 6. 10.
^ז De. 6. 25.

^א Ps. 37. 28.
^ב 1 Sa. 21. 5.
^ג De. 23. 10.
^ד Job 34. 14.
^ה Job 27. 3.
^ו Da. 5. 23.
^ז Ge. 41. 51.

^א Zec. 14. 2.
^ב Nu. 21. 15;
^ג Is. 10. 20.
^ד 2 Ch. 14. 10.
^ה 2 Ch. 13. 18.
^ו 2 Ch. 16. 7.
^ז Ps. 85. 11.

^א La. 2. 11.
^ב 1 Ki. 13. 3.
^ג Ps. 22. 15.
^ד Job 3. 9.
^ה Is. 43. 26.
^ו Eze. 20. 36.

^א La. 2. 11.
^ב 1 Ki. 13. 3.
^ג Ps. 22. 15.
^ד Ex. 15. 10.
^ה 1 Ki. 19. 18.
^ו 2 Sa. 15. 5.

^א 2 Ch. 9. 24.
^ב Is. 22. 8.
^ג 1 Ki. 10. 25.
^ד La. 1. 14.
^ה Pr. 7. 13.
^ו Ge. 19. 32.

^א Ps. 78. 21.
^ב Am. 8. 8.
^ג Ezr. 8. 33.
^ד Ge. 19. 34.
^ה Ps. 85. 12.

נשקף } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)
נשקפה }
נשקפתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נשקפתי v. id.]

נשך Root not used; i. q. Chald. נסר to saw.
נשור masc. a saw, Is. 10. 15.

נשר masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. נשרי) an eagle.
נשר Chald. masc. dec. 3b, id.
נשר noun masc. s., in pause for נשר (§ 35. r. 2)
נשר id. pl., abs. st.
נשר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
נשר id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

[נשת] I. to dry up, of the tongue from thirst, to be parched, Is. 41. 17.—II. to fail, waste away, of strength, Je. 51. 30. Niph. to dry up, Is. 19. 5.

נשתה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 3)
נשתה }
נשתה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
נשתה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נשתה Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נשתה]
שׁוה § 7. No. 10, & § 12. rem. 3

[נשתון] masc. epistle, letter. Chald. id.
נשתונא Chald. id. emph. state.
נשתונה } [for נתש § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel (3rd
rad. doubled for נשתנה) fut. 1 pers. pl.
שׁהה (§ 24. rem. 22, & § 6. rem. No. 2)

נשתעה } [for נתש § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 1 pers.
נשתעה } [for נשתעה] with parag. ה [for נשתעה]

נתב Root not used; Arab. to be high, raised; meaning uncertain as regards its connection with the derivatives. Gesenius and Fürst ascribe to it the signification of treading.

נתיב masc. dec. 3a, fem. נתיבה dec. 10.—I. adj. trodden, Pr. 12. 28, הדרך נתיבה a trodden way, beaten path (Gesenius), comp. the Root.—II. path, by-way, metaph. course of life.

נתון } Kal inf. abs.
נתון id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a
נתון } id. pl. abs. st.
נתונים }
נתונים }
נתון Kal imp. sing. masc.
נתון Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
נתון Kal inf. abs.

נתח. Pi. נתח, to divide, cut in pieces. Hence

נתח masc. dec. 6e, a piece
נתח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נתח Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 12. rem. 1)
נתח id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)
נתח noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נתח dec. 6e
נתח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נתח id. pl., abs. st.
נתח Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נתחם] with parag.
זכם (comp. § 8. rem. 13)
נתח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
נתח noun fem. sing. dec. 10; or (Pr. 12. 28) adj., fem. of נתח
נתח id., pl. of the preced.
נתח id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
נתח id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; i bef. (:)
נתח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
נתח id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
נתח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נתח Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. fr. [נתח] d. 1a
נתח noun masc. pl. of [נתח] dec. 3a

[נתך] fut. יתך to be poured out, to flow, as water, Jol 3. 24; elsewhere metaph. of anger, curses. Niph. I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to flow down, be melted. Hiph. I. to pour out.—II. to melt, Eze. 22. 20. Hoph. to be melted, Eze. 22. 22.
נתך masc. a melting, Ezr. 22. 22.

נתך Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נתך id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נתך Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נתך Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נתך]
נתך id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
נתך Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נתן } fut. יתן, imp. יתן, inf. יתן more frequently
נתן } (\$ 17. rem. 9).—I. to give, with the acc. of the thing and ה of the person; יתן who will give? a formula of wishing, for O that!—II. to grant, permit, suffer.—III. to give forth, an odour, to emit; fruit, to yield, bear; the voice, to speak aloud; the hand, to put forth, Ps. 81. 3, הך, to strike the timbrel.—IV. to render, ascribe.—V. to place, set, lay, put, with אל, ב, ג, hence to impose any thing upon; נתן פניו ב to set his face against any one; נתן לבו ל to apply his heart, mind,

* Nu. 21. 20.
* Pr. 7. 6.
* Da. 7. 4.
* Ez. 19. 4.

* Ge. 11. 3.
* Is. 41. 17.
* Je. 51. 30.
* Is. 19. 5.

* Pr. 27. 15.
* Ge. 22. 5.
* Is. 41. 23.
* 1 Ch. 6. 33.

* Nu. 3. 9.
* Ps. 58. 7.
* Le. 22. 24.
* Je. 12. 17.

* Eze. 24. 4.
* Le. 16. 12; 8. 20.
* 2 Sa. 10. 12.
* 1 Ch. 19. 13.

* Eze. 24. 4.
* Ez. 29. 17.
* Ju. 19. 23.
* Ex. 1. 10.

* Is. 43. 16.
* Ho. 2. 8.
* Is. 59. 8.
* Pr. 3. 17.

* Ezr. 7. 24.
* Ezr. 8. 20.
* Eze. 24. 11
* Sa. 2. 3.

* Je. 7. 20.
* Eze. 22. 21.
* 1a. 5. 12.

to any thing.—VI. to appoint, with על over any one.—VII. to make, to do; to make, constitute; with ב to make like something else; also to hold, regard or treat as such. Niph. I. to be given, delivered.—II. to be made. Hoph. to be given.

נתן Chald. fut. ינתן, ינתן to give.

נתן (giver) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec.—I. of a prophet in the time of David.—II. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 14.

נתן מלך (king's gift) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 23. 11.

נתנים masc. pl. (of נתן dec. 3a) *Nethinim*, servants devoted to the service of the temple in waiting upon the Levites; once נתונים Kh. Ezr. 8. 17.

נתנין Chald. id. Ezr. 7. 24.

נתנאל (gift of God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתניה (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתן masc. dec. 1b.—I. gift; איש מתן liberal man.—II. pr. name masc. (a) of a priest of Baal; (b) Je. 38. 1.

נתניה fem. dec. 11a.—I. gift, present.—II. pr. name of a place on the borders of Moab.

נתניה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, gift, present.

נתניה (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתנין (id.) pr. name of several men.

נתן fem. (contr. from נתנת) gift, present.

נתנה (contr. fr. נתתיה) pr. n. m. Ezr. 10. 33.

נתניה (gift of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נתן pr. name masc.

נתן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נתן (§ 8. r. 7)

נתן id. inf. abs., comp.

נתן pr. name in compos. נתן מלך

נתן Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)

נתן Niph. part. sing. masc.

נתן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ju. 16. 5)

נתן with Mak. for the foll.

נתן Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נתן id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

נתן pr. name masc.; bef. (z)

נתן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נתן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

נתן sing. fem.; bef. (z)

נתנה Niph. pret. 3 p. s. fem., or Kal fut. 1 p. pl.,

נתנה ¶ parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, 13 & 15)

נתנה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f.; conv.

נתנה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נתנה § 17.]

נתנה rem. 9] *Eze. 27. 19

נתנה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נתנה id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; bef. (z)

נתנה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for נתנה (comp. § 8. r. 7)

נתנה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נתנה § 17. rem. 9]

נתנה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נתנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. (נתן), suff. 3 pers.

נתנה sing. masc. dec. 7b

נתנה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (נתן q. v.), suff.

נתנה 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (z)

נתנה id. part. pass. fem. pl. [of נתנה] fr. נתן m.

נתנה id. part. act. pl. constr. masc., from נתן d. 7b

נתנה pr. name masc.

נתנה defect. for נתנים (q. v.)

נתנה Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נתן dec. 7b

נתנה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.

נתנה sing. masc.; bef. (z)

נתנה id. part. act. sing. masc. (נתן), suff. 2 pers.

נתנה sing. fem. (for נתן § 3. rem. 2) dec. 7b

נתנה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נתנה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

נתנה pl. masc.; bef. (z)

נתנה id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

נתנה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)

נתנה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)

נתנה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)

[נתם] to tear up, destroy, only in the foll. form.

נתם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

נתם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

נתם Niph. to be broken out, Job 4. 10, cogn. נתץ.

נתם Niph. part. sing. masc.

נתם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נתם Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נתם Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נתם comp. § 8. r. 7]

נתם Hithpal. fut. 1 p. pl. (comp. § 12. r. 1); conv.

נתם Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.

נתם § 8. rem. 13)

נתם Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.

נתם Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)

נתם § 8. rem. 7)

נתם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)

נתם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)

נתם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)

נחפשו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נחפשו v. id.] . נחפשו
נחפשו Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחפשו], suff. 3 pers.
pl masc. נחפשו
נחפשו Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. נחפשו

נחץ ¹ fut. יחץ, inf. נחץ.—I. *to tear or break down, destroy*, as houses, &c.; trop. of persons.—II. *to break out the teeth*, Ps. 58. 7. Pi. *to break down, destroy*. Niph. Pu. and Hoph. *to be broken, thrown down*.

נחץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נחץ (§ 8. r. 7) . נחץ
נחץ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) . נחץ
נחץ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נחץ
נחץ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . נחץ
נחץ }
נחץ ² Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נחץ
נחץ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נחץ

נחק I. *to pluck, draw off or away*.—II. part. נחק *cast-rated*, Le. 22. 24. Niph. נחק.—I. *to be torn, broken*, as a string; metaph. Job 17. 11.—II. *to be plucked or drawn away, withdrawn*. Pi. נחק.—I. *to pull up, uproot*, Eze. 17. 9.—II. *to tear or break*, as cords, the breasts, a yoke. Hiph. *to draw away or out*. Hoph. pass. Ju. 20. 31. Hence

נחק masc. *a kind of leprosy, a scall* (prop. *a plucking off of hair*) נחק
נחק Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נחק
נחק } id. pret. or (Je. 5. 5) Piel 3 pers. pl. }
נחק } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נחק
נחק Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., with dag. euph. & suff.
3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ for ², conv. נחק
נחק Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. נחק

נחץ in Kal only fut. יחר *to tremble*, of the heart, *to palpitate*, Job 37. 1.—Pi. *to spring, leap*, of the locust, Le. 11. 21. Hiph. החר.—I. *to cause to tremble*.—II. *to let loose, loosen*.

נחר Chald. Aph. *to shake off*, Da. 4. 11.

[נחר] masc.—I. *nitre*, Pr. 25. 20.—II. *soap made of nitre and oil*, Je. 2. 22.

נחר noun masc. sing. for נחר (§ 35. rem. 2) . נחר
נחרה Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. נחרה

נחש ¹ fut. יחש, inf. נחש.—I. *to tear, pluck up*, only metaph. of a people *to be expelled from a land*, comp. Je. 24. 6.—II. *to tear down, destroy*. Niph. I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. *to fail*, spoken of water, Je. 18. 14. Hoph. *to be torn, plucked up*, Eze. 19. 12.

נחש Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b נחש
נחש id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. נחש
נחש id. part. act. sing. masc. (נחש), suff. 3 pers.
pl. masc. dec. 7 b נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. נחש
נחש id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by
conv. ¹ (§ 8. rem. 7) נחש

נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ for ², conv. . נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] . נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . נחש
נחש } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 9, }
נחש } & § 8. rem. 7) נחש

נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. נחש, K. . נחש
נחש (§ 8. rem. 5) נחש

נחש id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
fem.; ¹ for ², conv. נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. }
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ id. }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ id. . נחש

נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ¹ id. . נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id. . נחש

נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] . נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; ¹ for ², conv. . נחש

נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id. . נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

ס

סאה ¹ fem. pl. סאים, du. סאתים (for סאתים) *a seah, a measure of capacity for dry things, containing the third part of an ephah*. Arab. סאה *to extend, expand*.

סאה fem. contr. from סאה *measure* (and) *measure*, Is. 27. 8.

סאה noun masc. sing. סאה
סאה noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. סאה (q. v.) . סאה

סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., <i>prep.</i>
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., <i>prep.</i>
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., <i>prep.</i>
סבב	id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., <i>subst.</i>
סבב	id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., <i>subst. and prep.</i> ; 1 bef. (ז) . . .
סבב	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., <i>subst.</i>
סבב	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., <i>subst.</i>
סבב	id. pl. fem., <i>prep.</i> . . .
סבב	id. pl. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1), <i>prep.</i>
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. for י'י, <i>prep.</i>
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., <i>prep.</i>
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., <i>prep.</i>
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., <i>subst.</i>
סבב	(Ecc. 1. 6) and <i>prep.</i> . . .
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., <i>prep.</i>
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl., <i>subst.</i> (Nu. 22. 4; Da. 9. 16) and <i>prep.</i> . . .
סבב	id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. (§ 4. r. 2) <i>subst. and prep.</i>
סבב	<i>to interweave, entwine, fold together</i> , Na. 1. 10. Pu. pass. Job 8. 17.
סבב	masc. <i>thicket</i> , Ge. 22. 13.
סבב	masc. id. Ps. 74. 5.
סבב	or סבב masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 10, but comp. rem. 9, note) id. Is. 9. 17; 10. 34.
סבב	masc. dec. 6 c, id. Je. 4. 7.
סבב	(for סבב perplexity, confusion from the Lord) pr. name of one of David's chiefs, for which 2 Sa. 23. 27, comp. 2 Sa. 21. 18.
סבב	Chald. fem. the name of a certain <i>stringed instrument</i> , Da. 3. 5, elsewhere שִׁבְכָא.
סבב	pr. name masc. . . .
סבב	noun m. pl. constr. [for סבב without Meth. from סבב dec. 6 b, or סבב § 35. rem. 10]
סבב	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of סבב] dec. 3 a
סבב	fut. יִסְבֵּל <i>to bear, carry</i> , as a heavy load; metaph. of sin. Pu. part. <i>laden</i> , i. e. <i>big with young</i> , Ps. 144. 14. Hithp. הִסְתַּבֵּל <i>to become a burden</i> , Ecc. 12. 5.
סבב	Chald. in the Targums, <i>to lift up, erect</i> ; in the Bible only Poal part. <i>erected, built</i> , Ezr. 6. 3; Prof. Lee, <i>brought</i> .
סבב	masc. <i>a burden</i> .
סבב	masc. with suff. סִבְלִי (with dag. forte euphonic) <i>burden</i> , Is. 9. 3; 10. 27; 14. 25.

סבב	masc. dec. 1 b, <i>porter</i> .
סבב	fem. pl. c. (from סבב or סבב) <i>burdens, labours, tasks</i> .
סבב	noun masc. sing. (pl. סִבְלִים) dec. 1 b . . .
סבב	noun masc. sing. . . .
סבב	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [from סבב § 35. rem. 17]
סבב	noun fem. pl. constr. [from סבב or סבב]
סבב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
סבב	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for סבב § 8. rem. 7]
סבב	defect. for סבב (q. v.) . . .
סבב	in the dialect of the Ephraimites for נִשְׁבַּלַת (q. v.)
סבב	defect. for סבב (q. v.) . . .
סבב	Chald. <i>to hope, purpose</i> , Da. 7. 25. Hence
סבב	pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 47. 16 . . .
סבב	pr. name of a son of Cush and the people descended from him.
סבב	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .
סבב	pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7.
סבב	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .
סבב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .
סבב	fut. יִסְכַּד <i>to fall down, to worship</i> , with ל, used in reference to idols only. Hence
סבב	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6) fut. יִסְכַּד, id. . . .
סבב	Chald. id. part. act. masc. pl. of [סכד] d. 2 b
סבב	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . .
סבב	noun masc. sing., comp. סכד . . .
סבב	[for סכד] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
סבב	noun masc. pl. [as if fr. סכד R. סכד, see סכד]
סבב	Root not used; Chald. סכד <i>to gain, acquire</i> . Hence
סבב	fem. dec. 10, <i>peculiar property or treasure</i> . . .
סבב	id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (ז) . . .
סבב	or [סכד] masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) only pl. chiefs or prefects among the Babylonians and Persians, and among the Jews after the return from Babylon.
סבב	Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, idem.
סבב	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from [סכד] d. 3 b
סבב	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; 1 bef. (ז)

סגן ¹ noun masc. pl. [of סָגָן or סָגֵן § 35. r. 10]
סגן Chald. noun masc. pl. of [סָגָן] dec. 3 b .

סָגַר ¹ fut. יִסְגֹּר.—I. to shut a door.—II. to shut up, const. with בָּעֵד, עָל; Ps. 35. 3. וְסָגַר לְפָנֶיךָ and shut up (the way) against my persecutors. III.—to close a breach, 1 Ki. 11. 27. Part. pass. סָגוּר shut up; hence פְּרוֹדָה precious gold, i. e. pure, unadulterated. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II; also to shut up oneself. Pi. סָגַר to deliver up, with בָּיִד. Pu. to be shut up. Hiph. I. to shut up.—II. to deliver up, with אֶל, בָּיִד.

סָגַר Chald. to shut, close, Da. 6. 23.

סָגוּר masc.—I. enclosure, Ho. 13. 8.—II. precious, fine gold, Job 28. 15, comp. the verb.

סָגוּר masc. close confinement; perhaps a cage, only Eze. 19. 9.

סָגַרָה masc. prop. part. Hiph. I. a locksmith; Prof. Lee, joiner.—II. that which shuts up, a prison.

מִסְגָּרָה fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. גָּרָה).—I. close, confined place.—II. border, ridge, as an enclosure.

סָגַרָה masc. rain, Pr. 27. 15. Syr. סָגַרָה id. Arab. שָׁגַר to fill with water.

סָגַר Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (—)

סָגַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

סָגַר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

סָגַר id. imp. sing. masc. (Is. 26. 20); Ps. 35. 3.

סָגַר perh. subst., defect. for סָגוּר (q. v.); 1 bef. (—)

סָגַר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

סָגַר } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

סָגַר id. imp. pl. masc.

סָגַר Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.

סָגַר noun masc. sing.

סָגַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

סָגַר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

סָגַר id. part. act. sing. fem. of סָגַר masc.

סָגַר

סָגַר Root not used; Arab. to shut, stop up.

סָגַר masc. stocks, a wooden frame or block in which the feet of prisoners were inserted, Job 13.

27; 33. 11. Prof. Lee, fetters.

סָגַר noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a

סָגַר id. pl., abs. st.

סָגַר pr. name, Sodom, one of the four cities in the vale of Siddim, which were destroyed for their wickedness in the time of Abraham

and Lot. Signification uncertain. Simonis, dew, or plentiful waters. Arab. سَدَا rose aspersa fuit, maduit terra. Gesenius, conflagration.

סָגַר id. with parag. ה.

סָגַר Root not used; Arab. to loosen, to let a garment hang loose.

סָגַר masc. dec. 3 a, a wide linen under-garment, worn next to the body.

סָגַר, שָׂרַר Root not used; i. q. Syr. & Chald. סָגַר to set in order.

סָגַר masc. dec. 6 b, order, orderly arrangement, Job 10. 22.

סָגַרָה fem. dec. 10, order, row of soldiers, suite of chambers.

מִסְגָּרָה masc. porch, portico, Ju. 3. 23.

סָגַרָה noun masc. pl. of [סָגַר] dec. 6 b .

סָגַר, שָׂרַר Root not used; i. q. Samar. סָגַר to surround, to be round.

סָגַר masc. roundness, Ca. 7. 2.

סָגַר masc. only סָגַרָה a prison, from the round form of the building, q. d. a round-house, Gesenius, house of the round-tower.

סָגַרָה masc. pl. (of שָׂרַר) little moons, as an ornament.

סָגַר pr. name of an Egyptian king, 2 Ki. 17. 4.

סָגַרָה Kh. סָגַרָה, pl. of סָגַר q. v.; K. סָגַרָה

noun masc. pl. [of סָגַר]

סָגַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b .

סָגַר id. pl., abs. st.

I. [סָגַר] to slide back, depart, espec. from God; part. pass. Pr. 14. 14. סָגַר backslider in heart. Niph. סָגַר.—I. to be turned, driven back.—II. to decline, fall away, espec. from God.

סָגַר masc. dross, Eze. 22. 18. Kheth.

סָגַר masc. pl. סָגַרָה, סָגַרָה, that which goes off from metal, dross.

סָגַר masc. retirement, 1 Ki. 18. 27.

II. [סָגַר] to fence, hedge about, Ca. 7. 3.

סָגַר Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

סָגַר id. part. pass. sing. fem.

סָגַר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a [for סָגַר]

¹ Is. 41. 25.
² Da. 2. 48.

³ Da. 6. 23.
⁴ Is. 22. 22.

⁵ Is. 24. 10.
⁶ 2 Ki. 6. 32.

⁷ Je. 13. 19.
⁸ Pr. 27. 15.

⁹ 1 Sa. 24. 19.
¹⁰ 2 Ki. 4. 4.
¹¹ Jos. 6. 1

¹² Pr. 31. 24.
¹³ Ju. 14. 12, 13.
¹⁴ Job 10. 22

¹⁵ Eze. 23. 42.
¹⁶ Ec. 1. 6.

¹⁷ 2 Ch. 4. 3.
¹⁸ Pr. 14. 14.

¹⁹ Ca. 7. 3.
²⁰ Pr. 25. 9.

סודו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יסד
 סודי pr. name masc. . . . יסד
 סודי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from
 יסד dec. 1a [for יסוד] . . . יסד

סנה Root not used; prob. to cover, cogn. זנה, צפה.
 מסנה masc. covering, veil, Ex. 34. 33, 34, 35.
 סנה fem. a garment, Ge. 49. 11; but see
 סנה Root נסה.

סנה Root not used; i. q. סנה to sweep away.
 סנה fem. sweepings, filth, Is. 5. 25.
 סנה (sweeping away) pr. name of a king of
 the Amorites.

סנה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.
 סנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . סנה
 סנה (departing שוט i. q. שוט) pr. name of a
 man, Ezr. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

[סנה] I. to anoint.—II. to anoint oneself. Hiph. to
 anoint oneself, 2 Sa. 12. 20.

סנה masc. oil-flask, 2 Ki. 4. 2.

סנה Kal inf. abs. . . . סנה
 סנה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . סנה
 סנה Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7b . . . סנה
 סנה, סנה Chald. fem. Da. 3. 5, 15; but in
 ver. 10 סנה συμφωνία, a musical instru-
 ment, supposed to be a bagpipe.

סנה pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 29. 10; 30. 6.

סנה 'י, 'י masc. dec. 1a.—I. a horse.—II. a swallow,
 Is. 38. 14, & Je. 8. 7, where the Khethib has סנה.
 סנה fem. dec. 10, a mare, Ca. 1. 9. Others,
 after the Sept. & Vulg. in a collective sense, horses.
 סנה (horseman) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 11.

סנה 'י, 'י Kh. q. v.; K. סנה noun masc. sing. סנה
 סנה pr. name in compos. סנה see סנה סנה
 סנה pr. name masc. . . . סנה
 סנה noun masc. pl. constr. from סנה dec. 1a סנה
 סנה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סנה
 סנה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סנה
 סנה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . סנה
 סנה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . סנה
 סנה id. pl., abs. st. . . . סנה

[סנה] to come to an end, to cease, perish. Hiph. to make
 an end of, destroy.

סנה Chald. id. of prophecy, to be accomplished,

fulfilled, Da. 4. 30. Aph. to make an end of, destroy,
 Da. 2. 44.

סנה masc. d. 1a.—I. end, extremity, 2 Ch. 20. 16.
 —II. the rear of an army.—III. end, termination.
 —IV. end, completion, Ec. 3. 11.

סנה Chald. m. d. 1a, i. q. Heb. Nos. I, III & IV.
 סנה fem. dec. 10, whirlwind, hurricane.

סנה 'י masc.—I. sea-weed, sedge, Jon. 2. 6; יסנה the
 sea of weed, Red Sea.—II. reed, rush, bulrush.—III.
 pr. name of a place, De. 1. 1.

סנה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . סנה
 סנה Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of סנה dec. 1a סנה
 סנה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . סנה
 סנה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . סנה
 סנה id. pl., abs. st. . . . סנה
 סנה noun fem. sing. (סנה q. v.) with parag. ה סנה

סנה fut. יסנה, ap. יסנה (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. to turn aside
 or away, to depart, e. g. from a way; const. with
 מן, מאנה, מעל, מן; espec. to turn away from
 God and His laws, to apostatize, degenerate. Part.
 Pr. 11. 22, סנה טעם, to deviate as to (i. e. lacking)
 understanding.—II. to be removed; also to pass
 away.—III. to turn aside to any person or thing,
 to approach, draw near, with על; with אל to turn
 in to any one, to lodge with him. Hiph. יסנה;
 fut. יסנה ap. יסנה (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. to remove,
 put away.—II. to take off, e. g. a ring from the
 finger, the head from any one.—III. to lay, set, put
 aside; hence, to omit, neglect.—IV. to turn, lead
 away any one, with מאנה De. 7. 4.—V. to let
 any thing be brought, with אל to oneself, 2 Sa. 6. 10.
 Hoph. to be removed. Pil. to turn aside, cause to
 deflect, spoken of a way, La. 3. 11.

סנה masc. dec. 1a, properly part. pass.—I. adj.
 removed, driven out.—II. Je. 2. 21, סנה הנפן de-
 generate (shoots) of the vine.—III. pr. name of
 one of the gates of the temple, 2 Ki. 11. 6; called
 יסוד in 2 Ch. 23. 5.

סנה fem.—I. a turning, departing from God
 apostasy.—II. falsehood, De. 19. 16.

סנה (recession) pr. name of a cistern, 2 Sa. 3. 26.

סנה masc. one departing, Je. 17. 13. Kheth.

סנה pr. name of a gate . . . סנה
 סנה Kal inf. constr. . . . סנה
 סנה id. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc. . . . סנה
 סנה, סנה id. imp. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11) סנה

סור	Kal part. pass. or adj. fem. from סור masc.
סור	id. imp. pl. masc.
סור	adj. pl. masc. from [סור] dec. 1a
סור	Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
סור	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
סור	id. pl., abs. st.
סור	id. part. sing. fem.
סות	Hiph. הִסִּית, הִסִּית; fut. יִסִּית, יִסִּית (§ 21. r. 24) to urge, excite, induce, persuade.
סותה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from סות R. סוה, or by aphaeresis from סות R. כסה
[סחב]	to draw or drag along the ground.
סחב	פָּלְגוּ הַסִּחְבוֹת fem. only pl. old torn clothes, rags.
סחב	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
סחה	Pi. to sweep away, Eze. 26. 4.
סחי	masc. sweepings, offscouring, La. 3. 45.
סחב	Kal inf. abs.
סחה	noun masc. sing.
סחי	2 Ki. 19. 29, & יִשְׁחִים Is. 37. 30, that which grows of itself the third year after sowing.
סחי	Etymology uncertain
סחב	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
סחי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
סחה	
סחה	Kal part. sweeping, driving, as a violent shower of rain, Pr. 28. 3. Niph. נִסְחָה to be swept away, destroyed. Je. 46. 15.
[סחר]	I. to go, travel about, Je. 14. 18.—II. with אֵת to go round or over, traverse a country for the sake of traffic, Ge. 34. 21; 42. 34; סחר a travelling merchant or trader. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) to go about in quick motion, of the heart, to palpitate, Ps. 38. 11.
סחר	masc. dec. 4a.—I. seat of commerce, mart, Is. 23. 3.—II. wealth, profit acquired by commerce.
סחר	masc. (with suff. סחרה § 35. rem. 5) profit, gain, either as acquired by trading, or in general.
סחרה	fem. dec. 10, traffic, trade.
סחרה	fem. shield, Ps. 91. 4. Others, a tower; Syr. סחרת id.
סחרת	fem. Est. 1. 6, a kind of valuable stone.

According to some, black marble; according to others, tortoise-shell.

מִסְחָר masc. dec. 2a, traffic, trade, 1 Ki. 10. 15.

סחר	noun masc. sing., constr. of [סחר] dec. 4a
סחר	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
סחרה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for סחרה § 35. rem. 5] from סחר dec. 6d
סחרה	noun fem. sing.
סחר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
סחר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י for י, conv.
סחר	Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 3)
סחר	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סחר d. 7b
סחר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
סחר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
סחר	id. pl., abs. st.
סחר	noun fem. sing. [for סחרת comp. § 35. r. 2]
סחר	noun fem. sing., constr. of [סחרה] dec. 10
סחרת	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [סחרת], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13a, from סחר masc.
סחי	pr. name masc. for סחי q. v.
סחי	noun masc. pl. for יִשְׁחִים (q. v.)
סחי	noun masc. pl. of סחי dec. 1a
סחי	(prob. bright, splendid סחי i. q. v.) name of the third month of the Jewish year, Est. 8. 9.
סחי	pr. name masc.
סחי	(mire, סחי Chald., סחי Syr. id.) pr. name Sin. —I. a city in the north-eastern extremity of Egypt, according to Jerome, Pelusium. Eze. 30. 15, 16.—II. a desert westward of Mount Sinai.
סחי	{ miry; others, thorn-bush, i. q. v. pr. name, Sinai, a mountain in Arabia Deserta, where the Mosaic law was given.
[סחי]	pr. name, Sinite, a people of Canaan, Ge. 10. 17; 1 Ch. 1. 15.
סחי	pr. name of a people, Is. 49. 12. According to some, the inhabitants of Pelusium, see סחי; according to Gesenius, the Chinese.
סחי	(battle-array; Syr. סחי id.) pr. name, Sisera.—I. a general under Jabin, king of the Canaanites, comp. Ju. 4. 2.—II. of a Jew, Eze. 25. 53; Ne. 7. 55.
סחי	pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 47; Eze. 2. 44.
סחי	Kh. for סחי q. v.

• Is. 49. 21.
• Je. 2. 21.
• La. 2. 1.
• Ne. 9. 29.

• Ge. 49. 11.
• 2 Sa. 17. 13.
• Je. 22. 19.
• 1 a. 3. 45.

• 2 Ki. 19. 29.
• 2 Sa. 17. 13.
• Eze. 26. 4.

• Pr. 28. 3.
• Is. 23. 3; 45. 14.
• Is. 23. 2.

• Ps. 91. 4.
• Je. 14. 18.
• Ge. 34. 10.

• Ps. 38. 11.
• Eze. 38. 13.
• Is. 23. 8.

• Eze. 27. 21.
• Is. 47. 15.
• Est. 1. 6.

• Eze. 27. 15.
• Eze. 27. 12.
• 16. 18.

• Ps. 101. 8.
• Da. 8. 1a.

סיר	com. dec. 1a (pl. יוֹת, יוֹת).—I. <i>a pot, vessel</i> .—II. <i>thorn</i> .—III. <i>hook, fishhook</i> . Gesenius compares the Root סיר with the Arab. <i>شَار</i> to <i>spring up, boil up; to rage</i> as a fever.	סיר
סירים	id. pl. masc., abs. st.	סיר
סירתי	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סיר
סירתי	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סכך
סכך	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	סכך
סכך	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [סכך] d. 8c	סכך
סכך	noun fem. sing.	סכך
סכך	noun fem., pl. of סכך dec. 10, also pr. name, and in compos. סככות בנות	סכך
סככות	full form for סככת (q. v.)	סכך
סככים	pr. name of a people	סכך

[שכך, שכך] I. *to cover*, with acc., על of the object covered; intrans. *to cover, conceal oneself*, La. 3. 43, 44.—II. *to protect*, with ל; part. סוכך that which protects, defends, a defence.—III. *to place as a covering*, with על Ex. 33. 22; 40. 3.—IV. Ps. 139. 13, *to interweave, weave*. Prof. Lee, *to compact, put together*. Hiph. סוכך.—I. *to cover, protect*, with על.—II. *to hedge in* (comp. Kal No. IV), or *to shut in, confine*, with סָכַךְ, Job 3. 23; 38. 8. Hoph. pass. see נִסְכַּךְ. Pilp. סִכְכֶּךְ (§ 6. No. 3) *to cover with arms*, Is. 9. 10; 19. 2. Others, *to mingle together*, comp. Kal No. IV.

סִכְכֶּךְ pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 61.

סִכְכֶּךְ masc. crowd, multitude, Ps. 42. 5.

סִכְכֶּךְ masc. dec. 8c.—I. *booth, hut*.—II. *thicket*, as the covert of wild beasts.

סִכְכֶּךְ fem. dec. 10.—I. *booth, tent, tabernacle*, made of boughs and branches.—II. *thicket*, Job 38. 40.—III. *a dwelling*.

סִכְכֶּךְ (booths) pr. name—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert.—II. of a town in the tribe of Gad.—III. סִכְכֶּךְ בָּנוּת 2 Ki. 17. 30, *booths of the daughters*, supposed to be booths made by the Babylonian colonists for the idolatrous worship of their daughters.

סִכְכֶּךְ fem. shrine, Am. 5. 26.

סִכְכֶּךְ (tent-dwellers) pr. name of a people, 2 Ch. 12. 3.

סִכְכֶּךְ masc. constr. סִכְכֶּךְ, *a covering*, used espec. of the curtain in the tabernacle.

סִכְכֶּךְ fem. dec. 10 *a covering*, Eze. 28. 13.

סִכְכֶּךְ masc. *a covering, porch*, 2 Ki. 16. 18, Kh. מִיִּסְכָּךְ.

סִכְכֶּךְ pr. name of a place; סִכְכֶּךְ bef. Kal part. act. masc., pl. of סִכְכֶּךְ } סִכְכֶּךְ } dec. 7b

סִכְכֶּךְ Kal not used; Syr. *to be foolish*. Niph. *to act foolishly, wickedly*. Pi. *to render foolish, to frustrate*. Hiph. *to act foolishly*.

סִכְכֶּךְ masc. dec. 4a, *fool, foolish*.

סִכְכֶּךְ masc. *folly*, Ecc. 10. 6.

סִכְכֶּךְ fem. *folly*.

סִכְכֶּךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a

סִכְכֶּךְ Piel imp. sing. masc. [for סִכְכֶּךְ § 10. rem. 4]

סִכְכֶּךְ noun fem. sing.

סִכְכֶּךְ noun masc. pl. of סִכְכֶּךְ dec. 4a

[סִכְכֶּךְ] fut. יִסְכֵּךְ. Arab. *ישכן* to sit still; to dwell with any one. Hence in the Heb.—I. Job 34. 9, *to be prosperous* (Lee); but see No. III.—II. part. סִכְכֶּךְ associate, companion, e. g. of a king, Is. 22. 15; fem. סִכְכֶּךְ a female companion, attendant, 1 Ki. 1. 2, 4. Others, *steward, fem. nurse*, from the following signification.—III. *to be beneficial, profitable* to any one, with על, Job 22. 2; 35. 3; abs. Job 15. 3. Perh. intrans. *to profit*, Job 34. 9; but comp. No. I. Niph. Ecc. 10. 9, *to be endangered*; so in the Chald. Pu. part. מִסְכֵּךְ, Is. 40. 20, *brought down, reduced, poor*, from the primary idea of sitting; or perh. as being benefitted by receiving the bounty of others. Hiph. I. *to become familiar, acquainted with*, const. with עם, Job 22. 21; with acc. *to know*, Ps. 139. 3.—II. *to be accustomed, be wont*, Nu. 22. 30.

מִסְכֵּךְ masc. poor.

מִסְכֵּךְ fem. poverty, De. 8. 9.

מִסְכֵּךְ fem. pl. (of מִסְכֵּךְ) stores, treasures, transp. for מִבְּנִיכֹת from פָּנִים q. v.

סִכְכֶּךְ Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סִכְכֶּךְ

סִכְכֶּךְ Pilp. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. rem. 4); acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

סִכְכֶּךְ Niph. *to be shut, stopped*. Pi. *to deliver up*, Is. 19. 4, comp. סִכְכֶּךְ.

סִכְכֶּךְ Kal part. act. pl. masc. for שִׁכְרִים (q. v.)

סִכְכֶּךְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

סכת Hiph. *to be silent*, De. 27. 9.
סכתה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; for ¹ see lett. ו
סכתה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
 by conv. ¹ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . סכך
סכתה noun fem. sing., constr. of **סכתה** dec. 10 . . . סכך
סכתה id. pl. defect. for **סכות** . . . סכך
סכתה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . סכך
סכתה pr. name of a place (**סכות**) with parag. ה . . . סכך
סכתה noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **סכתה** d. 10 . . . סכך
סכתה Kal pret. 1 p. s. [for **סכתה** comp. § 8. r. 15] . . . סוכ
סל ¹ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d . . . סלל

סלל Pu. *to be weighed*, La. 4. 2. Cogn. **סלה**, **סלל**
to lift up.
סלל (*weighed*) pr. name masc. Nu. 25. 14.
סלל (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 7;
 Ne. 11. 7.
סלל (id.) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, for which
סלל ver. 20.
סלל, **סלל** pr. names of a man and a place . . . סלל

סלד Kal not used; Arab. *to leap* (whence prob. Rabbin.
to praise); also *to be hard*; Chald. **סלד** *to burn*.
 Hence Pi. only Job 6. 10. **סלד** *בְּחִילָה לֹא*
is variously rendered: (a) and I will
exult even under pain which does not spare, that,
&c. (b) and I will praise under pain Him who
sparers not, &c. (c) and I will harden myself in
pain, &c. (d) though I burn or be consumed with
pain, &c. Hence

סלד pr. name of a place . . . סלד

[סלה] prop. *to lift up, raise*; hence—I. *to bear, carry*
away, Ps. 119. 118. Others, as in the Syr. and
 Chald. *to reject, despise*. Pi. id. La. 1. 15.—II.
 Pu. *to be weighed*, Job 28. 16, 19. Hence
סלה a musical note or term in the Psalms and
 Hab. and everywhere in pause for **סלה** (comp.
 § 35. rem. 14) imp. with ה parag. from **סלה**
raise! sc. the voice in response to the instrument;
 or, according to others who take **סלה**=**נְשָׁה**, *to*
rest: hence, *rest! pause!*

סלה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סלה
סלה pr. name masc. . . . סלה
סלה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . סלל
סלה pr. name masc. . . . סלה

סלוא pr. name masc. . . . סלוא
סלואה Kal imp. pl. masc. (סלוא), suff. 3 pers. sing.
 masc. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . . סלל
סלואה id. part. pass. sing. fem. [from **סלוא**] masc. . . . סלל
סלואה noun masc. sing. . . . סלל
סלואה noun masc. pl. of [סלוא] dec. 1 b . . . סלל

[סלח] fut. **יִסְלַח** (once **אֶסְלַח** Je. 5. 7, Kh.) *to forgive,*
pardon, with ל of the person. Niph. *to be forgiven*.
סלח masc. *forgiving, placable*, Ps. 86. 5.
סלחה fem. dec. 10, *forgiveness*.

סלח noun masc. sing. . . . סלח
סלח Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . סלח
סלח id. inf. constr. . . . סלח
סלחה id. imp. sing. masc. ((סלח) with parag. ה
 (§ 8. rem. 11 & 12) . . . סלח
סלחה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }
סלחה } by conv. ¹ (§ 8. rem. 7) } סלח
סלחתי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . . . ולח
סלחתי }
סלי pr. name masc. for **סלי** . . . סלל
סלי noun masc. pl. constr. from **סל** dec. 8 d . . . סלל
סליחות noun fem. pl. of **סליחה** dec. 10 . . . סלה
סליקו accord. to some copies, **סלקו** (q. v.) . . . סלק
סליקו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . סלה
סליקו pr. name of a city in the kingdom of Bashan.

[סלל] fut. **יִסְלַל**.—I. *to raise, cast up* into a heap or mound,
 Je. 50. 26; specially *to cast up, prepare, make a*
way.—II. in the Arab. *to connect, knit, link together*,
 comp. derivv. **סלל**. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) *to*
raise, exalt, Pr. 4. 8. Hithpo. **הִסְתַּלֵּל** *to oppose*
oneself, to resist, with א Ex. 9. 17.

סללה fem. dec. 10, *a mound, rampart*.
סל masc. dec. 8 d, *basket*.
סלל (*elevation or way*) pr. name of a town
 near Jerusalem, 2 Ki. 12. 21.
סלון masc. dec. 1 b, *thorn*, Eze. 28. 24,
 metaph. *a wicked man*, Eze. 2. 6.
סלל (*elevated, exalted*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8;
 see also **סלל** R. **סלה**.

סלל masc. *a ladder*, Ge. 28. 12.
סלקות fem. pl. *baskets*, Je. 6. 9.
מסלה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a raised way, highway*

¹ Ru. 3. 3. ² La. 3. 44. ³ La. 1. 15. ⁴ Je. 18. 15. ⁵ Eze. 2. 6. ⁶ De. 29. 19. ⁷ La. 3. 42. ⁸ Ge. 40. 16. ⁹ Ezr. 4. 12.
¹⁰ Ex. 40. 3. ¹¹ Da. 10. 3. ¹² Je. 50. 26. ¹³ Eze. 28. 24. ¹⁴ Ps. 86. 5. ¹⁵ Da. 9. 19. ¹⁶ Nu. 14. 20. ¹⁷ Ne. 9. 17. ¹⁸ Ps. 119. 118.
 Am. 9. 11. Nu. 6. 15.

סנהר } pr. name, *Sennacherib*, king of *Assyria*.
סנהריב }

סנ Root not used; signification uncertain.

סננה (palm-branch; others, full of thorns, comp. סנה) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.

סננים masc. pl. (of סנן) palm-branches, Ca. 7. 8, according to the Sept. *tops*.

סננה ! pr. name of a place סנ

סנפיר masc. *fin* of a fish, Le. 11. 9, 10; De. 14. 9, 10.

סס masc. *a moth*, an insect that eats cloth, Is. 51. 8.

ססים defect. for סוסים q. v. סוס

ססמי ! pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 40.

סעד ! fut. יסעד.—I. *to support, uphold*.—II. *to stay, aid*.—III. *to stay, refresh*, the heart.

סעד Ch. Pa. *to assist, aid*, with ל, Ezr. 5. 2.

מסעד masc. *prop, support*, 1 Ki. 10. 12.

סעד Kal imp. sing. masc. סעד

סעד id. id. bef. Mak. [for סעד § 8. rem. 18] סעד

סעד id. id. with parag. ה [for סעד, for סודר, fr. סעד comp. § 8. r. 11]; the under D seems to result from the influence of the following guttural, and the preceding u sound, comp. לִחְתָּהּ, וְיַעֲקֹבִי סעד

סעד id. imp. pl. masc. סעד

סעד id. imp. s. m. (סעד), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) סעד

[סעה] *to run, rush*, Ps. 55. 9.

סעה Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of סעה] סעה

סעה Kal imp. pl. masc.; bef. (:) נסע

סעה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a סעה

סעה Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. *شاع* *to divide*. Pi. (denom. fr. סעה) *to cut off branches*, Is. 10. 33.

סעה adj. masc. dec. 7 b, *divided*, i. e. as to mind, *doubting*, only Ps. 119. 113.

סעה fem. dec. 10, *branch*, Eze. 31. 6, 8.

סעה fem. id. (with ר inserted) Eze. 31. 5.

סעה fem. *division, party*, 1 Ki. 18. 21, *how long will ye halt על-נשתי* between two parties; others, upon two boughs, like a bird *hopping* backwards and forwards.

סעה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *cleft, fissure*.—II. *branch, bough*.

סעה masc. pl. (of שעה) *thoughts*, prob. *distracting thoughts*, Job 4. 13; 20. 2.

סעה m. pl. (of שעה) id. Ps. 94. 19; 139. 23.

סעה n. m. pl. constr. [for סעה] from סעה dec. 1 a

סעה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for סעה]

סעה noun masc. pl. of [סעה] dec. 7 b

סעה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

[סעה] dec. 10 סעה

[סער] I. *to be tempestuous, tossed by a tempest*, as the sea, Jon. 1. 11, 13; metaph. *to be agitated by adversity*, Is. 54. 11.—II. *to rage*, as a foe, Hab. 3. 14. Niph. *to be agitated, disquieted*, 2 Ki. 6. 11. Pi. *to scatter*, Zec. 7. 14. Po. *to be scattered*, Hos. 13. 3.

סער masc. dec. 6 d, *storm, tempest*.

סעה f. d. 11 c (constr. סעה § 42. r. 1) id.

סער ! noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d סער

סער ! Kal part. act. sing. masc. סער

סעה noun f. s. d. 11 c (constr. סעה § 42. r. 1) id.

סעה Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סער סער

סעה noun fem. pl. abs. from סעה dec. 11 c סער

סעה id. sing., constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) סער

סעה n. m. s. (suff. ספה) d. 8e, also pr. name ספה

ספה Root not used; Arab. *to satiate*; Chald. *to feed*.

מספוא masc. *provender, fodder*.

[ספד] fut. יספד *to mourn, lament, bewail*, const. with לִפְנֵי, עַל, לִפְנֵי. Niph. *to be lamented*.

מספד m. d. 7 c (comp. § 36. r. 1) *lamentation*.

ספדה ! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ספד

ספדה ! id. pret. 3 pers. pl. ספד

ספדה ! id. imp. pl. masc. ספד

ספדה id. part. masc. pl. [of ספד] dec. 7 b ספד

ספדה id. imp. pl. fem. ספד

[ספה] I. *to take off*, as the beard; *to take away*, as life; hence, *to destroy*.—II. intrans. *to be taken away, to perish*.—III. i. q. יסף *to add; to increase*. Niph. I. *to betake, withdraw oneself*, Is. 13. 15.—II. *to be taken away, destroyed, to perish*. Hiph. *to heap up, accumulate*, De. 32. 23.

ספה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } סוף
ספה ! conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . }

ספּו	noun m. s. suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סוף d. 1 a
ספּו	Kal imp. pl. masc.
ספּו	Kal inf. abs.
ספּו	id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
ספּו	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a
ספּו	id. pl., abs. st.
ספּו	Kal inf. constr.
ספּו	n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. סף d. 8 e

[ספּו] to join, or admit, 1 Sa. 2. 36. Niph. to be joined, Is. 14. 1. Pi. to pour out, Hab. 2. 15. Pu. to be scattered, Job 30. 7; others, to be joined, gathered together. Hithpa. to join oneself, with ספּו 1 Sa. 26. 19.

ספּו masc. dec. 3 a.—I. an overflowing, Job 14. 19.—II. produce of grain accidentally spilled, instead of being sown, self-sown grain (Prof. Lee).

ספּו fem. scurf, scab, Le. 13. 2; 14. 56.

ספּו fem. id. Le. 13. 6, 7, 8.

ספּו fem. dec. 11 a, cushion, quilt, coverlet, from the idea of spreading, Eze. 13. 18, 21.

ספּו	Kal imp. s. m. [ספּו], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)
ספּו	noun fem. sing.
ספּו	pr. name masc., see סף
ספּו	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סף d. 8 e
ספּו	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
ספּו	id., constr. st.
ספּו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
ספּו	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
ספּו	id. pl., abs. st.

[ספּו] masc. dish, bowl, Ju. 5. 25; 6. 38.

ספּו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from סף dec. 8 e

[ספּו] fut. יספּו.—I. to cover, spec. with boards or planks.—II. to hide, preserve, De. 33. 21.

ספּו masc. ceiling, 1 Ki. 6. 15.

ספּו fem. ship, Jon. 1. 5.

ספּו defect. for ספּו (q. v.)

ספּו Kal not used; Ethiop. to extend, expand. Hithpo. הִסְתַּפֵּף (denom. from סף q. v.) to stand at the threshold, as a door-keeper, Ps. 84. 11.

סף masc. dec. 8 e (pl. ספּו, ספּו).—I. dish, basin.—II. threshold.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 18, for which ספּו in 1 Ch. 20. 4.

ספּו fut. יספּו.—I. to strike, smite or clap, as the hands together, whether in anger, exultation, insolence or derision; ספּו על or ספּו יד to smite oneself on the thigh, sc. in indignation or mourning.—II. to smite, chastise, Job 34. 26.—III. Je. 48. 26, to throw oneself about, as a drunken man (Eng. vers. wallow). So Kimchi. Rabbin. ספּו in Pu. and Ithp. to waver, doubt.

ספּו masc. dec. 6 b, abundance, sufficiency, Job 20. 22. Syr. ספּו to suffice.

ספּו	Kal imp. sing. masc.
ספּו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
ספּו	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [ספּו] d. 6 b
ספּו	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
ספּו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

ספּו fut. יספּו.—I. to write, only in part. ספּו a writer, scribe.—II. to number, count. Niph. to be numbered. Pi.—I. to number, count.—II. to recount, relate, tell.—III. to speak, talk. Pu. to be related, told.

ספּו Chald. masc. dec. 2 a (prop. part. act.) a scribe.

ספּו masc. dec. 6 b.—I. writing, art of writing, comp. Is. 29. 11.—II. a writing, something written, letter, epistle.—III. a book.—IV. enumeration, Ge. 5. 1 (Lee).

ספּו Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, a book.

ספּו masc.—I. a numbering, 2 Ch. 2. 16.—II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 30.

ספּו fem. a book, Ps. 56. 9.

ספּו fem. dec. 10, number, Ps. 71. 15.

ספּו (scribe) pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

ספּו masc. dec. 2 b.—I. number; ספּו with- out number, innumerable; ספּו or ספּו men of number, i.e. who can be numbered, a few.—II. relation, narration, Ju. 7. 15.—III. pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 2, for which ספּו in Ne. 7. 7.

ספּו masc. dec. 1 b, a sapphire. Etymology uncertain.

ספּו	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a
ספּו	Piel imp. sing. m. (Is. 43. 26), inf. Ex. 9. 16
ספּו	Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b
ספּו	Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. {;}
ספּו	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b
ספּו	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

* Joel 2. 20.
* Zec. 7. 5.
* Ec. 8. 4.
* De. 33. 21.

* Je. 22. 14.
/ Hag. 1. 4.
* 2 Ki. 12. 14.

* 2 Sa. 17. 28.
* 1 Sa. 2. 36.
* Le. 13. 2.

* Eze. 43. 8.
* Le. 25. 5.
* Job 28. 16.

* Ca. 5. 14.
* Eze. 43. 8.
* 1 Ki. 7. 3, 7.

* Je. 48. 26.
* Eze. 21. 17.
* La. 2. 15.

* Job 20. 22.
* Job 34. 26.
* Je. 31. 19.

* 2 Sa. 24. 10.
* Le. 15. 13.
* Eze. 7. 12, 21

* Eze. 6. 18.
* Ge. 15. 6.
* Job 31. 35

סָפֵר	Pual pre. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָא	Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [סָפֵר] d. 2 a	סָפֵר
סָפֵר	pr. name of a region, Ob. 20.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Piel imp. sing. masc. (סָפֵר) with parag (comp. § 8. rem. 11)	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	pr. name of a place (סָפֵר) with parag. ה	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	} Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, 12, 15)	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה		
סָפֵרָה	Kal imp. pl. masc.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י pr. name of a city in Assyria. Gent. n.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	2 Ki. 17. 31; י bef. (:) .	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	noun fem. pl. of [סָפֵרָה] dec. 10	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. סוֹפֵר d. 7 b	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from סָפֵר dec. 3 b	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י noun masc., pl. of סָפֵר d. 6 b; י bef. (:) .	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Kh. סָפֵרָה, K. סָפֵרָה q. v.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of סוֹפֵר dec. 7 b	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י Chald. noun masc., pl. of סָפֵר dec. 3 b	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. סוֹפֵר d. 6 b	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	pr. name masc.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י for י conv.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סוֹפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Kal inf. abs.	סָפֵר
[סָפֵר]	to stone. Niph. to be stoned. Pi. I. to stone, 2 Sa. 16. 6, 13.—II. to clear of stones. Pu. to be stoned, 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י Kal pret. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; י bef. (:) .	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	סָפֵר
סָפֵרָה	י Kal pret. 3 p. s., or part. act. s. m. d. 1 a	סוֹר
סָפֵרָה	adj. masc. sing. fem. סָפֵרָה	סוֹר

סָרֵב	Root not used; Chald. to be refractory. Hence	סָרֵב
סָרֵבִּים	m. pl. [of סָרֵב for סָרֵב] rebellious, Eze. 2. 6	סָרֵבִּים
סָרֵבֵל	Root not used; Chald. to cover, clothe.	סָרֵבֵל
סָרֵבֵלִין	masc. pl. trousers, Da. 3. 21, 27.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	י Ch. noun m. pl. [סָרֵבֵלִין], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	pr. name of a king of Assyria, Is. 20. 1.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	(fear) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14. Patronym.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	Nu. 26. 26.	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין	י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין	adj. fem. [for סָרֵבֵלִין] from סָרֵב masc.	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין	י noun fem. sing.	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין	י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין	defect. for סוֹרֵב (q. v.)	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין	} id. pl., constr. and abs.	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין		
[סָרֵב]	I. to be stretched out, Am. 6. 4, 7.—II. to spread forth, of a luxuriant vine, Eze. 17. 6.—III. to be redundant, to hang over or loose, Ex. 26. 12, 13; Eze. 23. 15: סָרֵבֵלִין סָרֵבֵלִין redundant as to turbans, i. e. wearing turbans long and hanging down. Niph. to be poured out, spilt, trop. of wisdom, Je. 49. 7; or, as in the Syr. and Chald. to have an ill savour. Hence	סָרֵב
סָרֵבֵלִין	י m. superfluous part, remainder, Ex. 26. 12	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	pr. name, see תַּמְנַת סָרֵבֵלִין.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	י defect. for סָרֵבֵלִין (q. v.); י bef. (:) .	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of סוֹרֵבֵלִין]	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סָרֵב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	סוֹר
סָרֵבֵלִין	noun masc. s. d. 1 b, or 3 a (comp. the foll.)	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	id., constr. st.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	} id. pl., constr. st.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין		
סָרֵבֵלִין	י id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	י id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	id. pl., abs. st.	סָרֵבֵלִין
[סָרֵב]	Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, only in the pl., superintendents, Da. 6. 3—8.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [סָרֵבֵלִין] d. 2 b	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	סָרֵבֵלִין
סָרֵבֵלִין	Chald. id. pl., abs. st.	סָרֵבֵלִין

• Is. 52. 15.
• Le. 15. 28.
• 2 Ki. 8. 4.
• Joel 1. 3.
• Ps. 71. 15.

• Ezr. 6. 1.
• 2 Ch. 32. 17.
• Da. 7. 10.
• Ps. 139. 16.
• 2 Ch. 9. 16.

• Le. 25. 8.
• Ps. 56. 9.
• Ps. 119. 13, 26.
• Ps. 139. 16.
• Le. 23. 15.

• Da. 4. 30.
• Je. 12. 4.
• 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15.
• 1 Ki. 21. 10.
• Is. 62. 10.

• De. 22. 21.
• Ex. 17. 4.
• De. 13. 11.
• De. 17. 5.
• De. 22. 24.

• Da. 3. 27.
• 1 Sa. 16. 14.
• 1 Ki. 21. 5.
• Is. 59. 13.
• Ex. 8. 7.

• 1 Sa. 15. 6.
• Ex. 26. 13.
• Eze. 23. 15.
• Am. 6. 7.
• Am. 6. 4.

• Eze. 17. 6.
• Je. 6. 28.
• Est. 6. 14.
• Ge. 40. 7.
• Est. 4. 4.

• 2 Ki. 24. 12.
• Da. 6. 8.
• Da. 6. 4, 5, 7.
• Da. 6. 8.

[סרן] masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. סרני) only in the pl.—I. *axes*, 1 Ki. 7. 30.—II. *princes, lords*.

סרן id. pl., constr. st.

סרס Root not used; Syr. and Chald. to castrate.

סרס masc. constr. סרסים, pl. סרסיים, constr.

סרסי (§ 32. rem. 2).—I. *an eunuch*, one castrated.—II. *courtier, chamberlain*, or any chief officer, as eunuchs were commonly entrusted with the most important offices at court; hence the Syriac everywhere renders this word by מהימנא *faithful*.

סרסיים defect. for סרסיים (q. v.)

סרס n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [סרעפה] d. 10

סרף Kal not used; i. q. שרף to burn. Pi. id. Am. 6. 10.

[סרף] masc. Is. 55. 13, the name of a plant; species uncertain; Eng. vers. *brier*; most of the old versions, *nettle*.

סרר to be refractory, rebellious, perverse. Arab. *bad, evil*.

סר masc. סרה fem. (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. *sad, sullen, angry*.

סרה } Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סורר

סרת Kal part. f. constr. [of סרה d. 10] fr. סר m.

סרתי Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for סרתי comp. § 8. r. 7]

סרתם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

סתר Root not used; Arab. שתא to winter.

סתי masc. *winter*, Ca. 2. 11, Kh., סתי Keri.

סתם Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

סתר pr. name masc.

סתם I. to stop up, obstruct.—II. to shut up, conceal.

Niph. to close, repair a breach, Ne. 4. 1. Pi. to stop up, Ge. 26. 15, 18.

סתם Kal imp. sing. masc.

סתמום Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

(for fem. § 2. rem. 5)

סתמים Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from סתם dec. 3a

[סתר] to hide, conceal oneself, Pr. 22. 3. Niph. I. to be hid, to lie hidden or concealed, secreted; hence to be unknown; part. נסתרות hidden, secret things.

—II. to hide oneself. Pi. to hide, conceal, Is. 16. 3.

Pu. to be hid, secret, Pr. 27. 5. Hiph. הסתיר.—

I. to hide, cover, as the face; hence, to hide one's face, i. e. to disregard.—II. to hide, conceal, with

Hithp. הסתתר (for הסתיר) to hide oneself.

סתר Chald. Pa. id.—I. part. pass. pl. hidden,

secret things, Da. 2. 22.—II. to destroy, prop. to

put out of sight, Ezr. 5. 12.

סתר masc. dec. 6b.—I. prop. a hiding, hence

secrecy; יסתר secretly.—II. a covering, hiding

place, secret place.—III. shelter, protection.

סתר fem. shelter, protection, De. 32. 38.

סתר (for סתירה protection of the Lord) pr.

name masc. Ex. 6. 22.

סתר (hidden, protected) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 13

מסתור masc. hiding place, Is. 4. 6.

מסתור m. dec. 2b.—I. secret place.—II. lurking-

place, an ambush.

סתר in pause [for סתר § 35. rem. 2] Seg. noun

masc. see סתר

סתר noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

סתר Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.

סתר noun fem. sing.

סתר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סתר d. 6b

סתר Piel imp. sing. fem.

סתר pr. name masc.

סתר noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סתר d. 6b

סתר id. pl. abs. st.

סתר

ע

עב n. m. s. d. 1 (§ 30. No. 3, yet once עב constr.)

עבב noun masc. sing. comp. עבים

עבב Root not used; Chald. to cover, hide.

עב masc. a term in architecture, a covering of planks. Vulg. *epistylum*, a roof supported on

columns so as to form a portico. Gesenius, *thresholds steps*. 1 Ki. 7. 6; Eze. 41. 25; pl. עבים (from עב) ver. 26.

עבב fut. יעבב.—I. to work, labour, variously; when spoken of the ground, to till, cultivate; of a vine-

¹ Je. 41. 16.
² Eze. 81. 5

³ Ho. 4. 16.
⁴ Zec. 7. 11.
⁵ Fr. 7. 11.

⁶ Pr. 11. 22.
⁷ Ps. 119. 102.
⁸ Eze. 28. 3.

⁹ 2 Ch. 32. 30.
¹⁰ Ge. 26. 15.
¹¹ Da. 12. 9.

¹² Pr. 25. 23.
¹³ Eze. 5. 12.
¹⁴ De. 32. 38.

¹⁵ Ps. 18. 12.
¹⁶ Is. 16. 3.

¹⁷ Ps. 119. 114.
¹⁸ Pr. 9. 17.

¹⁹ 1 Ki. 7. 6;
Eze. 41. 25.

²⁰ Nu. 18. 23

yard, to dress it, De. 28. 39.—II. to serve, work for another, const. with acc., עֶבֶד, of the person served; to serve God, or idols, i. e. to worship them.—III. with עַל to impose servitude upon, make to serve. Niph. I. to be cultivated, tilled.—II. to be served, Ec. 5. 8. Pu. with עַל labour to be imposed upon. Hiph. I. to cause or compel to work or labour.—II. to cause to serve; also, to reduce to servitude.—III. to weary, Is. 43. 23, 24. Hoph. עֲבַד to be made to serve.

עָבַד Chald. to make or do. Ithpe. pass.

עֶבֶד masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. עֲבָדִי).—I. a servant, slave; also applied to a vassal, and any one employed in the service of a king; frequently used as a submissive epithet in addressing a superior; עֶבֶד יְהוָה servant of the Lord, one doing the will of God, as a true worshipper; or one executing the purpose of God, as a mere instrument, comp. Je. 25. 9.—II. pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עֶבֶד מֶלֶךְ (servant of the king) pr. name of an Ethiopian in the service of Zedekiah. Je. 38. 7; 39. 16.

עֶבֶד נְגוּא, עֶבֶד נְגוּ (servant of Nego, i. e. of expedition; Simonis, coll. Arab.) pr. name given in Babylon to Azariah one of Daniel's companions.

עֶבֶד Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, i. q. עֲבָד, servant.

עֲבָד masc. dec. 1 a, work, deed, Ec. 9. 1.

עוֹבֵד (serving) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֲבָד אֶדוֹם (serving Edom) pr. name of a Levite.

עֲבָדָא (servant) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ki. 4. 6.—II. Ne. 11. 17, for which עֲבָדָה in 1 Ch. 9. 16.

עֲבָדָאֵל (serrant of God) pr. name masc. Je. 36. 26.

עֲבָדָה fem. dec. 10.—I. work, labour.

—II. tillage, agriculture.—III. work, employment, business.—IV. service; also religious service.—V. service, use, benefit.

עֲבָדָה fem. coll. body of servants, domestics.

עֲבָדוֹן (servile) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Asher.

עֲבָדוֹת fem. dec. 10, servitude, bondage.

עֲבָדִי (for עֲבָדִיָה servant of the Lord) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עֲבָדִיאֵל (serrant of God) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

עֲבָדִיָה, עֲבָדִיָהוּ (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a prophet at the time of Jeremiah.

עֲבִירָא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a.—I. work, labour.—

II. business, public business.—III. service, worship, Ezr. 6. 18.

עֲבָרָה masc. dec. 1 b (Heb. & Chald.) word, doing, Job 34. 25; Da. 4. 34.

עָבַר in pause for עָבַר (q. v. and § 35. rem. 2) עבר

עָבַר Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. עבר

עָבַר Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Da. 6. 21) noun masc. dec. 3 a עבר

עָבַר pr. name in compos. עָבַר נָנוּ bef. (—) עבר

עָבַר Kal imp. s. m. (1 Sa. 26. 19); or inf. constr. עבר

עָבַר id. inf. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18) עבר

עָבַר noun masc. sing. (suff. עֲבָרִי) dec. 6 a, also pr. name, and in compos. עָבַר מֶלֶךְ עבר

עָבַר Kal part. act. sing. masc.; also pr. name in compos. עָבַר אֶדוֹם עבר

עָבַר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר

עָבַר Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. of עָבַר עבר

עָבַרָא pr. names masc. עבר

עָבַרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. (—) עבר

עָבַרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id. עבר

עָבַרָה noun fem. sing.; id. עבר

עָבַרָה defect. for עָבַרָה (q. v.) עבר

עָבַרָה Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עבר

עָבַרָה id. imp. pl. m. (עָבַרָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבר

עָבַרָה Kh. for עָבַרָה (q. v.) עבר

עָבַרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) עבר

עָבַרָה id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; bef. (—) עבר

עָבַרָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. עבר

עָבַרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָבַר d. 6 a עבר

עָבַרָה Kh. עָבַרָה q. v., K. עָבַרָה (q. v.) עבר

עָבַרָה Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) עבר

עָבַרָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר

עָבַרָה Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר

from עָבַר dec. 3 a עבר

עָבַרָה Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; bef. (—) עבר

עָבַרָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. עבר

pr. name of a man or place עבר

עָבַרָה the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; bef. (—) עבר

עָבַרָה noun masc. pl. constr. from עָבַר dec. 6 a עבר

עָבַרָה pr. name masc. עבר

עָבַרָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עָבַר d. 6 a עבר

עָבַרָה Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עָבַר d. 7 b עבר

עָבַרָה pr. names masc. עבר

עָבַרָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עבר

from עָבַר dec. 6 a; bef. (—) עבר

עבריהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. [עבר] d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a; 1 id.	עבר
עבריו	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 7 b	עבר
עבריו	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריו	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 3 a	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a	עבר
עבריהם	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריהם	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עבר dec. 7 b	עבר
עבריו	Chald. Peal part. act. m., pl. of עבר d. 2 b	עבר
עבריו	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריו	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a	עבר
עבריו	Kal inf. [for עבר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. עבר d. 6 a	עבר
עבריהם	defect. for עבריהם (q. v.)	עבר
עבריהם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)	עבר
עבריהם	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
עבריהם	noun f. s., constr. of עבר d. 10; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריהם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	עבר
עבריהם	noun f. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עבר d. 10	עבר
עבריהם	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	עבר
עבריהם	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. fr. עבר d. 10	עבר
עבריהם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	עבר
עבריהם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 10	עבר
עבריהם	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עבר
עבריהם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1, conv.	עבר

עבה to be thick, gross.

עבי masc. density, compactness.

עבי masc. dec. 6 k, thickness.

מַעֲבָה masc. dec. 9 a, density, compactness

1 Ki. 7. 46.

עבורה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבורה	id., constr. st.; 1 id.	עבר
עבורתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
עבורתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
עבור	Kal inf. abs.	עבר
עבור	id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
עבור	noun com., pl. of עב dec. 1 (§ 30. No. 3, yet once, constr. עב)	עבה
עבות	adj. masc. sing. comp. עבת	עבת
עבות	noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	עבת
עבותים	id. pl., abs. st.	עבת

[עבט] fut. יַעֲבֹט to give a pledge, De. 24. 10; hence, to borrow upon a pledge, De. 15. 6. Pi. to change, alter, a course, Joel 2. 7. Prof. Lee, to break the ranks. Hiph. to lend upon a pledge, De. 15. 6, 8.

עבוט masc. dec. 1 a, a pledge, De. 24. 10, 11, 12.

עֲבֻטִּים masc. an accumulation of debts, Hab. 2. 6.

Eng. vers. "thick clay."

עבטו	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עבוט d. 1 a	עבט
עבטיו	noun masc. sing.	עבט
עביו	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עב d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	עוב
עבירת	Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of [עבירא] d. 8 a	עבר
עבירא	Chald. id., emph. st.; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עביו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	עוב
עביו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עב] dec. 6 k	עבה
עבים	noun masc. pl. of עב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	עוב
עבית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבה

עבל Root not used; Arab. (conj. IV) to be leafless, stripped of leaves.

עובל (stripped of foliage) pr. name of a region, and a people descended from Joktan.

עֵיבָל (id.) pr. name of a rock in the northern part of mount Ephraim.

עבר 1 fut. יַעֲבֹר—I. to pass over, as a river, a sea, const. with acc., or בָּ; and with אֶל of the place to which; to pass over any thing, and hence to transgress; spoken of water, to overflow; of an army, to overwhelm; to pass over to the side or cause of any one, with עַל, Is. 45. 14.—II. to pass through a place, country, &c. with acc., בְּ.

* Ec. 9. 1.
* 2 Ki. 30. 19.
* Ezr. 4. 11.
De. 12. 12.

* 1 Ki. 5. 1.
* Ezr. 4. 15.
* De. 15. 18.
* Job 39. 9.

Ge. 24. 35.
De. 28. 39.
De. 28. 47.
Da. 4. 32.

* Nu. 4. 47; Is. 32. 17.
* 2 Sa. 15. 8.
* Ge. 30. 36.
* 2 Ch. 31. 21.

* Nu. 18. 31.
* Ne. 10. 38.
* Ge. 29. 15.

* 1 Ch. 28. 14, 21.
* 2 Ch. 12. 8.
* 1 Ch. 6. 17.

* 2 Sa. 17. 16.
* Eze. 30. 28.
* Ps. 129. 4.

* De. 24. 10.
* Hab. 2. 6.
* Da. 2. 49.

* Ezr. 5. 8.
* Ps. 18. 13.
* De. 32. 15.

פָּסַח עָבַר, also absolutely; Ge. 23. 16, *money passing, current*.—III. *to pass by, along* a place or person, with **עַל**, **מַעַל**, **לְפָנַי**, **עַל פְּנֵי**, *metaph. to pass by, i. e. forgive transgression*.—IV. *to pass away, of time; to pass away, vanish; to pass away, perish*.—V. *to pass, pass on, move on, go further, with מִן*, **לְפָנַי**, **אַחֲרַי**, *from, before, after any one; עָבַר וָשָׁב to pass on and return; עָבַר בְּבְרִית to enter into a covenant*.—VI. const. with **עַל** (rarely acc.) *to pass, go or come upon any one, to overwhelm, overcome, assail*.—VII. *to drop as a liquid*, Ca. 5. 5, 13. Niph. *to be passed*, Eze. 47. 5. Pi. I. *to cause to pass, as a bar, bolt; hence to bar, bolt*, 1 Ki. 6. 21.—II. *to conceive, become pregnant*, Job 21. 10. Hiph. **הָעִיר**.—I. *to cause to pass over, send or conduct over, e. g. a river; to transfer from place to place; to cause to transgress a law*, 1 Sa. 2. 24; **הָ' תַעֲרַעַר עָלַי** *to cause a razor to pass upon, to shave*, Nu. 8. 7.—II. *to cause to pass through; הָ' קוֹל בָּ' to cause to proclaim throughout*.—III. *to cause to pass by; trop. of sin, to remit, forgive*.—IV. *to cause to pass, go or come, to bring, offer*.—V. *to lead, take or put away, to remove; hence to avert evil, reproach*. Hithpa. *to be angry, prop. to allow oneself to go beyond proper limits, to give way to one's feelings; with acc., בָּ, עִם, עַל*, also *to be proud*, Pr. 14. 16.

עָבַר masc. dec. 6b (with suff. **עָבַרוּ** § 35. rem. 6).—I. *passage of a river, a ford*.—II. *a mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 26. 13.—III. *a region or country near a river or sea on either side*.—IV. *a side; אֶל-עָבַר beyond, over*, De. 30. 13; *over against*, Jos. 22. 11; *towards*, Ex. 28. 26; **אֶל-עָבַר פָּנָיו** *in front of*, Ex. 25. 37; **אֶל-עָבַר פָּנָיו** *forwards, straight forwards*; **לְעָבְרוֹ** *straight forwards*; **מֵעָבֶר** *from the other side; on the other side; beyond*.—V. pr. name, *Eber*; (a) the grandson of Shem, and progenitor of Abraham; (b) Ne. 12. 20; (c) 1 Ch. 8. 12; (d) 1 Ch. 8. 22; (e) 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עָבַר Chald. i. q. **עָבַר** No. III.

עָבְרָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *a ferry-boat*, 2 Sa. 19. 19.—II. **עָבְרוֹת** 2 Sa. 15. 28, Kh. *for עָבְרוֹת* Keri q. v.

עָבְרָה fem. dec. 12b (pl. c. **עָבְרוֹת**).—I. *anger, comp. Hithpa.*—II. *pride, haughtiness*.

עָבְרִי noun gent. masc. *a Hebrew, pl. עָבְרִים*, *עָבְרִיּוֹת*, fem. *עָבְרִיָּה*, pl. *עָבְרִיָּה*.

עָבְרִים (*regions beyond*) pr. name, *Abarim*, Je. 22. 20; fully **הַרְיָעָבְרִים** or **הָרֵי הָעֵ'ר** *a range of hills beyond Jordan over against Jericho*.

עָבְרוֹנָה (*passage*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites, Nu. 33. 34.

עָבֹר masc. only constr. **עָבֹר** *produce of the ground*, Jos. 5. 11, 12.

עָבֹר prop. subs. *transition*; always with **בְּ** pref. **בְּעָבֹר**.—I. prep. *because of; for, in return for*.—II. conj. *because; that, for the purpose that; while*, 2 Sa. 12. 21; **בְּ' אֲשֶׁר לְבָעָבֹר** *for the purpose that*.

מֵעָבֶר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *place of passing*, Is. 30. 32.—II. *ford*, Ge. 32. 23.—III. *mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 13. 23.

מֵעָבְרָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *ford*.—II. *mountain pass*. Pl. abs. **מֵעָבְרוֹת** prop. from **מֵעָבְרָה**.

עָבַר Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for **עָבַר** (comp. § 8. r. 7) **עָבַר** Chald. noun masc. sing. **עָבַר** Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc. **עָבַר** Kh. **יַעְבֹּר** q. v., **עָבַר** (q. v.) **עָבַר** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name **עָבַר** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **עָבַר** Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **עָבְרָה** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **עָבְרָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b **עָבְרִי** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **עָבְרִי** id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָבְרִי** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **עָבְרִי** id. imp. pl. masc. **עָבְרוֹת** noun fem. pl. abs. from **עָבְרָה** dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) **עָבְרוֹת** id. pl., constr. st. **עָבְרִי** Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. **עָבְרִי** id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12) **עָבְרִי** gent. noun from **עָבַר** (q. v.) **עָבְרִי** Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. **עוֹבֵר** d. 7b **עָבְרִי** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **עָבַר** dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 6) **עָבְרִי** id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָבְרִים** gent. noun, pl. of **עָבְרִי** from **עָבַר** **עָבְרִים** Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **עוֹבֵר** dec. 7 b **עָבְרִים** id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **עָבְרִי** pr. name of a place, see **עָבְדוֹן** R **עָבְרִי** Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. **עָבְרִי** id. inf., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עברנו ^א	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl., Kh. עֲבָרְנוּ, or suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. עֲבָרְכֶם .	עבר
עברת ^ב	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) .	עבר
עברת ^ב	noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) .	עבר
עברתו ^ב	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	עבר
עברתי ^ב	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) .	עבר
עברתי ^ב	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) .	עבר
עברתך ^ב	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֲבָרְתְּךָ] .	עבר
עברתם ^ב	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲבָרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) .	עבר
עבש ^ב	to dry up, Joel 1. 17; others, to rot. Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. .	עבש
עבת ^ב	Kal not used; prob. to be twisted or interwoven, cogn. עֹוֹת, עֹוֹת. Pi. to perplex, complicate, sc. oppression, Mi. 7. 3; others, to pervert, sc. the cause in judgment. Hence the two following.	
עבת ^ב	adj., f. עֲבֻתָּהּ interwoven, thick, bushy, of trees.	
עבת ^ב	com. dec. 1a (pl. עֲבֻתִּים).—I. wreathen work, Ex. 28. 14, 24.—II. a cord, line, Ju. 15. 13, 14; hence pl. bands.—III. branches with thick, entangled foliage.	
עבתה ^ב	adj. fem. sing. from עֲבֻתָּהּ masc. .	עבת
עבתו ^ב	noun com. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲבֻתָּהּ d. 1a .	עבת
עבתים ^ב	id. pl., abs. st. .	עבת
עבתיו ^ב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	עבת
עבתת ^ב	id. with pl. fem. term. .	עבת
עג ^ב	pr. name masc., see עֹוֹג .	עֹוֹג
ענב ^ב	fut. יֵעֲנֵב (§ 13. rem. 5) to love, espec. in a bad sense, const. with acc., עֵל .	
ענבים ^ב	masc. pl. (of עֲנָבִים) love, Eze. 33. 31, 32. fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) inordinate love, Eze. 23. 11.	
ענב ^ב	masc. (once with suff. עֲנָבִי) a kind of musical instrument supposed to be a flute or organ.	
ענב ^ב	or accord. to some עֲנָבִים see עֹוֹג .	ענב
ענבה ^ב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) .	ענב
ענבים ^ב	noun masc. pl. [of עֲנָבִים] dec. 6a .	ענב

ענב ^ב	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲנָבִי d. 2b .	ענב
ענבים ^ב	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of עֲנָבִים] dec. 7b .	ענב
ענבתה ^ב	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עֲנָבָה] dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) .	ענב
ענה ^ב	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for עֲנָה] .	ענה
ענול ^ב	in full for עֲנָל (q. v.) .	ענול
ענור ^ב	noun masc. sing. .	ענור
ענות ^ב	noun fem., pl. of עֲנָה (q. v.) .	ענות
ענלי ^ב	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a .	ענלי
ענלים ^ב	id. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (—) .	ענלי
ענל ^ב	Root not used; Syr. to roll, revolve. masc. עֲנָלָה fem. round, circular. masc. dec. 3a, earring. masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עֲנָלִי § 35. rem. 6).—I. a calf, young bullock; יֵעֲנָלָה a molten calf—II. metaph. prince, leader, Ps. 68. 31. fem. dec. 12b.—I. cow-calf, heifer; more fully עֲנָלָה prop. a calf of the beehives, in contradistinction to neat cattle; עֲנָלָה נְשִׁינָה a heifer three years old.—II. pr. name of a wife of David. fem. dec. 11c (with suff. עֲנָלָתוֹ § 42 rem. 1).—I. cart or waggon.—II. threshing-draw Is. 28. 27, 28.—III. war-chariot, Ps. 46. 10. עֲנָלוֹן (vitulinus) pr. name—I. of a king of Moab, Ju. 3. 12.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah. masc. dec. 2b.—I. a track, in which wheels roll.—II. way, path; hence, way, manner of life.—III. a barricade of waggons, 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7. fem. dec. 11a, i. q. עֲנָלָה Nos. II & III. עֲנָלָה adj. masc. sing., pl. fem. עֲנָלוֹת .	ענל
ענל ^ב	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) .	ענל
ענלה ^ב	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) .	ענל
ענלה ^ב	noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.) .	ענל
ענלון ^ב	pr. name of a man and a place .	ענל
ענלות ^ב	noun fem. pl. abs. from עֲנָלָה dec. 11c .	ענל
ענלות ^ב	adj. fem. pl. [of עֲנָלָה] from עֲנָל masc. .	ענל
ענלי ^ב	constr. of the foll. .	ענל
ענלים ^ב	noun masc., pl. of עֲנָל dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); 1 bef. (—) .	ענל
ענלים ^ב	id. du., pr. name in compos. עֲנָלִי .	ענל
ענלה ^ב	id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	ענל
ענלה ^ב	pr. name of a place (עֲנָלוֹן) with parag. ה .	ענל
ענלת ^ב	noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲנָלָה (no pl. abs.) .	ענל

^א Jos. 5. 1.
^ב 1 Ki. 2. 37.
^ב Ex. 12. 12.

^א De. 12. 10.
^ב Ge. 49. 7.
^ב Joel 1. 17.

^א Eze. 6. 13.
^ב Job 39. 10.
^ב Ps. 2. 3.

^א Ex. 28. 24.
^ב Ps. 150. 4.
^ב Eze. 23. 12.

^א Eze. 23. 7, 9.
^ב Eze. 33. 31, 32.
^ב Job 30. 51.

^א Je. 4. 30.
^ב Eze. 23. 11.

^א Je. 5. 7; Is. 38. 14.
^ב Nu. 31. 50.

^א Eze. 16. 12.
^ב 1 Ki. 7. 31.

^א Am. 6. 4.
^ב Ho. 8. 5.

עדר	pr. name masc.	עדר
עדרות	n. f. s. [pl. עֲדָרוֹת comp. Ch. d. 8], see the foll.	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲדָה d. 10	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֲדָה (q. v.)	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 31. r. 5)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	id. pl., constr. st.	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	noun masc. s. (suff. עֲדָרוֹ) d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	} the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי		עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֲדָה d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	in pause for עֲדָה q. v. (§ 35. rem. 14)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (עֲדָה)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 31. r. 5)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עֲדָה d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	pr. name masc., see עֲדָרוֹתֵי	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲדָה d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 31. r. 5)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲדָה d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	id. pl., abs. st.	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 31. r. 5)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֲדָה d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. עֲדָה d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	prep. (עַד) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. retaining (עַד) against anal. (§ 31. rem. 5)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עֲדָה d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	noun masc., pl. of עֲדָה d. 1a (§ 30. rem. 3)	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	noun masc., pl. of [עֲדָה] dec. 8b	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	pr. name masc.	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	pr. name masc.	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	adj. fem. sing. [from עֲדָרוֹתֵי masc.]	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	pr. name masc.; see this form under the R.	עור
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (עֲדָה)	ערה
עֲדָרוֹתֵי	defect. for עֲדָרוֹתֵי (q. v.)	עור

עדרל	Root not used; Arab. <i>to be just</i> . Hence	עדרל
עדרל	(for עֲדָרוֹתֵי=עֲדָרוֹתֵי justice of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 29	עדרל
עדרלם	(justice of the people) pr. name of a city in Judah, in the vicinity of which was the cave of Adullam. Hence the foll.	עדרל
עדרלם	gent. noun from the preced.	

עדר	Kal not used; Arab. <i>to be soft, lax, pliant</i> . Hithp. <i>to live luxuriously</i> , Ne. 9. 25.	
עדרין	masc. — I. adj. <i>luxurious, delicate</i> , fem. עֲדָרוֹתֵי Is. 47. 8.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 15; Ne. 7. 20.	
עדרין	(pliability, or voluptuousness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 42.	
עדרין	(for עֲדָרוֹתֵי <i>pliant, or voluptuous</i>) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 8. According to Gesenius, as an appellative, <i>his vibration</i> , i. e. <i>brandishing</i> of the spear, comp. the Root. Simonis, <i>his smiting</i> , from עֲדָה Arab. <i>to smite with a pointed weapon</i> .	
עדרין	masc. dec. 6b.—I. <i>delight, pleasure</i> .—II. pr. name, <i>Eden</i> , the pleasant region in which the garden, עֲדָה, the abode of our first parents, was placed.	
עדרין	(pleasantness) pr. name of a region in Mesopotamia.	
עדרין	(pleasure) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 30.	
עדרין	(id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 12. 20.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 14.	
עדרין	fem. <i>pleasure</i> , Ge. 18. 12.	
עדרין	masc. only pl. מְעַדְרִים.—I. <i>delights, pleasure</i> , Pr. 29. 17; adv. <i>cheerfully, willingly</i> , 1 Sa. 15. 32.—II. <i>delicacies, dainties</i> .	
עדרין	contr. from עֲדָרוֹתֵי	ערה
עדרין	pr. name masc. (and in compos. see פִּיתֵי)	עור
עדרין	pr. name masc.; for 1 see lett. ו	עור
עדרין	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	עור
עדרין	pr. name masc.	עור
עדרין	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עֲדָה d. 1a	עור
עדרין	pr. name masc.	עור
עדרין	contr. from עֲדָרוֹתֵי	ערה
עדרין	noun fem. sing.	עור
עדרין	defect. for עֲדָרוֹתֵי (q. v.)	עור
עדרין	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עֲדָה d. 1a	עור
עדרין	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
עדרין	noun masc., pl. of עֲדָה dec. 6b	עור
עדרין	Chald. noun masc. pl. of עֲדָה dec. 1a	עור
עדרין	pr. name of a place	עור
עדרין	I. <i>to be over, superabundant, or superfluous</i> .—II. <i>to exceed</i> , Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49. Hithp. <i>to cause to superabound, to have over</i> , Ex. 16. 18.	
עדרין	<i>to set in order, arrange, array</i> . Niph. I. <i>to be cleansed or cleared</i> , as a vineyard, by hoeing or	

raking, Is. 5. 6; 7. 25.—II. *to be missing* in a mustering, comp. פָּקֵד.—III. *to be left behind*. Pi. *to omit, neglect*, 1 Ki. 5. 7.

עָרָר masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עָרָר § 35. rem. 6).—I. *flock, herd*.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.—III. pr. name of a man.

עָרָר (flock) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 15.

עָרִיכָל (flock of God) pr. name of a son-in-law of king Saul.

מַעְרָר masc. a rake, Is. 7. 25.

עָרַר ׀ pr. name m. for עָרָר (§ 35. r. 2); for ׀ see עָרַר
עָרַר ׀ noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. n.
עָרַר ׀ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עָרַר Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. עָרַר] d. 7b
עָרַר noun m. pl. constr. fr. עָרַר d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)
עָרַר ׀ id. with suff. 3 p. pl. m.
עָרַר ׀ id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (—)
עָרִישָׁה ׀ pl. m. lentils. In the Talm. the sing. is עָרִישָׁה
עָרַת Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עָרַת ׀ noun f. s., constr. of עָרַת d. 11b; 1 bef. (—)
עָרַת ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
עָרַת id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
עָרַת ׀ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עָרַתִּי]
(§ 4. r. 2) fr. עָרַת d. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3)
עָרַת ׀ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עָרַת ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עָרַת noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יער from עָרַת dec. 11b

עָבַר Hiph. *to cover with darkness, darken* (Syr. Aph. *to obscure*), La. 2. 1.

עָבַר masc. dec. 1a (pl. עָבִים).—I. *darkness*, chiefly of clouds.—II. *thick cloud*.—III. *a thicket*, Je. 4. 29.

עֹבֵד pr. names masc.
עֹבֵד pr. name masc.
עֹבֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
עֹבֵד id. pl., constr. st.

עֹבֵד *to bake cakes*, Eze. 4. 12.

עֹבֵד, עֹבֵד fem. cake, bread-cake.

מַעְבֵּד masc. id. 1 Ki. 17. 12; Ps. 35. 16.

עֹנִי pr. name of a king of Bashan, famous for his gigantic stature. עֹנִי supposed to stand for עֹנִי long-necked, gigantic.

עֹנִי noun masc. sing. dec. 2b

עֹד in Kal only, La. 2. 13 Kethib, *to say again and again, to testify*. Pi. *to surround*, Ps. 119. 61. Hiph. הָעִיד.—I. *to call or take as a witness*, with ׀ against any one.—II. *to testify, bear witness*, with acc. against or for any one.—III. *to protest, affirm solemnly*, with ׀ of the person.—IV. *to exhort, admonish*, with ׀, עָל.—V. *to enjoin, command*. Hoph. הִוָּעֵד *to be testified, warning be given to*, with ׀, Ex. 21. 29. Pil. *to set up, confirm*. Hithpal. *to keep oneself erect, upright*, Ps. 20. 9.

עֹד adv.—I. *again*.—II. *again and again, repeatedly*.—III. *further, besides*.—IV. *yet, as yet, still*; עֹדְנִי, עֹדְנִי I am, thou art, he, she is as yet or still.—V. with prefixes; (a) בְּעֹד while yet; בְּעֹד while I yet have being; within yet; (b) מֵעֹד since; מֵעֹד since, ever since, I am.

עֹד Chald. while, Da. 4. 23.

עֹד (setting up; for מַעְבֵּד) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 15. 1, 8.—II. 2 Ch. 28. 9.

עֵד masc. dec. 1a (comp. § 30. rem. 3).—I. *a witness*.—II. *testimony*.—III. *proof*.

עֵד fem. dec. 10 (comp. עֵד).—I. *a witness* (fem.) Ge. 31. 52.—II. *testimony*; frequently of the precepts of God.

עֵד fem. dec. 1b, pl. עֵדוֹת (comp. Chald. d. 8, מִלְכָּן, pl. מִלְכָּן).—I. *testimony or witness*, i. e. that which testifies or witnesses to the will and requirements of God; it is applied to the law, the decalogue, and the sacred rites; אֲרוֹן הָעֵדוֹת the ark of testimony, as containing the tables of stone on which the decalogue was written; אֶתֶּן הָעֵדוֹת the tabernacle of testimony, where the sacred rites were performed.—II. the titles of Psalms 60 and 80.

עֵד fem. testimony (comp. עֵדוֹת No. 1) applied to the law or precepts of God, Is. 8. 16, 20; and to custom, Ru. 4. 7.

עֹד ׀ (prop., inf. abs.) only as an adv.
עֹד pr. name masc.
עֹד ׀ adv. (עֹד) with suff. 1 pers. sing.
עֹד id. pl., suff., Kh. נָה 3 p. pl. f., K. נָה 1 p. pl.
עֹד id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
עֹד id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עֹד id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
עֹד id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עֹד id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עורני Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עור
עורני adv. (עור) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . עור

[עור] to deal perversely, to sin. Niph. I. to be bent with pain, Is. 21. 3.—II. to be bowed down with sorrow, Ps. 38. 7.—III. to be perverse. Pi. ענה.—I. to make crooked, La. 3. 9.—II. to overturn, turn upside down, Is. 24. 1. Hiph. הענה.—I. to make crooked, pervert one's way.—II. to act perversely.

ענה (overturning, ruin) pr. name, Ivvah or Avvah, an Assyrian city.

ענה fem. overturning, overthrow, Eze. 21. 32.

עני, pl. עניים.—I. gent. noun, Avites the earliest inhabitants of Philistia.—II. the inhabitants of the city ענא or ענה q. v. 2 Ki. 17. 31.—III. הענים a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

עון, עונות, עונים masc. dec. 3a (pl. עונות, עונים).—I. iniquity, sin.—II. guilt.—III. punishment for sin.

עניא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, iniquity, sin, Da. 4. 24.

ענית (ruins) pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 35.

עוועה masc. dec. 9a, perversity, Is. 19. 14.

עי masc. (for עוי; pl. עיים § 37. No. 4).—I. ruin, heap of ruins.—II. עיים pr. name of a part of mount Abarim.—III. עיים pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 29.

עי (for עוי heap of ruins) pr. name of a Canaanitish city in the northern part of the tribe of Benjamin; called also עיז, עיז, עיז.

עין (a ruin) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali.

מעי (for מעי) masc. a heap of ruins, Is. 17. 1.

ענה noun fem. sing. . ענה

ענה pr. name of a place . ענה

ענה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ענה

עון noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, comp. עון . עון

עון id., constr. st. . עון

עונות id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עונה

[עון] or עון to flee for refuge, with ק to any one, Is. 30. 2. Arab. עאז id. Hiph. to cause to flee for refuge, safety, with acc. Ex. 9. 19; acc. implied, to save by flight, sc. one's effects.

עון noun masc. sing. for עון, (suff. עני & עני) d. 8c

עניה Kal imp. sing. masc. [עני] with parag. ה,

[§ 18. rem. 2 & 4, for ענה]

עונג n.m.s. with suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. ע d. 8c [for עונג]

עונק Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

עונ Root not used; Arab. to impress, dig in.

ענט masc.—I. style, graver.—II. pen.

עול noun masc. sing. . עול

עויל noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עויל] d. 3a

עויל id. pl., abs. st. . עול

עויל Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . עוה

עויל pr. name of a place . עוה

עויל Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from [עויל] dec. 8a; 1 bef. (עויל) . עוה

עוכר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

עול Kal not used; Arab. to decline, turn aside. Pi. to deal unrighteously, unjustly.

עול masc. unjust, wicked.

עול masc. (constr. עול, with suff. עולו § 35 rem. 11) iniquity, injustice.

עולה fem. (with ה parag. עולתה, contr. עולתה,

pl. עלות iniquity, wickedness.

עולה fem. id. Ho. 10. 9, transp. for עולה.

עולו (unjust) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which עולו 1 Ch. 1. 40.

עול m. wicked, Job 16. 11; another under עול.

עול only in part. pl. fem. עלות.—I. being with young.

—II. milk-giving, milch.

עול masc. (prop., part. pass. suckled) suckling, child, Is. 49. 15; 65. 20.

עול masc. dec. 3a (pass. § 26. No. 5; and comp. עול subst.) id. Job 21. 11; 19. 18.

עול noun masc. sing. with suff. עולו (§ 35. r. 11)

עול noun masc. sing. . עול

עול noun masc. sing., for על dec. 8c

עול noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . עול

עולה noun fem. sing. (§ 43. rem.) . עול

עולה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . עולה

עולה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . עולה

עולה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. עול d. 1a

עולה noun fem. pl. of עולה dec. 10 . עולה

עולה id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עולה

עולה noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . עולה

עולה Poal (pass.) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עולה

עולה Poal inf. (Je. 6. 9; La. 1. 22); or n.m.s. d. 7b

עולה

* Ps. 119. 61.
* Eze. 21. 32.
* La. 3. 9.

* Is. 24. 1.
* 2 Ki. 7. 9.
* 1 Ch. 21. 8.

* Pr. 5. 22.
* Ps. 68. 29.
* Eze. 43. 27.

* Ps. 81. 2.
* Job 16. 11.

* Job 21. 11.
* Job 19. 18.

* Da. 9. 5.
* Da. 4. 24.

* 1 Ch. 2. 7.
* Is. 65. 20.

* Is. 49. 15.
* Am. 5. 22.

* La. 1. 12.
* La. 1. 22.

עוללה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
עוללות	noun fem. pl., comp. עללות	עלל
עולל	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עולל dec. 7 b	עלל
עוללה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עולל dec. 2 b	עלל
עוללה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלל
עוללים	id. pl., abs. st.	עלל
עוללים	noun masc. pl. of עולל dec. 7 b	עלל
עוללת	Poel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
עולם	Kh. עולם, K. עולם, pr. name of a man and a province	עלם
עולם	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עלם
עולמי	id. pl., constr. st.	עלם
עולמים	id. pl., abs. st.	עלם
עולת	noun fem. sing., constr. of עולה dec. 10	עלה
עולת	id. pl. comp. עולות & עלת	עלה
עולת	noun fem., pl. of עולה (§ 43. rem.)	עול
עולתה	id. sing. with parag. ה	עול
עולתיו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עולה dec. 10	עלה
עולתיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עולתיד	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עולתים	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עולתה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עומד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	עמד
עומדת	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13	עמד

עון Root not used; *to dwell*. Arab. *עני* *to stay*; also *to take a wife*; *עאן* *to be married*.

עונה fem. dec. 10, *cohabitation, conjugal rights*, Ex. 21. 10.

מעון masc. dec. 3 a (pl. מעונים § 32. rem. 5).—I. *habitation, dwelling*.—II. *refuge*, Pr. 71. 3; 90. 1; 91. 9.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in the tribe of Judah; (b) of a people, Ju. 10. 12; pl. מעונים, 2 Ch. 26. 7; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 45.

מעונה fem. d. 10.—I. *habitation, dwelling*.—II. *den of wild beasts*.—III. *refuge*, De. 33. 27. מעונים pr. name—I. see מעון No. III (b).—II. of a man, Ezr. 2. 50; Ne. 7. 52.

מעונתי (my habitations) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 14. מעינים pr. name, 1 Ch. 4. 41, Kheth. i. q. מעינים No. I.

עוו noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a

עוו	id., constr. st.	עוו
עוו	K. עוו, Kal part. act. sing. masc.	עוו
עווה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 3) from עון dec. 3 a	עווה
עווה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עווה
עווה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עון dec. 3 a	עווה
עווה	id. pl. fem.; 1 bef. (—)	עווה
עווהיהם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עווה
עווהיהם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עווה
עווהיהם	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עווה
עווהיהם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)	עווה
עווה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (—)	עווה
עווה	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עווה
עווה	id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עווה
עווה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עווה
עווה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עווה
עווה	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עווה dec. 9 a	עווה
עווה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 2) from עון dec. 3 a	עווה
עווה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עווה
עווה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עווה
עווה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	עווה
עווה	noun masc. sing., or pl. (for עווה) suff. 1 pers. pl. from עון dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (—)	עווה
עווה	id. pl. fem.; 1 id.	עווה
עווה	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עווה
עווה	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עווה
עווה	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עווה
עווה	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. (—)	עווה
עווה	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	עווה
עווה	noun masc. pl. of [עווה] dec. 9 a	עווה

עוף cogn. עוף q. v. fut. יעוף, ap. יעוף.—I. *to cover with the wings*, as a bird its young, Is. 31. 5; *to cover with darkness* (Syr. id.), but only intrans. and trop. of calamity, Job 11. 17.—II. *to fly, fly away*, of birds; trop. of ships, of an army; with בּ perh. *to fly upon, attack*, Is. 11. 14 (Prof. Lee).—III. *to fly away, vanish*, of a dream, of human life.—IV. fut. ap. יעוף (§ 21. rem. 9) *to be faint, weary*, cogn. עוף, יעוף, comp. עטף. Pil. עוף.—I. *to fly*.—II. *to cause to fly, brandish*, a sword, Eze. 32. 10. Hiph. *to make fly, turn quickly* the eyes, Pr. 23. 5. Hithpal. *to fly away, vanish*, Ho. 9. 11

• La. 3. 51.
• Je. 49. 9.
• Le. 2. 20.
• La. 1. 5.

Ps. 8. 3.
Is. 45. 17.
Nu. 28. 24.
De. 27. 6.

Eze. 46. 2.
Is. 56. 7.
Is. 50. 8.
Ps. 30. 4.

Ps. 19. 10.
1 Sa. 18. 9.
Nu. 15. 31.
Is. 66. 4.

Ne. 9. 2.
Je. 33. 8.
Ps. 130. 8.
Eze. 32. 27.

Ps. 32. 5.
Eze. 28. 18.
Job 5. 1.
Ps. 103. 3.

Eze. 21. 29.
Je. 16. 10.
Is. 64. 5.
Is. 65. 7.

La. 5. 7.
Is. 59. 12.
Le. 16. 22.

Is. 53. 11.
Is. 19. 14.
Job 5. 7.

עוף masc. collect birds, fowls.

עוף Chald. masc. 1. Da. 2. 38; 7. 6.

עִפָּה fem.—I. darkness.—II. pr. name (a) of a son of Midian and the tribe descended from him; (b) of a man, 1 Ch. 2.47; (c) of a woman, 1 Ch. 2.46.

עֵפְעָפִים masc. du. (of עֵפְעָה dec. 8d) eyelids; poet. for the eyes.

מִעוּפָה masc. dec. 3a, darkness, Is. 8. 22.

מִעוּפָה masc. id. Is. 8. 23.

עוֹף ׀ noun masc. sing.; ׀ see lett. ׀ . עוֹף

עוֹפִי Kh. עוֹפִי, K. עוֹפִי pr. name masc. . עוֹף

עוֹפֶרֶת ׀ noun fem. sing., comp. עוֹפֶרֶת . עוֹפֶרֶת

[עוֹפֶרֶת] to consult, take counsel, Ju. 19. 30; Is. 8. 10.

עוֹפֶרֶת (counsellor) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.

עוֹפֶרֶת pr. name—I. of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23.

—II. of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, from whom the land of Uz is supposed to derive its name, viz. Ausitis, a district of Arabia.

—III. masc. Ge. 36. 28.

עוֹפֶרֶת. Hiph. to press, press down.

עוֹפֶרֶת fem. dec. 10, oppression, Ps. 55. 4.

מִעוּפָה fem. oppressive burden, affliction or pain, Ps. 66. 11.

עוֹר Kal not used; to dig, dig out, i. q. חוֹר. Pi. עוֹר to blind, make blind.

עוֹר adj. masc. d. 7b, blind; also, mentally blind.

עוֹרֶת masc. blindness, De. 28. 28; Zec. 12. 4.

עוֹרֶת fem. idem, Le. 22. 22.

מִעוּפָה fem. dec. 10, cave, cavern.

I. עוֹר (inf. does not occur) to awake, rouse oneself, rise; part. עוֹר (§ 21. rem. 2) waking, watching. Niph. גִּעוּר (§ 21. rem. 11).—I. to be awakened, roused.—II. to be stirred or raised up, to arise. Pil. עוֹרֶר.—I. to awaken, rouse.—II. to stir up, excite.—III. to raise, lift up a sword, a scourge. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) to excite a cry, Is. 15. 5. Hiph. הִעִיר.—I. to awaken, rouse.—II. to stir up, excite.—III. intrans. to awake, bestir oneself, with עַל for any one. Hithpal. I. to raise or rouse oneself.—II. perh. to be elated, Job 31. 29.

עִיר masc. (city; whence properly pl. עִירִים, see עִירִים) pr. name of the metropolis of Moab, עִירִי מוֹאָב Ar of Moab, otherwise called רִבְחָה.

עִיר (waking, watchful) pr. name—I. of a son of Judah.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

עִירִי (for עִירִיָּה watching, i. e. serving the Lord) pr. name of a son of Gad, Ge. 46. 16. Patronym.

עִירִי (for עִירִיָּה) Nu. 26. 16.

עִירִי (watchful) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 36. Patronym. עִירִיָּה.

עִיר fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. a city, to.en, prop. a watching, a place fortified and watched.—II. in composition with pr. names: עִיר הַמֶּלֶךְ (city of suli) in the desert of Judah, near the Salt Sea, Jos. 15. 62;—עִיר הַנָּחָשׁ (city of serpents) 1 Ch. 4. 12;—עִיר הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ (city of the sun) in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 41;—עִיר הַתְּמָרִים (city of palm-trees) for Jericho, abounding with palm-trees.—III. pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 12, for which עִירִי ver. 7.

עִיר Ch. m. d. 1a, a watcher, Da. 4. 10, 14, 20

עִירָא (watch) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 20. 26

—II. 2 Sa. 23. 26.—III. 2 Sa. 23. 28.

עִירִי (a watching) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.

עִירִי (citizen or watchman) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 43.

עִירִי (whom He stirs up) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5, Keri; Kh. עִירִי.

II עוֹר Kal not used; i. q. עִיר, עוֹר. Niph. to be made bare, Hab. 3. 9.

עוֹר masc. dec. 1a (pl. עוֹרוֹת), skin of man or of animals, prob. so called from the idea of nakedness; Job 19. 20, עוֹר הַדֶּנִּים skin of the teeth, i. e. the gums.

מִעוּרִים m. pl. (of מְעוֹר) nakedness, Hab. 2. 15.

עוֹר Chald. masc. chaff, only כְּעוֹר, Da. 2. 35.

עוֹר ׀ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or adj. m. d. 7b עוֹר

noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . עוֹר

pr. name of a man and a rock . עוֹר

עוֹרָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 21.

rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 11) . עוֹר

noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עוֹר d. 1a עוֹר

adj. fem. pl. [of עוֹרֶת dec. 13], fr. עוֹר masc. עוֹר

׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹר

dec. 1a עוֹר

Kal imp. sing. fem. . עוֹר

Kh. for עוֹרִים K. (q. v.) . עוֹרִים

adj. masc. pl. of עוֹר dec. 7b . עוֹרִים

׀ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עוֹרִים

from עוֹר dec. 1a . עוֹר

id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . עוֹרִי

׀ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עוֹרִי

עוררה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 21. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 11)	עור
עוררי	Poel pret. 3 pers. pl.	עור
עוררתי	1 Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עור
עוררתיו	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
עוררת	noun fem. sing.	עור
עוררת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. עור d. 1a	עור

[עושה] i. q. חושה to hasten, make haste, Joel 4. 11.
יעושה (hastener) pr. name m. of several persons.

עושה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עושה
עושה	1 id., constr. st.	עושה
עושה	Kal imp. pl. masc.	עושה
עושה	Kal part. act. pl. c. from עושה dec. 9a	עושה
עושה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עושה

עוטה. Pi. עוטה.—I. to make crooked, Ec. 7. 13.—II. to pervert, subvert; of judgment, to wrest. Pu. part. crooked, Ec. 1. 15. Hithpa. to bend oneself, bow down, Ec. 12. 3.
עוטה fem. dec. 10, oppression, La. 3. 59.

עזר to aid, help, with acc. of the pers. and thing, only לעזר Is. 50. 4.

עזרי (for עזרתה succoured of the Lord) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 9. 4; Ezr. 8. 14.

עזה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזה
עזתי	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [עזתי], suff. 3 p. s. m.	עזתי
עזתיו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזתיו
עזתי	pr. name masc.	עזתי
עזתי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [עזתי], suff. 1 p. s.	עזתי
עזתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. עזתה]	עזתי

עז } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a; subst. Ge. 49. 3

עז } noun f. sing. d. 8b; for 1 see lett. 1

עז } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem.)

עז } 2; 1 id.

עז } pr. name masc.

[עזאול] masc. the scape-goat, Le. 16. 8, 10, 26, lit.

goat of departure, comp. of עז & אול q. v. Hengstenberg, who with some of the Jews, takes this word to signify a demon or devil, supposes the act of sending the goat to have been a symbol by which the kingdom of darkness and its prince were renounced,

and the sins sent back to him by which he had sought to enslave the people.

עזב 1 fut. יעזב.—I. to leave, forsake, desert.—II. to leave, leave behind.—III. to leave, commit to any one, with אל, ל, intrins. Ps. 10. 14.—IV. to leave off, cease from, give up.—V. to set free or loose, Ex. 23. 5; part. עזוב set free. Niph. to be left, forsaken, deserted; with ל to be left, given over to, Is. 18. 6. Pu. id. Is. 32. 14.

עזובה fem. dec. 10.—I. a forsaking, Is. 6. 12.—II. ruins.—III. pr. name (a) of the mother of Jehoshaphat, 1 Ki. 22. 42; (b) of the wife of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19.

עזבון masc. dec. 3c.—I. a market, market-place, Eze. 27. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22.—II. merchandise, Eze. 27. 27, 33.

עזב	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for עזב (comp. § 8. r. 7)	עזב
עזב	id. inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8)	עזב
עזב	1 id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עזב
עזב	1 id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עזב
עזב	Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for עזב comp. § 8. r. 7]	עזב
עזב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for עזבה § 8. r. 7]	עזב
עזב	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	עזב
עזב	id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
עזב	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
עזב	1 } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	עזב
עזב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עזב
עזב	id. imp. pl. masc.	עזב
עזב	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
עזב	1 id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; 1 bef. (—)	עזב
עזב	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזב
עזב	1 } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
עזב	1 } from [עזבון] dec. 3c	עזב
עזו	pr. name masc.	עזו
עזבו	Kal part. pass. fem. pl. of עזב dec. 10, from עזוב masc.	עזבו
עזבו	1 id. part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. עזב d. 7b	עזבו
עזבו	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזבו
עזבו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזבו
עזבו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עזבו
עזבו	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עזבו
עזבו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עזבו
עזבו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (עזבנו), suff. 3 p. s. m.	עזבו
עזבו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עזבו
עזבו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	עזבו

• Ps. 80. 3.
• Is. 23. 13.
• Zec. 3. 13.
• Ca. 8. 5.
• Le. 22. 22.

• Ex. 39. 34.
• Joel 4. 11.
• Est. 1. 16.
• Ec. 7. 13.

• Ps. 119. 78.
• Job 19. 6.
• La. 3. 59.
• Ge. 15. 9.

• Le. 7. 23.
• Is. 26. 1.
• Ge. 44. 23.
• Is. 58. 2.

• Ex. 23. 5.
• Ps. 37. 8.
• Is. 32. 14.
• Eze. 23. 8.

• Je. 49. 11.
• 2 Ki. 8. 6.
• Je. 49. 25.
• Ps. 49. 11.

• Je. 51. 9.
• Eze. 23. 39.
• Eze. 37. 12, 14, 22.
• Eze. 27. 27, 33.

• Is. 1. 28.
• Zec. 11. 17.
• Ezr. 8. 22.
• Je. 17. 13.

• Je. 2. 17, 19.
• Je. 9. 12.
• 2 Ch. 13. 10.
• Ezr. 9. 9.

עֹבְנִי	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	} sing.; 1 bef. (—)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (עֹבְנִי), suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 f-r, conv.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֹב
	(for עֹבְנִי 2. rem. 1)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. name masc.	עֹב

עֹבְנִי Root not used; Arab. עֹבְנִי to console.
 יְעֹבְנִי (whom God consoles) pr. name masc.
 1 Ch. 15. 18; for which עֹבְנִי ver. 20.
 יְעֹבְנִי (whom the Lord consoles) pr. name masc.
 1 Ch. 24. 26, 27.
 מְעֹבְנִי (consolation of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 18; Ne. 10. 9.

עֹבְנִי	adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. עֹב m.; also pr. name	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. name masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	עֹב
	עֹב dec. 8 c	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	1 Kal inf. abs.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	1 id. part. pass. sing. masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. id. fem.; also pr. name	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	1 adj. masc. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (—)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. name masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	adj. fem., pl. of עֹבְנִי from עֹב masc.	עֹב

[עֹבְנִי] fut. יְעֹבְנִי, inf. עֹבְנִי.—I. to make strong, to strengthen, const. with 1 Ec. 7. 19.—II. to be or wax strong; hence, to prevail.—III. to be, or show oneself strong, powerful, mighty. Hip. הַעֹבְנִי to make bold, with פְּנִים Pr. 7. 13; 21. 29.
 עֹבְנִי (strong) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 8.
 עֹבְנִי masc. strong, mighty, Ps. 24. 8; collect. strong men, Is. 43. 7.
 עֹבְנִי masc. dec. 1 a, strength, might.
 עֹבְנִי (strength) pr. name masc., Ezr. 10. 27.
 עֹבְנִי masc. dec. 8 d, עֹבְנִי fem. dec. 10, adj.—I.

strong, vehement, fierce.—II. strong, fortified, Nu 21. 24.—III. harsh, cruel, hardened, Is. 19. 4; עֹבְנִי bold, impudent.

עֹבְנִי fem. dec. 8 b.—I. goat; גִּדְּיָא a kid of the goats; יְהֵא עֹבְנִי an animal of the goat kind.—II. pl. goat's-hair.

עֹבְנִי Chald. id., Ezr. 6. 17.
 עֹבְנִי masc. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2).—I. strength, might, power; concr. strong ones, Ju 5. 21.—II. refuge, defence.—III. ascription of power, praise.

עֹבְנִי (strength) pr. name m. of several men.
 עֹבְנִי (strong, fortified) pr. name, Gaza, a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun עֹבְנִי.

מְעֹבְנִי, מְעֹבְנִי masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. מְעֹבְנִי § 37. rem. 2 & 4).—I. place of strength, stronghold, fortress.—II. refuge, asylum.

עֹבְנִי (whom the Lord strengthens) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֹבְנִי (for עֹבְנִי q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֹבְנִי (strength of God) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym.—

עֹבְנִי Nu. 3. 27.
 עֹבְנִי pr. name, Uziah, king of Judah, called also עֹבְנִי; also the name of several other persons.

עֹבְנִי (strength exhausted) pr. name masc., Ne. 3. 16

עֹבְנִי (strength of fortune) pr. name masc.
 עֹבְנִי (strength of death) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 23. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 25; see also בְּנִי.

עֹבְנִי	pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	עֹב
	dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from עֹב dec. 8 d	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. עֹב d. 8 c	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. names masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. names masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. dec. 8 b	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	adj. pl. abs. masc. from עֹב dec. 8 d	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun fem., pl. of עֹב dec. 8 b	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	Chald. id. pl. abs. dec. 5 b	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. d. 8 c	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֹב

• Pa. 40. 13.
 • De. 31. 16.
 • Je. 19. 4.

• Pa. 9. 11.
 • Is. 54. 7.

• Is. 42. 16.
 • De. 31. 17.

• Ne. 9. 17, 19, 31.
 • Ex. 2. 20.

• Hab. 3. 4.
 • Je. 14. 5.

• 2 Ki. 14. 26.
 • Ps. 24. 8.

• Is. 43. 17.
 • P. 78. 4.

• Fr. 18. 23.
 • Is. 56. 11.

• Ge. 31. 33.
 • Ezr. 6. 17.

עֲזָכְם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עֲזוּ
עֲזָמוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עֲזוּ
עֲזָמוֹת	pr. name masc. (in compos. see עֲזָמוֹת)	עֲזוּ
עֲזָן	pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 26.	

[עֲזָנִיָּה] fem. a species of *eagle*, according to the Sept. and Jerome, *the osprey*, or *the sea-eagle*, Le. II. 13; De. 14. 12.

עֲזָק. Pi. עֲזָק to dig, Is. 5. 2.
עֲזָקָא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *engraved ring, seal*, Da. 6. 18.

עֲזָקָה (*dug up or over*) pr. name of a city in the plain of Judah.

עֲזָקָה pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (—)

[עֲזָרָה] fut. יֵעֲזֹר pl. יֵעֲזְרוּ (§ 13. rem. 5) *to help, assist, aid*, const. with acc., עִם, לְ, אֶתְּרִי, part. עֲזָר helper; in war, *an ally*. Niph. to be helped, to obtain help. Hiph. i. q. Kal.

עֲזָרָה masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עֲזָרִי § 35. rem. 6).
—I. *help*; also as a concr. *helper*.—II. pr. name m.—
(a) 1 Ch. 4. 4, for which עֲזָרָה ver. 17; (b) 1 Ch. 12. 9; (c) Ne. 3. 19.

עֲזָרָה (*help*) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 12. 42.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 21.

עֲזָרָה (*helper*) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 28. 1.
—II. Eze. 11. 1.—III. Ne. 10. 18.

עֲזָרָא (*help*) pr. name, *Ezra*.—I. a priest and scribe, who led up a colony of Jews from Babylon to Jerusalem.—II. Ne. 12. 1, 13.

עֲזָרָה fem. (with suff. עֲזָרָתִי; no pl.).—I. *help*.
—II. pr. name masc.; see עֲזָרָה.

עֲזָרָה fem.—I. *a court of the temple*.—II. *a settle or inbenching in the altar of burnt-offerings*, Eze. 43. 14, 17, 20; עֲזָרָה i. q. חָצֵר to enclose.

עֲזָרָה fem. with הָ parag. עֲזָרָתָה, *help*.
עֲזָרָאֵל (whom *God helps*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֲזָרִי (for עֲזָרָה *help of the Lord*) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 27. 26.

עֲזָרִיאֵל (*help of God*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 19.—III. Je. 36. 26.

עֲזָרִיָּה (whom *the Lord helps*) pr. name masc. of several persons; it stands also for עֲזָרִיָּה king of Judah, q. v.

עֲזָרִיקָה (*help against the enemy*) pr. name masc.

—I. 1 Ch. 3. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.—III. 1 Ch. 9. 14.—IV. 2 Ch. 28. 7.

יֵעֲזֹר (*He will help*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Gad.

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc. (see also עֲזָרָה § 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. (see also עֲזָרָה R. רום)

עֲזָרָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [עֲזָרָה]

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc.

עֲזָרָה pr. name m. (see also עֲזָרָה R. רום)

עֲזָרָה noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. name

עֲזָרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

עֲזָרָה (see עֲזָרָה) pr. names masc.

עֲזָרָה noun fem. sing. (no pl.)

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֲזָרָה (K. ר'ו) from עֲזָרָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

עֲזָרָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc.

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲזָרָה

dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

עֲזָרָה Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֲזָרָה d. 7 b

עֲזָרָה pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (—)

עֲזָרָה Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from עֲזָרָה dec. 7 b

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc., see עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

עֲזָרָה dec. 7 b

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc.

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from עֲזָרָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (עֲזָרָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

עֲזָרָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֲזָרָה dec. 6

(§ 35. rem. 6)

עֲזָרָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

עֲזָרָה id. imp. pl. masc. [עֲזָרָה], suff. 1 pers. sing.

עֲזָרָה id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

עֲזָרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

(§ 2. rem. 1)

עֲזָרָה noun fem. sing.

עֲזָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲזָרָה (no pl.)

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

עֲזָרָה (עֲזָרָה) with parag. הָ

עֲזָרָה noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲזָרָה (no pl.)

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

עֲזָרָה

עִירָהּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עור
עִירָהֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עור
עִירָהֶנּוּ	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עִירָה (no pl.)	עור
עִירָהֶנּוּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	עור
עִירָהּ	pr. name of a place (עִירָה) with parag. ה	עור
עִירָהּ	noun masc. sing.	עור
עִירָהּ	Chald. noun fem. sing.	עור

עִירָהּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to cover*, with על, *to cover over*.—II. *to cover oneself*, put on.—III. *to wrap or roll up*, Is. 22. 17; intrans. *to wrap oneself up in any thing*, Je. 43. 12.—IV. *to become languid, to faint* (comp. עִירָה) Ca. 1. 7. Hiph. הִעִירָהּ *to cover*, with acc., על.

עִירָהּ masc. dec. 9a, *covering, garment*, Is. 61. 3.

עִירָהּ	Kal inf. abs.	עטה
עִירָהּ	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עטה
עִירָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עטה
עִירָהּ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עִירָה] d. 3a	עטן
עִירָהּ	noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עִירָה] d. 10	עטש
עִירָהּ	Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עטש
	from עִירָהּ dec. 9a	עטש

[עִירָהּ] masc. dec. 1b, *bat*.

עִירָהּ Root not used; Arab. *to dress skins*.

עִירָהּ masc. dec. 3a, *skin-bottle for holding milk or water*, Job 21. 24.

[עִירָהּ] fut. יַעֲטֶהּ, יַעֲטֶהּ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to cover, to clothe*.—II. *to cover oneself, to be covered*.—III. *to languish, faint*, comp. עִירָה; part. עִירָה *languid, faint; weak, feeble*. Niph. *to languish, faint*, La. 2. 11. Hiph. *to be weak, feeble*, Ge. 30. 42. Hithpa. *to faint, of the mind*.

עִירָהּ fem. manile, Is. 3. 22.

[עִירָהּ] *to surround, encompass*, with acc., לְ. Pi. עִירָהּ *to crown*, with acc., לְ. Hiph. *to crown, distribute crowns*, Is. 23. 8.

עִירָהּ fem. constr. עִירָהּ pl. עִירָהּ (§ 42. r. 5).—I. *crown, diadem*.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 26.

עִירָהּ (crowns) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Gad, Nu. 32. 3, 34.—II. of a city in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called also עִירָהּ אֲדָר (crowns of Ad-dar).—III. עִירָהּ בֵּית יוֹאָב (crowns of the house of Joab) a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 54.—IV. עִירָהּ a city in Gad, Nu. 32. 35.

עִירָהּ	pr. name fem.	עטר
עִירָהּ	noun fem. pl. abs., from עִירָהּ constr. עִירָהּ (§ 42. rem. 5); also pr. name	עטר
עִירָהּ	pr. name in compos. as עִירָהּ אֲדָר &c.	עטר
עִירָהּ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עִירָהּ dec. 7b	עטר
עִירָהּ	noun fem. sing., used as the constr. of עִירָהּ (§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. (—)	עטר
עִירָהּ	pr. name in compos. עִירָהּ שׁוֹפָן	עטר
עִירָהּ	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עטר

עִירָהּ Root not used; Arab. *to sneeze*.

עִירָהּ fem. dec. 10, *a sneezing*, Job 41. 10.

עִירָהּ	(see עִירָהּ) pr. name of place	עיה
עִירָהּ	pr. name of a man and a mount	עבל
עִירָהּ	in some copies for עִירָהּ (q. v.)	עור
עִירָהּ	pr. name of a place	עיה
עִירָהּ	Kh. עִירָהּ, K. עִירָהּ pr. name of a place	עיה

עִירָהּ or עִירָהּ only fut. ap. יַעֲטֶהּ, also יַעֲטֶהּ (§ 22. rem. 3 & § 21. rem. 8).—I. *to be angry with, with בָּ* 1 Sa. 25. 14.—II. *to rush, fall upon with fury*. Hence

עִירָהּ	masc. dec. 6 h, <i>rapacious bird or beast</i> .	עית
עִירָהּ	Coll. birds of prey	עית
עִירָהּ	(place of rapacious beasts) pr. name of a town and hill in the tribe of Judah	עית
עִירָהּ	noun masc. pl. of עִירָהּ dec. 8 (§ 8. No. 4), also pr. name	עיה
עִירָהּ	pr. name masc.	עלה

עִירָהּ pr. name—I. of a son of Shem, Ge. 10. 22, and a Persian province called after him *Elam*, i. e. *Elymais*. Gent. noun Chald. *Elamites*.—II. Ezr. 2. 7; 8. 7; 10. 2.—III. Ezr. 2. 31.

[עִירָהּ] m. ardour, violence, Is. 11. 15. Prof. Lee, drought.

עִירָהּ com. dec. 6h (du. עִירָהּ).—I. *eye*; עִירָהּ before the eyes of any one, in his presence; עִירָהּ in the eyes of any one, in his opinion, judgment; hence, עִירָהּ טוב it seemeth good to me, i. e. it pleases me; עִירָהּ חָכֵם wise in his own estimation, conceited; עִירָהּ away from the eyes of any one, i. e. behind his back; עִירָהּ בין עִירָהּ, i. e. on the forehead; עִירָהּ לְעִירָהּ to be for eyes to any one, i. e. to lead him the right way; עִירָהּ עִירָהּ eye with eye, with both eyes, plainly; עִירָהּ עִירָהּ lofty eyes, i. e. pride.—

II. *face, surface*.—III. *face, appearance*.—IV. *fountain*; pl. עֵינֹת, constr. עֵינֹת (§ 35. rem. 12).—V. pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Simeon.—VI. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 11.—VII. עֵין גִּדִּי (*fountain of the kid*) a city in the desert of Judah.—עֵין גַּנִּים (*fountain of gardens*) a city of Judah, Jos. 15. 34; also a city of the Levites in Issachar.—עֵין דֹּאֵר, (*fountain of the dwelling*) a city in the tribe of Manasseh.—עֵין חֲדָה (*sharp or swift fountain*) a city of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—עֵין הַצֹּר (*fountain of the court or village*) a city in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.—עֵין מִשְׁפָּט (*fountain of judgment*) i. q. קֶדֶשׁ Ge. 14. 7; comp. Nu. 20. 13.—עֵין עֲלִילִים (*fountain of the two calves*) a city in Moab, Eze. 47. 10.—עֵין רֵל (*fountain of the fuller*) a fountain in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—עֵין רִמּוֹן (*fountain of pomegranates*) a city of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.—עֵין שֶׁמֶשׁ (*fountain of the sun*) a city on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, Jos. 15. 7.—עֵין תַּנִּינִים (*fountain of dragons*) a fountain near Jerusalem, Ne. 2. 13.—עֵין תַּפְּחִית (*fountain of the city*) in the tribe of Manasseh, Jos. 17. 7.

עֵין Chald. dec. 3 d, id.

עֵין part. (denom. of עֵין) to eye, view with envy, 1 Sa. 18. 9, Kh. עֵין.

עֵינִים (*two fountains*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ge. 38. 21; contr. עֵינִים Jos. 15. 34.

עֵינֹן (*having eyes*) pr. name of a man.

עֵינִים (contr. from עֵינֹת *fountains*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 50.

עֵגֶם (contr. for עֵינִים *two fountains*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58, elsewhere called עֵין גַּנִּים.

מַעְיָן masc. dec. 2 b (with 1 parag. מַעְיָנוּ; pl. מַעְיָנוֹת, מַעְיָנוֹת) *fountain, well of water*.

עֵין noun fem. sing. dec. 6 h, for עֵין (§ 35. rem. 2); also pr. name; for 1 see lett. ו

עֵין id., constr. st., also in compos. with pr. name, as עֵין גִּדִּי &c.

עֵינָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

עֵינָהּ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)

עֵינָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֵינָהּ pr. name, see עֵינָהּ under

עֵינֹת noun fem. pl., constr. of עֵינָהּ, from עֵין dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12)

עֵינִי Chald. id. pl. (עֵינִי), suff. 1 pers. sing. d. 3 d

עֵינִי } id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.

עֵינִי } id. du., constr. st.

עֵינִי } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

עֵינֶיהָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

עֵינֶיהָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 5)

עֵינֶיהֶם id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עֵינָיו id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֵינָיו id. du. (Kh. עֵינָיו q. v.), or sing. (K. עֵינוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֵינֶיהָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

עֵינֶיהָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

עֵינֶיהֶם id. du. (Kh. עֵינֶיהֶם), or sing. (K. עֵינֶיהֶם), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

עֵינֶיהֶם id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

עֵינֶיהֶם } id. du., abs. st.; also pr. name

עֵינֶיהֶם } Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 3 d

עֵינָיו id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.

עֵינָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; the }

עֵינָהּ } first form also def. for עֵינָהּ

עֵינָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

עֵינֶיהֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

עֵינֶיהֶם } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עֵינָיו pr. name masc. (see also עֵין d. 6 h)

עֵינָיו noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֵין d. 6 h

עֵינָהּ id. pl. abs. fem. (§ 35. rem. 12)

עֵינָהּ id. pl. constr. fem.

עֵינֶיהֶם Kh. עֵינֶיהֶם noun fem. pl. with suff. from עֵין q. v.; K. עֵינֶיהֶם [from עֵינָהּ] see

עֵין to be weary, Je. 4. 31.

עֵינָהּ masc. dec. 5 c, עֵינָהּ fem. adj. *weary, exhausted, of fatigue, hunger, thirst; trop. of a land*.

עֵינָהּ (weary) pr. name m. Je. 40. 8; Kh. עֵינָהּ.

עֵינָהּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c

עֵינָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

עֵינָהּ adj. fem. sing. from עֵינָהּ masc.

עֵינָהּ noun fem. sing., also pr. name masc.

עֵינָהּ adj. masc., pl. of עֵינָהּ dec. 5 c

עֵיר to heat an oven, Ho. 7. 4. Arab. عَار to be hot, ardent.

עֵיר masc.—I. *heat, anger*, Ho. 11. 9, perh. also Ps. 73. 20.—II. *fear, terror*, Je. 15. 8; perh. also, with the Syr., Job 24. 12, מַעֲרֵר מַתִּים

יָנֶאֱקוּ from terror (agony of death) the dying groan, reading מִתִּים for מִתִּים.

עֶר masc. dec. 1 a, an enemy, 1 Sa. 28. 16; Is. 14. 21; Ps. 139. 20.

עֶר Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 16.

עֶרֶ׃ masc. dec. 6 h (pl. עֶרֶים § 35. rem. 12) a young ass, an ass colt; also a full grown ass.

עֶרֶ׃ noun masc. sing.

עֶרֶ׃ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

עֶרֶ׃ noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עֶרֶים, once

עֶרֶ׃ (§ 45); also pr. name

עֶרֶ׃ pr. name masc.

עֶרֶ׃ pr. name masc.

עֶרֶ׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from עֶר irr. (§ 45)

עֶרֶ׃ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֶר d. 6 h

עֶרֶ׃ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from עֶר irr. (§ 45)

עֶרֶ׃ pr. name masc.

עֶרֶ׃ pr. name masc., see עֶר

עֶרֶ׃ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֶר irr. (§ 45)

עֶרֶ׃ id. pl., abs. st.

עֶרֶ׃ noun masc. pl. of עֶר dec. 6 h (§ 35. r. 12)

עֶרֶ׃ Chald. noun masc. pl. of עֶר dec. 1 a

עֶרֶ׃ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֶר irr. (§ 45)

עֶרֶ׃ defect. for עֶרֶים; 1 bef. (—)

עֶרֶ׃ adj. masc. sing., pl. עֶרֶים, dec. 8 c

עֶרֶ׃ pr. name masc.

עֶרֶ׃ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עֶר irr. (§ 45)

עֶרֶ׃ adj. masc. pl. of עֶרֶים dec. 8 c

עֶרֶ׃ the name of a constellation, Job 38. 32, supposed to be the Great Bear, Arcturus, בְּנֵיָהּ (her sons) being the three stars in its tail.

It is also called עֶשׂ q. v.

עֶרֶ׃ pr. name of a place, see עֶי

עֶבְרֶ׃ pr. name masc.

עֶבְרִישׁ masc. a spider, Job 8. 14; Is. 59. 5.

[עֶבְרִי] masc. dec. 2b, mouse; Prof. Lee, jerboa.

עֶבְרֶ׃ (mouse) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עֶבְרִי׃ noun masc. pl. constr. from עֶבְרֶ׃ dec. 2b עֶבְרִי׃

עֶבְרִי׃ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

עֶבְרֶ׃ pr. n. of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

עֶבְרֶ׃ pr. name of a valley

עֶבְרֶ׃ (troubler, i. q. עֶבְרֶ׃, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 7) pr.

name masc. comp. Jos. 7. 1.

עֶבְרֶ׃ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עֶבְרֶ׃ Kal not used; Arab. to bind. Pi. (denom. o. עֶבְרֶ׃ q. v.) to wear anklets, or to make a tinkling with them.

עֶבְרֶ׃ masc. dec. 6a.—I. fetter, Pr. 7. 22.—II

pl. anklets, ornamental foot-rings or chains, Is. 3. 18

Hence

עֶבְרֶ׃ (anklet) pr. name of the daughter of Caleb,

Jos. 15. 16; Ju. 1. 12; 1 Ch. 2. 49.

עֶבְרֶ׃ to trouble, cause sorrow. Niph. to be irritated, excited, Ps. 39. 3; part. fem. confusion, Pr. 15. 6.

עֶבְרֶ׃ (causing sorrow) pr. name of a valley near Jericho.

עֶבְרֶ׃ (troubler) pr. name m., elsewhere עֶבְרֶ׃ q. v.

עֶבְרֶ׃ (troubled) pr. name m. Nu. 1. 13; 2. 27.

עֶבְרֶ׃ pr. name masc.

עֶבְרֶ׃ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

עֶבְרֶ׃ pr. name masc.

עֶבְרֶ׃ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

עֶבְרֶ׃ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.

עֶבְרֶ׃ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

עֶבְרֶ׃ masc. an asp, Ps. 140. 4.

עֶלֶ׃ noun m. s. (Ho. 7. 16); or adv. (2 Sa. 23. 1)

עֶלֶ׃ noun masc. sing.

עֶלֶ׃ prep., pl. c. עֶלֶי, with suff. עֶלֶי (§ 31. r. 5)

עֶלֶ׃ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֶלֶ׃ Kh. עֶלֶ prep. q. v., K. עֶלֶ (q. v.)

עֶלֶ׃ Kh. עֶל prep. R. עֶלָה, K. עֶלָה (q. v.) R.

עֶלֶ׃ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c

עֶלֶ׃ pr. name masc.

עֶלֶ׃ Ch. with parag. א, comp. מַעֲלָה adv.

עֶלֶ׃ pr. name, see עֶלֶ׃ אֲבִי

עֶלֶ׃ Root not used; i. q. עֶלֶ׃ q. v. Hence

עֶלֶ׃ masc. pl. [of עֶלֶ׃ d. 7b] stammerers, Is. 32. 4

עֶלֶ׃ fut. יַעֲלֶה, ap. יַעֲלֶה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to go or

come up, to ascend, mount up, with עֶל, אֶל, עַל, also acc. of the place.—II. to arise, of the dawn.

—III. to spring or grow up; Ge. 40. 10, נֶצְחָה עֶלְתָּהּ

it (the vine) sprang up into its blossom, i. e. put

¹ Je. 15. 8.
² Da. 4. 10, 20.
³ De. 22. 21.

⁴ Ge. 49. 11.
⁵ Ju. 10. 4.
⁶ Da. 4. 14.

⁷ Da. 9. 19.
⁸ Ge. 32. 16.
⁹ Eze. 18. 7, 16.
¹⁰ Job 11. 12.

¹¹ Ge. 8. 7.
¹² Job 38. 32.
¹³ 1 Sa. 14. 29.
¹⁴ 1 Sa. 6. 4, 11, 18.

¹⁵ 1 Sa. 6. 5.
¹⁶ Ge. 34. 30.
¹⁷ Pr. 11. 17.

¹⁸ 1 Ki. 18. 18.
¹⁹ Jos. 6. 18.

²⁰ Jos. 7. 25.
²¹ 2 Sa. 23. 1.
²² Ho. 7. 16.

²³ Ho. 11. 7.
²⁴ Da. 2. 16, 24.
²⁵ Job 7. 1.

²⁶ 1 Ki. 1. 33.
²⁷ Da. 6. 3.
²⁸ 1 Sa. 32. 4.

forth blossoms, comp. Pr. 24. 31; hence part. **עלה**, Job 36. 33, *the rising*, sc. plant.—IV. *to rise, increase*. Niph. **נִעְלָה** (§ 13. rem. 7, note).—I. *to be brought up*, Ezr. 1. 11.—II. *to be led or driven away*.—III. *to be exalted*. Hiph. **הִעְלָה**; fut. **יַעֲלֶה**, ap. **יַעֲלֶה** (§ 24. rem. 16).—I. *to cause to go up, to lead, bring or carry up*.—II. *to put or set up*.—III. *to bring, offer, or present an offering upon the altar*.—IV. *to bring into an account, to enrol*, 1 Ki. 9. 21. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. I, III & IV. Hithp. *to exalt oneself*, Je. 51. 3.

עֲלָה masc. dec. 9b, *a leaf*; collect. *foliage*.

עַל masc. —I. *high, the Most High*, Ho. 7. 16; 11. 7.—II. adv. *on high*, 2 Sa. 23. 1; **מֵעַל** *from above*, Ge. 27. 39; 49. 25; *above*, Ps. 50. 4.

עַל (prop. constr. of **עַל** dec. 2a) pl. c. **עָלֵי**, with suff. **עָלַי**, **עָלֶיךָ**, **עָלָיו**, &c. prep.—I. *noting a state of rest, of one thing upon, on, over, above another, to the question where? as he sits על המטה upon the bed*; espec. (a) *with words which imply clothing, covering, protecting*; and intellectually, *trusting, sparing, pitying, pleasing*; (b) *with the idea of burden, trouble, and hence, duty or obligation*; **עָלֵי לִמְרָחָה** *they are a burden upon me*; **עָלֵי לָחֶת** *it lay on me to give*; then of hostility, **עָלֵי קִיּוֹם** *to be wrath against*; **עָלֵי קִיּוֹם** *to rise against*; moreover with verbs of commissioning, ruling, commanding, as **עָלֵי מַלְאָכָה**; (c) *of the objects, means, instruments by which any thing is effected*; as, *to live על החרב by the sword*; **עָלֵי הַלֶּחֶם** *by bread*; frequently in the titles of the Psalms, e. g. **עָלֵי הַגִּתִּית** *upon Gittith*; (d) *of norm, rule, standard and cause*, **עָלֵי דִבְרֵי מֶלֶךְ** *after the manner of Melchizedek*; **עָלֵי דִבְרֵי** *in this manner*; **עָלֵי דִבְרֵי** *because of, on account of*;—II. *noting contiguity*, (a) *at, by, near*; (b) *with*; e. g. **עָלֵי הַדָּם** *with the blood*; (c) *as a periphrase for adverbs*, **עָלֵי יָתֵר** *with abundance, abundantly*; **עָלֵי נֶמְלָה** *lightly*.—III. *with idea of motion, to the question whither? upon, down upon, to, towards*, after verbs of laying, casting, raining; hence—IV. frequently i. q. **אֵל**, marking the dative, *to, for*.—V. conj. (a) *though, although*, i. q. **אֲשֶׁר**; (b) *because that, because*; more fully **אֲשֶׁר כֵּל** *according to*;—VI. with other particles. **עָלֵי** *from to*; as a conj. *accordingly*, Is. 59. 18. **מֵעַל** *from above*; also *from (being) near, at, hence simply away from, from*, after verbs of passing,

moving, turning. **מֵעַל** *above, over*; also, *at, by, near, by the side of*.

עָלֵיהוֹן, **עָלֵינָא**, **עָלֵיהוּ** Chald. with suff. **עָלֵיהוֹן** *upon, above, over*; **עָלֵיהוּ** *therefore*.—II. i. q. **אֵל** *to*; and for marking the dative.

עֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a step*, Eze. 40. 26.—II. *a burnt-offering, a sacrifice which is wholly consumed*.

עֹלָה Chald. with **כֵּן** *above*, Da. 6. 3.

עֹלָה Chald. fem. *burnt-offering*, only pl. **עֹלָהוֹן** (comp. dec. 8c) Ezr. 6. 9.

עֹלָה masc. *pestle*, Pr. 27. 22.

עֹלִי (*exalted*) pr. name, *Eli, the high-priest*.

עֹלִי Chald. masc. *the Supreme, Most High*, only, emph. st. **עֹלִיָּה** Kh. **עֹלִיָּה** K.

עֹלִי adj. only fem. **עֹלִית** *upper*, Ju. 1. 15; pl **עֹלִיּוֹת** Jos. 15. 19.

עֹלִי Chald. fem. dec. 8c, *upper chamber*, Da. 6. 11

עֹלִי (*supreme*, i. q. Chald. **עֹלִי**) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 29, called **עֹלִיָּה** in 2 Sa. 23. 28.

עֹלִיָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *upper room, chamber*.—II. *ascent, staircase*, 2 Ch. 9. 4.

עֹלִיָּה masc. **עֹלִיָּה** fem. adj.—I. *very high, lofty*, 1 Ki. 9. 8; 2 Ch. 7. 21.—II. *higher, upper*.—III. *high, exalted*.—IV. *the Supreme, Most High*.

עֹלִיָּה Chald. masc. only pl. **עֹלִיָּהוֹן** prob. *high places*, comp. **מִרְוֵמִים**; others, *the Most High*, Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.

מֵעֹלָה masc. dec. 9a.—I. *ascent, place of ascent*.—II. *stage, platform*, Ne. 9. 4.—III. *ascent, acclivity, hill*; **מֵעֹלָה אֲדָמִים** *hill of the red ones*, on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; **מֵעֹלָה עֲקָרִים** *hill of scorpions*, in the south of Palestine.

מֵעַל, adv. *above*; but only in composition.—I. **מֵעַל מִמֶּנֶּח** *from above*, Is. 45. 8; also simply *above*; **מֵעַל** *above, upon*.—II. **מֵעַל** (with parag. ה) *upwards*; **מֵעַל מֵעַל** *higher and higher*; also *upward, above*, mostly of time; also *forward, onward*, 1 Sa. 16. 13.—III. **לְמַעַל** *upwards*; also *upward, above*; **עַד לְמַעַל** *to a high degree, exceedingly*.—IV. **מִלְּמַעַל** *from above*.

מֵעַל *a lifting up, elevating*, Ne. 8. 6.

מֵעַל fem. dec. 10.—I. *ascent, going up*, Ezr. 7. 9; metaph. *suggestion*, Eze. 11. 5.—II. *step of a stair*.—III. *degree of a sundial*.—IV. **שִׁיר מֵעֹלָה** *song of degrees* in the title of fifteen psalms, prob. so called from having been sung upon the steps of the temple.

תְּעֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *channel for water*, a

conduit.—II. plaster, bandage, something placed upon a wound, Je. 30. 13; 46. 11. Others, a recovery, a getting up from illness.

עלה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	עלה
עלה	^a id. constr. st.; or Kal imp. s. m.; 1 bef. (—)	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עלה	Kal inf. abs.	עלה
עלה	Kh. עלה q. v.; K. עלו (q. v.)	עלה
עלה	Chald. noun fem. sing.	עלה
עלה	¹ noun fem. sing.; or fem. of the foll.	עלה
עלה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עלה
עלהו	¹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 9b	עלה
עלהי	Chald. prep. (על) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עלה
עלהם	defect. for עליהם (q. v.)	עלה
עלהו	defect. for עליהו (q. v.)	עלה
עלהי	¹ Kh. for עליו K. (q. v.)	עלה
עלה	¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה
עלה	¹ id. imp. pl. masc., 1 bef. (—)	עלה
עלה	^a noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from על dec. 8e	עלה
עלה	noun f. s. by transp. for עליה; also pr. n. m.	עלה
עלהי	Chald. prep. (על) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עלהו	noun masc. pl. [עלהו], suff. 3 pers.	עלה
עלהו	sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	עלה
עלהו	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עלהו	pr. name masc. [for עלו]	עלה
עלהו	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עלה fr. masc.]	עלה
עלהו	Kal inf. constr.	עלה
עלהו	id. part. act. f., pl. of עלה d. 10, fr. עלה m.	עלה
עלהו	¹ noun fem. pl. of עלה dec. 10	עלה
עלהו	Kal inf. (עלות), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	עלה
עלהו	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 10	עלה
עלהו	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
[עלה]	fut. יעלה to exult, rejoice, with ב of the object of joy.	
	עלה masc. dec. 1 b, one rejoicing, expressing joy.	
	And the following.	
עלה	¹ adj. masc. one exulting, rejoicing	עלה
עלה	¹ Kal imp. pl. masc.	עלה
עלה	¹ id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	עלה

עלה	Root not used; Arab. to be dense, and transp. to be dark. Hence	עלה
עלה	¹ fem. thick darkness; 1 bef. (—)	עלה
עלה	prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
עלה	(§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
עלה	Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
עלה	¹ id. pl. constr.; or noun masc. pl. c. fr. עלה dec. 9 b; 1 bef. (—)	עלה
עלה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	עלה
עלה	¹ pr. name masc.	עלה
עלה	Chald. Kh. עלה by Syriasm, K. עלה adj. masc. sing. emph. [of על comp. § 63]	עלה
עלה	¹ prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
עלה	Kh., עלה K. pr. name masc.	עלה
עלה	Ch. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עלה	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עלה	¹ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עלה
עלה	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עלה
עלה	¹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 31. r. 5)	עלה
עלה	¹ adj. masc. sing.	עלה
עלה	Ch. id. pl. abs. dec. 1 a	עלה
עלה	adj. fem., pl. of עלית [from עלי masc.]	עלה
עלה	¹ noun fem., pl. of עליה dec. 10; 1 bef. (—)	עלה
עלה	^a id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
עלה	adj. fem. sing. [from עליז masc.]	עלה
עלה	id. pl., constr. and abs. masc.	עלה
עלה	Ch. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. (§ 31. r. 5)	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. (§ 4. r. 4)	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עלה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עלה
עלה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עלה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עלה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עלה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 2)	עלה
עלה	id. pl., comp. עלות	עלה
עלה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה

* De. 10. 1.
* Is. 1. 30.
* 2 Ki. 24. 10.
* Ezer. 6. 11.

* 1 Sa. 2. 10.
* 2 Sa. 20. 8.
* Is. 10. 27.
* Ho. 10. 9.

* Job 20. 11.
* Is. 54. 4.
* Ho. 2. 17.
* Eze. 40. 26.

* Is. 5. 14.
* Ps. 68. 5.
* Zep. 3. 14.
* Ge. 41. 3, 5.

* Ge. 15. 17.
* Ezer. 5. 1, 3.
* Ezer. 7. 24.

* Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.
* Jos. 15. 19.

* Je. 22. 14.
* Ps. 104. 3.
* Je. 23. 13.

* Is. 24. 8.
* Is. 60. 2.
* Ps. 116. 7.

* Zep. 3. 11.
* De. 22. 14, 17.
* 1 Ch. 16. 8; 1. 14, 1.

עלים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עלה dec. 9a	עלה
עלמיו	" prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 31. r. 5)	עלה
עליו	pr. name masc., see עליו	עול
עלינא	} Chald. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
עלינא		עלה
עלינו	Heb. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
עלינו	" Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
עליצתם	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עליצות] d. 10	עליץ
עליה	" Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עליה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עליה	noun fem. sing., constr. of עליה dec. 10	עלה
עליה	adj. fem. sing. [from עלי masc.]	עלה
עליהו	" noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עליה dec. 10; " bef. (—)	עלה
עליהי	" Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
עליהיו	" id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; " bef. (—)	עלה
עליהם	" Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; " for " conv.	עלה
עלה	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. d. 8c	עלל
עלהם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלל

עלל Kal not used; i. q. עלל to roll (comp. Fürst in concord.), hence to repeat an action, to do habitually or effectually (comp. Prof. Lee s. v.). Po. עולל. —I. to roll any thing in the dust, Job 16. 15.—II. to glean, prop. to repeat an action, to go over again.—III. with ל, to treat, to act towards, espec. to maltreat; hence to affect painfully, La. 3. 51. —IV. to act as a child, only part. מועלל a child, Is. 3. 12. Hithpa. with ה. —I. to exert oneself against any one.—II. to abuse, insult. Hithpo. to practise, Ps. 141. 4.

עלל Chald. to go in, to enter. Aph. הנעל (§ 47. rem. 4, comp. § 52. rem. 2) to bring in. Hoph. to be brought in, Da. 5. 13, 15.

עולל masc. dec. 7b & 2b, a child, boy, comp. Poel No. IV.

עוללות fem. pl. dec. 11b, gleanings.

על masc. dec. 8c, a yoke; trop. servitude.

על (yoke) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

עלה Chald. fem. pretext, pretence, Da. 6. 5, 6.

עלי masc. crucible, Ps. 12. 7.

עליה fem. work, deed, action.

עליה fem. id. Je. 32. 19.

מעל Ch. pl. מעליו a setting of the sun, Da. 6. 15.

מעלל masc. dec. 2b, only pl. works, deeds.

מעליל masc. id. Zec. 1. 4, Kh.

מעליל masc. dec. 1b, only pl.—I. children, boys Is. 3. 4, comp. Poel No. IV, and עולל.—II. vexations, adversities, Is. 66. 4.

עלל defect. for עליית (q. v.)

עלל noun fem. pl. abs. dec. 11b

עלל id. pl., constr. state

עלל noun masc. pl. constr. from עולל dec. 7b

עלל noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עולל d. 2b

עלל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עלל Chald., Kh. עליו Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of עלל] dec. 2b; K. עליו contr.

עלל Ch., Kh. עלל id. pret. 3 p. s. f.; K. עלל contr.

עלל Poel pret. 1 pers. sing.

עלל I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. עלמים hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. עלם, עולם, נעלמים. Niph. נעלם to be hidden; part. נעלמים hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלם to hide, conceal, with מן (once פ) from any one, with און, עינים to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.

עולם masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מועולם of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מועולם from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; לעולם for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; לעולם for ever; id comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עולמים i. q. sing. Nos. 1 & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv for ever.

עולם masc. i. q. עול 2 Ch. 33. 7.

עלם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.

עלם m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.

עלמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלמות in the title α

עלם I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. עלמים hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. עלם, עולם, נעלמים. Niph. נעלם to be hidden; part. נעלמים hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלם to hide, conceal, with מן (once פ) from any one, with און, עינים to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.

עולם masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מועולם of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מועולם from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; לעולם for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; לעולם for ever; id comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עולמים i. q. sing. Nos. 1 & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv for ever.

עולם masc. i. q. עול 2 Ch. 33. 7.

עלם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.

עלם m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.

עלמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלמות in the title α

עלם I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. עלמים hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. עלם, עולם, נעלמים. Niph. נעלם to be hidden; part. נעלמים hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלם to hide, conceal, with מן (once פ) from any one, with און, עינים to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.

עולם masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מועולם of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מועולם from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; לעולם for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; לעולם for ever; id comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עולמים i. q. sing. Nos. 1 & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv for ever.

עולם masc. i. q. עול 2 Ch. 33. 7.

עלם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.

עלם m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.

עלמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלמות in the title α

עלם I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. עלמים hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. עלם, עולם, נעלמים. Niph. נעלם to be hidden; part. נעלמים hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלם to hide, conceal, with מן (once פ) from any one, with און, עינים to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.

עולם masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מועולם of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מועולם from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; לעולם for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; לעולם for ever; id comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עולמים i. q. sing. Nos. 1 & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv for ever.

עולם masc. i. q. עול 2 Ch. 33. 7.

עלם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.

עלם m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.

עלמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלמות in the title α

עלם I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. עלמים hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. עלם, עולם, נעלמים. Niph. נעלם to be hidden; part. נעלמים hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלם to hide, conceal, with מן (once פ) from any one, with און, עינים to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.

עולם masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מועולם of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מועולם from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; לעולם for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; לעולם for ever; id comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עולמים i. q. sing. Nos. 1 & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv for ever.

עולם masc. i. q. עול 2 Ch. 33. 7.

עלם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.

עלם m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.

עלמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלמות in the title α

עלם I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. עלמים hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. עלם, עולם, נעלמים. Niph. נעלם to be hidden; part. נעלמים hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלם to hide, conceal, with מן (once פ) from any one, with און, עינים to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.

עולם masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מועולם of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מועולם from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; לעולם for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; לעולם for ever; id comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עולמים i. q. sing. Nos. 1 & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv for ever.

עולם masc. i. q. עול 2 Ch. 33. 7.

עלם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.

עלם m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.

עלמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלמות in the title α

Ps. 46, upon *Alamoth*, prob. the name of a musical instrument; others, with *female voices*.

עלמין masc. pl. (of עלים dec. 1a) *youth, youthful age*; trop. for *vigour*, Job 20. 11.

עלמון (*concealment*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 21. 18, for which. עלמון in 1 Ch. 6. 45.—II. דְּבַלְתִּימָה a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 46.

עלמות (*covering*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עלם (whom *He hides, protects*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 5, 14.

תַּעֲלִמָה fem. dec. 10, *hidden thing, secret*.

עלם	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a	עלם
עלם	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. על d. 8c	עלל
עלמא	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עלם d. 2a	עלם
עלמו	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עלום d. 2b	עלם
עלמון	pr. name of a place	עלם
עלמות	נ' noun f. pl. abs. fr. עלמה d. 12a; ו' bef. (—)	עלם
עלמא	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עלם d. 2a	עלם
עלמא	Chald. gent. noun masc. pl. from עלים q. v.	עלם
עלמים	defect. for עולמים (q. v.)	עלם
עלמו	Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from עלום] dec. 3a	עלם
עלמת	ו' pr. name masc. (comp. § 35. r. 2)	עלם
עלמת	ו' pr. name of a place, see עלמון	עלם
עלמי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. על d. 8c	עלל

[עלם] to *exult, rejoice*, Job 20. 18. Niph. id. Job 39. 13. Hithp. to *delight oneself*, Pr. 7. 18.

עלע. Pi. to *sip, suck up*, Job 39. 30.

עלע Chald. masc. a *rib*, only in the following form.

עלעין Chald. noun masc. pl. of [עלע] dec. 3b עלע

עלף. Pu. I. to *be covered over*, Ca. 5. 14.—II. to *be languid, faint*, Is. 51. 20. Hithp. I. to *veil oneself*, Ge. 38. 14.—II. to *become languid, faint*. Hence

עלפה masc. *languor, fainting*, Eze. 31. 15 עלף

עלפוי Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. עלף

עלץ fut. יעלץ to *exult, rejoice*, with ב' in one, with ל' over one, to *triumph over him*.

עלצות fem. *exultation, rejoicing*, Hab. 3. 14.

עלק Root not used; Arab. to *adhere*.

עלוקה fem. *leech*, Pr. 30. 15.

עלה defect. for עלות (q. v.) עלה

עלה noun fem. sing., constr. of עלה dec. 10 עלה

עלה id. pl.; or (Ge. 41. 2, 22) part. comp. עלות עלה

עלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.) עלה

עלה rem. 7.) עלה

עלה noun fem. sing. (עולה) with parag. ה (s. 43. rem.) עול

עלה defect. for עלותה (q. v.) עלה

עלה Kh. עלתה q. v.; K. עולתה (q. v.) עול

עלה Kal inf. (עלות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a עלה

עלה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 10 עלה

עלה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עלה

עלה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. עלה

עלה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עלה

עלה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עלה

עם ו', עם, ו' (with distinct. acc.) noun com. sing., pl. עמים dec. 8 d, also pl. עמים

עם (s. 45) עם

עם ו' prep. with suff. עמי, עמד (s. 5) עם

עמא Chald. noun com. sing., emph. of עם dec. 5a, but pl. עמא (s. 68) עם

I. עמד ו' fut. יעמד.—I. to *stand*, spoken of animate and inanimate things; with לפני to *stand before* any one, to *serve, minister to him*; with על to *stand, be set over*; to *stand upon, confide in*, Eze. 33. 26; to *stand by or for*, i. e. to *defend*.—II. to *stand, stand firm, endure*; with לפני, לפני, לפני before or against any one.—III. to *stay, remain*; hence, to *remain alive*, Ex. 21. 21.—IV. to *stand still, stop*; hence, to *desist, leave off*; with מן from any thing.—V. to *stand up, arise*; with על against any one. Hiph. העמיד.—I. to *cause to stand*.—II. to *set up, erect*.—III. to *set, place*.—IV. to *set, establish, appoint*, e. g. an ordinance, with ל, על for any one; also to *appoint, constitute to an office*.—V. to *confirm, accomplish*.—VI. intrans. to *stand still*, 2 Ch 18. 34. Hoph. העמד.—I. to *be set, placed*, Le 16. 10.—II. to *remain*, 1 Ki. 22. 35.

II. עמד once by transp. for מעד in Hiph. Eze. 29. 7, to *make to tremble*.

* Eze. 34. 27.
* Ec. 12. 5.

* Ca. 6. 8.
* Da. 7. 18.

* Ps. 90. 8.
* Da. 7. 5.

* Is. 51. 20.
* 1 Sa. 2. 1.

* Ne. 3. 19.
* Ex. 10. 25.

* Job 5. 16.
* 1 Sa. 1. 7.

* Ps. 92. 16.
Is. 11. 16.

* 1 Ki. 10. 5.
* Le. 10. 19.

* Eze. 7. 13.
* Ec. 12. 5.

עמד prop. *standing being*; hence, with the suff. of 1 pers. (only) עמדי *with me*.

עמד masc. dec. 6 c, a *standing place, station*.

עמדה fem. a *place for stopping*, only sing. Mi.

I. II.

עמוד masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *column, pillar*.—II. *stage, scaffold*

מעמד masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *standing, order*, 1 Ki.

10. 5.—II. *station, place of standing*.

מעמד masc. *place for standing, bottom*, Ps. 69. 3.

עמד ^a/ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for עמד (§ 8. r. 7)

עמד ^b/ id. inf. abs. עמד

עמד ^c/ id. imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr.; ¹ bef. (—) עמד

עמד ^d/ id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 18) עמד

עמד ^e/ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b עמד

עמדה ^f/ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. עמד

עמד ^g/ defect. for עמודיו (q. v.) עמד

עמד ^h/ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) עמד

עמד id. inf. or, 2 Ch. 34. 31, subst. [עמד dec. 6c],

suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמד

עמד ⁱ/ id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) עמד

עמד ^j/ id. part. act. fem., pl. of עמדת dec. 13,

from עומד masc. עמד

עמדי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [עמד] d. 6c

עמדי ^k/ defect. for עמודי (q. v.) עמד

עמדי ^l/ prep. [עמד] with suff. 1 pers. sing.

עמדי Kal imp. sing. fem. עמד

עמדי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

עומד dec. 1 b עמד

עמדיהם ^m/ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. עמד

עמדי ⁿ/ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. עמד

עמדי ^o/ id. pl., abs. st. עמד

עמדי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עומד dec. 7 b

עמדי id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עמד

עמדי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from [עמד] dec. 6 c עמד

עמדי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמד

עמדי ^p/ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. עמד

עמדי ^q/ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by conv. ¹ עמד

עמדי id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from

עמד masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) עמד

עמדי noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from עמדה]

עמדי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. ¹ עמד

עמדי ^r/ conv. ¹ עמד

עמד ^s/ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ for ¹, conv.

עמה Root not used; cogn. עמם q. v.

עמית fem. dec. 3a, *society, fellowship*, Zec. 13. 7;

then for the concr. *fellow-man, neighbour*.

עמם ^t/ Chald. emph. of עמ irr. (§ 68) עמם

עמה ^u/ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from עמ dec. 8 d (exc. pl. עממים § 45)

עמה prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)

עמה Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמם

עמה ^v/ pr. name of a place עמם

עמה ^w/ Ch. prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עמה ^x/ Heb. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמם

עמו ^y/ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from עמ dec. 8 d (exc. עממים § 45)

עמו ^z/ prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 5)

עמוד ^{aa}/ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b עמד

עמוד id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמד

עמוד ^{ab}/ id. pl., constr. st. עמד

עמוד ^{ac}/ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עמד

עמוד ^{ad}/ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמד

עמוד ^{ae}/ id. pl., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עמוד id. pl., abs. st. עמד

עמון ^{af}/ pr. name of a people עמם

עמוני gent. noun from עמון עמם

עמונית ^{ag}/ id. fem., pl. of עמונית (§ 39, 4, rem. 1, }

note), K. עמוניות עמם

עמום pr. name masc. עמם

עמוס Kal part. pass. f. pl. [of עמוס fr. עמוס m.]

עמוק pr. name masc. עמק

עמוקה ^{ah}/ adj. fem. sing. fr. עמוק masc. (§ 39, 3. r. 1)

עמי ^{ai}/ noun com. pl. constr. from עמ dec. 8 d

(exc. עממים § 45)

עמי ^{aj}/ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. עמם

עמי prep. (עם) with suff. 1 pers. sing. עמם

עמיאל pr. name masc. עמם

עמיה ^{ak}/ noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. עמ

dec. 8 d (exc. עממים § 45)

עמיהוד pr. name masc. עמם

עמיו noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr

עמ dec. 8 d (exc. עממים § 45)

עמיובר pr. name masc. עמם

עמיהוד Kh., עמיהוד K. q. v. עמם

עמיד noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עמ d. 8 d

עמים ^{al}/ id. pl., abs. st., comp. עממים (§ 45) עמם

עמינרב ^{am}/ pr. name masc. עמם

עמיקתא Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of עמיק, fr. עמיק m.]

עמיקתא

^a 2 Sa. 20. 12.
^b Est. 9. 16.
^c Da. 10. 11.
^d 2 Sa. 1. 9.
^e 1 Ki. 1. 2.

^f Ex. 27. 11.
^g Nu. 3. 37.
^h Na. 2. 9.
ⁱ 2 Ch. 35. 5.
^j Ps. 122. 2.
^k Sa. 14. 9

^l Ex. 38. 17.
^m Nu. 3. 37.
ⁿ Ru. 1. 8.
^o Ex. 39. 40.

^p Ex. 38. 19.
^q 1 Ki. 7. 41.
^r Ob. 11.
^s Da. 10. 11.

^t De. 4. 10.
^u Ec. 1. 4.
^v Mi. 1. 11.
^w 1 Sa. 19. 3.

^x Eze. 33. 26.
^y Je. 7. 10.
^z Eze. 5. 12.
^{aa} Is. 65. 18.

^{ab} Da. 2. 22.
^{ac} Eze. 5. 2.
^{ad} Eze. 13. 22.
^{ae} 2 Ch. 23. 13.

^{af} Job 9. 6.
^{ag} Ex. 38. 10, 11,
12, 14.
^{ah} Is. 46. 1.

^{ai} Pr. 23. 27.
^{aj} Ne. 10. 32.
^{ak} Ex. 31. 14.
^{al} Da. 2. 22.

עמיר	noun masc. sing.	עמיר
עמישי	pr. name masc.	עמם
עמיתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עמית] dec. 3 a	עמה
עמיתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עמה
עמיתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמה
עמיתך		
עמך	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from עמ dec. 8 a (exc. עממים § 45)	עמם
עמך		
עמך	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עמם
עמך	prep. (עם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (Chald. masc.), or in pause for the foll.	עמם
עמך	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2)	עמם
עמכה		
עמכם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5)	עמם
עמל	fut. יעמל to toil, labour, travail. Hence the two following.	
עמל	מasc. dec. 4 c.—I. labour, toil.—II. travail, vexation, sorrow.—III. fruit of labour.—IV. mischief, iniquity, sin, Nu. 23. 1, perh. also Is. 10. 1.—V. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 7. 35	עמל
עמל	adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. labouring, toiling; pl. labourers, workmen, Ju. 5. 26.—II. weary, wretched	עמל
עמל	n. m. s., constr. of עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	עמל
עמלה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עמל
עמלו	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	עמל
עמלו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עמל
עמלי	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	עמל
עמלים	adj. masc., pl. of עמל dec. 5 c	עמל
עמלנו	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עמל d. 4 c	עמל
עמלק	pr. name—I. of a grandson of Esau, Ge. 36. 12, 16.—II. of a people who inhabited the south of Palestine, and the borders of the desert of Sinai. Hence	
עמלקי	gent. noun from the preceding, Amalekite.	
עמלקת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמל
עמם	I. to hide, conceal, Eze. 31. 8; intrans. to be hidden, Eze. 28. 3.—II. as in the Arab. to be common, in common, whence derivv. עם, עם, Hoph. הועם to become obscured, dim, La. 4. 1.	
	עם, עם com. dec. 8 a or d (pl. עמים, עממים § 45).—I. people, nation; most frequently of Israel opposed to גוים gentiles; pl. עמים is also used for other nations; בְּנֵי עַמִּי the children of my people,	

i. e. my countrymen; בַּת עַמִּי the daughter of my people, i. e. my people or country; it is applied to a tribe, comp. Ju. 5. 18; also to family, kindred, relatives, comp. Le. 21. 1, 4; 19. 16.—II. of animals, a swarm or flock.

עם Chald. id. pl. עַמְמִין (§ 68).

עם prep. (with suff. עִמִּי &c. § 5).—I. with, along with; Ne. 5. 18, עִמִּי with this, notwithstanding; Ps. 72. 5, עִם-שָׁמֶשׁ with the sun, i. e. as long as the sun endures; עֲשֵׂה הַכֶּד עִם to do kindness with any one, i. e. to show him kindness.—II. at, by, near.—III. like as, comp. Ec. 2. 16; Ps. 77. 5.—IV. with, amid.—V. גִּלְעָם prop. from (beil 5) with, at, by; hence (a) simply from; Job 34. 33 מִלְּעֵמֶךָ from with thee, i. e. according as it proceeds from thy mind or judgment; (b) from among, Ru. 4. 10.

עם-לַלַּיָּא Chald. i. q. Heb. with, along with; עִם-לַלַּיָּא in the night; עִם-דֶּרֶךְ during generation and generation, as long as the generations of men endure.

עִמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. prop. union, connexion; as a prep. עִמָּה, לְעִמָּה, (a) by, at, near; (b) against, Eze. 3. 8; (c) opposite to, 1 Ch. 26. 16; like, even as; כָּל-עִמָּה wholly as, Ec. 5. 15; מִלְּעִמָּה near by.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 30.

עַמּוֹן (of or from the people or kindred, i. q. בְּדִרְעַמּוֹן Ge. 19. 38) pr. name of the son of Lot's daughter and his descendants. Gent. noun עַמּוֹנִי, fem. עַמּוֹנִית Ammonite, pl. fem. עַמּוֹנִיּוֹת.

עַמְדָּר (people of duration) pr. name of a town of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

עַמְרָם (the people is exalted) pr. name—I. of the father of Moses. Patronym. עַמְרָמִי.—II. Ezr. 10. 34.

עַמְיָאֵל (kindred of God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עַמְיָהוּד (kindred of Judah, for יהוּד pr. name masc. of several persons.

עַמְיָזֶבֶד (kindred of the Giver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 6.

עַמְיָחֹר (kindred of nobility) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 13. 37, Kh.

עַמְיָנָדָב (kindred of the prince) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עַמְיָשָׁדַי (kindred of the Almighty) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 12; 2. 25.

עֲפֹנָאֵל (God with us) a prophetic title of the Messiah, Is. 7. 14; 8. 8.

עָמָם noun com. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from עָם dec. 8 d (exc. עֲמֻמִּים § 45) . עמם

עָמָם prep. (עִם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) עמם

עָמָהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [עֲמֻמוֹ], suff. 3 p. s. m. עמם

עָמָהוּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עמם

עָמָהוּ constr. of עֲמֻמִּים (q. v.) . עמם

עָמָהוּ Ch. noun com. pl. emph., irr. of עָם (§ 68) עמם

עָמָהוּ noun com. pl., irr. of עָם (§ 45); 1 bef. (—) עמם

עָמָהוּ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8 d . עמם

עָמָהוּ prep. (עִם) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) . עמם

עָפֹנָאֵל prophetic name עמם

עָפֹנָאֵל gent. noun, pl. of עֲפֹנִי from עֲפֹן . עמם

[עָמָם, עָמָם] fut. יַעֲמֵם.—I. to take or lift up, Zec. 12. 3.

—II. to bear, carry, Is. 46. 3.—III. to load, lay a burden upon, with עָל, לָ. Hiph. to load, burden, with עָל.

עָמָם (bearer of burden) pr. name, Amos, the prophet.

עָמָם (burden) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עָמָם (burdensome) pr. name of three different persons.

עָמָם (the Lord bears him up) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 16.

עָמָם fem. burden, Zec. 12. 3.

עָמָם pr. name masc. . עמם

עָמָם the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עמם

עָמָם Kal part. act. masc. pl. [עֲמֻמִּים] dec. 7 b . עמם

עָמָם pr. name masc. . עמם

[עָמָם] to be deep, unsearchable, Ps. 92. 6. Hiph. to make deep; Je. 49. 8, 30 הָעִמְקוּ לְשִׁבְתְּךָ make deep to dwell, i. e. make your dwellings deep in the earth; metaph. to act deeply, lay deep designs.

עָמָם adj. masc. dec. 5, deep, profound, only pl. c.

עָמָם of unintelligible speech.

עָמָם masc. pl. עֲמֻמִּים, fem. עֲמֻמָּה.—I. deep.—

II. metaph. unsearchable.

עָמָם (deep) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, 20.

עָמָם Chald. only fem. עֲמֻמָּה (dec. 8 a) adj.

deep, profound, unsearchable, Da. 2. 22.

עָמָם masc. dec. 6 b.—I. deep place, Pr. 9. 18.—

II. valley or vale.—III. הַבְּרָכָה valley of terebinths, near Bethlehem; הַבְּרָכָה valley of blessing, 2 Ch. 20. 26; הַמֶּלֶךְ the king's valley, not far

from the Dead Sea; הַבְּרָכָה valley of the Re-phaim, south-west of Jerusalem.—IV. קָצִיץ (valley of cutting) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 21.

עָמָם fem. depth, Pr. 25. 3

עָמָם masc. dec. 8 a, only pl., depths.

עָמָם adj. m. s., pl. עֲמֻמִּים d. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3 c) עמם

עָמָם noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . עמם

עָמָם adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עָמָם masc. (q. v.) . עמם

עָמָם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . עמם

עָמָם adj. fem., pl. of עָמָם fr. עָמָם masc. (q. v.) . עמם

עָמָם adj. pl. constr. masc. from [עָמָם] dec. 5 . עמם

עָמָם the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עמם

עָמָם noun masc., pl. of עָמָם dec. 6 b; 1 bef. (—) עמם

עָמָם adj. masc., pl. of עָמָם dec. 6 c (§ 37. No. 3 c) עמם

עָמָם noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. f. עָמָם d. 6 b עמם

עָמָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עמם

עָמָם Pi. to bind sheaves, Ps. 129. 7. Hithp. with לָ to serve oneself with any one, treat him as a slave.

עָמָם Chald. wool, i. q. Heb. עֲמָר Da. 7. 9.

עָמָם masc. a sheaf. See also the three following.

עָמָם masc. dec. 6 c.—I. sheaf.—II. Omer, a measure of things dry, tenth part of an ephah . עמר

עָמָם pr. name, Gomorrah, one of the four cities of the valley of Siddim, destroyed in the time of Lot and Abraham . עמר

עָמָם (for עָמָם servant of the Lord) pr. name —I. Omri, king of Israel.—II. of three other men . עמר

עָמָם pr. name masc. . עמם

עָמָם pr. name masc. . עמם

עָמָם } pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—) . עמם

עָמָם Kal part. act. pl. masc. for עֲמֻמִּים . עמם

עָמָם pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13.

עָמָם (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of עָמָם) adv. עמם

עָמָם

עָנָב Root not used; Chald. to bind together.

עָנָב (bound together) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8.

Also the two following.

עָנָב (i. q. עָנָב cluster) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 11. 21; 15. 50 . ענב

עָנָב masc. dec. 4 b, clusters of grapes . ענב

עָנָב id. pl. constr. with dag. euph. (§ 33. rem. 1) . ענב

עָנָב id. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (—) . ענב

עָנָב id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ענב

ענג Pu. part. *delicately brought up*, Je. 6. 2. Hithp. I. *to be delicate*, De. 28. 56.—II. *to delight oneself, to rejoice in any thing*, with על, also מן.—III. *to sport oneself against any*, with על Is. 57. 4.

ענג masc. **ענגה** fem. adj. *delicate, tender*.

ענג masc. *delight, pleasure*, Is. 13. 22; 58. 13.

הענג masc. dec. 1 b (pl. **ות**, **ות**) *delight, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury*.

ענג noun masc. sing. **ענג**

ענגה 1 adj. fem. sing. from **ענג** masc. (§ 37.

No. 3 c); 1 bef. (-) **ענג**

[**ענג**] *to bind on*.

מַעֲנֵוֹת (for **מַעֲנֵוֹת**) fem. pl. *bands*, Job 38. 31.

ענגה Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

(ם for ך fem. § 2. rem. 5) **ענג**

ענה 1 fut. **יַעֲנֶה**, ap. **יַעֲנֶה** (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to answer*, const. with acc. of the thing answered, also with acc. of the person; *to answer God*, is to dispute with him; it is spec. spoken (a) of judges, Ex. 23. 2; (b) of those who *answer* to inquiries of the judge, *to give testimony, to testify*, with ב for פ, but more frequently *against any one*; (c) frequently of God, *to answer prayer*; hence *to impart or grant any thing*; Ec. 10. 19, **הַכֶּסֶף יַעֲנֶה אֶת־הַכֶּלֶל** money answers (serves) all sc. purposes.—II. *to answer in singing, sing alternately, in response*; hence *to sing to any one*, with ל *to celebrate him*; also *to cry, call, shout*, as soldiers in battle, or the jackals in the desert, Is. 13. 22.—III. *to speak, begin to speak*; of God, *to announce, declare an oracle*. Niph. I. *to be answered*.—II. *to be induced to answer*, Eze. 14. 4, 7. Pi. *to sing*. Hiph. *to answer favourably, grant, impart*.

ענה Chald. *to answer, speak, begin to speak*.

ענה I. *to bestow labour upon, to exercise oneself*, with ב, Ec. 1. 13; 3. 10.—II. *to be afflicted, depressed, humbled*. Niph. *to be afflicted, humbled*, with מַפְגִּי *to humble oneself before any one*, Ex. 10. 3. Pi. *to oppress, subdue, afflict, humble*; with אִשָּׁה *to ravish a woman*; with נֶפֶשׁ *to fast*. Pu. *to be afflicted, humbled*. Hiph. *to oppress, afflict*. Hithp. I. *to humble, submit oneself*.—II. *to be afflicted*, 1 Ki. 2. 26.

ענה Chald. *to be afflicted*.

ענה (answer sc. to prayer) pr. name—I. of a

son of Seir, and his descendants.—II. of a son of Zibeon, grandson of Seir.

עני masc. dec. 4 c, *humble, meek, poor, afflicted*.

עניה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1) *humility, meekness*.

עניה fem. id. Ps. 45. 5.

עניות fem. *affliction*, Ps. 22. 25; others, *cry*.

עני masc. dec. 8 f. **עניה** fem. adj. *afflicted, distressed, poor, needy*.

עני masc. dec. 6 k, *affliction, misery*.

עני (depressed) pr. name of a man.

עניה (whom the Lord answers) pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4; 10. 23.

עני masc. frequently in Keri for **עני** in Khethib.

עני masc. dec. 2 b, *business, affair, matter, thing*.

ענה (answer) pr. name masc. Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6.

ענות (answers) pr. name—I. of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun **ענותיה**—II. of two men, 1 Ch. 7. 8; Ne. 10. 20.

ענותיה (answer from the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 23.

עני I. prep. *on account of, because of*.—II. conj. *because that, because*; **עני** (a) *because that*; (b) *to the intent that*, Eze. 12. 12; **עני** *because that*; **עני** *because, even because*.

עני (for **עניה** the Lord answers) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 12.

ענה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *answer*.—II. *intent, end, purpose*, Pr. 16. 4.

עני prop. for **ענה** *intent, purpose*, only in the combination **למעני**, with suff. **למעני**, &c. (comp. dec. 6 d).—I. prep. *on account of, because of, for the sake of*.—II. conj. *in order that, so that*; **עני** *to the end that, in order that*; also *because that*.

ענה fem. furrow, 1 Sa. 14. 14.

עניה fem. dec. 1 b, id. Ps. 129. 3. Keri.

ענית f. d. 1 b, *self-humiliation, fasting*, Ezr. 9. 5.

ענה 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (-) **ענה**

ענה Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. d. 6 a (§ 55, note)

ענה Piel inf. abs. **ענה**

ענה Kal imp. sing. masc. **ענה**

ענה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **ענה**

ענה 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a **ענה**

id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) **ענה**

id. part. act. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **ענה** d. 9 a **ענה**

adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c; Cheth. **עני** **ענה**

Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. **ענה**

1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **עני**

id. imp. pl. masc. **ענה**

ענני	Piel imp. pl. masc.	ענה
ענו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ענה
ענו	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	ענה
ענו	Kh. ענו, K. עני pr. name masc.	ענה
ענו	pr. name masc.	ענה
ענו	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ענה
ענו	noun fem. sing.	ענה
ענו	noun masc. pl. constr. from ענו dec. 4 c	ענה
ענו	Kh. ענו q. v., K. עני (q. v.)	ענה
ענו	adj. masc., pl. of ענו dec. 4 c; 1 bef. (-)	ענה
ענו	Kh. ענו q. v., K. עני (q. v.)	ענה
ענו	Kal inf. abs.	ענו
ענו	id. inf. constr.	ענו
ענו	id. part. pass. masc. pl. [of ענו] dec. 3 a	ענו
ענו	Kal inf. constr. (and pr. name in compos.	ענו
ענו	see פית	ענה
ענו	Piel inf. constr.	ענה
ענו	noun fem. sing.	ענה
ענו	Pual inf. (ענו), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b	ענה
ענו	noun fem. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ענו dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ענה
ענו	adj. masc. sing., pl. עני d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	ענה
ענו	Kh.; עני K. (q. v.)	ענו
ענו	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k (§ 35. rem. 14)	ענה
ענו	pr. name masc.	ענה
ענו	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (-)	ענה
ענו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ענו dec. 6 k	ענה
ענו	adj. fem. sing. from ענו masc.	ענה
ענו	adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ענו	ענה
ענו	dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4); 1 bef. (-)	ענה
ענו	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. ענו d. 6 k	ענה
ענו	adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. ענו d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	ענה
ענו	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. (-)	ענה
ענו	id. pl., abs. st. Kh. עני, but עני K. (q. v.)	ענה
ענו	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (-)	ענה
ענו	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. ענו d. 6 k	ענה
ענו	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
ענו	pr. name of a place	ענו
ענו	Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of ענו [for ענו] dec. 6 a	ענה
ענו	Ch. id. part. pass. m. pl. [of ענו for ענו] d. 6 a	ענה
ענו	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ענה
ענו	id., constr. st.	ענה
ענו	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. ענו d. 6 k	ענה

ענו	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. ענו d. 2 b	ענה
ענו	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
ענו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
ענו	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
ענו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ענה
ענו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
ענו	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)	ענה
ענו	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
ענו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (ענו), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ענה
ענו	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ענו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	ענה
ענו	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
ענו	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
ענו	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
ענו	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (ענו), suff. 1 pers. s.	ענה
ענו	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
ענו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ענו), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2 rem. 2 and 24. rem. 21)	ענה
ענו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
ענו	pr. name of a place	ענו
ענו	pr. name of a people, not definitely known, Ge. 10. 13.	ענו
ענו	pr. name of an idol of the Sepharvites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.	ענו
ענו	masc. dec. 4 c.—I. a cloud.—II. pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 27.	ענו
ענו	Pi. to cloud, bring a cloud, Ge. 9. 14. Poel.	ענו
ענו	to divine, by the clouds or perh. the sky generally; part. מענו, a diviner, meteorologist, fem. מענו for מענו.	ענו
ענו	Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, cloud, Da. 7. 13.	ענו
ענו	fem. id. Job 3. 5.	ענו
ענו	(for ענו, q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.	ענו
ענו	(whom the Lord covers, protects) pr. name —I. of a man, Ne. 3. 23.—II. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 32.	ענו
ענו	id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (-)	ענו
ענו	noun fem. sing.	ענו
ענו	Kal part. act. fem. from ענו masc.	ענו
ענו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ענו dec. 4 c	ענו
ענו	Kh. ענו q. v., K. עני (q. v.)	ענה
ענו	Kal imp. sing. masc. (ענו), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה
ענו	id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (ענו), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 2)	ענה

Is. 27. 2.
Ju. 19. 24.
Ps. 45. 5.
Ps. 37. 11.
Ex. 21. 22.

Pr. 17. 26.
Am. 2. 8.
Ex. 32. 18.
Ps. 22. 25.
Ps. 139. 1.

Ps. 18. 36.
Is. 3. 8.
La. 1. 7.
Is. 49. 13.

Ps. 72. 2; 74. 19.
Is. 58. 7.
Ge. 16. 11.
Ex. 4. 31.

Da. 3. 24.
Da. 4. 24.
Ec. 1. 13; 4. 8.
Ec. 2. 23.

Is. 58. 3.
De. 26. 5.
Ps. 88. 8.
De. 21. 14.

Ps. 35. 13.
Ps. 119. 71.
Is. 49. 8.
Ps. 99. 8.

1 Ki. 12. 7.
Ps. 90. 15.
Ps. 119. 75.
Nu. 10. 34.

Job 3. 5.
Is. 57. 3.
1 Ki. 18. 26.
Ps. 34. 5.

ענני	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	ענן	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עננה] dec. 10
עננה	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [ענן] dec. 1 a	ענה	Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 3 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b
ענני	Kal imp. sing. masc. (ענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 bef. (—)	ענה	pr. name of a man and a place; 1 bef. (—)
ענניה	pr. name of a man and a place	ענה	Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 2 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b
ענניכם	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה	contr. from ענות (q. v.)
עננים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of עונן dec. 7 b	ענה	Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (ענתי), suff. 2 pers. s. f.
עננה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ענן q. v.; 1 bef. (—)	ענה	pr. name of a place
עננה	masc. dec. 4 a, branch, bough.	ענה	pr. name masc.
עננה	fem., עננה adj., full of branches, Eze. 19. 10.	עסם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
עננה	Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, branch, bough, Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.	עסם	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
ענה	id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (—)	עסם	to tread down, Mal. 3. 21.
ענה	adj. fem. sing. [from ענה masc.]; 1 id.	עסם	masc. dec. 3 a, must, new wine.
עננה	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [ענה] dec. 3 a	עסם	noun masc. pl. of [עס] dec. 6 k
ענניה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ענה dec. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	עפה	Root not used; Syr. to flourish.
עננים	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עפה	masc. only pl. עפאים (§ 35. rem. 15) branches, boughs.
עננה	masc. dec. 1 a (pl. עננים).—I. a necklace, neck-chain or collar.—II. (long-necked; Arab. id.) pr. name, Anak, the father of the Anakim (בני ענק), a Canaanitish people, who were giants.	עפה	Chald. branch, bough, with suff. עפיה (comp. dec. 6k) Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.
עננה	(denom. of ענק) to adorn with a necklace, Ps. 73. 6, pride surrounds them, like a necklace.	עוף	Kal part. act. fem. [of עוף masc.]
עננה	raph to lay upon the neck of any one, to laide nim liberally, De. 15. 14.	עוף	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
עננה	i. q. ענק No. II, Jos. 21. 11.	עוף	id. part. act. fem., pl. of עוף [fr. עוף masc.]
ענקים	id. pl., also pr. name; 1 bef. (—)	עפיה	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עפי comp. Heb. dec. 6k]
ענקתמו	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עפל	Pu. to be swollen, metaph. elated, proud, Hab. 2. 4
עננה	pr. name—I. of a Canaanite, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. of a city, 1 Ch. 6. 55; elsewhere תעננה q. v.	עפל	Hiph. to act arrogantly, presumptuously, Nu. 14. 44. Hence
עננה	fut. ענש.—I. to tax.—II. to fine in money, with ל. Niph. to be fined, mulcted.	עפל	masc. dec. 6 c.—I. swelling, tumour.—II. mount, hill
עננה	Chald. masc. fine, mulct, Ezr. 7. 26. Also the following.	עפל	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
ענש	masc. fine, mulct, 2 Ki. 23. 33; Pr. 19. 19	עפל	Kh. עפל n. m. pl. c. fr. עפל d. 6 c (K. טחרי q. v.)
ענש	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עפל	Kh. עפליכם id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (K. טחריכם)
ענה	pr. name masc. (and in compos. see פית)	עפל	Kh. עפלים id. pl., abs. st. (K. טחרים)
ענה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עפני	only in the form העפני village of the Ophnite, pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.
ענה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עפעפי	noun du. [עפעפים], suff. 1 pers. sing. [from עפעף dec. 8d]
		עוף	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
		עוף	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
		עוף	id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.

ענני	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	ענן	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עננה] dec. 10
עננה	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [ענן] dec. 1 a	ענה	Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 3 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b
ענני	Kal imp. sing. masc. (ענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 bef. (—)	ענה	pr. name of a man and a place; 1 bef. (—)
ענניה	pr. name of a man and a place	ענה	Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 2 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b
ענניכם	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה	contr. from ענות (q. v.)
עננים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of עונן dec. 7 b	ענה	Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (ענתי), suff. 2 pers. s. f.
עננה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ענן q. v.; 1 bef. (—)	ענה	pr. name of a place
עננה	masc. dec. 4 a, branch, bough.	ענה	pr. name masc.
עננה	fem., עננה adj., full of branches, Eze. 19. 10.	עסם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
עננה	Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, branch, bough, Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.	עסם	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
ענה	id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (—)	עסם	to tread down, Mal. 3. 21.
ענה	adj. fem. sing. [from ענה masc.]; 1 id.	עסם	masc. dec. 3 a, must, new wine.
עננה	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [ענה] dec. 3 a	עסם	noun masc. pl. of [עס] dec. 6 k
ענניה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ענה dec. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	עפה	Root not used; Syr. to flourish.
עננים	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עפה	masc. only pl. עפאים (§ 35. rem. 15) branches, boughs.
עננה	masc. dec. 1 a (pl. עננים).—I. a necklace, neck-chain or collar.—II. (long-necked; Arab. id.) pr. name, Anak, the father of the Anakim (בני ענק), a Canaanitish people, who were giants.	עפה	Chald. branch, bough, with suff. עפיה (comp. dec. 6k) Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.
עננה	(denom. of ענק) to adorn with a necklace, Ps. 73. 6, pride surrounds them, like a necklace.	עוף	Kal part. act. fem. [of עוף masc.]
עננה	raph to lay upon the neck of any one, to laide nim liberally, De. 15. 14.	עוף	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
עננה	i. q. ענק No. II, Jos. 21. 11.	עוף	id. part. act. fem., pl. of עוף [fr. עוף masc.]
ענקים	id. pl., also pr. name; 1 bef. (—)	עפיה	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עפי comp. Heb. dec. 6k]
ענקתמו	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עפל	Pu. to be swollen, metaph. elated, proud, Hab. 2. 4
עננה	pr. name—I. of a Canaanite, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. of a city, 1 Ch. 6. 55; elsewhere תעננה q. v.	עפל	Hiph. to act arrogantly, presumptuously, Nu. 14. 44. Hence
עננה	fut. ענש.—I. to tax.—II. to fine in money, with ל. Niph. to be fined, mulcted.	עפל	masc. dec. 6 c.—I. swelling, tumour.—II. mount, hill
עננה	Chald. masc. fine, mulct, Ezr. 7. 26. Also the following.	עפל	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
ענש	masc. fine, mulct, 2 Ki. 23. 33; Pr. 19. 19	עפל	Kh. עפל n. m. pl. c. fr. עפל d. 6 c (K. טחרי q. v.)
ענש	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עפל	Kh. עפליכם id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (K. טחריכם)
ענה	pr. name masc. (and in compos. see פית)	עפל	Kh. עפלים id. pl., abs. st. (K. טחרים)
ענה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עפני	only in the form העפני village of the Ophnite, pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.
ענה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עפעפי	noun du. [עפעפים], suff. 1 pers. sing. [from עפעף dec. 8d]
		עוף	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
		עוף	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
		עוף	id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.

* Da. 7. 13.
* Je. 27. 9.
* Is. 2. 6.
* Nu. 14. 14.

* Mal. 3. 19.
* Le. 23. 40.
* Eze. 19. 10.
* Da. 4. 11.

* Ps. 80. 11.
* Eze. 36. 8.
* Pr. 1. 9.
* Ps. 73. 6.

* De. 22. 19.
* Da. 5. 10.
* Ex. 21. 10.
* De. 8. 2, 16.

* 2 Sa. 22. 36.
* Na. 1. 12.
* Mal. 3. 21.
* Ps. 104. 12.

* Zec. 5. 1, 2.
* Is. 11. 14.
* Is. 31. 5.
* Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.

* Hab. 2. 4.
* Is. 6. 4.
* Is. 6. 5.

* 1 Sa. 5. 9.
* Job 16. 16.
* Ps. 11. 4.

* Pr. 30. 13.
* Pr. 4. 20.
* Je. 9. 17.

עָפָר 'I masc. dec. 4 c (pl. c. **עַפְרוֹת**).—I. *dust, dry earth*.
—II. *earth, mould, clay*.—III. *the earth*.—IV. pl. *clods, lumps*.

עָפַר Pi. (denom. of **עָפָר**) *to dust, throw dust at any one*, 2 Sa. 16. 13.

עֶפְרָיִם (i. q. **עָפָר**) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 4.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 5. 24.

עֶפְרוֹן masc. dec. 6 c, *fawn*, i. e. young deer, roe, gazelle.

עֶפְרוֹה (*female fawn*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, called also **בֵּית לְעֶפְרוֹה** (*house of the fawn*) Mi. 1. 10.—II. of another in Manasseh.—III. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 14.

עֶפְרוֹן (*vitulinus*) pr. name—I. of a city on the borders of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 19, in Keri **עֶפְרוֹן**.—II. of a mountain on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, Jos. 15. 9.—III. of a Hittite, comp. Ge. 23. 8.

עֹפֶרֶת fem. *lead*; **אֶבֶן הָעֹפֶרֶת** *a stone*, i. e. weight, of lead.

עָפַר "I noun m. s., constr. of **עָפָר** d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—) **עָפַר** 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָפַר** 1 pr. name masc.; for 1 see letter **עָפַר** 1 pr. name of a man and a place **עָפַר** n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. **עָפָר** d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—) **עָפַר** id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָפַר** 1 pr. name of a man and a place **עָפַר** Kh. **עָפַר**, K. **עָפַר** pr. name of a place **עָפַר** 1 noun m. with pl. constr. fem. fr. **עָפָר** d. 4 c **עָפַר** noun masc. pl. of **עָפָר** dec. 6 c **עָפַר** 1 n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. **עָפָר** d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—) **עָפַר** 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָפַר** pr. name masc.

עָפַרְתִּי 1 noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35. rem. 2) **עָפַרְתִּי** pr. name (**עָפַרְתִּי**) with parag. ה **עָפַרְתִּי** noun fem. sing. (**עָפַרְתִּי**) with parag. ה **עָפַרְתִּי** 1 noun masc. sing. d. 7 a (§ 36. r. 2 & 4) **עָפַרְתִּי**

[**עָפַרְתִּי**] I. *to travail, suffer pain*.—II. *to pain, grieve*. Niph. *to be pained, grieved*, with **עָלָה**, **אָלָה**, **בָּ** with any thing. Pi. I. *to form, fashion*, Job 10. 8.—II. *to pain, grieve*. Hiph. I. *to serve, worship*, Je. 44. 19.—II. *to grieve, provoke*, Ps. 78. 40. Hithp. *to grieve oneself, be grieved*.

עָפַרְתִּי Chald. part. pass. *grieved, afflicted*, Da. 6. 21.

עָפַרְתִּי masc. dec. 8 a (pl. **עָפַרְתִּי**) *images, idols*.

עָצֵב masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *earthen vessel*, Je. 22. 28; Prof. Lee, *tendon, sinew*; Eng. vers. "idol."
—II. *labour, travail*.—III. *pain*; also *grief*.

עָצָב masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *image, idol*.—II. *pain, grief*.

עָצָבוֹן masc. dec. 3 c.—I. *labour, toil, travail*.—II. *pain, sorrow*, Ge. 3. 16.

עָצָבָהּ fem. dec. 13 a (constr. **עָצָבָהּ** prop. from **עָצָבָהּ** or **עָצָבָהּ**) *pain, grief, sorrow*.

מַעֲצָבָהּ fem. *labour, affliction*, Is. 50. 11.

עָצָב noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a **עָצָב** noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c **עָצָבָהּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **עָצָבָהּ** 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **עָצָבָהּ** id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **עָצָבָהּ** noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. **עָצָבָהּ** d. 3 c **עָצָבָהּ** noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. **עָצָבָהּ** (q. v.) **עָצָבָהּ** n. m. pl. constr. fr. **עָצָבָהּ** d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצָבָהּ** Kal inf., or noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **עָצָבָהּ** dec. 6 c

עָצָבָהּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **עָצָבָהּ** dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצָבָהּ** id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָצָבָהּ** 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **עָצָבָהּ** dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (—) **עָצָבָהּ** id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. and dag. euph. **עָצָבָהּ** noun m. pl. [of **עָצָבָהּ**] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָצָבָהּ** [for **עָצָבָהּ**] noun fem. sing., constr. **עָצָבָהּ** pl. **עָצָבָהּ** id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **עָצָבָהּ**]

עָצַד Root not used; Arab. *to cut with an axe*.

מַעֲצָד masc. *an axe*, Is. 44. 12; Je. 10. 3.

עָצָה *to close the eyes*, Pr. 16. 30. Arab. also *to be hard, firm*, hence **עָצָה**, **עָצָה**.

עָצָה masc. *back-bone, spine*.

עָצָה masc. dec. 7 a (with suff. **עָצָה**, pl. **עָצָה**, c. **עָצָה** § 26. rem. 2 & 4).—I. *tree*; **עָצָה** *fruit trees*.—II. *wood*; pl. **עָצָה** *wood*, i. e. sticks for fuel, or timber for building.—III. *stake, gibbet, gallows*.

עָצָה fem. *wood, timber*, Je. 6. 6; according to Gesenius also Pr. 27. 9, **עָצָה** *fragrant wood* (?).

עָצָה (*back-bone of a man*) pr. name of a seaport in the Red Sea.

עָצָה noun fem. sing. (comp. **מַעֲצָה**)

• Is. 49. 23.
• 2 Sa. 16. 13.
• Is. 34. 9.
• De. 9. 21.

• Pr. 8. 26.
• Job 28. 6.
• Eze. 26. 12.

• Is. 34. 7.
• Je. 6. 29.
• Job 19. 24.

• Zec. 5. 7.
• Job 10. 22.
• 1 Ch. 22. 15.

• Ps. 139. 24.
• 1 Ki. 1. 6.
• Is. 63. 10.

• Job 10. 8.
• Ge. 3. 16.
• Ps. 16. 4.

• Ps. 135. 15.
• 1 Ch. 4. 10.
• Is. 45. 5.

• Je. 50. 2; Mi. 1. 7.
• Pr. 5. 10.
• Is. 58. 3.

• Pr. 10. 10.
• Job 9. 28.
• Je. 6. 6.

עֵץ	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	עֵץ
עֵצָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֵץ (§ 36. rem. 2)	עצה
עֵצָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	עצה
עֵצוֹ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	עוץ
עֵצוּבָה	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of עֵצוּב from עֵצוּב masc.]; 1 bef. (—)	עצב
עֵצוּם	1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	עצם
עֵצוּמִים	1 id. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (—)	עצם
עֵצוּר	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	עצר
עֵצוֹת	noun fem. pl. abs. from עֵצָה dec. 11 b	יעץ
עֵצִי	1 noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵץ d. 7 a; 1 bef. (—)	עצה
עֵצִיב	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	עצב
עֵצִיָּה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֵץ (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	עצה
עֵצִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצה
עֵצִידָה	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עצה
עֵצִידָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצה
עֵצִים	1 id. pl., abs. st.	עצה
עֵצִינִי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עצה
עֵצִקָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצה
עֵצֶל	Niph. to be sluggish, slothful, Ju. 18. 9. Hence	עצל
עֵצֶל	1 adj. masc. sluggard, slothful man	עצל
עֵצֶלָה	fem. sloth, indolence; du. עֵצֶלָתִים [fr. עֵצֶלָת] great slothfulness	עצל
עֵצֶלָת	idem, Pr 31. 27	עצל
עֵצִים	1 I. to close the eyes (prop., as in the Arab., to tie or bind up), Is. 33. 15.—II. intrans. [עֵצִים] to be or become strong, mighty, powerful, great.—III. to be strong in number, be numerous, many. Pl. I. to close or bind up the eyes, Is. 29. 10.—II. (denom. of עֵצִים) to break the bones, Je. 50. 17; others, to gnaw the bones. Hiph. to make strong, Ps. 105. 24. עֵצִים adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. strong, mighty, great.—II. strong, numerous.	
עֵצוּמִים	masc. pl. (of עֵצִים) strength, power, Ps. 10. 10.	
עֵצֻמוֹת	fem. pl. strong defence, trop. of arguments, Is. 41. 21.	
עֵצֶם	fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עֵצִים, also עֵצִי, עֵצִיָּה).—I. bone.—II. body, La. 4. 7.—III. self, self-same.—IV. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Simeon.	
עֵצֶם	masc. dec. 6 c.—I. strength.—II. body, substance, Ps. 139. 15.	

עֵצָה	fem. (constr. עֵצָה).—I. strength.—II number, multitude, Na. 3. 9.	
עֵצְמוֹן	(strong) pr. name of a town in the south of Canaan.	
תַּעֲצוּמוֹת	f. pl. (of תַּעֲצוּמָה) strength, Ps. 68. 36.	
עֵצָה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2),	עצם
עֵצָה	also pr. name	
עֵצָה	1 Kal part. act. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצָה	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עצם
עֵצָה	noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	עצם
עֵצָה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 a)	עצם
עֵצָה		
עֵצָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵצָה dec. 6 a	עצם
עֵצָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [עֵצָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמוֹנָה	pr. name of a place (עֵצְמוֹן), with parag. ה	עצם
עֵצְמוֹת	noun fem. pl. abs. from עֵצָה dec. 6 a	עצם
עֵצְמוֹת	1 id. pl., constr. st.	עצם
עֵצְמוֹתִי	1 id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עצם
עֵצְמוֹתִי		
עֵצְמוֹתֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמוֹתֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמוֹתֵיהֶם	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמוֹתֵיהֶם	noun fem. pl. [עֵצְמוֹת], suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	עצם
עֵצְמוֹתֵיהֶם	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עֵצָה d. 6 a	עצם
עֵצְמוֹתֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	עצם
עֵצְמִי	1 id. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (—)	עצם
עֵצְמִי		
עֵצְמִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֵצָה d. 6 c	עצם
עֵצְמִי	1 noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֵצָה d. 6 a	עצם
עֵצְמִיָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עצם
עֵצְמִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמִים	id. pl., abs. st.	עצם
עֵצְמִים	1 defect. for עֵצְמוֹתֵיהֶם (q. v.)	עצם
עֵצְמִינִי	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עֵצָה d. 6 a	עצם
עֵצְמִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמִי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמִי	pr. name of a place (עֵצְמוֹן) with local ה	עצם
עֵצְמִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמִי	1 noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵצָה dec. 6	עצם
עֵצְמִי		
עֵצְמִי	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמִי	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עֵצְמִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	עצם

De. 20. 19.
Pr. 16. 30.
Is. 54. 6.
Da. 6. 21.
Eze. 26. 12.

De. 29. 10.
La. 5. 4.
De. 28. 42.
Pr. 26. 14.

Pr. 10. 15.
Da. 8. 21; 11. 23.
Pr. 15. 30.
Is. 33. 15.

De. 8. 17.
Ps. 33. 20.
Je. 50. 17.
Ps. 62. 4.

Ch. 10. 12.
Eze. 6. 5.
Is. 66. 14.
Is. 41. 21.

Eze. 37. 11.
Mi. 3. 2.
Job 30. 17.
Eze. 24. 5.
Ps. 81. 11.

Ps. 139. 15.
Job 30. 30.
Eze. 24. 5.
Mi. 4. 3.

Ps. 141. 7.
Ju. 9. 2.
La. 4. 8.
Ge. 26. 15.

1 Ki. 13. 31.
Nu. 24. 8.
Is. 58. 11.
Eze. 32. 27.

עצן Root not used; whence
עֲצִנִּי 2 Sa. 23. 8 (Keri **עֲצִנִּי**), *Eznite*, one of David's heroes. According to Simonis and Gesenius, an appellative, *spear* (Arab. **عِصَان** *branch*), hence *his spear*, according to Khethib. Comp. **עָרַן**.

עָצַר "י" fut. **יַעְצֹר**, **יַעְצֹר** (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to shut, close up*.—II. *to hold back, restrain, detain*.—III. *to retain strength*.—IV. *to rule, reign, with* **בְּ** 1 Sa. 9. 17. Niph. I. *to be shut up*.—II. *to be restrained, detained, stayed*.—III. *to be assembled*, 1 Sa. 21. 8.

עֲצָר masc. *rule, dominion*, Ju. 18. 7.

עֲצָר masc.—I. *a shutting up, restraining the womb from childbearing*, Pr. 30. 16.—II. *oppression, vexation*, Ps. 107. 39; perh. *prison*, Is. 53. 8.

עֲצָרָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) and **עֲצָרָת**, *assembly*; frequently of the solemn assemblies when the people came together for the celebrating of festivals.

כְּעֲצָר masc. *restraint, hinderance*, 1 Sa. 14. 6.

כְּעֲצָר m. *restraint, power of restraint*, Pr. 25. 28.

עָצַר Kal inf. abs. **עָצַר**
עָצַר defect. for **עָצָר** (q. v.) **עָצַר**
עָצַר noun masc. sing. **עָצַר**
עָצַר י' noun masc. sing. **עָצַר**
עָצַר י' Kal inf. constr. [for **עָצַר** comp. § 13. r. 1 & 2] **עָצַר**
עָצַרָה "י" noun fem. s. d. 11 c (§ 24. r. 1); י' bef. (—) **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of **עָצַר** . . . **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה } noun fem. sing., see under **עָצַרָה** . . . **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה }
עָצַרָה י' Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה י' noun fem. s. constr. of **עָצַרָה** d. 11 b; י' bef. (—) **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה י' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' id. . . **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה id., suff., Kh. ת'ו 3 pers. sing. masc., K. י' **עָצַרָה**
 1 pers. sing. **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **עָצַרָה**
עָצַרָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **עָצַרָה**

עָקַב fut. **יַעְקֹב**.—I. *to take by the heel*, Ho. 12. 4.—II. *to supplant, circumvent, defraud*. Pi. *to hold back, retard*, Job 37. 4; Prof. Lee, *to trace*, comp. **עָקַב**.
עָקַב masc. dec. 5 c (pl. **עָקָבִים**, constr. **עָקָבִי**,

עָקָבִי § 34. rem. 4, comp. § 33. rem. 1).—I. *heel*.—II. *hoof of a horse*.—III. *rear of an army*.—IV. *impression of the heel, trace, track, footstep*.—V. *a supplanter, insidiator*, Ps. 49. 6.

עָקָב masc.—I. *crooked place*, Is. 40. 4; Gesenius, *steep place*.—II. adj. *fraudulent, deceitful*, Je. 17. 9. —III. fem. **עָקָבָה** (denom. of **עָקַב**) *traced, marked*, Ho. 6. 8.

עָקָבִי (*insidious*) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עָקָב masc.—I. *end*, only as an adv. *to the end*, Ps. 119. 33, 112.—II. *recompense, reward*.—III. **עָקָב**, **עָל עָקָב** (a) adv. *on account of, because*; (b) conj. *because*; **עֵי עָי**, **עֵי אִישָׁר** idem.

יַעְקֹב (*taking by the heel, supplanter*) pr. name, Jacob, son of Isaac, called also *Israel*; hence the Israelites, his descendants, are called **יַעְקֹבִית**; it is likewise simply applied to them and their land.

יַעְקֹבָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

עָקַב noun masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 4) . . . **עָקַב**
עָקַבִּי adj. masc. sing., comp. **עָקָבִי** . . . **עָקַבִּי**
עָקַבִּי noun masc. sing., also as an adv. . . . **עָקַבִּי**
עָקַבִּי adj. fem. s. fr. **עָקַב** m. (comp. § 37. No. 3) **עָקַבִּי**
עָקַבִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עָקַבִּי**
 from **עָקַב** dec. 5 **עָקַבִּי**
עָקַבִּי id. pl. constr. fem., dag. euph. (§ 34. rem. 4) **עָקַבִּי**
עָקַבִּי id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., dag. euph. **עָקַבִּי**
עָקַבִּי id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **עָקַבִּי**
עָקַבִּי id. pl., constr. masc., dag. euph. (§ 34. rem. 4) **עָקַבִּי**
עָקַבִּי id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . **עָקַבִּי**

[**עָקַר**] *to bind*, Ge. 22. 9. Hence

עָקָר adj. m. *striped, ring-streaked*; pl. **עָקָרִים** (q. v.) **עָקָר**
 pr. name, see **בֵּית עָקָר הָרָעִים** under **בֵּית** **עָקָר**
 adj. masc., pl. of **עָקָר** (§ 37. No. 3 c) . . . **עָקָרִים**

עָקָרָה Root not used; Arab. *to retain, detain*.

כְּעָקָרָה masc. *parapet, battlement*, De. 22. 8.

עָקָרָה Kal inf. abs. **עָקָרָה**
עָקָרָה י' pr. name masc. **עָקָרָה**

עָקָל only Pu. part. *perverted*, Hab. 1. 4.

עָקָלָל adj. only pl. f. **עָקָלָלוֹת** *crooked, perverted*.

עָקָלָלָן masc. *crooked*, Is. 27. 1.

עָקָלָלוֹת adj. pl. fem. [from **עָקָלָל** dec. 8] . . **עָקָלָלוֹת**
עָקָלָלוֹתֵם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **עָקָלָלוֹתֵם**

* De. 11. 17.
 * Ge. 20. 18.
 * Je. 20. 9.

* Ju. 18. 7.
 * Pr. 30. 16.
 * Job 4. 2.

* Is. 1. 13.
 * 1 Sa. 21. 6.
 * Ge. 16. 2.

* 2 Ch. 7. 9.
 * Da. 10. 8, 16.
 * Is. 66. 9.

* Is. 19. 3.
 * Is. 46. 11.
 * Is. 47. 13.

* Ps. 20. 5.
 * Ho. 12. 5.
 * Je. 17. 9.

* Ho. 6. 8.
 * Jos. 8. 13.
 * Ps. 89. 52.

* Ps. 77. 20.
 * Je. 13. 22.
 * Ge. 30. 40.

* Je. 9. 8.
 * Ju. 5. 6.
 * Ps. 135. 5.

יַעֲלֹתוֹן noun masc. sing. **עקל**
יַעֲלֹן pr. name m. Ge. 36. 27, elsewhere called **יַעֲלֹן**.

[עקל] to root out, pluck up, Ec. 3. 2. Niph. to be rooted up, destroyed, Zep. 2. 4. Pi. to hough or hamstring horse.

עֵקֶר Chald. Ithpe. to be rooted out, Da. 7. 8.

עֵקֶר masc. **עֵקֶרָה** fem. barren, sterile.

עֵקֶר masc.—I. root, only trop. for stock, family, Le. 25. 47.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27.

עֵקֶר Chald. masc. dec. 1 b, stump, trunk, Da. 4. 12, 20.

עֵקֶרֹן (eradication) pr. name of one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. noun **עֵקֶרֹנִי**.

עֵקֶרִי adj. masc. sing., fem. **עֵקֶרָה**, **עֵקֶרָת**.

עֵקֶר Chald. noun masc. sing. constr. [of **עֵקֶר**].

עֵקֶרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֵקֶר pr. name masc.; for **י** see lett. **ו**.

עֵקֶרֶב masc. dec. 8a.—I. scorpion.—II. a kind of scourge, armed with knots and thorns.

עֵקֶרֶבִים id. pl., abs. st., (Eze. 2. 7.); also pr. name

עֵקֶר adj. fem. sing. from **עֵקֶר** masc.

עֵקֶרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

עֵקֶרֹן pr. name of a place

עֵקֶרָה adj. fem. sing. from **עֵקֶר** masc.

עֵקֶשׁ to convict of perverseness, Job 9. 20. Niph. to be perverse, Pr. 28. 18. Pi. to pervert.

עֵקֶשׁ adj. masc. dec. 7 b.—I. perverse, false, deceitful.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 26.

עֵקֶשִׁית fem. perverseness, Pr. 4. 24; 6. 12.

עֵקֶשִׁים masc. pl. (of **עֵקֶשׁ**), crooked ways, Is. 42. 16.

עֵקֶשׁ pr. name masc.

עֵקֶשִׁי } adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 3)

עֵקֶשִׁי } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

עֵקֶשִׁית noun fem. sing.

עֵקֶשִׁי } adj. masc. pl. constr. and abs. from **עֵקֶשׁ**

עֵקֶשִׁים } dec. 7 b

עֵקֶת noun fem. sing., constr. of **[עֵקֶת]** dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3)

עֵר pr. name of a place

עֵר Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); also pr. name

י. עֵרֵב inf. **עֵרֵב**.—I. to exchange, barter, Eze. 27. 9, 27.

—II. to become surety, to pledge oneself for another,

const. with acc. of pers.—III. to pledge, give as a pledge.—IV. **[עֵרֵב]** intrans. fut. **יִעֲרֵב** to be agreeable, pleasant, sweet, with **ל**, **עֵל** of pers. Hithp. I. to intermix, intermeddle, interfere, Pr. 14. 10.—II. to have intercourse, be familiar with any one, with **ב**, **ל**, **עִם**.—III. to enter into a negotiation, **אֵת**.

עֵרֵב Chald. Pa. to mix, only part. pass. Da. 2. 43 Ithpa. to be mixed, ibid.

עֵרֵב adj. masc. agreeable, sweet.

עֵרֵב masc. gaily. Sept. *κυρόμνια*.

עֵרֵב masc.—I. woof, Le. 13. 48—59.—II. collect foreigners, strangers (Arab. **עֵרֵב** to travel in foreign lands), Ex. 12. 38; Ne. 13. 3; with the art. **הָעֵרֵב**, 1 Ki. 10. 15; Je. 25. 20, 24; 50. 37; Eze. 30. 5.

עֵרֵבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. surety, security, Pr. 17. 18.—II. pledge, 1 Sa. 17. 18.

עֵרֵבֹן masc. pledge, Ge. 38. 17, 18, 20.

מֵעֵרֵב masc. dec. 2 b, wares, merchandise, Eze. 27. 19, &c. Another under No. II.

תַּעֲרֵבָה fem. dec. 10, suretyship; **בְּנֵי ת'** hostages.

II. עֵרֵב (Arab. to be black) to become dark, drawing towards evening, inf. Ju. 19. 9, and 3 pers. fem. metaph. Is. 24. 11. Hiph. inf. **יִעֲרֵב** adv. at evening, 1 Sa. 17. 16, comp. Hiph. of **נָשַׁם**.

עֵרֵב masc. dec. 7 b.—I. a raven.—II. pr. name (a) of a prince of Midian; (b) of a rock beyond Jordan.

עֵרֵב com. d. 6a.—I. evening; **בָּעֵרֵב**, also **בֵּין הָעֵרֵבִים** in the evening, at evening; du. **בֵּין הָעֵרֵבִים** between the two evenings, the time between the declining and the setting of the sun.—II. pl. **עֵרֵבִים**, c. **עֵרֵבִי**, ozers, willows; **נַחַל הָעֵרֵב** brook of willows.—III. see **עֵרֵב** under R. No. I.

עֵרֵב masc. the west. Another under No. I.

מֵעֵרֵבָה fem. id. Is. 45. 6.

III. עֵרֵב Root not used; i. q. **הָרֵב** arid, sterile.

עֵרֵב, **עֵרֵב** pr. name, Arabia. Gent. noun **עֵרֵבִי**. Arab, Arabian; pl. **עֵרֵבִים**, **עֵרֵבִיָּים**, **עֵרֵבִים**, Arabians.

עֵרֵבָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. arid tract, desert.—II. plain, open country; in Ps. 68. 5. perh. metaph. for the heavens, see Buxtorf on this word.—III. **הָעֵרֵבָה** the country between the Dead Sea and the Elantic Gulf; **יָם הָעֵרֵב** the sea of the desert or plain, the Dead Sea; **נַחַל הָעֵרֵב** the brook

of Kedron; עַרְבוֹת יַרְחוֹ the plains of Jericho, Moab.—IV. pr. name of a town in Benjamin; gent. noun עֲרֵבְתִי, see under בִּית.

עֲרֵב	pr. name of a country	ערב
עֲרֵב	adj. masc. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵב	in pause for עֲרֵב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)	ערב
עֲרֵב	noun masc. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵב	Kal imp. sing. masc.	ערב
עֲרֵב	noun masc. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵב	noun masc. sing. (pl. c. עֲרֵבִי) dec. 6a; for } see lett. ו	ערב
עֲרֵב	pr. name masc.	ערב
עֲרֵב	noun masc.; or (Pr. 17. 18) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); 1 bef. (—)	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun masc. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. עֲרֵב d. 6a	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun f. pl. constr. fr. עֲרֵבָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	gent. noun from עֲרֵב	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from עֲרֵב dec. 6a	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	Kal part. act., or noun masc. pl. c. from עֲרֵב dec. 7b	ערב
עֲרֵבִים	noun masc., pl. of עֲרֵב dec. 6a	ערב
עֲרֵבִים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲרֵב dec. 7b	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	defect. for עֲרֵבוֹת (q. v.)	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֲרֵבָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲרֵבָה dec. 10	ערב
[עֲרֵבָה]	fut. תִּעֲרֵב.—I. to low, bleat, as an animal from desire, longing, Joel 1. 20.—II. to desire, to long for, with עָל, אָל Ps. 42. 2.	
	עֲרֵבָה fem. dec. 10, a raised bed in a garden. Arab. עֲרֵב to rise, ascend.	
עֲרֵבָה	noun fem. pl. of [עֲרֵבָה] dec. 10	ערב
עֲרֵב	Root not used; Arab. to flee; Syr. to be wild.	
עֲרֵב	masc. wild ass, Job 39. 5.	
עֲרֵב	(wild ass) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.	

עֲרֵב masc. dec. 1a, wild ass, Da. 5. 21. Also the following.

עֲרֵב (wild ass) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 15.

—II. of a town in the southern part of Palestine

עֲרֵב Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [עֲרֵב] d. 1a

עֲרֵבָה. Pi. עֲרָה, inf. עָרוֹת, fut. ap. וְהָעָרָה.—I. to make naked or bare, to uncover.—II. to empty, pour out. Hiph. הִעֲרָה.—I. to make bare, to expose, uncover, Le. 20. 18, 19.—II. to pour out, Is. 53. 12. Niph. to be poured, Is. 32. 15. Hithp. I. to make oneself naked, La. 4. 21.—II. to spread oneself abroad, Ps. 37. 35.

עֲרֵבָה fem. only pl. עָרוֹת, bare places, pastures, Is. 19. 7.

עֲרֵבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. nakedness, Hos. 2. 11; metaph. of an unfortified part of a country, Ge. 42. 9, 12.—II. nudity of a person, male or female.—III. offensiveness, shamefulness; disgrace.

עֲרֵבָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, damage, detriment, Ezr. 4. 14.

עֲרֵבָה fem. nakedness, need, destitution.

מִעֲרֵבָה masc. dec. 9a, a bare place, a plain or moor, Ju. 20. 33.

מִעֲרֵבָה masc.—I. nudity, Na. 3. 5.—II. naked, empty space, 1 Ki. 7. 36.

מִעֲרֵבָה (naked, bare place) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

תִּעֲרֵב masc. (with suff. תִּעֲרֵבָה)—I. razor.—II. penknife, Je. 36. 23.—III. scabbard, sheath of a sword.

עֲרֵבָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֲרֵבָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. עָרוֹ d. 1a

עֲרֵבָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11, & § 18. rem. 4)

עֲרֵבָה Piel imp. pl. masc.

עֲרֵבָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עָרוֹ d. 1a

עֲרֵבָה noun masc. sing.

עֲרֵבָה noun fem. sing. (no pl.)

עֲרֵבָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a

עֲרֵבָה id., constr. st.

עֲרֵבָה id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10

עֲרֵבָה adj. m. sing., pl. עֲרֵבִים (§ 37. rem. 2)

עֲרֵבָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a

עֲרֵבָה adj. masc. pl. of עֲרֵבִים (§ 37. rem. 2)

עֲרֵבָה adj. masc. pl. of עֲרֵבִים dec. 3a; 1 bef. (—)

• Ps. 119. 122.
• Ps. 65. 9.
• Pr. 17. 18.
• Je. 6. 20.

• Ge. 38. 17.
• Je. 5. 6.
• Jos. 4. 13.
• Job 40. 22.

• Le. 23. 40.
• Pr. 30. 17.
• Exe. 27. 27.

• Ps. 137. 2.
• Ne. 5. 3.
• Pr. 6. 1.

• Eze. 16. 37.
• Nu. 31. 12.
• Is. 51. 8.

• 1 Sa. 17. 18.
• Eze. 17. 10.
• Da. 5. 21.

• Nu. 19. 5.
• Is. 32. 11.
• Ps. 137. 7.

• Job 39. 5.
• Joel 2. 5.
• Sa. 23. 5.

• Mi. 1. 8.
• Pr. 14. 15.
• Pr. 14. 18.

ערוער	pr. name of a place	ערה
ערוות	noun fem. pl. abs. [from ערה]	ערה
ערוות	Piel inf. constr.	ערה
ערוות	Chald. noun fem. sing. constr. of ערוות d. 8 a	ערה
ערוות	noun fem. sing. constr. of ערוות (no pl.)	ערה
ערוות	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
ערוות	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
ערוות	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
ערוות	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
ערוות	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ערה
ערו	n. f., pl. (ערו), suff. 1 p. s., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	id. pl., constr. st.	עור
ערו	pr. name masc.	עור
ערו	noun fem. pl., (ערו), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	noun fem. sing.	ערה
ערו	noun fem. pl., (ערו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
ערו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עור
ערו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
ערו	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [ער] d. 1 a	עיר
ערו	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
ערו	noun fem. pl. properly of עיר see עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	noun masc. pl. of [ער] dec. 1 a	עיר
ערו	noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. ערו d. 10	ערו
ערו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ערו
ערו	noun masc. sing. [for ערו] dec. 1 b	ערו
ערו	id. pl., constr. st.	ערו
ערו	id. pl., abs. st.	ערו
ערו	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	ערו
ערו	id. pl., abs. st.	ערו

ערך ¹ fut. יערך.—I. to set in order, to arrange, dispose; hence, to prepare a table; to array a battle, with לקראת אַת, against any one; part. ערוך, or simply ערוך arrayed for battle; ערוך מלחמה, and simply ערוך to set in order, prepare or utter a speech, with ל, to, with אַל against any one; מוֹשֶׁפֶּט עַי to prepare a cause for judgment.—II. to place together, to compare, with ל, אַל.—III. to estimate, value, Job 36. 19. Hiph. to estimate, value.

ערך masc. dec. 6 (with suff. ערכי § 35. rem. 6).
—I. row, pile, of the shew-bread, Ex. 40. 23.—II. a preparation, i. e. suit of clothes.—III. valuation, estimation.

מערך masc. dec. 2 b, arrangement, disposing, only pl. c. מערכי Pr. 16. 1.

מערכת fem. (pl. מערכות, constr. מערכות).—I. arrangement, disposition, order.—II. row, pile, heap.—III. array of battle.

מערך	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ער] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	עיר
מערך	Kal inf. abs.	ערך
מערך	id. inf. constr.	ערך
מערך	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערך
מערך	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערך
מערך	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. ערך d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	ערך
מערך	Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	ערך
מערך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ערך
מערך	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ערך dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערך
מערך	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ערך
מערך	id. part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. ערוך] d. 7 b	ערך
מערך	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from ערך dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערך
מערך	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7)	ערך
מערך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ערך

ערל ¹ adj. masc. dec. 5 c (constr. ערל, ערל § 34. No. 2) uncircumcised; ערל שפתים uncircumcised, i. e. dull of speech, hesitating or stammering; used also of the ear, the heart.

ערל (denom.) to regard as uncircumcised, profane, Le. 19. 23. Niph. to show oneself uncircumcised, Hab. 2. 16.

ערלת fem. dec. 12 c.—I. foreskin; ערלת לב uncircumcision of the heart.—II. applied to the fruit of the three first years, Le. 19. 23.—III. pl. ערלות pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Jos. 5. 3.

ערל	adj. masc. sing., constr. of ערל dec. 5 c } (§ 34. No. 2)	ערל
ערל	noun fem. sing., pl. abs. ערלות dec. 12 c	ערל
ערל	adj. fem. sing. from ערל masc.	ערל
ערל	noun fem. pl. constr. from ערלת dec. 12 c	ערל
ערל	adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from ערל } dec. 5 c	ערל
ערל	noun fem. sing. constr. of ערלת dec. 12 c	ערל
ערל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערל
ערל	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערל

¹ Is. 19. 7.
² Hab. 3. 13.
³ Eze. 4. 14.
⁴ Le. 20. 17.

⁵ Le. 18. 9, 10.
⁶ Zec. 1. 17.
⁷ Eze. 35. 9.
⁸ Ps. 139. 20.

⁹ Le. 26. 33.
¹⁰ Is. 14. 21.
¹¹ Eze. 44. 30.
¹² Ne. 10. 35.

¹³ Le. 20. 20, 21.
¹⁴ Job 32. 14.
¹⁵ Ps. 28. 16.
¹⁶ Is. 21. 5.

¹⁷ Ps. 40. 6.
¹⁸ Ex. 40. 23.
¹⁹ Ju. 17. 10.
²⁰ Pr. 9. 2.

²¹ Job 28. 13.
²² Job 33. 5.
²³ Ju. 20. 22.
²⁴ Le. 27. 13.

²⁵ Le. 27. 3, 7, 15, 16, 19, 25.
²⁶ Ex. 40. 4.
²⁷ Ge. 17. 14.

²⁸ Ex. 6. 12, 30.
²⁹ Eze. 44. 9, 9.
³⁰ Ge. 34. 14.

³¹ Je. 6. 10.
³² Eze. 44. 7.
³³ 1 Sa. 18. 27.

עֲרַלְתָּם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערל
עֲרַלְתֶּם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערל
עֲרַלְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv. ערל

I. עָרַם I. to be cunning, subtle, only inf. עָרַם 1 Sa. 23. 22.
—II. Arab. to make bare, see derivv. Hiph. I. to make crafty, with סֹדֶר to devise crafty counsel, Ps. 83. 4.—II. to act cunningly, craftily, 1 Sa. 23. 22.
—III. to act prudently, wisely.

עָרַם, עָרוֹם masc. pl. עָרוֹמִים, fem. עָרְמוֹה (§ 37. No. 3c) adj. naked, stripped.

עָרוֹם adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. crafty, cunning, subtle.—II. prudent, cautious.

עָרוֹם, עָרוֹם masc. pl. עָרוֹמִים (§ 37. No. 3c).—f. adj. naked, Ge. 3. 7, 10, 11.—II. subst. nakedness.

עָרוֹם masc. dec. 6c, craftiness, cunning, Job 5. 13.

עָרוֹם f.—I. craftiness, cunning.—II. prudence.

עָרוֹן masc. dec. 1 b, plane tree.
מְעָרְמִים masc. pl. (of מְעָרֵם § 37. No. 3c) nakedness, 2 Ch. 28. 15.

II. עָרַם to become heaped up, Ex. 15. 8.
עָרָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. עָרִים, a heap, e. g. of rubbish, of grain.

עָרַם Kal inf. abs. (1 Sa. 23. 22); or defect. for עָרוֹם (q. v.).

עָרַם defect. for עָרוֹם (q. v.).

עָרָה noun fem. sing.

עָרָה adj. fem. sing. from עָרַם masc. (§ 37. No. 3c)

עָרוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.

עָרוֹת } noun fem., pl. of עָרָה dec. 10 . . . ערם

עָרוֹת } noun masc., pl. of עָרוֹן dec. 1 b . . . ערם

עָרוֹת noun fem. sing., constr. of עָרָה dec. 10 . . . ערם

עָרַם Root not used; prob. to break, pound, comp. עָרַם.

עָרִיקָה fem. dec. 10, only pl. groats, grits. Others, dough, coll. with Chald. עָרִים to mix.

עָרִיקָה } noun fem. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } ערם
[from עָרִיקָה dec. 10 . . . }

עָרִיקָה Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) inf. abs. (Je. 51. 58)

עָרִיקָה pr. n. of a place (Is. 17. 2), defect. for עָרוֹרִיקָה

עָרִיקָה only fut. יַעְרִיקָה to drop, distil, De. 32. 2; 33. 28.

עָרִיקָה m. pl. (of עָרִיקָה) clouds, for the skies, Is. 5. 30.

עָרִיקָה masc. thick clouds, darkness, gloom.

עָרַף masc. d. 6c, neck; עָ, נָתַן to turn the back, with אֵל to any, i. e. to turn away from him; עָרַף to turn the back, i. e. flee.
עָרַף (denom.) to break the neck of an animal; metaph. to throw down, destroy an altar, Ho. 10. 2.

עָרַף Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . ערף

עָרַף (for עָרַף fawn) pr. name fem. Ru. 1. 4, 14.

עָרַף Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ערף

עָרַף noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עָרַף d. 6c . . . ערף

עָרַף id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערף

עָרַף id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערף

עָרַף noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (2) . . . ערף

עָרַף noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עָרַף dec. 6c . . . ערף

עָרַף Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. . . . ערף

עָרַץ fut. יַעְרִץ.—I. to terrify, make afraid.—II. intrans. to tremble, fear, be afraid, with מִפְּנֵי before or of any one. Niph. part. נֶעְרָץ terrible. Hiph. I. to make afraid, Is. 8. 13.—II. to fear, with acc.

עָרִיץ masc. horror, Job 30. 6.

עָרִיץ masc. dec. 1 b.—I. strong, mighty.—II. violent, fierce, a tyrant.

מְעָרָה fem. terror, Is. 10. 33.

עָרַק I. to flee, Job 30. 3.—II. (as in Syr.) to gnaw, Job 30. 7, part. עָרִיקָה my gnawers, i. e. my gnawing pains; others, my nerves.

עָרִיקָה gent. noun, an Arkite, an inhabitant of the city Arca or Arce, in Syria, Ge. 10. 17.

עָרַר to be naked, Is. 32. 11. Po. עָרַר to make naked, bare, of a foundation, to demolish, Is. 23. 13. Pilp. and Hithpalp. הִתְעָרַר (§ 6. No. 4) to be laid bare, exposed, demolished.

עָרִיךְ adj. masc. dec. 1 b, solitary, forsaken, hence childless.

עָרִיךְ adj. naked, destitute, poor.

עָרִיךְ masc.—I. naked, bare, prob. of a leafless tree, Je. 48. 6. Gesenius, needy, outcast.

Eng. vers. "heath"—II. pr. name, Aroer, a city on the banks of Arnon, called also עָרְעוֹר, comp. Jos. 12. 2 with Ju. 11. 26.—III. pr. name, Aroer, a city near Rabbath-Ammon, on the brook of Jabbok.

—IV. pr. name, Aroer, a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. noun עָרִיעִי, 1 Ch. 11. 44.

עָרִיעִי

עָרִיעִי

עָרִיעִי

עָרִיעִי

^a Je. 17. 11.
^b Je. 17. 23.
^c Nu. 15. 21.

^d Le. 19. 23.
^e Job 1. 21.
^f Nu. 15. 20.

^g Eze. 18. 7, 16.
^h Ho. 2. 5.

ⁱ Ge. 30. 37.
^j 2 Ch. 31. 6.

^k Je. 50. 26.
^l Eze. 31. 8.

^m Is. 66. 3.
ⁿ De. 21. 4.

^o Is. 48. 4.
^p De. 31. 37.

^q 2 Ch. 30. 8.
^r De. 10. 16.

^s Job 22. 13.
^t Ne. 9. 3.

עֲרָקִי	! Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from עֲרָק]	עֲרָק
עֲרָק	[עֲרָק] dec. 7 b	עֲרָק
עֲרָק	Pilel inf. constr.	עֲרָק
עֲרֹשׂ	fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עֲרֹשׂוֹת) couch, bed.	עֲרֹשׂ
עֲרֹשׂ	id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2)	עֲרֹשׂ
עֲרֹשׂוֹ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲרֹשׂוֹ
עֲרֹשׂי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֲרֹשׂי
עֲרֹשׂוֹ	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עֲרֹשׂוֹ
עֲרֹשְׁתָּם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)	עֲרֹשְׁתָּם
עֲרֹת	! noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. עֲרֹת d. 1 a	עֲרֹת
עֲרֹתָם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	עֲרֹתָם
עֲשׂ	the name of a constellation, Job 9. 9, supposed to be the Great Bear, Arcturus, called also עֲשִׂי (q. v.)	עֲשׂ
עֲשׂ	noun masc. sing.	עֲשׂ
עֲשֵׁב	! masc. dec. 6 (suff. עֲשֵׁבָם § 35. rem. 6; pl. c. עֲשֵׁבוֹת) green herb; collect. herbs, vegetables.	עֲשֵׁב
עֲשֵׁב	Chald. dec. 3 b, idem. Da. 4. 12, 21, 22, 29, 30; 5, 21.	עֲשֵׁב
עֲשֵׁבָא	! Chald. noun m. s., emph. of עֲשֵׁב d. 3 b	עֲשֵׁבָא
עֲשֵׁבוֹת	noun fem. pl. constr. dag. euph. from עֲשֵׁב	עֲשֵׁבוֹת
עֲשֵׁב	dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 17)	עֲשֵׁב
עֲשֵׁבָם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 6)	עֲשֵׁבָם
עֲשֵׂה	! fut. יַעֲשֶׂה, ap. יַעֲשֶׂה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to work, labour, with בָּ.—II. to make, fabricate, with acc.; into anything, with לְ & acc.; to make a thing into something, with double acc.; spoken of God, to create: hence part. עֹשֶׂה maker, creator, עֹשִׂי, עֹשֶׂה my, his maker, creator.—III. to produce, yield, as fruit, flour, milk.—IV. to make, get, acquire; עֲשֵׂה, עֲשֵׂה לְךָ, עֲשֵׂה לְךָ to get riches, a name.—V. to make ready, prepare, dress, as a meal, feast, the beard, a sacrifice.—VI. execute, accomplish, perform, a command, order; עֲשֵׂה שַׁבָּת, עֲשֵׂה פֶסַח to keep or celebrate the Sabbath, Passover, with לְ to the Lord.—VII. to make, do, act, with לְ, בָּ, also acc.; עֲשֵׂה חֶסֶד with לְ, עֲשֵׂה חֶסֶד to show kindness or unkindness to any one; עֲשֵׂה מִלְחָמָה to make war. Niph. נַעֲשֶׂה to be made, be done. Pi. to press, squeeze, Eze. 23. 3, 8. Pu. to be made, created, Ps. 139. 15.	עֲשֵׂה
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	(whom God made, constituted) pr. name masc. of three different persons.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	(made, constituted of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 35.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל

עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	(whom God made, constituted) pr. name masc. of several persons.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	(for יַעֲשֶׂה may the Lord constitute him) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 37 Kheth.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	(may God constitute him) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 47.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	masc. dec. 9 a.—I. work of an artificer.—II. labour, business, occupation.—III. deed, act.—IV. work, the fruit of one's labour, goods, property—also fruits, produce.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	(for יַעֲשֶׂה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 12.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	(work of the Lord) pr. name of several men.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! pr. name in compos. עֲשֵׂהָאֵל see עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. inf. abs.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	id. inf. constr.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	id. part. act. fem. from עֲשֵׂהָאֵל masc.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. part. act. masc. (עֲשֵׂהָאֵל), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 9 a	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. id., constr. st.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. id., abs. st.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	id. inf. constr. (עֲשֵׂהָאֵל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 2)	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	id. part. act. sing. masc. (עֲשֵׂהָאֵל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! (hairy; coll. Arab.) pr. name, Esau, the son of Isaac; בְּנֵי עֲשָׂו, בְּנֵי עֲשָׂו, and simply הַר עֲשָׂו the Esauites, i. e. the Edomites, הַר עֲשָׂו mountain of Esau or Edom.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	Kh. עֲשֵׂהָאֵל q. v., K. עֲשֵׂהָאֵל (q. v.)	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2)	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! Kh. עֲשֵׂהָאֵל q. v.; K. עֲשֵׂהָאֵל Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	id. part. pass. pl. fem. from עֲשֵׂהָאֵל masc. (§ 24. rem. 4); K. עֲשֵׂהָאֵל from עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. id. masc. dec. 3 a	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	! id. id. tem. dec. 10, 1 bef. (—)	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	id. id. pl. masc. from עֲשֵׂהָאֵל dec. 3 a	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	noun masc. sing.	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל
עֲשֵׂהָאֵל	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	עֲשֵׂהָאֵל

* Job 30. 17.
* Job 3. 8.
* Am. 3. 12.

* De. 3. 11.
* Ca. 1. 16.
* Am. 6. 4.

* Le. 16. 27.
* Da. 4. 22, 30.
* Pr. 27. 25.

* Is. 42. 15.
* Je. 33. 2.
* Is. 43. 18.

* Is. 64. 4.
* Le. 16. 9.
* Ex. 18. 18.

* Is. 16. 3.
* Ge. 31. 28.
* Eze. 46. 15.

* Eze. 23. 3, 8.
* Ec. 2. 12.
* 1 Sa. 25. 18.

* Eze. 41. 18.
* Eze. 21. 20.
* Eze. 41. 25.

* Ps. 119. 73.
* Je. 22. 5.

עשוקים	id. pl. (Je. 50.33; Ps. 103.6); or noun m. pl.	עשק
עשור	noun masc. sing.	עשר
עשור	adj. masc. sing.	עשת
עשור	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7.33.	
עשור	Kal. inf. constr.	עשה
עשור	id. part. act. fem., pl. of עשה d. 10, fr. עשה m.	עשה
עשורה	id. inf. (עשורת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	עשה
עשורכם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
עשי	id. imp. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (—;)	עשה
עשי	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עשה dec. 9 a	עשה
עשי	id. id., constr. st.	עשה
עשיות	pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (—;)	עשה
עשיות	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. עשה d. 9 a	עשה
עשיתם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
עשית	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
עשים	id. pl., abs. st.	עשה
עשיו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עשה
עשיר	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	עשר
עשירי	id. pl., constr. st.	עשר
עשירי	adj. ord. masc. from עשר	עשר
עשיריה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עשיר dec. 3 a	עשר
עשיריה	adj. ord. fem. from עשירי masc.	עשר
עשירים	noun masc. pl. of עשיר dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (—;)	עשר
עשיריה	adj. ord. fem., from עשירי masc.; 1 id.	עשר
עשירית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
עשית	Kh. עשית q. v., K. עשיתי (q. v.)	עשה
עשית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
עשית	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)	עשת
עשיתה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	עשה
עשיתה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
עשיתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עשה
עשיתו	Kh. עשיתי, K. עשית Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 5)	עשה
עשיתו	Kh. עשיתי q. v., K. עשית (q. v.)	עשה
עשיתי	Pual part. 1 pers. sing.	עשה
עשיתיהו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	עשה
עשיתיו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עשה
עשיתם	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.	עשה
עשיתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עשה
עשיתם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.; 1 id.	עשה
עשיתן	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.	עשה
עשיתני	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	עשה

עשיתני	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עשה
עשית	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשית), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
עשית	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עשה dec. 9 a	עשה
עשיתם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשית), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
עשין	fut. יעשין (§ 13. rem. 5) to smoke. Hence the two foll.	
עשין	id. masc. dec. 4 c (constr. עשין, עשין § 33. r. 3), a smoke; metaph. of anger, of a cloud	עשין
עשין	adj. masc. dec. 5 c, smoking	עשין
עשין	noun masc. sing. constr. of עשין dec. 4 c	עשין
עשיתה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשין
עשיתה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשין
עשיתו	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשית), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
עשיתו	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. עשה d. 9 a	עשה
עשיתי	id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (עשית), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	עשה
עשיתי	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 7) from עשה dec. 9 a	עשה
עשית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשין
עשק	Hithp. to strive, contend, Ge. 26. 20. Hence	
עשק	(strife) pr. name of a well near Gerar, Ge. 26. 20	עשק
עשק	fut. יעשק.—I. to oppress, treat with violence and injustice.—II. to defraud, extort by fraud.—III. to press upon.	
עשוק	masc. oppressor, Je. 22. 3.	
עשוקים	masc. pl. oppressions, acts of violence, Job 35. 9; Am. 3. 9.	
עשק	(oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 39.	
עשק	masc.—I. violence, oppression, injury.—II something extorted by fraud and violence, unjust gain.	
עשקה	fem. pressure, distress, anguish, Is. 38. 14.	
מעשקות	fem. pl. oppressions, exactions, Pr. 28. 16.	
עשק	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for עשק (§ 8. r. 7)	עשק
עשקי	defect. for עשוק (q. v.)	עשק
עשק	pr. name masc.	עשק
עשק	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	עשק
עשק	noun masc. sing.	עשק
עשקה	noun fem. sing.	עשק
עשקה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עשק
עשקו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עשק

^a Job 35. 9.
^b Am. 3. 9.
^c Eze. 13. 13.
^d Je. 11. 15.
^e Je. 7. 13.
^f Job 35. 10.

^g Is. 22. 11.
^h Is. 54. 5.
ⁱ Eze. 33. 32.
^j Eze. 18. 23.
^k Ps. 45. 13.
^l Mi. 6. 12.

^m Is. 6. 13.
ⁿ Ec. 10. 6.
^o Nu. 28. 5.
^p Eze. 45. 11.
^q Eze. 16. 59.
^r Eze. 27. 19.

^s Da. 6. 4.
^t Ps. 109. 27.
^u Eze. 16. 31, 43, 47, 51.
^v 2 Sa. 14. 21.
^w Le. 5. 23.

^x Ps. 139. 15.
^y 1 Ki. 17. 12.
^z Eze. 12. 25.
^{aa} Ne. 9. 31.
^{ab} Ex. 4. 21.

^{ac} Eze. 37. 19.
^{ad} Job 10. 9.
^{ae} Eze. 29. 3.
^{af} De. 32. 6.
^{ag} Is. 48. 5.

^{ah} Ex. 19. 18.
^{ai} Is. 4. 5.
^{aj} Ps. 20. 18.
^{ak} Is. 34. 10.
^{al} Ex. 19. 18.

^{am} Ps. 100. 3.
^{an} Ps. 95. 6.
^{ao} Is. 29. 16.
^{ap} Ps. 80. 5.
^{aq} Pr. 28. 17.

^{ar} Pr. 28. 3.
^{as} Is. 38. 14.
^{at} Is. 52. 4.
^{au} Eze. 22. 29.
^{av} Mi. 2. 2.

עֲשִׂיָּהֶם	id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr.	עֲשִׂיָּהֶם	d. 7 b
עֲשִׂיתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עֲשִׂיתִּי	
עֲשִׂיתָנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עֲשִׂיתָנִי	

עֶשֶׂר ¹⁰ fem. עֶשְׂרֵת ¹⁰ masc. *ten*; pl. עֶשְׂרוֹת ¹⁰
tens, decades.

עֶשֶׂר masc. עֶשְׂרֵה fem. *ten*, used only in composition with other numbers, as אֶחָד עֶשֶׂר *eleven*, אַרְבָּעָה עֶשֶׂר *fourteen*, שִׁשָּׁה עֶשֶׂר *sixteen*; also as ordinals, *eleventh, fourteenth, sixteenth*; fem. עֶשְׂרֵה. אחת עֶשְׂרֵה, ארבע עֶשְׂרֵה, &c. Pl. עֶשְׂרִים (of עֶשֶׂר § 35, rem. 16) com. *twenty*; also *twentieth*.

עֶשְׂרִין Ch. fem. עֶשְׂרִים m. ten. Pl. עֶשְׂרִין twenty.
עֶשְׂרִי fut. יַעֲשֶׂר (§ 13. rem. 5) to tithe, take the
tenth part, 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17. Pi. to give the tenth
part, pay tithe. Hiph. id.

עֶשְׂרִי masc. *ten*, לְחָדָשׁ *in the tenth* [day] of the month; עָ, נָבֵל, and simply עֶשְׂרִי a lyre of ten strings.

עֲשִׂירִית, עֲשִׂירֶה adj. ordinal, *tenth*; fem. *the tenth*, sc. part.

עֶשְׂרֹן masc. dec. 3c (pl. עֶשְׂרֹנִים) a measure of things dry, *the tenth part* of an ephah.

מַעֲשֵׂר masc. dec. 7c (constr. מַעֲשֵׂר, מַעֲשֵׂר;
pl. מַעֲשֵׂרוֹת) *tithe*.

עֶשֶׂר	num. card. masc.	עֶשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרִי	Chald. num. card. masc.	עֶשְׂרִי
עֶשֶׂר	in pause for עֶשְׂרִי (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)	עֶשֶׂר
עֶשֶׂר	Piel inf. constr. used as an abs.	עֶשֶׂר

[עֲשֵׂר] fut. יַעֲשֵׂר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to be rich. Pi. I. to make rich, to enrich.*—II. *to be or become rich.*
Hithp. *to feign oneself rich*, Pr. 13. 7.

עֲשִׂיר masc. d. 3 a.—I. *rich*.—II. *proud, arrogant*.
Also

עֵשֶׂר	ד', 7, masc. dec. 6 c, <i>riches</i> ; for 7 see lett. 7	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרָה	7, num. card. masc. from עֵשֶׂר fem.; 1 bef.	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרֵה	Chald. num. card. masc. from עֵשֶׂר fem.	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרָה	num. card., fem. of עֵשֶׂר masc.	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵשֶׂר dec. 6 c	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרִים	7, noun m. sing., pl. עֶשְׂרִים d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 3)	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרִים	7, num. card. com. gend., pl. of עֵשֶׂר (§ 35. r. 16)	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרִי	Chald. num. card. com. pl.	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרִית	defect. for עֶשְׂרִית (q. v.)	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרִים	noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֵשֶׂר dec. 6 c	עֵשֶׂר
עֶשְׂרִי	defect. for עֶשְׂרִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c	עֵשֶׂר

עֲשָׂרִים	id. pl. abs. st.	עֶשְׂרִים
עֶשְׂרֵת	num. card. masc. pl. of עֶשְׂרֵת	עֶשְׂרֵת
עֶשְׂרֵת	id. constr. (§ 42. rem. 5) ; 1 bef. (עֶשְׂרֵת)	עֶשְׂרֵת
עֶשְׂרֵתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	עֶשְׂרֵת

[עָשָׂה] *to waste away, become old.*
עֵשׂ masc. *moth.*

עָשִׂישׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. עָשִׂישׁ
עָשִׂישׁ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for עָשִׂישׁ § 8. rem. 1] עָשִׂישׁ

[עֲשֵׂת] *to be made smooth, bright, polished, hence, metaph.*
of the skin, to shine, Je. 5. 28. Hithp. to think of,
remember, Jon. 1. 6, see Chald. עֲשֵׂת.

עֲשֵׂיתָ, עֲשֵׂיתָ Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) *to think,*
intend, purpose, Da. 6. 4.

עִשֹּׁת adj. m. *shining, bright*, of iron, Eze. 27. 19; others, *forged, wrought*.

עֲשֵׂתָ fem. dec. 6 a.—I. *something wrought, artificial work*.—II. *thought, opinion*, only pl. עֲשֵׂתוֹת Job 12. 5, where many MSS. read עֲשֵׂתוֹת.—III. pl. c. עֲשֵׂתִי only in combination with the number *ten*, עֲשֵׂתִי עֶשֶׂר, עֲשֵׂתִי עֶשְׂרֵה, עֲשֵׂתִי עֶשְׂרִים to express the number *eleven*, also *eleventh*. Etymology uncertain. עֲשֵׂתָנֹה fem. pl. *thoughts, devices*, Ps. 146. 4.

עֲשֶׂת	noun fem. sing. [for עֲשֶׂתָּה]	עֲשֶׂת
עֲשֶׂתָּ	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 1)	עֲשֶׂה
עֲשֶׂתָּה	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)	עֲשֶׂה
עֲשֶׂתָּה	{ § 8. rem. 7)	
עֲשֶׂתָּהּ	id. inf. (עֲשִׂוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a	עֲשֶׂה
עֲשֶׂתָּם	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עֲשֶׂת
עֲשִׂוֹ	Kal inf. (עֲשִׂוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1a	עֲשֶׂה
עֲשִׂוֵּי	noun masc. pl. constr. from עֲשֶׂת dec. 6a	עֲשֶׂת
עֲשִׂוָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (עֲשִׂוָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֲשֶׂה

עֶשֶׂת (עֶשְׁתָּה) noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. עֶשְׂתָּה]
 עֶשְׁתָּה noun fem. pl. abs. & constr. from עֶשֶׂת
 עֶשְׁתָּה q. v. (§ 44. rem. 5).
 עֶשְׁתָּה fem.—I. Gr. Ἀστάρτη, *Astarte*, perhaps the
 deified planet Venus, worshipped by the
 Phœnicians and Philistines.—II. pl. עֶשְׁתָּה
 (§ 44. rem. 5) *images or statues of Astarte*.
 —III. עֶשְׁתָּה צֶאֱן (*amours*) *offspring or*
increase of the flock.—IV. *Ashtaroth*, pi
 name of a city of Bashan, De. i. 4; Jos.
 13. 12; called עֶשְׁתָּה קַרְנִים (*Astarte*
with horns) Ge. 14. 5, and בְּעֶשְׁתָּה q. v.
 Gent. noun עֶשְׁתָּה 1 Ch. ii. 44.

עֲתָה Kh., עֲתָה K., *adv.* עֲתָה

* Ec. 4. 1.
 † 1 Sa. 12. 3.

1 Sa. 12. 4.
2 Ch. 1. 12.

e Da. 7. 24.
f Da. 6. 2.

8 Ex. 16. 36.
4 Ex. 29. 40.

† Ho. 12. 9.
‡ Ps. 31. 11.

4 Ca. 5. 14.

π Je. 3. 7.

p Eze. 23. 43

9 Ps. 74. 6.

* Pr. 24. 27. d De. 32. 35. Ec. 9. 12.	d Is. 14. 9. Est. 3. 14. Le. 16. 21.	g Job 15. 24. Est. 3. 14. Da. 3. 15.	h Is. 10. 13. Is. 33. 6. Is. 23. 18.	i Da. 7. 9, 13, 22. Is. 23. 9. 1 Ch. 4. 22.	j Eze. 16. 8. Ec. 7. 17. Ps. 81. 16.	k Pr. 8. 18. Ps. 6. 8. Joh 21. 7.	l Eze. 8. 11. Zep. 3. 10.	m Je. 33. 6. Pa. 31. 18.
--	--	--	--	---	--	---	------------------------------	-----------------------------

פ

פֹּה *adv.* i. q. פֹּה *here*, Job 38. 11; וְ בֶּפֶה *lab.*

פֹּה *Kal* not used; "to which I do not hesitate to assign the signification of *breathing, blowing*, like the cogn. פֹּה (פֹּה), also פֹּה, פֹּה, פֹּה" (Gesenius). *Hiph.* to blow away, i. e. scatter like the wind, De. 32. 26.

פֹּה *fem.* dec. 11 b.—I. *side, quarter* of the heavens (prop. wind, comp. רוּחַ).—II. *side, district, region*.—III. *corner*, e. g. of a field; פִּנְיֹת כֶּזֶבֶן *corner or extremity of the beard*, i. e. whiskers; פִּנְיֹת קִצּוֹצֵי פִּנְיֹת *men having their whiskers clipped*.

פֹּה *masc.* (for פֹּה, § 45).—I. *mouth*; פֹּה אֶל־פֹּה *mouth to mouth*, i. e. without the intervention of any one; פֹּה אֶחָד *with one mouth*, i. e. unanimously.—II. *mouth, aperture, entrance*.—III. *edge of a sword*.—IV. *edge, border, side*; פֹּה לְפֶה *from one side or end to the other*.—V. *part, portion*; פֹּה שְׁנֵי *portion of two*, i. e. *two parts*.—VI. *word, command; expression, tenor*; פֹּה according to the word or command of, also, in proportion, according to; Job 33. 6 כִּפְיֶךָ *as thou art*; אֲשֶׁר כִּפְיֶךָ *according as, even as* (and אֲשֶׁר omitted), so as, so that; לְפִי in proportion, according to; עַל פִּי according to the word or command; also according to.

פִּיָּה *fem.* (for פִּיָּה) *edge of a sword*, only pl. פִּיּוֹת Ju. 3. 16.

פִּיּוֹת *fem. pl.* *edges, two edges*; פִּיּוֹת *having many edges*.

פִּי־בִקֶּט *pr. name of a city in Egypt*, Eze. 30. 17.

פִּי־הַחִירֹת *(mouth of the caverns)* *pr. name of a place on the Red Sea*.

פִּיכֵל *(all-commanding)* *pr. name of the chief of Abimelech's troops*.

פִּינֶחָס *(mouth of brass)* *pr. name, Phinehas*.—I. a son of Eleazar, son of Aaron.—II. son of the high priest, Eli.—III. Eze. 8. 33.

פִּנְיָה *noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b*

פִּנְיָה *Pi. פִּנְיָה*.—I. *to adorn, beautify, honour*.—II. *to glean, comp.* פִּנְיָה, De. 24. 20. *Hithp.* I. *to be adorned, honoured, glorified*, with פִּי in any one.—II. *to vaunt, boast oneself*, with עַל against any one.

פִּנְיָה *masc. dec. 1 a* (but pl. c. פִּנְיָה, § 35 rem. 10), *ornamental headdress, turban*.

פִּנְיָה *fem. dec. 10*, *a green bough; branch*.

פִּנְיָה *fem. idem*, Is. 10. 33.

פִּנְיָה *(for פִּנְיָה bough)* *pr. name masc. Ju. 7. 10, 11*.

פִּנְיָה *masc. beauty, brightness*; קָבַץ פִּי *to gather in*, i. e. lose one's brightness, to grow pale.

פִּנְיָה *masc. (פִּנְיָה, פִּנְיָה) pot for boiling*; Arab. פִּנְיָה *to be hot, to boil*.

פִּנְיָה *fem. dec. 13 a* (with suff. תִּפְאָרֶת).—I. *ornament, beauty, splendour*.—II. *glory, honour*.—III. *glorying, boasting*; also the object of glorying.

פִּנְיָה *Kal* not used; Arab. *to dig down*, cogn. פִּנְיָה. *Hithp.* to explain, declare oneself, Ex. 8. 5.

פִּנְיָה *(for פִּנְיָה) holes*, see under R. חֲפֵר.

פִּנְיָה *(abounding in caverns)* *pr. name of a desert and somewhat mountainous tract between Egypt and Palestine*.

פִּנְיָה *noun masc. sing.*

פִּנְיָה *noun fem. sing.*

פִּנְיָה *noun masc. sing.*

פִּנְיָה *noun masc. pl. constr. from פִּנְיָה (§ 35. r. 10)*

פִּנְיָה *Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [פִּנְיָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.*

פִּנְיָה *noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פִּנְיָה (§ 35. rem. 10)*

פִּנְיָה *id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פִּנְיָה]; 1 bef. lab.*

פִּנְיָה *pr. name of a region*

פִּנְיָה *noun fem. pl. of [פִּנְיָה] dec. 10*

פִּנְיָה *id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.*

פִּנְיָה *noun fem. sing., constr. of פִּנְיָה dec. 11 b; 1 bef. lab.*

פִּנְיָה *id. du. constr. [of פִּנְיָה]*

פִּנְיָה *Root not used; Arab. to be unripe.*

פִּנְיָה *masc. dec. 8 d, unripe fig*, Ca. 2. 13.

פִּנְיָה *noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b*

פִּנְיָה *Kal inf. abs.*

פִּנְיָה *noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [פִּנְיָה] dec. 8 d*

פגל Root not used; Eth. to be impure.
פגול masc. dec. 1 b, something impure, abominable.
פגלים noun masc., pl. of **פגול** dec. 2 b

פגע I. to meet, meet with, light upon, with acc., **פג**.
 —II. to fall upon any one, in a hostile sense.—
 III. to reach unto, border upon, with **פג**, **אל**.—
 IV. to assail with petitions, to urge, entreat, supplicate, with **פג**, **ל**.—V. to meet, regard with favour, Is. 47. 3; 64. 4. Hiph. I. to cause to fall upon, to lay upon, Is. 53. 6.—II. to cause to entreat, supplicate, Je. 15. 11.—III. intrans. to fall upon, only Job 36. 32 **פגעים** assailant, enemy.—IV. to entreat, supplicate, with **פג**, **ל**.

פגע masc. occurrence, incident, event.

פגעיאל (event of God) pr. n. of a prince of Asher.

פגוע masc. attack, object of attack, Job 7. 20.

פגע noun masc. sing.; for **פג** see lett. **פ**

פגע Kal imp. sing. masc.; **פג** bef. lab.

פגע id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc.; **פג** id.

פגע id. imp. pl. masc.; **פג** id.

פגעאל pr. name masc.

פגעת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

פגעת by conv. **פג** bef. lab. (§ 8. rem. 7)

פגר Pi. to become weary, exhausted, 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21.
 Hence

פגר masc. dec. 6 a (pl. com. **פגרי**, corpse, carcass, of man or beast

פגר Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

פגר n. m. pl. constr. fr. **פגר** d. 6 a; **פג** bef. lab.

פגר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.; **פג** id.

פגרי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; **פג** id.

פגרי id. pl., abs. st.; **פג** id.

[פגש] fut. **יפגש**.—I. to meet, fall in with, with acc., **פג**.
 —II. to fall upon, in a hostile sense. Niph. to meet each other. Pi. to light upon, meet with, Job 5. 14.

פגש Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; **פג** bef. lab.

פגש id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [**פגשתי**]

פרה I. to redeem, ransom.—II. to set free, let go.—
 III. to deliver, preserve. Niph. to be redeemed.
 Hiph. to cause to be redeemed, Ex. 21. 8. Hoph. to be redeemed, Le. 19. 20.

פדוי masc. only pl. **פדוים** price of redemption, ransom, Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49, 51; 18. 16.

פדון (deliverance) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

פדות fem.—I. deliverance.—II. distinction, Ex 8. 19, Sept. διαστολή.

פדוים masc. price of redemption, ransom.

פדהאל (whom God has delivered) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 28.

פדהצור (whom the Rock has delivered) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 10; 2. 20.

פדיהו, **פדיהו** (whom the Lord has delivered) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יפדיהו (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 25.

פרה Kal inf. abs.

פרה id. imp. sing. masc.

פרה pr. names masc.

פדיהו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from [**פדוי**] dec. 1 a; **פג** bef. lab.

פרה id. pl., constr. st.

פרה Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from **פדוי**]

dec. 3 a; **פג** bef. lab.

פרון pr. name masc.

פרות noun fem. sing.

פריה pr. names masc.

פדיהו noun masc. sing.

פרה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5)

פרה id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

פרה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פרה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (פרה), suff. 2

pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

פרה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פרה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[פרד] masc. field, plain; **פדן-ארם** Padan-aram, the plain of Syria, i. e. Mesopotamia.

פדון masc. dec. 6 a, palace, Da. 11. 45.

פרה pr. name [**פדון**] with parag.

פרה Kal imp. sing. masc. (פרה), suff. 1 pers.

pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); **פג** bef. lab.

פרה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

[פרע] to redeem, deliver, Job 33. 24.

פרעה Kal imp. sing. masc. [**פרע**], suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

Is. 65. 4.
 1 Ki. 5. 18.
 Ec. 9. 11.
 Am. 5. 19

Ge. 23. 8.
 Is. 64. 4.
 1 Sa. 10. 5.
 Na. 3. 2.

1 Sa. 17. 46.
 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21.
 Eze. 48. 9.

Is. 34. 3.
 Nu. 14. 32.
 2 Ch. 20. 25.

Is. 34. 14.
 Ge. 33. 8.
 Le. 27. 27.

Ps. 25. 22.
 Nu. 18. 16.
 Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49.

Ps. 49. 9.
 Ex. 21. 30.
 Ps. 31. 6.

Mi. 6. 4.
 Zec. 10. 8.
 Job 5. 28.

Ps. 78. 42.
 Ps. 44. 27.
 Job 33. 24.

- [פָּדַר] masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פָּדָרוֹ), *fat, grease*.
 פָּדַר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פדר
 פָּדַר defect. for פָּדַר (q. v.) פרה
 פָּדַר defect. for פָּדַר (q. v.); 1 bef. lab. פרה
 פָּה ^d adv.—I. *here, in this place*.—II. *hither*;
 פָּה ^d *from here, hence*.
 פָּה noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab. פאה
 פָּה pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 1, elsewhere
 פָּה.—II. Ju. 10. 1.
 [פָּגַן] *to become chilled, languid; to cease to act*. Niph.
to be languid, Ps. 38. 9.
 פָּגַן fem. dec. 10, *intermission, rest*, La. 2. 18.
 פָּגַן fem. dec. 10, *idem*, La. 3. 49.
 פָּגַן noun fem. sing. constr. [פָּגַן] dec. 10 פוג
 פָּגַן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a פרה
 [פָּחַן] *to blow, breathe*, Ca. 2. 17; 4. 6, *the day blows*,
 i. e. *grows cool by the evening breeze*. Hiph. I.
to blow upon, with acc. Ca. 4. 16.—II. *to blow*,
kindle a fire, with acc. Eze. 21. 36; metaph. *to in-*
flame, excite, Pr. 29. 8.—III. *to puff at, rail at*,
 with acc. לָ, בָ.—IV. *to breathe out, utter, speak*.
 פָּחַן masc. *dust, ashes*, Ex. 9. 8, 10.
 פָּחַן Kal part. act. masc. pl. [פָּחַן] dec. 7 b פחו
 פָּחַן pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 13; Nu. 26. 23,
 see פָּחַן.
 פָּחַן (afflicted) pr. name of one of the sons of
 Ham and his descendants, according to the
 Sept. & Vulg. *the Libyans*.
 פָּחַן pr. n., *Potipherah*, the father-in-law of Joseph.
 פָּחַן (afflicted of God) pr. name masc. Ex. 6. 25.
 פָּחַן pr. name, *Potiphar*, a chief of Pharaoh's
 guard, Ge. 39. 1.
 פָּחַן Kal part. act. sing. masc. פמר
 פָּחַן masc.—I. *eye-paint, stibium*, prepared from anti-
 mony; see also פָּחַן.—II. *אֶבֶן פָּחַן* a kind of
 costly stone or species of marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2.
 פָּחַל masc. *beans*, 2 Sa. 17. 28; Eze. 4. 9.
 פָּחַל pr. name—I. of a people and region in Africa,
 Is. 66. 19.—II. of a king of Assyria, 2 Ki.
 15. 19; 1 Ch. 5. 26.
 פָּחַל only defect. פָּחַ Chald. dec. 1 a.—I. *mouth*.—II.
aperture, Da. 6. 18.

- [פָּוַן] *to be perplexed, distracted*, Ps. 88. 16.
 פָּוַן patronym. from an unknown person
 (distracted) Nu. 26. 23.
 פָּוַן (*perplexed; Gesenius, darkness*) pr. name
 of a city of Idumea, Nu. 33. 42.
 פָּוַן (id.) pr. n. of an Idumean prince, Ge. 36. 41.
 פָּוַן pr. name of a woman פע
 [פָּוַן] I. *to disperse themselves, be scattered*; part. pass.
 פָּוַן *dispersed*, Zep. 3. 10.—II. *to overflow*, Pr. 5. 16;
 metaph. Zec. 1. 17. Niph. *to be scattered*. Pil.
 פָּוַן *to break, shatter in pieces*, Je. 23. 29. Pilp.
 פָּוַן (§ 6. No. 4) id. Job 16. 12. Hiph. I. *to*
disperse, scatter, confuse.—II. *to pour abroad*, Job
 40. 11.—III. intrans. *to spread abroad, be scattered*
 Hithpal. (§ 6. No. 4) *to be scattered*, Hab. 3. 6.
 פָּוַן masc. *battle-hammer, maul*, Pr. 25. 18.
 פָּוַן Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [פָּוַן] d. 1 a פוין
 [פָּוַן] I. *to move to and fro, to waver, be unsteady*, Is. 28. 7.
 —II. i. q. Chald. פָּוַן *to go out*, see Hiph. Hiph.
 I. *to move, be moved*, Je. 10. 4.—II. causat. (comp.
 Kal No. II.) (a) *to give out, furnish, supply*; (b)
to get, obtain from any one; (c) *to further, le-*
succeed, Ps. 140. 9.
 פָּוַן fem. *stumblingblock*, 1 Sa. 25. 31.
 פָּוַן masc. *tottering*, Na. 2. 11.
 פָּוַן Kal part. act. sing. masc. פקר
 פָּוַן Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. נפק
 פָּוַן *to break in pieces*, Is. 24. 19. Hiph. פָּוַן.—I. *to*
break, violate, Eze. 17. 19.—II. *to frustrate*, 2 Sa.
 15. 34; Ps. 33. 10.
 פָּוַן fem. *wine-press*, Is. 63. 3; Hag. 2. 16.
 פָּוַן masc. dec. 1 a, *lot*; pl. פָּוַן (a) *lots*; (b) *the*
feast of Purim.
 פָּוַן Kal inf. abs. R. פָּוַן, or [פָּוַן] R. זרר
 פָּוַן noun fem. sing. פור
 פָּוַן noun masc., pl. of פָּוַן dec. 1 a פור
 פָּוַן Kal part. act. sing. masc. פרע
 פָּוַן Poel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. פפר
 פָּוַן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b פרש
 פָּוַן pr. name of one of the sons of Haman, Est. 9. 8.
 [פָּוַן] I. *to spread, thrive, grow fat*.—II. *to spread them-*
selves, Hab. 1. 8. Niph. *to be scattered*, Na. 3. 18.

* Le. 1. 12.
 * Ex. 8. 19.

* Je. 15. 21.
 * Jos. 18. 8.

* Pr. 26. 28.
 * La. 2. 12.

* Ps. 34. 23.
 * Zep. 3. 4.

* Pr. 17. 14.
 * 1 Ch. 29. 2.

* Zep. 3. 10.
 * Da. 3. 26.

* Est. 3. 7.
 * Is. 24. 29.

* Est. 9. 26.
 * Ps. 74. 13.

Pr. 29. 5.

פֶּשַׁע masc. Job 35. 15, perh. *excess*; others, *multitude*; Gesenius, *arrogance, wickedness*, or, as apoc. from **פָּשַׁע**, **פָּשַׁע** *transgression*.

פִּישוֹן (*spreading, overflowing*) pr. name, *Pishon*, one of the rivers issuing from the garden of Eden, Ge. 2. 11.

פִּשְׁעִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **פֶּשַׁע** dec. 7 b . **פֶּשַׁע**

פֹּת Root not used; prob. *to be spread open*, cogn. **פֹּתַח**, **פֹּתַח**, **פֹּתַח**.

פֹּת masc.—I. *nakedness, pudendum muliebre*, with suff. **פֹּתָהּ**, Is. 3. 17.—II. pl. **פֹּתוֹת** *hinges*, 1 Ki. 7. 50.

פֹּתִי patronym. 1 Ch. 2. 53.

פִּיתוֹן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35; 9. 41.

פֹּתָהּ Kal part. act. sing., fem. of **פֹּתַח** masc. . **פֹּתָהּ**

פֹּתָח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . **פֹּתָח**

פֹּתָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . **פֹּתָר**

פֹּז noun masc. sing. . . **פֹּז**

[פָּזוּ] I. *to be light, active, agile*, Ge. 49. 24. Pi. *to leap*, 2 Sa. 6. 16.—II. i. q. Arab. **فَضَّى** *to purify* metals, Heb. only Hoph. part. **כֹּפֶזוּ** *purified, pure gold*, 1 Ki. 10. 18, for which 2 Ch. 9. 17, **זָהָב טָהוֹר**.

פָּזוּ adj. masc. *purified, pure*, an epithet of gold, Ca. 5. 11; then for *refined, pure gold*.

פֹּזֵרָהּ Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of **פֹּזֵר** masc.] **פֹּזֵרָהּ**

[פָּזַר] *to disperse, scatter*, Je. 50. 17. Pi. I. *to disperse, scatter*.—II. *to distribute liberally*. Niph. & Pu. *to be scattered*.

פָּזַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **פָּזַר**

פָּזְרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . **פָּזְרוּ**

פָּזְרָהּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . **פָּזְרָהּ**

פָּח } noun masc. sing., pl. **פָּחִים** (§ 37. } **פָּחַח**
 } rem. 7); for } see lett. } . . }

פָּחַד 'פָּחַד fut. **יִפְחַד**.—I. *to tremble, fear, be afraid*, with **כִּפְּי** *before any one*.—II. *to be agitated with wonder and joy*, Is. 60. 5; Je. 33. 9.—III. *to hasten, make haste*, Ho. 3. 5. Pi. *to fear greatly, continually*, Is. 51. 13; hence, *to be very careful, solicitous*, Pr. 28. 14. Hiph. *to cause to tremble, to terrify*, Job 4. 14.

פָּחַד masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. **פָּחָדוּ** § 35. r. 5).

—I. *fear, dread*.—II. *fear, reverence*, Ps. 36. 2.—

III. *object of fear or reverence*.—IV. *thigh*, Job 40. 17, so Schultens and Prof. Lee, coll. with the Arab. **فَحْدَة** f. *fear, terror*, only **פָּחַדְתִּי** Je. 2. 19.

פָּחַד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **פָּחַדְתִּי** (§ 8. r. 7) **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי 'פָּחַד n. m. s. d. 6 d; } bef. lab., for } see lett. } **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי } } bef. lab. }

פָּחַדְתִּי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **פָּחַד** dec. 6 d **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי 'פָּחַד id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5); } bef. lab. **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי id. pl., abs. st. **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 5) **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי 'פָּחַד Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by 'פָּחַד, for 'פָּחַד, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי noun fem. sing., suff. [from **פָּחַד** no pl.] **פָּחַד**

פָּחַדְתִּי Heb. & Chald. masc. irr. (§ 45) *governor, deputy* of a province.

פָּח masc. idem, Ne. 5. 14, see § 45.

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב (*governor of Moab*) pr. name of a man.

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from } **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח irr. (§ 45); } bef. lab. . . } **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח Ch. id. pl., emph. st.; } id. . . } **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

פָּחַת־מוֹאָב 'פָּח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **פָּחַח**

* Is. 46. 8.
* Ho. 7. 11.
* Ps. 145. 16.

* Ge. 41. 8.
* Je. 50. 17.
* Joel 4. 2.

* Ps. 89. 11.
* Ps. 119. 161.
* Ps. 78. 53.

* Job 40. 17.
* 1 Ch. 14. 17.
* Job 13. 11.

* Job 15. 21.
* De. 2. 25.
* De. 28. 66.

* Job 3. 25.
* Je. 2. 19.
* Ezr. 5. 14.

* Ne. 2. 7, 9.
* Ezr. 8. 36.

* Je. 51. 28, 57.
* Ge. 49. 4.

* Ju. 9. 4.
* Ex. 39. 3.

- נִפַּח Kal imp. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.
 פָּחַח noun masc. pl. of פָּח (§ 37. r. 7); † id.
- פָּחַח masc. coal, charcoal, Pr. 26. 21; also burning coal, Is. 44. 12; 54. 16.
 פָּחַח masc. id. so according to some in Ps. 11. 6, see פָּח.
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [as if from פָּח], see פָּחַח irr. (§ 45)
- פָּחַח Ch. masc. potter, Da. 2. 41. Syr. פַּחַר id.
- פָּחַח Root not used; Syr. to dig, excavate.
 פָּחַח m. d. 6 d, pit; metaph. ruin destruction.
 פָּחַח fem. corrosion, inward fretting of the leprosy in a garment, Le. 13. 55.
- פָּחַח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for † see }
 פָּחַח } lett. † } פַּחַח
 פָּחַח noun masc. with fem. term., constr. of פָּחַח
 irr. (§ 45), and pr. n. in compos. פָּחַח מוֹאֵב
 פָּחַח noun fem. sing., from פָּחַח masc.
- פָּחַח fem. a precious stone, according to most of the ancient versions the topaz.
- פָּחַח id., constr. st.
- פָּחַח Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from פָּחַח]
 dec. 3 a; † bef. lab.
- פָּחַח Kh. פָּחַח adj. masc. pl. of [פָּחַח]; K.
 פָּחַח part. pass. pl. masc., dec. 3 a
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing.
- פָּחַח Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 Keth. פָּחַח [from פָּחַח dec. 1]; K.
 פָּחַח [from פָּחַח dec. 3 a]
- פָּחַח fut. †פָּחַח.—I. to burst open, only part. pass.
 פָּחַח bursted ones of the flowers, i. e. open flowers.—II. to let out water, Pr. 17. 14.—III. to let go, dismiss, exempt from duty.—IV. to slip away, 1 Sa. 19. 10.
- פָּחַח masc. free, exempt from duty, 1 Ch. 9. 33, Kheth.
- פָּחַח masc. a breaking forth, opening, פָּחַח
 firstborn, so also without פָּחַח.
- פָּחַח fem. dec. 10, idem, Nu. 8. 16.
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.
- פָּחַח defect. for פָּחַח (q. v.)
- פָּחַח noun fem. sing. constr. [of פָּחַח no pl.]

- פָּחַח Root not used; Arab. to hammer, also to spread out
 פָּחַח masc. a hammer.
- פָּחַח Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, a tunic, Da. 3. 21
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing. constr. st. or with suff.
 1 pers. sing. from פָּחַח irr. (§ 45); also pr.
 name in compos., as פָּחַח קָחַח, &c.; † bef. lab.
- פָּחַח Root not used; Arab. to disappear, die. Hence
- פָּחַח masc. sing. dec. 1 a, calamity; † bef. lab.
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 from פָּחַח itr. (§ 45); † id.
- פָּחַח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.
- פָּחַח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.
- פָּחַח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.
- פָּחַח noun fem. pl. of [פָּחַח] dec. 10
- פָּחַח noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. פָּחַח irr. (§ 45)
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing.
- פָּחַח noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. פָּחַח (§ 45)
- פָּחַח pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.
- פָּחַח (for פָּחַח dag. forte resolved in †) noun fem.
 sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 16)
- פָּחַח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.
- פָּחַח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.
- פָּחַח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.
- פָּחַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.
- פָּחַח id. pl., abs. st.; † id.
- פָּחַח Root not used; Arab. to be fat.
- פָּחַח fem. fat, fatness, Job 15. 27.
- פָּחַח noun masc. pl. of פָּחַח irr. (§ 45)
- פָּחַח noun fem. sing.
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from פָּחַח irr. (§ 45)
- פָּחַח id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.
- פָּחַח pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.
- פָּחַח pr. name of a place, see פָּחַח
- פָּחַח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. [from פָּחַח]
 comp. פָּחַח
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.
- פָּחַח pr. name of a river
- פָּחַח } pr. name of a place
 פָּחַח
- פָּחַח noun masc. sing.
- פָּחַח Pi. to flow out, Eze. 47. 2.
 פָּחַח masc. flask, cruse.

¹ Eze. 37. 9.
² Je. 18. 22.
³ Ne. 5. 14.

⁴ Je. 48. 28.
⁵ Je. 13. 55.
⁶ Job 28. 19.

⁷ 1 Ki. 6. 18, 20, 32.
⁸ 1 Ch. 9. 33.
⁹ Da. 3. 21.

¹⁰ 2 Ch. 23. 8.
¹¹ Ex. 34. 20.
¹² 1 Ki. 6. 35.

¹³ Nu. 8. 16.
¹⁴ Pr. 24. 22.
¹⁵ 1 Ki. 7. 31.

¹⁶ Job 29. 23.
¹⁷ Pr. 18. 6.
¹⁸ Ju. 8. 15.

¹⁹ Pr. 5. 4.
²⁰ Ex. 9. 8, 10.
²¹ Ju. 19. 24.

²² Ju. 20. 4, 5.
²³ 2 Ch. 11. 21.
²⁴ 1 Sa. 13. 21.

²⁵ Job 15. 27.
²⁶ Ps. 126. 2.
²⁷ Na. 2. 11.

פכרת הצבאים (*snares the gazelles*) pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 57 ; Ne. 7. 59.

פלה Kal not used; i. q. פלה to separate, distinguish. Niph. I. to be extraordinary, great, 2 Sa. I. 26, part. נפלאות great things, Da. II. 36.—II. to be or appear hard, difficult, with בעיני in the eyes of any one.—III. to be wonderful, marvellous; part. נפלאות wonderful, marvellous things or deeds, also adv. wonderfully, marvellously. Pi. to set apart, dedicate, with נדר a thing vowed. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi.—II. to make extraordinary, great, e. g. kindness, to show great kindness; inf. להפלא adv. exceedingly, very.—III. to make wonderful, admirable; with את to act wonderfully; inf. להפליא adv. wonderfully. Hithp. to show oneself wonderful, Job 10. 16.

פלוא (*distinguished*) pr. name of a son of Reuben. Patronym. פלאי, Nu. 26. 5.

פליא, fem. פליאה adj. wonderful, only Ps. 139. 6, Keri.

פלא masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פלאך).—I. something wonderful, a miracle; pl. פלאים adv. wonderfully; pl. פלאות wonderful things.—II. the wonderful, Is. 9. 5.

פלאי, fem. פלאיה adj. wonderful, only in Kheth. Ju. 13. 18; Ps. 139. 6.

פלאיה (whom the Lord separated) pr. name of a man.

פליה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.

מפלאה fem. dec. 11a, miracle, Job 37. 16.

פלאי noun masc. sing. (suff. פלאך) dec. 6a; for פ see lett. פ

פלאות id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st.

פלאי Kh. פלאי adj. from פלא with the adj. term.

פלי, K. פלי by contraction

פלאיה pr. name masc.

פלאיה Kh. פלאיה adj., fem. of פלאי; K. פלאיה fem. of an obsol. פליא

פלאים noun masc., pl. of פלא dec. 6a

פלאי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

פלאי see תגלת פל

פלח Niph. to be divided. Pi. I. to cut out, form, Job 38. 25.—II. to divide, Ps. 55. 10.

פלח Chald. to divide, Da. 2. 41.

פלח Chald. masc. half, Da. 7. 25.

פלח masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. פלחי).—I. brook, stream

—II. pr. name of a son of Eber

פלחה fem. dec. 10, brook.

פלחה fem. dec. 10, division, 2 Ch. 35. 5.

פלחה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, idem, Ezr. 6. 18.

פלחה fem. dec. 10, idem, 2 Ch. 35. 12.

פלח Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 3)

פלח } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)

פלח noun masc. sing. (pl. c. פלחי) dec. 6a

פלח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

פלח Chald. noun masc. sing.; i bef. lab.

פלח noun masc. pl. constr. from פלח dec. 6a

פלח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

פלח id. pl., abs. st.

פלח, פלח fem. d. 6a (with suff. פלח § 35. r. 16), concubine.

פלח id. pl., constr. st.

פלח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פלח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

פלח id. pl., abs. st.

פלח Root not used; Arab. to cut up.

פלח fem. dec. 12a, iron, steel, Na. 2. 4.

פלח pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.

פלח noun fem. pl. abs. from פלח dec. 12a

פלה Niph. I. to be separated, distinguished, Ex. 33. 16.

—II. to be made wonderful, i. e. wonderfully made, Ps. 139. 14. Hiph. I. to set apart.—II. to separate, distinguish.

פלח masc.—I. a certain one, always followed by אלמני, such an one, such and such place.—II.

gent. noun, Pelonite, 1 Ch. II. 27, 36.

פלח masc. id. by contr. for אלמני

פלח pr. name masc.; i bef. lab.

[פלח] to cut, cleave, Ps. 141. 7. Pi. I. to cut in pieces, 2 Ki. 4. 39.—II. to cleave.—III. to let break forth, to bring forth, Job 39. 3.

פלח Chald. to serve, worship.

פלח masc.—I. slice, piece.—II. millstone; פלח פלח nether millstone.

פלח (slice) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 25.

פלח Chald. m. d. 1b, service, worship, Ezr. 7. 19.

פִּלַּח	Ch. Peal part. act. s. m. (§ 49. rem. 4) d. 2a	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	noun fem. sing.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	pr. name masc.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	Chald. Peal part. act. masc. pl. constr. & }	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	abs. from פִּלַּח (§ 49. rem. 4) dec. 2a }	פִּלַּח

[פִּלַּח] to slip away, escape, Eze. 7. 16. Pi. I. to escape, be delivered, Job 23. 7.—II. to let escape, deliver; hence—III. to bring forth, Job 21. 10. Hiph. I. to deliver, Mi. 6. 14.—II. to carry away safely, Is. 5. 29.

פִּלַּח adj. masc. dec. 5, escaped by flight.

פִּלַּח adj. masc. dec. 3a, idem.

פִּלַּח fem. dec. 10.—I. escape, deliverance.—II. that which escapes; collect. those escaped, remnant.

פִּלַּח adj. masc. dec. 3a, one escaped by flight.

פִּלַּח masc. deliverance, Ps. 32. 7.

פִּלַּח (deliverance) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 47.—II. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

פִּלַּח (for פִּלַּח deliverance of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 13. 9.—II. 1 Sa. 25. 44, called פִּלַּח 2 Sa. 3. 15.

פִּלַּח (for פִּלַּח) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 17.

פִּלַּח (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. of several persons.

פִּלַּח masc. escape, safety, Ps. 55. 9.

פִּלַּח pr. name, see פִּלַּח בית

פִּלַּח (prop. Piel inf.) as a subst.

פִּלַּח Piel imp. sing. masc. [for פִּלַּח § 10. rem. 4]

פִּלַּח pr. name masc.; for פִּ see lett. ו

פִּלַּח Piel imp. s. m. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 11)

פִּלַּח noun fem. sing. dec. 10

פִּלַּח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו, for פִּ, conv.

פִּלַּח Piel imp. pl. masc.

פִּלַּח (for פִּלַּח, פִּלַּח, פִּלַּח) pr. names masc.; ו bef. lab.

פִּלַּח adj. masc. pl. of פִּלַּח dec. 5a; ו bef. lab.

פִּלַּח Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

פִּלַּח Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פִּלַּח]

פִּלַּח pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab.

פִּלַּח adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a; ו id.

פִּלַּח noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו id.

פִּלַּח	adj. pl. constr. masc. from פִּלַּח dec. 3a	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	adj. masc., pl. of [פִּלַּח] dec. 3a	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	n. f. s., constr. of פִּלַּח d. 10; ו bef. lab.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	noun fem. sing.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	adj. masc. and fem. sing.	פִּלַּח
פִּלַּח	noun masc., pl. of [פִּלַּח] dec. 3a	פִּלַּח

פִּלַּח Root not used; Arab. to be round. Hence.

פִּלַּח { masc. d. 6a (but with suff. פִּלַּח § 35. r. 2 & 3).—I. circuit, district.—II. distaff, Pr. 31. 19.—III. staff, 2 Sa. 3. 29; according to others, distaff }

פִּלַּח. Pi. פִּלַּח.—I. to judge, 1 Sa. 2. 25.—II. to adjudge, with פִּ, Eze. 16. 52.—III. to execute judgment, inflict judicial punishment, Ps. 106. 30.—IV. to judge, suppose, Ge. 48. 11. Hithp. I. to intercede, supplicate, pray for any one, with פִּעַר, עַל, לָ, for whom, with אֵל with whom one intercedes.—II. generally to supplicate, pray, with אֵל, לָ, לַפְּנֵי to whom, with אֵל for which one prays.

פִּלַּח (judge) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 25.

פִּלַּח masc. dec. 3a, a judge.

פִּלַּח fem. justice, Is. 16. 3.

פִּלַּח masc. adj. judicial, Job 31. 28; fem

פִּלַּח what is judicial, for judgment, Is. 28. 7 (Gesenius, judgment-seat, tribunal).

פִּלַּח (whom the Lord judges) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 12

פִּלַּח (judgment) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 37.

פִּלַּח fem. dec. 10.—I. intercession.—II. supplication, prayer.

פִּלַּח pr. name masc.

פִּלַּח Piel pret. 3 pers. [פִּלַּח], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); ו, for פִּ, conv.

פִּלַּח pr. name masc.

פִּלַּח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

פִּלַּח id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for פִּלַּח]

פִּלַּח adj. masc. sing.

פִּלַּח pr. name, see פִּלַּח תַּנְּלָת פִּלַּח.

• Da. 6. 17, 21.
• Ps. 141. 7.
• Est. 7. 24.

• Ps. 32. 7.
• Ps. 56. 8.
• Ps. 17. 13.

• Eze. 14. 22.
• Eze. 7. 16.
• Pr. 32. 4.

• Je. 50. 28.
• Ps. 31. 2; 71. 4.
• Da. 2. 41.

• Je. 44. 28.
• Eze. 7. 16.
• Ob. 14.

• Eze. 6. 9.
• Is. 66. 19.
• Nu. 21. 29.

• Is. 10. 20.
• Is. 16. 3.
• Job 31. 28

• Is. 28. 7.
• Pr. 31. 19.
• 1 Sa. 3. 2.

• Eze. 16. 52.
• Ge. 48. 11.

פָּלַח Pi. I. *to make level, plain, a way*.—II. *to weigh*, trop. Ps 58. 3; hence *to ponder, consider*, Pr. 5. 21.
פָּלַח m. *balance, steelyard*, Pr. 16. 11; Is. 40. 12.
כַּפְּלֵשׁ m. d. 2b, *a poisoning, balancing*, Job 37. 16.
פָּלַח Piel imp. sing. masc. פלח
פָּלַח noun masc. sing. פלח
פָּלַח pr. name, see **הַנִּלְתָּ**.

פָּלַח Hithp. *to shake, tremble*, Job 9. 6.
פָּלַח fem. *trembling, fear*.
מִפְּלֶצֶתָהּ fem. dec. 13a (with suff. **הָ**), *fear, object of fear, used of images, idols*.
הַפְּלֶצֶת fem. dec. 13a, *fear, terror*, Je. 49. 16.
פָּלַח noun fem. sing. פלח

פָּלַח Hithp. *to roll oneself, to wallow* sc. in the dust.
פָּלַח { pr. name, *Philistia*, a country west and }
פָּלַח { south-west of Palestine. Gent. n. } **פלש**
פָּלַח { **פְּלִשְׁתִּי** *Philistine* }
פָּלַח { **פְּלִשְׁתִּים**, pl. of **פְּלִשְׁתִּי** see the pre- }
פָּלַח { ceding } **פלש**

פָּלַח Root not used; Arab. *to escape, flee*, comp. **פָּלַח**.
פָּלַח masc. collect. *public runners, couriers*.
 According to others, one of the tribes of the Philistines, *Pelethites*, employed as mercenary soldiers, which is very improbable. Hence also

פָּלַח (*swiftness*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 16. 1—
 II. 1 Ch. 2. 33 פלח
פָּלַח ' Chald. noun masc. sing. d. 1a; ' bef. lab. פום
פָּלַח ' only with Mak.; conj.; ' id. פנה

פָּנָה ' masc. Eze. 27. 17, prob. *some delicate spice or gum*;
 Chald. **פָּנָה** *to be delicate*. Sept. **μύρον**, or **καρίας**.
 Vulg. *balsamum*. Gesenius, *pastry or sweet cake*.

פָּנָה ' fut. **יִפְנֶה**.—I. *to turn, turn oneself*, in order to go or look away; with **אֵל**, **ל**, **בְּ** *to turn to or towards*; with **אַחֲרֵי** *to follow* any one; with **מֵעַם** *to turn away from* any one.—II. of time, *to turn, decline*; **לְפָנֹת בָּקָר** *at the turning, i. e. approach of the morning*; **לְפָנֹת עָרֶב** *at the approach of evening*.—III. trans. *to turn*, only in the phrase **לְפָנֶה עֵקֶה** *to turn the neck*. Pi. I. *to remove*.—II. *to clear*, a house or a road, i. e. *to prepare it*. Hiph. I. *to turn*.—II. intrans. *to turn oneself*. Hoph. *to be turned, to turn oneself*.

פָּנָה masc. dec. 9b, only pl. **פָּנִים**.—I. *face, countenance*; also pl. *faces*; **פָּנִים אֶל־פָּנִים** *face to face*; **עַל־פָּנֵי פ'** or **אֵל** *to the face of* any one, i. e. *freely, frankly, or insolently*, so also **בְּפָנָיו** *with* **שׁוּם פָּנִים** *to set one's face towards* any quarter, or, followed by an inf., *to intend to do any thing*; id. with **בְּ** *to set one's face in anger against* any one, and so **בְּפָנֵים בְּ** *—II. person, presence*; **פָּנִי** *my person, myself*.—III.

face, surface, hence appearance.—IV. *fore part, front*; of a sword, *the edge*, Ec. 10. 10; Eze. 21. 21. Adv. **בְּפָנִים** *in front*; **לְפָנִים** (a) *forwards*; (b) *before, of old*; **מִלְפָּנִים** *from of old, from ancient times*; **בְּפָנִים** *in front, before*.—V. with prepositions: **אֶל־פָּנֵי** (a) *in presence of, before*, implying either motion or rest; (b) *upon the surface of*; **מֵאֶת־פָּנֵי** *before*; **מִפָּנֵי** *from before*; **בְּפָנֵי** *in front of, before*; **לְפָנֵי** with suff. **לְפָנֵי**, &c. (a) *in the presence of*; (b) *in the presence, as long as endures*, Ps. 72. 5, 17; (c) *in front of, before*; (d) *before, preceding, of, time*; **מִלְפָּנֵי** (a) *from before, from the presence of*; (b) *because of*, 1 Ch. 16. 33; **בְּפָנֵי** (a) *from the face, presence, front of, hence from, away from*; (b) *before*; (c) *because of, on account of, and with* **אֲשֶׁר** *because that*; (d) *towards*, Je. 1. 13; **עַל פָּנֵי** (a) *upon or above, the surface, implying either motion or rest*; hence *along, towards, against*, but also *at, before*; (b) *above, besides*, Ex. 20. 3.

פְּנוּאֵל (*face of God*) pr. name—I. of a place beyond Jordan.—II. of two men.

פָּן prop. *a turning to, regarding, considering*, hence **פָּן** as a conj. *lest, lest perhaps, for fear that, beware, lest*.

יִפְנֶה (*turned, removed*) pr. name—I. of the father of Caleb.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 38.

לְפָנֵי adj. *anterior, front, in front*, 1 Ki. 6. 17.

פָּנָה Kal inf. abs. פנה
פָּנָה ' Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. R. **פָּנָה**; also subs. f. R. פנן
פָּנָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [פָּנָה] d. 8b פנן
פָּנָה Kal imp. sing. masc. פנה
פָּנָה id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a פנה
פָּנָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פנה
פָּנָה Piel imp. pl. masc. פנה
פָּנָה ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; ' for ' , conv. פנה
פָּנָה ' Kal imp. pl. masc.; ' bef. lab. . . . פנה
פְּנוּאֵל ' pr. name masc.; ' id. . . . פנה
פָּנָה Kal inf. constr. פנה

פָּנוֹת	noun fem. pl. of פָּנָה dec. 10	פָּנָה
פָּנוֹתָם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	pr. name masc., see פָּנָה; 1 bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	} the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה		פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun masc. pl., constr. of פָּנָה [fr. פָּנָה] dec. 9 b; 1 id.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Kh. פָּנָה q. v., K. פָּנָה noun masc. sing. constr. of פָּנָה irr. (§ 45)	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	pr. name masc., see פָּנָה	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun masc. pl., (פָּנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from פָּנָה] dec. 9 b; 1 bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	} id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה		פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Kal part act. masc., pl. of פָּנָה dec. 9 a	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun masc. sing. [פָּנָה] with loc. ה	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun masc. pl., (פָּנָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פָּנָה] dec. 9 b	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun masc. pl. [פָּנָה]	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	doubtful Root; according to Fürst (in concord.), to hide, conceal.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	masc. prop. interior, inner part, only as an adv. מִלְפָּנִים within, 1 Ki. 6. 29; with ה parag. פָּנָה; (a) to the inside, inward; (b) within, inside a house or palace; (c) within, on the inside. לְפָנֶיהָ to the inside, inward, Eze. 41. 3; also within, on the inside; מִלְפָּנֶיהָ on the inside, within.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	fem. פָּנִימִית (pl. פָּנִימִיּוֹת) adj. inner.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	Root not used; Arab. to divide.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	masc. dec. 8 b, corner, Pr. 7. 8; Zec. 14. 10.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	f. d. 10.—I. corner; ראש פָּנָה corner-stone.—II. battlement, parapet.—III. chief, prince.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	m. pl. pearls; others, red corals. Hence also פָּנָה (pearl) pr. name fem. 1 Sa. 1. 2, 4	פָּנָה

פָּנָה	Pi. to bring up, train delicately, Pr. 29. 21.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of פָּנָה dec. 10	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּנָה
פָּנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּנָה
פָּסָה	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	Chald. id., emph. st.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	Pi. prop. to divide, hence to distinguish, view or consider, Ps. 48. 14.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	(part, piece) pr. name of a mountain ridge in the territory of Moab.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	Kal inf. abs.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	I. to leap or pass over or by, to spare, with על.—II. to halt, limp, 1 Ki. 18. 21. Niph. to become lame, 2 Sa. 4. 4. Pi. to leap about, 1 Ki. 18. 26.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	(lame) pr. name masc. of three different persons.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) the passover; (a) the paschal lamb; (b) the festival of the passover.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	masc. dec. 7 b, adj. lame.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	(passage) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates, Thapsacus.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	pr. name masc.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	id. pl., abs. st.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of פָּסָה] dec. 7 b	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	pr. name, see פָּסָה under lett. נ.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	n. m. pl. constr. fr. [פָּסָה] d. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	id. pl., abs. st.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	noun masc. pl. of פָּסָה dec. 8 d	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	fut. פָּסָה to cut or hew, espec. stones; to carve wood.	פָּסָה
פָּסָה	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a carved image.—II. quarry, Ju. 3. 19, 26, and the following.	פָּסָה

* Zep. 3. 6.
† Pr. 15. 14.
‡ 1 Sa. 1. 18.

§ 2 Sa. 17. 11.
¶ Pr. 25. 23.
|| Ps. 11. 7.

⋈ Je. 51. 51.
⋆ Is. 53. 6.
⋄ 2 Sa. 9. 8

⋆ Ps. 80. 10.
⋆ Ge. 24. 31.
⋆ Job 38. 6.

* Ex. 27. 2; 38. 2.
† Da. 5. 5.
‡ Da. 5. 24.

§ Ps. 48. 14.
¶ Ps. 12. 2.
|| Is. 31. 5.

⋆ Ex. 12. 23, 27.
⋆ Is. 38. 23.
⋆ 1 Ki. 18. 21.

⋆ Ex. 12. 13.
⋆ De. 12. 3.
⋆ 2 Ki. 17. 41.

⋆ Mi. 5. 12.
⋆ Je. 50. 38.
⋆ Pr. 20. 15.

פָּסַל	masc. dec. 6a (suff. פָּסַלִי), carved image or idol; also for a molten image; 1 bef. lab.	פסל
פָּסַלְךָ	Kal imp. sing. masc. [for פָּסַל § 8. rem. 18]	פסל
פָּסַלְתָּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	פסל
פָּסַלְתָּ	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פָּסַל d. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	פסל
פָּסַלְתָּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פסל
פָּסַלְתָּ	Chald. a musical instrument, ψαλτήριον, psaltery, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.	פסל
פָּסַלְתָּ		פסל
פָּסַלְתָּ		פסל
פָּסַלְתָּ		פסל
[פָּסַם]	to cease, fail, have an end, Ps. 12. 2.	
פָּסַם	masc. extremity; only in the phrase כְּתִנָּח	פסל
פָּסִים	a long dress with sleeves covering the hands.	פסל
פָּסַם	Chald. dec. 5a, extremity of the hand, Da. 5. 5, 24.	פסל
פָּסַם	fem. dec. 10, abundance, Ps. 72. 16.	פסל
פָּסַם	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.	פסל
פָּסַתְּ	noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּסַת] dec. 10	פסל
[פָּעָה]	to cry out, only Is. 42. 14. Syr. to bleat, low; Arab. to hiss, of a serpent (Gesenius). Hence פָּעִי (a bleating) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 39, called פָּעִי 1 Ch. 1. 50.	
פָּעָה	com. adder, viper.	פסל
פָּעָה	masc. id. Is. 41. 24, מֵאֲפַע (worse) than vipers. Others regard it as a corrupt reading for מֵאֲפָס than nothing.	פסל
פָּעֹר	pr. name (see פָּעֹר & בֵּית) .	פסל
פָּעִי	pr. name of a place, see פָּעִי .	פסל
פָּעַל	" fut. יִפְעַל, יִפְעַל (Job 35. 6).—I. to work.—II. to make, form.—III. to do, perform.—IV. to practise.	
פָּעַל	masc. dec. 6f.—I. work, a thing made.—II. deed, action.—III. acquisition, Pr. 21. 6.—IV. wages.	
פָּעַלָּה	fem. dec. 10.—I. work, employment, business.—II. reward, wages.	
פָּעַלְתָּ	(for פָּעַלְתָּה reward of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 5.	
פָּעַלְתָּ	masc. dec. 2b, & מִפְעָלָה fem. dec. 11a, work, doing of God.	
פָּעַלְתָּ	Kal pret. 3, as. sing. masc. for פָּעַל (§ 8. rem. 7)	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	noun masc. s. d. 6f (§ 35. r. 8); 1 bef. lab.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 id.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ		פעל

פָּעַלְתָּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	fr. פָּעַל d. 6 f (§ 35. rem. 8); 1 bef. lab.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from פָּעַל dec. 7 b; 1 id.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פָּעַל d. 6 f	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	id. pl., abs. st.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּעַלָּה] dec. 10	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	id. pl.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פָּעַלָּה] dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	pr. name masc.	פעל
פָּעַלְתָּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פָּעַלָּה] dec. 10	פעל
[פָּעַם]	to impel, urge, move, Ju. 13. 25. Niph. to be moved, disturbed. Hithp. id. Da. 2. 1.	
פָּעַם	fem. (masc. Ju. 16. 28) dec. 6 d, prop. a striking or stamping, hence—I. an anvil, Is. 41. 7; others, hammer.—II. step, footstep; metaph. of the progress of a chariot, Ju. 5. 28; hence foot, pedestal, Ex. 25. 12.—III. פָּעַם, פָּעַם, פָּעַם three times; פָּעַם, פָּעַם, פָּעַם as at other times; now; פָּעַם, פָּעַם, פָּעַם at one time—at another, Pr. 7. 12.	
פָּעַם	masc. dec. 1 b, a bell.	
פָּעַם	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	פעם
פָּעַם	id. pl., constr. st.	פעם
פָּעַם	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פעם
פָּעַם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פעם
פָּעַם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פעם
פָּעַם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פעם
פָּעַם	id. du., abs. st.	פעם
פָּעַם	id. pl., abs. st.	פעם
פָּעַם	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	פעם

* Hab. 2. 18.
* Is. 48. 5.
* Is. 45. 20.

* Ps. 72. 16.
* Is. 44. 12.
* Ps. 11. 3.

* Ps. 15. 2.
* Zep. 2. 3.
* Mi. 2. 1.

* Ps. 95. 9.
* Hab. 3. 4.

* Is. 45. 9.
* Ru. 2. 12.

* Is. 41. 24.
* Job 36. 9.

* Ps. 28. 5.
* Eze. 29. 29.

* Is. 49. 4.
* Is. 41. 7.

* Ca. 7. 2.
* Ps. 74. 3.

פֻּעֲמָנִי id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. lab. פֻּעֲמָנִי
פֻּעֲמָנִי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
פֻּעֲמָנִי dec. 6 d פֻּעֲמָנִי
פֻּעֲמָנִי pr. name, see פֻּעֲמָנִי.

[פֻּעֲרָ] to open wide the mouth, to gape.
פֻּעֲרָ (a gap) pr. name of a mountain in Moab.
פֻּעֲרָ, also simply פֻּעֲרָ, an idol of the
Moabites.

פֻּעֲרָ pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, for which
פֻּעֲרָ 1 Ch. 11. 37.

פֻּעֲרָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; †, for †, conv. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ pr. name masc. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. פֻּעֲרָ

[פֻּעֲרָ] I. to open the mouth; with פֻּעֲרָ to gape upon.—II.
to tear away, save, deliver.

פֻּעֲרָ Kal imp. sing. masc. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ Kal imp. pl. masc. [for פֻּעֲרָ] פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ Kal part. pass. s. m. constr. [of פֻּעֲרָ] dec. 3 a פֻּעֲרָ

[פֻּעֲרָ] to break forth into singing, rejoicing. Pi. to break
in pieces, Mi. 3. 3.

פֻּעֲרָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for פֻּעֲרָ, comp. § 8. r. 7] פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ Kal imp. pl. masc. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. imp. sing. fem. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פֻּעֲרָ

פֻּעֲרָ Pi. to peel, Ge. 30. 37, 38. פֻּעֲרָ i. q. פֻּעֲרָ. Hence
פֻּעֲרָ fem. pl. parts peeled or stripped of the bark,
Ge. 30. 37 פֻּעֲרָ

פֻּעֲרָ to break, rend, only in the foll. form.
פֻּעֲרָ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ Kal imp. sing. masc., (פֻּעֲרָ), suff. 1 pers. sing.
(§ 24. rem. 21) פֻּעֲרָ

[פֻּעֲרָ] to wound; פֻּעֲרָ eunuch, see פֻּעֲרָ. Hence
פֻּעֲרָ } masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פֻּעֲרָ, § 35. r. 5), }
פֻּעֲרָ } a wound } פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ Kal inf. abs.; † bef. lab. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. פֻּעֲרָ

פֻּעֲרָ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פֻּעֲרָ
dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. pl., constr. st. פֻּעֲרָ
פֻּעֲרָ id. pl., abs. st. פֻּעֲרָ

פֻּעֲרָ Root not used; i. q. פֻּעֲרָ to disperse.
פֻּעֲרָ (dispersion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 15.
פֻּעֲרָ pr. name, see פֻּעֲרָ בית

[פֻּעֲרָ] fut. פֻּעֲרָ.—I. to press upon, with פֻּעֲרָ Ge. 19. 3.—
II. to press, urge. Hiph. to be stubborn, wilful,
1 Sa. 15. 23.

פֻּעֲרָ fem. pressed, 1 Sa. 13. 21, פֻּעֲרָ
pressed or rubbed (upon) edges, i. e. a file for
sharpening or setting edges

פֻּעֲרָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; †, for †, conv. פֻּעֲרָ

פֻּקָד fut. פֻּקָד.—I. to visit, go or come to see.—II. to
examine, prove.—III. to visit, punish, with פֻּקָד,
also פֻּקָד, acc. of the person.—IV. to review,
muster, number.—V. to miss, sc. in reviewing.—
VI. to look after, to take care of.—VII. to set over,
appoint, with פֻּקָד part. pass. פֻּקָד officers.—
VIII. to charge with, enjoin upon the care of any
one, with פֻּקָד.—IX. to deposit, lay up, 2 Ki. 5. 24
Niph. I. to be missed.—II. to be visited, punished.
—III. to be set over, appointed. Pi. to muster, 1a
13. 4. Pu. I. to be mustered, numbered, Ex. 38. 21.
—II. to be missed, Is. 38. 10; Eng. vers. "deprived."
Hiph. I. to set over, appoint, with פֻּקָד, ל, פֻּקָד.—II.
to charge with, to commit to the care of any one,
with פֻּקָד.—III. to deposit, lay. Hoph.
I. to be set over, have the oversight of.—II. to be
visited, punished, Je. 6. 6.—III. to be deposited, Le.
5. 23. Hothpa. (§ 6. No. 10, note) to be mustered,
numbered.

פֻּקָד masc.—I. visitation, punishment, allegori-
cally for Babylon, Je. 50. 21.—II. dominion, Eze.
23. 23.

פֻּקָד fem. dec. 10.—I. care, providence.—II.
visitation, punishment.—III. oversight, office, charge
—IV. custody; בית הפֻּקָדוֹת prison.—V. store
treasure, Is. 15. 7.

פֻּקָד masc. dec. 3 a, overseer, chief officer.
פֻּקָד fem. oversight, office, Je. 37. 13.
פֻּקָד masc. pl. (of פֻּקָד dec. 1 b) commands,
precepts.

פֶּקֶד	masc. <i>what is laid up, a deposit.</i>	
מִפְּקֶד	masc. dec. 2 b.—I. <i>a numbering, census,</i>	
2 Sa. 24. 9.—II. <i>appointment, arrangement,</i>	2 Ch. 31. 13.—III. <i>appointed place,</i>	Eze. 43. 21.—IV.
שַׁעַר הַמִּפְּקֶד	name of a gate in Jerusalem, Ne. 3. 31.	
פֶּקֶד	Kal inf. abs.	
פֶּקֶד	^h id. imp. sing. masc.; ^י bef. lab.	
פֶּקֶד	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	
פֶּקֶד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
פֶּקֶדָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	
פֶּקְדוֹ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7);	פֶּקֶד
פֶּקְדוֹ		
פֶּקְדוֹ	^ה id. imp. pl. masc.; ^י id.	
פֶּקְדוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
פֶּקְדוֹת	noun fem., pl. of פֶּקְדָה dec. 10	
פֶּקְדִי	Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
פֶּקְדִי	id. part. pass. pl. constr. m. [fr. פֶּקֶד] dec. 3 a	
פֶּקְדִים	^י id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^י bef. lab.	
פֶּקְדִיו	^י id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^י id.	
פֶּקְדִיו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from	
	[פֶּקֶד] dec. 1 b	
פֶּקְדִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
פֶּקְדִים	Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl.	
	masc. [from פֶּקֶד] dec. 3 a	
פֶּקְדִים	noun masc., pl. of פֶּקְדִי dec. 3 a	
פֶּקְדִנוֹ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	
פֶּקְדִנִי	^י id. imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; ^י bef. lab.	
פֶּקְדִת	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	פֶּקֶד
פֶּקְדִת		
פֶּקְדִת	^י by ^י , for ^י , conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	
פֶּקְדִת	^י noun fem. sing., constr. of פֶּקְדָה dec. 10;	
	^י bef. lab.	
פֶּקְדִת	noun fem. sing. [defect. for פֶּקְדִית]	
פֶּקְדִת	noun fem., pl. of פֶּקְדָה dec. 10	
פֶּקְדִתוֹ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
פֶּקְדִתִּי	} Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ^י ,	פֶּקֶד
פֶּקְדִתִּי		
פֶּקְדִתִּי	^י for ^י , conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	
פֶּקְדִתִּי	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	
פֶּקְדִתוֹ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	
פֶּקְדִתִּי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
פֶּקְדִתִּי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
פֶּקְדִתִּי	noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. פֶּקְדָה d. 10	
פֶּקְדִתִּי	^י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ^י bef. lab.	
פֶּקְדִתִּי	^י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^י id.	
פֶּקְדִתִּי	^י Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ^י id.	
פֶּקְדִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	
פֶּקְדִי	noun masc. sing.	

פֶּקֶד	noun masc. pl. constr. from [פֶּקֶד] dec. 1 b	
פֶּקְדִי	^י Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from	
פֶּקֶד	פֶּקֶד] dec. 3 a; ^י bef. lab.	
פֶּקְדִיו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from	
פֶּקֶד	[פֶּקֶד] dec. 1 b	
פֶּקְדִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
פֶּקֶד	fut. פֶּקֶח. <i>to open, espec. the eyes, also the ears.</i>	
	Niph. <i>to be opened.</i>	
פֶּקֶח	(opening, sc. of the eyes) pr. name of a	
	king of Israel.	
פֶּקֶח	masc. dec. 7 b, <i>seeing, having the eyes open.</i>	
פֶּקֶחִי	(the Lord has opened, sc. his eyes) pr.	
	name of a king of Israel.	
פֶּקֶח־קֶח	masc. opening, sc. of the prison, deliver-	
	ance, Is. 61. 1	
פֶּקֶח	Kal inf. abs.	
פֶּקֶח	id. imp. sing. masc. (see also פֶּקֶח־קֶח)	
פֶּקֶח	^י pr. name masc.; ^י bef. lab.	
פֶּקֶח	adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	
פֶּקֶח	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	
פֶּקֶח	Kh. פֶּקֶחָה, K. פֶּקֶחָה, Kal imp. sing. masc.	
	(§ 8. rem. 11)	
פֶּקֶח	Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פֶּקֶחָה for פֶּקֶחָה]	
פֶּקֶח	pr. name masc.	
פֶּקֶח	adj. masc., pl. of פֶּקֶח dec. 7 b	
פֶּקֶח	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
פֶּקֶד	^י noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; ^י bef. lab.	
פֶּקֶד	^י id., constr. st.; ^י id.	
פֶּקֶד	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
פֶּקֶד	id. pl., abs. st.	

פֶּקֶע Root not used; Syr. *to split*, i. q. פֶּקֶע. Hence

פֶּקֶעִים	^י masc. pl. [of פֶּקֶע § 35. r. 5] <i>wild cucum-</i>	
	<i>bers; others, mushrooms, as an architectural</i>	
פֶּקֶע	ornament, 1 Ki. 6. 18; 7. 24	
פֶּקֶע	fem. pl. id. 2 Ki. 4. 39	
פֶּר	} noun masc. sing., pl. פְּרָים, dec. 8 (§ 37.)	פֶּר
פֶּר		
	rem. 7); ^י bef. lab.	

פֶּרָא Hiph. *to be fruitful*, Ho. 13. 15.

פֶּרָא	masc. dec. 6 a, <i>wild ass.</i>	
פֶּרָאִים	(like a wild ass) pr. name of a king of	
	Canaan, Jos. 10. 3.	

פֶּרָא ^י id. pl., abs. st.; ^י bef. lab.

• Nu. 3. 15, 40. • De. 20. 9. • Ps. 119. 4, 45, 56. • Job 5. 24. • Je. 49. 8.
• Ps. 80. 15. • 2 Sa. 24. 2. • 57, 93, 100, 141. • Je. 37. 13. • Je. 50. 31.
• Ex. 38. 21. • Is. 26. 16. • Nu. 14. 29. • 2 Ki. 11. 18. • Je. 6. 15.
• Is. 38. 16. • 2 Ki. 11. 15. • 1 Sa. 25. 15. • Ps. 109. 8. • Is. 60. 17.
• Is. 34. 16. • Ps. 103. 18. • Ps. 106. 4. • Is. 35. 10. • Mi. 7. 4.
Nu. 26. 63, 64. • Ps. 103. 18. • Je. 15. 15.

• Job 10. 12. • Ps. 117. 7. • Is. 42. 20. • Ex. 23. 8.
• Is. 15. 7. • Ps. 119. 27, 63. • Ex. 4. 11. • Job 14. 3.
• Je. 23. 2. • 69, 94, 134, L. 9. • Ps. 146. 8. • Ne. 11. 14.
• Nu. 4. 27. • Da. 9. 18. • Ju. 9. 28.
• Is. 28. 7. • Job 27. 19. • Je. 32. 19. • Je. 14. 6.

פראם	pr. name masc.	פרא
פראתי	transp. for פארתי (q. v.)	פאר
[פּרָר]	masc. suburb, 2 Ki. 23. 11; 1 Ch. 26. 18.	
[פּרָד]	to separate, spread the wing, Eze. 1. 11. Niph. to be separated, divided; also to separate oneself, with מִן מֵעַל from any one. Pi. to go aside, Ho. 4. 14. Pu. part. separated, singular, Est. 3. 8; others, dispersed. Hiph. I. to separate.—II. to scatter, disperse, De. 32. 8; others, to separate, divide. Hithp. I. to separate oneself, to be sundered.—II. to be dispersed, scattered, Job 4. 11.	
פּרָד	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פּרָדוֹ), a mule.	
פּרָדָה	fem. she-mule, 1 Ki. 1. 33, 38, 44.	
פּרָדָא	(seed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 54, for which פּרָדָא Ne. 7. 57.	
פּרָדוֹת	f. pl. seeds scattered, corn sown, Joel 1. 17.	
פּרָדָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a; for פּ see lett. פּרָדָה	פּרָדָה
פּרָדָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פּרָדָה
פּרָדוֹת	Kal part. pass. or (Joel 1. 17) subst. fem. pl. [of פּרָדָה from פּרָדָה masc.]	פּרָדָה
פּרָדָה	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פּרָדָה
פּרָדָה	noun masc., pl. of פּרָדָה dec. 6 a; ʔ bef. lab.	פּרָדָה
פּרָדָה	masc. dec. 1 b, garden, park.	
פּרָדָה	id. pl. abs.; ʔ bef. lab.	פּרָדָה
פּרָדָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of פּרָדָה (no pl.)	פּרָדָה
[פּרָה]	fut. יִפְרָה to be fruitful, to bear fruit; part. fem. פּרָה fruit-bearing, fruitful, sc. tree. Hiph. to make fruitful.	
פּרָה	masc. d. 6 i (with suff. 3 pers. pl. פּרָהִים).	
—I.	fruit, produce; פּרָה עֵץ fruit-tree.—II. fruit of the body, offspring.—III. metaph. result, consequence, reward.	
פּרָה	masc. sedan, litter, Ca. 3. 9.	
פּרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פּרָה comp. § 37. rem. 7] from פּרָה masc.; ʔ bef. lab.	פּרָה
פּרָה	for פּרָה (q. v.)	פּרָה
פּרָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	פּרָה
פּרָה	id. part. sing. masc.	פּרָה
פּרָה	pr. name masc., see פּאַרָה; ʔ bef. lab.	פּאַרָה
פּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; ʔ, for ʔ, conv.	פּרָה
פּרָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	פּרָה
פּרָדָא	pr. name masc.	פּרָדָא
פּרָה	Kal inf. abs.	פּרָה

פּרָה	pr. name masc.	פּרָה
פּרָה	pr. name of a country, 2 Ch. 3. 6.	
פּרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	פּרָה
פּרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [פּרָהִי]	פּרָה
פּרָה	id. part. pass. masc. pl. [פּרָהִי] dec. 3 a	פּרָה
פּרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פּרָה masc.	פּרָה
פּרָה	noun fem., pl. of פּרָה d. 10, from פּרָה masc.	פּרָה
פּרָה	see הַפּרָהִי	הַפּרָהִי
פּרָה	Root not used; Arab. to separate, i. q. פּרָה; hence perh. to scatter, see פּרָה.	
פּרָה	masc. dec. 4 a, ruler, leader, Hab. 3. 14.	
פּרָה	masc. d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 2) id., Ju. 5. 7, 11.	
פּרָה	f. a scattered place, unvalled town, village.	
פּרָה	masc. one living in an unvalled town or village.	
פּרָה	masc. id. Est. 9. 19, Kheth.	
פּרָה	pr. name collect. Perizzites, a people of Canaan.	
פּרָה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פּרָה] d. 4 a	פּרָה
פּרָה	noun masc. sing., comp. dec. 3 c	פּרָה
פּרָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פּרָה
פּרָה	noun fem. pl. abs. [from פּרָה]	פּרָה
פּרָה	Chald. masc. i. q. Heb. פּרָה iron.	
פּרָה	Chald. id., emph. st.	פּרָה
פּרָה	I. fut. יִפְרָה.—II. to sprout, flourish, blossom.—III. to break out, as ulcers, leprosy.—III. to fly, only part. Eze. 13. 20 לְפָרְחוֹת that they fly away (for לְהִיּוֹת פָּרְחוֹת lit. that they become flying ones); Gesenius, as flying ones, i. e. birds. Hiph. I. to cause to flourish.—II. intrans. to flourish, blossom.	
פּרָה	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פּרָהוֹ § 35. r. 5).	
—I.	young shoot, Na. 1. 4.—II. flower, blossom.—III. as an artificial ornament, Ex. 25. 33.	
פּרָה	fem. brood, Job 30. 12; comp. פּרָהוֹ.	
פּרָה	(flourishing) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 17.	
פּרָה	masc. dec. 1 b, the young of birds, a brood.	
פּרָה	in pause for פּרָה (q. v.)	פּרָה
פּרָה	Kal inf. abs.	פּרָה
פּרָה	noun masc. sing. (suff. פּרָהִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); ʔ bef. lab., for ʔ see lett. פּרָה	פּרָה
פּרָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פּרָה
פּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	פּרָה

פֶּרֶחַ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from פֶּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) פֶּרַח

פֶּרֶחַ noun fem. sing. פֶּרַח

פֶּרֶחֶי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

פֶּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab. פֶּרַח

פֶּרֶחֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. פֶּרַח

פֶּרַח־תָּ Kal part. act. sing. fem. from פֶּרַח masc. פֶּרַח

[פָּרַט] prob. to cut, divide, cogn. פָּרַד; hence to sing (comp. Pi. of וָמַר) Am. 6. 5. Hence

פָּרַט 1 grapes fallen off of themselves and lying about scattered or strewed, Le. 19. 10 פָּרַט

פָּרִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14); פָּרַח

פָּרִי 1 bef. lab. פָּרִי

פָּרִידָא pr. name masc. פָּרִידָא

פָּרִיחַ n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פָּר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) פָּרִיחַ

פָּרִיחַ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פָּרִי d. 6o פָּרִיחַ

פָּרִיחַ Kal part. act. s. f. [as if fr. פָּרִי § 24. r. 4] פָּרִיחַ

פָּרִיחִם noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פָּרִי d. 6i פָּרִיחִם

פָּרִיחִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִים id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab. פָּרִיחִים

פָּרִיחִי noun masc. pl. of פָּר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7); 1 id. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פָּרִי d. 6i פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; 1, for 1, conv. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. r. 11) פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי noun masc. sing. [for פָּרִיחִי] dec. 1 b פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id. constr. st. (accord. to dec. 3a, § 32. rem.

2); 1 bef. lab. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id. pl., constr. st. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי id. pl., abs. st. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרִיחִי Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv. פָּרִיחִי

פָּרַךְ Root not used; i. q. פָּרַךְ to break.

פָּרַךְ m. oppression, rigour. Also the following.

פָּרַכַּת fem. the veil or curtain which separated the

holy place from the holy of holies . פָּרַךְ

פָּרַם fut. יִפְרֹם to rend, tear, as a garment.

פָּרַם Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of פָּרַם] dec. 3 a פָּרַם

פָּרַם־שָׂתָא pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

פָּרַם־נָא pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 25.

[פָּרַם] to break bread, to any one, to give or distribute to

Hiph. to cleave, divide the hoof.

פָּרַם Chald. to divide, Da. 5. 25, 28.

פָּרַם masc. a species of eagle, the *osp. zy.*

פָּרַח fem. dec. 12a (pl. יָרִים, וֹת, hoof.

פָּרַס 1 Heb. & Chald. pr. name, Persia, Persians.

פָּרַס 1 Gent. noun פָּרַסִי Persian.

פָּרַסִיָּא pr. name of an unknown tribe,

Ezr. 4. 9.

פָּרַסִיָּא־כְּנִיָּא־אֶפְרַסִיָּא pr. name of two

Syrian tribes, Ezr. 4. 9; 5. 6.

פָּרַם Kal inf. abs. פָּרַם

פָּרַם Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 1) פָּרַם

פָּרַח 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 12a; 1 bef. lab. פָּרַח

פָּרַסִיָּא id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id. פָּרַסִיָּא

פָּרַסִיָּא id. pl., abs. st. פָּרַסִיָּא

פָּרַסִיָּא Ch., K. פָּרַסִיָּא gent. n., emph. of פָּרַסִיָּא d. 7, fr. פָּרַסִיָּא.

פָּרַסִיָּא 1 noun f. with pl. m. term. [פָּרַסִיָּא], and suff.

3 p. pl. fem. from פָּרַח d. 12a; 1 bef. lab. פָּרַסִיָּא

פָּרַסִיָּא Ch. Peal part. act. m. pl. [for פָּרַסִיָּא § 58. r. 1]; id. פָּרַסִיָּא

פָּרַסִיָּא noun fem., pl. of פָּרַסִיָּא dec. 12a פָּרַסִיָּא

פָּרַסִיָּא id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; 1 bef. lab. פָּרַסִיָּא

פָּרַע 1 fut. יִפְרַע.—I. to free, exempt from punishment,

Eze. 24. 14.—II. to free, deliver, Ju. 5. 2, פָּרַע

פָּרַע־וֹת for working deliverance; Gesenius, in lead

ing on the leaders, and so the LXX. Eng. Vers

“for avenging,” from the Chald. פָּרַע to retribute.—

III. to let go loose, in a state of disorder, Ex. 32. 25.

—IV. to neglect, reject, e. g. counsel.—V. to make

bare the head, espec. by cutting off the hair. Niph.

to become lawless, Pr. 29. 18. Hiph. I. to set loose,

disengage, Ex. 5. 4.—II. to cause disorder, lawless-

ness, 2 Ch. 28. 19.

פָּרַע masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. the hair or

locks as growing loose and free.—II. pl. fem. פָּרַע־וֹת

Ju. 5. 2, deliverance; others, leaders, princes; or

revenges, see the Root No. II; constr. פָּרַע־וֹת

De. 32. 42.

פָּרַע־וֹת (perh. principal, or free-town) pr. name

of a city of Ephraim, Ju. 12. 13. Gent. noun פָּרַע־וֹתִי

פָּרַע defect. for פָּרַע־וֹת (q. v.) פָּרַע

פָּרַע 1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab. פָּרַע

פָּרַע־וֹת (king) the title of all monarchs of Egypt

down to the time of the Persian invasion.

פָּרַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. פָּרַע

פָּרַע־וֹת id. imp. s. m. [פָּרַע], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) פָּרַע־וֹת

* Nu. 8. 4.

* Job 30. 12.

* Is. 5. 24.

* Le. 13. 42, 57.

* Le. 19. 10.

* Je. 50. 27.

* Am. 9. 14.

* Je. 29. 28.

* Pr. 8. 19.

* Ho. 14. 9.

* Eze. 25. 4.

* Eze. 36. 5.

* Ps. 21. 11.

* Je. 29. 5.

* Ge. 26. 22.

* Da. 5. 28.

* Is. 35. 9.

* Da. 11. 14.

* Eze. 7. 22.

* Je. 3. 16.

* Le. 13. 45.

* Is. 58. 7.

* Da. 5. 28.

* Eze. 32. 13.

* De. 14. 6.

* Zec. 11. 16.

* Le. 11. 3.

* Mi. 4. 13.

* Nu. 5. 18.

* Ex. 32. 25.

* Nu. 6. 5.

* Nu. 5. 25.

* Eze. 44. 20.

* Ex. 32. 25.

* Pr. 4. 15.

פרעות } noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. } פרע
פרעות } and abs., from פָּרַע d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) }

פָּרַעַשׁ masc.—I. a flea, 1 Sa. 24. 15; 26. 20.—II. pr. name of a man.

פָּרַעַתָּי gent. noun from פָּרַעַתוֹן . . . פרע
פָּרַר pr. name of a river; 1 bef. lab. . . פּרר

פָּרַץ fut. יִפְרֹץ.—I. to break or tear down, demolish, e. g. a wall.—II. to break asunder, i. e. to disperse, scatter.—III. to break, afflict, Job 16. 14.—IV. to break forth, as a child from the womb, Ge. 38. 29; of water, to burst forth, Job 28. 4, נָחַל פָּ' a torrent bursts forth (but according to Gesenius, he breaks a mine through, sinks a shaft); also to break out, act with violence, Ho. 4. 2; with פָּ to break forth upon, break in upon, cause an overthrow among; hence to press upon, urge.—V. to spread abroad, to increase; also to overflow, abound with, Pr. 3. 10. Niph. part. spread abroad, common, 1 Sa. 3. 1. Pu. to be broken down, Ne. 1. 3. Hithp. to break away, loose, 1 Sa. 25. 10.

פָּרִיץ masc. constr. פָּרִיץ, pl. פָּרִיצִים, constr. פָּרִיצִי.—I. violent, rapacious.—II. ravenous, wild, wild beast, Is. 35. 9.

פָּרַץ masc. dec. 6a (pl. with suff. פָּרִיצֵיהֶן).—I. a breaking forth, Ge. 38. 29; of water, a bursting forth, 2 Sa. 5. 20.—III. a breach of a wall.—IV. overthrow, calamity, affliction.—V. pr. name masc. Patronym. פָּרַצִי.—VI. פָּרַץ עֵזָא pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 6. 8; 1 Ch. 13. 11.

מִפָּרַץ masc. dec. 2b, creek or haven, Ju. 5. 17.

פָּרַץ Kal inf. abs. . . . פרץ

פָּרַץ } noun masc. sing. (pl. & suff. פָּרִיצֵיהֶם) } פרץ

פָּרַץ } d. 6a; also pr. name; for } see lett. } פרץ

פָּרַץ Kal part. act. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab. . . פרץ

פָּרַץ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פרץ

פָּרַצֵיהֶן } noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. פָּרַץ d. 6a } פרץ

פָּרַצִים defect. פָּרִיצִים (q. v.) . . . פרץ

פָּרַצִים noun masc., pl. of פָּרַץ dec. 6a; also pr. name; 1 bef. lab. . . פרץ

פָּרַצִים } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } פרץ

פָּרַצִים } by } for } conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פרץ

פָּרַצִים id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . פרץ

[פָּרַק] I. to break off, Ge. 27. 40.—II. to break, crush, as a wild beast the limbs, Ps. 7. 3.—III. to tear away,

rescue, deliver. Pi. I. to break or tear off.—II. to break or rend in pieces, 1 Ki. 19. 11. Hithp. I. to break or tear off from oneself, Ex. 32. 3, 24.—II. to be broken in pieces, Eze. 19. 12.

פָּרַק Chald. to break off, expiate, Da. 4. 24.

פָּרַק masc. dec. 4a, broth, from the fragments it contains, Is. 65. 4, Kh.

פָּרַק masc.—I. violence, rapine, Na. 3. 1.—II. cross-way, Ob. 14.

מִפְּרָקָת fem. dec. 13a, the vertebra of the neck, 1 Sa. 4. 18.

פָּרַק noun masc. sing. . . . פרק

פָּרַק noun masc. sing., constr. of [פָּרַק] dec. 4a; 1 bef. lab. . . פרק

פָּרַק Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. . . פרק

פָּרַק Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . פרק

פָּרַק Piel imp. pl. masc. . . פרק

פָּרַק id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by } for } conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . פרק

[פָּרַר] I. to break in pieces, Is. 24. 19; but see פָּרַר.—II. Arab. to be borne swiftly, to run, see derivv. Hiph. to break, violate.—II. to frustrate a counsel; to declare void a vow, Nu. 30. 9, 13.—III. to annul, abolish.—IV. intrans. to fail, Ec. 12. 5. Hoph. to come to nought, be frustrated. Po. פָּרַר to cleave, rend, Ps. 74. 13 Hithpo. to be broken, rent, Is. 24. 19. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) to shake, agitate violently.

פָּרַר masc. with the art. הַפָּר (pl. פָּרִים § 37. rem. 7) a young bull, bullock.

פָּרָה fem. (for פָּרָה § 37. rem. 7) dec. 10.—I. young cow, heifer.—II. הַפָּרָה pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

פָּרַר (swift) pr. name of a small stream which flows into the Amana near Damascus, 2 Ki. 5. 12.

פָּרַשׁ fut. יִפְרֹשׁ.—I. i. q. פָּרַשׁ to break bread, with ל' to give or distribute (it) to.—II. to spread, e. g. a garment; metaph. Pr. 13. 16.—III. to stretch out the hands. Niph. to be scattered, Eze. 17. 21. Pi. I. to spread out the hands.—II. to disperse, scatter.

מִפְּרֶשׁ masc. dec. 2b.—I. a spreading out, expansion, Job 36. 29.—II. sail of a ship, Eze. 27. 7.

[פָּרַשׁ] prop. to divide; hence, to decide, determine, declare, Le. 24. 12. Niph. to be dispersed, scattered, Eze.

* De. 32. 42.
† Ju. 5. 2.

* Ne. 3. 35.
† Is. 5. 5.

* Ec. 10. 8.
† Ho. 4. 2.

* Am. 9. 11.
† Je. 7. 11.

* Am. 4. 3.
† Ge. 28. 14.

* Ps. 60. 3.
† Na. 3. 1.

* Is. 65. 4.
† Da. 4. 24.

* Ex. 32. 2.

* Ge. 27. 40.

34. 12. Pu. to be made clear, declared, Nu. 15. 24 ;
part. מְפָרֵשׁ distinctly, Ne. 8. 8. Hiph. to sting,
wound, Pr. 23. 32.

פָּרַשׁ Chald. Pa. part. pass. מְפָרֵשׁ distinctly,
accurately, Ezr. 4. 18

פָּרֵשׁ masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פָּרֵשׁוֹ).—I. dung.

—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

פָּרִישָׁה fem. (for פְּרִישָׁה) dec. 10, distinct de-
claration, specification, Est. 4. 7 ; 10. 2.

פָּרֵשׁ masc. (for פְּרֵשׁ) dec. 1b (but constr. פָּרֵשׁ § 30.
rem. 1).—I. horseman, rider.—II. horse for riding.

פָּרֵשׁ id., constr. st. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for פָּרֵשׁ] פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 10.

rem. 1) ; פָּרֵשׁ, for פָּרֵשׁ, conv. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ noun m. s. (suff. פָּרֵשׁוֹ) d. 6a, also pr. name פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ, פָּרֵשׁוֹ masc. Heb. & Chald. transcript, copy
of a writing.

פָּרֵשׁ Root not used ; Arab. to separate or spread out
the feet.

פָּרֵשְׁוֹ masc. the interstice of the legs, Ju. 3. 22.

פָּרֵשְׁהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פָּרֵשׁ d. 6a פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ; פָּרֵשְׁהָ bef. lab. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from פָּרֵשׁ dec. 6a ; פָּרֵשְׁהָ id. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשְׁהָ [from

פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ to spread out, expand, Job 26. 9.

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from פָּרֵשׁ
dec. 7b ; פָּרֵשׁוֹ bef. lab. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁוֹ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. ; פָּרֵשְׁוֹ id. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁוֹ noun masc., pl. of פָּרֵשׁ dec. 1b פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁוֹ Kal part. act. pl. masc. from פָּרֵשׁ dec. 7b פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁוֹ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פָּרֵשׁ d. 6a פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁוֹ pr. name of one of Haman's sons, Est. 9. 7.

פָּרֵשְׁהָ noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּרֵשְׁהָ] dec. 10 פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ Kal pret. 1 & 2 pers. sing. masc. ; acc. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ shifted by פָּרֵשׁ, for פָּרֵשׁ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשְׁהָ defect. for פָּרֵשְׁהָ (q. v.) פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרַת (sweet water) pr. name, the river Euphrates.

פָּרַת Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for פָּרַת comp.

§ 24. rem. 1] from פָּרַת masc. פָּרַת

פָּרַת pr. name of a river (פָּרַת) with parag. ה פָּרַת

פָּרַת noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

פָּרַת dec. 10, from פָּרַת masc. פָּרַת

פָּרִתָּם masc. only pl. פָּרִתָּמִים 'nobles, princes, Est. 1. 3 ;
6. 9 ; Da. 1. 3.

פָּשַׁה fut. יִפְשַׁה to spread, as the leprosy.

פָּשַׁה Kal inf. abs. פָּשַׁה

פָּשַׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ; פָּשַׁה, for פָּשַׁה, conv. פָּשַׁה

פָּשַׁח Pi. to tear in pieces, La. 3. 11.

פָּשַׁחוֹר pr. name masc. of several persons, espec.
a priest contemporary with Jeremiah, Je.
20. 3 ; 38. 1.

פָּשַׁט 'I fut. יִפְשַׁט.—I. to strip or put off a garment.—

II. to spread oneself out, of a hostile troop, with

עַל, אֶל, בָּ, אֶל, to invade. Pi. to strip, pillage, plunder.

Hiph. I. to strip a person.—II. to strip off a gar-

ment.—III. to flay, skin. Hithp. to strip oneself,

1 Sa. 18. 4.

פָּשַׁטָּה Kal imp. s. m. [פָּשַׁטָּה] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) פָּשַׁטָּה

פָּשַׁטָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פָּשַׁטָּה

פָּשַׁטָּה id. part. act. masc. pl. [of פָּשַׁטָּה] dec. 7b פָּשַׁטָּה

פָּשַׁטָּה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. פָּשַׁטָּה

פָּשַׁטָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by

פָּשַׁטָּה, for פָּשַׁטָּה, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) פָּשַׁטָּה

פָּשַׁטָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פָּשַׁטָּה

פָּשַׁטָּה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. פָּשַׁטָּה

פָּשַׁע only fut. יִפְשַׁע, to step, pass through, with בָּ, Is. 27. 4.

פָּשַׁע masc. step, stride, 1 Sa. 20. 3.

פָּשַׁעָה fem. the buttocks, 1 Ch. 19. 4.

פָּשַׁע fut. יִפְשַׁע.—I. to revolt, rebel, with בָּ, קִמְחָח, against any one.

II. to transgress, sin, with עַל against any one.

Niph. part. transgressed against, offended, Pr. 18. 19.

פָּשַׁע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. פָּשַׁעִי § 35. rem. 5).

—I. rebellion, defection.—II. trespass, fault.—III.

transgression, sin.—IV. perh. offering for sin, Mi. 6. 7.

פָּשַׁע q. v. § 35. rem. 2) פָּשַׁע

פָּשַׁע Kal inf. abs. פָּשַׁע

פָּשַׁע noun masc. sing. (suff. פָּשַׁעִי) dec. 6a (§ 35.

rem. 5) ; for פָּשַׁע see lett. פָּשַׁע

• Eze. 26. 10.
• Joel 2. 2.
• Is. 25. 11.
• Mal. 2. 3, 3.

• Nu. 15. 34.
• La. 4. 4.
• Pr. 31. 20.

• La. 1. 17.
• Nu. 19. 5.
• Le. 4. 11.

• 1 Ki. 8. 54.
• Is. 19. 8.
• Le. 16. 27.

• Est. 4. 7 ; 10. 2.
• Ge. 41. 26.
• Ge. 49. 22.

• Job 21. 10.
• Le. 13. 7, 22,
27, 35.

• Hab. 1. 8.
• Is. 32. 11.
• Ne. 4. 17.

• 1 Sa. 30. 14.
• Ju. 9. 33.
• Ca. 5. 3.

• 1 Sa. 27. 10.
• Nu. 14. 18.
• Is. 39. 13.

פשע	1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.
פשעה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פשע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)
פשעו	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
פשעו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פשע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)
פשעו	1 Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
פשעי	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.
פשעי	noun m. pl. constr. from פשע d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)
פשעי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
פשעיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
פשעיהם	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
פשעיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
פשעיד	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
פשעיהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
פשעים	id. pl., abs. st.
פשעים	1 Kal part. act. m. pl. of פשע d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.
פשעו	n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. פשע d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)
פשעם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
פשעו	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
פשעת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)
פשעת	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

[פִּשְׁק] to distend, open wide the lips, Pr. 13. 3. Pi. id. of the feet, Eze. 16. 25.

פִּשְׁק Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[פִּשֵּׁר] Chald. i. q. Heb. פִּתֵּר to interpret, explain, Da. 5. 16. Hence the two foll.

פִּשֵּׁר	1 Chald. m. d. 3 b, interpretation, explanation
פִּשֵּׁר	masc. id. Ec. 8. 1
פִּשֵּׁר	1 Ch. n. m. s., emph. of פִּשֵּׁר d. 3 b; 1 bef. lab.
פִּשֵּׁר	1 Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פִּשֵּׁר; 1 id.
פִּשֵּׁר	1 Chald. id. emph. st. for פִּשֵּׁר; 1 id.
פִּשֵּׁר	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
פִּשֵּׁריו	id. pl., abs. st.

פִּשֵּׁת obsolete and doubtful Root, whence

פִּשֵּׁת fem. with suff. פִּשֵּׁת, pl. פִּשֵּׁת, constr. פִּשֵּׁת.—I. flax; Jos. 2. 6 פִּשֵּׁת הָעֵץ flax of the tree, i. e. cotton.—II. linen.—III. wick of a lamp, Is. 42. 3; 43. 17.

פִּשְׁתָּה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
פִּשְׁתָּה	noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
פִּשְׁתִּי	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.
פִּשְׁתִּים	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.
פִּשְׁתֶּם	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פִּשְׁתֶּם] § 21. rem. 2; 1, for 1, conv.
פִּת	noun fem. sing. (suff. פִּתִּי) dec. 8 e
פִּתְאוּם	adv. [for פִּתְעוּם] see
פִּתְאִים	noun masc., pl. of [פִּתִּי] d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 15)
פִּתְאִם	1 adv. [for פִּתְעוּם]; 1 bef. lab.
פִּתְבֵּנִי	masc. [constr. of פִּתְבֵּנִי dec. 2 b] delicate food, dainties; prob. compounded of פִּת (R. פִּת) & בֵּנִי (q. v.); but modern interpreters assign to it a Persian origin.
פִּתְבֵּנוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
פִּתְבֵּנֶם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
פִּתְנָם	masc.—I. Chald. & Heb. word, sentence, decree.—II. Chald. epistle, letter, Ezr. 5. 7.—III. Chald. thing, matter, Ezr. 6. 11.
פִּתְנָמָא	Chald. id. emph. st.
[פִּתְחָה]	פִּתְחָה שִׁפְתָיו.—I. to open wide, Pr. 20. 19 babblers.—II. prop. to be open, ingenuous; hence to be (easily) persuaded, enticed, De. 11. 16; part. act. simple, silly. Pi. I. to persuade, entice.—II. to deceive, seduce. Pu. pass. of Piel. Hiph. to make wide, to enlarge, with 1, Ge. 9. 27. פִּתְחָי Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, breadth. פִּתְחִי masc. dec. 6 i (pl. פִּתְחִים, § 35. rem. 15).—I. simplicity, folly, Pr. 1. 22.—II. simple, inexperienced, ignorant. פִּתְחִית fem. folly, for concr. foolish, Pr. 9. 13. פִּתְחָל (enlarged of God) pr. name m. Joel 1. 11. פִּתְחָל (enlargement) pr. n. Japheth, son of Noah. פִּתְחָה 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab. פִּתְחָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [§ 3. r. 5; fr. פִּת, like בִּשְׁתִּי fr. בִּשְׁתִּי, comp. § 39. No. 4 d] פִּתְחָל pr. name masc. פִּתְחָה Kal inf. abs. פִּתְחָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. פִּתְחָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b פִּתְחָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פִּתְחָה masc. פִּתְחָה id. pl., comp. פִּתְחָה & פִּתְחָה פִּתְחָה noun masc. pl. constr. from פִּתְחָה dec. 1 b פִּתְחָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

Is. 48. 8.
Is. 24. 20.
Ho. 8. 1.
Am. 4. 4.

Ps. 25. 7
La. 1. 5.
Job 36. 9.
Pr. 10. 12.

La. 3. 42.
Je. 3. 13.
Zep. 3. 11.
Pr. 13. 3.

Da. 7. 16.
Da. 4. 15.
Da. 2. 9, 45.

Da. 5. 16.
Le. 13. 23.
Le. 13. 8, 28.

Is. 42. 3.
Ho. 2. 7, 11.
Mal. 3. 20.

Mal. 3. 1.
Da. 1. 13, 15.
Da. 11. 26.

Da. 1. 16.
Job 5. 2.
Is. 3. 17.

Na. 3. 13.
2 Ch. 12. 13.
Ps. 74. 6.

פתחים	id. pl., abs. st.	פתח
פתורה	pr. name of a place (פתור) with parag.	פתח
פתות	Kal inf. abs.	פתח

פתח 'I fut. **יפתח**.—I. to open, as a door, window, the womb, sack, roll, &c.; **פ' יד** to open the hand, with **ל**, to act liberally to any one; **פ' אזני פ'** to open the ears of any one, i. e. to reveal anything to him.—II. to cleave a rock, Ps. 105. 41.—III. to loosen, untie.—IV. to draw, unsheath a sword.—V. to open, begin, Ps. 49. 5. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II. Pi. I. to open; intrans. to open itself, to be open.—II. to loosen, untie.—III. to plough, Is. 28. 24.—IV. to engrave, carve, sculpture. Pu. to be engraved, Ex. 39. 6. Hithp. to loose oneself, Is. 52. 2.

פתח Chald. to open, Da. 6. 11; 7. 10.

פתח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. **פתחי** § 35. rem. 5).

—I. opening, entrance.—II. door, gate.

פתח masc. opening, laying open, Ps. 119. 130.

פתחון masc. dec. 3c, an opening of the mouth, Eze. 16. 63; 29. 21.

פתוח masc. dec. 1b, engraving, carving.

פתיה f. d. 10, only pl. drawn swords, Ps. 55. 22.

פתיה (whom the Lord liberates) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יפתח (opening) pr. name—I. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 43.—II. of a judge in Israel, Jephtha.

מפתח masc. key.

מפתח masc. dec. 2b, an opening, Pr. 8. 6.

פתח in pause for **פתח** (q. v. § 8. rem. 7).

פתח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for **פתח** (§ 8. rem. 7)

פתח id. inf. abs.

פתח Piel inf. constr.

פתח noun masc. sing.

פתח noun masc. s. (suff. **פתחי**) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)

פתח Kal imp. sing. masc.

פתח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1): **פתח** bef. lab.

פתח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

פתח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; **פתח** for **פתח**, conv.

פתח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

פתח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

פתח from **פתח** (§ 35. rem. 5) d. 6a; **פתח** bef. lab.

פתח noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. **פתוח** d. 1b

פתח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

פתח n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **פתח** (§ 35. r. 5) d. 6a

פתח Kal imp. pl. masc.

פתח Piel imp. pl. masc.; **פתח** bef. lab.

פתחון noun masc. sing., constr. of **פתחון** dec. 3c

פתח noun fem., pl. of **פתחה** dec. 10

פתח defect. of **פתוחות** (q. v.)

פתח the fol'. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

פתח noun m. pl. constr. fr. **פתח** d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)

פתח Kal imp. sing. fem.

פתחיה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

פתח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)

פתח pr. name masc.; **פתח** bef. lab.

פתחים noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

פתח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); **פתח** id.

פתחים id. pl., abs. st.

פתחינו id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

פתחת defect. for **פתוחות** (q. v.)

פתח Kal pret. 2 p. s. m.; **פתח** for **פתח**, conv. (§ 8. r. 7)

פתח Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; **פתח** id.

פתח Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

פתח Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

פתח Piel imp. sing. fem.

פתח n. m. s. [for **פתח** § 35. r. 14] d. 6i; **פתח** bef. lab.

פתח noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **פתח** d. 8e

פתחיל masc. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "stomacher;" according to others, a wide mantle. Etymology obscure.

פתח Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **פתח** d. 1a

פתח Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 11)

פתח noun fem. sing.

פתח Ch. Peal part. pass. fem. pl. [of **פתח** from

פתח masc.]

פתח noun masc., pl. of **פתח** d. 6i; **פתח** bef. lab.

פתח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

פתח id., constr. st.; **פתח** bef. lab.

פתח id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for **פתח**]; **פתח** id.

פתח id. pl., abs. st.

פתח defect. for **פתחים** (q. v.)

פתח noun fem., pl. of **פתח** dec. 8e

פתח Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)

פתח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.

פתח noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from

פתח dec. 8e

פתח id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

² Ch. 2. 6.

¹ Le. 2. 6.

¹ Job 31. 34, etc.

¹ Ps. 78. 23.

¹ De. 15. 8, 11.

¹ Is. 58. 6.

¹ Ps. 119. 130.

² Ch. 3. 7.

¹ Pr. 31. 26.

¹ De. 20. 11.

¹ Is. 48. 8.

¹ Ez. 40. 38.

¹ Zec. 3. 9.

¹ Ps. 109. 2.

¹ Ps. 37. 14.

¹ Pr. 17. 19.

¹ Is. 60. 11.

¹ Ps. 55. 22.

¹ 2 Ch. 6. 40; 7. 15.

¹ Pr. 8. 34.

¹ Ca. 5. 2.

¹ Is. 3. 26.

¹ Ez. 42. 4.

¹ Pr. 8. 3.

¹ Ca. 7. 14.

¹ Ki. 8. 29, 52.

² Ki. 9. 3.

¹ Je. 40. 4.

¹ Pr. 19. 25.

¹ Job 31. 17.

¹ Is. 3. 24.

¹ Da. 7. 10.

¹ Pr. 9. 13.

¹ Da. 6. 11.

¹ Ps. 119. 130.

¹ Pr. 22. 3.

¹ Nu. 19. 15.

¹ Je. 40. 3.

¹ Ge. 38. 18.

¹ Ex. 39. 3.

¹ Pr. 1. 22, 32.

¹ Eze. 14. 9.

¹ Je. 30. 7.

¹ Pr. 23. 8.

¹ Ru. 2. 14.

פתל Niph. I. prop. to be twisted, only metaph. to be perverse, false, deceitful.—II. to wrestle, struggle, Ge. 30. 8. Hithp. to show oneself false, Ps. 18. 27; 2 Sa. 22. 27; Prof. Lee, to struggle.

פתיל masc. dec. 3a, thread, string, cord; also a string for a signet-ring, Ge. 38. 18, 25.

פתלתל masc. crooked, perverse, De. 32. 5.

נפתול masc. dec. 1b, only pl. wrestlings, struggles, De. 32. 5.

נפתלי (my wrestling, Ge. 30. 8) pr. name, Naph-tali, son of Jacob by Bilhah.

פתל adj. masc. sing.; † bef. lab.

פתם pr. name, Pithom, a city in Egypt, on the eastern bank of the Nile, Ex. 1. 11.

פתן masc. dec. 6a, asp. **פתל** prob. i. q. **פתל** to twist
פתן masc. dec. 2b, threshold. Arab. **פתן** to be strong, firm (Gesenius).

פתן noun masc. sing. dec. 6, for **פתן** (§ 35. rem. 2);
for † see lett. † **פתן**

פתנים id. pl., abs. st. **פתן**

פתע masc. suddenness, hence—I. **פתע**, **פתע** adv. sud-

denly.—II. **פתע**, accidentally, undesignedly, Nu. 35. 22.

פתאם (for **פתעם**) adv. suddenly; **פתאם** id. **פתע** 'פ' **פתע** 'פ' **פתע** 'פ' very suddenly.

פתר fut. **פתר** to interpret, explain.

פתור (interpretation) pr. name of the residence of Balaam.

פתרון masc. dec. 1b, interpretation.

פתר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **פתר** (§ 8. r. 7)

פתר † id. part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.

פתרום pr. name of a country in Egypt; according to some, Upper Egypt. Gent. n. **פתרום**

פתרנו noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **פתרון** d. 1b
פתרנו id. pl., abs. st. **פתר**

פתרם pr. name of a region, see **פתרום**.

פתרום gent. noun, pl. from the preced.

פתשון noun masc. i. q. **פרשון** (q. v.).

[**פתת**] to break, Le. 2. 6.

פת fem. d. 8e, piece, crumb, morsel, sc. of bread

פתות masc. dec. 1a, id. Eze. 13. 19.

צ

צא Kal imp. sing. masc. **צא**

צאה † id. with parag. ה [for **צאה**]; for † see let. † **צא**

צאה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 **צא**

צאי } Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. (:) **צא**

צאיו }

צאונגו Kh. **צאונגו** noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.
[from **צאון**]; K. **צאונגו** (q. v.) **צאן**

צאי Kal imp. sing. fem. **צא**

צאיה id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3) **צא**

צאליים m. pl. Job 40. 21, 22, lotus bushes, coll. with the Arab. **צאל**, so Schultens; others, shades, i. e. shady trees [for **צאליים**].

צאן (for **צאן**) com. dec. 1a, collect.—I. small cattle, sheep and goats.—II. flock, flocks of sheep and goats; metaph. of a people.

צאון idem, Ps. 144. 13, Khethib.

צאנן (place of flocks; others, fertile) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 11.

צאנן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **צאן**

צאני † id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **צאן**

צאנינו † id. pl. or sing. (for **צאננו**), suff. 1 pers. pl. **צאן**

צאנד } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **צאן**

צאנד }

צאנכם † id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **צאן**

צאנכם † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **צאן**

צאנן pr. name of a place **צאן**

צאנני † the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. **צא**

צאנני † noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [**צאנני**] dec. 1b **צא**

צאנני † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **צא**

צאנני † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **צא**

צאנני † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **צא**

צאנני † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **צא**

צאת noun fem. sing., constr. of [**צאת**] dec. 10 **צא**

צאת Kal inf. constr. [for **צאת** § 25. No. 2d] **צא**

צאת noun fem. sing., constr. of **צאת** dec. 10 **צא**

צאתו Kal inf. [**צאת** for **צאת** § 25. No. 2d], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **צא**

צאתך noun fem sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for

צאתך from **צאתך** dec. 10 **צא**

* De. 32. 5.
Ps. 58. 5.
Ps. 91. 13.

* Is. 11. 8.
* Ge. 40. 12, 18.
* Ge. 40. 8.

* Ju. 9. 29.
* Is. 28. 8.
* Ps. 144. 13.

* Ca. 1. 8.
* Ca. 3. 11.
* Eze. 34. 19.

* Ne. 10. 37.
* Job 31. 8.
* Dec. 12. 6.

* Is. 48. 19.
* Is. 34. 1; 42. 5.

* Job 27. 14.
* Is. 44. 3.

* Job 5. 25.
* Eze. 4. 12.

* Is. 4. 4.
* Dec. 23. 14.

צָאֲתָךְ Kal inf. (צָאֲתָ for צָאֲתָ § 25. No. 2 d),
suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יצא
צָאֲתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יצא
צָאֲתָנִי id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . יצא
צָבֵב noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a . . . צבב

[צָבָה] I. to go forth to war, to carry on war, with על
against any one.—II. to go forth to service, to serve
in the temple. Hence

צָבָה masc. (fem. Is. 40. 2; Da. 8. 12) dec. 4 a,
constr. צָבָה (§ 33. rem. 2), pl. צָבָהּ
(Ps. 103. 21; 148. 2).—I. army, host; צָבָהּ
warriors, soldiers; צָבָהּ הַשָּׁמַיִם captain of the host,
commander in chief; sometimes also the sun, moon and
stars; hence the epithet הַשָּׁמַיִם צָבָהּ host of heaven,
1. e. the angels, sometimes also the sun, moon and
stars; hence the epithet הַשָּׁמַיִם צָבָהּ host of heaven,
trial, affliction.

[צָבָה] Chald. to will, please, choose.

צָבָה Chald. fem. determination, resolution, pur-
pose, Da. 6. 18.

צָבָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צבא
צָבָה noun masc. sing., constr. of צָבָה dec. 4 a
(§ 33. rem. 2); 1 bef. (:) . . . צבא
צָבָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צבא
צָבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צבא
צָבָה n. m. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from צָבָה dec. 4 a
צָבָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) . . . צבא
צָבָה id. pl. abs. fem. . . . צבא
צָבָה id. pl. constr. fem. . . . צבא
צָבָה id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . צבא
צָבָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צבא
צָבָה id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צבא
צָבָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . צבא
צָבָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צבא
צָבָה id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צבא
צָבָה id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) . . . צבא

צָבָה Root not used; Arab. to cover.

צָבָה masc. dec. 8 a.—I. covering, עֲגִלָּה
covered waggon, Nu. 7. 3, and (without עֲגִלָּה) Is.
66. 20, id.—II. a species of lizard, Le. 11. 29.

צָבָה (stout, fat, Simonis) pr. name f. 1 Ch. 4. 8.

[צָבָה] to swell, Nu. 5. 27. Arab. to shine, comp. צָבִי,
perh. prim. to be prominent.

צָבָה, fem. צָבָה adj. swelling, Nu. 5. 21.

צָבִי masc. dec. 6 i.—I. splendour, beauty, glory.—

II. gazelle; pl. צָבִים, צָבִים (§ 35. r. 15).

צָבִי (gazelle) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.

צָבִי (id.) pr. name of the mother of king Josiah.

צָבִי fem. female gazelle, Ca. 4. 5; 7. 4.

צָבִים (gazelles) pr. name of
one of the cities destroyed with Sodom.

צָבִי adj. fem. sing. [from צָבִי masc.] . . . צבה

צָבִי Ch. noun fem. sing. . . . צבה

צָבִי noun masc. sing. . . . צבע

[צָבִי] to reach or hold out, Ru. 2. 14.

צָבִי noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; 1 bef. (:) . . . צבה

צָבִי pr. name masc. . . . צבה

צָבִי noun fem. sing. from צָבִי masc. . . . צבה

צָבִי pr. name fem. . . . צבה

צָבִי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing

fem. [for צָבִי from צָבִי] . . . צבא

צָבִי } pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) . . . צבה

צָבִי } pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (:) . . . צבה

צָבִי Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . צבא

צָבִי Root not used; Arab. to dip in, to tinge, dye.

צָבִי Chald. Aph. to wet, moisten, Da. 4. 22.

Ithp. אֶצְבֵּב pass.

צָבִי masc. dyed garments, Ju. 5. 30; pl. צָבִים

צָבִי masc. hyena, Je. 12. 9. Arab. צָבִי id.

צָבִים (hyenas) pr. name, Zeboim, a valley and
town in the tribe of Benjamin.

צָבִי (coloured) pr. name of a son of Seir.

צָבִי fem. dec. 2 b (pl. אֶצְבֵּב § 31. rem. 5).

—I. finger, espec. forefinger; pl. fingers, poet. for
hand, Ps. 8. 4; 144. 1.—II. a digit, a measure,
Je. 52. 21.—III. with רִגְלִים, a toe.

צָבִי Chald. dec. 2 a, only אֶצְבֵּב fingers, Da.

5. 5; toes, Da. 2. 41, 42.

צָבִי noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . צבע

צָבִי pr. name masc. . . . צבע

צָבִי noun masc., pl. of צָבִי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . צבע

צָבִי pr. name of a valley . . . צבע

צָבִי only fut. יִצְבֹּר.—I. to heap up.—II. to lay, trea-
sure up. Hence

צָבִי noun masc. pl. [of צָבִי] heaps, 2 Ki. 10. 8

צָבִי Root not used; Arab. to bind, also to take in the
hand.

צָבִי m. bundle, sheaf, Ru. 2. 16; others, handful.

צבה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צבה
צד noun masc. sing. (suff. צדו) dec. 8e . . . צד

צד Root not used; Arab. *to turn away*; Talm. צד *to turn one's side to any one*.

צד masc. dec. 8e.—I. *side*; with ה parag. צדה *to or at the side*, 1 Sa. 20. 20; *מִצַּד at the side of*; *על צד on the side*, i. e. where a child is carried upon the arm, comp. Is. 60. 4.—II. *adversary*, Ju. 2. 3.
צד Chald. *side*; *מִצַּד on the side of*, in reference to Da. 6. 5; *לְצַד against*, Da. 7. 25.

צדים pr. name of a town in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35. Also

צדרה pr. name [צדר] with local ה, a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 8; Eze. 47. 15 צדר

צדה *to lie in wait for*. Niph. *to be destroyed, desolated*, Zep. 3. 6.

הַצָּדָה Chald. *purpose, intention*, Da. 3. 14, *הַצָּדָה was it on purpose?* According to Fürst, *it is derision, mockery*, for אַצְדָּה (§ 47. rem. 4) Targ. אַצְדִּי Aph. *to deride*, R. אַצְדִּי.

צדיה fem. *purpose, design*, Nu. 35. 20, 22.

צור defect. for צורה (q. v.) . . . צור
צד noun masc. sing. (צד) with parag. ה dec. 8e . . . צד
צדה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צדה
צוד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צוד
צוד id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צוד
צוד id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צוד
צדק pr. name masc. . . . צדק
צד noun masc. pl. constr. from צד dec. 8e . . . צד
צרה noun fem. sing. . . . צרה
צד noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צד d. 8e . . . צד
צדק adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . צדק
צדיקים } id. pl., abs. st. . . . צדק
צדיקים } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }
צדק } from צד dec. 8e . . . }
צדק gent. noun from צידון . . . צוד
צדנים } id. pl. masc. . . . צוד
צדנים } id. pl. fem. . . . צוד

[צדק] fut. יִצְדַּק.—I. *to be just, righteous, equitable*.—II. *to be in the right, to have a just cause*.—III. *to be right, correct*, Job 33. 12.—IV. *to be declared righteous, be justified*. Niph. Da. 8. 14, *to be puri-*

fied, so the Sept. and Vulg. Others, *to be justified, vindicated*, sc. from injury. Pi. *to justify*. Hiph. I. *to make righteous, lead to righteousness or justification*, Da. 12. 3.—II. *to do justice to*, 2 Sa. 15. 4.—III. *to pronounce just, righteous, to justify*, with acc. ל. Hithp. *to justify oneself*, Ge. 44. 16.

צדוק (just) pr. name of the father-in-law of king Josiah and several other men.

צדיק adj. masc. dec. 1b.—I. *just, equitable* in the administration of justice.—II. *just, righteous* in character and general conduct.—III. *having a just cause*.—IV. *blameless, innocent*.—V. *true*, Is. 41. 26.

צדק masc. dec. 6a (with suff. צדקי) & צדקה dec. 11c.—I. *justice, equity* in the administration of justice.—II. *righteousness, justice* of character and conduct.—III. *right, what is right, fair*.—IV. *truth*, comp. Ps. 52. 5.—V. *justification, acquittal*, Job 6. 29; Da. 9. 24.—VI. pl. צדקות *righteous acts, righteousness*.

צדקה Chald. fem. *equity, righteousness*, Da. 4. 24.

צדקיהו (justice of the Lord) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah.—II. of a false prophet under Ahab, called also צדקיהו, 1 Ki. 22. 11.—III. of three other men.

צדק noun masc. sing. (suff. צדקי) dec. 6a; for י see lett. ו . . . צדק
צדק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צדק
צדק noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; 4 bef. (:) . . . צדק
צדק Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צדק
צדק noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צדק dec. 6a . . . צדק
צדק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צדק
צדק Piel inf. (צדק), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 7b . . . צדק
צדק noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צדק d. 6a . . . צדק
צדק noun fem. pl. abs. from צדקה dec. 11c . . . צדק
צדק id. pl., constr. st. . . . צדק
צדק noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צדק d. 6a . . . צדק
צדק } pr. name masc. . . . צדק
צדקיהו }
צדקים " defect. for צדיקים (q. v.) . . . צדק
צדק Piel inf. (צדק), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צדק dec. 7b. § 16. rem. 15] . . . צדק
צדק noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. צדק d. 6a . . . צדק
צדק id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for צדקה . . . צדק
צדק id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . צדק
צדק Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . צדק
צדק noun fem. sing., constr. of צדקה dec. 11c . . . צדק

* Nu. 5. 27.
Ex. 21. 13.
1 Sa. 20. 20

* 1 Sa. 24. 12.
La. 4. 18.
Je. 16. 16.

* La. 3. 52.
Ex. 26. 13.
Nu. 35. 22.

* Eze. 4. 8.
Eze. 4. 4, 6, 9.

* Ps. 85. 12.
Ge. 38. 26.

* Je. 3. 11.
Is. 62. 1.

* Ps. 19. 10.
Job 32. 2.

* Ho. 14. 10.
Job 33. 32.

* Is. 62. 2.
Is. 5. 22.

צָדִיקָא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. צָדִיקָא d. 11 c	צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא		צֶדֶק
צָדִיקָא	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צֶדֶק

צָהָב, only Hoph. part. *shining like gold*, or perh. *gold-coloured*, Ezr. 8. 27. Hence

צָהָב adj. *gold-coloured, yellow*, Le. 13. 30, 32 . צָהָב

[צָהָל] I. *to neigh*, of a horse, Je. 5. 8; of persons, *to shout for joy*; also *for fear*, Is. 10. 30.—II. i. q. זָהָר *to shine*, only Hiph. *to cause to shine*, Ps. 104. 15. לָהָל fem. d. 11 a, *a neighing*, Je. 8. 16; 13. 27.

צָהָלָא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צָהָל
צָהָלָא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צָהָל
צָהָלָא	id. imp. pl. masc.	צָהָל
צָהָלָא	id. imp. sing. fem.	צָהָל

צָהָר Kal not used; i. q. זָהָר *to shine*. Hiph. (denom. from יָצָהָר) *to make or press out oil*, Job 24. 11.

צָהָר masc. dec. 6 f.—I. *a light, window*, Ge. 6. 16. —II. du. צָהָרִים (§ 35. rem. 9 & 16) *noon*, metaph. of great prosperity.

צָהָר masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *oil*, espec. *new oil*.—II. pr. name of a son of Kohath. Patronym. יָצָהָרִי.

צָהָר masc. (for צָהָר splendour) *the moon*, so according to some, in Is. 5. 30.

צָהָר (for צָהָר splendour) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 7.—II. צָהָר הַשֶּׁחֶר (splendour of the dawn) of a city in Reuben, Jos. 13. 19.

צָהָר	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 f	צָהָר
צָהָרִים	id. du., abs. st.	צָהָר
צָהָרִים		צָהָר
צָהָר	noun masc. sing. for צָהָר	צָהָר
צָהָר	ap. for צָהָר q. v.; or (Is. 28. 10, 13) n. m.	צָהָר
צָהָרִים	adj. masc., pl. of [צָהָר] dec. 1 a	צָהָר
צָהָר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	צָהָר
צָהָר	id., constr. st.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. for צָהָרָא (§ 4. rem. 1)	צָהָר

צָהָרָא	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. pl., constr. st.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	Ch. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for צָהָרָא]	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צָהָר
צָהָרָא	pr. name of a place	צָהָר
צָהָרָא		צָהָר

[צָהָר] *to hunt wild beasts; to lay snares for birds; metaph. to hunt, pursue men*. Pil. *to ensnare, beguile*, Eze. 13. 18, 20. Hithp. הִצְמִיד (denom. from צָהָר) *to furnish oneself with provision*, Jos. 9. 12.

צָהָר masc. dec. 6 h.—I. *a hunting*, Ge. 10. 9.—

II. *game, venison*, Ge. 25. 28.—III. *provision, food*.

צָהָרָא fem. *provision, food*.

צָהָר masc. dec. 1 b, *hunter*, Je. 16. 16.

צָהָרָא, צָהָרָא (fishery) pr. name, Zidon, an ancient city of Phoenicia.—Gent. noun יָצָהָרִי, pl. f. יָצָהָרִית.

צָהָרָא masc. dec. 1 a (pl. מְצָהָרִים abs. & constr.) *strong place, citadel, fortress*.

מְצָהָר masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. § 32.

rem. 5).—I. *capture, prey*, Pr. 12. 12.—II. *net of hunters*.—III. *fortress*, Ec. 9. 14.

מְצָהָרָא fem. d. 10.—I. *net*, Ec. 9. 12.—II. *citadel, fortress*.

מְצָהָרָא f. d. 10.—I. *capture, prey*, Eze. 13. 21.—

II. *net of a hunter*, Eze. 12. 13.—III. *citadel, fortress*.

צָהָרָא Kal inf. abs. . צָהָר

צָהָרָא id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה צָהָר

צָהָרָא Kal not used; Syr. *to set up, erect*. Pi. צָהָרָא.—

I. *to set over, appoint, constitute*, with acc. of the person and עַל of the thing.—II. *to appoint, determine, decree*.—III. *to charge, command*, with acc., also עַל, אֶל, לְ.—IV. *to send with orders, to commission*, with עַל, אֶל, לְ, *to or concerning whom*;

צָהָרָא לְבֵיתוֹ *to give one's last orders to his family*. Pu. *to be commanded, charged*.

צָהָרָא masc. command, precept.

צָהָרָא masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *pillar, monument*.—II.

way-mark, Je. 31. 21.

צָהָרָא fem. dec. 10, *commandment, precept*.

* Job 10. 15.
* Da. 5. 16.
* Is. 57. 12.

* Is. 54. 17.
* Est. 8. 15.
* Is. 24. 14.

* Je. 31. 7.
* Is. 54. 1.
* Ge. 6. 16.

* Ps. 55. 18.
* Ho. 10. 11.
* De. 3. 28.

* Zec. 3. 3.
* Ho. 10. 11.
* Da. 5. 7, 29.

* Ge. 33. 4.
* La. 1. 14.
* Jos. 10. 24.

* Je. 27. 12.
* Da. 5. 16.

* La. 5. 5.
* Mi. 2. 3

* La. 3. 52.
* Ge. 27. 9.

צוה	Piel imp. sing. masc.	צוה	
צוה	'ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה	
צוה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה	
צוה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צוה	
צוה	ו id. imp. pl. masc.	צוה	
[צוה] to cry, shout for joy, Is. 42. 11. Hence			
צוה	fem. dec. 11 c, a cry for joy or sorrow	צוה	
צוה	ו id., constr. st.	צוה	
צוה	ו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צוה	
צוה	} Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5 & 7)	צוה	
צוה			
צוה			
צוה	Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)	צוה	
צוה	} Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)	צוה	
צוה			
צוה	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	צוה	
צוה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוה	
צוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה	
צוה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה	
צוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוה	
צוה	defect. for צוה (q. v.)	צוה	
צוה	defect. for צוה (q. v.)	צוה	
צוה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צוה	
צוה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for 'צוה § 2. r. 1]	צוה	
צוה	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צוה), suff.	צוה	
צוה		ו 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	
צוה Root not used; prob. i. q. צלל to sink.			
צוה	fem. the deep, Is. 44. 27.		
צוה	fem. dec. 10, depth, deep place.		
[צום] to fast. Hence			
צום	ו masc. dec. 1 a (pl. צומות), a fast, fasting	צום	
צום	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צוה), suff.		
	3 pers. pl. unasc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צום	
צום	ו Kal imp. pl. masc.	צום	
צום	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צום	
צום	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (צוה), suff.		
	1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צום	
צום	} id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צום	
צום			
צום Root not used; to form, design.			
צום	צום masc. pl. carved work, 2 Ch. 3. 10.		
צום	pr. name of a place	צום	
צום	pr. name masc.	צום	

[צוה]	to overflow, overwhelm, La. 3. 54. Hiph. I. to cause to overflow, De. 11. 4.—II. to cause to swim, 2 Ki. 6. 6.
צוה	masc. dec. 1 a.—I. honeycomb.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 1. 1; also 1 Ch. 6. 20, Kh. for which
צוה	1 Ch. 6. 11.
צוה	fem. dec. 10, an overflowing, Eze. 32. 6
צוה	fem. a willow, Eze. 17. 5.
צוה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name
צוה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a, comp. צוה
צוה	id. pl. fem. [from צוה] dec. 10
צוה	pr. name masc.
צוה	
צוה	pr. name masc., see צוה
צוה	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [as if from a masc. צוה § 24. rem. 4]
צוה	pr. name in compos., רמזים צוה, see under צוה
צוה	noun masc., pl. of צוה dec. 1 a
צוה	pr. name masc.
[צוה] to flower, flourish, Eze. 7. 10. Hiph. I. to glitter, shine.—II. to flower, blossom.	
צוה	masc.—I. a shining plate of gold on the forehead of the high priest.—II. flower; pl. צוה
צוה	—III. plumage, wing, Je. 48. 9.—IV. pr. name of a place, 2 Ch. 20. 16.
צוה	fem. dec. 10, a flower, Is. 28. 4.
צוה	fem.—I. a lock of hair, Eze. 8. 3.—II. fringe, Nu. 15. 38, 39.

I. צוה	Hiph. הציץ.—I. to straiten, distress; part. oppressor, Is. 51. 13.—II. to press, urge, with acc. ל.
צוה	masc. distress, oppression, trouble, Da. 9. 25.
צוה	fem. id. Pr. 1. 27; 30. 6.
צוה	masc. and מצוה fem. dec. 10, idem.
צוה	masc.—I. something narrow, scanty, Job 36. 16; 37. 10.—II. straitness, distress, Is. 8. 23.

II. צוה	to pour out, only צוה (for צוה) Is. 26. 16; fut. צוה Job 28. 2; 29. 6.
צוה	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. pillar, column, 1 Sa. 2. 8 (צוה i. q. הציץ to set up, R. יצק).—II. metaph. a precipitous rock, 1 Sa. 14. 5.
צוה	noun fem. sing.

[צוה]	fut. ויצר, ap. ויצר (see analyt. order).—I. to bind up.—II. to press, besiege, with acc. על.
צוה	—III. to press upon, beset, assail.—IV. with acc. and על to press or thrust forward, to cause to advance.

troops against a city, Is. 29. 3; or, to stir a city, i. e. to urge it to sedition, Ju. 9. 31.—V. to form, fashion.

צֹר, צֹר (Ne. 3. 5) masc. dec. 2 b (constr. צֹר; pl. צֹרִים, constr. צֹרִים), the neck; sometimes also for the back; pl. necks, but more frequently in the sense of the singular, neck. Chald. id.

צֹרִי masc. dec. 3 c, only pl. Ca. 4. 9, the neck.

צֹר masc. dec. 1 a (pl. צֹרִים).—I. a rock; metaph. of God, strength or refuge.—II. a stone.—III. sharp stone used as a knife, Jos. 5. 2, 3; hence, an edge of a sword, Ps. 89. 44.—IV. form, shape, Ps. 49. 15.—V. pr. name m. of two persons.

צֹר, צֹר masc.—I. a rock, Eze. 3. 9.—II. a sharp stone, Ex. 4. 25.—III. pr. name, Tyre, the capital of Phoenicia. Gent. noun, צֹרִי a Tyrian.

צֹרֶה fem. dec. 10, form, Eze. 43. 11.

צֹרֶה (my rock is God) pr. name masc. Nu. 3. 35.

צֹרֶה (my rock is the Almighty) pr. name of a man, comp. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

צֹרֶה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. figure, image, Is. 45. 16.—II. form, shape, Ps. 49. 15.

צֹרֶה masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. צֹרֶה § 32. rem. 5).—I. straitness, distress.—II. siege.—III. mound, bukwark.—IV. fortification, fortress.

צֹרֶה fem. dec. 10.—I. mound, entrenchment, Is. 29. 3.—II. fortress, fortified city.

צֹרֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name in compos. (see צֹרֶה).

צֹרֶה pr. name of a place.

צֹרֶה [for צֹר] Kal imp. sing. masc.

צֹרֶה noun masc. pl. constr. from צֹר dec. 1 a

צֹרֶה id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

צֹרֶה Kal imp. sing. masc.

צֹרֶה, צֹרֶה pr. names masc.

צֹרֶה defect. for צֹרֶה (q. v.)

צֹרֶה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צֹר dec. 1 a

צֹרֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

צֹרֶה id. pl., abs. st.

צֹרֶה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

צֹרֶה } Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. }

צֹרֶה } from צֹר dec. 7 b }

צֹרֶה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

צֹרֶה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

צֹרֶה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

צֹר noun fem. sing., constr. of [צֹרֶה] dec. 10

צֹר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

צֹר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. 'תִּי

צֹרֶה. Hiph. הִצִּית to set on fire, kindle, Is. 27. 4.

צֹרֶה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 24. r. 21)

צֹרֶה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

צֹרֶה id. inf. (צֹרֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b

צֹה adj. masc. sing.

צֹה pr. name masc.

צֹה Root not used; Chald. to thirst, be dry.

צֹה (dryness) pr. name of a man. Also

צֹה adj. masc. [constr. of צֹה dec. 9 a] dry, sc. from thirst, Is. 5. 13

צֹה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (dag. forte impl. in ח)

צֹה adj. pl. fem. from צֹה masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)

[צֹה] to be bright, white, La. 4. 7.

צֹה masc. adj.—1. bright, white, Ca. 5. 10.—II. bright, serene; metaph. clear, plain, Is. 32. 4.

צֹה masc. dry, parched.

צֹה fem. dry, parched land, Ps. 68. 7.

צֹה masc. pl. צֹהִים dry places, Ne. 4. 7.

צֹה fem. pl. id. Is. 58. 11.

צֹה noun masc. sing.

צֹה noun fem. sing.

צֹה Root not used; prob. to be foul, stinking (cogn. נֹה). Syr. to be filthy.

צֹה fem. dec. 10, stench, Joel 2. 20.

צֹה noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. צֹה]

[צֹה] fut. יִצְחַק to laugh, with לְ at any one. Pi. I. to play, sport, jest.—II. to laugh, mock at, insult, with בְּ Ge. 39. 14, 17.

צֹה m. laughter, ridicule, Ge. 21. 6; Eze. 23. 32.

יִצְחַק (laughter, or he laughs) pr. name, Isaac, the patriarch, son of Abraham and Sarah; sometimes written יִשְׁחַק.

צֹה noun masc. sing.

צֹה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

צֹה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f. [for צֹה § 8. r. 7]

צֹה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

צֹה [for צֹה] masc. whiteness, Eze. 27. 18. Hence the two following.

צַחַר	(whiteness) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. of a son of Simeon, called also	צַחַר
צַחֲרוֹת	adj. fem. pl. [of צַחֲרָה from צַחַר masc.]	צַחֲרוֹת
צַחֲרָה	white, Ju. 5. 10	צַחֲרָה
צִיָּה	noun masc. sing., pl. צִיִּים & צִיִּים	צִיָּה
צִיָּבָא	pr. name masc.	צִיָּבָא
צִיד	noun masc. sing. dec. 6h (comp. § 35.)	צִיד
צִידִי	rem. 2)	צִידִי
צִידִי	id., constr. st.	צִידִי
צִידָה	Kh. צִידָה q. v., K. צִיד (q. v.)	צִידָה
צִידָה	noun fem. sing.	צִידָה
צִידָה	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. צִיד d. 6h	צִידָה
צִידוֹ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צִידוֹ
צִידוֹן	pr. name of a place	צִידוֹן
צִידוֹנִים	gent. noun pl. from the preced.	צִידוֹנִים
צִידִים	noun masc., pl. of [צִיד] dec. 1 b	צִידִים
צִידִים	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. צִיד d. 6h	צִידִים
צִידִן	pr. name of a man and a place	צִידִן
צִידִנִים	gent. noun pl. from the preced.	צִידִנִים
צִיָּה	Root not used; i. q. Arab. צִיָּה Chald. & Syr. צִיָּה to dry up.	צִיָּה
צִיָּה	masc. (for צִיָּה) pl. צִיָּים & צִיָּים, a ship.	צִיָּה
צִיָּה	fem. dec. 10, drought; צִיָּה אֶרֶץ land of drought, i. e. dry land, a desert.	צִיָּה
צִיָּוִן	masc. dry, parched land, Is. 25. 5; 32. 2.	צִיָּוִן
צִיָּוִן	(parched place; others citadel) pr. name, Zion, the most southern and highest of the hills on which Jerusalem was built, often put for Jerusalem itself.	צִיָּוִן
צִיָּי	masc. (denom. from צִי, צִיָּה desert) only	צִיָּי
צִיָּיִם	pl. inhabitants of the desert, men or beasts.	צִיָּיִם
צִיָּה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	צִיָּה
צִיָּוִן	pr. name of a place	צִיָּוִן
צִיָּוִן	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צִיָּוִן
צִיָּוִן	pr. name of a place (צִיָּוִן) with parag. ה	צִיָּוִן
צִיָּה	pr. name masc., see צִיָּה	צִיָּה
צִיָּים	noun masc., pl. of צִי, or (Da. 11. 30) of צִי	צִיָּים
צִיָּים	noun masc., pl. of צִי	צִיָּים
צִיָּים	noun masc., pl. of צִי dec. 1 b	צִיָּים
צִיָּה	pr. name of a place	צִיָּה
צִיָּה	Kh. צִיָּה, K. צִיָּה, pr. name masc.	צִיָּה
צִיָּי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צִיָּי
צִיָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [צִיָּה] dec. 10	צִיָּה
צִיָּה	noun fem. sing.	צִיָּה
צִיָּה	pr. name of a place, see צִיָּה	צִיָּה

צִיר Kal not used;—I. Arab. to go. Hithp. הִצִּיר to prepare for a journey, Jos. 9. 4.—II. to go round, revolve; Arab. to writhe with pain (Gesenius), only in the following deriv.

צִירִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. hinge of a door, Pr. 26. 14.—II. pl. writhings, pains, pangs.—

III. messenger

צִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צִירָה
צִירָה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צִירָה
צִירָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צִירָה
צִירָה	id. pl., abs. st.	צִירָה
צִירָה	noun masc., pl. of [צִיר] dec. 1 a	צִירָה
צִירָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (Kh. צִירָה); K. צִירָה (q. v.)	צִירָה
צִירָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	צִירָה

צִירָה Ch. only Pa. to pray, Da. 6. 11; Ezr. 6. 10.

[צִלָּה]

to roast.

צִלָּה	masc. dec. 3 a, roasted, a roast.	צִלָּה
צִלָּה	pr. name fem.	צִלָּה
צִלָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צִל dec. 8 b	צִלָּה
צִלָּה	Kh. צִלָּה, K. צִלָּה noun masc. sing.	צִלָּה

[צִלָּח]

fut. יִצְלַח.—I. to pass over or cross a river, 2 Sa. 19. 18.—II. to come, fall or descend upon, with אֶל, אֶל.—III. to advance, flourish, prosper.—IV. to be fit for any thing, with ל. Hiph. I. to cause or make to prosper.—II. to accomplish prosperously, successfully.—III. to have success, be prosperous.

צִלָּח Ch. Aph. I. to prosper, promote, Da. 3. 30; to accomplish prosperously, Ezr. 6. 14.—II. to prosper, be promoted, Da. 6. 29; to be prosperous, successful, Ezr. 5. 8.

צִלָּחִית, צִלָּחִית fem. dish, bowl.

צִלָּח	Kal imp. sing. masc.	צִלָּח
צִלָּחָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.)	צִלָּחָה
צִלָּחָה	1 & 7)	צִלָּחָה
צִלָּחָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צִלָּחָה
צִלָּחָה	noun fem. sing.	צִלָּחָה
צִלָּחָה	adj. masc. sing. (comp. § 37. No. 4) dec. 5a	צִלָּחָה
צִלָּחָה	id., constr. st.	צִלָּחָה
צִלָּחָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from צִל dec. 8 b	צִלָּחָה
צִלָּחָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צִלָּחָה

Is. 33. 21.
Le. 17. 13.
Ge. 37. 8.
1 Sa. 22. 10.

Ps. 132. 15.
Je. 16. 16.
Jos. 9. 5.
Is. 35. 1.

Eze. 39. 15.
Nu. 24. 24.
Je. 31. 21.
Is. 28. 1.

Is. 28. 4.
Nu. 15. 38.
Pr. 25. 13.

Pr. 26. 14.
Da. 10. 16.
Is. 57. 9.

Is. 45. 16.
Ps. 49. 15.
Ju. 7. 13.

Ps. 45. 5.
Je. 12. 1.
1 Sa. 10. 6.

2 Sa. 19. 18.
2 Ki. 2. 20.
Is. 44. 16.

Ex. 12. 8, 9
Is. 16. 3.
Ps. 121. 5.

[צלה]

I. *to tingle*, of the ears; trop. of the lips, *to quiver*, Hab. 3. 16. Hiph. *to tingle*, 1 Sa. 3. 11.—II. Kal *to roll or tumble down*, i. e. *sink*, Ex. 15. 10.—III. Kal *to be shaded, dark*, Ne. 13. 19. Hiph. *to shadow*, Eze. 31. 3.

צֶלֶל masc. *a cake*, Ju. 7. 13 (Keri צֶלֶל) from its roundness, comp. R. No. II.

צֶלֶל masc. dec. 6 b, *shade, shadow*.

צֶלֶל m. d. 8 b, *shade, shadow*; metaph. *covering, shelter*; hence *protection, defence*.

צֶלֶה (*shade*) pr. name of a wife of Lamech, Ge.

4. 19, 22, 23.

צֶלֶת (for צֶלֶת יְהוָה *shadow of the Lord*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 8. 20; 12. 20.

צֶלֶל m. (constr. צֶלֶל).—I. *rattling, rustling*, Is. 18. 1.—II. *fishing instrument, harpoon*, Job 40. 31.

—III. pl. צֶלֶלִים, constr. צֶלֶלִי (comp. dec. 8, § 36. rem. 5, & dec. 4) *cymbals*.—IV. a species of locust, De. 28. 42; others, *crickets*.

מִצְלָה fem. only pl. מִצְלֹת bells, Zec. 14. 20.

מִצְלָה fem. *a shady place*, Zec. 1. 8.

מִצְלֹת fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) dual מִצְלֹתִים dec. 13 b, *cymbals*.

צֶלְמוֹת masc. *shadow of death*, poet. for *thick darkness*.

צֶלְמוֹנֶע (*shade withheld from him*) pr. name of a prince of Midian.

צֶלֶח (*shade from the sun*) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 2.

צֶלֶחָפֹנִי (*shade turned towards me*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

בְּצֶלְאֵל (*in the shadow of God*) pr. name masc. Bezaleel.—I. a famous artificer appointed by God to the work of the tabernacle.—II. Ezr. 10. 30.

צֶלֶל } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. צלל

צֶלֶל } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [צֶלֶל] dec. 6 b צלל

צֶלֶל id. pl., constr. st. צלל

צֶלֶם Root not used; Arab. *to be obscure, dark*; Syr. *to figure, delineate*.

צֶלֶם masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צֶלְמִי).—I. *shade, shadow*, Ps. 39. 7; metaph. *shadow, illusion*, Ps. 73. 20.—II. *image, likeness*.

צֶלֶם, צֶלֶם Ch. masc. dec. 3 a, *image, idol*.

צֶלְמוֹן (*shady*) pr. name, *Salmon*—I. of a

mountain of Ephraim near Shechem.—II. of a man, 2 Sa. 23. 28.—III. *shade, gloom, darkness*, so, according to Kimchi, in Ps. 68. 15, *it shone like snow in darkness*, comp. שֶׁלֶג.

צֶלְמוֹנָה (*shady*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 41.

צֶלֶם ^a Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; ¹ bef. (:) צלם

צֶלֶם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צֶלֶל dec. 8 b צלל

צֶלְמָא Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of צֶלֶם dec. 3 a צלם

צֶלְמוֹן pr. name of a man and a place צלם

צֶלְמוֹת ¹ noun m. s., compnd. of צֶלֶל & מוֹת, see under צלל

צֶלְמִי ¹ noun masc. pl. constr. from צֶלֶם dec. 6 a צלם

צֶלְמוֹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צלם

צֶלְמִיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . צלם

צֶלְמֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צלם

צֶלְמוֹנֶע ¹ pr. name of a man צלל

צֶלַע ¹ fem. constr. צֶלַע, צֶלַע with suff. צֶלְעִי (§ 33. rem. 3).—I. *rib*; pl. צֶלְעוֹת ribs of a building,

planks for wainscotting, 1 Ki. 6. 15; 7. 3.—II. *side* of a man, also of inanimate things; pl. צֶלְעוֹת

constr. צֶלְעוֹת sides; pl. צֶלְעִים sides or leaves of a double door.—III. *a side-chamber*; also *a series*

of side-chambers.—IV. pr. name of a city in Benjamin where Saul was buried.

צֶלַע (denom. from צֶלַע) *to lean on one side*, q. d. *to halt, limp*.

צֶלַע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. צֶלְעִי § 35. rem. 5), *a halting, falling*, Ps. 35. 15; 38. 18, and perh Je. 20. 10.

צֶלַע noun fem., constr. of צֶלַע (q. v.) . . . צלע

צֶלַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צלע

צֶלַע noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צֶלַע dec. 4 (§ 33. rem. 2) . . . צלע

צֶלְעוֹת id. pl. fem., abs. st. . . . צלע

צֶלְעוֹת ¹ id. pl. fem., constr. st. . . . צלע

צֶלְעִי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צלע

צֶלְעִים id. (masc. gen.) with pl. masc. term. . . צלע

צֶלְעָה id. pl. fem., constr. st., comp. צֶלְעוֹת . . צלע

צֶלְעָתִי id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc . . . צלע

צֶלְעָה (*fracture, wound*) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 30.

צֶלְפָּחַד ¹ (*first rupture*) pr. name of a man; ¹ bef. (:) צלל

צֶלְעָל noun m. s., constr. of צֶלְעָל (comp. d. 4 & 11 c) צלל

צֶלְקָה (*fissure*) pr. n. of one of David's military chiefs.

צֶלֶתִי	pr. name masc. for צֶלֶתִי	צלל
צֶלֶתִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צום
[צֶמָא]		
צֶמָא	fut. יִצְמָא to thirst; metaph. to desire earnestly.	
צֶמָא	masc. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2), thirst.	
צֶמָא	masc. dec. 5 a, fem. צֶמָאָה adj. thirsty.	
צֶמָאָה	fem. thirst, Je. 2. 25.	
צֶמָאוֹן	masc. thirsty land.	
צֶמָא	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צמא
צֶמָא	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	צמא
צֶמָאָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צמא
צֶמָאוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צמא
צֶמָאוֹן	noun masc. sing.	צמא
צֶמָאִים	adj. masc., pl. of צֶמָא dec. 5 a	צמא
צֶמָאִים	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צֶמָא dec. 4 a	צמא
צֶמֶר.		
צֶמֶר	Niph. to be bound to, joined to, with לְ. Pu. to be bound, fastened, 2 Sa. 20. 8. Hiph. to contrive, frame, Ps. 50. 19.	
צֶמֶר	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. band, bracelet.—II. lid or cover of a vessel, Nu. 19. 15. Also the one following.	
צֶמֶר	masc. sing. dec. 6 a.—I. pair, couple, yoke of oxen, mules, horsemen.—II. a quantity of land ploughed in a day by a pair of oxen, an acre	צמד
צֶמֶד	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צמד
צֶמֶדִי	id. pl., constr. st.	צמד
צֶמֶדִים	id. pl., abst. st.	צמד
צֶמֶדִים	noun masc., pl. of [צֶמֶד] dec. 1 b	צמק
צֶמַח.		
צֶמַח	fut. יִצְמַח to shoot, spring, grow up; metaph. to spring up, arise, begin, of events. Pi. to grow, of hair. Hiph. to cause to spring up, make to grow. Hence	
צֶמַח	noun masc. sing. (suff. צֶמַחָה) dec. 6 a, a shooting, springing up.—I. shoot.—II. plant.—III. branch	צמח
צֶמַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. [for צֶמַחָה § 15. rem. 1]	צמח
צֶמַחָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צֶמַח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	צמח
צֶמַחוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	צמח
צֶמַחוֹת	id. part. act. fem. pl. [of צֶמַחָה dec. 13] from צֶמַח masc.	צמח
צֶמֶדִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	צמד
צֶמֶדִים	id. pl., abst. st.	צמד

צֶמֶם	noun masc. sing.	צמם
צֶמֶם	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. צֶמֶם d. 1 a	צום
צֶמֶם		
צֶמֶם	Root not used; Arab. טַמַם to braid, plait, bind.	
צֶמֶה	fem. dec. 10, a veil.	
צֶמֶם	masc. a noose, snare, Job 18. 9; metaph. destruction, Job 5. 5.	
צֶמֶנִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	צום
[צֶמֶק]		
צֶמֶק	to be dried up, Ho. 9. 14.	
צֶמֶק	dec. 1 b, dried grapes or raisins.	
צֶמֶק	defect. for צֶמֶקִים (q. v.)	צמק
צֶמֶקִים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of צֶמֶק] dec. 7 b	צמק
צֶמֶר		
צֶמֶר	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צֶמֶרִי), wool; also woollen garments, Eze. 34. 3; 44. 17. R. צֶמֶר perh. i. q. קֶמֶר to stand out, bristle up.	
צֶמֶרֶת	fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. צֶמֶרֶתוֹ), foliage.	
צֶמֶרִי	pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 10. 18.	
צֶמֶרִים	(two hills?) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 22; hence 'צֶר in the mountains of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 4.	
צֶמֶר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (for צֶמֶר § 35. r. 2)	צמר
צֶמֶרִי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צמר
צֶמֶרִים	pr. name of a place; i. bef. (:) .	צמר
צֶמֶרֶת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	צמר
צֶמֶרֶתוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צמר
צֶמֶרֶתִים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צמר
[צֶמַת]		
צֶמַת	to cut off, destroy, I. a. 3. 53. Niph. to be cut off, to perish. Pi. Ps. 119. 139. Hiph., & Pilp. Ps. 88. 17, to cut off, destroy.	
צֶמַתִּי	fem. cutting off, extinction, hence לְצֶמַתִּי until extinction, i. e. so long as the thing lasts, i. e. for ever, Le. 25. 23, 30 (Gesenius). Others, absolutely, entirely.	
צֶמַת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 11)	צמא
צֶמַת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צום
צֶמַתוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	צמת
צֶמַתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10)	צמא
צֶמַתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צום
צֶמַתִּי	noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. [צֶמַת] d. 10	צום
צֶמַתִּים	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צום
צֶמַתִּי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צום
צֶמַתִּינִי	[reduplicated for צֶמַתִּינִי] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צמת
צֶמַתִּי	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [צֶמַתִּי], suff. 1 p. s.	צמת

^a Am. 8. 11.
^b Eze. 19. 13.
^c 2 Sa. 17. 29.
^d Is. 48. 21.

^e Ps. 107. 5.
^f Ps. 104. 11.
^g Je. 51. 23.
^h Is. 5. 10.

ⁱ 2 Sa. 16. 1.
^j Le. 13. 37.
^k Ge. 19. 25.
^l Eze. 16. 7.

^m Is. 44. 4.
ⁿ Ge. 41. 6, 23.
^o Nu. 19. 15; 31. 50.
^p Job 5. 5; 18. 9.

^q Is. 58. 3.
^r Is. 58. 3.
^s 1 Ch. 12. 40.
^t Ho. 9. 14.

^u Eze. 27. 18.
^v 2 Ki. 7. 4.
^w Ho. 2. 7, 11.
^x Eze. 17. 3.

^y Eze. 31. 3, 10.
^z Eze. 31. 14.
^{aa} Ru. 2. 9.
^{ab} 2 Sa. 12. 21.

^{ac} 1 Sa. 3. 53.
^{ad} Ju. 4. 19.
^{ae} 2 Sa. 12. 22.
^{af} Is. 47. 3.

^{ag} Zec. 7. 5.
^{ah} Zec. 7. 5.
^{ai} Ps. 88. 17.
^{aj} Ps. 119. 139.

צן pr. name of the desert between Palestine and Idumea, with ה parag. צנה.

[צנא] com. d. 7 b, & צנה i. q. צאן flocks, Nu. 32. 24; Ps. 8. 8.

צנה pr. name (צן q. v.) with parag. ה.

צנה 'ן noun fem. sing. dec. 10 צנן

צנה noun com. sing., see צנא

צנועים Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of צנוע] dec. 3 a צנע

צנוף Kal inf. abs. צנה

צנוף Kh. צנוף, K. צניף, noun masc. sing. constr. [of צנוף or צניף dec. 3 a] צנה

צנר noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. צנור d. 1 b צנר

צנות noun fem., pl. of צנה dec. 10 צנן

[צנח] I. to alight, Jos. 15. 18; Ju. 1. 14.—II. to go down, i. e. penetrate, Ju. 4. 21.

צנים noun masc., pl. of [צן] dec. 8 b צנן

צניף 'ן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a צנה

צנם prob. to be hard, dry, only in the foll. form.

צנמותי Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of צנמה fr. צנמ m.] צנמ

צנן Root not used; prob.—I. i. q. צנן to be sharp; Chald. צנן to be cold.—II. i. q. Arab. צאן to keep, also to lay up, Heb. צנן to protect.

צנן masc. only pl. צנינים thorns.

צנן masc. only pl. צנים id. Pr. 22. 5; Job 5. 5.

צנה fem. dec. 10.—I. thorn; trop. צנות hooks, fish-hooks.—II. a cooling, refreshing, Pr. 25. 13; Prof. Lee, a vessel for containing snow, comp. צנצנת.—III. a shield.

צנצנת fem. urn, vase, Ex. 16. 33; others, basket.

צאן pr. name of a place, see צאנן צאן

[צנע] i. q. צנע to be bowed down, humble, lowly, cogn. צנח, Pr. 11. 2. Hiph. to act humbly, Mi. 6. 8.

[צנף] to wind or wrap round.

צנפה fem. a winding or wrapping round, Is. 22. 18; Gesenius, a ball.

צניף masc. dec. 3 a (pl. צניפות), turban.

צניף masc. id. Is. 62. 3, Kh.

צניפת fem. turban, espec. of the high priest.

צנפה noun fem. sing. צנה

צנצנת noun fem. sing. צנן

צנך Root not used. Samar. to shut up.

ציןק masc. fetters, Arab. وناك compedes, Je. 29. 26 (Prof. Lee); others, a prison.

צנר Root not used; meaning uncertain.

צנור masc. dec. 1 b, waterfall, cataract.

צנתרות pl. fem. [constr. of צנתרות] pipes, tubes, Zec. 4. 12. Etymology uncertain.

[צער] fut. יצער.—I. to step, walk, advance; poet. for to shoot, Ge. 49. 22.—II. to pass through, with acc. Hab. 3. 12. Hiph. to cause to march, to chase, Job 18. 14.

צער masc. d. 6 d.—I. a stepping, going, Pr. 30. 29 —II. step, pace; metaph. conduct.

צעה fem.—I. a going, marching.—II. pl. צערו ornamental chains worn at the ankles, ankle chains, Is. 3. 20.

אצעה fem. bracelet; pl. אצערות.

קומער masc. dec. 2 b, step, walk.

צער noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d [for צער § 35. r. 2] צער

צעה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. צער

צעה noun fem. sing. צער

צעה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. צער

צערו noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צער d. 6 d צער

צעה id. pl., constr. st. צער

צעה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. צער

צעה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. צער

צעה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. צער

צעה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צער

צעה id. pl., abs. st. צער

צעה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. צער

צעה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צעה] צער

[צעה] cogn. טעה, צען, צעד.—I. to step, stride, Is. 63. 1. —II. to wander, to emigrate; part. צעה (a) an exile; (b) wanderer, stranger, Je. 2. 20; 48. 12. Pi. to make or induce to wander, emigrate, Je. 48. 12.

צעה } Kal part. act. sing. fem. and masc. צעה

צעה } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [צעה], suff. 3 pers. s. m. צעה

צעה Kh. צעה, K. צעי adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. צעה

צעה sing. fem. from צעה or צעי dec. 3 a צעה

צעה Kh. צעה, K. צעי, id. pl., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. צעה

צעה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צעה dec. 9 a צעה

צעה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. צעה d. 3 a צעה

צעה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a צעה

צעה pr. name of a place (צעי) with parag. ה צעה

צעה adj. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. צעי d. 3 a צעה

Ps. 8. 8.
Pr. 11. 2.
Is. 22. 18.
Is. 62. 3.

Ps. 42. 8.
2 Ch. 11. 12.
Pr. 22. 5.
Zec. 3. 5.

Job 29. 14.
Ge. 41. 23.
Is. 22. 18.

Ex. 16. 33.
Pr. 30. 29.
Ge. 49. 22.

2 Sa. 5. 24.
2 Sa. 6. 13.
Job 18. 7.

Pr. 5. 5.
Job 34. 21.
2 Sa. 6. 13.

La. 4. 18.
Pr. 4. 12.
Je. 2. 20.

Je. 48. 12.
Je. 48. 4.
Je. 14. 8.

Je. 48. 12.
Ge. 33. 19.
1 Ki. 16. 34.

זעירי id. pl., constr. st. זער
זעירים id. pl., abs. st. זער

[זען] to wander, remove, Is. 33. 20.
זעננים (wanderings) pr. name of a city of the
Kenites, in the tribe of Naphtali.

זען pr. name, Zoan, an ancient city in Lower Egypt.

זעף Root not used; Arab. to double.

זעף masc. dec. 3a, a veil.

זעצעים noun masc. pl. [of זעצע] dec. 1b זוע

זעק fut. יצעק to cry out, espec. for help. Pi. to cry
out, exclaim, 2 Ki. 2. 12. Hiph. to call together,
convoke. Niph. to be called, or to come, together.

זעקה fem. dec. 11c (constr. זעקת § 42. rem. 1),
a cry for help.

זעק Kal inf. abs. זעק

זעקה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. זעק

זעקה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) זעק

זעקו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) זעק
זעקו }

זעקי id. imp. fem. sing. for the latter form } זעק
זעקי } comp. וצעקה }

זעקים id. part. act. masc. pl. [of זעק] dec. 7b זעק

זעקנה id. imp. pl. fem. זעק

זעקה n. fem. s., constr. of זעקה d. 11a (§ 42. r. 1) זעק

זעקת Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of זעק] זעק

זעקתו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
זעק dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) זעק

זעקתה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. זעק

זעקתם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
זעק dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) זעק

[זער] to be small; metaph. to be brought low.

זעיר masc. dec. 3a, fem. זעירה.—I. small.—

II. young.—III. pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 8. 21.

זעירה fem. dec. 10, smallness, sc. in age, youth.

זעיר i. q. זעיר Je. 14. 3; 48. 4, Kh.

זער (smallness) pr. name, Zoar, a town near the
Dead Sea.

זעיר (reduced) pr. name of a man.

זעיר (smallness) pr. name of a place of Judah,

Jos. 15. 54.

זעיר masc. dec. 2b, smallness, hence—I. small,
little.—II. few, 2 Ch. 24. 24.—III. short time,
Is. 63. 18.

זעירה fem. very small, Da. 8. 9.

זער pr. name of a place זער

זערה id. with parag. ה זער

זפר to adhere, cleave, La. 4. 8.

I. [זפה] I. to look about, keep watch; part. זופה a watch-
man.—II. to look out for, await; hence with ל to
lie in wait for, Ps. 37. 32.—III. to watch, observe
closely, with acc., זפ, זפין, זפין.—IV. to look out, select,
Job 15. 22. Pi. I. i. q. Kal No. I.—II. to look
out for, expect help, with אל, זפ, and abs. Ps. 5. 4.
זפון (watch-tower) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 11, 15,
called זפני 1 Ch. 1. 36.

זפה fem. dec. 10, watch-tower, La. 4. 17.

זפון (expectation) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 16, for
which זפון Nu. 26. 15, and patronym. זפוני ibid.

זפה fem. a watching, watch, Is. 21. 5.

זפת (watch-tower) pr. name of a city of
Canaan, Ju. 1. 17.

זפתה (id.) pr. name of a valley near Maresha
in Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.

זמפה masc. dec. 9a.—I. watch-tower, Is. 21. 8;
2 Ch. 20. 24.—II. pr. name (a) of a town in
Judah, Jos. 15. 38; (b) in Moab; (c) in Gad,
Ju. 11. 29; (d) in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 26; (e) a
valley in the region of Lebanon, Jos. 11. 8.

זמפה (watch-tower) pr. name—I. of a town in
Gilead, the same as זמפה-נער.—II. of a town
in Benjamin, called זמפה Jos. 18. 26.

II. [זפה] Pi. זפה to cover, overlay, as with wood, metal.
Pu. pass.

זפני masc. a covering or overlaying of metal.

זפת fem. a chapter, capital of a column,
2 Ch. 3. 15.

זפה Kal inf. abs. זפה

זפה Piel in. p. sing. masc. זפה

זפה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. זפה

זפה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a זפה

זפני Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. זוף

זפני Kal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 4) זפה

זפני pr. name masc. זפה

זפני Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from זפה dec. 10 זפה

זפני noun masc. sing. זפה

זפני noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, also pr. name זפן

זפני pr. name, see זפה R. זפה, & זפון.
בעל זפון.
R. בעל.

צָפוֹן	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהָ	noun masc. sing. (צָפוֹן) with parag. ה	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהָ	Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of צָפוֹן	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהִי	id. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צָפוֹן d. 3 a	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהֶי	id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהֵי	Kh. 'צָפוֹ, K. 'צָפִי, noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. 'צָפוֹ]	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהֵי	dec. 3 a	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהֵי	noun com. sing., pl. צָפְרִים (§ 30. rem. 1); also pr. name	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהֵי	Root not used; Arab. <i>to be spread out</i> .	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהֵי	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35, 36.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהֵי	fem. a flat cake, Ex. 16. 31. Also	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹהֵי	noun fem. a cruse or flask	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	Piel imp. sing. fem.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	pr. names masc.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צָפוֹהֵי dec. 9 a	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	Kh. 'צָפוֹ, K. 'צָפִי adj. or Kal part. p.m., with suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. 'צָפוֹן] or 'צָפוֹן d. 3 a	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	noun m. s., constr. of צָפִיר d. 3 a; † bef. (:) †	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	id. pl., constr. st.; once Chald. Ezr. 6. 17, [from צָפִיר]; † id.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	fut. 'צָפוֹ.—I. to hide, conceal.—II. to lay, treasure up; part. pass. a treasure.—III. to keep back, restrain.—IV. to lie hid, lurk in ambush, with †.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	Niph. I. to be hidden, with †.—II. to be laid up, destined, with †, Job 15. 20. Hiph. to hide.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	com. dec. 3 a.—I. the north, prop. hidden, dark quarter; †, †, † on the north of; † northward, towards the north; † on the north side; † on the north side of any place.—II. pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 27.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	adj. masc. northern, Joel 2. 20.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	masc. dec. 3 a, a treasure, Ps. 17. 14, Kh.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	(whom the Lord has hidden) pr. name masc.—I. the prophet Zephaniah.—II. a priest in the time of Jeremiah, called also 'צָפוֹהֵי.—III. 'צָפוֹהֵי, called also 'צָפוֹהֵי, Zec. 6. 10, 14.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 21, called also 'צָפוֹהֵי comp. ver. 9.	צָפוֹהֵי
צָפוֹהֵי	masc. d. 1 b, only pl. hidden places, Ob. 6.	צָפוֹהֵי

צָפוֹן	pr. name in compos. 'צָפוֹן see under 'צָפוֹן	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	Kheth. 'צָפוֹן q. v., K. 'צָפוֹן Kal fut. 3 p. s. m.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	defect. for 'צָפוֹהָ (q. v.)	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	pr. name masc.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. [from 'צָפוֹן] dec. 7 b	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	pr. name masc., see 'צָפוֹהֵי	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	an Egyptian title given to Joseph, Ge. 41. 45, according to Jablonsky and others, Saviour of the age.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	Root not used; Arab. <i>to emit, thrust out</i> .	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	or 'צָפוֹ m. d. 3 a, excrement, dung, Eze. 4. 15.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	fem. dec. 10, pl. shoots, trop. for lower offspring, Is. 22. 24.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	masc. basilisk, Is. 14. 29. Also	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	masc. i. q. 'צָפוֹ a basilisk	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	id. pl., abs. st.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	only Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4).—I. to pip, chirp.—II. to speak in a low, whispering voice.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	noun fem. sing.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	only fut. 'צָפוֹ to turn, return, Ju. 7. 3. For the derivv. comp. the Arab. I. to dance, leap, spring.—II. to chirp.—III. i. q. 'צָפוֹ to scratch (Gesenius).	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	masc. dec. 3 a, goat, he-goat.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, idem. Ezr. 6. 17.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	fem. dec. 10.—I. crown, Is. 28. 5.—II. circle, turn, Eze. 7. 7, 10; Eng. vers. "morning."	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	com. (pl. 'צָפְרִים § 30. rem. 2).—I. bird; espec. a sparrow.—II. pr. name of the father of Balak, king of Moab.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	Chald. com. dec. 2 a, bird; pl. 'צָפְרִין, c. 'צָפְרִי, Da. 4. 9, 11, 18, 30.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	(bird) pr. name of the wife of Moses.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	pr. name of one of Job's friends.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	masc. dec. 6 c.—I. nail of the finger, De. 21. 12.—II. point of a graver, Je. 17. 1.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	pr. name masc., see 'צָפוֹר	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	pr. name masc., see 'צָפוֹר	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	masc. dec. 7 b, frog; collect. frogs.	צָפוֹן
צָפוֹן	id. pl., abs. st.	צָפוֹן

צפר	pr. name fem.	צפר
צפר	Chald. noun com. pl. constr. fr. [צפר] d. 1 b	צפר
צפר	Chald. id., pl. emph. st.	צפר
צפר	noun com., pl. of צפור (§ 30. rem. 1)	צפר
צפר	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	צפר
צפר	dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 16)	צפר

צפת Root not used; Syr. צפתא ornament.

צפת masc. chapter, capital of a column, 2 Ch. 3. 15.

צפה	pr. name of a place	צפה
צפה	pr. name of a valley	צפה
צפה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from	צוף
צפה	dec. 10, comp. § 30. No. 3]	צוף
צוף	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוף
צוף	[for ציץ] noun masc., pl. of ציץ dec. 1 a	צוף
צוף	Kal imp. sing. masc.	צוף
צוף	Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [צוף] with parag. (§ 8. r. 4)	צוף

צקל Root not used; meaning uncertain.

צקל masc. dec. 1 b, bag, scrip, 2 Ki. 4. 42; others, hush.

צקל	pr. name of a city of the Philistines in the	צקל
צקל	territory of Simeon; written also ציקל	צקל
צק	adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 8. § 37. r. 7	צק
צק	(for this form in Is. 5. 30, see R. צקר)	צק
צק	pr. name of a place	צק
צק	noun masc. sing. (Ex. 4. 25); also pr. name	צק

צרב Niph. to be scorched, Eze. 21. 3. Hence the two following.

צרב	[for צרב from צרב masc.] adj. scorching,	צרב
צרב	burning, Pr. 16. 27	צרב
צרב	fem. inflammation, Le. 13. 23, 24	צרב

צרד Root not used; Arab. to cool.

צרה (cooling) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Manasseh, prob. the same with צרה.

צרה id. with parag. ה

צרה Root not used; Arab. צרי to flow.

צרי, צרי masc.—I. balsam, distilling from a tree or shrub growing in Gilead.—II. pr. name, 1 Ch. 25. 3, for צרי, see יצר.

צרה, צרה (fragrant) pr. name of the mother of Joab.

צרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [צרה]
 צרה adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה]
 from צר masc.

צרה	pr. name fem.	צרה
צרה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	צרה
צרה	pr. name fem.	צרה
צרה	Kal inf. abs.	צרה
צרה	id. part. sing. masc.	צרה
צרה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, צרה, K. צרה (§ 8. rem. 11)	צרה
צרה	id. part. pass. sing. fem. from צרה masc.	צרה
צרה	Kal inf. abs.	צרה
צרה	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	צרה
צרה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name	צרה
צרה	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from צרה masc.	צרה
צרה	noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10, from צר masc. (comp. § 30. No. 3)	צרה
צרה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צרה
צרה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	צרה

צרה to cry aloud, Zep. 1. 14. Hiph. to shout, Is. 42. 13
 צרה masc. dec. 1 a, tower, watch-tower.

צרה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צרה
צרה	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צרה
צרה	noun m. pl. constr. from צר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	צרה
צרה	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צרה
צרה	gent. noun from צור	צרה
צרה	noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14); for צרה see lett. ו	צרה
צרה	noun m. s., or pr. name (1 Ch. 25. 3); cf. bef.	צרה
צרה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרה
צרה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ציר dec. 1 a	צרה
צרה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרה
צרה	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צרה
צרה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צרה
צרה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרה
צרה	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צרה
צרה	id. pl., abs. st.	צרה
צרה	noun masc. pl., of צר dec. 1 a	צרה
צרה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרה
צרה	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	צרה

* Da. 4. 9, 18.
 * Da. 4. 11.
 * Ne. 5. 18.
 * De. 21. 12.

* Eze. 32. 6.
 * Eze. 7. 19.
 * 2 Ki. 4. 41.
 * Is. 26. 16.

* Is. 28. 20.
 * Ps. 78. 49.
 * Je. 6. 29.
 * Ps. 12. 7.

* Ps. 26. 2.
 * Nu. 25. 17.
 * Ho. 13. 12.
 * De. 30. 17, 21.

* 1 Sa. 25. 29.
 * Ps. 34. 18.
 * Zep. 1. 14.

* Ps. 119. 157.
 * Job 16. 9.
 * Eze. 27. 17.

* Ge. 37. 25.
 * La. 1. 5.
 * 1 Sa. 4. 19.

* Je. 50. 7.
 * Ju. 9. 46.
 * La. 3. 17.

* Je. 30. 16.
 * La. 1. 7.
 * De. 32. 27.

צָרָה masc. *need, necessity*, only in the following form.
צָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 from [צָרָה] dec. 6 c **צָרָה**

צָרַע only part. pass. **צָרַע**, and Pu. part. **מִצָּרַע** *struck with leprosy, leprous*.

צָרְעָה (*leprous*) pr. name of the mother of Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 11. 26.

צָרְעָה fem. collect. *wasps or hornets*. Also the two following.

צָרְעָה ? (*smiting, defeat*; Gesenius, *place of hornets*)

pr. name of a town of the Danites in

Judah. Gent. noun **צָרְעִי**, **צָרְעִי** **צָרַע**

צָרַעְתָּ { fem. dec. 13 a [for **צָרַעְתָּ**, hence with
 suff. **צָרַעְתָּ**] *leprosy*, of men, houses, } **צָרַע**
צָרַעְתָּ { } **צָרַעְתָּ** { garments }

צָרַח fut. **יִצְרַח**.—I. *to refine* metals; part. **צָרַח** *refiner*; also *goldsmith, silversmith*.—II. metaph. *to purify*, Da. 11. 35; part. pass. **צָרוּחַ** *purified, pure*.—III. metaph. *to try, prove*.

צָרַח (*goldsmith*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 31.

צָרַח (*fusion*) pr. name of a town between Tyre and Zidon.

צָרַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **צָרַח**

צָרַח pr. name of a place **צָרַח**

צָרַח id. with parag. ה **צָרַח**

צָרַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **צָרַח**

צָרַח id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **צָרַח**

צָרַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for ו, conv. **צָרַח**

צָרַח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. **צָרַח**

צָרַח id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **צָרַח**

צָרַח I. *to tie or bind up*; metaph. of the wind, Ho. 4. 19.—II. *to shut up*, 2 Sa. 20. 3.—III. *to be hostile to*; part. **צָרַח** *adversary*.—IV. intrans. *to be straitened, distressed*, only impers. **צָר לי** *I am distressed, in a strait*; I grieve; fut. **יִצְרַח לי** (§ 18. rem. 6) id. Pu. part. *bound up*. Hiph. **הִצְרַח**, inf. **הִצְרַח**.—I. *to straiten, distress, vex*.—II. *to be distressed, in pains, pangs*, Je. 48. 41; 49. 22.

קוּא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **קוּא**

קוּא noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קוּא] d. 1 a **קוּא**

קוּא Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b **קוּא**

צָר masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. *strait, narrow*; fem. **צָרָה** Pr. 23. 27.—II. subst. *adversary, enemy*.—III. subst. *distress, adversity*.—IV. *stone, flint*, Is. 5. 28.

צָר (*flint*) pr. name of a place in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

צָרָה fem. dec. 10 (for **צָרָה**, comp. **צָר**).—I. *female adversary, a rival*, 1 Sa. 1. 6.—II. *distress, adversity*; with ה parag. **צָרָתָה**.—III. *anguish*.

צָרוֹר masc. (pl. **צָרוֹרוֹת**).—I. *bundle*.—II. *bag, purse*.—III. *a small stone, a grain, kernel*, 2 Sa. 17. 13; Am. 9. 9.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1.

מִצָּר masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7; pl. **מִצָּרִים**), *straitness, distress*.

צָרַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **צָרַח**

צָרַח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **צָרַח**

צָרַח id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **צָרַח**

צָרַח noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. **צָרוֹר** dec. 1 a **צָרַח**

צָרַח the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. **צָרַח**

צָרַח Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from **צָרַח**

צָרוֹר dec. 7 b **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר id. pl., abs. st. **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר id. part. pass. fem. pl. of **צָרוֹר** fr. **צָרוֹר** masc. **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר noun fem. sing., constr. of **צָרוֹר** dec. 10, from **צָרוֹר** masc. **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר pr. name [for **צָרוֹר**] **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר adj. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **צָרוֹר** dec. 10, from **צָרוֹר** masc. (§ 30. No. 3) **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **צָרוֹר** d. 10 **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from **צָרוֹר** dec. 10, from **צָרוֹר** masc. (§ 30. No. 3) **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר pr. name of a place, see **צָרוֹר** under **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר id. with parag. ה **צָרוֹר**

צָרוֹר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. **צָרוֹר**

ק

קוּא Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **קוּא** (§ 21. r. 1) **קוּא**

קוּא Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. **קוּא** d. 2 b **קוּא**

קוּא **קוּא** from **קוּא** **קוּא**

קוּא Chald. id. pl. abs.; K. **קוּא** **קוּא**

קָאָת	noun fem. sing. (constr. קָאָת)	קוא
קָב	Kal inf. abs.	קבב
[קָבָב]		
<i>to curse.</i> According to the derivv. <i>to hollow out</i> ; <i>to arch, vault</i> , Arab. id.		
קָב masc. <i>a cab</i> , a measure containing the sixth part of a סָאָה, 2 Ki. 6. 25.		
קָבָה fem. dec. 10, <i>alcove, tent</i> , Nu. 25. 8.		
קָבָה־י	id. imp. sing. masc. [קָב] with parag. ה	קבב
קָבָה־י	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [קָב], suff. 3 p. s. m.	קבב
קָבָה־י	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [קָבָה־י] d. 1 b	קבב
קָבָה־י	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of קָבָה־י] dec. 3 a	קבב
קָבָה־י	id. inf. abs.	קבב
קָבָה־י	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	קבב
קָבָה־י	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	קבב
קָבָה־י	id., constr. st.	קבב

קָבָל Kal not used; prob. *to be before, in front*; Arab. *to meet*. Pi. קָבָל.—I. *to receive*, sc. a person who comes to meet one, 1 Ch. 12. 18; hence *to receive, accept instruction*, Pr. 19. 20.—II. *to take*.—III. *to undertake*, Est. 9. 23; with עָל *to take upon oneself*, ver. 27. Hiph. *to stand over against each other*.
 קָבָל Chald. Pa. *to receive*.
 קָבָל masc. (prop. *something opposed*) poet. for *battering-ram*, Eze. 26. 9. And the foll.

קָבָל Heb. (only 2 Ki. 15. 10) קָבָל, קָבָל Chald. —I. prep. לְקָבָל, לְקָבָל (a) *over against*, Da. 5. 5; (b) *before*, with suff. לְקָבָלְךָ; and without ל 2 Ki. 15. 10, *in the presence of*; (c) *on account, because of*, Da. 5. 1; Ezr. 4. 16; (d) with דִּי, conj. *because that*, Ezr. 6. 13.—II. כָּל־קָבָל־דִּי conj. lit. *wholly on account of this*, i. e. *for this cause*; דִּי כָּל־קָבָל־דִּי, *because that, since*.

קָבָל Chald. Peal 3 p. s. m.; Heb. Piel imp. s. m.
 קָבָל Piel imp. sing. masc. for קָבָל (§ 10. rem. 4)
 קָבָל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 קָבָל id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
 קָבָל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. קָבָל].
 A composite sheva to be followed by dag. forte, as is the case in this word and in קָבָנִי, is contrary to the principles of Heb. syllabication; and since the copies vary in both these instances, the forms קָבָלִי.

קָבָנִי or קָבָלִי are to be preferred, comp. § 35. rem. 8, & § 37. No. 3.
 קָבָנִי Kal imp. sing. masc. [קָב] with epenth. י
 and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13)
 קָבָנִי fut. יִקְבֵּעַ (Arab. *to cover, hide*; hence) *to defraud, rob*.
 קָבָנִי m. (constr. קָבָנִי, comp. § 31. r. 5) *helmet*.
 קָבָנִי fem. *cup, goblet*, Is. 51. 17, 22.
 קָבָנִי the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 קָבָנִי Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of קָבָנִי] dec. 7 b
 קָבָנִי id. pret. 1 pers. pl., with suff. 1 pers. pl.
 קָבָנִי noun fem. sing.
 קָבָנִי fut. יִקְבֵּעַ.—I. *to collect, gather*.—II. *to gather together, assemble*. Niph. pass. Pi. I. *to take into one's arms*, Is. 40. 11.—II. *to collect, gather*.—III. *to gather together, assemble*.—IV. *to gather to oneself, draw in*, Joel 2. 6; Na. 2. 11. Pu. pass. Hithp. reflex.
 קָבָנִי masc. dec. 1 b, *company, troop*, Is. 57. 13.
 קָבָנִי fem. dec. 10, *collection, heap*, Eze. 22. 20.
 קָבָנִי (two heaps) pr. n. of a town in Ephraim, Jos. 21. 22.
 קָבָנִי (which God shall gather) pr. name of a town in Judea.
 קָבָנִי Piel inf. constr. for abs.
 קָבָנִי Kal imp. sing. masc.
 קָבָנִי id. part. act. sing. masc.
 קָבָנִי pr. name masc., see יִקְבֵּעַ (q. v.)
 קָבָנִי Piel pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for קָבָנִי as if fr. a s. קָבָנִי comp. § 10. r. 1, & § 8. r. 1 & 7]
 קָבָנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
 קָבָנִי Kal imp. pl. masc.
 קָבָנִי Piel inf. (קָבָנִי), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b
 קָבָנִי pr. name of a place
 קָבָנִי Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [קָבָנִי], suff. 2 p. s. m.
 קָבָנִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. & fem.
 קָבָנִי id. imp. sing. masc. [קָבָנִי], suff. 1 pers. pl.
 קָבָנִי noun fem. sing., constr. of [קָבָנִי] dec. 10
 קָבָנִי Piel pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7)
 קָבָנִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 קָבָנִי fut. יִקְבֵּר *to bury*. Niph. pass. Pi. *to bury*. Pu. pass. Ge. 25. 10.
 קָבָנִי f. d. 10.—I. *burial*.—II. *burial-place*. Also

• Nu. 23. 25.
 • Nu. 22. 11, 17.
 • Nu. 23. 8.
 • Is. 57. 13.

• Ne. 5. 16.
 • De. 21. 23.
 • 1 Ki. 13. 31.
 • Ec. 6. 3.

Da. 6. 1.
 Pr. 19. 20.
 1 Ch. 21. 11.
 Est. 4. 4; 9. 23.

Est. 9. 27.
 Ezr. 8. 30.
 Eze. 26. 9.
 Nu. 23. 13.

Pr. 22. 23.
 Pr. 22. 23.
 Mal. 3. 8, 9.
 Mal. 3. 8.

Is. 51. 17, 22.
 1 Ki. 20. 1.
 Mal. 2. 12.
 1 Ki. 18. 19.

Eze. 22. 19.
 Pr. 13. 11.
 Mi. 1. 7.

2 Ch. 24. 5.
 Zep. 3. 20.
 De. 30. 3.

Is. 34. 16.
 Eze. 22. 20.
 Ge. 23. 19.

קבר	m.d. 6a (with suff. קבר, though in pause יות, קברים § 35. rem. 2, & pl. קברות המאנה. —I. <i>sepulchre</i> .—II. <i>קברות המאנה</i> (<i>sepulchres of lust</i>) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai	קבר
קבר	Ka' imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)	קבר
קבר	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קבר
קבר	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קברו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (קברו), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קבר
קברו	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קברו	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קבר
קברו	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קבר d. 6a	קבר
קבר	Kal imp. pl. masc.	קבר
קבר	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר
קבר	1 id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (.)	קבר
קבר	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. fr.	קבר
קבר	ק' המאנה d. 6a, & pr. name in compos.	קבר
קברותיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר
קברותיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קברותיהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קבר
קבר	id. pl., constr. masc.	קבר
קבר	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
קבר	id. pl., abs. masc.	קבר
קבר	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of קבר dec. 3a	קבר
קבר	id. part. act. masc. pl. of קבר dec. 7b	קבר
קבר	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from קבר d. 6a	קבר
קבר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	n. f. s., constr. of קבר d. 10, comp. קברות	קבר
קבר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר
קבר	defect. for קברותיה (q. v.)	קבר
קבר	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קבר d. 10	קבר
קבר	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.	קבר
קבר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
קבר	noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קבר dec. 6a	קבר
קבר	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
קבר	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.	קבר
קבר	1 id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. with suff. 1 p. s.; 1 id.	קבר
קבר	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. [fr. לקבה for לקבה]	קבר
קבר	1 Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [קבות], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קבר
קבר	only fut. יקר (§ 18. rem. 14) to bow the head, demon. of	
קבר	masc. (with suff. יקר d. 36. rem. 6)	
קבר	crown of the head.	

קד	1 fem. <i>cassia</i> , Ex. 30. 24; Eze. 27. 19.	קדם
קד	noun masc. pl.	קדם
קד	1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קד
קד	1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (.)	קד
קד	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קד
קד	id. pl., abs. st.	קד
קד	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קד
[קד]	I. to kindle.—II. to be kindled, to burn.	
	fem. burning fever.	
	masc. prob. the carbuncle, Is. 54. 12	
קד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קד
קד	id. part. act. pl. c. masc. [קד] dec. 7b	קד
קד	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קד
קד	noun masc. sing.	קד
קד	1 id. with loc. ה	קד
קד	1 Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a	קד
קד	Chald. id. pl., constr. st.	קד
קד	Chald. id. pl., abs. st.	קד
קדם	Pi. קדם.—I. to go before, precede.—II. to be before—hand, prevent, anticipate; hence to be early, Ps. 119. 147.—III. to meet any one with an offering, for succour, also in a hostile manner. Hiph. I. to come before, anticipate, Job 41. 3.—II. to come upon, as calamity, Am. 9. 10.	
	masc. dec. 6a, strictly what is before, in front.—I. adv. before, Ps. 139. 5.—II. the east; on the east; 1 on the east of.—III. olden time; 1 of old; adv. formerly.—IV. beginning, Pr. 8. 23.	
	masc. only with ה loc. eastward.	
	masc.—I. the front, only קד forwards, Hab. 1. 9.—II. the east.—III. east wind.	
	masc. pl. ancients, Ju. 5. 21.	
	Chald. before; 1 from before, from the presence of, by order of; with suff. קדמיהו, קדמוהי, קדמיה.	
	fem. (constr. קדמת, pl. קדמות, no pl. abs.).—I. beginning, origin.—II. former state.	
	Chald. former time; 1 aforetime, formerly.	
	(eastward) pr. name masc. Ge. 25. 15.	
	fem. only constr. קדמת eastward of.	
	adj. masc. eastern, Eze. 47. 8.	
	(origin) pr. name of a city of Reuben and an adjacent desert.	

• Ge. 23. 11, 15;
50. 6.
• 2 Ki. 9. 10.
Ge. 25. 10.

• 2 Ch. 24. 25.
• Ge. 49. 29.
• 2 Ki. 9. 34.
• Eze. 39. 12.

• Eze. 32. 26.
• 2 Ch. 34. 28.
• Eze. 37. 12, 13.

• Je. 20. 17.
• Ec. 8. 10.
• 2 Ki. 13. 21.
• Ge. 23. 6.

• Na. 1. 14.
• Ge. 35. 20.
• Eze. 32. 25.
• De. 34. 6.

• 1 Ki. 2. 31.
• Ge. 49. 31.
• Eze. 32. 23.
• Eze. 32. 22.

• 2 Ki. 22. 20.
• 1 Ki. 13. 31.
• Ge. 47. 30.
• Nu. 25. 8.

• Nu. 23. 27.
• Ju. 5. 21.
• Is. 10. 17; 49. 7.
• Is. 43. 15.

• Is. 50. 11.
• Je. 17. 4.
• Da. 4. 10, 20.
• Da. 7. 18, 27.

קדמני masc. adj.—I. *front, anterior*, Eze. 10. 19;
 II. *eastern*.—III. *former, ancient*; pl.
קדמנים *ancients*; fem. **קדמוניות** *former things*.—
 IV. pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 15. 19.

קדמי Chald. masc. dec. 7, *first, former*.

קדמיאל (*one in the presence of God*) pr. name
 of a man.

קדם Chald. (prop. subs. masc.) as a *prep.* dec. 1a
קדם noun masc. & *prep.* d. 6a; for **קדמ** see lett. **קדמ**
קדמה defect. for **קדמה** (q. v.)
קדמה Piel imp. sing. masc. [קדמ] with parag. ה
קדמה noun masc. sing. [קדמ] with loc. ה, also
 pr. name; for **קדמ** see lett. **קדמ**
קדמו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.
קדמוהי } Chald. prep. (קדם, קדמ) pl. with suff. }
קדמוהי } 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a; **קדמ** bef. (:) }
קדמוני Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
קדמונים adj. masc. pl. [of קדמוני] **קדמוני** sing.
קדמוני pr. name of a place; **קדמ** bef. (:)
קדמי } Chald. prep. (קדם) pl. with suff. 1 pers. }
קדמי } sing. dec. 1 }
קדמיא Chald. adj. pl. emph. masc. [fr. קדמי comp.
 dec. 7 & § 63]
קדמיאל pr. name masc.
קדמיה } Chald. prep. (קדם) pl. with suff. 3 pers. }
קדמיה } sing. fem. dec. 1a }
קדמיהו Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
קדמיה Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
קדמיה Chald. adj. pl. fem. emph. [of קדמיה dec. 11,
 from קדמי masc.]
קדמיה Chald. id. sing., emph. st.
קדמיה Chald. prep. (קדם) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m.
קדמני defect. for קדמוני (q. v.)
קדמוני adj. fem. pl. [of קדמיה, from קדמוני masc.]
קדמונים defect. for קדמונים (q. v.)
קדמת Chald. noun f. s. constr. [of קדמה, no pl.]
קדמת noun fem. sing. constr. [of קדמה] as a *prep.*
קדמתה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from
 קדמה, no pl.]
קדמתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
קדמי noun masc. sing. (§ 36. r. 6, & § 30. r. 2)
קדמי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קדמי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קדר I. *to be turbid*, Job 6. 16.—II. *to be black, dark*.
 —III. part. act. *mourning*. Hiph. I. *to darken*,

obscure, Eze. 32. 7, 8.—II. *to cause to mourn*, Eze.
 31. 15. Hithp. *to become darkened*, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

קדר (*dark-skinned*) pr. name of a son of Ish-
 mael; also a tribe descended from him, more
 fully **קדר בנני**.

קדרון (*turbid*) pr. name, *Kedron*, a brook between
 Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.

קדרות fem. *darkness*, Is. 50. 3.

קדרנית adv. *mournfully*, Mal. 3. 14.

קדר pr. name of a tribe
קדר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
קדרו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
קדרו }
קדרון pr. name of a brook
קדר noun fem. sing.
קדר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קדר dec. 7b
קדרית adv. after the form **קדרית**
קדרי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

קדש , also קדש (Nu. 17. 2) fut. יקדש.—I. *to be holy*,
 spoken of a man who devotes himself to God, and
 thus *separates* himself from the rest of the people,
 comp. Is. 65. 5; Syr. **كَدَسَ** *to separate, devote*,
consecrate.—II. *to be sacred*, of things *set apart* for
 God; also *to be consecrated, rendered sacred*, either
 by touching sacred things, or by being destined
 for the sacred worship. Niph. I. *to be rendered*
holy, consecrated, Ex. 29. 43.—II. *to be regarded as*
holy, to be sanctified, revered. Pi. I. *to set*
apart for sacred use, to consecrate, hallow, sanctify.
 —II. *to regard as sacred, to keep holy*.—III. *to*
hallow, sanctify, reverence, sc. God.—IV. *to render*
sacred, by contact.—V. *to appoint a fast or religious*
festival.—VI. *to prepare by sacred rites*; hence,
to purify. Pu. pass. of Pi. No. I, also II, Is.
 13. 3. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I, II & III. Hithp.
 I. *to consecrate oneself*; espec. *to prepare oneself*
before approaching something sacred; hence, *to purify*
oneself.—II. *to sanctify oneself, cause to be reve-*
renced, Eze. 38. 23 — III. *to be celebrated, kept*
holy, Is. 30. 29.

קדש masc.—I. *a male prostitute, sodomite*; fem.
קדשה *prostitute, harlot*; prop. one devoted to
 prostitution in honour of idols.—II. **קדש** pr. name of a city in the desert, south of Palestine,
 between Idumea and Egypt.

קדשה adj. masc. dec. 3a.—I. *holy*, of God.—II.

^a Ez. 48. 4, 5, 23.

^b Ps. 17. 13.

^c Da. 7. 13.

^d Ps. 139. 5

^e Eze. 38. 17.

^f Da. 7. 24.

^g Da. 7. 7, 8.

^h Mal. 3. 14.

ⁱ Da. 7. 20.

^j Da. 4. 4.

^k Da. 6. 23.

^l Da. 7. 8.

^m Da. 7. 4.

ⁿ Da. 5. 23.

^o Mal. 3. 4.

^p Is. 43. 18.

^q Job 18. 20.

^r Da. 6. 11.

^s Is. 23. 7.

^t Je. 48. 45.

^u Job 2. 7.

^v De. 28. 35.

^w Mi. 3. 6.

^x Je. 14. 2.

^y Je. 4. 28.

^z Is. 50. 3.

^{aa} Job 5. 11.

^{ab} Je. 8. 21.

^{ac} Ex. 29. 21.

set apart, sacred, holy to God; pl. קדשים (a) of God; (b) of angels; (c) of men, saints.

קדש Chald. masc. dec. 1a, holy, of God; of angels; of men, saints.

קדש (sanctuary) pr. name—I. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.—II. of another in Naphtali.—III. of a third in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 57, called also קשיון Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28.

קדש (once קודש) masc. dec. 6c (comp. § 35. rem. 8).—I. holiness.—II. that which is holy, sacred, consecrated to God.—III. holy place; קדשים קדש (a) something most holy; (b) Holy of Holies, the place within the veil of the tabernacle.

מקדש masc. dec. 2b.—I. any thing sacred, Nu. 18. 29.—II. holy place, sanctuary.—III. asylum, place of refuge.

קדש noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . קדש pr. name of a place, and in compos. קדש adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . קדש } Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . קדש } pr. name of a place . . . קדש adj. masc. sing., constr. of קדש dec. 3a . . . קדש } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) . . . קדש } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . קדש pr. name of a place (קדש) with loc. ה . . . קדש } pr. name of a place (קדש) with loc. ה . . . קדש noun fem. sing., pl. קדשות, from קדש masc. קדש Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קדשו § 8. r. 1 & 7] . . . קדש } Piel imp. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . קדש } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . . קדש } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קדש noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קדש d. 6c . . . קדש } Kh. קדשו q. v., K. קדשי (q. v.) . . . קדש Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קדש } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } קדש } id. dec. 6c . . . קדש } id. pl., constr. st. . . . קדש } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קדש } adj. masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קדש d. 3a . . . קדש } noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. קדש d. 6c . . . קדש } id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדש } adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קדש dec. 3a . . .

קדש noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קדש dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדש id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קדש id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדש adj. masc., pl. of קדש dec. 3a . . . קדש } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } קדש } from קדש dec. 6c . . . קדש id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קדש } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . קדש } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קדש } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . קדש Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . קדש } Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . . קדש } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .

[קדשה] to be blunt, of the teeth, to be set on edge. Pi. to be blunt, only in the foll. form.

קחה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .

קהל Hiph. קהיל to call together, assemble. Niph. to assemble, come together.

קהל masc. dec. 4a.—I. a meeting.—II. congregation, assemblage of persons.—III. multitude.

קהלה (convocation) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 22.

קהלה fem. dec. 10, assembly, congregation.

קהלת masc. (fem. Ec. 7. 27) preacher, properly convoker; pr. name applied to Solomon in the book of Ecclesiastes.

קהלים pl. masc. congregations, Ps. 26. 12.

קהלות pl. fem.—I. congregations, Ps. 68. 27.

—II. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 25.

קהל } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . קהל } id., constr. st.; } bef. (:) . . . קהל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קהל noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קהל noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. קהל d. 4a . . . קהל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for קהלך] . . . קהל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קהל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קהל noun fem. sing., constr. of קהלה dec. 10 . . . קהל noun fem. sing. . . .

• Jos. 7. 13.
• Ex. 13. 2.
• 1 Ki. 8. 64.
• Nu. 6. 11.

• Da. 8. 13.
• Nu. 17. 2.
• Ec. 20. 20.
• 2 Ch. 29. 5.

• Le. 16. 19.
• 1 Sa. 7. 1.
• Mi. 3. 5.
• 1 Ki. 15. 15.

• Ne. 3. 1.
• Ec. 44. 8.
• 2 Ch. 31. 14.
• Hab. 1. 13.

• 2 Ch. 15. 18.
• De. 12. 26.
• Ec. 20. 40.
• Is. 64. 10.

• Is. 65. 5.
• Ex. 19. 10.
• Ec. 32. 51.
• Ec. 10. 10.

• Ec. 26. 7.
• Ge. 35. 11.
• Ec. 32. 22, 23.

• Ne. 5. 7.
• Ec. 33. 7.
• Ec. 33. 13.

• Ec. 27. 27 & 34.
• De. 5. 19.
• De. 33. 4.

קָהַת { (assembly; קָהַת i. q. Chald. קָהַת to assemble, to which Root יָקַת Ge. 49. 10, has been referred by some) קָהַת }
 49. 10, has been referred by some) }
 pr. name of a son of Levi. Pa- }
 tronym. קָהַת' }
 קָהַת (assembly) pr. n. m. 2 Ch. 34. 22, Keri.

קוה { noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) }
 קוה }

[קָאָה] to spew out, vomit, only metaph. for, to reject, Le. 18. 28. Hiph. id.

קָאָה masc. dec. 1a, vomit, Pr. 26. 11.

קָאָה masc. dec. 1a, idem.

קָאָה (secondary Root) to vomit, only Je. 25. 27.

קָאָה fem. with the art. הַקָּאָה, constr. קָאָה (contrary to the analogy of derivv. from עָו § 30. No. 2) the pelican, so called from its vomiting the things which it has too voraciously swallowed (Gesenius).

קֹבֵעַ { noun masc. sing. (comp. § 31. rem. 5) }
 קֹבֵעַ }
 קֹבֵעַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . .
 קֹבֵעַ fully for קָבֵשׁ (q. v.) . . .

[קָנָה] I. to wait for, hope in.—II. Arab. to twist, wind, bind; hence, to be strong, comp. derivv. קָנָה, קָנָה. Pi. I. to wait for, confide in, with קָנָה, קָנָה.—II. to wait, lie in wait for, with קָנָה, acc. Niph. to gather themselves together.

קָנָה or קָנָה masc. a cord, only in Kheth. 1 Ki. 7. 23; Je. 31. 39; Zec. 1. 16.

קָנָה masc. with suff. קָנָה (dec. 8).—I. cord, line, 1 Ki. 7. 23.—II. measuring line.—III. cord, string, Ps. 19. 5.—IV. rule, direction, Is. 28. 10.—V. strength, might, Is. 18. 2, 7, גְּבוּרַת קָנָה, a nation most mighty, so, those who refer this prophecy to Egypt; others, a land of rule upon rule, meaning Judah; Eng. vers. "meted out," comp. No. II.

מְקִנָּה masc. dec. 9a.—I. expectati n, hope, confidence.—II. collection of waters, of men, or animals, company, band, 1 Ki. 10. 28.

מְקִנָּה fem. place of collecting, reservoir, Is. 22. 11.

מְקִנָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. cord, line, Jos. 2. 18, 21.—II. expectation, hope.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 22. 14, for which מְקִנָּה in 2 Ch. 34. 22.

קוה { Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. }
 קוה { id. inf. abs. }

קוה Kh. קוה noun masc. sing., K. קו (q. v.)
 קוה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .
 קוה see פָּקַח-קוה . . .

[קָנַח] to loath, abhor, be grieved with, with קָנַח. Niph and Hithpal. id.

קָנַח [for קָנַח] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
 קָנַח Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. [fr. קָנַח] d. 9a
 קָנַח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 קָנַח Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . .
 קָנַח id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 קָנַח { id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) }
 קָנַח { }
 קָנַח id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 קָנַח id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

קוֹל { }
 קוֹל masc. dec. 1a (pl. וֹת).—I. voice.—II. cry of animals.—III. sound, noise.—IV. thunder.—V. rumour, report.

קוֹל Ch. masc. a voice.

קוֹלָה (voice of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 29. 21.—II. Ne. 11. 7.

קוֹל { }
 קוֹל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 קוֹל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 קוֹל id. pl. fem.
 קוֹל id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or (Ps. 116. 1) with ' parag.
 קוֹל pr. name masc.
 קוֹל noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. קוֹל d. 1a
 קוֹל { id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }
 קוֹל id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
 קוֹל id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 קוֹל id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
 קוֹל Kal part. act. sing. masc.

קָנָה { }
 קָנָה (inf. & imp.) fut. יָקַם, יָקַם, ap. יָקַם; once pret. קָנָה.—I. to rise, arise, e. g. from bed, a seat; frequently pleonastically יָקַם וַיָּקַם and he arose and went.—II. with קָנָה, קָנָה, to rise up against any one; part. קָנָה, קָנָה those that rise up against me, him.—III. to rise, appear, e. g. light.—IV. to rise, flourish, prosper, Pr. 28. 12.—V. to stand, stand firm; also, to be fixed, of the eyes.—VI. to remain, endure, be established; hence קָנָה stand good, be valid. Pi. קָנָה.—I. to strengthen,

Ps. 119. 28; hence to confirm.—II. to enjoin, with על a thing upon any one; קוּם עָלַי to take upon oneself.—III. to keep, fulfil, perform, Ps. 119. 106. Pil. קוּמם.—I. to raise up, restore.—II. to rise up, Mi. 2. 8. Hiph. הָקוּם.—I. to cause to rise up.—II. to raise, lift up.—III. to raise, set or rear up.—IV. to raise up, constitute, appoint.—V. to raise up, bring into existence.—VI. to cause or make to stand.—VII. to make to stand still, Ps. 107. 29.—VIII. to confirm, establish.—IX. to fulfil, perform. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. III, IV & VIII. Hithpal. הִתְקוּמָם with לְ to rise up against; part. adversary.

קוּם Chald.—I. to arise.—II. to stand up.—III. to stand; hence to remain, endure. Pa. קוּם to confirm, establish, Da. 6. 8. Aph. הָקוּם, הָקוּם; fut. יִקוּם, יִקוּם.—I. to set up, erect.—II. to constitute, appoint. Hoph. to be made to stand, Da. 7. 4.

קוּמָה fem. dec. 10, standing corn.

קוּמון (standing firm) pr. name of a town in Gilead, Ju. 10. 5.

קוּמָה fem. dec. 10, stature, height.

קוּמָמִית adv. upright, erect, Le. 26. 13.

קוּם masc. dec. 1 a, adversary, Job 22. 20.

קוּמָה fem. dec. 10, a rising up, La. 3. 62.

קוּם Chald. masc. statute, edict, Da. 6. 8, 16.

קוּם Chald. masc. adj. enduring, sure.

קוּם (He will establish him) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 8. 19; 24. 12.

קוּם masc. whatever exists, lives; a being.

קוּמָה com. dec. 3 a (pl. מְקוּמוֹת).—I. place, room, space.—II. habitation, abode, home.—III. place, town.

קוּמָה f. power of standing, resisting, Le. 26. 37.

קוּמָה masc. dec. 7 b, adversary, Ps. 139. 21.

קוּם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

קוּ dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) קוּם

קוּם Kal inf. abs. קוּם

קוּמָה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10 קוּם

קוּמָה Kh. קוּמָה q. v., K. קוּמָה (q. v.) קוּם

קוּמָה, קוּמָה, קוּמָה Kal imp. s. m. (קוּם) with parag. ה קוּם

קוּמוֹ ' id. imp. pl. masc. קוּם

קוּמִי id. imp. sing. fem. & Chald. Da. 7. 5 קוּם

קוּמִי ' id. inf. constr., suff. 1 p. s. fr. קוּם d. 1 a קוּם

קוּמִי (prop. noun fem. sing.) adv. קוּם

קוּמָה ' noun fem. sing., constr. of קוּמָה dec. 10 קוּם

קוּמָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. קוּם

קוּמָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קוּם

קוּמָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. קוּם

I. קוּן. Pil. קוּן to utter a lamentation, to lament, with על over a person or thing.

קוּנָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. קוּנוֹת).—I. lamentation.—II. pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 22.

II. קוּן Root not used; Arab. קَان to form, forge; Hel. also i. q. קנה, whence pr. n. קָנָן (acquisition) Ge. 4. 1. קָנָן masc. dec. 6 h.—I. lance, spear, 2 Sa. 21. 16.—II. pr. name, Cain, the son of Adam.—III. pr. name of the tribe of the Kenites.—IV. קָנָן pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 57.

קָנָנִי, קָנָנִי, קָנָנִי gent. noun, Kenite, Kenites, one of the tribes of Canaan.

קָנָנִי (smith) pr. name masc. Ge. 5. 9; 1 Ch. 1. 2.

קָנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a קָנָה

קָנָנִי Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. קוּן

קָנָנִי id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. קוּן

קוּעַ Root not used; prob. i. q. קוּר to dig, cogn. Arab. קוּעַ to wound, mark, brand; Talm. קוּעַ to cauterize.

קוּעַ masc. a mark cut into the skin, Le. 19. 28.

קוּעַ masc. prince; Eze. 23. 23; so Vulg. and others; others again take it as a pr. name.

קוּף Root not used; i. q. קוּף to go round.

קוּף dec. 1 a, an ape.

קוּפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. circuit, orbit of the sun, Ps. 19. 7.—II. revolution of time

קוּפָה noun masc., pl. of קוּף dec. 1 a קוּף

I. קוּץ (inf. does not occur).—I. to loathe, abhor, with קָ.—II. to fear, with מִפְּנֵי. Hiph. הִקְצִין to put in fear, i. e. besiege, Is. 7. 6.

II. קוּץ i. q. קוּץ only Hiph. הִקְצִין.—I. to awake from sleep, death.—II. to awake, arise.

III. קוּץ Root not used; perh. i. q. קָצַץ to cut, cut off. קוּץ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. thorn, thorn-bush.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

קוּצוֹת fem. pl. locks of hair, so called from being cut (Gesenius).

קוּץ masc. dec. 6 h.—I. fruit-harvest, q. d. the time for cutting and gathering the fruits, Is. 16. 9; 28. 4.—II. summer-fruit.—III. summer.

קוּץ (denom. fr. קָצַץ) to pass the summer, Is. 18. 6.

קוּץ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name . . . קוּץ

קוצותי	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [קוצה] d. 10	קוץ
קוצותיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוץ
קוצי	} constr. of the foll.	קוץ
קוצים		
קוצר	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קצר

[קור] to dig a well, 2 Ki. 19. 24; Is. 37. 25; Hiph. to let spring up water, Je. 6. 7. Pilp. קרקר (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to dig under a wall, Is. 22. 5.—II. to destroy, Nu. 24. 17.

קורקור masc. dec. 3 a, spring, fountain.

קרקר (foundation) pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ju. 8. 10.

[קור]	m. dec. 1 a, thin thread of a spider's web, Is. 59. 5, 6.	
קורא	Pual pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. for קרא	קרא
קורא	י Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name	קרא
קורה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	קרה
קורי	י noun masc. pl. constr. from [קור] dec. 1 a	קור
קוריהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קור
קורי	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	קרי

[קוש] to lay snares, Is. 29. 21. Arab. to be curved, bent. קושיה (bow of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 17; called קישי in 1 Ch. 6. 29. קיש (bow) pr. name of the father of Saul, and of several other men.

קישון (winding) pr. name of a stream near mount Tabor.

קשת com. (with suff. קשתי dec. 13 a; but pl. קשתות. c. קשתות, treated as if radical).—I. a bow for shooting arrows; meton. for archer.—II. rainbow.

קשת masc. archer, Ge. 21. 20.

קיש	י Kal imp. pl. masc.; for י see lett.	קיש
קושיה	pr. name masc.	קושי
קויה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קוה
קור	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for לקור (comp. § 17. r. 8)	לקח
קח	} id. imp. sing. masc.	לקח
קח		
קחה	id. id. with parag. ה	לקח
קחהו	id. imp. pl. masc. (קחו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11)	לקח
קחו	} id. imp. pl. masc.; י bef. (:) .	לקח
קחו		
קחי	י id. imp. sing. fem.; י id.	לקח
קחם	id. inf., or perh. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. קחו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לקח

קחם	id. imp. sing. masc. (קח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for קחם; § 16. rem. 11]	לקח
קחנה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לקח
קחנו	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקח
קחת	} id. inf. constr.	לקח
קחת		
קחתי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 a	לקח
קחתך	id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לקח
קחם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוט

קטב Root not used; Arab. & Chald. to cut, hence, to cut off.

קטב masc. dec. 6 c, destruction, Ho. 13. 14. Also

קטב	} (§ 35. rem. 2) masc.—I. destruction, } Is. 28. 2.—II. contagion, pestilence }	קטב
קטב		
קטבך	noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [קטב] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8)	קטב
קטורה	noun fem. sing.	קטר
קטורה	pr. name fem.	קטר

[קטט] to be cut off, Job 8. 14. Arab. trans.

קטיל	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	קטל
קטילת	Chald. id. id. with affirmative 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 11)	קטל

[קטל] fut. יקטל to kill, slay.

קטל Chald. id. Pa. id. intens. to slay many. Ithpe. & Ithpa. to be slain.

קטל masc. slaughter, Ob. 9.

קטל	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.	קטל
קטל	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)	קטל

[קטן] (§ 8. rem. 1) fut. יקטן.—I. to be little, small.—II. trop. to be of no account, unworthy.

קטנה masc. dec. 8 a (with suff. קטני) fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. little, small.—II. young, younger.—III. trop. small, least, unimportant.—IV. pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 12.

קטן masc. dec. 3 a, idem.

קטן masc. the little finger, 1 Ki. 12. 10; 2 Ch. 10. 10.

קטנת (for קטנת small) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.

קטן (diminished) pr. name of a son of Eber progenitor of several Arabian tribes.

קטן	adj. m. s. with suff. קטנים d. 8 a (§ 37 No. 2)	קטן
קטן	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	קטן

* Ca. 5. 2.
* Ca. 5. 11.
* Ju. 8. 7, 16.
* Ps. 129. 7.
* 2 Ki. 6. 2.
* Is. 59. 5.
* 1s. 33. 12.
* 1s. 59. 6.

* Pr. 6. 13.
* Zep. 2. 1.
* Ps. 130. 5.
* Eze. 17. 5.

* Sa. 21. 10.
* Ge. 15. 9.
* 1 Ki. 20. 33.
* Ge. 43. 13.

* Je. 46. 11.
* Ho. 11. 3.
* Ge. 48. 9.
* Je. 36. 14.

* 1 Sa. 16. 11.
* 2 Ki. 12. 9.
* Eze. 24. 25.
* Ge. 30. 15.

* Eze. 16. 47.
* Is. 28. 2.
* Eze. 32. 24.
* Eze. 10. 13.

* Ho. 13. 14.
* De. 33. 10.
* Da. 5. 30.

* Da. 7. 11.
* Da. 5. 19.
* Da. 3. 22

* 2 Ch. 21. 17. * Ge. 32. 11. * Da. 5. 6. * Da. 2. 35. * Da. 6. 27. * Ho. 9. 6. * 2 Sa. 21. 16. * Hab. 2. 16. * Eze. 41. 22.
 * Pr. 30. 24. * Eze. 17. 4. * Da. 5. 6, 12, 16. * Ps. 148. 8. * Est. 9. 31, 32. * Job 22. 20. * Eze. 41. 12, 20. * Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.
 * Je. 16. 6. * De. 23. 26. * Is. 23. 8. * Ge. 19. 28. * Da. 4. 23. * Ps. 119. 28. * Eze. 41. 13. * Am. 2. 15.
 * Jon. 3. 5. * Eze. 46. 22. * Je. 25. 27. * Je. 6. 8, 16. * Est. 9. 27, 31. * La. 3. 63. * 2 Ch. 3. 7. * Ex. 19. 16.

קלה perh. i. q. **קלה**, only Niph. to be assembled, 2 Sa. 20. 14, Kheth.

I. [קלה] I. to roast, parch, e. g. corn.—II. to burn, Je. 29. 22. Niph. part. burning disease, Ps. 38. 8. **קלי** m. corn roasted or parched in the ear.

II. [קלה] Kal not used; i. q. **קלל**. Niph. to be made light of, to be despised; part. despised, mean. Hiph. to make light of, to despise, De. 27. 16. **קלון** masc. dec. 3a.—I. shame, contempt.—II. shameful deed.—III. shame, pudenda.

קלה adj. fem. sing. from **קל** masc. . . . **קול** defect. for **קולה** (q. v.) . . . **קלל** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **קלו** noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **קול** dec. 1a . . . **קלט** Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . **קלי** Kal part. pass. sing. . . . **קלון** noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . **קלה** id., constr. st. . . . **קלה** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . **קלל** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **קול** noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from **קול** d. 1a

קלה Root not used; Talm. to flow. **קלה** [for **קלחת**] fem. pot, kettle

קלט (Arab. **קלץ** to contract) only part.; **קלוט** contracted, dwarfish, Le. 22. 23. **קליטא** (dwarfish) pr. name masc., called also **קליה**, comp. Ezr. 10. 23. **מקלט** masc. dec. 2b, refuge, asylum. Chald. **קלט** to receive to oneself.

קלי noun masc. sing. . . . **קלי** pr. name masc. . . . **קליה** pr. name masc., see **קליטא** . . . **קליטא** pr. name masc. . . . **קלים** adj. masc. pl. of **קל** dec. 8d . . . **קלד** noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. m. fr. **קול** d. 1a

[קלה] fut. **יקל** (§ 18. rem. 6) to be light, i. e. not heavy, hence—I. to be swift.—II. to be lessened, diminished, abated, Ge. 8. 8, 11.—III. to be lightly esteemed, be despised, mean. Niph. **נקל**, **נקל** (§ 18. rem. 7). —I. to be light, slight; **נקלה** על slightly; hence,

to be easy.—II. to be swift, Is. 30. 16.—III. to be small, unimportant.—IV. to be despised, 2 Sa. 6. 22. **קלל** to revile, curse, with **קל**, with **קל** to bring a curse upon oneself, 1 Sa. 3. 13. Pu. to be cursed, accursed. Hiph. **הקל**.—I. to lighten, remove, a burden מן מעל from any one.—II. to make light of, to despise; to bring into contempt, Is. 8. 23. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to shake together, sc. arrows in divination, Eze. 21. 26.—II. to polish, sharpen, Ec. 10. 10. Hithpalp. to be shaken, Je. 4. 24. **קלל** adj. masc. polished, shining.

קלה fem. dec. 11c.—I. a reviling, cursing.—II. curse, imprecation; an object of curse. **קל** masc. dec. 8d, **קלה** fem. adj.—I. light, swift.—II. adv. swiftly.

קלי (swift) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 20. **קלל** masc. light, mean, vile, Nu. 21. 5. **קילון** (for **מקילון**) masc. ignominy, shame, Hab. 2. 16. Eng. vers. after the Vulg. "shameful spewing," as compnd. of **קי** & **קלן**.

קלל adj. sing. masc. . . . **קלל** Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . **קלל** id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **קלה** noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; **קל** bef. (י) . . . **קלל** Piel pret. 3 p.s.m. (**קלל**), suff. 1 p.s. (§ 10. r. 7) . . . **קלל** id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **קלה** noun fem. sing., constr. of **קלה** dec. 11c . . . **קלל** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **קלל** id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **קלל** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [**קלה**], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . **קול** noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. **קול** dec. 1a

קלם Pi. to mock, scorn, Eze. 16. 31. Hithp. id. with **קל**. Hence **קלם** masc. scorn, derision. **קלסה** fem. id.

קלע I. to sling, throw with a sling; trop. to cast out, reject, Je. 10. 18.—II. to cut out, carve. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I.

קלע masc. dec. 6a (with suff. **קלעי** § 35. rem. 5). —I. a sling.—II. curtain, hanging. **קלע** masc. dec. 1b, slinger, 2 Ki. 3. 25. **מקלעת** fem. dec. 13a, carving, sculpture. **קלע** noun masc. sing., suff. **קלעי** dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)

קלע Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קלע
קלעו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from קלע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . קלע
קלעו id. pl., constr. st. . . . קלע
קלעו id. pl., abs. st. . . . קלע
קלעו Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4) . . . קלל

קלש Root not used; meaning uncertain. Hence
קלשון masc. קלש a three-pronged pitchfork.
קלח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. קול dec. 1 a
קלח Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קלל
קלח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald.
 Da. 3. 24; for קל see lett. ו . . . קום
קום id. imp. s. masc. for קום (but comp. § 21. r. 5) . . . קום

קמה Root not used; Arab. קמה to heap together, to
 collect.
קמואל (assembly of God) pr. name masc.—I.
 Ge. 22. 21.—II. Nu. 34. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 27. 17.
קמיה (the Lord shall gather together) pr. name
 masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 41.—II. 1 Ch. 3. 18.
קמיעם (he shall gather the people) pr. name
 masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23.
קמיעם (the people shall be gathered) pr. name
 of a city in Ephraim.

קמה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קום
קמה id. part. sing. fem. . . . קום
קמה noun fem. s. dec. 10 (constr. קמות § 30. No. 3) . . . קום
קמה defect. for קמה (q. v.) . . . קום
קמו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., Chald. Ezr. 5. 2;
 bef. pause . . . קום
קמו id. imp. pl. masc. (for קומו) . . . קום
קמואל pr. name masc. . . . קמה
קמוש noun masc. sing., comp. קימוש . . . קמש

קמח masc. flour. Talm. קמח to grind.
קמח id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . קמח

קמח to bind, Job 16. 8; so according to the Arab.;
 others, to seize firmly, cogn. קמח, קמח, קמח.
 Pu. to be taken away, Job 22. 16.

קמח Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קמח
קמח Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. } קום
קמח [from קם] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) } קום
קמח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קום
קמח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קום

קום id. pl., abs. st. . . . קום
קום id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קום

קמל to wither, Is. 33. 9, and the foll. form.
קמל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for [קמל] § 8. r. 1 & 7
קום Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . קום
קמנו id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . קום

קמץ to grasp, take a grasp.
קמץ masc. dec. 6 c, a handful; לקמץ
 handfuls, i. e. abundance.

קמץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from [קמץ] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קמץ

קמש Root not used; Arab. to heap together.
קמוש m. nettles, Is. 34. 13; Ho. 9. 6.
קמשון masc. dec. 3 c, idem, Pr. 24. 31.

קמשון noun masc. pl. of [קמשון] dec. 3 c . . . קמשון
קמת noun fem. sing., constr. of קמה dec. 10
 (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . קום
קמת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } קום
קמת by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } קום
קמתו noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קומה d. 10
קמתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } קום
קמתי conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } קום
קמתי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קום
קום noun masc. sing., constr. & abs. dec. 8 b } קנו
 (§ 37. rem. 1) } קנו

קנא Pi. 1. to be jealous, with acc., קנא, of a wife,
 rival.—II. to provoke to jealousy, anger, with קנא
 by or with.—III. to envy, with קנא, acc., קנא of the
 person.—IV. to be jealous or zealous for, with קנא.
 —V. to emulate, with קנא Pr. 3. 31. Hiph. to pro-
 voke to jealousy.

קנא adj. masc. jealous, of God.

קנא id. Jos. 24. 19; Na. 1. 2.

קנא fem. dec. 12 b.—I. jealousy.—II. envy;
 also object of envy, Ec. 4. 4.—III. zeal, ardour.—
 IV. ardour, anger.

קנא noun masc. sing. . . . קנא
קנא Piel inf. abs. . . . קנא
קנא id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קנא
קנא noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . . קנא
קנאו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 10. r. 7)
קנאו noun fem. pl. abs. from קנא dec. 12 b . . . קנא

* Ju. 20. 16. * Job 40. 4. * Mi. 7. 6. * Is. 34. 13. * De. 33. 11. * Ps. 20. 9. * Mi. 7. 8. * Nu. 5. 14. * Eze. 16. 88.
 1 Sa. 17. 40. / Pr. 24. 16. * Ex. 27. 18. * 2 Sa. 17. 28. * Ps. 3. 2. * Pr. 24. 31. * De. 22. 6. / 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14. * De. 32. 21.
 * Nu. 3. 26. * Jos. 7. 10, 13. * Is. 49. 7. * Job 22. 16. * Is. 19. 6. * De. 23. 26. * Nu. 25. 13. * Nu. 5. 14; 25. 13. * Nu. 5. 15, 18.
 1 Sa. 13. 21. * 1 Sa. 24. 21. * De. 2. 13. * Je. 51. 1. * Is. 32. 9. * 2 Sa. 12. 21. * Ps. 44. 6.

קנאת	id. sing., constr. st.	קנא
קנאתו ^a	^b id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנא
קנאתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קנא
קנאתי	} Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	קנא
קנאתי		
קנאתה	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנא
קנאתה		
קנאתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנא

קנה fut. יִקְנֶה.—I. to form, create.—II. to get, acquire; also to obtain, Ge. 4. 1.—III. to buy, purchase; hence to redeem.—IV. to possess. Niph. to be acquired, purchased. Hiph. to buy, Zec. 13. 5.

קנה Ch. to buy, Ezr. 7. 17.

קנין masc. dec. 2 b.—I. creature, Ps. 104. 24.—II. acquisition, purchase.—III. possession, wealth.

קנה (possession) pr. name of a city in the country of Gilead.

קנעם (gotten by the people) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Zebulun.

מקנה masc. dec. 9 a (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. purchase, Ge. 49. 32.—II. possession, riches, wealth, but chiefly consisting in cattle; מְאֵנֵי מִן אֲנִישֵׁי מִן (i. e. possessing) cattle; אֶרֶץ מִן a place for cattle, adapted for pasturage.

מקנה fem. dec. 10.—I. purchase.—II. thing purchased, Ge. 17. 12, 13, 23.—III. price of purchase.—IV. possession, Ge. 23. 18.

מקנהו (possession of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

קנה^a masc. dec. 9 b (pl. קְנִיּוֹת).—I. reed, cane.—II. sweet cane.—III. stalk of wheat, Ge. 41. 5, 22.—IV. a measuring reed.—V. beam of a balance, Is. 46. 6.—VI. branch of a candlestick.—VII. arm-bone above the elbow, Job 31. 22. Hence

קנה^a (place of reeds) pr. name—I. of a stream on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh.—II. of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 28.

קנה^a noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קנה dec. 9 b

קנה Kal inf. abs.

קנה id. imp. sing. masc.

קנה^a noun masc. sing., constr. of קנה d. 9 b;

bef. (:) .

קנה Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2)

קנה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. קן d. 8 b

קנה } Kal part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs. } קנה
dec. 9 a

קנה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

קנה id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from קנה dec. 9 a

קנה id. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)

קנו noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קן d. 8 b

קנא noun masc. sing.

קנה^a Kal inf. constr. dec. 1; bef. (:) .

קנה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קנו^a pr. name—I. of a descendant of Esau, from whom an Arabian country derived its name, Ge. 36. 11, 15.—II. the father of Othniel the judge. Patronym. קְנִיזִי.—III. of a grandson of Caleb, 1 Ch. 4. 15.

קנני pr. name, Kenizzite, a people of Canaan For another, see קנז.

קנה noun masc. pl. constr. from קנה dec. 9 b

קנו noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. קן d. 8 b

קניהו Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.

fem. from קנה dec. 9 a

קנה noun masc. pl. of קנה dec. 9 b

קנו noun masc., pl. of קן dec. 8 b

קנה^a noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b

קני id., constr. st.

קנה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

קנה noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קני d. 2 b

קניד id., pl. and sing. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קניד id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קנית } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } קנה
by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

קנית Kh. קְנִיתִי q. v. K. קְנִיתִי (q. v.)

קנית Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

קנה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קנה), suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

קנו noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. קן d. 8 b

קנמון^a m. d. 3 c, cinnamom, only Ca. 4. 14, and the foll.

קנמו id. constr. st. with mak. [for קנמון § 32. r. 7].

קנן Pi. קנן to nest, build a nest. Pu. to have one's nest built, Je. 22. 23.

קן masc. dec. 8 b (constr. קן § 37. rem. 1).—I.

a nest; meton. young birds of a nest, Is. 16. 2; metaph. (a) a dwelling; (b) meton. family, Job 29. 18.

—II. pl. קְנִיּוֹת cells, chambers, Ge. 6. 14.

^a Zep. 1. 18.
^b De. 29. 19.
^c Eze. 39. 25.

^a Ps. 79. 5.
^b Is. 63. 15.
^c Ec. 9. 6.

^a Pr. 16. 16.
^b Pr. 27. 8.
^c Ge. 14. 19, 22.

^a Le. 27. 24.
^b 2 Sa. 24. 24.
^c Fr. 16. 16.

^a Ru. 4. 5.
^b Job 29. 18.
^c Zec. 11. 5.

^a Ge. 6. 14.
^b Eze. 38. 12, 13.
^c Le. 22. 11.

^a Ne. 5. 8, 16.
^b Ps. 104. 24.

^a Pr. 4. 7.
^b Ge. 24. 23.
^c Pr. 7. 17.

^a De. 32. 6.
^b Ex. 30. 23.

קננה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קנו
קננה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7) קנו
קננה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קנה), suff. קנה
1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)
קנני noun masc. pl. c. [for קני dag. forte resolved in נ] from קני dec. 8b קני
קנה } pr. name of a place קנה
קנה Kal oret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קנה
קנותם noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. קנה
3 pers. pl. masc. from קנה d. 9b; 1 bef. קנה
קסמי Kh. קסמי K. קסמי Kal imp. sing. fem. קסם
(§ 8. rem. 2 & 14)

[קסם] fut. יקסם to divine, spoken espec. of false prophets. קסם
קסם masc. dec. 6a.—I. divination; trop. decision, certainty, Pr. 16. 10.—II. meton. reward of divination, Nu. 22. 7.

קסם masc. d. 2b, divination, Eze. 12. 24; 13. 7.

קסם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) קסם
קסם }
קסם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b קסם
קסם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. קסם
קסם noun masc., pl. of קסם dec. 6a; 1 bef. קסם
קסם Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קסם dec. 7b קסם

קסם only Po. קוסם to cut off, comp. קצי, Eze. 17. 9.

קשת noun masc. sing. קשה

קשילה } pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

קעלה noun masc. sing. קוע

קער Root not used; Arab. to be deep; cogn. קור.

קערה fem. (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3) a dish, charger.

קער noun f. s., constr. of קערה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)

קער id. pl., constr. st.

קער id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 42. rem. 3)

[קפא] to congeal, become condensed, Ex. 15. 8; perh. also Zec. 14. 6, Kheth. יקפאון the splendid ones, i. e. stars, shall become condensed, shall contract their light. Metaph. Zep. 1. 12, to be congealed upon the lees, i. e. to sit quiet, indifferent. Hiph. to make to curdle, Job 10. 10.

קפאון masc. a congealing, denseness, Zec. 14. 6,

Keri, see the verb.

קפא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

קפר Kal not used; Ch. קפר to cut off. Pi. id. Is. 38. 12.

קפר masc. destruction, Eze. 7. 25.

קפר masc. hedgehog. (Arab. קנפר id.)

קפר noun masc. sing. קפר

קפר noun masc. sing. [קפר or קפר] with parag. ה

קפר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

קפר noun masc. sing. קפר

קפר noun masc. sing. קפו

קפו Root not used; Arab. to leap, spring, comp. Pi. of קפיץ.

קפון the arrow-snake, Is. 34. 15.

קוף noun masc., pl. of קוף dec. 1a קוף

קפיץ fut. יקפיץ to contract, close, shut, as the mouth, hand. Niph. to be shut up, sc. in the grave, Job 24. 24. Others, to be contracted, to die. Pi. to leap, spring, Ca. 2. 8.

קפיץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קפיץ

קפיץ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (see קיץ), or part. m. קיץ

קפיץ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b קפיץ

[קצב] fut. יקצב.—I. to cut off or down, e. g. wood or a tree, 2 Ki. 6. 6.—II. to shear sheep, Ca. 4. 2. Hence

קצב masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. קצבי)—I. form, shape.—II. end, extremity, Jon. 2. 7; Prof.

Lee, cleft קצב

[קצה] to cut off, destroy, Hab. 2. 10. Pi. to cut off. Hiph. to scrape off, Le. 14. 41, 43.

קצה masc. dec. 9b.—I. end, limit, of space or time; Ge. 19. 4, מקצה from every end, i. e. from all parts, מקצה שלשת ימים at the end of three days.—II. the whole, the sum.

קצה fem. dec. 11a.—I. end, extremity of space מקצה at the extreme part.—II. the whole, the sum, mass, e. g. of people.

קצה masc. end, limit.

קצו masc. dec. 6a, קצו ארץ ends of the earth.

קצה fem. i. q. קצה, קצה; pl. קצוות with suff.

קצותיו (comp. בנת § 45).

קצה Chald. fem. constr. קצה, idem.

קצין masc. dec. 3a.—I. a judge.—II. leader, chief.—III. prince.

קצה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. קצה

קצה noun masc. sing. קצה

קצה noun masc. sing., constr. of קצה dec. 9b קצה

קצה²² Kh. for קצו (q. v.) . . . קצין
 קצה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from קצה dec. 9b . . . קצה
 קצו " noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from קן dec. 8b . . . קצין
 קצוותי Kh. קצוותי noun fem. pl. with suff., see
 קצות; K. קצותי (q. v.) . . . קצה
 קצני noun masc. pl. constr. from [קצין] dec. 6a
 קצני Kal part. pass. pl. c. masc. [fr. קצוץ] d. 3a
 קצות noun fem. pl. abs., fr. קצת' (comp. מִנְת' § 45)
 קצות noun fem. pl. constr. from קצה' dec. 11a;
 or (Hab. 2. 10) inf. constr. . . . קצה
 קצתי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצה
 קצתם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
 קצה

קצה masc. black cummin, Is. 28. 25, 27.
 קצי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קץ d. 8b
 קצין noun masc. pl. of קוץ dec. 1a
 קצין noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . קצה
 קציו id., constr. st. . . . קצה
 קציו id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. (:) . . . קצה
 קציו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצה
 קציעה pr. name masc. . . . קצע
 קציעות noun fem., pl. of קציעה dec. 10 . . . קצע
 קצין pr. name in compos. ק' עמק . . . עמק
 קציר ' noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . קצר
 קציר ' id., constr. st.; † bef. (:) . . . קצר
 קצירה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצר
 קצירו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצר
 קציריה' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצר
 קציריה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצר
 קציריה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצר
 קציריהם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קצר
 קציר noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. קץ d. 8b
 קצוני id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קצין

קצע Kal not used; i. q. קצה קצין to cut; also to
 break, comp. derivv. Hiph. to scrape off. Pu. and
 Hoph. part. מִקְצָעוֹת, מִקְצָעוֹת angles, corners.
 קציעה fem. dec. 10.—I. cassia, Ps. 45. 9.—II.
 pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.
 קציעה masc. dec. 1b (pl. יָם, יָם) angle, corner.
 קציעה fem. dec. 10, a plane, Is. 44. 13.

קצה fut. קצה' to be angry, wroth, with אל, על of the
 person. Hiph. to provoke to anger. Hithp. to
 become angry.

קצה Chald. to be angry, Da. 2. 12.
 קצה masc. dec. 6a (with קצה', קצה').—I
 chip, splinter, Hos. 10. 7.—II. anger, wrath.—III
 strife, Est. 1. 18.
 קצה Chald. masc. anger, Ezr. 7. 23.
 קצה f. a breaking, Joel 1. 7. Sept. συγκλασμός,
 splinter; comp. κλασμός, fragment.
 קצה ' noun masc. sing. (suff. קצה') dec. 6a } קצה
 קצה ' (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . }
 קצה ' Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. or n. m.; † bef. (:) } קצה
 קצה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קצה
 קצה ' noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. קצה' d. 6a } קצה
 קצה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצה
 קצה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קצה

[קצין] to cut off. Pi. קצין, קצין (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to
 cut off; also to cut asunder or in pieces.—II. to
 cut up, as plates into wires, Ex. 39. 3. Pu. pass.
 Ju. 1. 7.

קצין Chald. Pa. to cut off, Da. 4. 11.
 קץ masc. dec. 8b.—I. end, limit, of space, time,
 condition, or circumstances, מִקֵּץ, מִקֵּץ at the end
 of, after.—II. end, termination, destruction.
 קיצון (for קיצון) only fem. קיצונה the last, ex-
 treme.
 מקץ (end) pr. name of a place, 1 Ki. 4. 9.

קצין } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) קצין
 קצין }
 קצין Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 1c) קצין
 קצר I. fut. יקצר, to cut down, reap; part. קוצר reaper.
 —II. fut. יקצר (once יקצר Pr. 10. 27) to be
 shortened, short; trop. of one's hand, to be shortened,
 i. e. to be deficient, unable; and so of one's spirit,
 soul, to be impatient, grieved, vexed. Pi. to shorten,
 Ps. 102. 24. Hiph. I. to reap, Job 24. 6, Kh.—
 II. to shorten, Ps. 89. 46.

קצר adj. m. dec. 5a, short, Eze. 42. 5; יצר
 short of hand, i. e. weak, feeble, Is. 37. 27; יצר
 ק' impatient, passionate; Pr. 14. 17, 29;
 ק' short-lived, Job 14. 1.
 קצר masc. shortness of spirit, i. e. impatience,
 Ex. 6. 9.

קצר masc. dec. 3a.—I. fruits cut down, harvest;
 hence time of harvest; meton. for harvest-men, Is.
 17. 5.—II. branch, bough.

קצר ' adj. m. s., constr. of [קצר] d. 5a; † bef. (:) קצר

קצר	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	קצר
קצרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קצר
קצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קצרו § 8. rem. 7]	קצר
קצרו	id. imp. pl. masc.	קצר
קצרות	id. part. pass. f. pl. [of קצור fr. קצור m.]	קצר
קצרי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [קצר] dec. 5a	קצר
קצרים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קוצר dec. 7b	קצר
קצרתם	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ; for ;, conv.	קצר
קצת	Chald. noun fem. sing. (constr. קצת)	קצה
קצתה	id. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5); acc. shifted by conv. ; (§ 8. rem. 7)	קצץ
קצתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	קוצץ
קצתי	Kh. adj. masc., pl. קרים, q. v.; K. יקר.	יקר
קצתי	constr. of יקר (q. v.)	קיר
קצתי	defect. for קיר (q. v.)	קיר
קצתי	noun masc. sing.	קיר

קרא *qāra* fut. יקרא.—I. to cry, call out, shout, with אל, אל to, after any one.—II. to cry for help, to call upon, invoke, with אל, בשם.—III. to cry, proclaim, publish; Ex. 33. 19, בקר' to proclaim the name of; hence to praise, celebrate.—IV. to call, call for, either summon or invite; hence to call together, convoke; also to call to an office, with acc. בק' בשם פ' to call one by his name, i. e. to nominate, constitute him, Is. 43. 1; 45. 3, 4.—V. to call, to name, with acc. of the name, and ל of the person or thing named, also both in the acc.—VI. to read aloud, recite. Niph. I. to be called for, summoned; to be called together, convoked.—II. to be called, named, const. i. q. Kal No. V.—III. to be read aloud. Pu. I. to be called, chosen, Is. 48. 12.—II. to be called, named.

קרא Chald.—I. to call out, proclaim.—II. to read aloud. Ithpe. to be called, Da. 5. 12.

קרא masc.—I. partridge.—II. pr. name of a man.

קרא masc. dec. 3a, called, selected.

קריאה fem. proclamation, Jon. 3. 2

קרא masc. d. 1b.—I. a calling together, convocation.—II. convocation, assembly.—III. a reading, reciting, Ne. 8. 8.

קרא to meet, befall, happen. Niph. I. to meet, happen to meet, with לפני, על.—II. to happen. Hiph. to cause to happen or befall, Je. 32. 23.

קרא fem. a meeting, everywhere with ל pref.

קראת (constr. st. for לקראת § 23. rem. 2, comp.

קראת for **קראת**, **קראת** for **קראת** meeting, to meet (with suff. לקראתי), as a prep.—I. towards; in a hostile sense against.—II. over against.

קרא	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.	קרא
קרא	id. Kal imp. sing. masc.; ; bef. (.)	קרא
קרא	id. inf. constr.	קרא
קרא	id. Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
קרא	Kal part. act., or (Je. 17. 11) subst. masc. dec. 7b; also pr. name	קרא
קרא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרא
קרא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ; for ;, conv.	קרא
קרא	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11)	קרא
קרא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרא
קרא	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); ; bef.	קרא
קרא	id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2, comp. rem. 9)	קרא
קרא	adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריא] dec. 3a	קרא
קרא	Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קרא dec. 3a	קרא
קרא	id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
קרא	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קרא dec. 7b	קרא
קרא	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
קרא	id. part. pass. masc., pl. of קרא dec. 3a	קרא
קרא	id. part. act. pl. masc. from קרא dec. 7b	קרא
קרא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרא
קרא	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרא
קרא	id. imp. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16)	קרא
קרא	id. imp. sing. masc. (קרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11); ; bef. (.)	קרא
קרא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ; id.	קרא
קרא	id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קרא
קרא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	קרא
קרא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (קרא), suff. 1 pers. sing.	קרא
קרא	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
קרא	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for קראת § 23. rem. 1]	קרא
קרא	Kh. קראתי q. v., K. קראתי (q. v.)	קרא
קרא	id. Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	קרא
קרא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
קרא	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
קרא	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרא

• Ps. 102. 24.
• Ho. 10. 12.
• Exe. 42. 5.
• 1 Sa. 6. 13.

• Ho. 10. 13.
• Le. 23. 10.
• Da. 2. 42.
• De. 25. 12.

• Ge. 27. 46.
• Pr. 17. 27.
• Is. 22. 5.
• Ge. 8. 22.

• Ge. 42. 38.
• Is. 55. 6.
• Is. 34. 16.
• Ju. 8. 1.

• Nu. 16. 2.
• Pr. 9. 18.
• Zep. 1. 7.
• Ps. 145. 18.

• Ps. 86. 5.
• 2 Sa. 15. 11.
• Ps. 99. 6.
• Je. 12. 13.

• Is. 54. 6.
• Ru. 1. 20.
• Ex. 2. 20.

• Je. 36. 15.
• Ps. 50. 15.
• Is. 49. 1.

• Job 4. 14.
• Je. 13. 22.
• Je. 3. 4.

קראתיך id. part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[fr. קראָה or קראַת sing. § 8. rem. 19]

קרא id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ, for וּ, conv.

קָרַב [also קָרַב according to Zep. 3. 2] fut. יִקְרַב; inf. קָרַב, imp. קָרַב.—I. to draw or come near, approach, with אֶל, לְ, אֶל, לְ.—II. to advance in order to attack, with אֶל, לְ.—III. to keep by oneself, with אֶל, Is. 65. 5, comp. נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה. Niph. to draw near, approach. Pi. קָרַב.—I. to bring near, cause to approach or advance.—II. intrans. to be near, Eze. 36. 8. Hiph. I. to cause to come near, to allow or let approach.—II. to bring or join together, Is. 5. 8.—III. to bring, offer or present a gift, offering.—IV. to remove, with מִן, 2 Ki. 16. 14.—V. intrans. to draw near, approach.

קָרַב Chald. to come near. Pa. to bring, offer, Eze. 7. 17. Aph. I. to bring near, Da. 7. 17.—II. to bring, offer, Eze. 6. 10, 17.

קָרַב masc. dec. 5 a, drawing near, approaching.

קָרֹב masc. dec. 3 a, קָרֹבָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. near, of place or time; De. 32. 17, מִקְרֹב from near, from the vicinity.—II. kindred.—III. short, of short continuance, Job 17. 12; מִקְרֹב adv. (a) for a short time, Job 20. 5; (b) shortly, soon, Eze. 7. 8.

קָרַב masc. (pl. קָרִיבוֹת) encounter, battle, war.

קָרַב Chald. id. Da. 7. 21.

קָרִיבָה fem. dec. 11 c, approach, access.

קָרִיבָה masc. dec. 2 b, and קָרִיבָה (Eze. 40. 43), an offering, oblation, sacrifice.

קָרִיבָה masc. dec. 2 b, id. Ne. 10. 35; 13. 31.

קָרִיבָה id. masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. קָרִיבָה).—I. inward part, inwards, bowels; hence the heart.—II. the inner part, middle, midst: בְּקָרִיבָה in the midst, middle, among; and of time, within, Hab. 3. 2.

קָרַב id. Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

קָרַב id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a

קָרַב id. noun masc. s. d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); וְ bef. (ז.)

קָרַב Kal imp. sing. masc.

קָרַב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6)

קָרַבָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.)

קָרַבָה } 1 & 7

קָרַבָה id. imp. 2 pers. s. m. parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11)

קָרַבָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קָרֹב masc.

קָרַבָה id. Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

קָרַבָה Piel imp. pl. masc.

קָרַב id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

קָרַב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)

קָרַב adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קָרַב from קָרֹב dec. 3 a

קָרַב id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קָרַב from קָרַב dec. 6 a

קָרַב Kal imp. pl. masc.

קָרַבָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קָרַב

קָרַב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)

קָרַבָה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

קָרַבָה adj. masc., pl. of קָרַב dec. 5 a

קָרַבָה adj. masc., pl. of קָרֹב dec. 3 a

קָרַבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קָרַבָה from קָרַב dec. 6 a

קָרַבָה noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b (but comp. § 30. r. 3)

קָרַבָה id., constr. st.

קָרַבָה Chald. noun masc. sing.

קָרַבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

קָרַבָה from קָרַבָה dec. 2 b

קָרַבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

קָרַבָה (§ 3. rem. 5) from קָרַב dec. 6 a

קָרַבָה id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קָרַבָה from קָרַבָה dec. 2 b

קָרַבָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

קָרַבָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (others read

קָרַבָה) קָרַבָה

קָרַבָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קָרַבָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

קָרַבָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קָרַבָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.

קָרַבָה shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)

קָרַבָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [קָרַבָה] dec. 11 c

קָרַבָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.

קָרַבָה id. Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)

קָרַבָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

[קָרַבָה] masc. dec. 8 c (pl. דְּמוּת, דְּמוּת, an axe.

קָרַבָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קָרַבָה id. with pl. fem. term.

[קָרַבָה] fut. יִקְרַב.—I. to meet, to go or come to meet.—

II. to befall, happen to any one, with acc., וְ, of

• Is. 51. 19.
• Ju. 14. 15.
• Ps. 64. 7.
• Eze. 37. 17.

• Ps. 55. 22.
• Da. 3. 26.
• Zep. 3. 2.
• De. 15. 9; 25. 11.

• Ps. 69. 19.
• Eze. 42. 14.
• Is. 41. 21.
• Ps. 68. 31.

• Is. 16. 11.
• Ps. 103. 1.
• De. 20. 3.
• Ne. 10. 35.

• Nu. 5. 15.
• Ge. 41. 21.
• Nu. 7. 13.
• Nu. 28. 2.

• Le. 7. 38.
• Le. 2. 5, 7.
• Le. 2. 13.

• Le. 1. 2.
• De. 2. 37.
• La. 3. 57.

• De. 2. 19.
• Da. 7. 16.
• Mal. 8. 5.

• Is. 46. 13.
• 1 Sa. 13. 20.
• Ps. 74. 5.

the person. Niph. I. to meet, fall in with, with על, אל.—II. to happen, chance, 2 Sa. 1. 6. Pi. קרה to join or lay beams or rafter; hence to frame, build, Ps. 104. 3. Hiph. I. to cause to meet, to let occur.—II. to make suitable, convenient, Nu. 35. 11.

קרה masc. dec. 9b, accident, De. 23. 11.

קורה fem. dec. 10.—I. a beam.—II. a roof, Ge. 19. 8.

קרי masc. only in pause קרי (§ 35. rem. 14), contrariness, opposition, with קרי to walk contrary, in opposition.

קריה fem. (no pl.).—I. city, town.—II. combined in pr. names of cities or towns. קריית ארבע (city of Arba) the ancient Hebron in Judah, comp. Ge. 23. 2.—קרי בעל (city of Baal) i. q. ישרים. קרי חצות (city of streets) in Moab, Nu. 22. 39.—קרי ערים (city of forests) in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—קרי סנה (city of palms) & קרי ספר (city of the book) in Judah, also called קרייתים (double-city) one in the tribe of Reuben; and another in Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61, also called קרינתן.

קריה, קריא, Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, idem, Ezr. 4. 10, 12, 13, 15.

קריות (cities) pr. name.—I. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 25.—II. of another in Moab.

קרית fem. poet. i. q. קריה a city.

קרית (city) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Jos. 21. 34.

קרית pr. name of a town, Jos. 21. 32, the same as קרייתים see קריה.

קרה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. chance, accident.—II. event, result.

קמה masc. building, edifice, Ec. 10. 18.

קרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for קרה fr. m.] קר

קרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קרה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

קרה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a

קרה Kh. קריא constr. of the foll.; K. קריא adj.

קרה pl. constr. masc. [from קריא] dec. 3 a

קרה Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קרה d. 3 a; bef. (.)

קרה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a

קרה Kal inf. constr.

קרה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרוב masc.

קרה id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (.)

קרה id. pl. masc., abs. st.

קרה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a

קרה id. pl., constr. st.

קרה noun fem., pl. of קרה dec. 10

[קרה] to make (smooth) bald. Niph. to be made bald, Je. 16. 6. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Eze. 27. 31. Hoph. pass. Eze. 29. 18. Hence the following.

קרה } masc. (§ 35. rem. 2).—I. ice.—II. cold. } קרה
קרה } —III. crystal, Eze. 1. 22 } קרה

קרה (bald-head) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 25. 23; Je. 40. 8

קרה masc. [for קרה] § 26. No. 9] one bald on the crown of the head קרה

קרה masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. ice, Ps. 147. 17.—II. pr. name, Korah, a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 5, 14.—III. a son of Eliphaz, and a tribe descended from him.—IV. a Levite who conspired against Moses. Pa-

tronym. קרה

קרה { fem. dec. 10, & קרה dec. 13 a (with suff. } קרה
קרה { —I. baldness, bald part on the } קרה
קרה { crown or front part of the head.—II. trop. } קרה
קרה { bareness, threadbare spot, only Le. 13. 55 }

קרה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קרה] d. 6 c

קרה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)

קרה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from

קרה (no pl.) קרה

קרה noun masc. sing. [for קרי § 35. rem. 14] קרה

קרה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 4) קרה

קרה Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8 a קרה

קרה Kh. קריא adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריא] קרה

קרה dec. 3 a, K. קריא (q. v.) קרה

קרה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) קרה

קרה pr. name of a place; bef. (.) קרה

קרה adj. masc. pl., of קר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) קרה

קרה noun fem. s., constr. of קרה (no pl.); also קרה

pr. name, and in compos. as קרה & c. קרה

קרה Chald. noun fem. s., emph. of קרה d. 8 a קרה

קרה pr. name of a place, see קרה קרה

קרה id. with parag. ה, K. קרה קרה

קרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קרה), suff. קרה

2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) קרה

[קרם] to cover, with על, Eze. 37. 6; intrans. ver. 8.

קרם Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by קרם

conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)

קָרַן ¹ fem. dec. 6a (du. קָרְנִים, קָרְנִים; pl. קָרְנוֹת, c. (קָרְנוֹת).—I. *horn of an animal*.—II. *horn*, as a vessel for oil.—III. *horn, wind instrument*, Jos. 6. 5.—IV. *horn*, as a symbol of *strength, power* in men or state; *הָרִים קָרְנוֹ* to lift up, exalt the horn, i. e. to strengthen.—V. *peak, summit of a mountain*, Is. 5. 1.—VI. pl. *horns* or the projecting points on the four corners of an altar.—VII. du. *beams, rays of light*, Hab. 3. 4.—VIII. קָרְנוֹ הַפּוֹדֵק (*paint-horn*), pr. name fem. Job 42. 14.

קרן Chald. d. 3a (du. קָרְנִין § 59), idem. Hence

קרן to emit rays, to shine, Ex. 34. 29, 30, 35.

Hiph. to have horns, Ps. 69. 32.

קרן in pause for קָרְנוֹ (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . קרו
קָרְנָא ¹ Ch. noun f. s., emph. of קָרְנוֹ dec. 3a (§ 59) . . . קרו
קָרְנוֹ Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6a . . . קרו
קָרְנוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . קרו
קָרְנוֹת id. pl. fem., abs. st. . . . קרו
קָרְנוֹתִי id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרו
קָרְנִי ¹ id. du., constr. of קָרְנִים . . . קרו
קָרְנִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קרו
קָרְנָא ¹ Ch. id. du., emph. of קָרְנִין . . . קרו
קָרְנוֹ Heb. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרו
קָרְנוֹ id. du. (קָרְנִים q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרו
קָרְנִים } id. du., abs. st. . . . קרו
קָרְנִים } id. du., abs. st. . . . קרו
קָרְנִים id. du. [for קָרְנִים as if from קָרְנוֹ] . . . קרו
קָרְנִין ¹ Chald. id. du., abs. st. . . . קרו
קָרְנִי Heb. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרו
קָרְנִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קרו
קָרְנִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קרו
קָרְנִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קרו
קָרְנִי id. pl. fem., constr. st. . . . קרו
קָרְנִי id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרו

[קָרַם] to bend, stoop.

קָרַם masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. [קָרַם]), hook, taöhe.

קָרַם קָרַם (*weaver's comb*; from the Chald.)

pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

קָרַל masc. du. מָרְסָלִים *ankles*, 2 Sa. 22. 37; Ps. 18. 37.

קָרַם pr. name masc. . . . קרם
קָרַם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קרם
קָרַם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קרם
קָרַם noun masc. pl., constr. from [קָרַם] dec. 6a . . . קרם
קָרַם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרם

קָרַם noun du., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [קָרַם] dec. 8c

קָרַע ¹ I. to tear, rend.—II. to tear off or away.—III. to cut in pieces, Je. 36. 23.—IV. to cut out. Niph to be rent, torn.

קָרַע masc. only pl. קָרָעִים *rendings, rags*.

קָרַע Kal inf. abs. . . . קרע
קָרַע id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . קרע
קָרַע id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for קָרַע § 8. r. 7] . . . קרע
קָרַע id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קרע
קָרַע ¹ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . קרע
קָרַע ² defect. for קָרַעִי (q. v.) . . . קרע
קָרַע ³ noun masc., pl. of [קָרַע] dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5); ⁴ bef. (ז) . . . קרע
קָרַע Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from קָרַע dec. 3a . . . קרע
קָרַע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרע
קָרַעִי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } קרע
קָרַעִי } conv. (ז) (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . }

[קָרַע] to close, press together, as the lips or eyes, denoting fraud, cunning, &c. (Prof. Lee). Others, to cut, bite the lips; this is however unsuitable of the eyes. Pu. to be cut out, Job 33. 6.

קָרַע Chald. masc. dec. 3a, a piece; only in the phrase *אָכַל קָרָעִי דִּי* to eat the pieces of any one, q. d. to eat him up in piece-meal, metaph. for to slander. The figure is taken from various dogs devouring a corpse; comp. the English *backbite* Also

קָרַע masc. destruction, Je. 46. 20 . . . קרע
קָרַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קרע
קָרַעִי Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . קרע
masc. from [קָרַע] dec. 3a . . . קרע
קָרַעִי Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קרע
קָרַעִי Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קרע

קָרַעִי masc.—I. *bottom*.—II. *bottom of the sea*, Am. 9. 3.—III. pr. n. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 3

קָרַעִי Piel inf. abs. (§ 6. No. 4) . . . קרע

קָרַר Root not used; Syr. to be cold; Arab. to be cool, quiet.

קָרַר masc. (pl. קָרִים § 37. rem. 7) adj.—I. cold, cool.—II. cool, quiet, Pr. 17. 27.

קָרַר masc. cold, Ge. 8. 22.

קָרַר fem. dec. 10, idem.

קָרַר fem. a cooling, refreshing, Ju. 3. 20, 24.

Da. 7. 20, 21.
Zec. 2. 1.
Eze. 43. 20.
De. 33. 17.

Da. 7. 8, 20, 24.
De. 33. 17.
Am. 6. 13.

Hab. 3. 4.
Da. 8. 3.
Da. 7. 7.
1 Sa. 16. 1.

Mi. 4. 18.
Ps. 75. 6.
Ps. 89. 18.
Is. 46. 1.

Is. 46. 2.
1 Ki. 11. 11.
2 Sa. 13. 19.
2 Sa. 3. 31.

Joel 2. 18.
2 Sa. 13. 31.
Je. 41. 5.

Pr. 23. 21.
Ezr. 9. 3.
Eze. 13. 20, 21.

Je. 46. 20.
Da. 6. 26.
Da. 3. 8.

Job 33. 6.
1 Ki. 6. 15, 30
Nu. 24. 17.

קָרַשׁ Root not used; Arab. *to cut*. Hence
קָרַשׁ } masc. dec. 6a (with suff. קָרַשׁ).—I. *board*,
קָרַשׁ } *plank*.—II. *bench of a ship*.
קָרַשׁ id. pl., constr. st. . . . קָרַשׁ
קָרַשׁ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קָרַשׁ
קָרַשׁ id. pl., abs. st. . . . קָרַשׁ
קָרַשׁ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קָרַשׁ
קָרַת noun fem. sing. [for קָרַת comp. § 35. r. 2] קָרַת
קָרַת pr. name of a place . . . קָרַת
קָרַת noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָרַת
קָרַת [for קָרַת] dec. 10 . . . קָרַת
קָרַת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קָרַת
קָרַת noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קָרַת d 10 קָרַת
קָרַת pr. name of a place . . . קָרַת
קָשׁ } noun masc. sing. . . . קָשׁ
קָשׁ }

קָשָׂא Root not used; preb. i. q. קָשָׂא *to be hard*.
קָשָׂא masc. d. 1a, *cucumber or melon*, Nu. 11. 5.
מִקְשָׂא fem. (for מִקְשָׂא) *field or garden of cucumbers*, Is. 1. 8.

קָשַׁב fut. יִקְשַׁב *to attend, listen*, Is. 32. 3. Hiph. *to attend to, hearken*, with ל, אֶל, אֵל.
קָשַׁב fem. יִקְשַׁב adj. *attentive*, Ne. 1. 6, 11.
קָשַׁב adj. id. Ps. 130. 2. Also

קָשַׁב } masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) *attention* . . . קָשַׁב
קָשַׁב }
קָשַׁב adj. pl. fem. [from קָשַׁב masc.] . . . קָשַׁב
קָשַׁב adj. fem. sing. from קָשַׁב masc. (§ 39. No. 4) קָשַׁב

קָשָׂה fem. dec. 11a, *dish, bowl*.
קָשָׂה fem. dec. 12a, id.
קָשָׂה fem. *a vessel for ink*, inkhorn, Eze. 9. 2, 3, 11.
קָשָׂה fem. (pl. מִשְׁקָשָׁה) § 39. No. 4. rem. 1).—I. *scales of a fish*.—II. *scale armour*, 1 Sa. 17. 5.

קָשָׂה I. *to be hard, harsh, severe*.—II. *to be hard, difficult*.
Niph. part. **קָשָׂה** *subject to hardships*, Is. 8. 21.
Pi. *to labour hard, have hard labour*, of a parturient woman, Ge. 35. 16. Hiph. **קָשָׂה**.—I. *to harden* sc. the neck, the heart, make stubborn, obdurate.
—II. *to make hard, grievous, a yoke*.—III. *to make hard, difficult*.—IV. i. q. Pi. Ge. 35. 17.
קָשָׂה masc. dec. 9b, **קָשָׂה** fem. dec. 11a; adj.—
I. *hard, firm, unyielding*; with עֲרֵף **לב**, *stiff-necked*, *hard-hearted, stubborn, obstinate*; with פָּנִים im-

pudent.—II. *hard, vehement, strong*.—III. *hard, severe, grievous*.—IV. *hard, difficult*, Ex. 18. 26.—
V. *heavy, depressed*, 1 Sa. 1. 15.

קָשִׁי masc. *stubbornness*, De. 9. 27.
קָשִׁי (*hardness*) pr. name of a place in Issachar, Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28; called also **קָשִׁי**, 1 Ch. 6. 57.
מִקְשָׂה masc. *a wreathing, plaiting of the hair*, Is. 3. 24 (Prof. Lee), comp. the following.
מִקְשָׂה fem. *turned work, opus turnatum*. Arab. *to take off the bark*, espec. by *turning* (Gesenius); *opere tornatili elaboravit* (Prof. Lee).

קָשָׂה h' fem. of the foll., dec. 10 . . . קָשָׂה
קָשָׂה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b . . . קָשָׂה
קָשָׂה id., constr. st. . . . קָשָׂה
קָשָׂה Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . קָשָׂה
קָשָׂה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of **קָשָׂה** masc.] קָשָׂה
קָשָׂה adj. fem. pl. abs. of **קָשָׂה** d. 11a, fr. **קָשָׂה** m. קָשָׂה
קָשָׂה noun fem. pl. constr. from **קָשָׂה** dec. 11a קָשָׂה
קָשָׂה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (:) קָשָׂה

קָשָׂה Hiph. I. *to harden, make obdurate the heart*, Is. 63. 17.—II. *to treat harshly*, Job 39. 16.

קָשַׁת Root not used; Arab. *to divide*, whence, *keston, pair of scales*.
קָשַׁת fem. *something weighed, a certain coin or weight of this name*.

קָשַׁת Root not used; Arab. *to divide out equally*; *to be equal, right*. Hence

קָשַׁת } masc. *truth*, Ps. 60. 6; Pr. 22. 21 . . . קָשַׁת
קָשַׁת }
קָשַׁת Chald. m. id. Da. 2. 47, and **קָשַׁת** Da. 4. 34 קָשַׁת
קָשַׁת adj. pl. constr. masc. from **קָשַׁת** dec. 9b קָשַׁת
קָשַׁת noun masc. sing. . . . קָשַׁת
קָשַׁת pr. name of a place . . . קָשַׁת
קָשַׁת noun fem. sing. . . . קָשַׁת
קָשַׁת adj. masc., pl. of **קָשַׁת** dec. 9b קָשַׁת
קָשַׁת noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from the foll. קָשַׁת
קָשַׁת noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) קָשַׁת

קָשַׁר fut. יִקְשַׁר.—I. *to bind, tie*.—II. *to conspire against*, with עֲל.—III. part. pass. **קָשַׁר** *bound, firm, strong*, Ge. 30. 42. Niph. I. *to be bound, metaph.* 1 Sa. 18. 1.
—II. *to be joined, closed*, Ne. 3. 38. Pi. *to bind*, Job 38. 31; *to bind on oneself*, Is. 49. 18. Pu. part. *strong*, Ge. 30. 41. Hithp. i. q. Kal No. II.
קָשַׁר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. **קָשַׁר**), *conspiracy*
קָשַׁר masc. dec. 1b, *band, girdle*.

קָשַׁר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for קָשַׁר (§ 8. r. 7)	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2), yet see the foll.	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר		קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [קָשַׁר] dec. 1b	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁרָם	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ך fem. in Pr. 6. 21; 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5)	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁרְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁרְתָּם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י, for ך, conv.	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁרְתָּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	קָשַׁר
[קָשַׁשׁ]	to collect, assemble together, Zep. 2. 1. Po. to collect, gather, as stubble, wood. Hithpo. to assemble themselves, Zep. 2. 1. קָשַׁשׁ masc.—I. stubble.—II. chaff.	

קָשַׁשׁ	Poel pret. 3 pers. pl.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	in pause for קָשַׁשׁ (q. v. comp. § 35. rem. 2)	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	noun fem. sing.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	adj. fem. s., constr. of קָשַׁשׁ d. 11 a, fr. קָשַׁשׁ m.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	noun com. sing., suff. קָשַׁשׁ, pl. קָשַׁשׁ, treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.) § 8. rem. 7	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ		קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קָשַׁשׁ (q. v.)	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. pl., abs. st.; י bef. (.)	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ		קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ

רָאָה ' fut. רָאָה, ap. וִירָא, וִירָא (§ 24. rem. 3).
—I. to see, generally, const. with acc., once ל (Ps. 64. 6); espec. to see the sun, to live, Ec. 7. 11; and simply, to see, exist, live, Ge. 16. 13; to see a vision, hence part. רָאָה a seer, prophet.—II. to see, look at, view, regard, observe; hence to see either with delight, to rejoice in, or with grief, usually with כ; also to care for.—III. to visit.—IV. to look out, provide, choose, with ל for oneself.—V. to have in view, Ge. 20. 10.—VI. to perceive, experience; hence to perceive, understand.—VII. to discern, discriminate. Niph. נִרְאָה.—I. to be seen.—II. to appear, with אֵל, ל, אֵל.—III. to be provided, Ge. 22. 14. Pu. to be seen, Job 33. 21. Hiph. הִרְאָה, הִרְאָה, fut. וִירָא, ap. וִירָא (§ 11. rem. 1; § 24. rem. 16).—I. to cause to see, to show.—II. to cause to see or experience, with כ. Hoph. I. to be shown.—II. to be shown, be made to see. Hithp. to look at each other.

רָאָה adj. masc. dec. 9 b, seeing, Job 10. 15.

רָאָה fem. the name of an unclean bird, De. 14. 13, for which in the parallel passage, Le. 11. 14, it is דָּאָה a kite.

רָאָה masc. dec. 9.—I. part. act. seer, prophet.—II. vision, Is. 28. 7, comp. חִזְוֶה.

רָאָה fem. a seeing, viewing, Ec. 5. 10, Keri
רָאָה masc. mirror, Job 37. 18.
רָאָה masc. (in pause רָאָה, § 35. rem. 14).—I. vision, revelation, Ge. 16. 13.—II. sight, view.—III. spectacle, gazing-stock, Ne. 3. 6.
רָאָה fem. a seeing, Ec. 5. 10, Kheth.
רָאָה Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (רָאָה), aspect, appearance, Da. 2. 31; 3. 25.
רָאָה (behold a son!) pr. name, Reuben, the eldest son of Jacob, and head of the tribe which was named from him. Patronym. רָאָה.

רָאָה (the Lord looks upon him) pr. name masc. of three different men, for which also הִרְאָה, comp. 1 Ch. 4. 2, with 1 Ch. 2. 52.

רָאָה (the Lord shall look upon him) pr. name masc. Je. 37. 13, 14.

רָאָה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. a seeing, looking.—II. sight, vision.—III. appearance, form.

רָאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. vision.—II. mirror, Ex. 38. 8.

רָאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21).

רָאָה id. inf. abs.

רָאָה id. imp. sing. masc.; י bef. (.)

רָאָה adj. m. s., constr. of [רָאָה] dec. 9 b; י id.

Je. 2. 32.
2 Ki. 10. 9.
De. 6. 8.

1 Sa. 22. 8, 13.
De. 11. 18.
Ex. 5. 7.

Ge. 21. 20.
1 Sa. 1. 15.
Ho. 2. 20.

Ge. 49. 7.
1 Sa. 5. 7.
Je. 51. 56.

Ps. 37. 15.
Ge. 9. 13.
Job 20. 20.

Hab. 3. 9.
Ge. 27. 3.

Eze. 39. 8.
Ne. 4. 7.

Is. 5. 26.
Job 28. 27.

Ec. 9. 11.
Ec. 10. 15.

ראה	Kal inf. constr.	ראה
ראה	id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. ראה	ראה
ראה	id. part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs.	ראה
ראה	dec. 9 a	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ראה
ראה	id. inf. abs. for ראה (§ 24. rem. 2)	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ראה
ראה	id. imp. pl. masc.; bef. (:))	ראה
ראה	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (note א with dag.)	ראה
ראה	pr. name of a man and a tribe; bef. (:))	ראה
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראם	pr. name fem.	ראם
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
ראה	id. inf. constr.	ראה
ראה	id. part. act. fem. pl. of ראה d. 10, fr. ראה m.	ראה
ראה	id. inf. (ראות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a	ראה
ראה	id. imp. sing. fem.; bef. (:))	ראה
ראה	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ראה dec. 9 a	ראה
ראה	id. id. pl., constr. st.	ראה
ראה	noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14)	ראה
ראה	pr. name masc.; bef. (:))	ראה
ראה	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ראה dec. 9 a	ראה
ראה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pl., abs. st.	ראה
ראה	id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3); bef. (:))	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ראה
ראש	Kh. ראשנה adj. fem.; K. ראשנה (q. v.)	ראש
ראה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	Kh. ראית q. v., K. ראות Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)	ראה
ראה	Kh. ראית, K. ראית noun fem. sing.	ראה
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
ראה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; for }, conv.	ראה
ראה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (:))	ראה
ראה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for }, conv.	ראה
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.; id.	ראה

ראה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; for }, conv.

ראה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ראה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

ראה to be high, Zec. 14. 10.

ראה masc. dec. 1 a, according to Bochart, *oryx*. A. Schultens, *buffalo* (and so Gesenius and Prof. Lee). Sept. μονόκερως, *unicorn*.

ראה fem. pl.—I. *high, sublime things*, Pr. 24. 7.—II. *precious things*.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in Gilead, the same as רמות; (b) of another in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58.

ראה (height of the south) pr. name of a town in Simeon, Jos. 20. 8, for which רמות נגב 1 Sa. 30. 27.

ראה (high) pr. name fem. Ge. 22. 24.

ראה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ראה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

ראה noun masc. sing., pl. ראמים

ראה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

ראה noun f. pl. of [ראה] d. 10; also pr. name

ראה noun masc. pl. of ראם

ראה pr. name of a place, see ראמות

ראה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

ראה from ראה dec. 9 a

ראה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1 & 7)

ראש m. irr. (§ 45).—I. *head* of men and animals.

—II. *head, chief, leader*; ר' בית אבות; chief of a family; ר' בנהו chief priest, high priest.—III. *chief city metropolis*.—IV. *chief, top, summit*, of a mountain, column.—V. *first, chief, principal* of anything; ר' פנה head-stone of the corner; ר' שמחה chief, highest joy; ר' חרשים most precious spices.—I. *head, first, foremost, beginning*; Ge. 2. 10, ראשית beginnings of streams;

—II. *beginning of the ways, cross-ways*; of time, ר' חרשים first of the months; ראשית from the beginning.—VI. *whole number, capital, amount, sum*, ר' נשא to take the sum, to number.—VII. *body, band, company*.—VIII. *a poisonous plant*;

according to some, *hemlock*; others, *colocynth*. Gesenius, the poppy, whence ר' opium; and then for poison in general.

ראש Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (pl. once ראשין § 66).

—I. *head*.—II. *sum, amount*, Da. 7. 1.

Ge. 48. 11.
Pr. 20. 12.
Ps. 64. 9.
Ec. 11. 4.

Job 33. 21.
Job 29. 8.
Ge. 46. 30.
Est. 1. 14.

Ge. 16. 13.
Est. 2. 15.
Is. 61. 9.
La. 3. 19.

Job 20. 7.
Na. 3. 7.
Ca. 3. 11.

Jos. 21. 10.
1 Sa. 28. 13.
Is. 42. 20.

Ec. 5. 10.
Nu. 27. 13.
Ge. 9. 16.

Da. 8. 7.
Job 8. 18.
Ex. 1. 16.

1 Ch. 17. 17.
Ex. 4. 14.
Zec. 3. 1.

Eze. 27. 16.
Is. 29. 15.
Is. 47. 10.

ראשָׁה f. d. 10 (for ראִישָׁה), *beginning*, Eze. 36. 11.
 ראשָׁה fem. הָאֶבֶן הָרֹאשׁ the *head-stone*, Zec. 4. 7.
 ראשָׁה (for ראִישָׁה) ראשון masc. d. 1 b, ראשונה
 fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. *first*, in time, order or dignity,
 pl. ראשונים *ancestors*; הראשונות *the former things*.
 —II. ראשונה adv. *first, foremost*; of time, at *first*,
before; בראשונה *first*, in order and time; *aforetime*,
formerly; לראשונה *at the first*.

ראשית fem. ראשית ראשית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *a beginning*;

ראשית ראשית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *a beginning*;
former time, former state.—II. *the first* of its
 kind, in respect to time, rank and worth, hence
firstling.

ראשית fem. pl., only constr. ראשיתי (with
 double plural, comp. § 37. rem. 5, & § 4. rem. 2)
the part about the head, 1 Sa. 26. 12.

מִרְאשָׁה (what is at the head) pr. name
 —I. of a city in the plains of Judah.—II. of a
 man, 1 Ch. 2. 42.

מִרְאשָׁה fem. pl. place of or about the head,
 hence מִרְאשָׁתִּי at his head.

מִרְאשָׁה fem. pl. (dec. 11a) idem, Je. 13. 18.

ראש pr. name of a northern nation, supposed to
 be the *Russians*, Eze. 38. 2, 3; 39. 1.

ראש Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 21. r. 1)

ראש Kh. ראש q. v. K. ראשי (q. v.) ראש

ראש Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) ראש

ראש noun masc. sing. dec. 1 (for ראשית) ראש

ראש Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of ראש irr. (§ 68) ראש

ראש Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ראש

ראש noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from
 ראש irr. (§ 45) ראש

ראשית Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.
 masc. from ראש irr. (§ 68) ראש

ראשית noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from ראש irr. (§ 45) ראש

ראשית adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a ראש

ראשית id. fem. as an adv. ראש

ראשית noun masc. pl. constr. fr. ראש irr. (§ 45) ראש

ראש Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראש irr. (§ 68) ראש

ראש noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראש irr. (§ 45) ראש

ראש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ראש

ראש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ראש

ראש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. ראש

ראש id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ראש

ראש id. pl., suff. 2 pers. plur. masc. ראש

ראש id. pl., abs. st. ראש

ראש Kal part. act. m. pl. of ראש d. 1a (§ 21. r. 1) ראש

ראש Ch. noun masc. pl. of ראש irr. (§ 68) ראש

ראש noun fem. sing. dec. 1a ראש

ראש id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ראש

ראש id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ראש

ראש Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. tr. ראש irr. (§ 68) ראש

ראש noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ראש d. 1a ראש

ראש noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ראש

ראש from ראש irr. (§ 45) ראש

ראש id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ראש

ראש id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ראש

ראש id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ראש

ראש id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. ראש

ראש adj. fem., as an adv. from ראש m. ראש

ראש noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. ראש irr. (§ 45) ראש

ראש adj. pl. fem. & masc. from ראש ראש

ראש Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.) ראש

ראש rem. 7) ראש

ראש defect. for ראשית (q. v.) ראש

ראש Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ראש

ראש id. inf. (ראשית), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1a ראש

ראש Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. act.
 masc.; for ראש see lett. ו ראש

ראש Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ראש] ראש

ראש adj. & subst. (also adv.) masc. sing. ראש

ראש d. 8 d (Ch. d. 5); for ראש see lett. ו ראש

ראש defect. for ראש (q. v.) ראש

ראש K. ראש q. v. R. ראש; Kh. ראש (q. v.) ראש

ראש noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2) ראש

ראש Ch. adj. & subst. masc. s. emph. of ראש d. 5a ראש

ראש noun fem. pl. of ראש see ראש ראש

ראש noun fem. pl. of ראש see ראש ראש

I. [ראש] to be or become many, numerous. Pu. (denom.
 from ראש) to increase to myriads, Ps. 144. 13.

ראש masc. dec. 8d, ראשה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I.
much, many, numerous; adv. *much, abundantly*,
enough.—II. *great, vast*.—III. *mighty, powerful*.—
 IV. *elder*, Ge. 25. 23; *aged*, Job 32. 9.—V. *chief*,
captain, leader; hence, *a master, one skilled in*
 any art, Pr. 26. 10.—VI. neut. & subst. *greatness*,
 Ps. 145. 7; Is. 63. 7.

ראש Chald. masc. dec. 5a, ראשה fem. dec. 8a (only
 Da. 4. 27), adj.—I. *great, large*.—II. subst. *chief*
head, prince.

* Ne. 12. 46.
 Da. 7. 1.
 Pr. 30. 8.
 Da. 2. 38.

* Da. 3. 27.
 * Mi. 3. 11.
 * Eze. 23. 42.
 * Is. 15. 42.

* Pr. 13. 23.
 * Da. 7. 6.
 * Job 8. 7.
 * Nu. 18. 12.

* Da. 2. 28.
 * Pr. 6. 11.
 * Eze. 44. 20.
 * La. 2. 10.

* La. 5. 16.
 * Is. 43. 9.
 * Is. 64. 3.
 * Le. 19. 27.

* 2 Ki. 11. 1.
 * Ps. 10. 14.
 * Job 42. 5.

* Ex. 10. 28.
 * Is. 19. 20.
 * Ps. 18. 15.

* De. 2. 10. 21.
 * Ex. 23. 2.
 * Job 29. 16.

* 2 Ch. 24. 27.
 * Da. 11. 12.
 * Ex. 3. 69.

רַב masc. dec. 8c (also רֹב).—I. *multitude, abundance*.—II. *greatness*.

רֶבֶה (*metropolis*) pr. name—I. of the capital of the Ammonites, fully רַבַּת בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן.—II. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 60.

רֶבֶה fem. dec. 11c, *myriad, ten thousand*; pl. רֶבֶבוֹת *myriads*.

רֶבֶה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, id. Da. 7. 10, Keri.

רֶבֶה fem. id. du. רֶבֶבוֹת *two myriads*; pl. רֶבֶבוֹת *myriads*.

רֶבֶה Chald. fem. id. pl. רֶבֶבוֹת (dec. 8c) Da. 7. 10, Khethib.

רֶבֶת (*multitude*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.

רֶבֶבוֹת masc. pl. *showers of rain*.

רֶבֶב Chald. masc. dec. 2b, רֶבֶבָה fem. dec. 8a, adj. *great*, Da. 2. 48; 3. 33; 7. 3, 7, 11, 17, pl. fem. רֶבֶבוֹת *great (boasting) things*, Da. 7. 8, 20.

רֶבֶב Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *great, noble, prince*.

רֶבֶב (*chief cup-bearer*) pr. name of a military chief of the Assyrians.

רֶבֶב (whose people is numerous, for עַם) pr. name, *Jarobeam*, commonly, *Jeroboam*, two kings of Israel, one, the son of Nebat, the other, the son of Joash.

רֶבֶב (*increase*) pr. name of a daughter of Saul.

II. רֶבֶב to shoot arrows, Ge. 49. 23; Ps. 18. 15; unless the latter passage be rendered *and lightnings in abundance*, see רב No. I, R. I.

רֶב masc. dec. 8d, *arrow*, Job 16. 13.

רֶבָה "a noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; 1 bef. (1) . רֶבָה id. pl., abs. st. . רֶבָה } id. pl., constr. st. . רֶבָה } defect. for רֶבִיבִים (q. v.) .

רֶבֶה to spread, strew, make up a bed, Pr. 7. 16. Arab. to bind.

רֶבֶב masc. dec. 3a, *collar, neck-chain*.

רֶבֶבִים masc. pl. (of מֶרְבֵּד) *coverlets*, Pr. 7. 16; 31. 22.

רֶבֶב [רֶבֶב] noun m. s., constr. of רֶבֶב d. 3a . רֶבֶב Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. .

רֶבָה fut. יִרְבֶּה, ap. יִרְבֶּה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to be or become many, numerous, to multiply.—II. to be or become great, or greater; hence to grow up;

also to be mighty, powerful. Pi. יִרְבֶּה.—I. to make much, to increase, multiply.—II. to let grow up, bring up. Hiph. יִרְבֶּה; fut. יִרְבֶּה, ap. יִרְבֶּה; inf. abs. יִרְבֶּה, constr. יִרְבֶּה.—I. to make or do much, to increase; to increase doing, i. e. to do much; יִרְבֶּה to bring much; inf. יִרְבֶּה, rarely יִרְבֶּה adv. much; יִרְבֶּה plentifully.—II. to increase, multiply.—III. to have much or many.—IV. to give much, Ex. 30. 15.—V. to make great, enlarge.

רֶבָה Ch. to become great, to grow, Da. 4. 8, 19. Pa. to make great, exalt, Da. 2. 48.

רֶבָה Chald. fem. dec. 9b, *greatness*.

רֶבָה masc. a species of locust.

רֶבָה masc. dec. 9a, *increase, abundance*.

רֶבָה fem. largeness, amplitude, Eze. 23. 32.

רֶבָה fem. dec. 1b.—I. *multitude*, 2 Ch. 30. 18.—II. *greatness*, 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. *the greater part*, 1 Ch. 12. 29.—IV. *increase, offspring*, 1 Sa. 2. 33.

—V. *increase, interest, usury*, Le. 25. 37.

רֶבָה fem. progeny, Nu. 32. 14.

רֶבָה fem. interest, usury.

רֶבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [רֶבָה] . רֶבָה adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. רֶב m. (also pr. name) . רֶבָה Piel inf. abs. [for רֶבָה] . רֶבָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רֶבָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1) . רֶבָה id. part. act. sing. masc. . רֶבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רֶבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רֶבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רֶבָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b (Chald. dec. 8c) . רֶבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for 1 see lett. . רֶבָה Kh. רֶבָה q. v., K. רֶבָה n. m. pl. c. fr. d. 8c . רֶבָה Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (1) . רֶבָה Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; 1 id. . רֶבָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . רֶבָה Ch. Kh., pl. of רֶבָה; K. רֶבָה, pl. of רֶבָה . רֶבָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . רֶבָה adj. fem. pl. of רֶבָה dec. 10, fr. רֶב masc. . רֶבָה Kal inf. constr. . רֶבָה noun fem. pl. of רֶבָה dec. 1b . רֶבָה noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. רֶבָה dec. 1a . רֶבָה Ch. noun f. s., emph. of רֶבָה d. 8c; 1 bef. (1) . רֶבָה Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. . רֶבָה masc. from רֶבָה dec. 9b; 1 id. . רֶבָה noun masc. pl. constr. from רֶב dec. 8d .

* Ps. 91. 7.
* 1 Sa. 18. 8.
* Nu. 10. 36.

* De. 33. 17.
* Je. 3. 3.
* Ge. 41. 42.

* Pr. 7. 16.
* Ge. 18. 20.
* Ju. 9. 29.

* Da. 4. 8, 17, 30.
* Ge. 35. 11.
* Da. 7. 10.

* Ge. 21. 20.
* Ge. 49. 23.
* Da. 11. 41.

* Ho. 8. 12.
* Da. 4. 33.
* Da. 5. 19.

* Da. 7. 10.
* Ex. 11. 9.

* Ne. 7. 71.
* Job 13. 6.

* Da. 4. 19.
* Je. 39. 13; 41. 1.

רְבִי	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִיִּים	noun masc. pl. abs.	רבב
רְבִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	רבר
רְבִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רב dec. 8 d	רבב
רְבִי	adj. & subst. masc. pl. of רב dec. 8 d	רבב
רְבִי	adj. ord. masc. from אֲרַבֵּעַ	רבע
רְבִיעִי	Chald. Kh. רְבִיעִיָּא K. רְבִיעִיָּא adj. ord. sing. masc., emph. [of רְבִיעִי dec. 7. § 63]	רבע
רְבִיעִיָּא	Chald. Kh. רְבִיעִיָּא K. רְבִיעִיָּא id. fem. abs. dec. 11 [from רְבִיעִי masc.]	רבע
רְבִיעִים	adj. ord. masc. pl. of רְבִיעִי	רבע
רְבִיעִית	⁴ / ₁ id. sing. fem. from רְבִיעִי masc.; ¹ / ₁ bef. ⁽¹⁾	רבע
רְבִיעִיתָא	Chald. adj. ord. sing. fem., emph. of רְבִיעִיָּא dec. 11 [from רְבִיעִי masc.]	רבע
רְבִיעִת	⁴ / ₁ defect. for רְבִיעִית (q. v.)	רבע
רְבִית	Chald. Kh. רְבִית K. contr. רְבִית Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִית	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רבה
רְבִיתָם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ / ₁ for ¹ / ₁ , conv.	רבה

רְבִי Kal not used; Arab. *to mix*. Hoph. part. מְרַבֵּק mixed, saturated.

רְבִי Root not used. Arab. *to be much, fertile, abundant*. רְבִלָּה (fertility) pr. name of a city on the northern borders of Palestine.

רְבִלָּתָה id. with parag. ה.

I. [רְבִעַ] *to lie with, carnally*. Hiph. *to copulate*, Le. 19. 19. רְבִעַ masc. *a lying down*, only רְבִיעִי, Ps. 139. 3.

II. [רְבִעַ] Kal only in part. pass. רְבִיעַ (denom. from אֲרַבֵּעַ) *four-sided, four-square*. Pu. part. מְרַבֵּעַ idem. אֲרַבֵּעַ fem. אֲרַבְעָה, constr. אֲרַבְעֹת masc.—I. num. card. *four*; rarely for the ordinal, *fourth*; with suff. אֲרַבְעָתָם *they four*; du. אֲרַבְעָתַיִם *four-fold*; pl. אֲרַבְעִים com. *forty*.—II. *Arba*, pr. name of a giant.

רְבִיעַ Chald. fem. אֲרַבְעָה masc. *four*.

רְבִיעַ masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. רְבִיעִיָּה § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a fourth part*.—II. *a side*, i. e. one side of four.—III. pr. name of a king of the Midianites.

רְבִיעַ masc. *the fourth part*.

רְבִיעַ masc. only pl. רְבִיעִים *posterity in the fourth generation*.

רְבִיעִי masc. רְבִיעִית fem. adj. ordinal, *fourth*; רְבִיעִים בְּנֵי רְבִיעִים *children of the fourth generation*; fem. רְבִיעִית *the fourth part*.

רְבִיעִי Chald. id. רְבִיעִיָּא Kh., רְבִיעִיָּא K. emph. or fem. abs., רְבִיעִיָּתָא pl. fem. emph.

רְבִיעַ noun masc. sing. (suff. רְבִיעִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); also pr. name

רְבִיעִי noun masc. sing.

רְבִיעִיָּא Kal part. act. sing. fem., of רְבִיעַ masc.

רְבִיעִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

רְבִיעַ dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)

רְבִיעִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רְבִיעִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רְבִיעִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

רְבִיעִיָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רְבִיעִים defect. for רְבִיעִים (q. v.)

רְבִיעִים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of רְבִיעַ dec. 3 a

רְבִיעִים noun masc., pl. of [רְבִיעַ] dec. 1 b

רְבִיעִים defect. for רְבִיעִים (q. v.)

רְבִי fut. יִרְבֵּן *to lie down for repose*, spoken of quadrupeds; metaph. of men, waters, a curse. Hiph. I. *to cause to lie down*.—II. *to set*, of precious stones, Is. 54. 11.

רְבִיָּה masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *place of lying down for animals*.—II. *resting place* for man, Pr. 24. 15.

מְרַבֵּץ masc. *a place for lying down, couching place*, Zep. 2. 15; constr. מְרַבֵּץ (§ 36. rem. 1) Eze. 25. 5.

רְבִיָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

רְבִיעִיָּה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)

רְבִיעִיָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רְבִיעַ dec. 6 b

רְבִיעִיָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רְבִיעִיָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רְבִיעִי d. 6 b

רְבִיעִיָּה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רְבִיעַ dec. 7 b

רְבִיעִיָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. רְבִיעִי d. 6 b

רְבִיעִיָּה Kal part. act. s., fem. of רְבִיעִי m. (§ 8. r. 19)

רְבִיעִיָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. ¹/₁ (§ 8. rem. 7)

רְבִיָּה Root not used; Arab. *to tie, fasten*, espec. an animal. רְבִיעָה (binding, i. e. *engaging, captivating*) pr name, Rebecca, the wife of Isaac.

^a Da. 2. 48.
^c Je. 14. 22.
^c Eze. 16. 11.
^c Job 16. 13.

^a Da. 3. 25.
^a Da. 2. 40.
^c 7. 25.
^a 1 Ki. 15. 13.

^a Ne. 9. 3.
^a Da. 7. 19. 23.
^a Nu. 28. 14.
^c Da. 4. 19.

^a D. 30. 16.
^a Ps. 44. 13.
^a Nu. 28. 14.
^c De. 8. 1.

^a Nu. 23. 10.
^a 2 Ki. 6. 25.
^c Eze. 41. 21.
^c Ps. 139. 3.

^a Eze. 43. 17.
^a Eze. 1. 8. 10. 11.
^c Eze. 1. 17.
^c Eze. 43. 16.

^a 2 Ki. 10. 30.
^a 1 Ki. 7. 5.
^a 1 Ki. 6. 33.
^c Ge. 40. 2.

^a Eze. 19. 2.
^a De. 29. 19.
^a Is. 35. 7.
^c Pr. 44. 15.

^a Ge. 29. 2.
^a Je. 50. 6.
^a Job 11. 13.

מִרְבֵּק masc. a stall, in which cattle are tied for fattening; **עֵגֶל מ'** a calf of the stall, i. e. a fattened calf.

רְבִיקָה	pr. name fem.	רֶבֶק
רְבִיקָה	Chald. adj. masc. pl. [of רְבִיקָה] dec. 2 a	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Chald. id. fem. pl. [of רְבִיקָה] dec. 9 a	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רְבִיקָה] dec. 1 a	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., Keri רֶבֶב	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Chald. adj. pl. emph. fem. [from רְבִיקָה dec. 9 a, from רְבִיקָה masc.]	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	pr. name masc.	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	pr. name, constr. of רְבִיקָה	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	adj. (also as an adv.) fem. sing., constr. of רְבִיקָה dec. 10, from רֶבֶב masc.	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of רְבִיקָה d. 8 a] fr. רֶבֶב m.	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	pr. name of a place (רְבִיקָה) with parag. ה	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	adj. רְבִיקָה (q. v.) with parag. י	רֶבֶב
רְבִיקָה	noun fem. du. of רְבִיקָה dec. 1 b	רֶבֶב

רֶבֶב Root not used; cogn. **רָבַע** to heap together stones, lumps, clods, &c.

רֶבֶב masc. dec. 6 b, a clod of earth.

רֶבֶב (*heap of stones*) pr. name—I. of a region beyond Jordan subject to Og, king of Bashan.—II. of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 25.

רֶבֶב	constr. of the foll.	רֶבֶב
רֶבֶב	noun masc. pl. of רֶבֶב] dec. 6 b; י bef. (.)	רֶבֶב
רֶבֶב	Kal inf. abs.	רֶבֶב

רָגַע fut. **יָרָג**.—I. to shake, tremble.—II. to be moved, agitated, with anger, grief. Hiph. I. to make tremble, shake.—II. to move, disquiet, with acc. ל.—III. to agitate, excite to anger, Job 12. 6. Hithp. to rage, rave against, with אֵל.

רָגַע Chald. Aph. to excite to anger, Ezr. 5. 12.

רָגַע Chald. masc. anger, Da. 3. 13.

רָגַע masc. trembling, De. 28. 65.

רָגַע masc. dec. 6 c.—I. disquiet, perturbation, trouble.—II. a raging, of thunder, of a horse.—III. anger, fury, Hab. 3. 2.

רָגַע fem. trembling, perturbation, Eze. 12. 18.

רָגַע masc. box, chest, coffer, hanging from the side of a cart or waggon, 1 Sa. 6. 8, 11, 15.

רָגַע	noun masc. sing.	רָגַע
רָגַע	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	רָגַע
רָגַע	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רָגַע
רָגַע	id. imp. s. m. [רָגַע] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12)	רָגַע
רָגַע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רָגַע
רָגַע	id. imp. pl. masc.	רָגַע

רָגַע fem. dec. 6 a (with suff. **רָגַע**).—I. foot, of man or beast; **רָגַע** on foot; **רָגַע** at the foot or in the track of any, i. e. behind or after him; **רָגַע** to water (sc. land) with the foot, by means of a machine trodden with the feet, De. 11. 10; **רָגַע** water of the feet, urine.—II. step, pace, Ge. 33. 14; **רָגַע** Ge. 30. 30, at my proceeding, as I proceeded, sc. in the service; pl. **רָגַע** (steps) times, comp. **רָגַע**.

רָגַע Chald. fem. dec. 3 a, foot. Also

רָגַע (denom. fr. **רָגַע**) to go about slandering, back-biting, Ps. 15. 3. Pi. I. i. q. Kal, with **רָגַע**, 2 Sa. 19. 28.—II. to explore, spy out; part. **רָגַע**

a spy. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) to teach to walk, to lead by the hand (a child), Ho. 11. 3.

רָגַע (fuller) pr. name—I. see under **רָגַע**.—II.

רָגַע (fullers' place) a town in Gilead.

רָגַע masc. (pl. **רָגַע**) footman, foot soldier.

רָגַע fem. pl. (of **רָגַע**) what is at the feet of any one; adv. at the feet, Ru. 3. 8.

רָגַע	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a, for רָגַע (§ 35. r. 2)	רָגַע
רָגַע	pr. name, see רָגַע under	רָגַע
רָגַע	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. רָגַע d. 6 a	רָגַע
רָגַע	id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; K. יָרָג	רָגַע
רָגַע	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָגַע
רָגַע	Piel imp. pl. masc.	רָגַע

רָגַע Chald. noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **רָגַע**] dec. 3 a

רָגַע	noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רָגַע dec. 6 a	רָגַע
--------------	---	--------------

רָגַע id. du., constr. st.

רָגַע id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; or noun m. (pl. **רָגַע**)

רָגַע Chald. noun fem. du. emph. from **רָגַע** d. 3 a

רָגַע noun fem. du. (**רָגַע**), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **רָגַע** dec. 6 a

רָגַע	id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רָגַע
רָגַע	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רָגַע

רגל ^א	id. du., suff. 3 p.s.m. (read רָגְלִי) K. (q.v.)	רגל
רגל ^ב	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. רָגְלִי but K. רָגְלִי q.v.)	רגל
רגל ^ג	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רגל
רגל ^ד	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רגל
רגל ^ה	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. רָגְלִי but K. רָגְלִי q.v.)	רגל
רגל ^ו	id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רגל
רגל ^ז	id. du., abs. st.	רגל
רגל ^ח		רגל
רגל ^ט	noun masc., pl. of רָגְלִי	רגל
רגל ^י	noun fem., pl. of רָגְלִי dec. 6a	רגל
רגל ^{יא}	Chald. noun fem., du. of רָגְלִי dec. 3a	רגל
רגל ^{יב}	noun fem. du. (רגל ^{יב}), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. d. 6a	רגל
רגל ^{יג}	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רגל
רגל ^{יד}		רגל
רגל ^{טו}	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רגל
רגל ^{טז}	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רגל
רגל ^{טז}	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רגל
רגל ^{יז}	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	רגל
[רגל]	to stone to death, const. with עַל.	
רגל ^א	fem. crowd, throng, band, Ps. 68. 28.	
רגל ^ב	fem. heap of stones, Pr. 26. 8.	
רגל ^ג	(friend; Arab. id.) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 47.	
רגל ^ד	(friend of the king) pr. name masc. Zec. 7. 2	רגל
רגל ^ה	Kal inf. abs.	רגל
רגל ^ו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [רגל ^ו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; רָגְלִי, for רָגְלִי, conv.	רגל
רגל ^ז	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רגל
רגל ^ח	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. רָגְלִי no pl.]	רגל
[רגל]	to murmur, rebel, Is. 29. 24. Niph. id. De. 1. 27; Ps. 106. 25.	
רגל ^א	cogn. רָגְלִי, רָעַע, רָעַע.—I. to be in a commotion, make a noise, spoken of the sea, Job 26. 12; Is. 51. 15; Je. 31. 35.—II. to tremble, or perh. shrink (Ethiop. to contract, curdle), Job 7. 5.	
רגל ^ב	masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5), a moment (prop. a twinkling, sc. of the eye, comp. moment for movement; רָגְלִי, רָגְלִי, רָגְלִי in a moment, suddenly; רָגְלִי every moment, repeatedly; also suddenly, Eze. 26. 16.	

רגל ^א	Kal not used; to rest, be quiet, comp. adj. רָגְלִי.	רגל
רגל ^ב	Niph. id. Je. 47. 6. Hiph. I. to cause to rest, give or restore rest, quiet; Je. 49. 19, אֲרִיץ אֶרְצוֹ will restore rest, I will cause him to run; which Gesenius renders, I will wink, &c.—II. intrans. to have rest, dwell quietly, De. 28. 65; Is. 34. 14.	רגל
רגל ^ג	adj. masc. dec. 5a, still, quiet, Ps. 35. 20	רגל
רגל ^ד	masc. a rest, Je. 6. 16.	רגל
רגל ^ה	fem. id. Is. 28. 12.	רגל
רגל ^ו	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	רגל
רגל ^ז		רגל
רגל ^ח	Kal part. act. sing. (§ 36. rem. 1)	רגל
רגל ^ט	adj. pl. constr. masc. [from רָגְלִי] dec. 5a	רגל
[רגל]	to rage, make a noise, tumult, Ps. 2. 1.	
רגל ^א	Ch. to run together in a tumult, Da. 6. 7, 12, 16.	רגל
רגל ^ב	masc. a bustling crowd, multitude, Ps. 55. 15.	רגל
רגל ^ג	fem. id. only constr. רָגְלִי Ps. 64. 3.	רגל
רגל ^ד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	רגל
רגל ^ה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רגל
רגל ^ו	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. by aphaer. for רָגְלִי	רגל
רגל ^ז	id. imp. sing. masc.; for רָגְלִי see lett. ו	רגל
[רגל]	(prop. to spread out) to prostrate, subdue, Ps. 144. 2 Is. 45. 1. Hiph. to overlay with metal, 1 Ki. 6. 32	
רגל ^א	masc. dec. 3a, a wide mantle.	רגל
רגל ^ב	(subduing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 14.	רגל
רגל ^ג	fut. רָגְלִי, ap. רָגְלִי (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to tread a winepress, Joel 4. 13; with acc. Is. 14. 6; perh. also to tread, Ps. 49. 15; with acc. Is. 14. 6; perh. also to tread, walk, Je. 5. 31, and the priests עֲלֵי־יְדֵיהֶם walk at their side, i.e. assist them; this is usually referred either to No. II or III.—II. to subdue, rule over; poet. of a spreading fire, La. 1. 13.—III. to take, Ju. 14. 9; others, to break. Pi. to tread under foot, break, or subdue, only fut. ap.	רגל
רגל ^ד	Ju. 5. 13, 13; according to others imp. of רָגְלִי.	רגל
רגל ^ה	Hiph. to cause to rule, Is. 41. 2.	רגל
רגל ^ו	Kal imp. sing. masc. (רָגְלִי) with parag. (§ 20. rem. 3)	רגל
רגל ^ז		רגל
רגל ^ח	id. imp. sing. masc.	רגל
רגל ^ט	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	רגל
רגל ^י	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רגל
רגל ^{יא}	Kal imp. pl. masc.; רָגְלִי bef. (י)	רגל
רגל ^{יב}	Kal imp. pl. masc.; רָגְלִי id.	רגל
רגל ^{יג}	Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. Kh. רָגְלִי, K. רָגְלִי	רגל
רגל ^{יד}	(§ 8. rem. 12) acc. retracted bef. monos.	רגל

^a 2 Sa. 22. 34.
^b Ps. 105. 18.
^c 2 Sa. 3. 34.

^d Ec. 4. 17.
^e Job 29. 15.
^f Je. 12. 5.

^g Da. 7. 4.
^h Je. 2. 25.
ⁱ Ps. 66. 9.

^k Nu. 15. 35.
^l De. 21. 21.
^m Ps. 68. 28.

ⁿ Je. 18. 9.
^o Ps. 35. 20.
^p Ps. 2. 1.

^q Ho. 12. 1.
^r Ju. 19. 11.
^s 1 Ki. 18. 44.

^t Ju. 14. 9.
^u 2 Ki. 1. 9, 11.
^v Ps. 110. 2.

^w Am. 6. 2.
^x Joel 4. 13.

^y Ge. 1. 28.
^z Ps. 38. 21

ררה	Kal inf. constr.	.	.	.	.	ררות ^a
ררר	pr. name masc.	.	.	.	.	ררִי
ירר	Kal imp. sing. fem.	.	.	.	.	ררִי
ררר	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [רְרִי] d. 3 a	.	.	.	.	ררִיכִי
ררה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	.	.	.	.	רריתם ^b

רָדַם. Niph. **נִרְדַּם**.—I. *to lie in a deep sleep*.—II. *to sink down stupified or senseless*.

תַּרְדֵּמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *deep sleep*.—II. *sluggishness, inactivity*.

רָדַם Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
 masc. from רָדָה dec. 9 a יָרַדָה
 רָדַנִי Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. יָרַדְנִי

רָדַף fut. יִרְדֹּף.—I. *to follow after*.—II. *to pursue, persecute*, with acc., אֶל, אַחֲרָי, &c.—III. *to put to flight, to chase*, Le. 26. 36. Niph. *to be pursued*; part. נִרְדָּף *that which is past*, Ec. 3. 15. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I & II. Pu. *to be chased, driven away*, Is. 17. 13. Hiph. *to persecute*, Ju. 20. 43. Hoph. part. מִרְדָּף *persecuted*, Is. 14. 6, according to Gesenius, as a subst. *persecution*.

יָרַף	יָ	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (ז)	יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ		יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ	id. imp. pl. masc.	יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ	id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָרַף
יָרַף	יָ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;	
יָרַף	יָ	for יָ, conv.	יָרַף

רָדְפוּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפוּנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפֵי	} id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. }	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפֵי		
רָדְפֵי	from דָּרַךְ dec. 7 b	
רָדְפֵי	id. pl., constr. st.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפֶיהָ	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפֵיהֶם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפֵיהֶם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפִים	! id. id., abs. st.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפוּנִי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפֶךָ	id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפֶם	id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דָּרַךְ
רָדְפָמִי	! id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.	דָּרַךְ
	(§ 8. rem. 7)	

וְרָפְתָם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; וְ, for וּ, conv.	וְרָפְתָם
וְרָפְתָ	Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1) .	וְרָפְתָ
וְרָפְתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	וְרָפְתָהּ
וְרָפְתָו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	וְרָפְתָו

[רָחַב] I. *to act insolently* (Syr. *to make a noise*), with הָ, *against*, Is. 3. 5.—II. *to urge, press upon*, Pr. 6. 3. Hiph. I. *to embolden*, Ps. 138. 3.—II. *to overcome*, trop. Ca. 6. 5.

רָהֵב masc. dec. 4 a, insolent, proud, Ps. 40. 7.

רַהַב masc.—I. *insolence, pride*.—II. *Rahab* a poetic name for Egypt.

רִיב masc. dec. 6 f, *pride*, Ps. 90. 10.

רָהֵב	}	noun masc. sing.		רָהֵב
רָהֵב				
רָהֵב	!	Kal imp. sing. masc. ;	! bef. (,)	רָהֵב
רָהֵבִים		adj. masc. pl. of (רָהֵב)	dec. 4 a	רָהֵב
רָהֵבִים	!	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		
		from רָהֵב	dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	רָהֵב

רָהַרְהָ a spurious Root, to which is ascribed the signification of *to fear*, on account of **יִרְהוּ** Is. 44. 8; but see **יָרָה**.

רָהַם Root not used; Syr. *to run, flow*.

—II. *locks, curls*, so called from their *flowing down* the neck, Ca. 7. 6.

work, resembling little channels or troughs, Ca.
 1. 17. Vulg. laquearia. Sept. φατνώματα. The
 Khethib has קֶתִיב; but a Root קֶחַט is not
 extant.

רוֹנֵן Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רוֹנַן dec. 7 b] רוֹנֵן

[רָדָה] I. *to wander, rove*, Je. 2. 31; Arab. *رَادَ* *to run about*.—II. in a good sense, *to walk*, sc. עִם-יְהוָה with God, Ho. 12. 1. Hiph. *to wander*, as non ades, Ge. 27. 40; *to wander, go about*, of one in affliction, Ps. 55. 3.

city, Eze. 27. 8, 11. Gent. noun **אַרְוֵי**.

city, Eze. 27⁸, 11. Gen. 48:15. **מְרַדֵּם** masc. dec. 3 a, *a wandering, erring about*,
pl. **מְרַדִּים** Is. 58. 7, for concr. *wanderers*.

pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 1. 7, supposed to be the *Rhodians*; elsewhere it is רֹדְנִים.

* רודף Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

^a Eze. 29. 15. ^b Ca. 5. 7. ^c Eze. 34. 4. ^d Ps. 68. 28.	^e Je. 2. 31. ^f 2 Sa. 20. 6. ^g Is. 17. 13. ^h Ho. 2. 9.	ⁱ Ps. 34. 15. ^k Ps. 69. 27. ^l Le. 26. 8. ^m Am. 1. 11.	ⁿ De. 28. 22, 45; ^o 30. 7. ^p Jos. 8. 24. ^q Ps. 119. 86, 161.	^r Ps. 35. 3. ^s La. 1. 3. ^t Ne. 9. 11. ^u Is. 30. 16.	^v Ju. 8. 4. ^w La. 4. 19. ^x 2 Sa. 24. 13. ^y Ps. 35. 6.	^z Je. 29. 18. ^{aa} Le. 26. 7. ^{ab} De. 28. 52. ^{ac} De. 20. 20.	^{ad} Eze. 31. 15. ^{ae} Pr. 6. 3. ^{af} Ps. 40. 5.	^{ag} Ps. 90. 10. ^{ah} Is. 29. 24.
--	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	---

[רוה] *to be or become satiated with drink* (Syr. *to be drunken*), also with fat; metaph. with unlawful love; const. with acc., מִן. Pi. I. *to be satiated, filled, soaked*.—II. *to cause to drink in*, i. e. *to water*.—III. *to satiate*, with fatness; metaph. *to satisfy, delight*, Pr. 5. 19. Hiph. I. *to give to drink, to water*.—II. *to satiate*, with fatness, Is. 43. 24.

רוה masc. רוה fem. adj. *satiated with drink*, De. 29. 18; also *soaked, well watered*, of gardens.

רוה fem. *abundance, plenty of drink*.

רוה m. (for רוה) *a watering, irrigation*, Job 37. 11.

רוה adj. masc. sing. רוה

רוה Piel imp. sing. masc. רוה

רוה Ch. n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוה

[from רוה for רוה] רוה

רוה Kh. רוה, K. רוה pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 7. 34.

רוה Root not used; Syr. רוה, רוה *to hide, keep secret*.

רוה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *a secret*.

רוה Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רוה] dec. 7b רוה

רוה cogn. רוה (prop. *to be airy, spacious, wide*); only impers. רוה *I am relieved*. Pu. part. *spacious, wide*, Je. 22. 14.

רוה masc.—I. *relief, enlargement*, Est. 4. 14.—II. *space, distance*, Ge. 32. 17.

רוה fem. dec. 11c, *relief, enlargement*.

רוה Kal not used. Hiph. רוה.—I. *to smell*; metaph. *to smell, touch fire*, Ju. 16. 9; also *to scent, perceive*, as a horse the battle, Job 39. 25.—II. const. with רוה *to smell with pleasure*; hence generally, *to enjoy, delight in*.

רוה com. dec. 1a (pl. רוה, רוה).—I. *air, breeze*; רוה *cool air of the day*, i. e. *evening*.

—II. *breath*; metaph. *vanity, folly*.—III. *spirit, soul*.—IV. *mind, spirit, disposition*;

רוה *impatience*; רוה *proud of spirit*;

רוה *sorrowful of spirit*.—V. *the spirit of God*.—VI. *wind*; also *tempest, hurricane*.—VII. *wind, side, quarter of the heavens*.—VIII. *anger, wrath*, from the idea of breathing, snuffing.

רוה Chald. com. dec. 1a.—I. *wind*.—II. *spirit, mind*.—III. *spirit of God*.

רוה masc. dec. 1a, *odour, scent, smell*.

רוה Chald. masc. id. Da. 3. 27.

רוה fem. *winnowing fan*, Is. 30. 24.

רוה, רוה, רוה (*place of fragrance*) pr. name,

Jericho, a city in Palestine, in the territory of Benjamin.

רוה noun masc. sing. רוה

רוה noun com. sing. dec. 1a רוה

רוה Ch. id., emph. st. רוה

רוה Heb. id. with parag. ה רוה

רוה Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. pl. with fem. term. רוה

רוה Ch. id. pl. constr. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רוה

רוה noun fem. sing. רוה

רוה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. רוה (comp. § 8. rem. 7) רוה

רוה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b רוה

רוה fut. רוה, ap. רוה, רוה.—I. *to be high, lofty*.—

II. *to raise oneself, to rise, be lifted up*, Job 22. 12; hence *to rise, grow*, of worms, Ex. 16. 20.—III. *to be raised, made high*, Is. 49. 11.—IV. metaph. *to be high, exalted*, in power or rank; *to be lifted up, elated with pride*. Part. fem. רוה (a) *high, lofty, tall*; (b) *lifted up*; of the voice, *loud*; (c) metaph. *high, powerful, mighty*; *elated with pride, haughty*;

high, difficult, Pr. 24. 7; pl. רוה heights of heaven, Ps. 78. 69. Pil. רוה.—I. *to raise a building*, Ezr. 9. 9; a plant, *to make to grow*, Eze. 31. 4; children, *to bring up*.—II. *to lift up, set on a high place*.—III. metaph. *to exalt*; with praises *to extol*. Pul. רוה pass. Hiph. רוה.—I. *to lift up, raise*.—II. *to set up, erect*.—III. *to take away*.—IV. *to take up for an offering, to offer*. Hoph. רוה pass. of Hiph. Nos. III & IV. Hithpal. *to exalt oneself*.

רוה Chald. *to be lifted up*, Da. 5. 20. Pal. *to exalt, extol*, Da. 4. 34. Aph. *to exalt in dignity*, Da. 5. 19. Ithpal. *to lift up oneself, rise up against*, with על, Da. 5. 23.

רוה masc.—I. *height, elevation*, Pr. 25. 3.—II. *a lifting up of the eyes, the heart*, i. e. *haughtiness, pride*.

רוה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *height*.

רוה masc. *height*, Hab. 3. 10; which others take as an adv. *on high*.

רוה f. *haughtiness*, as an adv. *haughtily*, Mi. 2. 3.

רוֹמָה (*lofty*) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 23. 36.
רוֹמָם masc. *exaltation, praise*, Ps. 66. 17; pl.
constr. רוֹמָמוֹת Ps. 149. 6.
רוֹמָמוֹת fem. dec. 3 b, *a lifting up*, Is. 33. 3.
רָם I. part. *high*, see the verb.—II. pr. name
masc. of several persons.

רָמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *high place*, 1 Sa. 22. 6;
espec. for the worship of idols, Eze. 16. 24, 25, 39.
—II. pr. name, *Ramah*, (a) a city in Benjamin;
(b) a city in the mountains of Ephraim, called
also רָמָתִים צוֹפִים; (c) a city in the tribe of
Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36; (d) a city in Gilead,
2 Ki. 8. 29, called also רָמַת הַמְצֻפָּה Jos. 13. 26,
and רָמֹת, רָמָמוֹת; (e) רָמַת לְחִי i. q. לְחִי q. v.
Gent. n. רָמָתִי 1 Ch. 27. 27.

רָמוֹת (*heights*) pr. name—I. of a city in Gilead,
called also רָמָמוֹת.—II. רָמוֹת גִּבְבִּי i. q. רָמוֹת
(q. v.) 1 Sa. 30. 27.

רָמוֹת fem. dec. 1 b, *heap, pile*, Eze. 32. 5.

רָמַת (*height*) pr. name of a city in Issachar,
Jos. 19. 22.

רוֹמָמִי עֹז (*I have raised help*) pr. name masc.
1 Ch. 25. 4, 31.

רוֹמָם masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *height, altitude*; מְרוֹם,
מָרוֹם *on high*; concr. *the Most High*, Ps. 92. 9;
also collect. *high ones, princes*, Is. 24. 4.—II. *height,*
high place.—III. *haughtiness*, only as an adv.
haughtily, Ps. 56. 3.

מְרוֹם (*height*) pr. name מְרוֹם מֵי הַמֶּרֶם *the waters of*
Merom, a lake at the foot of Mount Lebanon.
Gr. Σαμοχονίτις.

מְרוֹמוֹת (*elevations*) pr. name m. of two persons.
הַתְּרוֹמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *an offering, present,*
gift; espec. *an oblation to the temple and the*
priests; 2 Sa. 1. 21 שְׂדֵי הַתְּרוֹמוֹת *a field of oblation,*
i. e. fertile and producing fruits fit for oblations.—
II. *heave-offering, a sacrifice consecrated by elevating*
it; הַתְּרוֹמָה שֶׁלֹּק *heave-shoulder.*

הַתְּרוֹמִיָּה fem. *an offering*, Eze. 48. 12.

רוֹם (prop. subst.) as an adv. . . . רוֹם
רוֹם Kal inf. constr. (De. 17. 20) or subst. . . . רוֹם
רוֹם (prop. subst.) as an adv. . . . רוֹם
רוֹם pr. name of a place רוֹם
רוֹם Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה רוֹם
רוֹם Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from רוֹם dec. 1 a רוֹם
רוֹמִי Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. רוֹמָה] d. 9 a
רוֹמָם noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b רוֹם

רוֹמָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. רוֹם
רוֹמָם Pilel imp. pl. masc. רוֹם
רוֹמָמוֹת noun pl. constr. fem. from רוֹמָם dec. 2 b
רוֹם Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing. רוֹם
רוֹמָתִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. רוֹם

רוֹן Kal not used; Arab. *to conquer*. Hithp. *to be*
overcome of wine, Ps. 78. 65.

רוֹעַ Kal not used; (cogn. Arab. رَعَا) *to make a loud*
noise. Niph. fut. יִרְעֶה.—I. *to become evil, be made*
worse, Pr. 13. 20.—II. *to suffer evil, injury*, Pr. 11. 15.
Hiph. הִרְעִיעַ.—I. *to cry aloud*, Job 30. 5.—II. *to*
shout, in joy, alarm, or war.—III. *to sound a*
trumpet, with רָעָה; espec. *to sound an alarm*. Pul
fut. יִרְעֶע there shall be shouting, for joy, Is. 16. 10
Hithpal. הִתְרוֹעֶעֶ *to shout for joy*.

רָעָה masc. dec. 1 a, *noise, outcry*; perh. of the *noise*
of thunder, Job 36. 33.

תְּרוֹעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a shout, of joy, or of*
battle.—II. *a sound of a trumpet*.

רָעָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 10, comp. רָעָה
רָעִי id. pl., constr. st. comp. רָעִי רָעָה

I. רוֹהַ Pul. *to be agitated, shaken*, Job 26. 11.

II. רוֹהַ Root not used; cogn. Arab. رَفَت *to bruise, pound*,
Eng. *rub*; perh. also i. q. רָפָא *to heal*.
רוֹהַ pl. fem. *bruised corn, grits*.
הַתְּרוֹהָה fem. *medicine, or healing, cure*, Eze. 47. 12.

רוֹץ [רוֹץ] *to run; with רָעָה into, for refuge; with אֵל to*
run, rush upon, assail. Part. pl. *runners, couriers*.
Pil. רוֹצֵץ *to run swiftly*, Na. 2. 5. Hiph. I. *to*
cause to run.—II. *to bring quickly*.—III. *to let make*
haste, sc. the hands in work, service, Ps. 68. 32.
מְרוֹץ masc. *a running, race*, Ec. 9. 11.
מְרוֹצָה fem. d. 10, idem. Another under רוֹצֵץ.

רוֹץ Kal imp. sing. masc. רוֹץ
רוֹצָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a רוֹצָה
רוֹצָה Kal part. act. sing. masc., comp. רוֹצָה רוֹצָה

רוֹק Hiph. I. *to empty*, e. g. a vessel, sack.—II. *to pour*
out.—III. *to draw out*, a sword, spear.—IV. *to*
draw, lead out, sc. troops, Ge. 14. 14. Hoph. *to*
be poured out, Ca. 1. 3.
רוֹקָה masc.—I. adj. *empty*, Je. 51. 34: hence *vain*.

רחב	pr. name of a man and a place (see also רַחֲבִית; † bef. (‡))	רחב
רחב	noun m. s. with suff. רַחֲבִי d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	רחב
רחב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
רחב	adj. fem. sing. (constr. רַחֲבָה) dec. 11 c, from רַחֲבָה masc.; † bef. (‡)	רחב
רחב	noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַחֲבָה dec. 1 a	רחב
רחב	noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַחֲבָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	רחב
רחב	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
רחב	noun fem., pl. of רַחֲבָה dec. 1 a; † bef. (‡)	רחב
רחב	adj. (Is. 33. 21), or subst. (Job 38. 18) pl. c. fr. רַחֲבָה or רַחֲבָה (q. v.)	רחב
רחב	pr. name masc.	רחב
רחב	noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from רַחֲבָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	רחב
רחב	pr. name masc.; † bef. (‡)	רחב
רחב	adj. fem. sing., constr. of רַחֲבָה, dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), from רַחֲבָה masc.	רחב
רחב	pr. name of a place	רחב
רחב	noun fem. sing., pl. רַחֲבָה dec. 1 a, also pr. name; † bef. (‡)	רחב
רחב	adj. masc. sing.	רחב
רחב	pr. name masc.	רחב
רחב	adj. or subst. (Jos. 3. 4) masc. dec. 3 a	רחב
רחב	adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from רַחֲבָה	רחב
רחב	masc.	רחב
רחב	adj. masc. pl. of רַחֲבָה dec. 3 a; † bef. (‡)	רחב
רחב	K. רַחֲבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from רַחֲבָה or רַחֲבָה] see	רחב
רחב	noun masc. du. of [רחב] dec. 9 a	רחב
רחב	Chald. adj. masc. pl. of [רחב] dec. 1 a	רחב
רחב	fem. dec. 5 a, a ewe; then a sheep generally.	רחב
רחב	(ewe) pr. name, Rachel, wife of Jacob.	רחב
רחב	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
רחב	noun fem. pl. of רַחֲבָה dec. 5 a	רחב
רחב	to love, Ps. 18. 2. Pi. רַחֲבָה (§ 14. rem. 1) to love tenderly, to pity, to have compassion or mercy upon any one, with acc., על of pers. Pu. רַחֲבָה to obtain mercy.	רחב
רחב	masc. a small species of vulture, the aquiline vulture, Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 17.	רחב

רחב com. dec. 6 a (with suff. רַחֲבִי), the womb.
 רחב fem. dec. 6 d.—I. the womb.—II. a maiden.
 Ju. 5. 30.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 44.—IV.
 pl. רַחֲבָה (§ 35. rem. 16); (a) the intestines, Pr.
 12. 10; (b) tender affection, love; (c) compassion,
 pity, mercy.

רחב Ch. masc. pl. compassion, mercy, Da. 2. 18.
 רחב fem. a maiden, only du. רַחֲבָה Ju. 5. 30.
 רחב adj. masc. merciful, compassionate, La. 4. 10.
 רחב adj. id. used only of God.

רחב (merciful) pr. name of a Persian governor
 in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 8; also of several other persons.

רחב (he shall obtain mercy) pr. name masc. of
 several persons.

רחב (whom the Lord will pity) pr. name
 masc. of several persons. Patronym. רַחֲבָה.

רחב	noun masc. sing., pl. רַחֲבָה [for רַחֲבָה] § 35. r. 16; for † see lett. †	רחב
רחב	pr. name masc.	רחב
רחב	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחב
רחב	noun masc. sing. (suff. רַחֲבָה) dec. 6 a	רחב
רחב	pr. name masc., see רַחֲבָה	רחב
רחב	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחב
רחב	noun masc. (fem. Je. 20. 17), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַחֲבָה dec. 6 a	רחב
רחב	Pual (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. f. s. [for רַחֲבָה]	רחב
רחב	Kh., רַחֲבָה K. (q. v.)	רחב
רחב	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	רחב
רחב	noun m. pl., constr. of רַחֲבָה [for רַחֲבָה] § 36. rem. 16] from רַחֲבָה	רחב
רחב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רחב
רחב	id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
רחב	id. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
רחב	id. pl. abs. [for רַחֲבָה § 36. rem. 16]	רחב
רחב	Chald. id. pl. abs.	רחב
רחב	adj. pl. fem. [from רַחֲבָה masc.]	רחב
רחב	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
רחב	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	רחב
רחב	id. id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רחב
רחב	noun fem. dual of [רחב] dec. 10	רחב
רחב	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m.	רחב
רחב	to shake, tremble, Je. 23. 9. Pi. רַחֲבָה (§ 14. rem. 1) to flutter, hover, brood.	רחב
רחב	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	רחב

* Eze. 41. 7.
 * Ps. 119. 96.
 * De. 13. 17.
 * Zec. 5. 2.

* Zec. 8. 5.
 * Eze. 42. 11.
 * Je. 12. 2.

* Eze. 12. 27.
 * Ca. 1. 17.
 * Eze. 6. 6.

* Ge. 31. 38.
 * Ge. 32. 15.
 * Ge. 49. 25.

* Ju. 5. 30.
 * Ps. 103. 13.
 * Je. 20. 17.

* 1 Ki. 8. 50.
 * 1 Pr. 12. 10.
 * 1 Ki. 3. 26.

* Ps. 145. 9.
 * Is. 63. 15.
 * Da. 2. 18.

* La. 4. 10.
 * De. 30. 3.
 * De. 13. 18.

* Ju. 5. 30.
 * Eze. 10. 6.
 * Je. 23. 9.

רחץ fut. יִרְחֹץ, inf. רְחֹץ.—I. to wash, in reference to the body or other flesh.—II. to wash away, Is. 4. 4.—III. to wash oneself, to bathe. Pu. רָחַץ (§ 14. rem. 1) to be washed, Pr. 30. 12. Hithp. to wash oneself, to bathe, Job 9. 30.

רחץ masc. dec. 6d, a washing.

רְחִיצָה f. a washing-place for sheep, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.

רחץ Chald. only Ithpa. to trust on or in any one, with על Da. 3. 28.

רחץ Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. רָחַץ . . . רחץ

רחץ Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. in pause (§ 14. rem. 1) רחץ

רחץ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רחץ

רחץ } id. imp. pl. masc. . . . רחץ

רחץ id. part. act. f., pl. of רָחֵץ d. 13 [fr. רָחַץ m.] רחץ

noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

רחץ [רחץ] dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . רחץ

רחץ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. רָחַץ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רחץ

רחץ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רחץ

רחץ id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13 . . . רחץ

רחץ Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) רחץ

רחץ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רחץ

רחק fut. יִרְחָק.—I. to go far away, to recede, with מִן.—II. to be far off, distant, remote, with מִן, מֵעַל.

Niph. to be removed, Ec. 12. 6, Kheth. Pi. רָחַק

(§ 14. rem. 4) to put far away, to remove. Hiph.

I. to put far away, to remove; לָלֶכֶת הָרָחִיק לָלֶכֶת to go

far away, Ex. 8. 24; inf. הָרָחֵק adv. afar off, Ge.

21. 16.—II. to go far away.

רחק adj. masc. dec. 5a, going far away, departing, Ps. 73. 27.

רחק masc. dec. 3a, רָחוֹק fem. dec. 10.—I. far off, remote, distant, of space and time; neut. remoteness, distance, Jos. 3. 4; בְּרָחוֹק at a distance; מִרָחוֹק from a distance, from afar; also afar off, and of time, long ago; עַד מִרָחוֹק far off; מִרָחוֹק from afar, and of time long ago.—II. far above, sc. in value, Pr. 31. 10.

רחיק Chald. masc. dec. 1a, distant, Ezr. 6. 6.

מִרָחֵק masc. pl. מִרְחָקִים, מִרְ, distance, distant part; מִמִּרְחָק from afar, also Is. 17. 13, while yet far off; אֶרֶץ מִרְחָק a distant land; pl. מִרְחָקִים, אֶרֶץ מִרְחָקִים distant lands.

רחק defect. for רָחוֹק (q. v.) . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1) רחק

רחק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רחק

רחק defect. for רָחוֹקָה (q. v.) . . . רחק

רחק } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רחק

רחק } id. imp. pl. masc. . . . רחק

רחק id. imp. sing. fem. . . . רחק

רחק adj. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from

[רחק] dec. 5a . . . רחק

רחק defect. for רָחוֹקִים (q. v.) . . . רחק

רחק Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) רחק

רחק to boil up, throw up as a fountain, metaph. Ps. 45. 2.

מִרְחֶשֶׁת fem. pot, kettle for boiling, Le. 2. 7; 7. 9.

[רָטַב] to be wet, Job 24. 8. Hence

רָטַב adj. masc. moist, fresh, Job 8. 16 . . . רטב

רָטַה perh. i. q. Arab. رَما to throw, hence יִרְטַנִּי Job

16. 11, they give me over; but see יָרַט.

רָטַט masc. trembling, fear, Je. 49. 24. Syr. & Chald.

רָטַט to tremble, be terrified.

רָטַט to grow moist, fresh, to revive, Job 33. 25.

רָטַט Pi. I. to dash in pieces against a rock.—II. to strike

to the ground with arrows, Is. 13. 18. Pu. pass.

of Piel, No. I.

רָטַט Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for רָטַטָה,

comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . רטט

[also רָטַב, comp. יָרוּב, Pr. 3. 30, Kh. and pr.

names יָרִיבָהּ, רָבָהּ, רָבָהּ pret. יָרִיבָהּ, רָבָהּ, ap

inf. abs. רָב, constr. and imp. יָרִיב; fut. יָרִיב, ap

יָרִיב (§ 22. rem. 1, sq.).—I. to contend, strive,

quarrel, with עִם, אֵת, אֶל, אֵלָּה, rarely acc. with

whom, with לָ, לְ for what one contends.—II. to

plead or defend a cause, with acc. of the person

whose cause is sustained, also acc. of the cause;

part. רָב defender, Is. 19. 20.—III. to decide a cause

favourably. Hiph. part. מִרִּיב contending, hence

adversary.

ריב masc. dec. 1a (pl. יָרִיב).—I. contention,

strife, quarrel; רִיבִי אִישׁ an adversary.—II. con-

troversy, suit, cause; רִיבִי אִישׁ one who has a cause.

ריב (perh. for יָרִיב q. v.) pr. name of a man.

* 2 Ki. 5. 13.
2 Sa. 11. 8.
Pr. 30. 12.

* 1 Ki. 22. 38.
Is. 1. 16.
Ca. 5. 12.

* Eze. 23. 40.
Ru. 3. 3.
2 Sa. 11. 2.

* Eze. 16. 4.
Ca. 5. 3.

* Pr. 31. 10.
Is. 6. 12; 26. 15.

* Ps. 119. 150.
Is. 49. 19.

* Eze. 11. 15.
Is. 54. 14.

* Ps. 73. 27.
Is. 26. 15.

* Ho. 10. 14.
Je. 50. 34.

יָרִיב masc. dec. 3a.—I. *adversary*.—II. pr. name
masc. Ezr. 8. 16; see also יָרִיבִין R. כֹּנֵן.

יָרִיבִי (for יָרִיבִיָּהּ whom the Lord defends) pr.
name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

יָרְבֶּעַל (for יָרִב פֶּעַל let Baal contend) a surname
of Gideon, the judge of Israel, comp. Ju. 6. 32.
Called also

יָרְבֶּעֶשֶׁת (let the idol contend) in 2 Sa. 11. 21,
comp. the preced.

יָרְבֶּעַם (who contends with the people) pr. name
of two kings of the ten tribes, Jeroboam, son of
Nebat, and Jeroboam, son of Joash.

מְרִיבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *contention, strife*.—II.
pr. name, Meribah, a fountain in the desert of Sin.
—III. **מֵי מְרִיבָה** (waters of strife) pr. name of a
fountain at Kadesh in the desert of Zin; fully
מֵי מְרִיבוֹת קָדֵשׁ, Eze. 47. 19.

רִיב Kal imp.; or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רִיב**
רִיבָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ . **רִיב**
רִיבִי id. imp. pl. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבֹתִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבִי pr. name masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבִי noun masc. pl. constr. from רִיב dec. 1a . **רִיב**
רִיבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . **רִיב**
רִיבָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . **רִיב**
רִיבָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבִים id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבָה id. with pl. fem. term. . **רִיב**
רִיח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רוח**
רִיחוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **רוח**
רִיחוֹ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . **רוח**
רִיחִים noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, for רִיחַם . **ראם**
רִיעָם [for רִיעָם] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl.
masc. from רִיעַ dec. 1a . **רעה**

רִיפָת pr. name of a son of Gomer, and of a
people descended from him, Ge. 10. 3.

רִיק noun masc. sing., used also as an adv.;
for רִי see lett. ו . **רוק**

רִיקָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from רִיק masc. . **רוק**

רִיקִים id. pl. masc. from רִיק dec. 1a . **רוק**

רִיקָם adv. from רִיק with the term. דָּם . **רוק**

רִירוֹ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רִיר d. 1a . **רוש**

רִישִׁי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רוש**

רִישִׁי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רוש**

רִישִׁיוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **רוש**

רִישוֹן adj. masc. sing. [for רִאִישוֹן] . **ראש**
רִישִׁי noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. רִיש d. 1a . **רוש**
רִישָׁם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **רוש**
רִיךְ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. 2 Ki. 22. 19; 2 Ch. 34. 27. } **יכר**
רִיךְ or adj. masc. s. dec. 8d; for רִי see lett. ו }

רָכַב fut. יִרְכַּב, inf. רִכֵּב to ride either on the back of
an animal or in a chariot, const. with עָל, also
acc.; part. רֹכֵב a rider, horseman; metaph. of
God riding, being borne upon the clouds, &c.
Hiph. I. to cause or make to ride upon an animal,
also to carry in a chariot.—II. to place, put, or
lay upon, 2 Ki. 13. 16.—III. to cause to be ridden,
Ho. 10. 10.

רֹכֵב masc. dec. 6a (with suff. רֹכְבִי).—I. a rider,
perh. so 2 Ki. 7. 14; collect. riders, cavalry, Is.
21. 7.—II. chariot, collect. chariots.—III. also chariot
horses, 2 Sa. 8. 4.—IV. the upper millstone, lit.
the rider.

רֹכֵב masc. dec. 1b.—I. a horseman, 2 Ki. 9. 17.
—II. charioteer.

רֹכֵב (rider) pr. name—I. of the father of Jona-
dab, the progenitor of a wandering tribe called
after him רֶכָבִים Rechabites, comp. Je. 35. 24, seq
—II. of two other men, 2 Sa. 4. 2; Ne. 3. 14.

רֹכְבָה fem. a riding, Eze. 27. 20.

רֹכֵב masc. dec. 1a, vehicle, chariot, Ps. 104. 3.

מְרֹכֵב masc. dec. 2b.—I. a chariot.—II. the seat
of a chariot.

מְרֹכְבָה fem. constr. מְרֹכְבָת, with suff. מְרֹכְבָתוֹ
(\$ 42. rem. 5) pl. abs. מְרֹכְבוֹת, constr. מְרֹכְבוֹת,
a chariot.

רָכַב Root not used; prob. i. q. בָּרַךְ to bend (comp.
Fürst. in concord.)

אֲרֻכְבָּה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, a knee, Da. 5. 6.
Targ. רִכְבוֹ id.

רָכַב noun masc. sing. dec. 1b (\$ 37. No. 3)

רֹכֵב noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (\$ 35. r. 2, }
רֹכֵב but with suff. רֹכְבִי; for רִי see lett. ו }

רֹכֵב pr. name masc. . **רוכב**

רֹכֵב Kal imp. sing. masc. . **רוכב**

רֹכֵב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . **רוכב**

רֹכְבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. fr. רֹכֵב d. 6a . **רוכב**

רֹכְבִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . **רוכב**

רֹכְבוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from רֹכֵב dec. 6a . **רוכב**

* Ps. 43. 1.
* Job 33. 13.
* La. 3. 58.

* Pr. 25. 9.
* Je. 51. 36.
* Is. 41. 21.

* De. 1. 12.
* De. 17. 8.
* Ca. 1. 12.

* Je. 48. 11.
* Ex. 5. 21.
* Job 6. 27.

* Is. 30. 7.
* Is. 29. 8.
* Ru. 1. 21.

* 1 Sa. 21. 14.
* Pr. 13. 18.
* Pr. 28. 19.

* Pr. 31. 7.
* Job 8. 8.
* Pr. 24. 34.

* Pr. 10. 15.
* Est. 6. 8.
* 2 Ki. 9. 17.

* Ps. 45. 5.
* Na. 2. 14.
* 1 Sa. 30. 17.

רָבָה¹ Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָבַב dec. 7b . . . רבב
רָבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רָבַב dec. 6a . . . רבב
רָבִי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָבַב d. 7b . . . רבב
רָבִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רבב
רָבִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רבב
רָבִי id. pl., abs. st. . . . רבב
רָבִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רבב
רָבִי id. part. act., fem. of רָבַב (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . רבב
רָבָה adj. fem. sing. from רָבָה masc. . . . רבב
רָבָה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12. . . . רבב
רָבִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רבב
רָבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָבִיב dec. 1a . . . רבב
רָבִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (:) . . . רבב
רָבִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רבב
רָבִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רָבִישׁ] . . . רבב
רָבִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רבב
רָבִי id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . רבב
רָבִי adj. fem., pl. of רָבָה dec. 10, from רָבָה masc. . . . רבב
רָבִי noun masc. sing. . . . רבב
רָבִי adj. pl. masc. from רָבָה dec. 8d . . . רבב

[רָבִי] fut. יִרְבֶּה (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be tender*, of the heart, *contrite*, 2 Ki. 22. 19; hence, *to be timid*, *faint*.—II. *to be soft*, of words, Ps. 55. 22. Pu. *to be softened*, Is. 1. 6. Hiph. *to make timid*, the heart, Job 23. 16.

רָבִי masc. dec. 8d, רָבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *tender*, *young*.—II. *tender*, *delicate*, *effeminate*.—III. *soft*, *gentle*, of words.—IV. *tender*, *weak*, *sore*, of the eyes.—V. *faint*, *timid*, of the heart.

רָבִי masc. *delicateness*, *effeminacy*, De. 28. 56.

רָבִי m. *softness*, *timidity*, *cowardice*, Le. 26. 36.

רָבִי Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רבב

[רָבִי] *to go about*, particularly as a trader for traffic, hence (and only) part. רָבִי, fem. רָבִי, *trader*, *merchant*.

רָבִי (traffic) pr. name of a town in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 29.

רָבִי fem. dec. 10, *trade*, *traffic*.

רָבִי masc. *talebearing*, *slandering*; רָבִי *talebearers*, *slanders*; רָבִי *to go about talebearing*.

רָבִי fem. dec. 13c, *market*, *mart*, Eze. 27. 24.

רָבִי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רָבַב d. 7b . . . רבב

רָבִי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רכל
רָבִי id. pl., abs. st. . . . רכל
רָבִי id. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) dec. 13a . . . רכל
רָבִי noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [רָבִי] d. 10 . . . רכל
רָבִי id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רכל
רָבִי Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רָבִי (q. v.) . . . רכל

[רָבִי] *to bind on* or *to any thing*.
רָבִי masc. only pl. רָבִי *difficult*, *rugged places*, Is. 40. 4.
רָבִי masc. dec. 6c, *conspiracy*, *plot*, Ps. 31. 21.

רָבִי *to get*, *gain*, *acquire*.
רָבִי m. d. 1a, *substance*, *property*, *wealth*.

[רָבִי] masc. a species of *swift horse*. Syr. רכשא a horse, espec. a stallion.

רָבִי } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רכש
רָבִי defect. for רָבִישׁ (q. v.) . . . רכש

רָבִי } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רכש
רָבִי defect. for רָבִישׁ (q. v.) . . . רכש

רָבִי pr. name masc. . . . רכש
רָבִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); for 1 see lett. 1 . . . רכש

רָבִי Chald. part. Peil pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 54. r. 6) . . . רכש
רָבִי defect. for רָבִי subst. (q. v.) . . . רכש

רָבִי I. *to cast*, *throw*.—II. *to shoot with a bow*. Pi. רָבִי *to deceive* (prop. *to make fall*).

רָבִי Chald.—I. *to cast*, *throw*.—II. *to set*, *place*, Da. 7. 9.—III. *to impose tribute*, Ezr. 7. 24.—Ithpe. *to be cast*, *thrown*, Da. 3. 6, 15.

רָבִי (whom the Lord has set, appointed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.

רָבִי fem.—I. *slackness*, *remissness* (prop. *a letting fall of the hands*); adv. *remissly*, Je. 48. 10.—II. *deceit*.

רָבִי (whom the Lord sets, appoints) pr. name, *Jeremiah*.—I. the prophet, son of Hilkiah a priest.—II. pr. name of several other men.

רָבִי fem. dec. 10.—I. *deceit*, *fraud*; רָבִי *false weights*; meton. *fraudulent man*; רָבִי *goods obtained by fraud*.—II. pr. name in. 1 Ch. 8. 10

¹ Ge. 49. 17. ² Hag. 2. 22. ³ Ps. 55. 22. ⁴ Ezr. 8. 21. ⁵ Eze. 27. 22, 23. ⁶ Eze. 27. 3. ⁷ Eze. 27. 20, 23. ⁸ Ge. 12. 5. ⁹ Da. 5. 20.
¹⁰ 2 Ki. 19. 23; ¹¹ Nu. 22. 30. ¹² Ps. 104. 3. ¹³ Eze. 27. 13, 17, 22. ¹⁴ Eze. 26. 12. ¹⁵ Ge. 31. 18. ¹⁶ Ge. 46. 6. ¹⁷ Je. 48. 29.
¹⁸ Is. 37. 24. ¹⁹ 1 Sa. 25. 20. ²⁰ 2 Ch. 21. 14. ²¹ Is. 1. 6. ²² Eze. 17. 4. ²³ Eze. 28. 16, 18. ²⁴ Ge. 14. 11. ²⁵ Ge. 14. 16. ²⁶ Ex. 15. 1, 21.
²⁷ Hag. 2. 22.

תְּרִמָּה fem. *deceit, craft*, Ju. 9. 31.

תְּרִמּוֹת fem. Je. 14. 14 Kh., and

תְּרִמִּית fem. dec. 1 b, *deceit, craft*.

רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רום
רָמָה id. part. s. fem. or subst. f., d. 10; also pr. name רום
רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רמה
רָמָה ' noun fem. sing. . . . רמם
רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רמה
רָמָה ' Kal part. act. sing. masc., constr. of רָמָה d. 9 a רמה
רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., and in pause רָמָה רום
רָמָה ' Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ' bef. (:) רמה
רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רמם
רָמָה ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name רמם
רָמָה pr. name of a place, see רָמוֹן . . . רמם
רָמָה noun masc. pl. constr. from רָמוֹן dec. 2 b רמם
רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה
רָמָה ' noun masc., pl. of רָמוֹן dec. 1 b רמם
רָמָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רָמָה, dec. 10, from רום
רָמָה masc. (§ 30. No. 3) . . . רום
רָמָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רום
רָמָה from רָמוֹת, comp. § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 b רום

רָמָה ' masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5), *lance, spear*. רמח
רָמָה id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רמח
רָמָה ' id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9); ' bef. (:) רמח
רָמָה ' Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from רָם dec. 1 a רום
(§ 30. No. 3) . . . רמה
רָמָה pr. name masc. . . . רמה
רָמָה ' noun fem. sing.; ' bef. (:) רמה
רָמָה ' Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 55. rem. 1); ' id. . . . רמה
רָם Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָם d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) רום
רָם for רָאִים noun masc., pl. of רָאִים dec. 1 a רום
רָם Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . רמה
רָם Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רמה
רָם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה
רָם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה

רָמָה fem. dec. 1 b, *a mare*, Est. 8. 10.
רָמָה (whom the Lord has adorned, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of the father of Pekah, king of Israel.

רָמָה I. i. q. רום *to be high, lofty*.—II. Arab. *to rot*, hence deriv. רָמָה. Niph. *to lift oneself up, to rise up*.
רָמָה fem. *worm*, collect. *worms*.
רָמוֹן masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *pomegranate*; also as

an artificial ornament.—II. *pomegranate tree*.—III. pr. name (a) of a city in the tribe of Simeon (b) of another in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13. called רָמוֹנוֹ 1 Ch. 6. 62; (c) of a rock near Gibeah; (d) of a Syrian idol, 2 Ki. 5. 18; (e) of a man, 2 Sa. 4. 2; (f) רָמוֹן פָּרִץ of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 19.

רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [רָמָה] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רום
רָמוֹן ' noun masc. sing., also pr. name, see רָמוֹן רום
רָמוֹן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רָמָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . רמה
רָמוֹן noun masc. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָמוֹן dec. 1 b רמם
רָמוֹן id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רמם
רָמוֹן ' id. pl., abs. st. . . . רמם
רָמָה fut. יָרָם.—I. *to tread* with the feet, e. g. as the potter the clay, with acc. גָּ. —II. with עָל *to tread upon, walk over* any thing, Ps. 91. 13.—III. *to tread down, trample under foot*; part. רָם *a treader down, oppressor*, Is. 16. 4. Niph. *to be trodden down*, Is. 28. 5.

מָרָם masc. dec. 2 b, *a treading down, something trodden under foot*.

רָמָה Kal inf. constr. . . . רמם
רָמָה id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . רמם
רָמָה ' id. imp. sing. fem. . . . רמם

רָמָה fut. יִרְמַשׁ.—I. *to creep*, of reptiles.—II. *to move*, of any living creature; Ge. 9. 2. תְּרִמַשׁ הָאֲרָצָה, *with which the earth moves, for, which moves upon the earth*. Hence

רָמָה ' masc.—I. *reptile*, collect. *reptiles*.—II. *that which moves* (on the earth), *any land animal*, in opposition to *fowls*; once of *water animals*, Ps. 104. 25.

רָמָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . רמם
רָמָה pr. name in compos. as רָמָה &c. . . . רום
רָמָה pr. names of places . . . רום
רָמָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רום
רָמָה dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . רום
רָמָה ' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רום

רָנָה *to rattle*, Job 39. 23.

רָנָה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name רנן
רָנָה Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14) . . . רנן

Ex. 15. 1. 21.
Pr. 26. 19.
Je. 4. 29.
Da. 6. 17, 25.

Job 24. 24.
Ex. 39. 24.
La. 1. 19.
Je. 52. 22.

Eze. 32. 5.
Ne. 4. 7.
Is. 10. 33.
Pr. 12. 24.

Da. 3. 21; 7. 9.
Ps. 22. 22.
Da. 3. 24.
Jos. 9. 23

1 Sa. 19. 17.
Ex. 39. 26.
2 Sa. 19. 27.
Ex. 28. 35.

Ca. 8. 2.
1 Ki. 7. 42.
2 Ki. 25. 17.
Eze. 81. 4.

Mi. 5. 7.
Is. 1. 12.
Is. 16. 4.

Na. 3. 14.
Ho. 2. 20.
Ge. 1. 24.

Eze. 16. 39.
Eze. 16. 25, 31.

רְעוּאֵל (friend of God) pr. name—I. of a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 4, 10.—II. of the father of Jethro.—III. 1 Ch. 9. 8.—IV. Nu. 2. 14, elsewhere רְעוּאֵל comp. Nu. 1. 14.

רְעוּתָּה fem. dec. 1a.—I. prop. *friendship*, used for *female friend* or *companion*, רְעוּתָּהּ *one another*.—II. רְעוּת רִיחַ *a feeding upon the wind*; others, *desire after the wind*, i. e. something vain, comp. רָע No. IV.

רְעוּת Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of רָעוּ dec. 8c) *will, wish*, Ezr. 5. 17; 7. 18, comp. רָע No. IV.

רָעִי masc. *pasture*, 1 Ki. 5. 3.

רָעִי (social) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 1. 8.

רָעִי masc.—I. adj. (denom. of רָעָה) *of a shepherd, pastoral*, Is. 38. 12.—II. subst. *shepherd*, Zec. 11. 17.

רָעוֹן m. *desire, pursuit, striving*, comp. רָע No. IV.

רָעוֹן Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *thought*.

מְרָעָה masc. dec. 9a, *pasture for cattle*.

מְרָעִית fem. dec. 1b.—I. *a pasturing, feeding*.—II. *flock*, Je. 10. 21.

מְרָעָה masc. dec. 1b (Tseri unchangeable), *companion, friend*.

רָעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc.

רָעָה Kh. רָעָה q. v., K. רָע (q. v.)

רָעָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רָעָה ' Kh. רָעָה q. v., K. רָע (q. v.)

רָעָה } noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a

רָעָה ' Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)

רָעָה id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10, from רָעָה masc.

רָעָה n. f. s., רָעָה (Is. 24. 19) Kal inf. with parag. ה

רָעָה } Kal part. sing. masc. constr. & abs. d. 9a

רָעָה ' noun masc. sing., or (Job 42. 10) pl., for

רָעָה suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רָע d. 1a (§ 36. r. 2)

רָעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רָעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., for רָעָה acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

רָעָה ' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָע dec. 1 (§ 36. rem. 2)

רָעָה ' noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָע dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)

רָעָה pr. name masc.

רָעָה Kal imp. pl. masc.

רָעָה Kal imp. pl. masc.

רְעוּאֵל pr. name masc.

רְעוּתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רְעוּתָּה ' adj. or subst. fem., pl. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc.

רְעוּתָּה Kal part. act. fem. pl. of רָעָה d. 10, fr. רָעָה m

רְעוּתָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (.)

רְעוּתָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רְעוּתָּה ' noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [רָעָה] dec. 10 (comp. § 36. rem. 2)

רְעוּתָּה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc.

רְעוּתָּה adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָע d. 8e (§ 37. r. 7)

רְעוּתָּה ' the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

רְעוּתָּה ' id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. s.; also pr. name

רְעוּתָּה ' Kal imp. sing. fem., or subst.; 1 bef. (.)

רְעוּתָּה the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

רְעוּתָּה Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָעָה d. 9a

רְעוּתָּה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or רָעִי adj. (Is. 38. 12) and subst. (Zec. 11. 17)

רְעוּתָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רָע dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 2)

רְעוּתָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רְעוּתָּה ' Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רָעָה dec. 9a

רְעוּתָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָע dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 2)

רְעוּתָּה ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

רְעוּתָּה Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

רְעוּתָּה ' Chald. id. pl., constr. st.

רְעוּתָּה Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

רְעוּתָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רָע dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 2)

רְעוּתָּה ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Pr. 6. 3, sing. with suff. from רָעָה (§ 38. rem. 1)

רְעוּתָּה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רָעָה dec. 9a

רְעוּתָּה id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

רְעוּתָּה ' adj. or subst. (Ps. 78. 49) masc., pl. of רָע dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)

רְעוּתָּה noun masc., pl. of רָע dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 2)

רְעוּתָּה ' Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָעָה dec. 9a

רְעוּתָּה ' Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָעוֹן dec. 1a

רְעוּתָּה noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [רָעָה] dec. 10

רְעוּתָּה

רַעְיָתָיָהּ } Kh. וְרַעְיָתָיָהּ, K. וְרַעְיָתָיָהּ noun fem. pl. with
suff. 1 pers. sing. from רָעָה or רָעָה . רַעְיָתָהּ
רַעְיָתָיָם } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc. ; וְ, for וְ, conv. . רַעְיָתָם
רַעְיָן } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } רַעְיָן
רַעְיָהּ } from רָעָה dec. 1a (\$ 36. rem. 2) . רַעְיָהּ

רָעַל. Hoph. *to be shaken, to tremble*, Na. 2. 4.

רָעַל masc. dec. 6d.—I. *a reeling*, from intoxication, Zec. 12. 2.—II. pl. רָעָלוֹת *veils*, prob. from their tremulous motion, Is. 3. 19.

רַעְלִיָּה (*terror of the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ezr.
2. 2, for which רַעְמִיָּה Ne. 7. 7.

מְרִעְלָה (*a trembling, quaking*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 11.

תַּרְעֵלָה fem. *a reeling, staggering*, from intoxication.

רַעֲלִי	neun masc. sing.	רעל
רַעֲלִיָּה	pr. name masc.	רעל

[רָעַם] fut. יִרְעַם.—I. *to rage, roar*, of the sea.—II. *to tremble, quake*, Eze. 27. 35. Hiph. I. *to thunder, cause thunder*.—II. *to irritate, vex*, 1 Sa. 1. 6.

רָעַם masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *tumult, rage*, Job 39. 25.
—II. *thunder*.

רַעְמָה fem.—I. a *trembling, shivering*, poet. for the mane of a horse, Job 39. 19.—II. pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, for which also רַעְמָה I Ch. 1. 9, and a city so called after him, Eze. 27. 22.

^dרַעַם ! noun m. s. dec. 6d, pause רַעַם, Ps. 81. 8. רַעַם

רָעָם: † Kal imp. sing. masc. (רָעָה), suff. 3 pers.
pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); † bef. רָעָה.

רַעַם } noun fem. sing., also pr. name . רַעַם
(רַעַם) }

רַעַם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רַעַם

רַעְמִיָּה pr. name masc., see רַעְלִיָּה under רַעַל .

רַעַם noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. רָעַם d. 6d רַעַם

רַעַמְסֵס } (*son of the sun*) pr. name of a city and
רַעַמְסֵס } country in Lower Egypt, or Goshen.

רֵעֵן. Pil. רֵעֵן (§ 6. No. 2) *to be green, covered with leaves*, Job 15. 32; Ca. 1. 16, in both of which passages, however, it may be taken as an adjective. Hence

רֶעֶנָן masc. pl. רֶעֶנָנִים adj.—I. *green, flourishing*, of trees; metaph. of prosperity.—II. *fresh*, spoken of oil, Ps. 92. 11.

רָעַן Ch. m. id. metaph. *flourishing, prosperous*,
Da. 4. I.

רעננה [for רעננה] Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) pret. 3 pers.
sing. fem., or fem. of the preced. .

⁴רַעֲנָנִים ṛaʿnānīm ḥ adj. masc. pl., of רַעֲנָן ṛaʿnān dec. 8 a . .

[רָעַע] fut. יָרַע.—I. *to break, break in pieces*.—II. i. q. יָרַע *to make a loud noise*, Is. 8. 9; where Gesenius prefers to render עָמִים וְהָמוֹן *be evil, O ye people, ye shall be broken*.—III. fut. יָרַע (§ 18. rem. 6) intrans. (a) *to be evil*; with לוֹ, לִי *it is evil, it goes ill with me, him*; (b) וַיֵּרַע בְּעֵינַי *and it was evil in my eyes, it displeased me*; (c) *to be hurtful*, 2 Sa. 20. 6; of the eyes, *to be envious, malignant*; of the countenance, the heart, *to be sad, sorrowful*. Hiph. הָרַע, הִרַע *to make evil*, Mi. 3. 4; *to do evil*; לַעֲשׂוֹת ה' *to act wickedly*, const. with לְ, עָלָה, עָלָה *to do evil to any one*; part. הַרְעוֹעַ *an evil-doer*. Hithpo. הִתְרַעַע.—I. *to be broken in pieces*, Is. 24. 19.—II. *to be destroyed, to perish*, Pr. 18. 24.

רָעַע Chald. *to break in pieces*, Da. 2. 40.

רָעָה masc. (pl. רָעִים § 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. (רָעָה fem. dec. 10) *evil, bad, worthless*.—II. *evil, wicked*.—III. *noxious, hurtful*; רָע עֵינַי of an evil eye, i. e. envious, malignant.—IV. *ill-favoured*, with מַרְאֶה Ge. 41. 3.—V. *ill, calamitous*.—VI. *sad, sorrowful*.—VII. subst. (a) *evil, wickedness*; (b) *evil, harm, injury, calamity*.

רָע masc. rarely רָעָה masc.—I. *badness, bad quality*.—II. *wickedness*.—III. *sadness of heart, countenance*.

[רָעַף] fut. יִרְעַף *to drop, distil.* Hiph. *to let drop*, Is. 45. 8.

[רָעַן] *to break, crush*, Ex. 15. 6; metaph. *to oppress*,
Ju. 10. 8.

[רָעַשׁ] *to be moved, to shake, tremble.* Niph. *to quake, of the earth,* Je. 50. 46. Hiph. I. *to move, shake.*—II. *to cause to tremble, to terrify,* Eze. 31. 16.—III. *to cause to leap,* Job 39. 20. Hence

רָעַשׁ ^{רַעִשׁ} masc.—I. *a shaking*.—II. *earthquake*.—
III. *a tumult*.—IV. *a rattling, rushing*

רעַשָׁה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) רעַשׁ
רעַשָׁה }
רעַשָׁה }

רעַשׁ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. רעַשׁ

רַעֲשִׁים id. part. act. masc. pl. [of רָעַשׂ] dec. 7b . רַעֲשׂ

רַעַת noun fem. sing., constr. of רָעָה dec. 10

[for רָעָה], from רַע masc. רַע

רַעַת id. pl. constr. רַעַת

רַעַתָּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. רַעַתָּה

רַעַתּוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רַעַתּוֹ

רַעַתִּי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. רַעַתִּי

רַעַתְיִם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. רַעַתְיִם

רַעַתְךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רַעַתְךָ

רַעַתְךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רַעַתְךָ

רַעַתְכֶּם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2) רַעַתְכֶּם

רַעַתְכֶּם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. רַעַתְכֶּם

רַעַתְכֶּם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רַעַתְכֶּם

רַעַתְכֶּם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רַעַתְכֶּם

רַפָּא (Milél bef. monos.).—I. to heal, cure; part.

רַפָּא a physician.—II. metaph. (a) to restore to

prosperity; (b) to restore in a spiritual sense, from

a state of habitual neglect of God's command-

ments, for, to pardon, forgive; (c) for, to restore, to

comfort, console, Job 13. 4. Niph. I. to be repaired,

Je. 19. 11.—II. to be healed, cured; of waters, to be

made wholesome; metaph. to be restored to pros-

perity, Is. 53. 5. Pi. I. to repair, 1 Ki. 18. 30.—

II. to heal, cure; of waters, to render wholesome,

2 Ki. 2. 21; metaph. to comfort, console, Je. 8. 11.

—III. to cause to be healed, Ex. 21. 19. Hithp.

to get oneself cured, 2 Ki. 8. 29.

רַפָּא masc.—I. only in the pl. רַפָּאִים the quiet,

comp. the verb No. II. (c); or רַפָּא=רַפָּה the lan-

guid, feeble, poet. for the dead, the departed.—II.

pr. name, Rapha, (a) the progenitor of the tribe

Rephaim, comp. 1 Ch. 20. 4, also רַפָּה; (b) two

other persons, 1 Ch. 4. 12; 8. 2.

רַפָּאִי, only pl. רַפָּאִים pr. name of a people

beyond Jordan, celebrated for their gigantic stature,

the descendants of רַפָּא, רַפָּה.

רַפָּא (healed) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 9.

רַפָּה fem. only pl. רַפָּאוֹת medicines.

רַפָּה fem. healing, health, Pr. 3. 8.

רַפָּאֵל (whom God healed) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

רַפָּה (whom the Lord healed) pr. name masc. of

several persons.

רַפָּה (which God heals) pr. name of a place in

Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.

רַפָּה, מְרַפָּה masc.—I. healing, cure.—II.

remedy, means of cure, Je. 33. 6.—III. trop. refresh-

ment, recreation: also relief from calamity.—IV.

calmness, tranquillity (comp. verb No. II. (c)), Pr

14. 30; 15. 4; Ec. 10. 4.

רַפָּא pr. name masc. רַפָּא

רַפָּא Kal imp. sing. masc. רַפָּא

רַפָּא Piel inf. abs. רַפָּא

רַפָּא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b רַפָּא

רַפָּא id. imp. s. m., with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12) רַפָּא

רַפָּאוֹת noun fem., pl. of [רַפָּה] dec. 10 רַפָּאוֹת

רַפָּאוֹת noun fem. sing. רַפָּאוֹת

רַפָּאִי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רַפָּא d. 7 b רַפָּאִי

רַפָּאִים noun masc. pl., also pr. name רַפָּאִים

רַפָּאֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. רַפָּאֵד

[for רַפָּאֵד] from רַפָּא dec. 7 b רַפָּאֵד

רַפָּא pr. name masc.; רַפָּא bef. () רַפָּא

רַפָּא Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. רַפָּא

pl. masc.; רַפָּא, for רַפָּא, conv. רַפָּא

רַפָּא Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 9) רַפָּא

רַפָּא Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רַפָּא

רַפָּא Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9) רַפָּא

רַפָּא Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. רַפָּא

masc.; רַפָּא, for רַפָּא, conv. רַפָּא

רַפָּא id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; רַפָּא id. רַפָּא

רַפָּא Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. רַפָּא

[רַפָּד] to strew, spread, Job 41. 22. Pi. I. to spread a

bed, Job 17. 13.—II. to stay, refresh, Ca. 2. 5.

רַפָּדָה fem. dec. 10, support, prob. the sides and

back of a portable couch, Ca. 3. 10.

רַפָּדִים (couches) pr. name of a station of the

Israelites in the desert.

רַפָּד (support) pr. name of a city of Syria.

רַפָּד Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רַפָּד

רַפָּד id. pret. 1 pers. sing. רַפָּד

רַפָּה fut. יִרְפָּה, ap. יִרְפָּה.—I. to hang down the hands,

to become relaxed, feeble.—II. to decline, of the

day, Ju. 19. 9.—III. to sink down, of straw in the

fire, Is. 5. 24.—IV. to relax, abate, to desist from

a person or thing, with כֵּן. Niph. to be remiss,

idle, lazy, Ex. 5. 8, 17. Pi. I. to let down the

wings, Eze. 1. 24, 25.—II. to relax, loosen, Job

12. 21.—III. to relax, weaken. Hiph. הִרְפָּה.—I.

to slacken the hand, to desist from smiting, 2 Sa.

24. 16; with כֵּן from any one, i. e. to desert him,

Jos. 10. 6.—II. (without יָד) to let alone, cease

from, with כֵּן.—III. to leave off, cease.—IV. to

• Zec. 7. 10.
• Je. 44. 9.
• Je. 5. 2.• Je. 48. 16.
• Je. 44. 9.
• Je. 11. 15.• Is. 10. 10.
• Nu. 12. 13.
• Ex. 21. 19.• Ps. 41. 5.
• Pr. 3. 8.
• Job 13. 4.• Ex. 15. 26.
• Is. 19. 22.• Je. 51. 9.
• 2 Ki. 2. 21.• Is. 57. 19.
• Je. 33. 6.• Eze. 34. 4.
• Ca. 2. 5.• Job 17. 13.
• Ju. 19. 9.

give up, forsake.—V. *to let go, dismiss*. Hithp. *to relax oneself, be slothful*.

רָפָה pr. name—I. of a giant, whose descendants are called **רָפָה הָרָפָה**; also **רָפָאִים**, see **רָפָאִי**.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 37, for which **רָפָה** 1 Ch. 7. 43.

רָפָה masc. dec. 9 b, pl. fem. **רָפּוֹת**, adj. *relaxed, weak, feeble*.

רָפִיּוֹן masc. *weakness*, Je. 47. 3.

רָפָה pr. name masc. **רָפָה**

רָפָה Kal imp. sing. masc. for **רָפָא** (§ 23. rem. 10) **רָפָא**

רָפָה † adj. masc. sing., constr. of **רָפָה** dec. 9 b;

† bef. (ז)

רָפָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **רָפָה**

רָפָה † Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **רָפָה**

רָפָא pr. name masc. **רָפָא**

רָפָא † Kal inf. abs. **רָפָא**

רָפָה adj. fem. pl. [of **רָפָה**] from **רָפָה** masc. **רָפָה**

רָפָה † (*riches*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.

רָפָה noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from **רָפָה** d. 10 **רָפָה**

רָפָה † pr. name masc.; † bef. (ז) **רָפָה**

רָפָה רָפָה (*to tread, trample upon*, espec. of water, troubled, made turbid, Eze. 34. 18; 32. 2. Niph. part. **רָפָה** troubled, made turbid by trampling, Pr. 25. 26. Hithp. **הִתְרָפַּס** to humble, submit oneself. Chald. *to trample down, stamp upon*, Da. 7. 7. **רָפָה** masc. dec. 2 b, *water made turbid by trampling*, Eze. 34. 19.

רָפָה fem. pl. *floats, rafts*, 2 Ch. 2. 15. Etymology uncertain.

רָפָה Chald. Peal part. sing. fem. [of **רָפָה** masc.] **רָפָה**

רָפָה Hithp. *to support oneself, to lean*, Ca. 8. 5.

רָפָה masc. *mud, mire*, Is. 57. 20.

רָפָה masc. dec. 6 a, *a stall for cattle*, Hab. 3. 17.

רָפָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רָפָה**

רָפָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. act.

dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) **רָפָה**

רָפָה id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5) **רָפָה**

רָפָה i. q. **רָפָה** to run, Eze. 1. 14.

רָפָה † Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for **רָפָה** § 24. r. 19] **רָפָה**

רָפָה Kal not used; Arab. *to observe, watch narrowly*. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 17. Others, after the Targ. (**רָפָה**), i. q. **רָפָה** to leap, spring.

רָפָה fut. **יִרְפָּה**.—I. *to delight, take pleasure in, to be well pleased with*, const. with **בְּ**, acc.—II. *to accept kindly or graciously*; part. pass. **רָפָה** accepted, acceptable.—III. *to associate, be in friendship with*, const. with **עִם**.—IV. *to be pleased to do any thing, followed by an inf.*—V. *to satisfy, discharge, make compensation for*. Niph. I. *to be graciously received*.—II. *to be paid off, compensation made for*, Is. 40. 2. Pi. *to satisfy, conciliate*, Job 20. 10. Hiph. *to satisfy, make compensation for*, Le. 26. 34. Hithp. *to make oneself acceptable, pleasing*, 1 Sa. 29. 4. **רָפָה** masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *delight, satisfaction, acceptance*; **רָפָה**, **רָפָה** acceptable, well pleasing.—II. *object of delight, acceptance*.—III. *will, pleasure*; hence *wantonness*, Ge. 49. 6.—IV. *good-will, favour, grace*; meton. *favours, benefits*.

רָפָה (*delight*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

רָפָה (*accepted, beloved*; or i. q. **רָפָה** prince, Arab *stable, firm*) pr. name—I. of a king of Damascus.—II. Eze. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 50.

רָפָה (*delight*) pr. name—I. of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.—II. of a daughter of Zelophehad.

רָפָה Kal imp. sing. masc. **רָפָה**

רָפָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **רָפָה**

רָפָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by }

רָפָה } conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

רָפָה Kal inf. abs. **רָפָה**

רָפָה † Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a **רָפָה**

רָפָה id., constr. st. **רָפָה**

רָפָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a **רָפָה**

רָפָה † id., constr. st.; † bef. (ז) **רָפָה**

רָפָה † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. **רָפָה**

רָפָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **רָפָה**

רָפָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **רָפָה**

רָפָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. **רָפָה**

רָפָה † Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a **רָפָה**

רָפָה id., constr. st. **רָפָה**

רָפָה id. id. pl., abs. st. **רָפָה**

רָפָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **רָפָה**

רָפָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. **רָפָה**

רָפָה † to kill, slay; **רָפָה** to smite dead; part. **רָפָה**

רָפָה manslayer, homicide. Niph. pass. Ju. 20. 4. Pi.

I. *to dash in pieces*.—II. *to murder, be a murderer*.

רָפָה masc.—I. *a crushing*, Ps. 42. 11.—II. *a*

killing, slaughter, Eze. 21. 27.

• Ps. 60. 4.
• 2 Sa. 17. 2.
• Job 13. 21.

• Je. 6. 24.
• Is. 19. 22.
• Ca. 8. 10.

• Da. 7. 19.
• Eze. 43. 27.
• Ps. 102. 15.

• Je. 23. 21.
• 1 Sa. 8. 11.
• Eze. 1. 14.

• Est. 10. 3.
• De. 33. 24.
• De. 33. 16.

• Ps. 143. 10.
• Ps. 40. 9.
• 2 Ch. 15. 15.

• Ca. 3. 10.
• Is. 42. 3.
• De. 28. 33.

• Ho. 5. 11.
• Is. 58. 6.
• 1 Sa. 12. 4.

• 1 Sa. 12. 3.
• Nu. 35. 27.

רצה	Kal inf. abs.	רצה
רצה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	רצה
רצהו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	רצה
רצא	pr. name masc.	רצה
רצו	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of רץ d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	רצו
רצו	pr. name masc.	רצה
רצית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
רציתם	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1, for 1, conv. 3 pers. pl. masc. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רצה
רצם	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from רוצה dec. 9a	רצה

רצה 1 to pierce, bore through, Ex. 21. 6.
מרצע masc. an awl.

[רצה] to range stones artificially, e. g. in a pavement or inlaid work, to checker; only part. pass. checkered, tessellated, Ca. 3. 10 (Gesenius). Some regard צרה=רצה to burn.

רצה masc. dec. 6a.—I. hot stone, 1 Ki. 19. 6; others, coals.—II. pr. name of a city subject to the Assyrians, Is. 37. 12.

רצה fem.—I. hot stone or coal, Is. 6. 6.—II. tessellated pavement.—III. pr. name of a woman.

מרצת fem. pavement, 2 Ki. 16. 17.

רצה	pr. name of a place	רצה
רצה	noun fem. sing. (no pl.); also pr. name	רצה
רצו	noun masc. pl. of [רצה] dec. 6a	רצה
רצו	noun fem. sing., constr. of רצה (no pl.)	רצה

[רצה] fut. ירצה (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. to break, bruise, crush.—II. trop. to treat with violence, to oppress.—III. intrans. to be broken, Ec. 12. 6. Niph. נרצה to be broken, bruised. Pi. רצו intens. of Kal Nos. I & II. Po. רוצו to oppress, Ju. 10. 8. Hiph. to break in pieces, Ju. 9. 53. Hithpo. to struggle together, Ge. 25. 22.

רצה masc. dec. 8d, a fragment, piece, Ps. 68. 31.
מרצה fem. (for מרצה) oppression, Je. 22. 17.

רצה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	רצה
רצה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
רצה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רצה
רצה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)	רצה
רצה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רצה

רק	adv.	רק
רק	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a; for 1 see lett. 1	רוק
רק	noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; 1 id.	רק

[רקב] fut. ירקב to rot, decay. Hence

רקב	masc. dec. 4a, and ירקבון (Job 41. 19) decay, rottenness	רקב
רקב	id. id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	רקב
רקב	noun masc. sing.	רקב

[רקד] to leap, skip, dance. Pi. id.; also trop. of the jolting of a chariot. Hiph. to cause to leap, Ps. 29. 6.

רקד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	רקד
רקד	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from רק masc.	רוק
רקד	Kal inf. constr.	רקד
רקד	adj. fem. pl. of רקד from רק masc.	רקק

[רקח] to compound or prepare ointment, Ex. 30. 33; part. ירקח perfumer or apothecary. Pu. pass. 2 Ch. 16. 14. Hiph. to spice, season, Eze. 24. 10.

רקח	masc. a spicing, Ca. 8. 2.
רקח	masc. ointment, perfume, Ex. 30. 25.
רקח	masc. dec. 1b, perfumer or apothecary. Fem. ירקחה 1 Sa. 8. 13.
רקח	masc. dec. 1b, ointment, perfume, Is. 57. 9.
מרקח	masc. only pl. מרקחים aromatic herbs, Ca. 5. 13.

מרקחה fem.—I. ointment, Eze. 24. 10.—II. pot of ointment, Job 41. 23.

מרקחת fem.—I. preparation of ointments.—II. ointment, 1 Ch. 9. 30.

רקח	noun masc. sing.	רקח
רקח	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	רקח
רקח	id. pl., constr. st.	רקח
רקח	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [רקח] dec. 1b	רקח
רקח	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. רק d. 8c	רקק
רוק	adj. masc., pl. of רק dec. 1a	רוק
רקע	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	רקע
רקע	id., constr. st.	רקע
רקע	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	רקק
רקק	id. id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	רקק
רקק	id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.	רקק

[רקם] to embroider, or to weave with threads of different colours, only part. רקם an embroiderer, or a weaver

• Je. 7. 9. • Ps. 44. 4. • Eze. 40. 17. • Job 20. 19. • 2 Ki. 5. 20. • Hab. 3. 16. • Ps. 114. 4. • Ge. 41. 19. • Job 7. 19.
• Ho. 4. 2. • 2 Ch. 10. 7. • 1 Ki. 19. 6. • Ps. 74. 14. • Pr. 14. 30. • Eze. 24. 11. • 1 Ch. 9. 30. • Ge. 1. 20.
• De. 22. 26. • Je. 14. 12. • Est. 1. 6. • Je. 12. 5. • Job 41. 19. • Ec. 3. 4. • Is. 57. 9. • Nu. 6. 19.
• Ps. 85. 2. • Ne. 5. 18.

in colours. Pu. to be curiously wrought or woven, metaph. Ps. 139. 15.

רקם (*variegated*) pr. name—I. of a city in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.—II. of a king of the Midianites.—III. of two men, 1 Ch. 2. 43; 7. 16.

רקמה fem. d. 12 b.—I. a variegation or variety of colour.—II. variegated work, or embroidery; du. רקמות prob. stuff worked on both sides, Ju. 5. 30.

רקם } pr. name of a man and a place; for }
רקם } see lett. ו }

רקם Kal part. act. sing. masc.

רקם Kal part. act. sing. dec. 12 b

רקם Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.

רקם noun fem., du. of רקמה dec. 12 b

רקם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

רקם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[רקע] I. to stamp with the feet.—II. to stamp, tread down, 2 Sa. 22. 43.—III. to stretch, spread out, expand. Pi. I. to beat into thin plates.—II. to cover with metallic plates, Is. 40. 19. Pu. part. beaten or spread into plates, Je. 10. 9. Hiph. to stretch out, expand, Job 37. 18.

רקיע m. d. 3 a, the expanse. Vulg. firmamentum.

רקעים m. pl. (of רקע) plates of metal, Nu. 17. 3.

ירקעם (for ירקע עם) the people is spread abroad pr. name of a town in Judea, 1 Ch. 2. 44.

רקע Kal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1)

רקע id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:)

רקע noun masc. pl. constr. from [רקע] dec. 1 b

רקע Kal inf. [רקע], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)

I. רקק Root not used; Arab. to be thin.

רקק masc.—I. adj. thin. lean, Ge. 41. 19, 20, 27.—II. adv. (a) only, alone; (b) surely, certainly; (c) save, except.

רקקה fem. dec. 10.—I. the temple of the head.—II. poet. for the cheek, Ca. 4. 3; 6. 7.

רקת (*thinness*; Chald. רִקְתָּא shore) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

רקון (id.) pr. name of a city in Dan, Jos. 19. 46.

רקיק masc. dec. 3 a, a thin cake.

II. רקק i. q. ירק to spit, only fut. ירק Le. 15. 8.

רקק masc. dec. 8 c, spittle.

רקת pr. name of a place

רקק

רקק noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [רקקה] d. 10

רקק id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

רוק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רוש Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a
(§ 30. rem. 3); for ו see lett. ו

רוש } f. רש } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)
רוש }

רושה Root not used; Chald. רושה to be able, have permission.

רושין masc. grant, permission, Ezr. 3. 7.

רוש Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

ירוש Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (:)

רוש Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

[רושם] to write down, record, Da. 10. 21. Hence

רושם Ch. fut. ירושם idem.

רושם Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

[רשע] fut. ירשע.—I. to be wicked, to act wickedly, unjustly, impiously.—II. to be guilty, have an unjust cause, Job 9. 29; 10. 7, 15. Hiph. הרשיע.—I. to declare guilty, to condemn.—II. to cause mischief, disquiet (Syr. רחע to be restless, to disturb), 1 Sa. 14. 47.—III. to be wicked, act wickedly.

רשע masc. d. 4 a, רשעה fem. adj.—I. wicked, ungodly, impious.—II. having an unjust cause.—III. guilty, punishable.

רשע masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. רשעו § 35. r. 5).—I. wickedness, ungodliness.—II. injustice, מאוני ר', unjust, i. e. false balances.—III. perh. pl. רשעים wicked deeds, Job 34. 26.

רשעה fem. (constr. רשעה, no pl.).—I. wickedness, ungodliness.—II. guilt, fault, De. 25. 2.

רשעה fem. wickedness, for concr. wicked person, 2 Ch. 24. 7.

רשע 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a

רשע noun masc. sing. (suff. רשעו) d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)

רשע 2 noun fem. sing. (no pl.)

רשעו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רשע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)

רשע constr. of the foll.

רשעי 1 adj. masc., pl. of רשע dec. 4 a; or perh. (Job 34. 26) pl. of רשע q. v.; 1 bef. (:)

רשעי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רשע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)

רשעו 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [רשענו]

רשענו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רשע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . רשע
רשע noun fem. sing., constr. of רשעה (no pl.) רשע
רשע id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רשע
רשע Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רשע
רשע } pr. name masc., see רשען.
רשע

רשע 'I' masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. רשעי).—I. a flame, Ca. 8.6; others, burning coal.—II. lightning, Ps. 78.48; metaph. Ps. 76.4 רשעי קשת lightning of the bow, for arrows; Job 5.7 בני ר' sons of lightning, i. e. arrows, or (according to Gesenius) birds of prey which fly swift as the lightning; others, sons of the flame, i. e. sparks.—III. burning disease.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7.25.

רשע noun masc. pl., constr. st. . . . רשע
רשע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רשע

רשע Kal not used; cogn. רציץ. Po. to break in pieces, to destroy, Je. 5.17. Pu. pass. Mal. 1.4.
רשע.—I. pr. name, Tarshish, supposed to be a city and kingdom in Spain; II. Tarshish ships, prop. ships employed by the Tyrians in voyages to and from Tarshish; but also generally for all large merchant ships bound on long voyages, though to other countries.—III. a precious stone brought from Tarshish, according to some the chrysolite, others amber.—IV. pr. name of a Persian king, Est. 1.14, and another person, 1 Ch. 7.10.

רשע Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . רשע

רש noun fem. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1 & 2) רש
רש id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רש
רש id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רש
רש id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רש

רתה Pi. to make boil, Eze. 24.5. Pu. to boil, metaph. fo to be agitated, Job 30.27. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Job 41.23.
רתה masc. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5), a boiling, Eze. 24.5.
רתה Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . רתה
רתה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רתה
רתה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רתה [רתה § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6 . . . רתה

[רתם] to bind, yoke, or harness, Mi. 1.13.
רתם masc. (pl. רתמים) the broom, Spanish retama. Jerome the juniper.
רתמה (broom) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33.18, 19.

רתם Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . רתם
רתם noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . רתם
רתם id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9) . . . רתם

רתק Niph. to be bound, Ec. 12.6, Keri. Pu. id. Na. 3.10.
רתק masc. a chain, Eze. 7.23.
רתקה fem. id. 1 Ki. 6.21, K., in Kh. רתקה.
רתקות fem. pl. chains, Is. 40.19.

רתק Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רתק
רתק noun fem. pl. of [רתקה] dec. 10; 1 bef. (1) . . . רתק

רתת masc. i. q. רתם trembling, terror, Ho. 13.1.

ש ש

ש less frequently ש (before gutturals dag. forte is omitted, once ש) and rarely ש, a pref. i. q. אש fr. which it is abbreviated, ש being dropped by aphaeresis and ר assimilated to the next letter.—I. a relative pronoun (a) who, which, what; (b) as a mere sign of relation, as שם—ש whither, comp. Ec. 1.7; (c) followed by ל, ש equivalent to the genitive, Ca. 1.6; 3.7.—II. as a relative conj. (a) that; ש עד till that; ש scarcely that; (b) so that, Ec. 3.14; (c) because that, for; ש for why?—III. with prefixes, ש because that; ש as, also as, when.

ש, a particle made up of ש q. v. & ל, occurs only with prefix.—I. ש on account of, because; ש on whose account; ש on my account.—II. ש in whatsoever, or how much soever, Ec. 8.17.

שא Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . שא
שא Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. . . . שא

[שאב] fut. ישאב to draw water.
משאב masc. only pl. מושאבים watering-troughs, or watering places, Ju. 5.11.

שאב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . שאב

שׂאב id. imp. sing. fem. שׂאב
שׂאב id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שׂאב d. 7 b
שׂאב id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for י, conv. שׂאב

שׂאנ (§ 8. rem. 2) fut. יִשְׁאֵן.—I. to roar, as a lion, thunder, &c.—II. to groan, Ps. 38. 9.

שׂאנָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. a roaring, of a lion, Is. 5. 29.—II. a groaning, groan.

שׂאנ Kal inf. abs. שׂאנ
שׂאנ Kh. יִשְׁאֵן, Kal fut., K. יִשְׁאֵן pret. 3 p. s. m.
שׂאנ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
שׂאנ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)
שׂאנ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שׂאנ
שׂאנ id. part. act. masc. pl. of שׂאנ dec. 7 b
שׂאנ noun fem. sing., constr. of שׂאנָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)

שׂאנ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שׂאנ
שׂאנ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שׂאנ
שׂאנ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שׂאנ
שׂאנ dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)
שׂאנ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. שׂאנ

[שׂאה] to be desolate (prob. to fall with a crash), Is. 6. 11. Niph. I. to make a noise, rushing, Is. 17. 12, 13; Prof. Lee, to be dashed together.—II. to be laid waste, Is. 6. 11. Hiph. to lay waste. Hithp. הִשְׁתְּאָה to be confused, astonished, Ge. 24. 21; others, to gaze at; Sept. καταμβάω, Vulg. contemplor, as synonymous with הִשְׁתַּעַה R. שְׁתַּעַה.

שׂאה fem. tempest, Pr. 1. 27, Kh.

שׂאון masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a noise, tumult, bustle, shouting, Je. 48. 45; בְּנֵי שׂאון tumultuous warriors.—II. destruction, Ps. 40. 3.

שׂאָה fem. a crash or destruction, Is. 24. 12.

שׂאת fem. desolation, La. 3. 47.

שׂת fem. (for שׂאת) noise, tumult, Nu. 24. 17; according to others, a pr. name.

שׂה defect. for שׂאה (q. v.) שׂה
שׂה pref. שׂ (q. v.) X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
שׂה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שׂה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 a)
שׂה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שׂה
שׂה Kal imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:) שׂה
שׂה Kal inf. abs. שׂה
שׂה id. part. pass. sing. masc.; also pr. name
שׂה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
שׂה id. with parag. ה

שׂה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a שׂה
שׂה id. constr. st.; ו bef. (:) שׂה
שׂה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. שׂה
שׂה Kal imp. pl. masc. (שׂה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 11)

שׂה Root not used; prob. i. q. שׂה to contemn, despise. שׂה masc. contempt (for another); with suff. see the following.

שׂה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שׂה] from שׂה
שׂה Kal imp. sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) שׂה
שׂה noun fem. sing.; ו id. שׂה
שׂה pref. שׂ (q. v.) X adv., constr. of שׂה dec. 6 h

שׂה [also שׂה, comp. Ge. 32. 18; 1 Sa. 12. 13] fut. יִשְׁאֵל.—I. to ask, inquire of, interrogate, with שׂה concerning any one, with ב to inquire of, consult, e. g. God; לְרַעְיוֹהוּ לְשָׁלוֹם to ask after the welfare of any one, to salute him.—II. to ask, demand, require, with מִן, מֵאֵת, of any one.—III. to request, petition, with מִן, מֵאֵת, to beg, Pr. 20. 4.—IV. to ask as a loan, to borrow; with ל to lend, 1 Sa. 2. 20. Niph. to ask for oneself, to ask leave. Pi. שׂה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to beg, Ps. 109. 10.—II. to ask, inquire, 2 Sa. 20. 13 Hiph. to lend.

שׂה Chald.—I. to ask, interrogate, with שׂה, acc. of pers. Ezr. 5. 9, 10.—II. to ask, demand.

שׂה (petition) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 29.

שׂה fem. (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. request, petition.—II. thing lent, a loan, 1 Sa. 2. 20.

שׂה Chald. fem. dec. 2 a, subject of inquiry, matter, affair, Da. 4. 14.

שׂה, שׂה masc.—I. grave; hence—II. the abode of the departed souls; Sept. mostly Ἅδης, Hades. It is so called either from its devouring and ever craving character, Pr. 15. 11, or the Root שׂה may be in signification i. q. שׂה to be hollow.

שׂה (asked for or lent) pr. name, Saul.—I. the first king of the Israelites, from the tribe of Benjamin.—II. a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 37.—III. Ge. 46. 10, patronym. שׂה Nu. 26. 13.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 9.

שׂה (I have asked him of God) pr. name of a man.

שׂה (petition) pr. name of a city in Dan. Gent. noun שׂה.

מִשְׁאַל (*petition*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher.

מִשְׁאַלָּה fem. dec. 12 a, *petition, request*, Ps. 20. 6; 37. 4.

שָׁאַל Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for שָׁאַל (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַל Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַל וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַל Kal imp. sing. masc. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה pref. שָׁ (q. v.) ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַל defect. for שָׁאַל (q. v.) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. imp. sing. masc. (שָׁאַל) with parag. ח (§ 8. rem. 12) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 & 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה defect. for שָׁאַלָּה (q. v.) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. imp. pl. masc. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁאַלָּה § 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7] שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. r. 1) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. imp. sing. fem. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [שָׁאַל], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); וּ bef. (:) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וּ id. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וּ, retained } שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } bef. monos. (§ 8. rem. 7) } שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. part. act. sing., fem. of שָׁאַל (§ 8. rem. 19) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of [שָׁאַלָּה] d. 8 a שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה } שָׁאַלָּה (§ 42. rem. 4) } שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה pr. name masc. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 1 b) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שָׁאַלָּה d. 10 שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 4) שָׁאַל

שָׁאַלָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1 b); שָׁאַל

וּ, for וּ, conv. . . . שָׁאַל

שָׁאַל Kal not used; i. q. שָׁעַן to lean, rest. Pil. שָׁאַן

(§ 6. No. 2), to be quiet, live quietly. שָׁאַן

(quiet) pr. name, see שָׁ בֵּית שָׁ.

שָׁאַן (for שָׁאַן) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16; שָׁאַן

also patronym. (for שָׁאַן) Nu. 26. 15.

שָׁאַן (perh. two resting places, comp. עֵנָם for שָׁאַן

Gesen.) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Issachar. Gent. noun fem. שָׁאַן

שָׁאַן masc. שָׁאַןָּה fem. adj.—I. quiet, living in quiet, peace.—II. at ease, careless, proud.—III. subst wantonness, pride.

שָׁאַן (with ל inserted) at ease, Job 21. 23.

שָׁאַן pr. name, see שָׁאַן בֵּית שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה pref. שָׁ (q. v.) ח pron. pers. com. sing. שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה id. ח Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [שָׁאַןָּה] שָׁאַן

§ 21. rem. 24], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה adj. masc. sing. (pl. שָׁאַןָּה) dec. 8 a שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2) שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁאַןָּה comp. § 8. r. 7] שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה adj. pl. fem. from שָׁאַןָּה masc. שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה id. masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שָׁאַן

from שָׁאַן dec. 8 a שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁאַן

[by Syr. for שָׁאַןָּה § 18. rem. 17] שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה to draw in, sc. the air, wind, cogn. שָׁאַב; hence

—I. abs. to pant, gasp, Ps. 119. 131; of one in anger, to breathe hard, puff, Is. 42. 14; hence to

hasten, Ec. 1. 5.—II. to breathe in, snap, snuff up, the air, wind, with acc.; trop. to pant for, desire

eagerly; once with עַל Am. 2. 7; metaph. of savage enemies, to swallow up, destroy.

שָׁאַןָּה Kal inf. abs. שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׁאַן d. 7 b שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שָׁאַן

שָׁאַןָּה Roots not used; Arab. שָׁאַר, שָׁאַר to be

hot, to boil up (Gesenius).

שָׁאַר masc. leaven.

שָׁאַרָּה fem. dec. 13 a, a kneading-trough.

שָׂאֵר to remain, 1 Sa. 16. 11. Niph. I. to remain, be left over.—II. to remain, be left behind. Hiph. I. to let remain, to leave.—II. to leave behind, Joel 2. 14.—III. to have left, to retain.

שָׂאֵר masc. remainder, remnant.

שָׂאֵר Chald. masc. dec. 1b, idem.

שָׂאֵר יָשׁוּב (a remnant shall return) pr. name of a son of Isaiah, Is. 7. 3.

שְׂאֵרִית, contr. **שְׂרִית** fem. dec. 1b, remainder, remnant.

שָׂאֵר masc. dec. 1a.—I. flesh.—II. blood-relation, kindred.—III. food, aliment, Ex. 21. 10; Prof. Lee, a right arising from marriage.

שְׂאֵרָה fem. blood-relationship, concr. near relative, Le. 18. 17.

שְׂאֵרָה (id.) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 24.

שָׂאֵר n. m. s., constr. **שָׂאֵר** Ezr. 7. 20; † bef. (a)

שָׂאֵר noun masc. sing.

שָׂאֵר יָשׁוּב † pr. name masc.; † bef. (z)

שְׂאֵרָה † Ch. noun m. sing., emph. of **שָׂאֵר** d. 1b; † id.

שְׂאֵרָה noun fem. sing.

שְׂאֵרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. **שָׂאֵר** d. 1a

שְׂאֵרָה pr. name fem.

שָׂאֵר noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **שָׂאֵר** d. 1a

שְׂאֵרִי † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (z)

שְׂאֵרִית † noun fem. sing. dec. 1b; † id.

שְׂאֵרִיתוֹ † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.

שְׂאֵרִיתָּהּ † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † id.

שְׂאֵרִיתָם † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.

שְׂאֵרִיתָם † noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from **שָׂאֵר** dec 1; † id.

שְׂאֵרִים † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.

שְׂאֵת Kal inf. constr., or subst. fem. dec. 1 [for

שְׂאֵת § 25, No. 2a]

שְׂאֵתָהּ pref. שָׁ (q. v.) † pron. pers. masc. sing.

שְׂאֵתוֹ † Kal inf. (De. 14. 24), or subst. fem., suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. fr. **שְׂאֵת** (q. v.); † bef. (z)

שְׂאֵתִי id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שֵׁב Kal part. sing. masc.

שֵׁב † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שֵׁב † id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30.

No. 3); for † see lett. ו

שֵׁב Kal imp. sing. masc.

שֵׁב defect. for **שֵׁב** (q. v.)

שֵׁב Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5)

שָׂבָא pr. name—I. of a son of Raamah, grandson of Cush, comp. Ge. 10. 7.—II. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 28.—III. of a grandson of Abraham by Keturah.—IV. of a people and a country in Arabia Felix.

שָׂבָא pref. שָׁ (Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׂבָאֵל † pr. name masc., see **שָׂבָאֵל**

שָׂבָאִים noun masc. pl.

שָׂבַב Root not used.—I. Arab. to kindle.—II. Chald. **שָׂבַב**, to break.

שָׂבִיב masc. dec. 3a, a flame, Job 18. 5.

שָׂבִיב Chald. masc. 1a, idem, Da. 3. 22; 7. 9.

שָׂבִיבִים masc. pl. fragments, Ho. 8. 6.

שָׂבִיבִי † Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׂבִיבִיךָ † id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שָׂבַר fut. apoc. **יִשָּׁב** (§ 24. rem. 3), to take prisoner, to carry away captive, to carry off; part. pass. **שָׂבוּיִם**, captives. Niph. pass.

שָׂבוּיָהּ (captive of God) pr. name masc. of two persons, also written **שָׂבוּאֵל**.

שָׂבוּת fem. dec. 1a.—I. captivity; meton. captives.—II. trop. a state of great affliction and misery, Job 42. 10.

שָׂבִי masc. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. captivity; meton. captives.—II. a captive, Ex. 12. 29; fem **שָׂבִיָּה**, Is. 52. 2.

שָׂבִי (one who takes captive) pr. name of a man

שָׂבִי (id.) pr. name of a man, 2 Sa. 17. 27.

שָׂבִיָּה fem. captivity; meton. captives.

שָׂבִיָּת fem. dec. 1a, captivity.

שָׂבִיָּה gentile noun of the prophet Elijah, *Tisabite*, from a city of Naphtali, called **תִּשְׁבֵּה** or **תִּשְׁבָּה** (captivity).

שָׂבַה Kal part. act. sing., fem. of **שָׁבַה**

שָׂבַה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted }

שָׂבַה } by conv. † }

שָׂבַה Kal imp. sing. masc. (**שָׁבַה**) with parag. ה

(§ 20. rem. 3)

שָׂבַה † defect. for **שָׁבַה** (q. v.)

שָׂבַה † Kal imp. sing. m.; (comp. the form **שָׁבַה**)

שָׁבֹה masc. an agate; Sept. ἀγάθη, Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

שָׁבֹה † Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for † see lett. ו

שָׁבֹה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

1 Sa. 18. 7.
Da. 7. 7. 19.
Le. 18. 17.
Ex. 21. 10.

Ps. 73. 26.
Je. 51. 35.
Is. 44. 17.

Eze. 5. 10.
Is. 14. 30.
Je. 15. 9.

Pr. 5. 11.
Mi. 3. 2.
Ju. 6. 17.

Hab. 1. 7.
Job 15. 10.
Je. 30. 18.

Ge. 35. 1.
Joa. 2. 16.
Ec. 5. 15; 11. 8.

Ho. 8. 6.
Je. 50. 19.
Eze. 39. 2.

Je. 41. 14.
Est. 2. 14.
2 Sa. 15. 27.

Je. 40. 5.
Ju. 5. 12.
Zec. 10. 9

יִשְׁבּוּ	{} Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (.)	יִשְׁבּוּ
שָׁבוּ	defect. for יִשְׁבוּ (q. v.)	שָׁבוּ
שְׁבוּאָה	pr. name masc.	שְׁבוּאָה
שְׁבוּלִי	Kh. שְׁבוּלִי, K. שְׁבִילִי, noun masc. pl. constr. [from שְׁבוּל or שְׁבִיל]	שְׁבוּלִי
שְׁבוּס	{} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁבוּס
שָׁבַע	{} Kal inf. abs.	שָׁבַע
שְׁבָעִים	noun masc. sing., constr. שְׁבָעִים pl. שְׁבָעִים	שְׁבָעִים
שָׁבַע	dec. 3a & 1b (§ 32. rem. 1)	שָׁבַע
שְׁבוּעָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שְׁבוּעָה
שְׁבוּעָתָהּ	id., constr. st.	שְׁבוּעָתָהּ
שְׁבוּעָתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)	שְׁבוּעָתָהּ
שְׁבוּרָה	{} Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שְׁבוּרָה
שְׁבוּרָה	id. inf. constr.	שְׁבוּרָה
שְׁבוּתָהּ	Kh. שְׁבוּתָהּ; K. שְׁבִיתָהּ noun fem. sing. d. 1a	שְׁבוּתָהּ
שְׁבוּתָהּ	{} Kal inf. constr.	שְׁבוּתָהּ
שְׁבוּתָהּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	שְׁבוּתָהּ
שְׁבוּתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (Kh. שְׁבוּתָהּ), K. שְׁבִיתָהּ from שְׁבִית	שְׁבוּתָהּ
שְׁבוּתָהּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁבוּתָהּ
שְׁבוּתָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁבוּתָהּ
שְׁבוּתָהּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K.	שְׁבוּתָהּ
שְׁבוּתָהּ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (Kh. שְׁבוּתָהּ), K. שְׁבִיתָהּ from שְׁבִית	שְׁבוּתָהּ
שָׁבַע	Pi. שָׁבַע.—I. to soothe, calm, quiet, Ps. 89. 10; Pr. 29. 11.—II. to praise, laud.—III. to pronounce happy, Ec. 4. 2. Hiph. to still, calm, Ps. 65. 8. Hithp. to praise oneself, to boast of, with ב.	שָׁבַע
שָׁבַח	Ch. Pa. to praise, laud.	שָׁבַח
שְׁבָחָהּ	(soothing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.	שְׁבָחָהּ
שְׁבָחָהּ	{} Piel part. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁבֵּחַ comp. § 10. rem. 6]	שְׁבָחָהּ
שְׁבָחָהּ	{} Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁבָחָהּ
שְׁבָחָהּ	Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁבָחָהּ
שְׁבָחָהּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	שְׁבָחָהּ
שְׁבָחָהּ	Ch. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁבָחָהּ
שְׁבָחָהּ	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שְׁבָחָהּ
שְׁבָחָהּ	{} Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	שְׁבָחָהּ
שְׁבָחָהּ	{} m. dec. 6 b (in pause שְׁבָחָהּ, from שְׁבָחָהּ § 35. rem. 2).—I. staff.—II. rod, for punishment; also as a measure, and meton. a portion measured	שְׁבָחָהּ

off.—III. a sceptre, of a leader, chief, king.—IV. a tribe.—V. a spear, lance, 2 Sa. 18. 14.

שְׁבָטָהּ Ch. 3 b, tribe.

שְׁבָטָהּ masc. i. q. שְׁבָטָהּ (with ר inserted) a sceptre.

שְׁבָטָהּ the eleventh month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to February and March, Zec. 1. 7.

שְׁבָטָהּ [for שְׁבָטָהּ § 35. r. 2] Seg. noun, see שְׁבָטָהּ

שְׁבָטָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁבָטָהּ dec. 6 b

שְׁבָטָהּ id. pl., constr. st. [Chald. Ezr. 6. 17]

שְׁבָטָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שְׁבָטָהּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שְׁבָטָהּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שְׁבָטָהּ id. pl., abs. st.

שְׁבָטָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שְׁבָטָהּ Ch. Peal part. act. pl. c. from שָׁבַע dec. 1a

(comp. § 30. No. 3)

שְׁבָטָהּ {} Kal imp. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (.)

שְׁבָטָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)

שְׁבָטָהּ pr. name masc. for שְׁבָטָהּ

שְׁבָטָהּ id. pr. name masc.

שְׁבָטָהּ defect. for שְׁבוּרָה (q. v.)

שְׁבָטָהּ id. for Keri שְׁבוּרָה (q. v.)

שְׁבָטָהּ noun masc. sing., constr. of [שְׁבָטָהּ] dec. 3a

שְׁבָטָהּ Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [שְׁבָטָהּ] d. 1a

שְׁבָטָהּ Ch. id. pl., abs. st.

שְׁבָטָהּ {} Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem. from שָׁבַע dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)

שְׁבָטָהּ noun fem. sing.

שְׁבָטָהּ {} noun fem. sing.

שְׁבָטָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from שְׁבָטָהּ dec. 6 i

שְׁבָטָהּ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.

masc. from שְׁבָטָהּ dec. 9a

שְׁבָטָהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שְׁבָטָהּ d. 6i

שְׁבָטָהּ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שְׁבָטָהּ id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 35. r. 14); 1 bef. (.)

שְׁבָטָהּ {} Kh. שְׁבָטָהּ, K. שְׁבִילָה noun masc. pl. or sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. [שְׁבִילָה] d. 1a; id.

שְׁבָטָהּ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁבַע d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)

שְׁבָטָהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שְׁבָטָהּ d. 6i

שְׁבָטָהּ Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of שְׁבָטָהּ] dec. 9a

שְׁבָטָהּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שְׁבָטָהּ {} n. f. s. d. 1a; Kh. שְׁבִיתָהּ, K. שְׁבוּתָהּ, 1 bef. (.)

שְׁבָטָהּ

• Je. 13. 18;
• Je. 23. 22;
• Je. 18. 15;
• Da. 9. 27;
• Ec. 8. 2.

• Le. 22. 22;
• Je. 23. 12;
• Ps. 85. 2;
• Ob. 11;
• Ec. 16. 53.

• Zep. 3. 20;
• De. 30. 3;
• Zep. 2. 7;
• Ps. 126. 4;
• Ec. 4. 2.

• Da. 5. 4;
• Ps. 117. 1;
• Ps. 147. 12;
• Da. 5. 23;
• Da. 4. 31.

• Ec. 8. 15;
• Ec. 37. 19;
• Is. 19. 13;
• Ps. 23. 4;
• Ezr. 6. 14.

• Is. 47. 1;
• Je. 31. 21;
• Job 6. 29;
• Job 18. 5;
• Nu. 31. 19.

• Da. 3. 23;
• Da. 7. 9;
• Is. 1. 27;
• Is. 52. 2.

• De. 32. 42;
• De. 21. 13;
• De. 21. 10;
• Ju. 5. 12.

• Ps. 77. 20;
• Is. 14. 2;
• De. 21. 10;
• Ec. 16. 54.

שְׁבִיתָהּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. Kh. שְׁבִיתָהּ, K. שְׁבִיתָהּ	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	id. sing., suff. 2 p. pl. m., Kh. שְׁבִיתָהּ, K. שְׁבִיתָהּ	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁבִיתָהּ

שְׁבִיתָהּ Root not used; i. q. קָבַץ to interweave.
שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. only pl. שְׁבִיתָהּ ornaments of net-work, 1 Ki. 7. 17.

שְׁבִיתָהּ fem.—I. a net, Job 18. 8.—II. network, ornamenting the capitals of pillars.—III. lattice of a window, 2 Ki. 1. 2.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. thick branches, thicket, 2 Sa. 18. 9.

שְׁבִיתָהּ	Chald. noun fem. sing. see שְׁבִיתָהּ	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	noun fem. sing., pl. שְׁבִיתָהּ, i. bef. (:)	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	noun masc., pl. of [שְׁבִיתָהּ] d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10)	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	pref. שְׁ, & בְּ for שְׁבִיתָהּ (n. m. pl. of שְׁבִיתָהּ d. 6a	שְׁבִיתָהּ

שְׁבִיתָהּ Root not used; according to Gesenius, coll. with the Arab., (a) to go; (b) to rise, grow; (c) to flow copiously.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. a train of a robe, Is. 47. 3, Eng. vers. "locks" of hair, both from the idea of flowing.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. a snail, so called from the slimy trail it leaves as it goes along, Ps. 58. 9.

שְׁבִיתָהּ fem. (pl. שְׁבִיתָהּ § 44. No. 2; constr. שְׁבִיתָהּ Zec. 4. 12, where most codices read שְׁבִיתָהּ, from a form שְׁבִיתָהּ).—I. an ear of corn.—II. a branch, Zec. 4. 12.—III. stream, flood.

שְׁבִיתָהּ (shoot) pr. name m. of two different persons. שְׁבִיתָהּ Kh., שְׁבִיתָהּ K. masc. dec. 1a, way, path

שְׁבִיתָהּ	noun masc. sing.	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	noun masc. sing.	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	or שְׁבִיתָהּ noun fem. pl. constr. see שְׁבִיתָהּ under the R.	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	noun fem., pl. of the foll.	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c (§ 44. No. 2)	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שְׁבִיתָהּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben; i. bef. (:) .	שְׁבִיתָהּ

שְׁבִיתָהּ Root not used; Arab. to be tender, delicate.
שְׁבִיתָהּ, שְׁבִיתָהּ (tenderness, tender) pr. name of a scribe or secretary of king Hezekiah.
שְׁבִיתָהּ (tender one of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons; the one of Ne. 10. 5; 12. 14, is written שְׁבִיתָהּ in Ne. 12. 3.

שְׁבִיתָהּ	pref. שְׁ, noun m. s., constr. of שְׁבִיתָהּ irr. (§ 15)	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	pr. name masc.	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	Kal imp. pl. fem.	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שְׁבִיתָהּ
שְׁבִיתָהּ	pr. name masc.; i. bef. (:) .	שְׁבִיתָהּ

שְׁבִיתָהּ Root not used; perh. i. q. שְׁבִיתָהּ to mingle, interweave.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. pl. (of שְׁבִיתָהּ) cap of network, cauls, Is. 3. 18; others (i. q. Arab. (שְׁבִיתָהּ), little suns, as an ornament, comp. שְׁבִיתָהּ.

שְׁבִיתָהּ [also שְׁבִיתָהּ, comp. Is. 9. 19; De. 14. 29; 26. 12] fut. שְׁבִיתָהּ to be or become satiated, satisfied, filled, espec. with food, less frequently with drink; with acc., כֵּן, בְּ of the thing with which; metaph. to be satisfied with any thing, to have enough. Pi. to satisfy, satiate. Hiph. to satisfy, satiate, with acc., כֵּן, בְּ of the thing, acc., לְ of the person; metaph. Ps. 91. 16.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. abundance, plenty.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. d. 5a, satiated, satisfied, full; metaph. enough, abounding, rich.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5), satiety, fulness abundance; לְשְׁבִיתָהּ to the full.

שְׁבִיתָהּ, שְׁבִיתָהּ fem. (no pl.) idem.

שְׁבִיתָהּ (constr. שְׁבִיתָהּ § 35. rem. 7) fem. שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. (constr. שְׁבִיתָהּ).—I. num. card. seven; שְׁבִיתָהּ seven years, and with the constr. שְׁבִיתָהּ seven days; less frequently preceded by the noun, as שְׁבִיתָהּ אֵילִים seven rams; also as an ordinal when preceded by a noun in the construct state, as שְׁבִיתָהּ שְׁנֵת seventh year; שְׁבִיתָהּ שְׁבִיתָהּ by sevens; שְׁבִיתָהּ שְׁבִיתָהּ fem. & שְׁבִיתָהּ שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. seventeen.—II. (שְׁבִיתָהּ) adv. seven times, Ps. 119. 164; Pr. 24. 16. Du. שְׁבִיתָהּ sevenfold. Pl. שְׁבִיתָהּ (§ 35. rem. 16) seventy. For another שְׁבִיתָהּ see below.

שְׁבִיתָהּ Chald. masc. seven.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. seven, Job 42. 13.

שְׁבִיתָהּ masc. (constr. שְׁבִיתָהּ, pl. c. שְׁבִיתָהּ, du. שְׁבִיתָהּ d. 3a; but also pl. (abs.) שְׁבִיתָהּ with suff. שְׁבִיתָהּ § 32. rem. 1).—I. a week, seven days; חַג שְׁבִיתָהּ the feast of weeks, pentecost.—II. a week of years, comp. Da. 9. 24, seq.

שָׁבַע masc. שְׁבִיעִית fem. adj. ordin. from שֶׁבַע, seventh.

שָׁבַע to swear (since oaths were usually confirmed by seven victims), Eze. 21. 28. Niph. שִׁבַּע to swear, with בַּ, by, לְ, to, any thing or any one; with acc. to promise with an oath, comp. Ge. 50. 24. Hiph. I. to cause to swear.—II. to adjure, charge solemnly.

שָׁבַע (oath) pr. name—I. of two men, 2 Sa. 20. 1; 1 Ch. 5. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 2.—III. see under בָּאָר.—IV. בָּאָר שָׁבַע i. q. שֶׁבַע. Ge. 26. 33.

שְׁבוּעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. an oath.—II. oath of imprecation, curse.

אִשְׁבָּע (adjuration) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing. שָׁבַע

בָּאָר שָׁבַע for שֶׁבַע (§ 35. r. 2) pr. n. in compos. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע { num. card., constr. of שֶׁבַע (§ 35. rem. 7); i. bef. (י), for the form וְשֶׁבַע } שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע { comp. וְשֶׁבַע, וְשֶׁבַע } שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal imp. or adj. m.s., con. of שֶׁבַע d. 5 a; i. id. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing., constr. of שֶׁבַע dec. 3 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun fem. sing. (no pl.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע adj. fem. sing., from שֶׁבַע masc. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבוּעָה (q. v.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע num. card. masc., from שֶׁבַע fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע { Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. pl. abs. from שֶׁבַע (§ 32. rem. 1) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע id. constr. st. (Eze. 45. 21); or pl. of שְׁבוּעָה שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from שֶׁבַע] שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע dec. 3 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc., pl. of שֶׁבַע (§ 32. rem. 1) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע adj. masc., pl. of שֶׁבַע dec. 5 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc., du. of שֶׁבַע dec. 3 a שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע num. card. com., pl. of שֶׁבַע fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שֶׁבַע dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע num. i. q. שֶׁבַע שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Piel imp. sing. masc. [שָׁבַע], suff. 1 pers. pl. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע defect. for שֶׁבַע (q. v.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבוּעָה (q. v.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע pl. c. of שֶׁבַע, see שְׁבוּעָה שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע num. card. masc., constr. of שֶׁבַע from שֶׁבַע fem. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun fem. sing., constr. of שֶׁבַע שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kh. שְׁבַעְתִּים q. v.; K. שְׁבַעְתִּים, num. [prop. fr. שָׁבַע i. q. שֶׁבַע] with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע du. of שֶׁבַע num. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שֶׁבַע (no pl.) שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; i. for, i. conv. שָׁבַע

שָׁבַע

Root not used; Syr. to mingle, interweave; Arab. (conj. V) to be interwoven, intricate (Gesenius, Winer, and others), only Pi. to work or weave in checker-work, Ex. 28. 39; Eng. vers. "embroider." Pu. to be set, enchased, of precious stones, Ex. 28. 20.

שָׁבַע masc. perplexity, terror, 2 Sa. 1. 9; others, giddiness; according to the Rabbins, the cramp.

שָׁבַע fem. only pl. מְשֻׁבָּעוֹת.—I. textures, cloth interwoven or embroidered with gold threads, Ps. 45. 14.—II. settings or bezels for precious stones.

שָׁבַע masc. checker-work or embroidery, Ex. 28. 4.

שָׁבַע Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שָׁבַע

[שָׁבַע] to leave. Ithpe. to be left, Da. 2. 44.

שָׁבַע (forsaking) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.

שָׁבַע (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah.

שָׁבַע Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַע

[שָׁבַע] to view, examine, with ב, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to

look, wait for, hope, with ל, אֵל.

שָׁבַע masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַע

fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph. to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III. to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with עַל to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַע q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through, of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

* 1 Ki. 14. 21.
* Ge. 29. 27, 28.
* Ps. 16. 11.
* Jer. 46. 10.

* Is. 56. 11.
* Pr. 27. 7.
* Nu. 30. 3.
* Is. 9. 19.

* Ho. 13. 6.
* De. 16. 9, 10.
* Eze. 21. 28.
* Pr. 20. 13.

* Da. 9. 25.
* 1 Sa. 2. 5.
* Le. 12. 5.
* Ex. 34. 22.

* De. 23. 25.
* Job 42. 13.
* Ps. 123. 3.

* Ps. 90. 14.
* Hab. 2. 16.
* Eze. 16. 28, 29.

* Zec. 8. 17.
* Je. 5. 24.
* Eze. 16. 49.

* Is. 1. 11.
* Job 7. 4.
* 2 Sa. 21. 9.

* Eze. 16. 28.
* Ex. 28. 39.
* Da. 4. 12, 20.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b (in pause שָׁבַר, from שָׁבַר = שָׁבַר § 35. rem. 2).—I. *a breaking, breach, fracture*; metaph. *sorrow, vexation, calamity*.—II. (prop. definition, comp. Kal. No. IV) *solution, interpretation*, Ju. 7. 15.—III. *destruction, ruin*.—IV. *terror*, Job 41. 17.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁבָרוֹ), *grain, corn*. Etym. uncertain.

שָׁבָרוֹ masc. dec. 3 c.—I. *breaking, pain*, Eze. 21. 11.—II. *destruction, ruin*, Je. 17. 18.

מִשְׁבָּר masc. *matrix*; constr. מִשְׁבְּרָא (§ 36. r. 1).

מִשְׁבָּרָא masc. dec. 2 b, *waves, breakers*.

שָׁבַר Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for שָׁבַר (§ 8. r. 7) שָׁבַר
for שָׁבַר (q. v.) Seg. noun masc., see שָׁבַר
under the R.

שָׁבַר Piel inf. constr.

שָׁבַר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b

שָׁבַר 'שָׁבַר' noun masc. sing. (suff. שָׁבָרִי) d. 6 a;
also pr. name; for שָׁבַר see lett. ו

שָׁבַר Kal imp. sing. masc.

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)

שָׁבַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

שָׁבַר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

שָׁבַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁבַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו, for ו, conv.

שָׁבַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b

שָׁבַר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁבַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁבַר or שָׁבַר dec. 6 b

שָׁבַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁבַר] dec. 6 b

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁבַר Kal imp. pl. masc.

שָׁבַר noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c

שָׁבַר noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b

שָׁבַר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁבַר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁבַר dec. 7 b

שָׁבַר id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.

שָׁבַר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b

שָׁבַר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁבַר noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁבַר d. 6 a

שָׁבַר Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁבַר } id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., acc. shifted by }
שָׁבַר } conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) }

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁבַר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by }
שָׁבַר } conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) }

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁבַר Chald. Ithpa. *to be perplexed*, Da. 5. 9.

שָׁבַר preff. שָׁבַר & שָׁבַר noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b

שָׁבַר fut. וְשָׁבַת, וְשָׁבַת.—I. *to rest from labour, with* כֹּן; of land, *to lie uncultivated*.—II. *to cease, desist, with* כֹּן & inf., from doing any thing.—III. *to cease, be interrupted*, Ne. 6. 3.—IV. *to cease to be, have an end*.—V. with וְשָׁבַת *to keep the sabbath*, Le. 23. 32. Niph. *to cease, have an end*. Hiph. I. *to make or let rest from labour; of work, to intermit*.—II. *to restrain, still*, Ps. 8. 3.—III. *to cause to cease from doing any thing, with* לְבַלְתִּי & inf.—IV. *to make to cease, to interrupt, put an end to*.—V. *to put away, remove*.

שָׁבַת masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁבָתוֹ).—I. *a ceasing, cessation*.—II. *interruption, loss of time*, Ex. 21. 19.

שָׁבַת com. (constr. שָׁבָתוֹ, with suff. שָׁבָתוֹ; pl. שָׁבָתוֹת, constr. שָׁבָתוֹת) *day of rest, sabbath*;

שָׁבָתוֹת a *sabbath of years*, every seventh year.

שָׁבָתוֹ masc. id.; שָׁבָתוֹ a *great sabbath*.

שָׁבָתִי (sabbath-born) pr. name of a man.

מִשְׁבָּת m. pl. מִשְׁבָּתִים *destruction, ruin*, La. 1. 7.

שָׁבַת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for שָׁבַת, (comp. § 8. rem. 3 & § 24. rem. 1)

שָׁבַת for שָׁבַת Seg. n. [as if from שָׁבַת § 35. rem. 2 & 3, but see under the R.]

שָׁבַת noun com. sing. (see the inflexion of this word in its place under the R.)

שָׁבַת id., constr. st.

שָׁבַת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

שָׁבַת Kal inf. constr. (suff. שָׁבָתִי § 35. rem. 3) d. 13

שָׁבַת noun masc. sing. (suff. שָׁבָתוֹ) dec. 6 a

• Ps. 105. 16.
• Pr. 17. 19.
• Ex. 22. 24.
• Am. 6. 4.

• Ps. 10. 15.
• Ex. 9. 25.
• Ps. 69. 21.
• Is. 30. 14.

• Is. 30. 13.
• Je. 5. 5.
• Ps. 146. 5.
• 2 Ch. 23. 17.

• Est. 9. 1.
• Ge. 42. 2.
• Je. 17. 18.
• Je. 10. 19.

• Ps. 60. 4.
• Ge. 47. 14.
• Eze. 27. 26.
• Eze. 32. 9.

• Ge. 42. 26.
• Je. 17. 18.
• Je. 28. 13.

• Je. 19. 10.
• Eze. 30. 21.
• Ps. 119. 166.

• De. 12. 8.
• Ps. 136. 23.
• Eze. 46. 17.

• Is. 80. 7.
• Ps. 85. 2.
• Pr. 20. 3.

שבת	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8 rem. 7)	שבת
שבתה	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שבת (q. v.)	שבת
שבתה	Kal inf. (שָׁבַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)	שבת
שבתה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁבַת § 8. rem. 7]	שבת
שבתה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שבת dec. 6a	שבת
שבתה	Kal inf. (שָׁבַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)	שבת
שבתה	noun masc. sing.	שבת
שבתה	noun com. pl. abs. from שבת (q. v.)	שבת
שבתה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שבת
שבתה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שבת
שבתה	pr. name masc.	שבת
שבתה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. (q. v.) (§ 8. rem. 7)	שבת
שבתה	for שָׁבַת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. יָרַר for רָר)	שבת
שבתה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; for י see lett.	שבת
שבתה	Kal inf. (שָׁבַת), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13 (§ 35. r. 3)	שבת
שבתה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבת
שבתה	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שבת (q. v.)	שבת
שבתה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבת
שבתה	Kal inf. (שָׁבַת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)	שבת
שבתה	n. com. pl., constr. of שבתות, fr. שבת (q. v.)	שבת
שבתה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שבת
שבתה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שבת
שגלה	Kal not used; i. q. שָׁגַל to be or become great. Hiph. I. to make great, with ל, Job 12. 23.—II. to magnify, laud, Job 36. 24. Chald. to become great, to increase. שָׁגַל masc. great. שָׁגַל Chald. masc., שָׁגַל fem. dec. 8a, adj.—I. great.—II. much, many.—III. adv. greatly.	שגלה
שגלה	Root not used; i. q. שָׁגַל to err. שָׁגַל fem. dec. 10, error, sin through ignorance, Ps. 19. 13. Also שָׁגַל (erring) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34.	שגלה
שגלה	I. to be lifted, raised up, Job 5. 11.—II. to be high, inaccessible, De. 2. 36. Niph. I. to be high, Pr.	שגלה

18. 11.—II. to be exalted.—III. to be high, secure, safe, Pr. 18. 10.—IV. to be high, difficult to comprehend, Ps. 139. 6. Pi. I. to raise, set in security.—II. to make powerful, to strengthen, Is. 9. 10. Pu. pass. of Pi. No. I, Pr. 29. 25. Hiph. to be exalted, Job 36. 22.

שָׁגַל (elevated) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 21, 22.

—II. 1 Ki. 16. 34, K, שָׁגַל Kh.

שָׁגַל masc. dec. 8a.—I. hill, rock, strong place.

—II. refuge.—III. pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 1.

שָׁגַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁגַל id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁגַל (§ 8. rem. 7) to err, commit an error; inf. שָׁגַל Ge. 6. 3.

שָׁגַל fem. d. 11c, error, sin through ignorance.

שָׁגַל Kal part. act. sing. masc.

שָׁגַל noun fem. sing. dec. 11c

שָׁגַל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁגַל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁגַל to become great. Hiph. to increase, Ps. 73. 12.

שָׁגַל I. to wander, go astray.—II. to err, sin through ignorance. Hiph. I. to cause to go astray.—II. to let err, Ps. 119. 10.

שָׁגַל masc. dec. 3c, a psalm, perh. composed on an occasion of wandering and persecution, or apostasy from God, Ps. 7. 1; Hab. 3. 1.

שָׁגַל masc. error, mistake, Ge. 43. 12.

שָׁגַל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a

שָׁגַל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁגַל pr. name masc.; i bef. (.)

שָׁגַל Hiph. to look.

שָׁגַל Heb. & Chald. adj. masc. sing.

שָׁגַל noun fem., pl. of שָׁגַל dec. 10

שָׁגַל Ch. adj. f. pl. [of שָׁגַל or שָׁגַל fr. שָׁגַל m.]

שָׁגַל noun masc. sing. dec. 3c

שָׁגַל pl. of the preced.

שָׁגַל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁגַל to lie with a woman. Niph. & Pu. pass. Hence

שָׁגַל Heb. & Chald. fem. a queen

שָׁגַל pref. שָׁגַל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁגַל Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (K. שָׁבַת)

2 Ch. 36. 21.

2 Ru. 2. 7.

2 Le. 23. 15.

1 Sa. 12. 2.

2 Job 5. 11.

2 Le. 5. 18.

2 Is. 28. 7.

2 Ps. 7. 1.

2 Ps. 45. 10.

1 Le. 25. 2.

2 La. 5. 14.

2 Ch. 36. 21.

2 Le. 23. 32.

2 De. 2. 36.

2 Nu. 15. 25.

2 Ps. 19. 13.

2 Hab. 3. 1.

2 Je. 3. 2.

2 Ho. 2. 13.

2 Ex. 11. 19.

2 Ps. 23. 6.

שגלתה	Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr.	שגל
שגלתה	Ch. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שגל
שגל	pref. שׁ conj.	נמם
שגל	pref. id. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נמל

שגל Pu. part. כְּשֹׁשָׁנָה maddened, mad; also applied contemptuously to prophets. Hithp. to act, behave like a madman, 1 Sa. 21. 15, 16.

שגל masc. madness; impetuosity, 2 Ki. 9. 20.

שגל (constr. § 35. rem. 7) masc. the young, off-spring. Chald. to cast forth, eject.

שגל noun m. s., du. שגלים, c. שגל d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

שגל noun masc. sing.; for שׁ see lett. ו

שגל noun masc. sing. (i. q. שגל)

שגל Kal not used; coll. with the Arab. to be straight, even. Pi. to harrow.

שגלים (plains) pr. name, עמק השגלים, the plain of the cities, Sodom and Gomorrah.

שגל pl. שגלים, שגל, fut. with suff. שגלים (§ 18. rem. 13 & 15).—I. to treat with violence, to oppress.—II. to attack, invade.—III. to plunder; part. שגל a plunderer.—IV. to lay waste, destroy, e. g. a land; part. pass. שגל destroyed, dead, of a person, Ju. 5. 27. Niph. to be laid waste. Pi. to spoil, waste, ruin. Pu. pass. Po. i. q. Pi. Ho. 10. 2. Hoph. to be spoiled, laid waste.

שגל masc.—I. violence, oppression.—II. wealth obtained by violence, extortion, Am. 3. 10.—III. devastation, ruin, destruction.

שגל fem. dec. 10, prop. mistress, lady, hence, a wife, Ec. 2. 8 (Arab. שגל mistress); others female cupbearers (comp. Chald. שגל to pour out). Eng. vers. "musical instruments" (Arab. שגל, שגל to sing).

שגל masc. pl. The Almighty; Omnipotent (Arab. שגל strong, vehement).

שגל (strong-hold) pr. name, Ashdod, one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. n. שגל Ashdodite, fem. שגל women of Ashdod; the latter also as an adv., in the language of Ashdod, Ne. 13. 23.

שגל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שגל

שגל } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שגל

שגל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 5)	שגל
שגל	comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שגל
שגל	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שגל
שגל	id. imp. pl. masc. [for שגל § 18. rem. 13]	שגל
שגל	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שגל
שגל	Kal part. act. pl. masc., constr. and abs.	שגל
שגל	from שגל dec. 7 b	שגל
שגל	Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שגל]	שגל

שגל masc. dec. 9 b (pl. שגלים, constr. שגל).
—I. plain, level tract of country; שגל ארם the plain of Syria, i. e. Mesopotamia.—II. field, piece of cultivated ground.—III. collect. the fields, the country.—IV. country, territory.

שגל masc. poet. for שגל plain, field.

שגל Root not used; Arab. שגל to moisten, irrigate; Chald. to cast, shoot, pour out.

שגל masc. (du. שגלים, constr. שגל § 35. rem. 1), the breast, teat, spoken of men and animals.

שגל masc. idem. Job 24. 9; Is. 60. 16.

שגל (shedding or darting light) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 5; 2. 10.

שגל	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שגל
שגל	id. constr. st. (for the first form comp.)	שגל
שגל	(ושגל, וְשָׁבַע)	שגל
שגל	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שגל
שגל	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שגל d. 9 b	שגל
שגל	Kal inf. constr.	שגל
שגל	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	שגל
שגל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שגל
שגל	Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from שגל masc.]	שגל
שגל	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from שגל dec. 9 b	שגל
שגל	noun fem., pl. of שגל dec. 10	שגל
שגל	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שגל dec. 9 b	שגל
שגל	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שגל
שגל	noun masc. sing., poet. for שגל	שגל
שגל	n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שגל d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)	שגל
שגל	noun masc. [שגל] with the pl. term.	שגל
שגל	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שגל d. 9 b	שגל
שגל	id. pl. constr. [of שגלים] comp. שגלים	שגל
שגל	n. m. du., constr. of שגלים, fr. שגל d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)	שגל

• Da. 5. 2, 3.
• Da. 5. 23.
• Ec. 1. 17; 2. 15;
• 14.

• Ps. 137. 8.
• Ex. 13. 12.
• La. 4. 3.
• Is. 60. 16.

• Je. 10. 20.
• Na. 3. 7.
• Je. 48. 1.

• Eze. 32. 12.
• Je. 49. 28.
• Zec. 11. 2.

• Je. 4. 20.
• Ob. 5.
• 2 Ki. 8. 3, 5.

• Le. 25. 34.
• Ec. 2. 8.
• Mi. 2. 4.

• Ps. 17. 9.
• Ge. 41. 6.
• Je. 32. 15.

• Ec. 2. 8.
• Je. 8. 10.
• 1 Sa. 8. 14.

• Ca. 1. 13; 8. 10.
• Je. 32. 7, 8.
• 2 Sa. 1. 21.

* Ho. 2. 4.	* Job 19. 23.	* Is. 37. 27.	* I Ki. 6. 9.	* Ec. 3. 5, 6.	* Ps. 135. 8, 10.	* Ec. 3. 18.
* Ec. 23. 3.	* Mi. 2. 4.	* Is. 16. 8.	* De. 27. 2. 4.	* Ec. 2. 22.	* Ex. 23. 20.	* Ec. 6. 10.
* I Ki. 2. 26.	* Le. 25. 3.	* Hab. 3. 17.	* Ne. 11. 30.	* Ca. 3. 4.	* Ec. 2. 7.	
* Joel 2. 16.	* Pr. 11. 3.	* Ge. 41. 25. 27.	* Ne. 5. 11.	* Ge. 31. 47.		

שׁוּאָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שׁוּא
שׁוּאָנִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שׁאנ
שׁוּאָלִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שׁאל
שׁוּאָף	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שׁאף

שׁוּב fut. *יָשׁוּב*, *יָשׁוּב*, ap. *יָשׁוּב*, *יָשׁוּב*.—I. *to turn, turn back, return*, const. with *מִן* from, *מֵאַחֲרֵי* from following, *אֶל*, to any one; with *ל*, *ה* (local) to a place. Trop. *to return, to God*, with *ל*, *אֶל*, *עַד*, *וְ*, and without addition, *to be converted*.—II. *to return, go back, be restored*, as a field to the former possessor; a thing to its former state.—III. *to turn away, cease, desist*, with *מֵאַחֲרֵי* from any one.—IV. *to return to the doing of any thing*, joined with another verb, e.g. *אֶשׁוּבָה אֶרְעָה* I will feed again, Ge. 30. 31; comp. 2 Ki. i. 11; Job 7. 7.—V. *to lead or bring back*. Pil. *שׁוּב*.—I. *to cause to return, bring back*, Je. 50. 19; trop. *to convert*, Is. 49. 5.—II. *to restore, renew*; with *נָפֵשׁ* to refresh, Ps. 23. 3.—III. *to turn, take away*, Mi. 2. 4; trop. Is. 47. 10. Pul. part. brought back, Eze. 38. 8. Hiph. *הִשְׁבִּי*.—I. *to cause to return, to bring or lead back*; hence *to drive back, repulse*; *הִ' חָמָה* to turn away, avert anger, also *to withdraw, appease anger*; *יָד' הִ' רָחַק* to withdraw the hand; *פָּנֵי' הִ' פָּנֵי' הִ'* to turn away the face of any one, to repulse him, deny his request; *נָפֵשׁ הִ' נָפֵשׁ* to restore life, to revive, refresh; *רוּחַ הִ' רָחַק* to draw breath.—II. *to return, give back, restore*; hence *to requite*; *דָּבָר הִ' רָחַק* to return word, to answer, and so with *מִלִּין*, and simply *הִשְׁבִּי* to answer.—III. *to recall, revoke a declaration*.—IV. *to bring, pay tribute, offering*.—V. *to turn, direct, apply*; with *הִ' יָדוֹ עַל* or *עַל* to lay to heart, to consider; *הִ' יָדוֹ עַל* to turn one's hand against any one; with *מֵעַל*, *מִן* to turn away from. Hoph. *הוּשַׁב* to be brought, led, given back.

שׁוּבָה fem. returning, sc. to God, Is. 30. 15.

שׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, a return, concr. those that return, Ps. 126. 1.

שׁוּבָה masc.—I. adj. turning away, rebellious.—II. pr. name (a) of a son of David; (b) 1 Ch. 2. 18.

שׁוּבָה, f. *שׁוּבָה* adj. rebellious, Je. 31. 22; 49. 4. *שׁוּבָה* (turning himself) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 26. 24; patronym. *יִשְׁבִּי*.—II. Ezr. 10. 29.

יִשְׁבָּעִם (the people shall return) pr. name of a man.

מִשְׁבָּב (restored) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.

שׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, a returning, defection, apostasy; as a concr. rebellious, apostate, Je. 3. 6, 8, 11, 12. *הַשׁוּבָה* fem. d. 10.—I. a return.—II. an answer.

שׁוּב	Kal inf. abs.; for י see lett. 1	שׁוּב
יָשׁוּב	Kal inf. abs. for יָשׁוּב	יָשׁוּב
יָשׁוּב	Kal imp. s.m.; or inf. d. 1 a; for י see lett. 1	יָשׁוּב
שׁוּבָאֵל	pr. name masc., see שׁוּבָאֵל	שׁוּבָאֵל
שׁוּבָבִי	adj. masc. sing. dec. 2 b, also pr. name	שׁוּבָבִי
שׁוּבָהָ	Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁוּבָהָ
שׁוּבָבִים	adj. masc., pl. of שׁוּבָבִי dec. 2 b	שׁוּבָבִים
שׁוּבָבִים	K. שׁוּבָבִים Pil. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. שׁוּבָבִים (q. v.)	שׁוּבָבִים
שׁוּבָבִיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. s. with suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שׁוּבָבִיתִי
שׁוּבָבִיתִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (שׁוּבָבִיתִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 2)	שׁוּבָבִיתִי
שׁוּבָה	Kal imp. sing. masc. (שׁוּבָה) with parag. ה	שׁוּבָה
שׁוּבָו	id. inf. (שׁוּבָו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a	שׁוּבָו
שׁוּבָו	id. imp. pl. masc.; for י see lett. 1	שׁוּבָו
שׁוּבָוִי	id. part. pass. pl. constr. m. [fr. שׁוּבָו] d. 1 a	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	id. inf. (שׁוּבָוִי), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִים	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שׁוּבָו d. 9 a	שׁוּבָוִים
שׁוּבָוִים	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוּבָוִים
שׁוּבָוִי	pr. name masc., see שׁוּבָוִי under	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	noun masc. sing.	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	Kal inf. (שׁוּבָוִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	dec. 1 a	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	pr. name masc.	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	pr. name masc.	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוּבָוִי
שׁוּבָוִי	pr. name masc.	שׁוּבָוִי

שׁוּג Kal not used; i. q. *סֹג* to hedge about. Pilp. *שׁוּגֵנִי* (§ 6. No. 4) to hedge about, Is. 17. 11; others to cause to grow, from *שָׁנָא=שָׁנָא*.

שׁוּג Root not used; i. q. *שָׁנָא*, *שָׁנָא*. *שׁוּגָה* fem. dec. 10, error, Job 19. 4.

שׁוּגִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of *שׁוּגָה* dec. 9 a

[*שׁוּדָר*] i. q. *שָׁדָר* to lay waste, Ps. 91. 6.

שָׁדָר masc. dec. 1 a, demon. Syr. *שָׁדָר* id.

שׁוּדָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

שׁוּהָ (Milél bef. monos.).—I. *to be equal in value*, with ב. —II. *to countervail, be sufficient for a damage*, sc.

^a Ezr. 22. 25.
^b M. 7. 8.
Ec. 1. 5.

^a Je. 3. 1.
^b Je. 42. 10.
^c Pr. 3. 28.

^a Is. 57. 17.
^b Je. 8. 5.
^c Je. 8. 14, 26.

^a Je. 50. 6.
^b Eze. 38. 4.

^a Is. 47. 10.
^b Ex. 32. 27.

^a Mi. 2. 8.
^b Ps. 137. 3.

^a 2 Sa. 18. 9.
^b Ju. 6. 18.

^a Ge. 3. 19.
^b Ps. 85. 5.

^a Ps. 119. 118.
^b Job 33. 27.

to make it good, Est. 7. 4; hence, *to be sufficient, enough*, Est. 5. 13; *impers. לִי שָׁחָה it satisfied me*, Job 33. 27; which latter Prof. Lee regards as a subst. *equity*.—III. *to be fitting, proper*, with לִי, Est. 3. 8.—IV. *to be like, to resemble*, with לִי. Pi. שָׁחָה.—I. *to make level, even*, Is. 28. 25.—II. *to make similar, like*, Ps. 18. 34; 131. 2; also *to make oneself like*, Is. 38. 13, unless שָׁחָה, in this passage, stands for שָׁחָה (Prof. Lee).—III. *to put, set, place*, with עַל *to bestow upon*.—IV. *to put forth, yield, fruit*, Ho. 10. 1.—V. see Nithpa. Hiph. *to liken, compare*, La. 2. 13. Nithpa. נִשְׁחָה (§ 6. No. 10) *to be compared, considered like*, Pr. 27. 15; others, *to be feared*, as the lthp. signifies in the Chald.; and hence render the Pi. Job 30. 22, Kheth. *to terrify*.

שָׁחָה or שָׁחָה Ch. Pa. *to set, place*, with עַל *to place with, make equal with*, Da. 5. 21. lthpa. *to be made into*, Da. 3. 29.

שָׁחָה (plain) pr. name—I. of a valley north of Jerusalem.—II. שָׁחָה קִרְיָתַיִם a plain near Kiriathaim in the tribe of Reuben, Ge. 14. 5.

שָׁחָה (likeness, similarity) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 17.

שָׁחָה (like, similar) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 17.

—II. 1 Sa. 14. 49.

שָׁחָה pr. name of a valley . . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . שוכה

[שָׁחָה] *to meditate*, i. q. שָׁחָה, Ge. 24. 63; others, *to walk, or to converse*.

[שָׁחָה] I. *to sink down*, Pr. 2. 18.—II. *to be bowed down, depressed*.

שָׁחָה (pit) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 32. Patronym. שָׁחָה, comp. Job 2. 11; 8. 1, &c.

שָׁחָה fem.—I. a pit.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11, for which חִשָּׁה ver. 4.

שָׁחָה (pit-digger; Simonis, haste, for שָׁחָה) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 24, called חִשָּׁה Ge. 46. 23.

שָׁחָה fem. dec. 10, a pit.

שָׁחָה fem. (once with suff. שָׁחָה).—I. pit; also a pitfall, metaph. for plot, treachery, destruction.—II. dungeon, Is. 51. 14.—III. grave, sepulchre. See also שָׁחָה.

שָׁחָה (whom the Lord bows down) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

שָׁחָה pr. name masc. . . שוכה
שָׁחָה noun fem. sing., also pr. name . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Kh. שָׁחָה q. v., K. שָׁחָה (q. v.) . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שוכה

[שָׁחָה] *to go or turn aside*, Ps. 40. 5.

שָׁחָה, קָטָה masc. dec. 1 a, *one who turns aside*, Ho. 5. 2; Ps. 101. 3.

I. [שָׁחָה] I. *to row* (prop. *to lash the water with oars*, Arab. שָׁחָה *to whip*) only part. rower, Eze. 27. 8, 26.—II. *to go, run to and fro*. Pil. שָׁחָה i. q. Kal No. II; metaph. *to run through or over a book*, i. e. *to examine it thoroughly*, Da. 12. 4; so most of the moderns, but not necessarily so. Hithpal. i. q. Pil. Je. 49. 3.

II. [שָׁחָה] i. q. שָׁחָה *to condemn, despise*, Eze. 16. 57; 28. 24, 26.

שָׁחָה masc. d. 1 a, *a whip, scourge*; trop. *scourge, calamity*.

שָׁחָה masc.—I. *scourge*, Is. 28. 15, Kheth.—II. *oar, oars*, Is. 33. 21.

שָׁחָה masc. *scourge*, Jos. 23. 13.

שָׁחָה masc. *an oar*, Eze. 27. 29.

שָׁחָה masc. dec. 1 b, id. Eze. 27. 6.

שָׁחָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Pilel imp. pl. masc. . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׁחָה d. 7 b . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שוכה
שָׁחָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . שוכה

[שָׁחָה, שָׁחָה] *to hedge in, to fence* (prop. with a thorn hedge), Job 1. 10; Ho. 2. 8. Pil. id. Job 10. 11; others, *to twist, weave*, comp. Ps. 139. 13.

שָׁחָה m. d. 1 a, *a bough*, Ju. 9. 49. (Syr. & Ch. id.)

שָׁחָה fem. dec. 10, id. Ju. 9. 48.

שָׁחָה, שָׁחָה (hedge, fence) pr. name of a town in Judah.

שָׁחָה gent. noun, *Suchathite*, of an unknown place שָׁחָה, 1 Ch. 2. 55.

שָׁחָה, מְשָׁחָה fem. d. 10, *hedge, thorn-hedge*.

שָׁחָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שוכה

שָׁחָה } pr. name of a place . . שוכה

שָׁחָה } noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שָׁחָה] d. 1 a . . שוכה

שוכת^ה noun fem. sing., constr. of [שוכה] dec. 10 שוך
שוכתים gent. noun pl. [from שוכה] . . . שוך

שול^ה masc. dec. 1 a, only found in the pl.—I. *train* of a robe.—II. *hem* of a garment, Ex. 28. 33, 34.

שולח^ה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שולח

שולי^ה noun masc. pl. constr. from [שול] dec. 1 a שול

שוליו^ה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שול

שוליו^ה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שול

שולל^ה adj. masc. sing. . . . שולל

שום^ה, שים^ה fut. שום (only Ex. 4. 11), ap. שים, שים^ה; inf. abs. שום; imp. שים.—I. *to put, set, place*, of persons and things made to *stand* erect; hence—II. *to set* a plant.—III. with בנים^ה *to set* children, sc. into the world, i. e. *to beget* them, Ezr. 10. 44.—IV. *to set* in array an army.—V. *to set, constitute, appoint*, with acc., ל; with על^ה *to set over*.—VI. *to set up*, e. g. a pillar; hence, *to found, establish*; with שמו^ה, of God, *to establish* his name, the true worship; and, *to set, fix* a law, a place.—VII. *to put, set, lay*, of inanimate things; e. g. שום יד על פה^ה *to lay* the hand upon the mouth; שם^ה אש^ה *to set* or *lay* a fire; with ל^ה שם^ה *to set* a name, i. e. give a name to any one; trop. שם^ה באזני פ^ה *to put* into the ear, i. e. *to recite* to or tell any one; שם^ה על לב^ה, or אלה לב^ה *to lay* to heart, also *to purpose*; שם^ה לב^ה *to set* the heart upon, *to attend, consider*; with עין פנים^ה *to set* or direct the face, eye, with על^ה, ל, ב.—VIII. *to lay up, preserve*, Job 36. 13.—IX. with על^ה *to lay* or put on a garment.—X. *to put, lay, impose* upon; hence *to impute*, e. g. guilt; const. with על^ה, ל, ב.—XI. *to set* in a position or state, hence *to make*, espec. into any thing; rarely *to do, perform*, as אחות^ה שם^ה *to perform* miracles.—XII. with ל^ה *to render, give, bestow*; with רחמים^ה *to show* mercy. Hiph. *to mark, attend, notice* (לה implied), Job 34. 23; Eze. 21. 21. Hoph. *to be set*, Ge. 24. 33. שום^ה Ch. *to put, set, place*; hence the phrases שם^ה שם^ה *to name*; שם^ה בל^ה *to set* the heart upon, *to purpose*, comp. Heb. No. VII. שם^ה מעם^ה *to put forth, give out* a decree; שם^ה מעם^ה על^ה *to regard*, Da. 3. 12. Ithpe. I. *to be put, placed*, Ezr. 5. 8; of a decree, *to be put forth* or *given*, Ezr. 4. 21.—II. *to be made*, Da. 2. 5.

שומאל (whom God constitutes) pr. name masc

1 Ch. 4. 36.

תשומת^ה fem. with יד a deposit, Le. 5. 21.

[שום] masc. garlic, Nu. 11. 5.

שומתי^ה patronym. Shumathite, 1 Ch. 2. 53, from an unknown שומה (garlic).

שום^ה Kh. שום, K. שים (q. v.) . . . שום

שום^ה Kal inf. abs., or (Ne. 8. 8) constr. . . . שום

שום^ה id. inf. constr. . . . שום

שומם^ה Kal part. act. sing. m., pl. שוממים (q. v.) שומם

שוממה^ה id. fem. dec. 11 b . . . שוממה

שוממים^ה } id. masc., pl. of שומם comp. dec. 7 a שומם

שוממין^ה } id. masc., pl. of שומם comp. dec. 7 a שומם

שומע^ה Kh. שומע Kal part. masc. s. K. שמוע (q. v.) שומע

שומר^ה Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name שומר

שון^ה Root not used; Syr. תון mingere.

שין^ה masc. dec. 6 h, only pl. urine, 2 Ki. 18. 27;

Is. 36. 12, Kheth.

שונא^ה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שונא

שונה^ה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a שונה

שוני^ה pr. name masc. [for שואוני] שואן

שונה^ה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שונה dec. 9 a שונה

שואן^ה pr. name of a place [for שואונם] שואן

שואנים^ה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. שואנים

[from נשקה] dec. 9 a נשקה

שוע^ה only Pi. שוע to cry for help.

שוע^ה masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5), a cry for help,

Ps. 5. 3.

שוע^ה masc. id. Is. 22. 5.

שוע^ה masc. id. Job 30. 24.

שועה^ה fem. (constr. שועת; no pl.) id.

שוע^ה Root not used; i. q. שוע q. v.

שוע^ה masc.—I. rich, opulent.—II. liberal, noble

Is. 32. 5.

שוע^ה m. d. 1 a.—I. riches, wealth, Job 36. 19.—

II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.

שועה^ה (riches) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.

תשועה^ה fem. dec. 10, salvation, deliverance.

שוע^ה noun masc. sing. . . . שוע

שוע^ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name . . . שוע

שוע^ה pr. name masc. . . . שוע

שועי^ה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from שוע

שוע § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6 a . . . שוע

שועד	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שועד dec. 1a	שוע
שועל	noun m. s. (no vowel change); also pr. name	שועל
שועל	id. pl., abs. st.	שועל
שועל	noun masc., pl. of שועל dec. 7b	שועל
שועת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of שועת, no pl.]	שוע
שועת	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוע
שועת	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	שוע
שועתם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from שועת, no pl.]	שוע

שוע	I. to bruise, wound, Ge. 3. 15; Job 9. 17.—II. to cover with darkness (comp. שוע), Ps. 139. 11.	שוע
שוע	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שוע
שוע	pr. name masc.	שוע
שוע	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שוע
שוע	pr. name, see שוע	שוע
שוע	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שוע
שוע	id., constr. st.	שוע
שוע	id. pl., abs. st.	שוע
שוע	id. pl., constr. st.	שוע
שוע	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שוע

שוע	Kal not used; cogn. שוע to run; hence to run after, to desire. Hiph. to run over, to overflow, Joel 2. 24; 4. 13. Pil. שוע to cause to overflow, Ps. 65. 10.	שוע
שוע	com. dec. 1a, a leg of a man or animal.	שוע
שוע	masc. (pl. שועים § 35. rem. 13) a street.	שוע
שוע	Chald. masc. dec. 1a, leg.	שוע
שוע	fem. dec. 10, desire, longing.	שוע

שוע	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	שוע
שוע	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
שוע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שוע
שוע	id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)	שוע

[שוע]	fut. וישוע (§ 21. rem. 9). I. i. q. שוע, (1) to contend, strive, Ho. 12. 5; (2) to be prince, to have dominion, Ju. 9. 22. Hiph. to appoint princes, Ho. 8. 4. II. to saw, 1 Ch. 20. 3. III. i. q. שוע, to go away, depart.	שוע
-------	---	-----

I. [שוע]	I. to see, view, behold.—II. to watch for. שוע m. d. 1a, a lyer-in-wait, enemy, Ps. 92. 12.	שוע
----------	---	-----

II. [שוע]	to go, travel, espec. for traffic, Is. 57. 9; part. fem. שוע a travelling company, caravan, Eze. 27. 25. שוע fem. gift, present, 1 Sa. 9. 7.	שוע
-----------	--	-----

III. שוע	masc. dec. 1a (pl. שועות).—I. wall (perh. from שוע, No. II, to go round, comp. תוע).—II. pr. name of a place in the desert between Egypt and Palestine; מדר שוע the desert extending from the borders of Palestine to Shui. שוע Chald. m. d. 1a, a wall, Ezr. 4. 12, 13, 6. שוע fem. dec. 10, id. Je. 5. 10.	שוע
----------	--	-----

שוע	masc. dec. 1a (pl. שועים § 35. rem. 13).—I. an ox.—II. herd of oxen.	שוע
-----	--	-----

שוע	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b, also pr. name	שוע
שוע	Kal imp. sing. masc.	שוע
שוע	noun fem. sing.	שוע
שוע	pr. name of a place (שוע) with parag. ה	שוע
שוע	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שוע (q. v.)	שוע
שוע	Kh. for שוע K. (q. v.)	שוע
שוע	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from שוע } dec. 1	שוע
שוע	noun masc., pl. of שוע (q. v.)	שוע
שוע	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
שוע	noun masc. sing.; also pr. name	שוע
שוע	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. } from שוע dec. 7b	שוע
שוע	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שוע dec. 1a	שוע

[שוע]	fut. וישוע (only Is. 35. 1) inf. abs. שוע; imp. וישוע to exult, be glad, rejoice, with שוע.	שוע
שוע	masc. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5), joy, gladness.	שוע
שוע	m. d. 3a, joy, rejoicing; also, object of joy.	שוע

שוע	Root not used; prob. to be white.	שוע
שוע	masc. white marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2.	שוע
שוע	masc.—I. white marble.—II. fine linen, byssus.	שוע
שוע	(white) pr. name of an Anakite, comp Nu. 13. 22.	שוע
שוע	(id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.	שוע
שוע	(id., or i. q. שוע) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 31, 34. 35.	שוע
שוע	masc.—I. a lily, artificial lily, 1 Ki. 7. 19.—II. שוע prob. the name of a musica. instrument, resembling a lily, Ps. 60. 1.—III. pr. name, Susa, the capital of Persia.	שוע
שוע	masc.—I. a lily.—II. an artificial lily	שוע

1 Ki. 7. 22, 26.—III. pl. שְׁשִׁינִים the name of a musical instrument, Ps. 45. 1; 69. 1; 80. 1, comp. שְׁשִׁינָן.

שְׁשִׁינָה fem. dec. 10, a lily.

שְׁשִׁינָא Chald. gent. noun pl. inhabitants of Susa, Ezr. 4. 9.

שׁוֹשׁ Kal inf. abs. . . . שׁוֹשׁ
שְׁשִׁינָא 1 pr. name masc., see שְׁשִׁינָה under שָׁחַח
שְׁשִׁינָן noun masc. sing., pl. שְׁשִׁינִים dec. 8a . . . שׁוֹשׁ
שְׁשִׁינָן } pr. name of a place . . . שׁוֹשׁ
שְׁשִׁינָן noun masc. sing. . . . שׁוֹשׁ
שְׁשִׁינָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . שׁוֹשׁ
שְׁשִׁינִים noun masc., pl. of שְׁשִׁינָן dec. 8a . . . שׁוֹשׁ
שְׁשִׁינָא Chald. gent. noun pl. from שְׁשִׁינָן (q. v.)
שְׁשִׁינָתָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁשִׁינָה dec. 10
שְׁשִׁינָתָה Kh. שְׁשִׁינָתָה, K. שְׁשִׁינָתָה q. v.
שְׁשִׁינָתָה Poel (§ 6. No. 1) pret. 1 p. s. [for שְׁשִׁינָתָה]
שְׁשִׁינָתָה } Kal part. act. masc., pl. constr. & abs. } שְׁשִׁינָתָה
שְׁשִׁינָתָה } from שְׁשִׁינָה dec. 9a . . . }
שְׁשִׁינָתָה pr. name—I. Nu. 26. 35. Patronym.
שְׁשִׁינָתָה }
שְׁשִׁינָתָה } ibid.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 20, 21.

שְׁשִׁיב Chald. only Peil שְׁשִׁיב; fut. שְׁשִׁיב; inf. שְׁשִׁיב; (to deliver, rescue.

שְׁשִׁיבָא (whom God delivers) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 4; 10. 22; 11. 24.

שְׁשִׁיב Ch. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב to see, look upon, behold; metaph. of the sun, Ca. 1. 6, which some render the sun has scorched me; regarding שְׁשִׁיב i. q. שְׁשִׁיב Chald. to scorch, burn; and thence derive the signification of looking, casting a glance.

שְׁשִׁיב Kal pret. 3 pers. fem. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב Kal not used; Arab. to twist; hence Hoph. part. שְׁשִׁיב twisted linen.

שְׁשִׁיב Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.; or (Job 22. 29) adj. m. שְׁשִׁיב
שְׁשִׁיבָה pref. שְׁשִׁיב Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב to give presents, to bribe. Hence

שְׁשִׁיב 1 masc.—I. gift, present.—II. a bribe.—III. bribery, Job 15. 34 . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב Kal imp. pl. masc. [for שְׁשִׁיב or שְׁשִׁיב] שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב to swim, Is. 25. 11. Hiph. to make to swim, overflow, Ps. 6. 7.

שְׁשִׁיב fem. a swimming, Ezr. 47. 5.

שְׁשִׁיב to bow, stoop down, Is. 51. 23. Hiph. to bow down, depress, Pr. 12. 25. Hithpal. שְׁשִׁיבָה (to bow down, depress, Pr. 12. 25).—I. to bow down, prostrate oneself, with לְפָנַי before any one, one על Le. 26. 1.—II. to worship.

שְׁשִׁיב fem. dec. 1a, a pit, Pr. 28. 10.

שְׁשִׁיב fem. dec. 1a (pl. שְׁשִׁיבָה), id.

שְׁשִׁיב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב noun fem. sing. (after the form שְׁשִׁיבָה)

שְׁשִׁיב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שְׁשִׁיב dag. f. impl.] שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שְׁשִׁיב] d. 1a שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב Kal inf. constr., others, subst. masc. . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיבָה pref. שְׁשִׁיב Kal part. act. sing. fem., constr. of שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב dec. 10, from שְׁשִׁיב masc. . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב noun masc. sing. . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב pr. name of a river . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיבָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שְׁשִׁיב masc. . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (dag. forte impl. in ח) שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב pl. שְׁשִׁיב (§ 18. rem. 13).—I. to bow, stoop down.—II. to be bowed down, brought low, be depressed.—III. to humble oneself, to submit. Niph. to be bowed down, brought low, be depressed. Hiph. to bring low, cast down. Hithpo. שְׁשִׁיבָה to be brought low, be cast down, of the soul.

שְׁשִׁיב adj. masc. cast down, with עֵינַי cast down as to the eyes, i. e. with cast down eyes, Job 22. 29.

שְׁשִׁיב masc. a bowing down, submission, Is. 60. 14, others regard it as an inf. and render it: they shall come to submit themselves.

שְׁשִׁיבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (also שְׁשִׁיב § 18. rem. 13) שְׁשִׁיבָה

שְׁשִׁיב to squeeze, press out, Ge. 40. 11.

שְׁשִׁיב 1 fut. שְׁשִׁיב.—I. to slaughter, kill animals.—II. to kill, slay persons.—III. part. שְׁשִׁיבָה alloyed gold (Arab. שְׁשִׁיב to dilute wine). Niph. to be slaughtered.

שְׁשִׁיבָה fem. dec. 10, a slaughtering of victims, 2 Ch. 30. 17.

שְׁשִׁיב Kal inf. abs. . . . שְׁשִׁיב

שְׁשִׁיב id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . . שְׁשִׁיב

* Is. 61. 10.
† 1 Ki. 7. 22, 26.
* 2 Ch. 4. 5.

* Ca. 2. 1.
* Is. 10. 13.
* Ps. 69. 13.

* 1 Ch. 12. 39.
* Da. 3. 28; 6. 28.
* Ps. 122. 3.

* Is. 2. 11, 17.
* Ps. 122. 3.

* Job 6. 22.
* Ezr. 47. 5.

* Am. 4. 13.
* Is. 60. 14.

* 2 Ch. 9. 15, 16.
* Ca. 5. 8.

* Ca. 1. 5.
* Job 9. 13.

* Is. 22. 13.
* Ho. 5. 2.

שָׁחַטוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שחט
שָׁחַט	id. imp. pl. masc.	שחט
שָׁחַטוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שחט
שָׁחַטוּ	id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁחַט dec. 7 b	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	defect. for שָׁחַטָה (q. v.)	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [שָׁחַטָה] dec. 10	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	noun masc. sing.	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	noun masc. sing. see סָחַטָה	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	noun masc. sing. constr. [from שָׁחַטָה or שָׁחַטָה]	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	Ch. Peal part. pass. s. f. [of שָׁחַטָה]; וְ bef. (.)	שחט
שָׁחַטָה	pref. שָׁחַטָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שחט

שָׁחַל, שָׁחַל (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. lion.

שָׁחַל fem. *onyx, an odoriferous shell*, Ex. 30. 34. Arab. שָׁחַל to peel, shell.

שָׁחַל Root not used; Arab. to be hot, inflamed. שָׁחַל masc. boil, sore, ulcer.

שָׁחַל Root not used; Arab. to be thin. שָׁחַל or שָׁחַל masc. thin board, Eze. 41. 16. שָׁחַל masc. the seagull, Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15. שָׁחַל fem. consumption, Le. 26. 16; De. 28. 22.

שָׁחַל Root not used; Arab. to lift up oneself. שָׁחַל masc. elation, pride, hence בָּנִי שָׁחַל sons of pride, for the larger and stronger kind of wild beasts, Job 28. 8; 41. 26. שָׁחַל (heights) pr. name of a place in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22.

שָׁחַל noun masc. sing. [for שָׁחַל § 35. rem. 2] שָׁחַל Kh. שָׁחַל, K. שָׁחַל pr. name שָׁחַל or שָׁחַל with parag. הַ שָׁחַל

שָׁחַל I. to laugh, abs.—II. with שָׁחַל to smile upon, approve, Job 29. 24.—III. with שָׁחַל, לְ, to laugh at, deride, scorn.—IV. to make sport, Ju. 16. 27. Pi. שָׁחַל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to rejoice, Je. 15. 17; Pr. 8. 30, 31.—II. to sport, play.—III. to make sport: hence to skirmish, 2 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. to play on a musical instrument. Hiph. to laugh at, to scorn with שָׁחַל 2 Ch. 30. 10.

שָׁחַק, שָׁחַק masc.—I. laughter.—II. object of laughter, scorn.—III. jest, sport, Pr. 10. 23. שָׁחַק put poetically for שָׁחַק Isaac, q. v. שָׁחַק m. object of laughter, derision, Hab. 1. 10.

[שָׁחַק] I. to bruise, pound, reduce to dust.—II. to wear away, Job 14. 19.

שָׁחַק masc. dec. 6 d.—I. dust, Is. 40. 15.—II. cloud; pl. שָׁחַקִּים clouds.—III. the sky.

שָׁחַק noun masc. sing., comp. שָׁחַק שָׁחַק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁחַק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁחַק noun masc., pl. of שָׁחַק dec. 6 d; וְ bef. (.) שָׁחַק Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁחַק Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שָׁחַק

שָׁחַר I. to be black, Job 30. 30.—II. (denom. from שָׁחַר q. v.) prop. to do early, comp. הַשָּׁחַר, hence to seek early, diligently, Pr. 11. 27. Pi. שָׁחַר (§ 14. rem. 1) to seek early, also diligently, const. with acc., שָׁחַר, לְ, with inf.

שָׁחַר masc. d. 3 a, שָׁחַר fem. d. 10, adj. black. שָׁחַר masc. blackness, La. 4. 8.

שָׁחַר masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. שָׁחַר § 35. r. 5). —I. the dusk of the morning; hence dawn, morning; בֹּרְשָׁח son of the dawn, i. e. the Morning Star, Lucifer.—II. adv. at dawn, early.—III. rise, origin, Is. 47. 11.—IV. perh. dawn for light, and metaph. for sense, reason, Is. 8. 20, which passage may be rendered: by the law and the testimony (I declare) that they shall say (comp. אָם) such a thing as this (see the preceding ver. 19) in which there is no light.

שָׁחַר fem. dawn of life, i. e. youth, Ec. 11. 10 שָׁחַר, only fem. שָׁחַר adj. blackish, swarthy (§ 26. Nos. 21, 22, 23), Ca. 1. 6.

שָׁחַר (whom the Lord seeks) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26.

שָׁחַר (two dawns, twilights) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 8.

שָׁחַר, שָׁחַר, שָׁחַר (black, turbid) pr. name—I. the Hebrew appellation for the Nile.—II. שָׁחַר a small river in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

שָׁחַר (blackness) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 24; 4. 5 שָׁחַר masc. the dawn, morning, Ps. 110. 3.

שחר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שחר
שחר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שחר
שחר	pr. name of a river	שחר
שחר	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שחר
שחרה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שחר dec. 6 d [for שחרה § 35. rem. 5]	שחר
שחרו	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחר
שחר	[שחר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחר
שחרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שחר
שחרות	adj. fem., pl. of שחרה d. 10, from שחר masc.	שחר
שחרה	adj. fem. sing. from שחרה masc.	שחר
שחרה	pr. names masc.; id. bef. (ז)	שחר
שחרים	adj. masc., pl. of שחר dec. 3 a	שחר
שחרתני	Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1)	שחר

שחת Niph. I. *to be marred or spoiled by rotting*, Je. 13. 7.—II. *to be corrupted*, morally, Ge. 6. 11, 12.—III. *to be laid waste*, Ex. 8. 20. Pi. שחת (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to destroy, ruin*, e. g. land, persons; metaph. of compassion, Am. 1. 11, of wisdom, Eze. 28. 17, of a covenant, prob. *to corrupt, pervert*, Mal. 2. 8.—II. *to act corruptly, wickedly*. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi. No. I.—II. *to corrupt, pervert*, as one's way, actions. Hoph. *to be corrupted, spoiled*.

שחת Chald. part. pass. fem. שחיתה *corrupt*, of words, Da. 2. 9; neut. *corrupt deed, crime*, Da. 6. 5.

שחת masc. *corruption, putridity*, Job 17. 14; Ps. 16. 10.

שחית masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *destruction, ruin*.—II. *snare, trap*, Je. 5. 26.

שחית masc. dec. 1 b, *destruction*, Eze. 9. 1.

שחת m. d. 2 b, *corruption, defilement*, Le. 22. 25.

שחת	noun masc. sing. [for שחת § 35. rem. 2]	שחת
שחת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35 r. 2)	שוח
שחת	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שחת
שחת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שחת § 25. r.]	שחת
שחת	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחת
שחתה	id. inf. (שחת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b	שחת
שחתה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שחת), suff.	שחת
שחת	3 pers. sing. fem.	שחת
שחתו	id. imp. pl. masc. [for שחתו comp. § 8. r. 7]	שחת
שחתו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. id.)	שחת
שחתו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שחת § 14. r. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15)	שחת

שחת id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for שחת § 25. r.]

[שטה] fut. יטה, ap. יטה (§ 24. rem. 3), *to turn aside, go astray*.

שטה fem.—I. *acacia*, Is. 41. 19; pl. טפאים *acacia wood*.—II. טפאים pr. name of a valley in Moab on the borders of Palestine.

שטה Kal imp. sing. masc.

שטה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שטה pref. שטח adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a

שטה Kal inf. abs.

[שטח] I. *to spread abroad, expand, enlarge*.—II. *to strew, scatter*.

שטח m. d. 2 b, *a place for spreading*, Eze. 26. 5, 14.

שטח masc. id. Eze. 47. 10.

שטח Kal part. act. sing. masc.

שטח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. for שטח, conv.

שטח Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

שטח id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [from שטח dec. 1 a, § 30. No. 3]

שטח Kal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שטח d. 1 a, § 30. No. 3]

שטח noun masc. pl. [of שטח]

שטח noun fem., pl. of שטה dec. 10

שטח Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[שטח] fut. יטח *to hate, persecute*; others, coll. with the Syr., *to lay snares for*.

שטח fem. *hatred, persecution*, Ho. 9. 7, 8; others, *snares, destruction*.

[שטח] *to be hostile, to oppose*; part. שטח *adversary*. Hence the two following.

שטח id. masc.—I. *adversary, opponent*.—II. השטח *the adversary, the devil, Satan*.

שטח fem.—I. *accusation*, Ezr. 4. 6.—II. pr. name of a well, Ge. 26. 21.

שטח the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שטח Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. שטח] d. 7 b

שטח I. *to wash away*, Eze. 16. 9.—II. *to wash, rinse, cleanse by washing*, Le. 15. 11; . Ki. 22. 38.—III. *to overflow, inundate, overwhelm*; hence metaph. *to sweep away as with a flood*. Niph.

Le. 13. 31, 37.
Pr. 11. 27.
Is. 47. 11.
Zec. 13. 24.

Ps. 78. 24.
Ca. 5. 11.
Ca. 1. 6.
Zec. 6. 2.

Job 21. 16.
Ps. 16. 10.
Ge. 13. 10.
Pr. 23. 8.

Eze. 22. 30.
Ez. 21. 26.
Je. 5. 10.
Eze. 26. 4.

Ho. 13. 9.
Mal. 2. 8.
Nu. 32. 15.
Is. 41. 19.

Pr. 4. 15.
Nu. 11. 8.
Ec. 2. 26.
Nu. 11. 32.

Job 12. 23.
Je. 8. 2.
Ps. 88. 10.
Ps. 40. 5.

Eze. 27. 8.
Ho. 5. 2.
Nu. 5. 19, 20.
Ps. 109. 6.

Ps. 109. 20.
Ps. 71. 13.
Da. 11. 10, 10.
Da. 11. 10, 10.

pass. of Kal Nos. II & III. Pu. to be washed, rinsed, Le. 6. 21. Hence

נִשְׁמָה masc.—I. an overflowing of water, metaph. of an effusion of anger, of the devastation of an army.—II. flood, inundation.

נִשְׁמָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

נִשְׁמָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

נִשְׁמָה id. part. act. masc., pl. of נִשְׁמָה dec. 7 b

נִשְׁמָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.

[נִשְׁמָר] Arab. (נִשְׁמַר) to write; whence part. נִשְׁמָר officer, overseer or magistrate.

נִשְׁמָר Ch. m. a side, Da. 7. 5. Targ. נִשְׁמָר id.

נִשְׁמָר (writer) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 27. 29, Kh.

נִשְׁמָר masc. dec. 2 a, dominion, Job 38. 33.

נִשְׁמָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

נִשְׁמָר pr. name masc.

נִשְׁמָר Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from נִשְׁמָר d. 7 b

נִשְׁמָר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נִשְׁמָר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁמָר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נִשְׁמָר id. pl., abs. st.

נִשְׁמָר } masc. present, gift. Etym. uncertain.

נִשְׁמָר } pr. name, see נִשְׁמָר, under

נִשְׁמָר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[from נִשְׁמָר for נִשְׁמָר]

נִשְׁמָר pr. name of a place

נִשְׁמָר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁמָר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁמָר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁמָר pref. id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נִשְׁמָר pr. name of a mountain

[נִשְׁבִּי] to be grey-headed, 1 Sa. 12. 2; part. נִשְׁבִּי grey-headed, old man.

נִשְׁבִּי Chald. id. only in the participle, Ezr.

5. 5, 8, 9; 6. 7, 14.

נִשְׁבִּי masc. dec. 1 a, grey hairs, old age, 1-Ki.

14. 4. Also

נִשְׁבִּי fem. dec. 10, grey hair

נִשְׁבִּי pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁבִּי noun fem. sing., constr. of נִשְׁבִּי dec. 10

נִשְׁבִּי noun fem. sing., constr. of נִשְׁבִּי dec. 10

נִשְׁבִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from נִשְׁבִּי dec. 10

נִשְׁבִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נִשְׁבִּי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נִשְׁבִּי noun masc. sing., see

נִשְׁיֵר masc. lime, plaster.

נִשְׁיֵר to cover with lime, to plaster, De. 27. 2, 4.

נִשְׁיֵר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[נִשְׁיָה] (cogn. נִשְׁיָה, Arab. نسيء) to forget, neglect, De. 32. 18, but comp. נִשְׁיָה

[נִשְׁיָה] De. 22. 1; 1 Sa. 14. 34, elsewhere by contr. נִשְׁיָה com., constr. נִשְׁיָה (comp. § 45) one of the flock, a sheep or goat.

נִשְׁיָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁיָה pref. id. the most sacred name of God,

נִשְׁיָה with the vowels of יהוה

נִשְׁיָה pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁיָה pref. id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נִשְׁיָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from נִשְׁיָה irr. (§ 45)

נִשְׁיָה pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 42.

נִשְׁיָה pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[נִשְׁיָה] I. to speak, const. with ל, acc. (Pr. 6. 22) with, with ב of any one.—II. to complain, lament.—III. to meditate, with ב. Pil. שוֹחֵה.—I. to tell, declare, Is. 53. 8.—II. to meditate, Ps. 143. 5.

נִשְׁיָה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. speech, discourse, 2 Ki.

9. 11.—II. complaint.—III. meditation or talk,

1 Ki. 18. 27.

נִשְׁיָה masc. dec. 1 a, thought, purpose, Am. 4. 13.

נִשְׁיָה fem. dec. 10, meditation, espec. pious meditation.

נִשְׁיָה masc. dec. 1 a, plant, shrub, bush.

נִשְׁיָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

נִשְׁיָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (K. שוֹחֵה)

נִשְׁיָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10

נִשְׁיָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from נִשְׁיָה dec. 1 a

נִשְׁיָה Kal imp. pl. masc.

נִשְׁיָה pr. name of a river

נִשְׁיָה noun fem., pl. of נִשְׁיָה dec. 10

נִשְׁיָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

נִשְׁיָה dec. 1 a

Pr. 27. 4. Ps. 69. 3. Ps. 68. 30. Ec. 2. 24; Ps. 71. 18. 1 Ki. 2. 6, 9. Ca. 8. 8. Ec. 1. 11. Je. 18. 22.
Le. 6. 21. Pr. 6. 7. Job 20. 6. Ec. 3. 13. 1 Sa. 14. 34. De. 22. 1. Ps. 57. 7.
Ps. 124. 4. 1 Ch. 27. 1. Ec. 1. 10. Ge. 44. 31. 1 Ki. 18. 27. Ps. 144. 15. Ec. 12. 3. Ps. 119. 85.
Is. 28. 2. Ex. 5. 6. Ps. 137. 9. La. 2. 15. Ps. 126. 1. Is. 33. 12. Ec. 1. 9; 10. 14. Job 12. 8.

שִׁירִים id. pl., abs. st. שִׁיר שִׁירָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָחַן),
שִׁירָהָ suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5) חָנָן שִׁירָה noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׁירָה dec. 10 שִׁירָה שִׁירָה noun masc. sing. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה Kh. שִׁירָה q. v., K. שִׁירָה (q. v.) שִׁירָה שִׁירָה pref. יָשַׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יָשַׁר שִׁירָה noun masc. sing. (or it is to be read שִׁירָה=שִׁירָה, see R. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה pref. יָשַׁר Kal Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יָשַׁר יָשַׁר שִׁירָה Kh. שִׁירָה, Keri שִׁירָה adj. masc. sing. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה Kal inf. c. (Job 20. 4), or imp. sing. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה masc. R. שִׁירָה, see שִׁירָה שִׁירָה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה (§ 54. rem. 6), see שִׁירָה שִׁירָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שִׁירָה) with parag. ה, see שִׁירָה שִׁירָה id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה id. part. pass. sing. fem., Kh. שִׁירָה from שִׁירָה שִׁירָה, K. שִׁירָה from שִׁירָה שִׁירָה שִׁירָה id. imp. pl. masc.; Chald. Ezr. 4. 21 שִׁירָה שִׁירָה pr. name masc. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שִׁירָה), suff. 1 p. s., see שִׁירָה שִׁירָה pref. יָשַׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה Kh. שִׁירָה n. m. pl. with suff. from an obsol. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה pref. יָשַׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה pref. id. Kal Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁירָה } pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁירָה } pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for יָשַׁר] שִׁירָה contr. for יָשַׁר (comp. § 23. rem. 11) שִׁירָה שִׁירָה Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) שִׁירָה שִׁירָה fut. יָשַׁר, ap. יָשַׁר (§ 22. rem. 3) once יָשַׁר Job 33. 27 (?), to sing, with לְ to or concerning, שִׁירָה with בְּ of any one; part. שִׁירָה, pl. שִׁירָה, fem. שִׁירָה singers. Pil. שִׁירָה to sing; part. מְשִׁירָה a singer. Hoph. הוֹשִׁירָה to be sung, Is. 26. 1. שִׁירָה masc. dec. 1a.—I. a singing, song; שִׁירָה musical instruments.—II. sacred song, hymn. שִׁירָה fem. dec. 10, a song. שִׁירָה שִׁירָה (Ne. 12. 46) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a שִׁירָה שִׁירָה pref. יָשַׁר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b שִׁירָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁירָה } from שִׁירָה dec. 1a }

שָׂרַף Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . שָׂרִיר
שְׂרָה noun fem., pl. of שְׂרָה dec. 10 . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שְׂרָה dec. 1 a . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׂרָה dec. 10 . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה noun masc. sing. . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה pref. שְׂרָה adv. . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה pr. name, see שְׂרָה, under . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה Kal imp. pl. masc., R. שְׂרָה, see . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה id. imp. sing. fem., R. שְׂרָה, see . . . שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה pref. שְׂרָה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for שְׂרָה (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . שְׂרָה
} pr. name of a king of Egypt, contemporary with Jeroboam.
} שְׂרָה
שְׂרָה [also שְׂרָה, Is. 22. 7] fut. שְׂרָה, ap. שְׂרָה, יֵשֶׁת.
—I. to put, set, place, of persons or things made to stand or regarded as erect.—II. to set in array, to constitute, appoint, with acc., ל; with על to set over.—IV to set a limit, a term; ellipt. & impers. Job 38. 11.—V. to put, set, lay; שְׂרָה יד על to lay the hand upon any, in protection; שְׂרָה יד עם to join hands.—VI. to set, direct, turn; שְׂרָה פָּנִים אֵל to set or turn the face towards, Nu. 24. 1; שְׂרָה עֵינָיו to set or turn the eyes, i. e. to intend doing any thing, Ps. 17. 11; שְׂרָה לֵב to lay to heart, to regard.—VII. to put or lay on an ornament, Ex. 33. 4.—VIII. perh. to cast, throw, Job 22. 24; others, to lay up.—IX. to set in a position or state, hence to make, with ל into, with כ as any thing; rarely to do, perform.—X. to render, give. Hoph. הוֹשֵׁת, with על to be laid, imposed upon, Ex. 21. 30.
שְׂרָה masc. attire, dress, Pr. 7. 10; Ps. 73. 6.
שְׂרָה masc. dec. 1 a (pl. שְׂרָה), foundation; others, pillars.
שְׂרָה masc. dec. 7 a (pl. שְׂרָה).—I. buttock.—II. (gift, or compensation, Ge. 4. 25) pr. name of the third son of Adam.
שְׂרָה in pause שְׂרָה masc. (with suff. שְׂרָה) thorn, collect. thorns, everywhere coupled with שְׂרָה. Etym. doubtful.
שְׂרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h; for שְׂרָה see lett. ו
שְׂרָה Kal inf. (Job 22. 24), or imp. sing. masc. (Pr. 27. 23), or subst. m., Ps. 73. 6; Pr. 7. 10. שְׂרָה

- Job 30. 7.
- Ps. 123. 2.
- Ps. 119. 97.
- Is. 33. 21.

e Is. 28. 15.
f Ec. 3. 14.
g Ge. 49. 10.
Ec. 5. 14.

i Mi. 1. 8.
* De. 31. 19.
i 2 Sa. 13. 32.
= Ca. 8. 6.

π Ec. 9. 5.
ο Ec. 1. 9.
ρ Ec. 11. 3.
ϑ Ec. 4. 10.

* Ec. 10. 5.
 * Ezr. 6. 15.
 * Ps. 133, 2, 3.

u Ps. 42. 9.
x 1 Ki. 5. 12.
y Am. 8. 3.

* Eze. 26. 13.
 * Am. 8. 10.
 † Is. 5. 1.

c 1 Ch. 29. 2.
d Ec. 2. 13.
e La. 4. 21.

/ Ps. 137. 8.
g Ia. 27. 4.
h Job 22. 24.

שִׁיתָ	id. imp. sing. masc. (שִׁית) with parag	שִׁית
שִׁיתוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁית dec 6h	שִׁית
שִׁיתוֹ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	שִׁית
שִׁיתִּי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שִׁית
שִׁיתֵּם	id. imp. sing. masc. (שִׁית), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שִׁית
שִׁיתָ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שִׁית
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. fut. יִשְׁכַּבְּ.—I. to lie down; espec. to lie down to sleep or to rest oneself.—II. to lie, keep one's bed.—III. to lie, of one slain; יִשְׁכַּבְּ עִם אֲבֹתָיו to lie or sleep with his fathers, i. e. to die.—IV. to lie with carnally, with עֵם, אֵת. Niph. to be lain with, ravished, Is. 13. 16; Zec. 14. 2. Pu. id. Je. 3. 2. Hiph. הִשְׁכִּיב.—I. to cause to lie, to lay down.—II. to stop, Job 38. 37; others, to pour out (Arab. שכב id.). Hoph. to be laid, to lie.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתָּ	fem. dec. 11c.—I. the act of lying with.—II. a layer of dew.	שָׁכַבְתָּ
שָׁכַבְתָּ	fem. dec. 13c, the act of lying with.	שָׁכַבְתָּ
מִשְׁכָּב	masc. dec. 2b (pl. יָמִים, יוֹם).—I. a lying down.—II. a lying with.—III. couch, bed, 2 Sa. 17. 28.—IV. a bier.	מִשְׁכָּב
מִשְׁכָּב	Chald. masc. dec. 2a, couch, bed.	מִשְׁכָּב
שָׁכַבְתִּי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שָׁכַב (§ 8. r. 7)	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. inf. abs.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. inf. constr.; or imp. sing. masc.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. imp. s. m. (שָׁכַב) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁכַב d. 7b	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	pref. שָׁכַבְתִּי adv.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	noun fem. sing., constr. of [שָׁכַבְתִּי] dec. 11c	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שָׁכַב	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שָׁכַבְתִּי] d. 13c	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 5) Kh.	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁכַבְתִּי] dec. 13c	שָׁכַבְתִּי
שָׁכַבְתִּי	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; , for , conv.	שָׁכַבְתִּי

שָׁכַח	Root not used; סָכַח Syr to look for; Chald. to view, regard.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	(watch-tower; Chald. סָכַח id.) pr. name of a place near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 22.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	masc. intelligence, only meton. the seat of it, the heart, mind; Targ. לְבָא, Job 38. 36; some Jewish commentators regard it as an epithet for the cock.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	fem. dec. 10, a sight, an object gazed upon, Is. 2. 16.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	fem. (מִשְׁכִּיחַ).—I. image, figure.—II. imagination, idea, thought.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Kal not used; perh. i. q. שָׁכַח (Ethiop. שָׁכַח) to wander, rove. Hiph. to wander about lasciviously, Je. 5. 8.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	(wandering) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	pr. name of a place, see שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁכַח] dec. 8c, see סָכַח	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	adj. masc. sing.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	noun masc. sing.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שָׁכַח masc.]	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pl., constr. st.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	[also שָׁכַח, comp. Pr. 2. 17; Is. 49. 14] fut. יִשְׁכַּח.—I. to forget.—II. to leave from forgetfulness, De. 24. 19.—III. to forget, disregard, neglect. Niph. I. to be forgotten.—II. to be forgotten, neglected, Job 28. 4. Pi. & Hiph. causative. Hithp. הִשְׁכַּח to be forgotten, Ec. 8. 10.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	masc. dec. 5a (but pl. c. שָׁכַח § 34. rem. 2), forgetting, neglecting.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Chald. Ithpe. הִשְׁכַּח (§ 47. rem. 4) to be found. Aph. הִשְׁכַּח (§ 47. rem. 4).—I. to find.—II. to get, obtain, Ezr. 7. 16.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Kal inf. abs.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁכַח

* Is. 10. 17.
* Ps. 48. 14.
* Is. 16. 3.
* Je. 30. 14

* Ps. 83. 12, 14.
* Ho. 2. 8.
* Ju. 5. 27.

* Le. 15. 24.
* Ki. 1. 2; 3, 19.
* Ge. 39. 7, 12.

* Ps. 88. 6.
* Ec. 4. 2.
* Is. 14. 8.

* Ru. 3. 8.
* Ri. 3. 4.
* Ge. 47. 30.

* Le. 18. 20, 23.
* Le. 26. 6.
* La. 2. 6.

* Is. 49. 21.
* Ne. 6. 13.
* Is. 28. 3.

* Joel 1. 5.
* Ge. 27. 45.
* De. 8. 19.

* La. 2. 6.
* Pr. 2. 17.
* Ho. 2. 15.

שָׁכַח	adj. pl. constr. masc. [from שָׁכַח] dec. 5 a	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	! Kal imp. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחִי	id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. שָׁכַח] d. 7 b	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְנוּךְ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שָׁכַח], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתָּ	! id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתִּי	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתִּי		שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתִּי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתָּ	pr. name masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתָּ	noun fem., pl. of [שָׁכַחְתָּ] dec. 10	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתָּ	masc. a knife, Pr. 23. 2; Chald. סִכִּין. Etym. doubtful, comp. however שָׁכַח.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחְתָּ	! noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שָׁכַח

[שָׁכַח]	to cover, Ex. 33. 22. In the derivv. i. q. שָׁכַח to weave, to hedge; but perh. also to cut (comp. Lat. secare), whence שָׁכַח, and then to be sharp, pointed. שָׁכַח masc. dec. 8 b, thorn, Nu. 33. 55. שָׁכַח masc. dec. 8 c, hedge, fence, La. 2. 6. שָׁכַח fem. dec. 10, a spear, Job 40. 31. שָׁכַח fem. dec. 10, hedge, fence, Is. 5. 5.
----------	--

[שָׁכַח]	I. to bow, stoop down, Je. 5. 26.—II. to lower itself, abate. Hiph. to cause to abate, to quiet, still, Nu. 17. 20. שָׁכַח Sheshach, a name for Babylon, Je. 25. 26; 51. 41. According to C. B. Michaelis for שָׁכַח (comp. שָׁכַח שָׁכַח) χαλκόπυλος having brazengates, from שָׁכַח Arab. to overlay a gate with iron or brass; according to Hengstenberg, a sinking down, with reference to its future destiny.
שָׁכַחָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for שָׁכַחָה § 8 r. 7]
שָׁכַחָה	pref. שָׁכַחָה adv. see שָׁכַחָה.

שָׁכַח	to act wisely, prudently, 1 Sa. 18. 30. Pi. to act wisely, wittingly, Ge. 48. 14. Hiph. I. to look at, Ge. 3. 6.—II. to consider, attend to, with עַל, אֵל, אֵל (Da. 9. 13).—III. to be or become intelligent, wise, or prudent; also to act wisely, prudently; part. מְשַׁכֵּחַ wise, prudent, godly, pious; as a title of several Psalms (besides Ps. 47. 8) prob. a devout poem, which others render a didactic poem (comp. No. V),
--------	--

not alike suitable to all those Psalms; inf. הַשְׁכִּיל, הַשְׁכִּיל as a subst. intelligence, wisdom, prudence.—IV. to prosper, have success.—V. to make wise, teach, instruct.—VI. to cause to prosper, 1 Ki. 2. 3. שָׁכַח Chald. Ithpa. אֲשַׁכֵּחַ to consider, Da. 7. 8. שָׁכַח masc. & שָׁכַח (in pause שָׁכַח § 35. rem. 2).—I. regard, estimation, Pr. 3. 4.—II. intelligence, understanding.—III. signification, Ne. 8. 8.—IV. craft, cunning, Da. 8. 25. שָׁכַחְתִּי Chald. fem. intelligence, understanding, Da. 5. 11, 12, 14.

[שָׁכַח]	§ 8. rem. 1] fut. יִשְׁכַּח to lose children, to become childless; part. pass. שָׁכַחְתָּ childless, 1a. 49. 21. Pi. שָׁכַח.—I. to make childless, to bereave.—II. to cause abortion, 2 Ki. 2. 19.—III. to produce an abortion, to miscarry; part. מְשַׁכֵּחַ as a subst. abortion, 2 Ki. 2. 21.—IV. metaph. of a vine, to be unfruitful. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I & III, Je. 50. 9; Ho. 9. 14. שָׁכַח masc.—I. loss of children, bereavement.—II. destitution, Ps. 35. 12. שָׁכַח adj. masc.—I. bereaved of children; deprived of the young.—II. without young, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6. שָׁכַח m. pl. bereavement, childless state, Is. 49. 20. אֲשַׁכֵּחַ masc. (pl. אֲשַׁכֵּחוֹת, אֲשַׁכֵּחוֹת § 36. rem. 6 & § 44. rem. 5).—I. a cluster, bunch of grapes or flowers (Ca. 1. 14; 7. 8). Arab. שָׁכַח to bind.—II. pr. name of a valley in the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 14. 13, 24.
----------	---

שָׁכַח	! noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b & a	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	} Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח		שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	! adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שָׁכַח masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	! Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁכַחָה comp. § 8 r. 7]	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁכַח d. 6 b	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	adj. fem., pl. of שָׁכַחָה d. 10, from שָׁכַח masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	! noun fem. sing., see	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	noun m. pl. [שָׁכַחָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	! Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	! Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	! Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַחָה	! Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	שָׁכַח

a Ps. 9. 18.
b Ps. 45. 11.
c Ps. 44. 21.

d Ps. 44. 18.
e Is. 49. 14.
f Je. 18. 15.

g Ps. 102. 5.
h Ps. 42. 10.
i Is. 2. 16.

k Est. 7. 10.
l Pr. 3. 4.

m Ge. 48. 14.
n Le. 26. 22.

o Ge. 31. 38.
p Je. 18. 21.

q Ec. 1. 17.
r Is. 49. 20.

s Eze. 5. 17.
t Eze. 5. 11.

u Eze. 6. 14.
v Eze. 14. 15.

שכלם	pref. ש. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כל dec. 8c)	כלל
שכלתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for שכלתי R.	שכל
שכלתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1) R.	שכל
שכלתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	שכל
שכלתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכל
שכלתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכל
שכלתנא	Chald. noun fem. sing.	שכל

שכם Hiph. השכים.—I. *to rise early in the morning, with or without* בפקר.—II. *to get early to a place, with* ל, comp. Ge. 19. 27, or perh. ילך is to be implied.—III. inf. השכם adv. *in the morning*, 1 Sa. 17. 16; hence, *early, without delay*; part. משכים *early*, Ho. 6. 4.

שכם masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. *shoulder, shoulders*.—II. *part, portion*, Ge. 48. 22.—III. pr. name, *Shechem*, a city in the mountains of Ephraim, pertaining to the Levites; with ה parag. שכםה.—IV. pr. name of a Canaanite, comp. Ge. 33. 19. —(portion) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 26. 31; Jos. 17. 2, where his brother's name is said to be חלק; patronym. שכםי, Nu. 26. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 19. שכםה fem. *shoulder*, Job 31. 22.

שכם	noun masc. sing., suff. שכםי dec. 6	שכם
שכם	(§ 35. rem. 10), also pr. name	שכם
שכםה	id. (pr. name) with parag. ה	שכם
שכםה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שכם
שכםה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכם
שכםי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכם
שכםי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכם
שכםי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכם

שכן fut. ישכן.—I. *to lie down, to rest*.—II. *to rest, abide, continue*.—III. *to dwell*; part. שכני settled, dwelling.—IV. *to inhabit*. Pi. שכן.—I. *to cause to dwell*.—II. *to place, fix*. Hiph. i. q. Pi. שכן Chald. id. Da. 4. 18. Pa. *to cause to dwell*, Ezr. 6. 12.

שכן masc. dec. 5a, fem. שכנה (§ 44. rem. 3), pl. שכנות.—I. *inhabitant*.—II. *neighbour*.

שכן masc. dec. 6a, a dwelling, De. 12. 5.

שכניה (dweller with the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons.

שכניה (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 15.

שכן masc. dec. 2b (pl. שכנים).—I. *habitation, dwelling*; also habitation of God, the temple.—II. *tent*, Ca. 1. 8.—III. *the sacred tabernacle of the Israelites*.—IV. *lair of beasts*, Job 39. 6.

שכן Chald. masc. dec. 2a, *habitation*, Ezr. 7. 15.

שכן	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a	שכן
שכן	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)	שכן
שכן	adj. masc., constr. of שכן dec. 5a	שכן
שכן	Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שכן
שכן	bef. (.)	שכן
שכן	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכן
שכן	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שכן
שכנה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שכן
שכנני	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שכן
שכנני	id. imp. pl. masc.	שכן
שכנני	adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שכן dec. 5a; bef. (.)	שכן

שכן	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכן
שכן	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שכן dec. 7b	שכן
שכן	id. sing., with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 19)	שכן
שכניה	adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שכן dec. 5a; bef. (.)	שכן

שכניה	pr. name masc.; id.	שכן
שכניה	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שכן dec. 7b	שכן
שכני	adj. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שכן d. 5a	שכן
שכני	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכן
שכני	id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., Kh. שכני, K. שכני (§ 4. r. 4)	שכן
שכני	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכן
שכני	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכן
שכני	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שכן
שכני	conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שכן
שכני	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	שכן
שכני	Kh. שכני, K. שכני Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 3, also § 8. rem. 5)	שכן

שכר fut. ישכר.—I. *to hire*.—II. *to bribe*. Niph. *to hire out oneself*, 1 Sa. 2. 5. Hithp. השתכר id. Hag. 1. 6.

שכר masc. dec. 4a.—I. *hire, wages, reward*.—II. pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 11. 25 (for which

שכר 2 Sa. 23. 33), & 26. 4.

שכר masc. *hire, wages*.

שכיר masc. dec. 3a, *hired labourer, hireling*.

שכירה fem. a hiring, Is. 7. 20.

ישאשכר (Kh. ישאשכר for ישאשכר) he brings

* Ca. 4. 2; G. 6.
* Ge. 43. 14.
* Ge. 43. 14.
* Je. 15. 7.

* Ho. 9. 12.
* Ge. 43. 36.
* Da. 5. 11, 12, 14.
* Ps. 21. 13.

* Job 31. 36.
* Is. 10. 27.
* Ex. 12. 34.
* Ezr. 6. 12.

* Ho. 10. 5.
* Ge. 26. 2.
* Ps. 37. 27.
* Ps. 37. 3.

* Ps. 78. 60.
* Ps. 68. 7.
* Je. 48. 28.
* Ex. 12. 4.

* Je. 12. 14.
* Is. 18. 3.
* Je. 49. 18;
* 60. 40.

* Job 26. 5.
* De. 1. 7.
* Je. 49. 10.

* Eze. 16. 26.
* 2 Ki. 4. 3.
* Ps. 74. 2.

* Mi. 4. 10.
* Je. 7. 7, 12.
* Je. 61. 13.

reward; invariably in Keri יִשְׁכַּר *gotten by hire*, comp. Ge. 30. 16) pr. name of the fifth son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him.
מִשְׁכָּרֶת fem. dec. 13 c, *wages*.

[שְׁכַר] fut. יִשְׁכַּר.—I. *to drink to the full, drink to hilarity*.—II. *to be intoxicated*; metaph. *to be giddy*. Pi. & Hiph. *to make drunken*. Hithp. *to act like one drunken*, 1 Sa. i. 14.

שְׁכַר masc. strong, *intoxicating drink*.

שָׁכַר masc. dec. 1 b, *drunken, intoxicated*; fem. שְׁכָרָה 1 Sa. i. 13.

שְׁכָרוֹן masc. *drunkenness*, Eze. 23. 33; 39. 19.

שְׁכָרוֹן (*drunkenness*) pr. name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 11.

אֶשְׁכַּר masc. *gift, present*. Arab. שִׁכַר *to give a reward, a present*.

שְׁכַר noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; also pr. name שְׁכַר

שְׁכַר Piel inf. constr. שְׁכַר

שְׁכַר Kal inf. abs. שְׁכַר

שְׁכַר noun masc. sing. שְׁכַר

שְׁכַר noun m. s., constr. of שְׁכַר d. 4 a; 1 bef. (1)

שְׁכַר noun masc. sing. שְׁכַר

שְׁכַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שְׁכַר

שְׁכַר defect. for שְׁכַר (q. v.) שְׁכַר

שְׁכָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שְׁכָרָה

from שְׁכַר dec. 4 a שְׁכָרָה

שְׁכָרוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שְׁכָרוֹ

id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

from שְׁכַר dec. 4 a שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכַר Kal imp. pl. masc. שְׁכַר

שְׁכָרוֹ noun masc. sing. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹן pr. name of a place [שְׁכָרוֹן] with parag. ה שְׁכָרוֹן

שְׁכָרוֹ noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שְׁכַר dec. 4 a שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ defect. for שְׁכָרוֹ (q. v.) שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. שְׁכַר d. 3 a שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שְׁכַר dec. 7 b שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שְׁכָרוֹ

from שְׁכַר dec. 4 a שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ Kal part. pass. constr. [of שְׁכָרוֹ from שְׁכַר

masc.]; 1 bef. (1) שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁכָרוֹ

שְׁכָרוֹ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by שְׁכָרוֹ

conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שְׁכָרוֹ

שָׁל Kal imp. sing. masc. שָׁל
שָׁל Kal inf. abs. שָׁל
שָׁל pref. שָׁל adv. שָׁל
שָׁל adj. masc. sing., with ל inserted שָׁל

שָׁל Kal not used; Chald. שָׁל Pa. *to join together*. Pu. part. מְשָׁלְבוֹת *joined together*, Ex. 26. 17; 36. 22
שָׁל masc. pl. *joinings, edges, borders*, 1 Ki 7. 28, 29.

שָׁל, שָׁל (§ 35. r. 2) masc. *snow*. Hiph. *to be white as snow*, of the bones of the slain, only Ps. 68. 15; or perh. causative like הִמְטִיר *to cause to snow* (שָׁל 2 pers.), in allusion to some destructive snowfall; see also צְלֻמוֹן.

[שָׁל, שָׁל] pret. 1 pers. שָׁלתי, 3 pers. pl. שָׁלוּ; ap. יִשָּׁל

—I. *to be quiet, at ease, to enjoy prosperity*.—II.

to make prosperous, Job 27. 8; others, *to draw out*,

i. q. שָׁל, שָׁל; or the form יִשָּׁל 1. c. is supposed

to stand for יִשָּׁאל *he shall require*. Niph. *to become*

negligent, 2 Ch. 29. 11; others, *to go astray, err*,

i. q. Chald. שָׁל. Hiph. 2 Ki. 4. 28, *to deceive*,

either from the idea of *quieting, flattering*, by

promise of happiness, or *leading astray*, comp. Niph

שָׁל Chald. *to be at ease*, Da. 4. 1.

שָׁל masc. *fault, error*, 2 Sa. 6. 7, comp. Niph.

שָׁל (pl. c. שָׁלוּ dec. 5, comp. § 33,

rem. 1), fem. שָׁלוֹה.—I. adj. *at ease, prosperous*

—II. *careless, unmindful* of God, Eze. 23. 42.—III.

subst. *quiet, prosperity*, Job 20. 20.

שָׁל masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁלוֹ), *quiet*,

prosperity, Ps. 30. 7.

שָׁל Chald. fem. *failure, negligence, or error*,

fault (comp. Niph.), Da. 6. 5; Ezr. 4. 22; 6. 9;

& Da. 3. 29, where Khethib has שָׁל.

שָׁל fem. (constr. שָׁלוֹת; no pl. abs.).—I. *quiet*,

prosperity.—II. *carelessness, negligence* of God, Pr.

i. 32.

שָׁל Chald. fem. d. 8 a, *quiet, prosperity*, Da. 4. 24

שָׁל masc. *quiet, stillness*, 2 Sa. 3. 27.

שָׁל fem. *the after-birth*.

שָׁל I. *Shiloh*, Ge. 49. 10, *pacifator, or bringer*

of peace, i. e. the Messiah; but the ancient versions

have evidently read here שָׁלָה (*שָׁלָה*) *whose it is*;

שָׁל, i. q. שָׁל, & שָׁל, comp. Eze. 21. 32.

—II. שָׁל, שָׁל, שָׁל pr. name of a city

* Exe. 29. 18.
* Hab. 2. 15.
* Ge. 30. 16.

* Pr. 26. 10.
* 1 Sa. 25. 36.
* Jon. 1. 8.

* Is. 29. 9.
* Ne. 6. 12.

* Je. 13. 13; Eze. 23. 33.
* Is. 28. 1.

* Je. 46. 21.
* 2 Ch. 24. 12.

* Ex. 2. 9.
* Ge. 31. 8, 8.

* Is. 51. 21.
* Je. 30. 16.

* Job 1. 10.
* Ex. 33. 22.

* Ru. 2. 16.
* Job 21. 33.

in the tribe of Ephraim, north of Bethel, where the tabernacle remained for a long time. Gent. noun
 שלחית *Shilonite*.

שלח Chald. Kh. שְׁלַח, K. שְׁלָה noun fem. sing.
 שאל שְׁאָל pr. name masc. (for שְׁאָלָה)
 שלח Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 55, note)
 שלח pr. name, see שְׁאָלָה.

להב } noun fem. sing.
 שלהב }
 שלהב }

שְׁלָוִי masc. (pl. שְׁלָוִים § 35. rem. 10) quails. In the sing.
 the Keri has everywhere שְׁלָוִי.

שלח adj. m. sing., pl. c. שְׁלָוִי d. 5 (comp. § 35. r. 1)

שלח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., or Chald. noun fem. sing.

שלח pr. name of a place, see שְׁאָלָה

שלח שְׁלָוִי noun fem. sing. (no pl.)

שלח adj. fem. sing. from שְׁלָוִי masc., 1 bef. (1)

שלח Kal inf. abs.

שלח id. part. pass. sing. masc.

שלח id. part. pass. sing. fem.

שלח the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שלח noun masc., pl. of [שְׁלָוִים] dec. 1 b

שלח adj. pl. constr. masc. see שְׁלָוִי dec. 5 (comp.
 § 33. rem. 1)

שלח noun masc., pl. of שְׁלָוִי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16,
 comp. rem. 10)

שלח adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3 a

שלח pr. name masc.

שלח noun masc. sing., constr. of שְׁלָוִים dec. 3 a

שלח id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שלח adj. masc., pl. of שְׁלָוִים dec. 3 a

שלח noun masc., pl. of שְׁלָוִים dec. 1 b

שלח pr. name masc.

שלח noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 from שְׁלָוִים dec. 3 a

שלח id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

שלח pr. name masc.

שלח Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שְׁלָוִים]

שלח num. card. fem. sing.

שלח id. constr. st.

שלח (2 Ch. 4. 4.) id. masc.; 1 bef. (2)

שלח id. com. gen. pl.

שלח noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁלָוִים (no pl.)

שלח Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שלח Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. R. שְׁלָוִי see

שלח I. to send a person or thing, with שְׁלָוִי of the person to whom; with ל and inf. to send to do any thing; with בְּיָד by whom; שְׁלָוִי לָךְ send for thyself, Nu. 13. 2.—II. to send word, a message, a charge.—III. to send, commission, comp. 2 Sa. 11. 22.—IV. to send away, i. e. to let loose, let go, Ps. 50. 19; to withdraw it, 1 Ki. 13. 4, Ca. 5. 4.—V. to put forth, stretch out, extend; שְׁלָוִי יָד to lay hand on a person or thing, i. e. to injure, or on a thing, to take it unjustly, and is const. also with שְׁלָוִי, שְׁלָוִי; part. שְׁלָוִי stretched out, slim, slender, Ge. 49. 21. Niph. to be sent, Est. 3. 13. Pi. שְׁלָוִי.—I. to send, with שְׁלָוִי to whom; espec. in reference to calamities which God sends, with שְׁלָוִי, שְׁלָוִי on whom.—II. to send away, let go, dismiss; e. g. one on his way, to accompany him; a husband his wife, to divorce.—III. to let loose, set free, set at liberty; שְׁלָוִי מְדָוִן to let loose, occasion strife.—IV. to give up, deliver up, with שְׁלָוִי, Job 8. 4; Ps. 81. 13.—V. to let down by a cord, Je. 38. 6, 11; to let hang down the hair, Eze. 44. 20.—VI. to cast, throw, shoot; also to cast down, cast off, cast forth.—VII. שְׁלָוִי בְּאֵשׁ to set on fire.—VIII. to put forth, stretch out, extend, espec. the hand. Pu. I. to be sent.—II. to be sent away, let go, dismissed; of a woman, to be divorced; hence to be left, forsaken.—III. to be cast out, driven out. Hiph. to send, e. g. plagues, &c. with שְׁלָוִי on any one.

שלח Chald. fut. שְׁלָוִי.—I. to send.—II. to put forth the hand.

שלח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. שְׁלָוִי, but in pause § 35. rem. 2 & 5).—I. a missile, weapon, as a dart, javelin, spear.—II. shoot, sprout.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 24; 11. 12.—IV. pr. name of a pool near mount Zion, called also שְׁלָוִי Ne. 3. 15. שְׁלָוִי (a sending forth, sc. of water) pr. name, Siloah, a spring and conduit on the south-east of Jerusalem.

שלח masc. pl. (of שְׁלָוִים dec. 1 b) prop. a sending away.—I. divorce, Ex. 18. 2; bill of divorce, Mi. 1. 14.—II. presents, dowry.

שלח f. pl. (of שְׁלָוִים dec. 10) shoots, Is. 16. 8. שְׁלָוִי (armed, comp. שְׁלָוִי) pr. name of a man.

Da. 3. 29.
 Da. 4. 1.
 Job 15. 30.

Is. 8. 6;
 Eze. 21. 3.
 Ps. 106. 40.

Ps. 122. 7.
 Pr. 17. 1.
 Ex. 18. 2.

Mi. 1. 14.
 Ps. 73. 12.

Nu. 11. 31.
 Je. 13. 10.

Is. 34. 8.
 Is. 48. 18.

Is. 53. 5.
 Eze. 40. 11.

Est. 4. 11;
 2 Ch. 16. 12.

Hab. 2. 8.
 Job 3. 26.

שְׁלָחִים (*armed men*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 32.

שֻׁלְחָן masc. dec. 2b (pl. שְׁלֻחָנוֹת), *a table*; שֻׁלְחָן to spread, prepare a table; שֻׁלְחָן הַפָּנִים *table of shewbread*.

מִשְׁלַח masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a sending forth* of cattle for grazing, Is. 7. 25.—II. *a putting forth* of the hand, i.e. *that to which the hand is put, business*.

מִשְׁלָחָם masc. *a sending*, Est. 9. 19, 22; with יָד *that on which the hand is laid, prey, booty*.

מִשְׁלַחַת fem.—I. *a sending*, Ps. 78. 49.—II. *a dismissal, discharge*, Ec. 8. 8.

שָׁלַח pr. name masc. for שְׁלָחָה (§ 35. rem. 2) . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal inf. abs. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. inf. abs. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח n. noun masc. sing. (suff. שְׁלַחָה) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5), also pr. name . . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal imp. s. m. or (Is. 58. 9) inf.; יָד bef. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal inf. constr. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel inf. (שְׁלַחָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. d. 7b שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח defect. for שְׁלַחָה (q. v.) . . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal imp. s. m. (שְׁלַחָה) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for which שְׁלַחָה Eze. 17. 7; 34. 4 (§ 10. rem. 7) . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (שְׁלַחָה), suff. 3 p. s. f. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (שְׁלַחָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel imp. pl. masc. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח in pause for שְׁלַחָה (§ 8. rem. 12) . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח in pause for שְׁלַחָה (§ 8. rem. 12) . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שְׁלַחָה d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (שְׁלַחָה), suff. 3 p. s. m. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal imp. pl. masc. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7) שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח pr. name masc. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שְׁלַחָה d. 7b שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. שְׁלַחָה d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח defect. for שְׁלַחָה (q. v.) שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח pr. name of a place שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שְׁלַחָה dec. 7b שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁלַחָה dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3) שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel inf. (שְׁלַחָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7b שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 3 p. pl. m. (שְׁלַחָה), suff. 3 p. pl. m. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח n. noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id., constr. st. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. שְׁלַחָה d. 2b שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שְׁלַחָה] . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שְׁלַחָה d. 2b שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel imp. sing. masc. (שְׁלַחָה), suff. 1 pers. s. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח defect. for שְׁלַחָה (q. v.) שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. } שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח } 1 pers. sing. } שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. imp. sing. masc. (שְׁלַחָה), suff. 1 pers. s. שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שְׁלַחָה d. 2b שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) } שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שְׁלַח

שָׁלַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שְׁלַח

^a Nu. 22. 37.
^b 2 Ch. 32. 5.
^c Job 5. 10.
^d Ob. 1.
^e De. 25. 11.

^f De. 22. 29.
^g Ge. 49. 21.
^h De. 24. 1, 3, 4.
ⁱ Is. 50. 1.
^j 1 Ch. 12. 19.

^k 1 Sa. 5. 11.
^l = 2 Ki. 2. 17.
^m 1 Sa. 24. 20.
ⁿ Ne. 8. 10.
^o Ps. 74. 7.

^p Ge. 44. 3.
^q Ob. 7.
^r Ge. 24. 56.
^s Ca. 4. 13.

^t 1 Ki. 9. 16.
^u Ge. 38. 17.
^v 1 Sa. 25. 32.
^w 1 Sa. 30. 22.

^x 1 Sa. 21. 3.
^y Eze. 13. 6.
^z Jos. 22. 7.
^{aa} Ezr. 4. 14.

^{ab} Pr. 9. 2.
^{ac} Jos. 6. 17.
^{ad} 1 Sa. 25. 40.
^{ae} Ex. 14. 5.

^{af} Ge. 24. 54.
^{ag} Is. 6. 8.
^{ah} Job 36. 16.
^{ai} Ps. 69. 23.

^{aj} 1 Sa. 25. 25.
^{ak} De. 21. 14.
^{al} 2 Sa. 3. 24.
^{am} Je. 34. 14.

שלח	Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלח	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שלח
שלח	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted (v. i.)	שלח
שלח	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
שלח	noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שלחה] d. 10	שלח
שלח	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שלח
שלח	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שלח
שלח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	! Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שלח
שלח	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלח	! Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שלח
שלח	! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; !, for !, conv.	שלח
שלח	! Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלח	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שלח
שלח	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תני]	שלח
שלח	! Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
שלח	fut. ישלח to rule, have dominion or power over, with ב, על, Hiph. I. to let rule, let have dominion, Ps. 119. 133.—II. to give permission, to permit, Ec. 5. 18; 6. 2.	שלח
שלח	Ch.—I. to rule, have dominion or power over, with ב.—II. to get the mastery of, to seize, Da. 6. 25. Aph. to cause to rule, appoint ruler, with ב, Da. 2. 38, 48.	שלח
שלח	masc. dec. 6 a (pl. c. שלח), a shield.	שלח
שלח	masc. dec. 1 b, שלח fem. adj.—I. impetuous, impudent, Eze. 16. 30.—II. having power, bearing rule, Ec. 8. 8.—III. subst. ruler, magistrate.	שלח
שלח	Ch. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. powerful, mighty, having power.—II. being permitted, lawful, שלח it is not lawful, Ec. 7. 24.—III. ruler, prince.	שלח
שלח	m. power, authority, Ec. 8. 4, 8; others, adj. powerful, potent.	שלח
שלח	Ch. m. d. 1 a, ruler, magistrate, Da. 3. 2, 3.	שלח
שלח	Ch. masc. d. 1 b, dominion, power, empire.	שלח
שלח	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שלח
שלח	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלח	noun masc. sing.	שלח

שלח	Ch. id. pl., constr. st. dec. 1 a	שלח
שלח	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [שלח] dec. 6 a	שלח
שלח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלח	! Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שלח
שלח	Chald. id., constr. st.	שלח
שלח	! Chald. id., emph. st.	שלח
שלח	! Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלח	defect. for שלח (q. v.)	שלח
שלח	Chald. noun masc. pl., emph. st. fr. שלח d. 1 b	שלח
שלח	! Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	adj. fem. sing. [for שלח] from שלח masc. (\$ 39. No. 4 d)	שלח
שלח	pref. של & pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
שלח	! in full for שלח (q. v.)	שלח
שלח	adj. masc. sing., see שלח under	שלח
שלח	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	! adj. or subst. masc. dec. 1 b	שלח
שלח	Chald. id., emph. st.	שלח
שלח	id. pl., abs. st.	שלח
שלח	! Ch. id. pl., abs. st.	שלח
שלח	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	noun masc. sing. (\$ 32. rem. 1)	שלח
שלח	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	adj. ord. masc. & fem. sing. from שלח	שלח
שלח	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלח	noun masc. pl. of שלח dec. 1 b (\$ 32. r. 1)	שלח
שלח	adj. ord. fem. from שלח masc.; !	שלח
שלח	! bef. (:) . . .	שלח
שלח	id. with parag. ה, adv.	שלח
שלח	Hiph. השלח.—I. to throw, cast, with אל into, ב, אחריו to cast behind him, i. e. to despise.—II. to cast off, as a plant its flowers, Job 15. 33.—III. to cast out, expel, banish.—IV. to cast down, overthrow, destroy. Hoph. השלח, השלח (\$ 11. rem. 10).—I. to be thrown, cast.—II. to cast forth.—III. to be cast down, overthrown, Da. 8. 11	שלח
שלח	masc. the gannet, a sea-fowl, Le. 11. 17; De. 14. 17. Also	שלח
שלח	fem.—I. a felling of a tree, Is. 6. 13.—II. pr. name of a gate of the temple, 1 Ch. 26. 16	שלח

a Eze. 4. 18. / Je. 34. 16. / 1 Sa. 20. 5. / Da. 3. 3. / Da. 4. 31; 7. 14. / Eze. 16. 30. / Da. 2. 10. / Ezr. 4. 20. / Ch. 8. 9.
 b Da. 10. 11. / 1 Sa. 6. 8. / 2 Eze. 8. 9. / Eze. 27. 11. / Da. 5. 12. / Ezr. 5. 16. / Eze. 23. 15, 23.
 c Is. 16. 8. / Nu. 13. 27. / Da. 3. 27. / Da. 7. 12. / Ca. 1. 6; 8. 12. / Ezr. 6. 10. / Eze. 28. 14.
 d Je. 27. 3. / Ex. 22. / Ne. 5. 15. / Da. 4. 31; 7. 11. / Ec. 7. 19. / Nu. 28. 14.
 e 2 Sa. 15. 36. / Ge. 31. 42. / Da. 6. 25. / Da. 7. 27. / Da. 4. 10. / Je. 49. 51. / Da. 4. 23. / Ki. 15. 25. / Eze. 21. 29.

שֶׁלַי pret. שֶׁלַי; inf. שֶׁלַל (§ 18. rem. 13).
—I. to draw out, Ru. 2. 16; Arab. id.—II. to plunder, spoil.—III. to carry off spoil, Is. 10. 6; Eze. 29. 19. Hithpo. אֶשְׁתַּלֵּל (Chald. form for הֶשְׁתַּלֵּל) to be spoiled, become a prey, Ps. 76. 6; Is. 59. 15.

שֶׁלַל masc. dec. 4 a.—I. spoil, plunder, booty.—II. gain, profit, Pr. 31. 11.

שֶׁלֵּל m.—I. stripped, naked, Mi. 1. 8; Sept. & Syr. barefoot.—II. captive, prisoner, Job 12. 17, 19.

שֶׁלֶן (spoil) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 15.

שֶׁלַל n noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל id., constr. st.; שֶׁלַל bef. (י) . . . שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שֶׁלַל dec. 4 a שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֶׁלַל dec. 7 b . . . שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. שֶׁלַל d. 4 a שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; שֶׁלַל bef. (י) . . שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; שֶׁלַל id. . . שֶׁלַל

שֶׁלַל a Root which does not exist, the following being a mere transposition of letters.

שֶׁלֶמָה fem. dec. 12 a (transp. for שֶׁלֶמָה, see שֶׁלֶמָה).—I. a garment.—II. pr. name of the father of Boaz, called also שֶׁלֶמָה, comp. Ru. 4. 20, 21, & שֶׁלֶמָה 1 Ch. 2. 11.

שֶׁלֶמָה (garment) pr. name of a son of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 51, 54, see also the preced.

[שֶׁלַם] fut. יִשְׁלַם.—I. to be entire, i. e. sound, safe, Job 9. 4; 22. 21.—II. to be completed, finished.—III. to be at peace, only part. Ps. 7. 5, יִשְׁלַם one at peace with me, my friend; pass. שֶׁלַם peaceable, 2 Sa. 20. 19. Pi. שֶׁלַם, שֶׁלַם (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to pre-serve, keep uninjured, Job 8. 6.—II. to complete, finish, 1 Ki. 9. 25.—III. to restore, make good.—IV. to repay, pay a debt.—V. to pay, perform, as a vow.—VI. to requite, recompense, with acc. of the thing, and with לְ, also acc. of person. Pu. I. to be perfected, only part. perfect, Is. 42. 19, of the servant of God, comp. ver. 1.—II. to be paid, performed, as a vow, Ps. 65. 2.—III. to be requited, recompensed. Hiph. I. to complete, execute, perform.—II. to make peace with any one, with אִתָּךְ, עִמָּךְ;

with אִתָּךְ to submit oneself in peace to any one, Jos. 11. 19.—III. to cause to be at peace with, with עִמָּךְ, Pr. 16. 7. Hoph. to be at peace with, with לְ, Job 5. 23.

שֶׁלַם Ch. to complete, finish, Ezr. 5. 16. Aph. I. to make an end of, Da. 5. 26.—II. to restore, Ezr. 7. 19.

שֶׁלַם masc. dec. 5 a, fem. שֶׁלֶמָה adj.—I. whole, perfect, complete, full, e. g. שֶׁלֶמָה full weight; שֶׁלַם, complete, full, e. g. שֶׁלַם full number, Am. 1. 6, 9.—III. complete, finished, 2 Ch. 8. 16.—IV. safe, uninjured, Ge. 33. 18.—V. peaceable, at peace with אִתָּךְ, Ge. 34. 21, יְהוָה, a heart at peace with God; better with others, whole, perfect, sincere with God.—VI. pr. name, Salem, i. q. Jerusalem.

שֶׁלֶם masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. sound, well in health.—II. the whole, only pl. adverbially, wholly, Je. 13. 19.—III. safe, secure, enjoying peace.—IV. peaceably, friendly disposed, Ps. 55. 21.—V. subst. health, welfare, prosperity, peace; לוֹ שֶׁלֶם is it well with him? לוֹ שֶׁלֶם to inquire after the welfare of any one; לוֹ שֶׁלֶם peace be to thee; or affirmatively, it is well with thee; לוֹ שֶׁלֶם go in peace.—VI. peace, as opposed to war; אֶתְּנוּ לוֹ שֶׁלֶם to offer peace, or make peaceable proposals; לוֹ שֶׁלֶם to give a peaceable answer, i. e. to accept peace offered; לוֹ שֶׁלֶם to make peace with any one.—VII. friendship; אִישׁ שֶׁלֶם my friend.

שֶׁלֶם Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, peace, prosperity.

שֶׁלֶם masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. שֶׁלֶמֶם), peace-offering; perh. also thank-offering.

שֶׁלֶם masc.—I. retribution, De. 32. 35.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24, for which שֶׁלֶם 1 Ch. 7. 13. Patronym. שֶׁלֶם Nu. 26. 49.

שֶׁלֶם, שֶׁלֶם masc. dec. 1 b, retribution.

שֶׁלֶם, שֶׁלֶם (retribution) pr. name— I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, Je. 22. 11.—III. of several other men.

שֶׁלֶם fem. d. 10, retribution, punishment, Ps. 91. 8.

שֶׁלֶם (peaceable) pr. name, Solomon, son of David and king of Israel.

שֶׁלֶם (peaceable) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.

שֶׁלֶם (for שֶׁלֶם q. v.) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Ezr. 2. 46, where Khethib has שֶׁלֶם.

שֶׁלֶם (at peace with God, or friend of God) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ, נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ (*retribution of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several men.

נְשָׁלְמִית (*peaceable*) pr. name—I. of two women, Le. 24. 11 & 1 Ch. 3. 19.—II. of several men, called also נְשָׁלְמוֹת 1 Ch. 24. 22, and so in Khethib, 1 Ch. 23. 9; 26. 25.

נְשָׁלְמִית (*peaceable*) pr. name of a maiden celebrated in the book of Canticles.

נְשָׁלְמוֹן masc. dec. 1 b, *reward, gift*, Is. 1. 23.

נְשָׁלְמוֹן (*rewarded, i. e. given as a reward*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְשָׁלְמוֹת (*retributions*) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 28. 12.—II. Ne. 11. 13, for which נְשָׁלְמִית 1 Ch. 9. 12.

נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ, נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ (*for whom the Lord repays, or gives as a reward*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 21; 26. 1, 9, called נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ 1 Ch. 26. 14.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ (fem. of נְשָׁלְמוֹן q. v.) pr. name of the wife of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 19.

נְשָׁלַם adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a, also pr. name

נְשָׁלַם defect. for נְשָׁלוֹם (q. v.)

נְשָׁלַם 'י Piel imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr. as an abs.

נְשָׁלַם 'י noun masc. sing. (pl. c. נְשָׁלְמִי) dec. 6 a

נְשָׁלַם pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלַם 'י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10 r. 1)

נְשָׁלַם 'י noun masc. sing., also pr. name

נְשָׁלַם Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

נְשָׁלַם 'י [for נְשָׁלַם] Kal imp. sing. masc.; 'י bef. (:))

נְשָׁלַם 'י pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלַם Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נְשָׁלַם d. 1 a

נְשָׁלַם 'י adv. 'י

נְשָׁלַם noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a, also pr. name

נְשָׁלַם adj. fem. sing. from נְשָׁלַם masc.

נְשָׁלַם 'י pr. name masc.; 'י bef. (:))

נְשָׁלַם 'י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

נְשָׁלַם 'י Piel imp. pl. masc.

נְשָׁלַם 'י id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נְשָׁלְמוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]

נְשָׁלַם 'י pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלַם 'י noun f. pl. abs. fr. נְשָׁלְמָה d. 12 a; 'י bef. (:))

נְשָׁלַם adj. fem., pl. of נְשָׁלְמָה, from נְשָׁלַם masc.

נְשָׁלַם pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלַם 'י Kh. נְשָׁלְמוֹת q. v., K. נְשָׁלְמִית (q. v.)

נְשָׁלַם 'י noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נְשָׁלְמָה d. 12 a

נְשָׁלַם 'י id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

נְשָׁלְמִי pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלְמִי noun masc. pl. constr. from נְשָׁלַם dec. 6 a

נְשָׁלְמִי 'י Piel imp. sing. fem.

נְשָׁלְמִי pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלְמִי defect. for נְשָׁלוֹמִי (q. v.)

נְשָׁלְמִי Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. [fr. נְשָׁלוֹם] d. 3 a

נְשָׁלְמִי id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. נְשָׁלוֹם] d. 7 b

נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ, נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ, נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ, pr. names masc.

נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלוֹם d. 6 a

נְשָׁלְמִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נְשָׁלְמִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נְשָׁלְמִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נְשָׁלְמִי 'י id. pl., abs. st.; 'י bef. (:))

נְשָׁלְמִי adj. masc. pl. of נְשָׁלוֹם dec. 5 a

נְשָׁלְמִי 'י pr. name masc. & fem.; 'י bef. (:))

נְשָׁלְמִי defect. for נְשָׁלוֹמִי (q. v.)

נְשָׁלְמִי Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלוֹם d. 1 a

נְשָׁלְמִי noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלוֹם d. 3 a

נְשָׁלְמִי Ho. 10. 14, elsewhere נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ pr. name of

a king of Assyria, who carried away the

ten tribes into captivity.

נְשָׁלְמִיָּהּ noun masc., pl. of [נְשָׁלְמִי] dec. 1 b

נְשָׁלְמָה noun fem. sing., constr. of נְשָׁלְמָה dec. 12 a

נְשָׁלְמָה 'י noun fem. sing., constr. of [נְשָׁלְמָה] dec. 10

נְשָׁלְמָה noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נְשָׁלְמָה d. 12 a

נְשָׁלְמָה 'י Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

נְשָׁלְמָה 'י conv. 'י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נְשָׁלְמָה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

נְשָׁלְמָה dec. 12 a

נְשָׁלְמָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נְשָׁלְמָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נְשָׁלְמָה Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁלַח fut. יִשְׁלַח.—I. to draw a sword; יִשְׁלַח one drawing the sword, i. e. armed man.—II. to pull off a shoe, Ru. 4. 7, 8.—III. to pluck up grass, Ps. 129. 6.

שָׁלַח [for שָׁלַח] pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge. 10. 26; 1 Ch. 1. 20

שָׁלַח Kal imp. sing. masc.

שָׁלַח id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

שָׁלַח defect. for שָׁלוּחָה (q. v.)

שָׁלַח Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁלַח dec. 7 b

^a Ps. 50. 14.
^b Am. 5. 22.
^c Ju. 1. 7.
^d De. 32. 35.

^e Ezr. 4. 17.
^f Job 22. 21.
^g Ezr. 5. 7.
^h Ca. 1. 7.

ⁱ Is. 60. 20.
^j Je. 50. 29.
^k Ezr. 7. 12.
^l Is. 19. 21.

^m Job 9. 31.
ⁿ Jos. 9. 13.
^o Ps. 76. 12.
^p Na. 2. 1.

^q 2 Ki. 4. 7.
^r Je. 20. 10.
^s Le. 10. 14.
^t Sa. 20. 19.
^u Ps. 7. 5.

^v Ex. 20. 24.
^w Je. 38. 22; Ob. 7.
^x Is. 1. 23.

^y Ex. 22. 25.
^z Ps. 91. 8.
^{aa} Job 9. 31.

^{ab} Ne. 9. 21.
^{ac} Ca. 4. 11.
^{ad} De. 29. 4.

^{ae} Ge. 44. 4.
^{af} Nu. 22. 31.
^{ag} Ju. 20. 25.

ש"ש (constr. ש"ש) fem.; ש"ש (constr. ש"ש) § 42. rem. 5) masc.—I. num. card. *three*; ש"ש *three years*; rarely preceded by the noun, ש"ש *three cities*; as an ordinal when preceded by a noun in the constr. st. ש"ש *in the third year*, prop. *in the year three*; ש"ש fem., ש"ש masc. *thirteen*; ש"ש *ye three*; ש"ש *they three*.—II. *thrice*, Job 33. 29. Pl. ש"ש *thirty*.

ש"ש Pi. I. *to divide into three parts*, De. 19. 3.—II. *to do a third time*, 1 Ki. 18. 34.—III. *to do on the third day*, 1 Sa. 20. 19. Pu. part. ש"ש.

—I. *threefold*.—II. *three years old*, Ge. 15. 9.

ש"ש (triad) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35.

ש"ש masc., ש"ש fem., pl. ש"ש. —I. adj. ord. *third*.—II. pl. *chambers of the third story*, Ge. 6. 16.—III. fem. (a) *third, third part*; (b) adv. *third time*, Eze. 21. 19; (c) *third year*, Is. 15. 5; 48. 34, see ש"ש.

ש"ש masc. (§ 32. rem. 1).—I. *a measure*, prob. *the third part of an Ephah*.—II. *a musical instrument*, either *a triangle*, or *a harp with three strings*, pl. 1 Sa. 18. 6.—III. *an officer of high (prob. the third) rank*.—IV. *a peculiar class of soldiers*, supposed to have been *chariot-warriors*, three of whom were contained in one chariot.

ש"ש masc. pl. *descendants of the third generation*, *great-grandchildren*; ש"ש *children of great-grandchildren*.

ש"ש (in a triangle) pr. name of a district in Palestine, 1 Sa. 9. 4.

ש"ש (triad) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

ש"ש adv. *three days ago*, *the day before yesterday*; ש"ש *yesterday and the day before*; ש"ש *heretofore, formerly*; ש"ש *before, in time past*.

ש"ש masc. *a triad*, ש"ש *about three months after*, Ge. 38. 24.

ש"ש } id., constr. st. (§ 32. rem. 7); ש"ש bef. (:) ש"ש
ש"ש }
ש"ש pr. name of a region ש"ש
ש"ש Kh., but K. ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש pr. name masc. ש"ש
ש"ש num. card. masc., constr. ש"ש from ש"ש
masc.; ש"ש bef. (:) ש"ש
ש"ש Piel imp. pl. masc. [for ש"ש comp. § 8. r. 7] ש"ש

ש"ש Kh. ש"ש q. v., K. ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש adv. [from ש"ש] with term. ש"ש
ש"ש defect. for ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש defect. for ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש defect. for ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש Kh. ש"ש q. v., K. ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש adj. ord. masc., pl. of ש"ש; ש"ש bef. (:) ש"ש
ש"ש num. card. com., pl. of ש"ש; ש"ש id. ש"ש
ש"ש noun masc., pl. of ש"ש dec. 1 b ש"ש
ש"ש defect. for ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש preff. ש"ש & ש"ש bef. (:) pr. name masc. ש"ש
ש"ש defect. for ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש adv., defect. for ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ש"ש (comp. § 8. rem. 7) ש"ש
ש"ש num. card. masc., constr. of ש"ש (§ 42 rem. 5) from ש"ש masc.; ש"ש bef. (:) ש"ש
ש"ש adj. ord. fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2) from ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש
ש"ש num. card. (ש"ש q. v.), suff. 2 pers. pl., comp. dec. 13 c ש"ש
ש"ש id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ש"ש
ש"ש pr. name, see ש"ש ש"ש
ש"ש contr. for ש"ש (q. v.) ש"ש

ש"ש adv.—I. *there, in that place*; ש"ש, ש"ש, ש"ש *where; whence*.—II. *thither*, after verbs of motion, ש"ש *whither*.—III. *then, at that time*.—IV. with ה parag. ש"ש *thither*; rarely i. q. ש"ש *there*; ש"ש *whither*,—rarely *where*.

ש"ש masc. dec. 7a (pl. ש"ש).—I. *a name*.—II. *fame, renown, reputation*; ש"ש *men of renown*; ש"ש *ill report*.—III. *a name after death, memory*.—IV. perh. *a monument*, 2 Sa. 8. 13, Is. 55. 13.—V. ש"ש, and by way of eminence ש"ש *the name of the Lord*.—VI. pr. name, *Shem*, the eldest son of Noah.

ש"ש Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) *a name*.

ש"ש (fame of knowledge) pr. name masc. Patronym. ש"ש, Nu. 26. 32.

ש"ש (name of exaltation; others, *a watching of the heights*, for ש"ש) pr. name of two Levites.

שָׁם Kal (Chald. Peal) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.;
or part. act. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3) **שָׁם**
שָׁם Kh. שָׁם q. v., K. שָׁמָה (q. v.) **שָׁם**
שָׁם with Makkeph for שָׁם q. v. (§ 36. rem. 3) **שָׁם**
שָׁם Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) **שָׁם**
שָׁם pr. name masc. **שָׁם**
שָׁם pr. name masc. **שָׁם**
שָׁם (perh. for שָׁמָה fame) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 32,
called שָׁמָה 1 Ch. 9. 38. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (:) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל masc. dec. 1a.—I. the left, left side;
on the left; שָׁמָל, שָׁמָל to the left;
שָׁמָל the left hand.—II. (without יד) the left hand.
—III. the north, Job 23. 9; Ge. 14. 15.
Hiph. I. to turn or
go to the left.—II. to use the left hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2.
שָׁמָל, שָׁמָל masc., שָׁמָל, שָׁמָל fem. adj. left, on
the left. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל pr. name masc., see שָׁמָה. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל pref. שָׁמָל Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל pr. name of a judge of Israel, Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6.
שָׁמָל Hiph. I. to destroy, lay waste.—II. to destroy, cut
off persons, nations. Inf. שָׁמָל destruction. Niph.
pass. of Hiph.
שָׁמָל Chald. Aph. to destroy, Da. 7. 26.
שָׁמָל Root not used; Arab. שָׁמָל to be high.
שָׁמָל masc. only pl. שָׁמָל (constr. שָׁמָל, with suff.
שָׁמָל § 38. rem. 2) heaven, the heavens; שָׁמָל,
שָׁמָל towards heaven, heavenward.
שָׁמָל Chald. masc. only pl. emph. שָׁמָל heaven.
שָׁמָל (soaring on high, for שָׁמָל from
שָׁמָל height, and שָׁמָל pr. name of a king of
Zeboim, Ge. 14. 2. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָל), suff. 3 p. s. fem. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל adv. (שָׁמָל) with parag. ה **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָל), suff. 3 p. s. m. **שָׁמָל**

שָׁמָל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
from שָׁמָל dec. 7; 1 bef. (:) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. (prop. from שָׁמָל, see שָׁמָל § 68) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (שָׁמָל), suff. 3 pers. s. m. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל pr. name masc., see שָׁמָה **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Chald. noun masc. pl. constr., irr. of שָׁמָל (§ 68) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל defect. for שָׁמָל (q. v.) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **שָׁמָל**
from שָׁמָל dec. 7a; 1 bef. (:) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal imp. pl. masc. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal inf. abs. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל } num. card. fem. & masc.; 1 bef. (:) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל } **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. com. gen. pl.; 1 id. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמָל; 1 id. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal inf. abs. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל pr. name masc. see שָׁמָה **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal inf. constr. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal inf. abs. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. part. pass. sing. masc. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל pr. name masc. Kh. שָׁמָל, K. שָׁמָל (q. v.) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal imp. sing. masc. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl. of
שָׁמָל dec. 10; also pr. name (see שָׁמָה) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל noun m. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. fr. שָׁמָל d. 7a **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. pl., constr. st. **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 bef. (:) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל [also שָׁמָל comp. Ne. 12. 43] fut. שָׁמָל.—I. to
shine cheerfully, of a candle, Pr. 13. 9.—II. to be
joyful, glad.—III. to express joy, const. with
שָׁמָל, Pi. שָׁמָל to cheer, gladden, cause to
rejoice, with על, ל, חן. Hiph. id. Pr. 89. 43.
שָׁמָל masc. dec. 5a, שָׁמָל fem. adj. joyful,
glad, rejoicing.
שָׁמָל fem. dec. 12b.—I. joy, rejoicing.—II
loud expressions of joy, festivity, mirth.
שָׁמָל adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 2) **שָׁמָל**
שָׁמָל Piel imp. sing. masc. **שָׁמָל**

שָׁמָּה	id. id. (Ps. 86. 4); or inf. abs. (Je. 20. 15)	שָׁמָּה	id. id. (Ps. 86. 4); or inf. abs. (Je. 20. 15)
שָׁמָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁמָּה	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמָּה	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)
שָׁמָּה	id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for שָׁמָּה § 8. r. 1 & 7]	שָׁמָּה	id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for שָׁמָּה § 8. r. 1 & 7]
שָׁמָּה	adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמָּה masc.	שָׁמָּה	adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמָּה masc.
שָׁמָּה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שָׁמָּה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)	שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)
שָׁמָּה	id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id. imp. pl. masc.
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁמָּה	noun fem. pl. abs. for שָׁמָּה dec. 12 b	שָׁמָּה	noun fem. pl. abs. for שָׁמָּה dec. 12 b
שָׁמָּה	in pause for שָׁמָּה (§ 8. rem. 12); 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמָּה	in pause for שָׁמָּה (§ 8. rem. 12); 1 bef. (1)
שָׁמָּה	adj. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁמָּה (§ 34. r. 2)	שָׁמָּה	adj. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁמָּה (§ 34. r. 2)
שָׁמָּה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	שָׁמָּה	Kal imp. sing. fem.
שָׁמָּה	adj. masc., pl. of שָׁמָּה dec. 5 a; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמָּה	adj. masc., pl. of שָׁמָּה dec. 5 a; 1 bef. (1)
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 3 p. pl. m.
שָׁמָּה	id. imp. sing. masc. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁמָּה	id. imp. sing. masc. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. pl.
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁמָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמָּה d. 12 b	שָׁמָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמָּה d. 12 b
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
שָׁמָּה	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 12 b	שָׁמָּה	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 12 b
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
שָׁמָּה	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 12 b	שָׁמָּה	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 12 b
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.	שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.

[שָׁמָּה] I. to let go, release, remit, a debt, De. 15. 2.—II. to let lie uncultivated, Ex. 23. 11.—III. to cease from, with כֵּן Je. 17. 4.—IV. to throw down, 2 Ki. 9. 33.—V. intrans. to set oneself free, to break loose, 2 Sa. 6. 6; others, to kick (Arab. שָׁמָּה to strike, smite); or, to stick fast; others again, to drop, slip, stumble. Niph. to be thrown down, Ps. 141. 6. Hiph. to release, remit, De. 15. 3. Hence

שָׁמָּה	fem. a remission, release, De. 15. 1, 2;	שָׁמָּה	fem. a remission, release, De. 15. 1, 2;
שָׁמָּה	שָׁנַת הַשְּׁמִיטָה the year of release, De. 15. 9; 31. 10	שָׁמָּה	שָׁנַת הַשְּׁמִיטָה the year of release, De. 15. 9; 31. 10
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
שָׁמָּה	id. imp. pl. m., suff. הָ' or הָ' 3 pers. s. m. or f.	שָׁמָּה	id. imp. pl. m., suff. הָ' or הָ' 3 pers. s. m. or f.
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)
שָׁמָּה	pr. name masc.	שָׁמָּה	pr. name masc.

שָׁמָּה	noun masc. pl., constr. of שָׁמָּה [fr. שָׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמָּה	noun masc. pl., constr. of שָׁמָּה [fr. שָׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]; 1 bef. (1)
שָׁמָּה	noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁמָּה dec. 7 a; 1 id.	שָׁמָּה	noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁמָּה dec. 7 a; 1 id.
שָׁמָּה	Kal imp. sing. fem. R. שָׁמָּה see	שָׁמָּה	Kal imp. sing. fem. R. שָׁמָּה see
שָׁמָּה	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. [of שָׁמָּה fr. שָׁמָּה sing. comp. § 38. rem. 2]	שָׁמָּה	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. [of שָׁמָּה fr. שָׁמָּה sing. comp. § 38. rem. 2]
שָׁמָּה	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמָּה	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)
שָׁמָּה	noun masc. pl. (שָׁמָּה) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שָׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]	שָׁמָּה	noun masc. pl. (שָׁמָּה) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שָׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁמָּה	id. pl., abs. st.
שָׁמָּה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁמָּה d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	שָׁמָּה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁמָּה d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)
שָׁמָּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name	שָׁמָּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name
שָׁמָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)
שָׁמָּה	pr. name masc.; 1 id.	שָׁמָּה	pr. name masc.; 1 id.
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
שָׁמָּה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7 a	שָׁמָּה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7 a
שָׁמָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁמָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁמָּה

Root not used; Arab. to cover with a garment, conj. IV to wrap oneself in a garment (Gesenius) Hence the two following.

שָׁמָּה 1 fem. dec. 12 b, a garment; espec. a wide outer garment or mantle; frequently by transposition שָׁמָּה q. v.
שָׁמָּה (garment) pr. name of a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 36; 1 Ch. 1. 47; see a similar form under שָׁלָם.

שָׁמָּה	Kh. for שָׁמָּה (q. v.)	שָׁמָּה	Kh. for שָׁמָּה (q. v.)
שָׁמָּה	pref. שָׁ (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁמָּה dec. 6 a	שָׁמָּה	pref. שָׁ (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁמָּה dec. 6 a
שָׁמָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמָּה dec. 12 b	שָׁמָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמָּה dec. 12 b
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמָּה	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (1)
שָׁמָּה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)	שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שָׁמָּה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָּה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
שָׁמָּה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁמָּה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

^a De. 24. 5.
^b Pr. 5. 18.
^c Est. 8. 15.
^d Ps. 113. 9.

^e Je. 20. 15.
^f Zec. 4. 10.
^g Zec. 10. 7; Ne. 12. 43.
^h Joel 2. 23.

ⁱ Ps. 45. 9.
^j Ps. 16. 11.
^k Joel 2. 21.
^l Ps. 35. 26.

^m Isa. 24. 7.
ⁿ Zep. 3. 14.
^o Ps. 90. 15.
^p Ps. 30. 2.

^q Ps. 137. 6.
^r Nu. 10. 10.
^s Ps. 92. 5.
^t 2 Ki. 9. 33.

^u Je. 17. 4.
^v Je. 31. 21.
^w De. 33. 25.
^x Le. 26. 19.

^y Is. 65. 15; 66. 22.
^z Ec. 10. 16, 17.
^{aa} Ge. 45. 22.
^{ab} Is. 10. 17.

^{ac} Ex. 22. 26.
^{ad} 2 Sa. 12. 20.
^{ae} Ru. 3. 3.

^{af} Ge. 35. 2.
^{ag} De. 8. 4.
^{ah} Is. 4. 1.

שמים Root not used; Arab. *to poison*.

שמים fem. a species of *poisonous lizard*, Pr. 30. 28 (Bochart).

[שמים] fut. יִשְׁמֶה, pl. יִשְׁמְוּ (perh. also הִשְׁמֶה q. v.).—I. *to be desolate, laid waste*; part. שָׁמֵם *desolate*, and of persons, (a) *wasted, perishing*, La. 1. 13, 16; (b) *solitary*.—II. less frequently trans. *to lay waste, make desolate*; part. שֹׁמֵם *desolator*.—III. *to be astonished, amazed, with* עַל, לְ. Niph. קָשַׁם, i. q. Kal Nos. I & III. Po. I. part. מְשֹׁמֵם *desolator*.—II. *to be astonished*, Ezr. 9. 3. Hiph. הִשְׁמִים (fut. יִשְׁמִים; inf. הִשְׁמִים § 18. rem. 13 & 14).—I. *to make desolate, to lay waste*.—II. *to astonish*, Eze. 32. 10; also intrans. *to be astonished*. Hoph. הִשְׁמָה (for הִשְׁמֶה § 8. rem. 13).—I. *to be laid waste*.—II. *to be astonished*, Job 21. 5. Hithpo. הִשְׁמִיתָ. —I. *to destroy oneself*, Ec. 7. 16.—II. *to be astonished, amazed, confounded*.

שָׁמֵם Chald. Ithpo. *to be astonished*, Da. 4. 16.

שָׁמֵם masc., שְׁמֵמָה fem. adj. *laid waste, desolate*.

שְׁמֵמָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *desolation, waste, desert*.

—II. *astonishment*, Eze. 7. 27.

שְׁמֵמָה fem. *desolation*, Eze. 35. 7, 9.

שְׁמֵמוֹן masc. *astonishment, amazement*, Eze. 4. 16;

12. 19.

שְׁמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desolation*.—II. *astonishment*, Je. 8. 21; meton. *object of astonishment*.—III. pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 13, 17; (b) of a brother of David, 1 Sa. 16. 9; 17. 13, called also שְׁמֵעָה 2 Sa. 13. 3, & שְׁמֵעָה 1 Ch. 2. 13; (c) 2 Sa. 23. 25, for which שְׁמוֹת 1 Ch. 11. 27, & שְׁמוֹת 1 Ch. 27. 8; (d) of two other persons, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33.

שְׁמָה (desert) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

שְׁמִי (desolated) pr. name of three men, 1 Ch.

2. 28, 44; 4. 17.

שְׁמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desolation*.—II. *astonishment, amazement*.

שָׁמֵם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁם d. 7 a

שָׁמֵם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

שָׁמֵם id. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שְׁמֵמָה § 8. r. 1 & 7]

שָׁמֵם Kh. שְׁמֵמָה q. v., K. שְׁמֵמָה (q. v.)

שָׁמֵם Kal part. act. s. f. fr. שָׁמֵם m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4)

שָׁמֵם noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; 1 bef. (z)

שָׁמֵם adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמֵם masc.

שָׁמֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁמֵם noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁמֵמָה dec. 11 c

שָׁמֵם noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁמֵמָה dec. 11 c

שָׁמֵם constr. of the foll.

שָׁמֵם Kal part. act. fem., pl. of שְׁמֵמָה fr. שָׁמֵם m.

שָׁמֵם noun fem. sing.

שָׁמֵם Kal part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁמֵם from שְׁמֵמָה (q. v.)

שָׁמֵם id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

[שָׁמֵם] or [שָׁמֵם] fut. יִשְׁמֶה, *to be or become fat*. Hiph. I. *to make fat, metaph.* Is. 6. 10.—II. *to become fat*, Ne. 9. 25.

שָׁמֵם masc. שְׁמֵמָה fem. *fat*; spoken of persons, *stout, robust*; of land, *fertile*; of food, *nourishing*.

שָׁמֵם masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שְׁמֵמִי).—I. *fatness*; spoken of food, *richness, delicacy*; of land, *fertility*; metaph. *prosperity*, Is. 10. 27.—II. *oil*; יֵצֵי שְׁמֵם *wild olive tree*.—III. *ointment*.

שָׁמֵם masc. pl. *fatness, rich production of the earth*, Ge. 27. 28.

שָׁמֵם masc. pl. *fatness, fertile fields*, Is. 59. 10; others, *darkness* (Syr. אִשְׁמֵם id.). Eng. vers. "desolate places" (Syr. אִשְׁמֵם desert, Heb. יִשְׁמֵם).

שָׁמֵם masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *fatness*, Is. 17. 4.—

II. pl. שְׁמֵמִים *fat, fertile places*, Da. 11. 24.—

III. pl. constr. *fat, stout*, of warriors.

שָׁמֵם (fatness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 10.

שָׁמֵם masc. pl. *rich, delicate food*, Ne. 8. 10.

שְׁמֵמָה fem. שְׁמֵמָה masc. constr. שְׁמֵמֹת, eight. P. שְׁמֵמֹת eighty.

שְׁמֵמִי masc. שְׁמֵמִי fem. adj. ord. eighth.

Fem. שְׁמֵמִי prob. a musical instrument with eight strings; others, the octave in music.

שָׁמֵם adj. masc. sing. from שְׁמֵמָה

שָׁמֵם noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2);

שָׁמֵם for 1 see lett. 1

שָׁמֵם id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁמֵם adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמֵם masc.

שָׁמֵם num. card. masc. & fem.; 1 bef. (z)

שָׁמֵם Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שְׁמֵמֹת]

שָׁמֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁמֵם noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. שָׁם d. 7 a

שָׁמֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁם), suff. 1 pers. s.

שָׁמֵם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שָׁמֵם), suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁמֵם noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁמֵם d. 6 a

שָׁמֵם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁמֵם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁמֵם id. pl., abs. st.

שָׁמַן ^א num. card. com., pl. of שָׁמָנָה ^א bef. (:) ^א שָׁמַן
שָׁמַן ^א Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ^א שָׁמַן
שָׁמַן ^א num. card. m., constr. of שָׁמָנָה fr. שָׁמָנָה f. שָׁמַן

שָׁמַע ^א in pause שָׁמַע Ps. 22. 25 (comp. also Ju. 2. 17; Je. 13. 11, &c.) fut. שָׁמַע. —I. to hear.—II. to listen, give attention, with acc. אֵל, לְ, אֶל to any one.—III. to hear, accept prayer, of God.—IV. to hearken, obey.—V. to understand; לֵב שָׁמַע an understanding heart. Niph. I. to be heard.—II. to show oneself obedient or submissive, Ps. 18. 45.—III. to be understood, Ps. 19. 4. Pi. to cause to hear, to summon. Hiph. I. to cause to hear or be heard.—II. to proclaim.—III. to call, summon.—IV. to sing or play aloud.

שָׁמַע Chald. to hear, Da. 5. 14, 16. Ithpe. to show oneself obedient, to obey, Da. 7. 27.

שָׁמַע (hearing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 44.

שָׁמַע masc. dec. 6e.—I. the act of hearing.—II. report, rumour.—III. sound, music, Ps. 150. 5.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 43, 44.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 8.—III. Ne. 8. 4.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 13.

שָׁמַע (fame) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.

שָׁמַע masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5), fame.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. name—I. of a son of David, 1 Ch. 3. 5, elsewhere called שָׁמוּעַ.—II. 1 Ch. 6. 15.—III. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—IV. of a son of Jesse, 1 Ch. 2. 13, elsewhere שָׁמָה (q. v.) & שָׁמָה 2 Sa. 13. 3, 32; patronym. שָׁמַעִי 1 Ch. 2. 55.

שָׁמַע (obedience) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

שָׁמַע (a hearing, accepting) pr. name, Simeon.—I. a son of Jacob by Leah's handmaid, and of the tribe descended from him. Patronym. שָׁמַעִי.—II. Ezr. 10. 31.

שָׁמַע (renowned) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. שָׁמַעִי for שָׁמַעִי.

שָׁמַע (the Lord has heard, i. e. answered prayer) pr. name, Shemaiah.—I. a prophet, 1 Ki. 12. 22.—II. another, Je. 29. 31.—III. of several other men.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. n. f. 2 Ki. 12. 22; 2 Ch. 24. 26. שָׁמַע fem. dec. 10.—I. news, tidings.—II. information, report, 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. information, teaching, doctrine, Is. 28. 9.

שָׁמוּאֵל (for שָׁמוּאֵל heard of God, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 20) pr. name, Samuel.—I. the judge and prophet of the Israelites.—II. three other persons; (a) 1 Ch. 6. 13, 18; (b) Nu. 34. 20; (c) 1 Ch. 7. 2.

שָׁמַע (obedience) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Judah; once written שָׁמָה Jos. 15. 50.

שָׁמַע fem. a causing to hear, information, Eze. 24. 26.

שָׁמַע (God hears) pr. name, Ishmael.—I. son of Abraham by Hagar, the progenitor of several Arabian tribes. Patronym. שָׁמַעִי Ishmaelite.—II. the murderer of Gedaliah, comp. Je. 40. 8, and several other persons.

שָׁמַע (the Lord hears) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 12. 4.

שָׁמַע (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 19.

שָׁמַע masc. dec. 2b.—I. a hearing, Is. 11. 3.—

II. pr. name of two men, Ge. 25. 14; 1 Ch. 4. 25

שָׁמַע fem. dec. 13a (with suff. שָׁמַעֵךְ comp. § 35. rem. 5).—I. a hearing, audience.—

II. obedience, as a concr. & collect. subjects, Is. 11. 14.

שָׁמַע pr. name masc. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע (§ 35. r. 2 & 5) see שָׁמַע שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal inf. abs. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע q. v. (comp. וְהָבָה, } שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע } (וְשָׁבַע, וְשָׁדָה } שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע } שָׁמַע } שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name of a place; שָׁמַע id. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal imp. sing. masc.; שָׁמַע bef. (:) שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6e שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name masc. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal inf. constr. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name masc. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע q. v. (§ 8. rem. 12) שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע defect. for שָׁמוּעַ (q. v.) שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name masc. שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal imp. s. m. (שָׁמַע) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. שָׁמַע d. 6e . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . שָׁמַע

fem. from שָׁמַע dec. 7b שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. inf. (Nu. 30. 6, 8, 13, 15), or subst. . . . שָׁמַע

masc. [שָׁמַע], with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7) שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 12); שָׁמַע bef. (:) . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע id. part. a. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שָׁמַע d. 7b . . . שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע pr. name of a man and a tribe שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal imp. pl. m. (שָׁמַע), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) . . שָׁמַע

שמעות	noun fem., pl. of שמועה dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) שמע
שמעה	Kh. שמעה, K. שמעה pr. name masc. שמע
שמעי	pr. name masc. שמע
שמעי	Kal imp. fem. sing.; or (Is. 66. 19) noun שמע
שמעי	masc. with suff. from שמע dec. 6 e שמע
שמעי	id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שמע dec. 7 b שמע
שמעה	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) שמע
שמעה	the foll. with suff. 3 p. s. m. K. שמעה (q. v.) שמע
שמעיו	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שמע dec. 7 b שמע
שמעים	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. m. [שמע] d. 2 b שמע
שמעין	noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שמע
שמעה	from שמע dec. 6 e שמע
שמעם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמע
שמעו	Kal imp. pl. fem. for שמעה (comp. § 8. r. 16) שמע
שמעה	id. imp. sing. masc. (שמע), suff. 3 pers. שמע
שמעה	sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11) שמע
שמעה	id. imp. pl. fem. שמע
שמעני	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שמע
שמעני	id. imp. s. m. (שמע), suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע
שמעני	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (שמעני), suff. 3 pers. s. fem. שמע
שמעני	id. imp. s. m. (שמע), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע
שמעתי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } שמע
שמעתי	by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) }
שמעתי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שמע
שמעת	noun fem. sing., constr. of שמועה dec. 10 שמע
שמעת	pr. name masc. שמע
שמעת	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. שמע
שמעת	Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שמע (§ 8. r. 19) שמע
שמעת	id. pret. 2 p. s. f., Kh. יתי, K. שמעת (§ 8. r. 5) שמע
שמעתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } שמע
שמעתי	conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) }
שמעתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1, for 1, conv. שמע
שמעתי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שמע
שמעתי	patronym. pl. from שמעה שמע
שמעתי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שמע
שמעתי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv. שמע

שמץ

Root not used; Arab. to impel, drive, thrust; also to speak rapidly. Hence the two foll.

שמץ

masc. a short, gentle sound, a whispering, Job 4. 12; 26. 14; Prof. Lee, a hint; others regard it i. q. שמע report. And

שמעה

fem. Ex. 12. 25, a whispering, muttering; others, rout, overthrow; or ill fame, reproach, i. q. שמעה.

שמעהתי

pref. id. X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. מצא

שמעהתי

pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a קרה

שמר

1 fut. שמר.—I. to keep, watch, guard; part a watchman.—II. to keep safe, preserve, protect, with acc., א, אל, ע, of the object, with מן from or against anything.—III. to keep, retain, reserve.—IV. to keep, observe, mark, with acc., א, אל, ע, of the object, as the commandments of God.—VI. to take heed, with ל and inf. to do anything.—VII. to regard, reverence.—VIII. to keep oneself from, with מן, Jos. 6. 18. Niph. I. to be kept, preserved, Ps. 37. 28.—II. to keep oneself from, with מן.—III. to take heed, beware, with מן, ב, ל. Pi. to regard, Jon. 2. 9. Hithpa. I. to be kept, observed, Mi. 6. 16.—II. to take heed to oneself, to beware, Ps. 18. 24.

שמיר

masc. dec. 3 a.—I. thorn; collect. thorns.—II. diamond.—III. pr. name (a) of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 48; (b) of a city in Ephraim, Ju. 10. 1, 2; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 24 Keri.

שמיר

masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. (שמירי).—I. pl. sediment, lees of wine.—II. pr. name of several men.

שמיר

(keeper) pr. name.—I. masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32, for which שמיר ver. 34.—II. fem. 2 Ki. 12. 22, for which שמירית 2 Ch. 24. 26.

שמירה

fem. a watching, poet. for eyelid, Ps. 77. 5

שמירה

fem. watch, guard, Ps. 141. 3.

שמרים

masc. pl. observance, keeping of a festival, Ex. 12. 42.

שמרון

(watch, guard) pr. name.—I. of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13. Patronym. שמרני Nu. 26. 24.—II. pr. name of a town of Zebulun, Jos. 11. 1; 19. 15, called מראון Jos. 12. 20.

שמרון

(watch-hill or height) pr. name, Samaria.—I. the capital of the kingdom of Israel.—II. the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes. Gent n שמרון 2 Ki. 17. 29.

שמירי

(watchful) pr. name masc. of several men.

שמירה

(whom the Lord keeps) pr. name.—I. of a son of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 19.—II. of two other men, Ezr. 10. 32, 41.

שמירה

(id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

שמרון

Ch. i. q. Heb. שמרון, Ezr. 4. 10, 17.

שְׁמֶרֶת (*watch, guard*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 21.
 אֲשֶׁמֶרֶת fem. (§ 39. No. 4 d), pl.
 אֲשֶׁמֶרֶת *night-watch*.

יִשְׁמְרֵי (for יִשְׁמְרֵהוּ whom the Lord keeps) pr.
 name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a watching, guarding*,
 Pr. 4. 23.—II. *a watch, i. e. place of watching*; also
a watch, persons watching, guards.—III. *custody*,
prison.—IV. *observance, rite*, Ne. 13. 14.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת fem. dec. 13a (with מִרְתִּי; pl. מִשְׁמֶרֶת
 § 44. r. 5).—I. *a watching, guarding*, 2 Ki. 11. 5, 6,
 meton. *an object guarded*, 1 Sa. 22. 23.—II. *place*
of watching, post, station; also *a watch, persons*
keeping watch.—III. *a keeping, preservation*.—IV.
observance or performance.—V. *what is to be*
observed, a charge, law, usage, rite.—VI. *adherence*
to any one, 1 Ch. 12. 29.

שָׁמַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שָׁמַר (§ 8. r. 7)

שָׁמַר pr. n. m. for שָׁמַר (§ 35. r. 2); for שָׁ see lett. ו

שָׁמַר Kal inf. abs.

שָׁמַר pr. name masc.

שָׁמַר Kal imp. sing. masc., or (De 8. 11)

שָׁמַר inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18); שָׁ bef. (ז)

שָׁמַר id. part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁמַר id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 11), or (Ps. 141. 3) n. f. s.

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁמַר), suff. 3

pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back before

penacutic (נֶצַח) for שָׁמַר (§ 2. rem. 3)

שָׁמַר id. part. pass., fem. of שָׁמַר; שָׁ bef. (ז)

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׁמַר id. imp. pl. masc.

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; שָׁ bef. (ז)

שָׁמַר pr. name of a place, also in compos. מִשְׁמֶרֶת

שָׁמַר pr. name of a place

שָׁמַר id. with parag. ה

שָׁמַר noun fem., pl. of [שָׁמַר] dec. 10

שָׁמַר pr. name masc.

שָׁמַר Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. שָׁמַר d. 7 b

שָׁמַר pr. name masc.

שָׁמַר noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שָׁמַר] d. 6 a

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. see שָׁמַר; שָׁ bef. (ז)

שָׁמַר noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [שָׁמַר] d. 6 a

שָׁמַר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁמַר id. pl., abs. st.

שָׁמַר noun masc. pl.

שָׁמַר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁמַר dec. 7 b

שָׁמַר Kh. for שָׁמַר (q. v.)

שָׁמַר Ch. pr. name of a place

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. see שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.

שָׁמַר masc. from שָׁמַר dec. 7 b

שָׁמַר id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁמַר pr. name masc.

שָׁמַר pr. name of a place (שָׁמַר) with parag. ה

שָׁמַר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.

שָׁמַר sing.; שָׁ, for שָׁ, conv.

שָׁמַר id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁמַר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

שָׁמַר by conv. שָׁ (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׁמַר pr. name masc.

שָׁמַר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׁמַר id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; שָׁ, for שָׁ, conv.

שָׁמַר id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; שָׁ id.

שָׁמַר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.

שָׁמַר sing. for שָׁמַר; שָׁ id.

שָׁמַר

[שָׁמַר] Ch. to attend, serve, Da. 7. 10.

שָׁמַשׁ com. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁמַשׁ).—I. *the sun*.—

II. pl. שָׁמַשׁ *windows*, Is. 54. 12; others, *notches*

battlements.

שָׁמַשׁ (sun-like) pr. name, Samson, a judge of

Israel, celebrated for his strength.

שָׁמַשׁ (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 6. 8, 17.

שָׁמַשׁ id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2); for שָׁ see lett. ו

שָׁמַשׁ Ch. id. emph. st. dec. 3 b

שָׁמַשׁ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁמַשׁ pr. name masc.

שָׁמַשׁ pr. name masc.

שָׁמַשׁ noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from

שָׁמַשׁ dec. 6 a

שָׁמַשׁ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26.

שָׁמַשׁ id. noun c. with pl. fem. & suff. 2 pers. s. fem.

שָׁמַת Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁמַת Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁמַת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.

שָׁמַת shifted by conv. שָׁ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

שָׁמַת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁמַת Ch. part. pass. with affirm. 3 pers. sing.

שָׁמַת fem. (§ 54. rem. 2)

שָׁמַת

* Am. 1. 11.
 * 2 Sa. 23. 5.
 * Ge. 41. 35.

* Je. 31. 10.
 * Ps. 77. 5.
 * Ps. 75. 9.

* Zep. 1. 12.
 * Je. 48. 11.
 * Is. 25. 6.

* Ex. 12. 42.
 * Ps. 121. 3, 5.
 * Pr. 4. 21.

* Ge. 28. 20.
 * Ps. 119. 67.
 * Ge. 28. 15.

* Job 10. 14.
 * Da. 6. 15.

* Je. 15. 9.
 * Is. 60. 20.

* Is. 54. 12.
 * Da. 8. 10.

* Err. 6. 12.
 * Da. 6. 18.

שִׁמְרָה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. fr. שָׁמַר d. 7 a	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוֹ	id., constr. st. comp. שְׁמוֹת	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (שָׁמַר), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. שְׁמוֹת	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	K. שְׁמוֹת (§ 8. rem. 5)	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for י fem. in Ho. 2. 14, § 2. rem. 5)	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	defect. for שְׁמוֹתָם (q. v.)	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (שָׁמַר), suff. 1 pers. s.	שָׁמַר
שִׁמְרוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁמַר
שָׁן	pr. name, see בֵּית שָׁן	שָׁן
שָׁן	noun com. sing. dec. 8 b (§ 36. rem. 3)	שָׁן
שָׁר		שָׁר

שָׂנָא fut. יִשְׂנֶא to hate; part. שֹׂנֵא, hater, enemy. Niph. to be hated, Pr. 14. 17, 20. Pi. part. מִשְׂנֵא hater, enemy.

שֹׂנֵא Chald. only part. hater, Da. 4. 16.

שֹׂנֵא fem. (constr. שֹׂנֵאת; no pl.) hatred.

שֹׂנֵא only fem. שֹׂנֵיָה adj. hated, De. 21. 15.

שָׂנָא	Kal inf. abs.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	noun fem. sing. for שֹׂנֵה (q. v.)	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for שֹׂנֵה (§ 24. r. 19)	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	Kal inf. constr.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	pr. name masc.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׂנָא), suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 16. r. 1); י, for י, conv.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 16. r. 1)	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	Kh. שֹׂנָא q. v.; K. שֹׂנָא; Kal part. pass. pl. c. from שֹׂנָא dec. 3 a	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	Kal imp. pl. masc.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. pret. 3 p. pl. (שָׂנָא), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 1)	שָׂנָא

שָׂנָא	pref. שָׂ Niph. part. pl. m. [fr. שָׂנָא § 13. r. 7]	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׂנָא d. 7 b	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. sing., with parag. י (Kh. שָׂנָא) (§ 8. r. 19); K. שָׂנָא (q. v.)	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׂנָא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); י bef. (י)	שָׂנָא
שָׂנָה	noun masc. sing.	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2)	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׂנָה (no pl. abs.)	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. part. act. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from שָׂנָה or שָׂנָה]	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 23. r. 1)	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׂנָה (no pl. abs.)	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׂנָה
שָׂנָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׂנָה

שָׁב

Root not used; Arab. to be cool.

שָׁבָב masc. dec. 8a, a latticed window.

שָׁנָה

(Milél bef. monos.) fut. יִשְׁנֶה.—I. to repeat, to do the second time or again.—II. to be different from, with כִּן, Est. 1. 7; 3. 8.—III. to alter, change, be changed; part. שֹׁנֵים changeable, given to change, unsteady, Pr. 24. 21. Niph. to be repeated, Ge. 41. 32. Pi. שָׁנָה.—I. to change, e.g. a garment.—II. to change, alter a promise, one's way.—III. to change, disfigure the countenance, Job 14. 20; with כְּעוֹמֶה one's (own) understanding, i. e. to feign oneself mad

• Hab. 1. 12.
• Je. 13. 1.
• Je. 33. 25.
• Ru. 8. 3.
• Ec. 5. 5.

Ge. 27. 37.
Is. 41. 15.
Ca. 6. 12.
Job 7. 29.
1 Sa. 14. 4.

Job 39. 28.
De. 32. 24.
Ju. 15. 2.
Ps. 127. 2.
2 Ki. 25. 29.

Ge. 37. 5. 8.
2 Sa. 13. 15.
Pr. 19. 7.
2 Sa. 5. 8.
Ps. 25. 19.

Ec. 9. 12.
Pr. 41. 8.
Ps. 34. 22.
Pr. 28. 16.

Ps. 106. 41.
Ge. 24. 60.
Ex. 1. 10.
Pr. 25. 17.

Ps. 68. 18.
Ps. 25. 13.
Ex. 1. 10.
Ju. 15. 2.

Ec. 2. 17. 18.
Je. 13. 8.
2 Ch. 18. 7.
1 Ki. 22. 8.

Eze. 16. 27.
Ec. 9. 6.
Ju. 14. 16.
2 Sa. 20. 10.

IV. *to transfer or remove to another place*, Est. 2. 9. Pu. *to be changed, altered*, Ec. 8. 1. Hithpa. *to change, disguise oneself*, 1 Ki. 14. 2.

שָׁנָה Chald.—I. *to be changed, altered*.—II. *to be different from*, with מִן. Pa. I. *to change, make different to*, with מִן, Da. 4. 13; part. passive, *different*, Da. 7. 7.—II. *to change, violate*, Da. 3. 28. Ithpa. *to be changed, altered*. Aph. I. *to change, alter*.—II. *to transgress*, Ezr. 6. 11, 12.

שָׁנָה fem. dec. 11a (pl. שָׁנִים).—I. *a year*; שָׁנָה מִיָּדִי שֶׁ בִּשְׁנָה שֶׁ בִּשְׁנָה every year, *from year to year*; pl. שָׁנִים years, also indef. some years; dual שְׁנַתַּיִם two years.—II. trop. *the produce of a year*, Joel 2. 25.

שָׁנָה or שָׁנָה Chald. fem. (constr. שְׁנִית; pl. שְׁנִיָּן) year.

שָׁנִי masc. (constr. שְׁנִי, pl. שָׁנִים) bright, scarlet colour (Arab. שָׁנָא *to shine, be bright*) obtained from the coccus תולעת; pl. scarlet clothes, or garments.

שְׁנַיִם masc. du. constr. שְׁנֵי; fem. שְׁנֵיתַיִם (prob. for שְׁנֵיתַיִם) *to distinguish it from the du. of שְׁנֵיתַיִם a year*, constr. שְׁנֵי.—I. num. card. two; שְׁנֵי שְׁנַיִם two and two, by pairs; שְׁנֵיתַיִם they two, both of them.—II. fem. a second time, again, Ne. 13. 20; בְּשְׁנֵיתַיִם id. Job 33. 14.—III. שְׁנֵי עָשָׂר masc. שְׁנֵיתַיִם fem. twelve; also twelfth.

שְׁנִיָּתָא masc. שְׁנִיָּתָא fem.—I. adj. ord. second.—II. pl. שְׁנִיָּתַיִם chambers of the second story, Ge. 6. 16; but in Nu. 2. 16, the second.—III. fem. also as an adv. the second time, again.

שְׁנַנְיָא m. Ps. 68. 18, Eng. vers. "angels;" perh. changed, glorified ones; others, שְׁנַנְיָא thousand of repetition, i. e. thousands upon thousands.

שְׁנִיָּה masc. dec. 9a.—I. second rank, in order or dignity; שְׁנִיָּה הַפְּסָקָה the priest next to the high priest.—II. second in rank, in succession, dignity or quality, second, next, the next; שְׁנִיָּה הַפְּסָקָה their younger brethren, 1 Ch. 15. 18; שְׁנִיָּה הַכִּיָּרִי the one next to the king; 1 Ch. 15. 18 silver cups of (שְׁנִיָּה) second quality, 1 Sa. 15. 9.—III. a doubling, double.—IV. a duplicate, copy.—V. a division of Jerusalem, so called 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22; Zep. 1. 10.

שָׁנָה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 11a

שָׁנָה Kh. שָׁנָה subst. q. v., K. שָׁנִים (q. v.)

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11b [for שָׁנָה]

שָׁנָה ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁנָה ' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a

שָׁנָה noun masc. pl.

שָׁנָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁנָה Kal imp. pl. masc.

שָׁנָה noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 8b

שָׁנָה ' Kal part. pass. fem. sing. [from שָׁנָה m.]

שָׁנָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

שָׁנָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a

שָׁנָה id. pl., abs. st.

שָׁנָה noun fem. pl. abs. from שָׁנָה dec. 11b

שָׁנָה ' noun f. pl., constr. of שָׁנָה fr. שָׁנָה d. 11a

שָׁנָה Kal part. act. pl. fem. [fr. שָׁנָה] fr. שָׁנָה m.

שָׁנָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁנָה ' noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

שָׁנָה ' noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּנָה]

שָׁנָה ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ' bef. (:)

שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

שָׁנָה ' id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2); ' bef. (:)

שָׁנָה noun masc. sing., constr. שְׁנִי, pl. שָׁנִים

שָׁנָה ' noun f. with pl. m. term., constr. of שָׁנִים

שָׁנָה fr. שָׁנָה d. 11a; or constr. of שָׁנִים (q. v.)

שָׁנָה adj. ord. m. s. (pl. שָׁנִים d. 8 f) fr. שָׁנִים card.

שָׁנָה ' noun masc., constr. of שְׁנִי; ' bef. (:)

שָׁנָה ' see שְׁנִי under lett. 1.

שָׁנָה [for שְׁנִי] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁנָה ' noun com. du., constr. of שָׁנִים fr. שָׁנָה d. 8b

שָׁנָה Ch. Peal part. act. f. [fr. שָׁנָה m.] R. שָׁנָה under

שָׁנָה Ch. noun com. du. (שָׁנִי), suff. 3 pers. sing.

שָׁנָה fem. from שָׁנָה dec. 5b

שָׁנָה ' num. card. masc. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 3 pers.

שָׁנָה pl. masc.; ' bef. (:)

שָׁנָה ' noun fem. pl. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 3 pers.

שָׁנָה pl. masc. from שָׁנָה dec. 11a; ' id.

שָׁנָה noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 8b

שָׁנָה noun f. pl. (שָׁנִים), suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11a

שָׁנָה Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁנָה noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 8b

שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁנָה num. card. m. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.

שָׁנָה noun masc., pl. of שְׁנִי (q. v.)

שָׁנָה ' noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11a

שָׁנָה ' num. card. masc. du., constr. שְׁנֵי &

שָׁנָה ' num. card. masc. du., constr. שְׁנֵי &

שָׁנָה noun com., dual of שָׁנָה dec. 8b

שָׁנָה ' ord. num. masc., constr. of שָׁנִים (q. v.)

שָׁנָה ' adj. ord. masc., pl. of שְׁנִי dec. 8f; ' bef. (:)

* 2 Ki. 8. 17.
* Je. 52. 33.
* Pr. 17. 9.
* Da. 3. 27.

* 1 Ki. 18. 34.
* Ex. 21. 27.
* Is. 60. 15.

* Da. 5. 6.
* Pr. 25. 18.
* Est. 3. 8.

* De. 32. 41.
* Is. 38. 10.
* Is. 38. 15.

* Ps. 31. 11.
* Ps. 61. 7.
* Eze. 22. 4.

* Ps. 102. 28.
* Ps. 90. 10.
* Ps. 78. 33.

* Le. 14. 6, 51.
* Da. 7. 19.
* Da. 7. 5, 19.

* Job 36. 11.
* Da. 3. 28.
* Ge. 27. 45.

* Pr. 31. 21.
* Ge. 6. 16.
* Nu. 2. 16.

שָׁנִים noun com. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. **שָׁן** d. 8 b
שָׁנָה Ch. Peal part. act. pl. m. [fr. **שָׁנָה**] d. 6 a
שָׁנָה Ch. id. part. a. f., pl. of **שָׁנָה** [for **שָׁנָה**] d. 10
שָׁנָה Ch. noun com., dual of **שָׁן** dec. 5 b
שָׁנָה Ch. noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. [שָׁנָה] d. 9 a
שָׁנָה noun f. pl. (שָׁנִים), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a
שָׁנָה num. card m. du. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 1 pers. pl.
שָׁנִיר pr. name of mount Hermon among the Amorites.
שָׁנִית adj. ord., fem. of שָׁנִי, as an adv.
שָׁנִית Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

[שָׁנָן] I. to sharpen, e. g. a sword; part. שָׁנָן sharp.—
 II. metaph. to sharpen the tongue, to utter sharp and insulting words. Pi. to inculcate, teach diligently, De. 6. 7. Hithpo. הִשְׁתָּנִּין to be pricked, pierced with pain, Ps. 73. 21.

שָׁן com. dec. 8 b.—I. a tooth.—II. ivory.—III. tooth or prong of a fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13.—IV. a sharp cliff.—V. pr. name of a place, 1 Sa. 7. 12.

שָׁנָב (father's tooth) pr. name of a Canaanitish king, Ge. 14. 2.

שָׁנָבִים masc. pl. ivory, 1 Ki. 10. 22, 2 Ch. 9. 21. הַבָּיִם is supposed to be a contraction for הַאֵבִים the elephants. Sansc. *ibha*, id.

שָׁנִיָּה fem. sharp or pointed saying, a taunt.

שָׁנָן Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
שָׁנָן Piel pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

שָׁנִים Pi. to gird up the loins, 1 Ki. 18. 46.

שָׁנִיר pr. name, *Shinar*, the country round Babylon.

שָׁנִישָׁה pref. נָשָׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁנִישָׁה pref. id. Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing. Ps. 132. 4.

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 b

שָׁנָה noun f. s., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 a; 1 bef. (.)

שָׁנָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁנָה Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from [שָׁנָה] dec. 9 a

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

שָׁנָה dec. 11 a

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from שָׁנָה dec. 11 b; 1 bef. (.)

שָׁנָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.

שָׁנָה noun fem., du. of שָׁנָה dec. 11 a

שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. שָׁנָה; 1 bef. (.)

שָׁנָה noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 b
שָׁנָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שָׁנָה pref. נָשָׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[שָׁנָה] to plunder, spoil; part. שָׁנָה spoilers. Po. שָׁנָה (for שָׁנָה) id. Is. 10. 13.

שָׁנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [שָׁנָה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.

שָׁנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. [from שָׁנָה] dec. 9 a

שָׁנָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁנָה id. part. pass. sing. masc.

שָׁנָה id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שָׁנָה dec. 9 a

שָׁנָה id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁנָה id. id. pl., abs. st.

[שָׁנָה] fut. יִשָּׁנָה to plunder, spoil. Niph. נִשָּׁנָה to be plundered, spoiled.

שָׁנָה fem. dec. 10, prey, booty.

[שָׁנָה] to cleave, divide; שָׁנָה שָׁנָה פָּרָה clearing the cleft of the hoof, i. e. having a divided hoof. Pi. I. to cleave, Le. 1. 17.—II. to rend, tear asunder, Ju. 14. 6.—III. to chide, rebuke, 1 Sa. 24. 8; others, to keep off, withhold, stay. Hence

שָׁנָה masc. cleft, division in a hoof

שָׁנָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. & fem.

שָׁנָה (\$ 36. rem. 1)

שָׁנָה Pi. to cut or hew in pieces, 1 Sa. 15. 33.

שָׁנָה pref. נָשָׁה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁנָה I. to look at, regard with attention, with בָּ, Ex. 5. 9; Ps. 119. 117.—II. to look at with favour, regard graciously, with אֵל.—III. to look out or about for help, 2 Sa. 22. 42; and perh. also Is. 32. 3 (to which is assigned the sense of שָׁנָה; Syr. שָׁנָה to be blinded), with אֵל, אֵל to look to any one, expecting help.—IV. to look away from, allow respite to, with כֹּן, מֵעַל. Hithpo. הִשְׁתָּנָה away from, with כֹּן, Ps. 39. 14. Hithpo. הִשְׁתָּנָה.—I. to look about with alarm, Is. 41. 10.—II. to be dismayed, Is. 41. 23; others, to look at or face one another.

שָׁנָה or שָׁנָה Chald. (only emph. שָׁנָה) a moment of time; whence in the Targums and elsewhere, an hour.

שעה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	שעה
שעה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שעה
שעה	id. imp. pl. masc.	שעה
שעה	1 Kal imp. pl. masc.; for 1 see lett. 1	שעה
שעה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שעה
שעה	1 (2 Ch. 27. 5) id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (1)	שעה

שעה Root not used; Arab. *ḥaṭṭ* to stamp, pound in pieces.
שעה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), a stamping
of the horse hoofs, Je. 47. 3.

שעה a cloth made of different threads, Le. 19. 19;
De. 22. 11, in which latter passage the
word is explained by a mixture of wool
and flax together. According to Bochart
it is compounded of שעה i. q. Arab. *ṣaṭṭ*
to mix, and the Chald. *ṣaṭṭ* to twist threads
together. Others compare it with the
Egyptian *ṣaṭṭ* a kind of linen.

שעה	pref. id. 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שעה
שעה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [שעה] dec. 11 c	שעה
שעה	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שעה
שעה	1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	שעה
שעה	1 pr. name of a man and a country	שעה
שעה	id. with parag. 1	שעה
שעה	1 noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שעה dec. 3 a	שעה
שעה	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (1)	שעה
שעה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [שעה] dec. 10	שעה

שעה Root not used; to which the idea of *hollowness* is
ascribed, as it appears from some of the derivatives.
שעה m. d. 6 f, the hollow hand, palm, Is. 40. 12.
שעה masc. dec. 6 d, a handful.

שעה (foxes; שעה i. q. שעה) pr. name of a
district, 1 Sa. 9. 4.

שעה masc. (pl. שעה).—I. a fox.—II. pr.
name, (1) of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 36; (2) of a district
in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 17.

שעה (foxes; Arab. *fox*) pr.
name of a city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun
שעה.

שעה m. a narrow path, a hollow way, Nu. 22. 24.

שעה	pref. id. 1 prep., with suff. עלי (§ 31. rem. 5)	שעה
שעה	1 pr. name of a place	שעה
שעה	pref. id. 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שעה
שעה	pr. name of a district	שעה
שעה	defect. for שעה (q. v.)	שעה
שעה	pref. id. 1 Kal part. act., pl. cf עמד dec. 7 b	שעה

שעה	pref. id. 1 prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5)	שעה
שעה	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עמל dec. 4 c	שעה
שעה	pref. id. 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שעה

שעה Niph. נשען.—I. to lean, rest upon, with על.—II.
metaph. to rely upon, to trust in, with על, אל, ב.
—III. to touch, border upon, be adjacent to, with
ל.—IV. to recline, abs. Ge. 18. 4.

שעה (support) pr. name of a city in the tribe
of Judah, Jos. 15. 52.

שעה masc. dec. 2 b, a stay, support.

שעה masc., משה fem. id. Is. 3. 1.

שעה fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. ענתו), a staff

[שעה] to be overspread, to be closed (Syr. & Chald.
נשען trans. to spread over; also, to stroke,
caress, flatter); of the eyes, to be blinded, Is. 29. 9.
Hiph. to cover, blind the eyes, Is. 6. 10. Pulp.
נשען (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to delight, rejoice, Ps.
94. 19.—II. to delight oneself, be delighted. Pulp.
נשען to be fondled, caressed, Is. 66. 12. Hithpalp
הנשען to delight oneself, with ב in any one,
Ps. 119. 16, 47; abs. i. q. to indulge oneself, Is.
29. 9; others, to be dazzled or blinded.
נשען masc. pl. (of נשען dec. 1 b) delight
pleasure.

שעה 1 pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch.

שעה 2. 47, 49; for 1 see lett. 1.

שעה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שעה]
dec. 8 b (§ 37. No. 2), see . . . סעה

[שעה] I. to shudder.—II. to fear, reverence, De. 32. 17.—
III. to sweep, tear away with a tempest, Ps. 58. 10.
Niph. impers. it is tempestuous, Ps. 50. 3. Pi. to
sweep away with a tempest, Job 27. 21. Hithpa.
to rage against, or rush upon like a tempest, with
על, Da. 11. 40.

שעה masc.—I. a storm, tempest, Is. 28. 2 —II.
a shuddering, horror. See also under the foll. R.

שעה fem. id. Job 9. 17; Na. 1. 3.

שעה masc. pl. showers, De. 32. 2.

שעה 1 masc. dec. 4 b, a hair; collect. hair.

שעה masc. dec. 6 d, the hair, Ca. 4. 1; 6. 5;
Is. 7. 20. For another, see above.

שעה Chald. id. Da. 3. 27; 7. 9.

^a Job 14. 6.
¹ Is. 31. 1.

^c Is. 22. 4.
^d Is. 29. 9.

^e Ca. 3. 11.
^f Je. 47. 3.

^g Is. 34. 14.
^h Le. 16. 5; 2 Ch. 29. 23.

ⁱ Nu. 7. 87.
^j Is. 13. 21.

^k Ju. 7. 12; 8. 26.
^l Ps. 135. 2.

^m 1 Ch. 5. 20.
ⁿ Ec. 2. 21.

^o Ec. 2. 11, 19, 20.
^p Job 20. 2.

^q Le. 13. 3, 31, 37.
^r Joel 1. 11.

שַׁעֲרָה fem. dec. 12 d, *a hair*; collect. *the hair*.
שַׁעֲרָה fem. *barley*, the plant as it grows;
 pl. **שַׁעֲרִים** *barley*, of the grain.
שַׁעֲרִים (*barley*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 8.
שַׁעִיר masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *hairy*, Ge. 27. 11,
 fem. **שַׁעִירָה** ver. 23.—II. *he-goat*; **שַׁעִיר עֲזִים** *a*
buck of the goats.—III. pl. *demons*, prob. worshipped
 under the figure of *goats*, Le. 17. 7; 2 Ch. 11. 15.
שַׁעִיר (*hairy*) pr. name, *Seir*.—I. a chief of the
 Horites, comp. Ge. 36. 20, 30.—II. a mountainous
 country east and south of the Dead Sea, inhabited
 first by the Horites, and afterwards by the posterity
 of Esau, comp. De. 2. 12.—III. a mountain in
 Judah, Jos. 15. 10.

שַׁעִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *she-goat*.—II. pr. name
 of a place in Ephraim, Ju. 3. 26.

שַׁעַר *to estimate the value*, abs. Pr. 23. 7; prob. from
 the primary signification *to cleave, divide* (whence
to decide, determine, &c.), Arab. **تَعَر** intrans. *to be*
cleft; Chald. **תַּרְעָא** by transp. *an aperture*, and
 then *a gate*.

שַׁעַר com. dec. 6 d.—I. *gate of a camp, a palace,*
a temple, but espec. of a city; meton. for the *city*
 itself, comp. De. 12. 17; 17. 2.—II. *gate*, as the
 place for administering justice, and for any public
 business; meton. for the *people assembled at the*
gate, Ru. 3. 11.—III. *a measure*, Ge. 26. 12.

שַׁעֲרִים (*two gates*) pr. name of a city in the
 tribe of Judah.

שַׁעֲרָה masc. dec. 7 b, *gate-keeper, porter*.
שַׁעֲרָה (*whom the Lord values*) pr. name masc.
 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.

שַׁעַר Root not used; prob. i. q. **שַׁעַר** *to shudder*.
שַׁעַר adj. *horrid, bad*, of figs, Je. 29. 17; Prof. Lee,
blighted figs (Arab. **שַׁעַר** *to infect with a contagion*).
שַׁעֲרוֹר, fem. **שַׁעֲרוֹרָה** adj. *horrible*, Je. 5. 30;
 23. 14.
שַׁעֲרוֹרִי, fem. **שַׁעֲרוֹרָה**, **רִית**, **רִיתָה** adj. Ho. 6. 10; neut.
a horrible thing, Je. 18. 13.

שַׁעַר in pause for **שַׁעַר** (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)
שַׁעַר } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)
שַׁעַר }
שַׁעַר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d
שַׁעַר }
שַׁעַר } adj. masc. sing., defect. for **שַׁעַר**
שַׁעַר } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 d

שַׁעַר } id., constr. st.; or Chald. noun masc.
 dec. 3 a; } bef. (:)
שַׁעַר noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b
שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. s. (**שַׁעֲרָה**) with loc. ה [for **שַׁעֲרָה**]
שַׁעֲרָה } Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **שַׁעַר** dec. 3 a
שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
שַׁעֲרָה } from **שַׁעַר** dec. 3 d (§ 3. r. 3); } bef. (:)
שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. sing., pl. **שַׁעֲרִים** } id.
שַׁעֲרָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
שַׁעֲרָה } id. imp. pl. masc.
שַׁעֲרָה } Kh. for **שַׁעֲרָה** K. (q. v.)
שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from **שַׁעַר** dec. 4 d
שַׁעֲרָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שַׁעֲרָה } adj. fem. sing. [from **שַׁעֲרָה** masc.]
שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. pl., constr. from **שַׁעַר** dec. 6 d
שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (:)
שַׁעֲרָה } pr. name masc.; } id.
שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
שַׁעַר dec. 6 d
שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (:)
שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שַׁעֲרָה } id. du. as a pr. name
שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (:)
שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. with pl. m. term. from **שַׁעֲרָה** d. 10
שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc., pl. of **שַׁעַר** dec. 7 b
שַׁעֲרָה } Kh. **שַׁעֲרָה**, **שַׁעֲרָה**, K. **שַׁעֲרָה**, adj. fem. from
שַׁעֲרָה or **שַׁעֲרָה**
שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שַׁעֲרָה } from **שַׁעַר** dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5)
שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
 from **שַׁעַר** dec. 3 d; } bef. (:)
שַׁעֲרָה } adj. fem. sing. [from **שַׁעֲרָה** masc.]
שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. sing., constr. of **שַׁעֲרָה** (no pl. abs.)
שַׁעֲרָה } adj. fem., pl. of **שַׁעֲרָה**, from **שַׁעַר** masc.
שַׁעֲרָה } pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 2. 14.
שַׁעֲרָה } pref. שַׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
שַׁעֲרָה } Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)
שַׁעֲרָה } the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc., pl. of **שַׁעֲרָה** dec. 1 b
שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
שַׁעֲרָה } Pilp. pret. 1 pers. sing.
שַׁעֲרָה } Chald. noun fem., emph. of **שַׁעַר**

• Job 18. 20.
 • Is. 7. 20.
 • Ge. 27. 11.
 • Is. 28. 6.

• Da. 4. 30.
 • Le. 13. 4.
 • Ge. 13. 30.
 • Job 31. 40.

• Eze. 27. 35.
 • Je. 2. 12.
 • Ob. 11.
 • Le. 14. 5, 9.

• De. 32. 17.
 • Je. 5. 30; 23. 14.
 • Ps. 147. 13.
 • Is. 60. 11.

• 1 Ch. 23. 5.
 • Ho. 6. 10.
 • Ca. 6. 8.

• Ca. 4. 1.
 • Eze. 16. 7.
 • Je. 18. 13.

• Job 4. 15.
 • Ge. 27. 23.
 • Ec. 2. 11.

• Is. 11. 8.
 • Is. 5. 7.
 • Ps. 119. 24.

• Pr. 8. 31.
 • Ps. 119. 70.
 • Da. 4. 1.

שָׁפָה ^א fem. dec. 11a (du. שָׁפָהִים, pl. c. שְׁפָחוֹת).—
I. *lip*; **אִישׁ שָׁפָהִים** *a loquacious man*; **דַּבֵּר שֶׁ** *talk of the lips*, i. e. vain words, idle talk.—II. *speech, words*.—III. *language, dialect*; **שָׁפָה עַמִּי** *men of unintelligible language, barbarians*.—IV. *brim of a vessel*.—V. *shore of the sea*; *bank of a river*.—VI. *edge, edging, border*.—VII. *border, boundary*, Ju. 7. 22.
שָׁפֶם masc. dec. 4a, *the lower part of the face, the chin, the beard*; **עָשָׂה שְׁפָמוֹ** *to trim one's beard*.

שָׁפָה Kal not used; Arab. **שָׁפָה** *to appear, become visible*.
Niph. part. *conspicuous, lofty*, Is. 13. 2. Pu. *to become prominent, to stand out*, of the bones, Job 33. 21.

שָׁפָה or **שָׁפָה** fem. dec. 11, *cheese*, 2 Sa. 17. 29 (Syr. **שָׁפָה** *to cleanse from the dregs*).

שָׁפָה (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which **שָׁפָה** 1 Ch. 1. 40.

שָׁפָה masc. dec. 6i.—I. *eminence, elevated place*.—

II. pr. name, see **שָׁפָה**.

שָׁפָה (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 12.

שָׁפָה (*elevated place*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Nu. 34. 10, 11; called **שָׁפָחוֹת** 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. n. **שָׁפָה** 1 Ch. 27. 27.

שָׁפָה (*eminent*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 16.

שָׁפָה (prob. id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 22.

שָׁפָה pr. name masc.

שָׁפָה Kal inf. abs.

שָׁפָה } noun masc. sing., & pl. abs. (§ 30.)

שָׁפָה } rem. 4); 1 bef. (:) }

שָׁפָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

שָׁפָה id. part. pass., fem. of **שָׁפָה**

שָׁפָה 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:)

שָׁפָה 1 noun f. pl. constr. [fr. **שָׁפָה** or **שָׁפָה**]; 1 id. שָׁפָה

שָׁפָה Kal not used; *to pour out*, comp. **שָׁפָה**. Pi. *to make to fall off*, sc. the hair by disease, scab, &c. hence, *to make bald*, Is. 3. 17.

שָׁפָה masc. *a shedding of blood*, Arab. **שָׁפָה** *to shed blood*, Is. 5. 7; Prof. Lee, *violence*, Arab. **שָׁפָה** *to strike*, and then *to propel, drive away*. It may be worth inquiry, whether *confusion*, so closely allied to the signification of *pouring* (comp. **שָׁפָה** I & II), may not be intended in this passage?

שָׁפָה Root not used; perh. to join, associate, cogn. **שָׁפָה** (comp. Fürst in conc.)

שָׁפָה fem. dec. 12b, *female servant, handmaid*;

Lat. *famula*, "as if, one of the family." (Ges.)

שָׁפָה fem. (constr. **שָׁפָה**, with suff. **שָׁפָה**; pl. **שָׁפָה** § 42. rem. 6).—I. *family, household*, comp. Ex. 12. 21.—II. *family, clan*, comp. Jos. 7. 14.—III. *tribe*, comp. Ju. 18. 2; also for a whole nation.—IV. *race, kind*, of animals.

שָׁפָה 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁפָה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 12b

שָׁפָה 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (:)

שָׁפָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁפָה 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (:)

שָׁפָה id. sing., constr. st.

שָׁפָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁפָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁפָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁפָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁפָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁפָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁפָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) שָׁפָה

שָׁפָה 1 fut. שָׁפָה.—I. *to judge, administer justice*; with **שָׁפָה** *to decide between*; part. **שָׁפָה** *a judge*.—II. *to judge, do justice to, to defend or vindicate the cause of any one*.—III. *to condemn, punish*.—IV. *to rule*; **שָׁפָה** *a judge, ruler*. Niph. **שָׁפָה**—I. *to be judged*.—II. *to litigate, contend before a judge*, with **שָׁפָה**, **שָׁפָה**, of the person with whom, with acc., **שָׁפָה** of the thing about which. Po. part. *a judge*, Job 9. 15.

שָׁפָה Chald. part. **שָׁפָה** *a judge*, Ezr. 7. 25.

שָׁפָה (*judge*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

שָׁפָה masc. dec. 6a, only pl. **שָׁפָה** *judgments, punishments*.

שָׁפָה masc. *judgment, punishment*, 2 Ch. 20. 9;

pl. **שָׁפָה** (§ 30. rem. 4) Eze. 23. 10.

שָׁפָה (*judicial*) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 24.

שָׁפָה (*whom the Lord judges, defends*) pr. name.—I. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 4.—II. of several other men.

שָׁפָה (id.) pr. name.—I. of a son of Jeho-shaphat, 2 Ch. 21. 2.—II. of two other men, 1 Ch. 12. 5; 27. 16.

שָׁפָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. *judgment, the act of judging*.—II. *judgment, sentence, decision*.—III. *punishment*.—IV. *place of judgment, court of justice*.—V. *cause, suit*; **שָׁפָה** *opponent, adversary*; **שָׁפָה** *to litigate, contend with any one*, also (comp. No. II.) *to pronounce severe judg-*

ments upon any one.—VI. justice, equity, right.—
VII. right, privilege.—VIII. law, institution.—IX.
custom, usage.—X. mode, manner.

שפח	pr. name masc.	שפח
שפח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 2)	שפח
שפח	id. inf. constr.	שפח
שפח	id. imp. sing. masc. (for שפח § 8. rem. 18)	שפח
שפח	id. id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שפח
שפח	id. imp. s. m. [שפח] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	שפח
שפח	id. part. act. sing., fem. of שפח (§ 8. rem. 19)	שפח
שפח	id. pret. (Kh. וְשַׁפְּחָהּ, or fut. (K. וְשַׁפְּחָהּ), 3 pers. pl. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
שפח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שפח
שפח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שפח
שפח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 12)	שפח
שפח	id. id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שפח
שפח	id. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ id.	שפח
שפח	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שפח
שפח	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [שפח] d. 6a	שפח
שפח	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שפח dec. 7b	שפח
שפח	pr. name masc.	שפח
שפח	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שפח dec. 7b	שפח
שפח	pr. name masc.	שפח
שפח	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שפח d. 7b	שפח
שפח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
שפח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שפח
שפח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
שפח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שפח
שפח	noun masc., pl. of [שפח] dec. 6a	שפח
שפח	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שפח dec. 7b	שפח
שפח	Ch. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [from שפח] d. 2b	שפח
שפח	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שפח d. 7b	שפח
שפח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שפח
שפח	pr. name masc.	שפח
שפח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שפח
שפח	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שפח d. 7b	שפח
שפח	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שפח
שפח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	שפח
שפח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	שפח
שפח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שפח
שפח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שפח

שפח	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שפח
שפח	noun masc. sing., pl. שפח dec. 6i (§ 35.)	שפח
שפח	rem. 14), also pr. name	שפח
שפח	Kh. שפח q. v.; K. שפח Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	שפח
שפח	noun masc., pl. of שפח dec. 6i	שפח
שפח	noun masc. sing.	שפח
שפח	pr. name of a place	שפח
שפח	Ch. adj. masc. sing. 1 suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שפח

שפח וְ fut. שפח.—I. to pour out; metaph. to pour out
one's prayer, soul, heart, before the Lord; also to
pour out one's anger upon any one; moreover,
God is said to pour out, bestow in profusion, the
Spirit.—II. to shed blood.—III. to throw up a
mound, Eze. 26. 8. Niph. I. to be poured out,
shed; metaph. of a person in extreme weakness,
Ps. 22. 15.—II. to be profusely expended, of money,
Eze. 16. 36. Pu. I. to be shed.—II. of steps, to
slip, Ps. 73. 2. Hithpa. הִשְׁתַּפַּח to be poured
out, La. 4. 1; metaph. of the soul, life

שפח masc. place of pouring out, Le. 4. 12.

שפח fem. membrum virile, De. 23. 2.

שפח (effusion, increase) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.
19. 16, 18, for which שפח 2 Sa. 10. 16, 18
(Arab. שפח to pour out).

שפח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שפח (§ 8. r. 7)	שפח
שפח	noun masc. sing.	שפח
שפח	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שפח
שפח	id. imp. sing. masc.	שפח
שפח	id. id. (Ps. 69. 25), or inf. constr.	שפח
שפח	id. id. Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
שפח	noun fem. sing.	שפח
שפח	Kh. שפח, K. שפח, Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl.	שפח
שפח	Kh. שפח, K. שפח, Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl.	שפח
שפח	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שפח
שפח	id. imp. pl. masc.	שפח
שפח	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שפח dec. 7b	שפח
שפח	id. part. act. s. f. fr. שפח (§ 8. r. 19) d. 13a	שפח
שפח	id. imp. sing. masc.	שפח
שפח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.	שפח
שפח	shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	שפח

1 Sa. 7. 17.
Ru. 1. 1.
Pr. 31. 9.
Ex. 2. 15.
Lu. 4. 4.

Eze. 44. 24.
Je. 5. 28.
2 Ki. 23. 23.
2 Sa. 18. 19.
Zec. 7. 9.

Eze. 23. 24;
24. 14.
De. 25. 1.
Da. 9. 12.
Eze. 14. 21.

Eze. 10. 14.
Jos. 8. 33.
Is. 1. 26.
De. 1. 16.
Ex. 7. 25.

Da. 9. 12.
2 Sa. 18. 31.
1 Sa. 8. 20.
Is. 33. 22.
Eze. 36. 19.

De. 1. 16.
Nu. 23. 3.
Job 33. 21.
Da. 4. 9, 18.
Le. 4. 12.

Nu. 35. 33.
Zep. 1. 17.
De. 23. 2.
De. 21. 7.

Ps. 73. 2.
Le. 14. 41.
Pa. 62. 9.
Je. 6. 6.

Nu. 35. 33.
Le. 2. 19.
1 Ch. 27. 5.
Cu. 27. 5.

שָׁפַחַת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַת	id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 19) fr. שָׁפַח m.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַת	id. id. pl. dec. 13 a	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַתוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַתִּי	conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁפַח

שָׁפַל ¹ fut. שָׁפַל.—I. to be made low, to be lowered.—II. to be depressed, of the voice, Ec. 12. 4.—III. to be humbled; inf. שָׁפַל רִיחַ to be humble in spirit, Pr. 16. 19. Hiph. I. to bring low, throw down.—II. to humble.—III. intrans. to humble oneself, Job 22. 29; Is. 57. 9 (trans. according to Prof. Lee, rendering the latter passage, to send down); with other verbs adverbially, Je. 13. 18; הִשְׁפִּילוּ יָבֹד sit down low, Ps. 113. 6.

שָׁפַל Chald. Aph. to bring down, to humble.

שָׁפַל m. d. 4 a, שָׁפַלָּה fem. d. 11 c, adj.—I. low.—

II. low, mean, contemptible.—III. humble, lowly.

שָׁפַל Chald. low, humble, Da. 4. 14.

שָׁפַל masc. d. 6 b, lowness, low place or condition.

שָׁפַלָּה fem. id. Is. 32. 19.

שָׁפַלָּה f. d. 10, low country; הַשְׁפַּלָּה the low country or plain along the Mediterranean from Joppa to Gaza.

שָׁפַלָּה fem. lowness of the hands, remissness, idleness, Ec. 10. 18.

שָׁפַל ¹ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a

שָׁפַל ¹ adj. masc. sing., constr. of שָׁפַל dec. 4 a

(perh. inf. Pr. 16. 19); ¹ bef. (:) שָׁפַל

שָׁפַל ¹ Chald. adj. sing. masc.; ¹ id.

שָׁפַל ¹ adj. sing. fem. d. 11 c, from שָׁפַל m.; ¹ id.

שָׁפַל ¹ id. masc., pl. of שָׁפַל dec. 4 a; ¹ id.

שָׁפַל ¹ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁפַל ¹ adj. fem. s., constr. of שָׁפַלָּה d. 11 c, fr. שָׁפַל m.

שָׁפַלָּה ¹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from שָׁפַלָּה dec. 10; ¹ bef. (:) שָׁפַל

שָׁפַח noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a

שָׁפַח ¹ pr. name masc.

שָׁפַח ¹ pr. name masc., for שָׁפַח

שָׁפַח pr. name (שָׁפַח) with parag. ה

שָׁפַח noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁפַח d. 4 a

[שָׁפַח] to cover, hide, De. 33. 19.

שָׁפַח ¹ masc. dec. 8 a.—I. the jerboa; Sept. χοιρογρύλλος; Rabbins, the coney.—II. pr. name of the scribe or secretary of king Josiah; also of another man.

שָׁפַח ¹ Kal part. p. pl. c. m. [fr. שָׁפַח] d. 3 a; ¹ bef. (:) שָׁפַח

שָׁפַח noun masc., pl. of שָׁפַח dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2)

שָׁפַח masc. an overflowing, abundance, De. 33. 19.

שָׁפַח fem. (only constr. שָׁפַח).—I. overflowing, abundance of water.—II. multitude of camels. Also

שָׁפַח (abundant) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 37

שָׁפַח ¹ noun fem. sing. constr. [of שָׁפַח no pl.] שָׁפַח

שָׁפַח Root not used; Syr. to creep.

שָׁפַח masc. a species of serpent, Ge. 49. 17

(Arab. שָׁפַח a speckled serpent).

שָׁפַח (perh. serpent) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 39

Patronym. שָׁפַח ibid.

שָׁפַח (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 5.

שָׁפַח (serpents) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch.

7. 12. 15, & 26. 16.

[שָׁפַח] I. to smite, clap the hands, Job 27. 23.—II. to suffice,

1 Ki. 20. 10, comp. שָׁפַח Hiph. to strike, or make

a league with, with שָׁפַח Is. 2. 6; better perh. to

applaud, or to abound with.

שָׁפַח masc. a smiting, chastisement, Job 36. 18;

Prof. Lee, contempt.

[שָׁפַח] prop. to be bright, see Pi.; hence, to be pleasant,

acceptable to, with שָׁפַח Ps. 16. 6. Pi. to make bright,

beautiful, Job 26. 13; but the word שָׁפַח is best

taken as a subst., brightness, beauty.

שָׁפַח Chald. (to be fair) to please, he acceptable

to, with שָׁפַח, עַל.

שָׁפַח masc.—I. beauty, pleasantness, Ge. 49. 21.—

II. pr. name of a mountain in the Arabian desert,

Nu. 33. 23, 24.

שָׁפַח fem.—I. brightness, beauty, see Pi.—II.

pr. name fem. Ex. 1. 15.

שָׁפַח m. d. 2 b (pl. שָׁפַח), trumpet, curved horn.

שָׁפַח (fair) pr. name of a place, Mi. 1. 11.

שָׁפַח Ch. masc. beautiful, pleasing, Da. 4. 9, 18.

שָׁפַח or שָׁפַח masc. royal canopy, Je. 43. 10.

שָׁפַח Chald. masc. d. 2 a, the dawn, Da. 6. 20.

שָׁפַח masc. a measure; etym. uncertain.

שָׁפַח noun m. s. [for שָׁפַח § 35. r. 2], also pr. name

שָׁפַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁפַח defect. for שָׁפַח (q. v.)

שָׁפַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁפַח pr. name fem.

שָׁפַח subst. f. or Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שָׁפַח § 10. r. 7]

* Eze. 2. 3.
* Ec. 12. 16.

* Eze. 24. 7.
* Is. 2. 11, 12, 17.

* Ps. 138. 6.
* Pr. 16. 19.

* Da. 4. 14.
* Le. 13. 21, 26.

* Mal. 2. 9.
* Is. 23. 4.

* Eze. 17. 6.
* Jos. 11. 16.

* 2 Sa. 19. 25.
* De. 33. 19.

* Pr. 30. 26.
* Ge. 49. 21.

* Ps. 16. 6.
* Job 26. 16.

שָׁקַט ^kו Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שקט

שָׁקַטָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁקַט
שָׁקַטָה		
שָׁקַטָה	id. pa. act. sing. fem. of שָׁקַט (§ 8. r. 19)	שָׁקַט
שָׁקַטָה		
שָׁקַטָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁקַט
שָׁקַטָה	conv. !	
שָׁקַטָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁק d. 8 d	שָׁק
שָׁקִיָּהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁק
שָׁקִים	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁק
שָׁקִים	noun fem., du. of שָׁק dec. 1 a	שָׁק

שָׁקַל } fut. יִשְׁקַל.—I. to weigh.—II. to weigh out, to pay, with ל, על to any one.—III. trop. to examine, try, Job 6. 2; 31. 6. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. II & III.

שָׁקֶל masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. שָׁקָל), a shekel, a standard weight for weighing gold or silver. Two kinds of shekels are distinguished in Ex. 30. 13, & 2 Sa. 14. 26.

אַשְׁקֶלֶן (migration, Syr. שָׁקַל to migrate, Simonis) pr. name, Askelon, a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun אֲשֶׁקְלוֹנִי Jos. 13. 3.

מִשְׁקָל masc. dec. 2b.—I. the act of weighing.—II. weight.

מִשְׁקָל masc. weight, Eze. 4. 10.

מִשְׁקָלָת plummet; Sept. στάμιον, balance. Is. 28. 17; 2 Ki. 21. 13.

שָׁקַל	noun masc. sing. (pl. c. שָׁקָל § 35. rem. 2)	שָׁקַל
שָׁקַל	dec. 6a	שָׁקַל
שָׁקַל	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שָׁקַל
שָׁקַל	noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from שָׁקַל	שָׁקַל
שָׁקַל	dec. 6a	שָׁקַל

שָׁקֵמָה f. only in the pl. שָׁקֵמֹת, שָׁקֵמֹת sycamore trees.

שָׁקֵמֹת	noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [שָׁקֵמָה] d. 10	שָׁקֵמֹת
שָׁקֵמֹת	id. with pl. masc. term. abs. st.	שָׁקֵמֹת
שָׁקֵמֹת	pref. נִשְׁ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁקֵמֹת

[שָׁקַע] I. to sink in water, Je. 51. 64.—II. to be overflowed, Am. 9. 5.—III. to subside, abate, of fire, Nu. 11. 2. Niph. to be submerged, overflowed, Am. 8. 8, K. Hiph. I. to cause to sink, depress, Job 40. 25.—II. to cause to subside, Eze. 32. 14.

מִשְׁקָע masc. dec. 2b, a pool, pond, Eze. 34. 18.

שָׁקַעָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁקַעָה
שָׁקַעָה	fem. pl. hollow places in a wall, Le. 14. 37, compounded of שָׁקַע & קָעָר q. v.	שָׁקַעָה

שָׁקַף Kal not used; Arab. שָׁקַף to cover (Gr. σκεπάω), also to be long and bending from length (Ges.). Niph. (prop. to bend forward in order to see).—I. to look out, abroad, e.g. through a window, with בָּעֵד.—II. of a mountain, to overhang, to look towards, with בָּנִי על.—III. metaph. to impend, threaten, Je. 6. 1. Hiph. id. to look, La. 3. 50; with בָּעֵד through, על, אֶל towards, לָךְ from.

שָׁקָף masc. covering, coping, 1 Ki. 7. 5.

שָׁקָפִים m. pl. coped, having copings, 1 Ki. 7. 4; 6. 4.

מִשְׁקָף masc. lintel, the timber over the doorposts, Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.

שָׁקָף	noun masc. sing. [for שָׁקָף § 35. rem. 2]	שָׁקָף
שָׁקָפִים	noun masc., pl. of [שָׁקָף] d. 3a; 1 bef.	שָׁקָפִים

שָׁקַץ Pi. I. to contaminate, pollute.—II. to loathe, abominate, abhor.

שָׁקָץ masc. abominable thing.

שָׁקָץ m. dec. 1 b, abomination, abominable thing.

שָׁקָץ	Piel inf. constr. as an abs.	שָׁקָץ
שָׁקָץ	(Le. 11. 11.) noun masc. sing.	שָׁקָץ
שָׁקָץ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	שָׁקָץ
שָׁקָץ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, comp. שָׁקָץ	שָׁקָץ
שָׁקָץ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקָץ
שָׁקָץ	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁקָץ

שָׁקַק Root not used; prob. i. q. שָׁקַק q. v. Gr. σακκίζω, Lat. saccavit, i. e. to strain (Gese.). Ethiop. **ጠጥጥ** lattice (Fürst in conc.).

שָׁק m. d. 8 d.—I. sackcloth.—II. a sack for grain.

[שָׁקַק] fut. יִשְׁקַק.—I. to run to and fro.—II. to be eager, greedy. Hithpalp. הִשְׁתַּקַּקְשָׁה (§ 6. No. 4) to run to and fro, Na. 2. 5.

נִשְׁתַּקַּקְשָׁה (for שָׁקַק eagerness, comp. **נִשְׁתַּקַּקְשָׁה**)

pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 14, 25.

מִשְׁקַק masc. d. 2 b; a running to and fro, Is. 33. 4.

שָׁקַק	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שָׁקַק
שָׁקַקָה	id. fem. comp. שָׁקַקָה	שָׁקַקָה

שָׁקַר Kal not used; Chald. **שָׁקַר** to look; also, to stain, paint. Pi. to wink with the eyes, or, to paint the eyes, Is. 3. 16.

שָׁקַר (only fut. יִשְׁקַר) to act falsely towards, with ל Ge. 21. 23. Pi. I. to lie, speak falsehood, 1 Sa. 15. 29.—II. with בָּ to deceive.—III. with בָּ to act falsely to, to violate a covenant. Hence

° Ps. 76. 9.
° Zec. 1. 11.
° 1 Ch. 4. 40.

° Job 3. 26.
° Eze. 16. 42.
° 1 Ki. 7. 5.

° Ps. 30. 12.
° Ge. 42. 35.

° Pr. 26. 7.
° 1 Ch. 21. 25.

° Ps. 78. 47.
Ju. 5. 7.

° Am. 9. 5.
° 1 Ki. 6. 4; 7. 4.

° De. 7. 26.
° Ps. 22. 25.

° Zec. 9. 7.
° Na. 3. 6.

° Is. 33. 4.
° Ps. 107. 9.

masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl.
 with suff. שְׁקִירָהם).—I. *lie, false-
 hood*; אִישׁ שְׁקִיר *a liar*; עֵד שֵׁי *a
 false witness*; שְׁקִיר, לְשֹׁקֵר *falsely*.
 —II. *deceitful, vain thing*; לְשֹׁקֵר,
 & שְׁקֵר *adv. in vain*.

שָׁקַר	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁקַר
שָׁקַר	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁקַר
שָׁקַר	^d Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part.	שָׁקַר
שָׁקַר	act. dec. 1 a	שָׁקַר
שָׁקַר	{ noun masc. sing., pl. שָׁקַר dec. 8 } (§ 37. rem. 7)	שָׁקַר
שָׁקַר		שָׁקַר
שָׁקַר	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)	שָׁקַר
שָׁקַר	{ pr. name—I. of a son of Sennacherib.— II. Zec. 7. 2.	
שָׁקַר	pref. שָׁ noun masc. sing. שָׁקַר (§ 45)	שָׁקַר

שָׂרָב masc.—I. *heat* of the sun, or *drought*, Is. 49. 10. Syr. & Chald. **שָׂרָב** *to be hot, dry*.—II. *the mirage*, a phenomenon frequent in Arabia and Egypt, when the desert presents the appearance of a sea or a lake (Arab. **سَرَاب**), Is. 35. 7.

יְרֵבִיָּה (*heat of the Lord*) pr. name of a man.

שָׁרַבְתָּ	defect. for שָׂרַבְתָּ (q. v.)	.	.	.	שָׁרַבְתָּ
שָׂרַבְתָּ	pr. name masc.	.	.	.	שָׂרַבְתָּ
שָׂרַבְתָּ	noun masc. sing.	.	.	.	שָׂרַבְתָּ

Pu. to be interwoven, Job 40. 17. Hithpa. **הִשְׁתַּרְגַּל**.
 id. La. 1. 14.
שָׁרֵי (*branch*, i. q. **שָׁרֵי**) pr. name m. Ge. 11. 20.
שָׁרֵי masc. dec. 1 b, only pl. *branches* of a vine.

[שָׁרַד] *to flee, escape*, Jos. 10. 20.
 שָׁרִיד *masc. dec. 3 a.—I. one left, escaped.—II.*
remnant.

שָׂרָה¹⁷ masc. prob. colour; בְּגָדֵי שָׂרָה coloured garments.
Samar. שררה varie picta, et colorata vestis (Prof.
Lee). Sept. στολαί λειτουργικαί, ministering apparel,
i. q. שָׂרָה.

שֶׁדֶר masc. *red chalk* or *ochre*, Is. 44. 33 ;
Gesenius (Coll. Arab.), *style, graver*.

שָׁרַד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שָׁרַד

עָרָה¹⁷⁷ *to contend, wrestle, with* עָם, אֶת, Ge. 32. 29; Ho. 12. 4. Others, *to be a prince with, to prevail*; but against the context, on account of וְתוֹכַל in Gen. 1. c.

שִׁוּרָה fem. *row*, adverbially *in a row*, Is. 28. 25.
(Arab. id.)

שָׂרָי (*contentious?*) pr. name, *Sarai*, the wife of Abraham, afterwards called שָׂרָה q. v. R. שָׂרָר.

שְׂרָיָהּ ^{pr. name, Seraiah.}—I. of the scribe or secretary of David, 2 Sa. 8. 17; for which שְׂרָיָה (Kh. שְׂרָיָה) 2 Sa. 20. 25, שְׂרָיָה 1 Ch. 18. 16, שְׂרָיָה 1 Ki. 4. 3. Simonis compares, for these three variations, the Arab. שְׂרָיָה and the Syr. שְׂרָיָה to dwell, and assigns to them the signification of habitation; for שְׂרָיָה he reads with the Syr. שְׂרָיָה habitation of God, comp. R. שְׂרָיָה.—II. of the father of Ezra, Ezr. 7. 1.—III. of several other men.

יִשְׂרָאֵל (*wrestler with God*; others, *prince with God*) pr. name, *Israel*, the new name given to Jacob, Ge. 32. 29, afterwards employed as the name of his descendants, and after the division of the kingdom under Rehoboam, to the kingdom of the ten tribes in opposition to that of Judah.

מִשְׁרָה fem. government, Is. 9. 5, 6.

יָשַׁר. Pi. יָשַׁר to loose, set free, Je. 15. 11.

שָׁרָא, שָׁרָא Ch.—I. *to loose, untie, solve*.—II. *to lodge, dwell* (comp. Gr. καταλύω, *to unloose, whence κατάλυμα, a lodging*), Da. 2. 22. Pa. I. *to solve*, Da. 5. 12.—II. *to begin*, Ezr. 5. 2. Ithpa. שָׁרָא *to be loosened*, Da. 5. 6.

שְׂרֹת fem. dec. 1 b, *beginning*, Je. 15. 11, Kh.

שְׂרֵיָהוּ (for שְׂרֵיתָהוּ *pleasant lodging*) pr. name
of a town in Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.

שִׁרָּי (*beginning*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.

שִׁירָה fem. coat of mail, Job 41. 18 (Arab. שִׁירָה to glitter).

שָׁרְיוֹן m., also סְרְיוֹן Je. 46. 4, d. 1 b.—I. *coat of mail*, see שָׁרְיָה.—II. pr. name, *Sirion*, the name of mount Hermon among the Sidonians, De. 3. 9.

שָׁרִיּוֹן No. I. masc. i. q. שָׁרִין

6. 3. מִשְׁרַת עֲנָבִים *mishrat enavim* maceration of grapes, a drink prepared from macerated grapes.

שׂוּרֵר pr. name fem. שׂוּרֵר

שֵׁרָג pr. name masc. שֵׁרָג

pr. name of a place . . . שרה

שָׁרַם	.	.	.	.	Kal inf. abs.	שָׁרַם
--------	---	---	---	---	---------------	--------

שִׁרְיָהּ noun masc. sing. שִׁרְיָה

יֶשֶׁר pr. name of a region יֶשֶׁר

שָׁרַע Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . שָׁרַע

שָׂרָה	Kal inf. abs.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	id. part. pass. sing. fem. from שָׂרָה masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	id. id. pl. dec. 10	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	noun masc. pl. [שָׂרָהָ], suff. 3 pers. s. f.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	Kh. שָׂרָהָ noun fem. pl. [of שָׂרָהָ], K.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	שָׂרָהָ (q. v.)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! Kal part. act. f. pl. [of שָׂרָהָ], fr. שָׂרָה m.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	noun f. pl. of [שָׂרָהָ] d. 10 [for שָׂרָהָ], fr. שָׂרָה m.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	Kal part. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	[fr. שָׂרָה d. 10, fr. שָׂרָה masc. § 30. No. 3]	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	Kh. שָׂרָהָ noun fem. sing. with suff. [fr.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	שָׂרָהָ]; K. שָׂרָהָ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.,	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! (abundance, comp. פָּרָה) pr. name masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! Ge. 46. 17; 1 Ch. 7. 30.	שרה
[שָׂרָהָ]	to cut, make incisions in the body. Niph. to tear	
	or hurt oneself by lifting, Zec. 12. 3. Hence	
שָׂרָהָ	! masc. שָׂרָהָ fem. an incision in the body.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	noun fem. sing. [for שָׂרָהָ]	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	pr. name masc. for שָׂרָהָ	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! pr. name fem.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun m. pl. constr. fr. שָׂרָה m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	noun masc., pl. of [שָׂרָהָ] dec. 1 b	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	id. pl., constr. st.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun masc., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	from שָׂרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! pr. name masc.; ! bef. (t)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun fem. sing.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	from שָׂרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 49. No. 3)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	from שָׂרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	שָׂרָה dec. 1 a	שרה

שָׂרָהָ	! the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun masc., pl. of שָׂרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! Kal part. act. masc. pl. of שָׂרָה dec. 1 a	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	Chald. Pael part. pass. pl. m. [fr. שָׂרָהָ] d. 6 a	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! pr. name of a mount	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שָׂרָה	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. שָׂרָהָ d. 1 b	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	adj. fem. pl. [of שָׂרָהָ from שָׂרָהָ masc.]	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	noun fem. sing., contr. for שָׂרָהָ	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	Pi. part. מְשָׂרָהָ twisting, winding her course, Je.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	2. 23, cog. שָׂרָהָ.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	masc. a shoe-latchet.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	from [שָׂרָהָ] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	שָׂרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	pr. name of a chief of the eunuchs, in the	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	army of Nebuchadnezzar, Je. 39. 3.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	only part. שָׂרָהָ stretched out, prolonged, i. e.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	having any member too long, unnaturally grown	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	out, Le. 21. 18; 22. 23. Hithpa. הִשְׂתַּרְעָה to stretch	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	oneself out, Is. 28. 20.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	! noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	[שָׂרָהָ] dec. 8 d, see	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	I. to burn, consume.—II. to burn lamps or	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	torches for the dead, a rite still existing among	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	the Jews, with ל, 2 Ch. 16. 14; Je. 34. 5.—III.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	to burn or bake bricks, Ge. 11. 3. Niph. to be	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	burned. Pi. id. Le. 10. 16.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	masc. dec. 4 a.—I. a species of venomous	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	serpent.—II. pl. שָׂרָהָ seraphim, an order of an-	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	gelic beings attending upon the divine majesty,	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	represented in the vision, Is. 6. 2, 6, as having six	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	wings.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 22.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	fem. dec. 10.—I. a burning, conflagration.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	—II. a funeral-burning, a burning for the dead,	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	comp. שָׂרָהָ, No. II.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	fem. dec. 11 a.—I. a burning of lime,	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	Is. 33. 12; a funeral-burning, Je. 34. 5.—II.	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	(flowings of water; Chald. שָׂרָהָ	שרה
שָׂרָהָ	Ithpe. to drop), pr. name of a town near Sidon.	שרה

* 2 Sa. 23. 7.
* 1 Sa. 30. 3.
* Ne. 3. 34.
* 1a. 16. 8.

* Je. 18. 16.
* Ju. 5. 29.
* Eze. 27. 25.
* Je. 15. 11.

* Le. 19. 28.
* Le. 21. 5.
* 1a. 10. 5.
* Ju. 5. 15.

* Joel 1. 7.
* Ge. 40. 10.
* Je. 31. 2.
* La. 2. 2, 9.

* Job 41. 18.
* Je. 17. 25.
* Ec. 10. 16, 17.
* Am. 5. 25.
* Je. 44. 21.

* Is. 1. 23.
* Ec. 10. 16, 17.
* Am. 5. 25.
* Je. 44. 21.

* Ps. 87. 7.
* Da. 3. 25.
* Je. 44. 17.
* 2 Ch. 26. 14.

* Is. 19. 9.
* Ge. 32. 29.
* 1 Ch. 12. 38.
* Eze. 16. 4.

* Da. 10. 21.
* Ps. 139. 23.
* Ps. 94. 19.
* 1a. 10. 23.

* Is. 30. 6. * Am. 2. 1. * 2 Ki. 17. 33. * 1 Sa. 30. 14. * Is. 47. 14. * Ge. 1. 21; 8. 17. * 1 Ki. 18. 8. * Ps. 27. 11.
* Is. 36. 25, 27. * Ez. 43. 21. * Jos. 11. 13. * Je. 36. 29. * Ps. 105. 30. * Is. 5. 2. * Is. 5. 2. * Zec. 1. 8. * Ps. 7. 1.
* Le. 10. 16. * Is. 1. 7. * Je. 43. 12. * Is. 44. 10. * Ex. 7. 28. * Is. 5. 26. * Je. 51. 37. * Est. 1. 22. * Ca. 7. 3.
* Ez. 80. 17. * Is. 6. 2. * Nu. 19. 6, 17.

נָשַׁת ¹ masc. dec. 6 c (pl. **נִשְׁתִּים** § 35. rem. 9).—I. *root*.—II. *what springs up from the root, shoot, sprout*, Is. 53. 2; II. 10.—III. *foot of a mountain*, Job 28. 9.—IV. *the bottom of the sea*, Job 36. 30.—V. *the sole of the foot*, Job 13. 27.—VI. *origin, source, cause*.

נִשְׁתָּ Chald. masc. dec. 3 e, *root*, Da. 4. 12, 20, 23. Hence the three foll.

נִשְׁתָּ [for **נִשְׁתָּ** *root*] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

נִשְׁתָּ Po. to take root, Is. 40. 24. Poal id. Je. 12. 2.

Pi. **נִשְׁתָּ** to root out, extirpate. Pu. **נִשְׁתָּ** pass. Job 31. 8. Hiph. **הִנִּשְׁתָּ** to strike, take root.

נִשְׁתָּ or **נִשְׁתָּ** Ch. fem. a rooting out, Ezr. 7. 26.

נִשְׁתָּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **נִשְׁתָּ** d. 6 c

נִשְׁתָּ Poal (pass.) pret. 3 p. pl. [for **נִשְׁתָּ** s. **נִשְׁתָּ**]

נִשְׁתָּ Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁתָּ from **נִשְׁתָּ** (§ 59 b)

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ noun masc. pl. constr. from **נִשְׁתָּ** dec. 6 c

נִשְׁתָּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נִשְׁתָּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 9)

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁתָּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [**נִשְׁתָּ**], suff. 2 p. s. m.

נִשְׁתָּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

נִשְׁתָּ dec. 6 c

נִשְׁתָּ } noun fem., pl. of [**נִשְׁתָּ**] dec. 10

נִשְׁתָּ } ¹

נִשְׁתָּ noun fem. pl. [of **נִשְׁתָּ** for **נִשְׁתָּ**]

שָׁרַת a doubtful Root; whence appears to be derived

מִשְׁרַת masc. a frying-pan, 2 Sa. 13. 9; Chald.

מִסְרִיתָא, **מִסְרִיתָא** id.

שָׁרַת Pi. **שָׁרַת**.—I. to wait upon, to serve, minister, with **לְ**, **אֶת**.—II. to minister, perform the service of the sanctuary.—III. to worship, Eze. 20. 32. Part. **מִשְׁרַת** minister, attendant. Hence

שָׁרַת masc. service, ministry

שָׁרַת ¹ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁרַת ¹ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁרַת noun fem. sing. [**שָׁרַת**] with parag. ¹

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ ¹ fem. **נִשְׁתָּ** masc. (constr. **נִשְׁתָּ** § 39. No. 4, rem. 1) *six*. Pl. **נִשְׁתָּ** *sixty*.

נִשְׁתָּ Pi. to give the sixth part, Eze. 45. 13.

נִשְׁתָּ masc. **נִשְׁתָּ** adj. ord. sixth; fem. sixth part.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. ang. masc. or part.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ ¹ noun masc. sing.

נִשְׁתָּ with Mak. for **נִשְׁתָּ** (§ 36. rem. 3)

נִשְׁתָּ Pi. to lead, only in the following form.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

נִשְׁתָּ pr. name masc. Ezr. 1. 8; 5. 14.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ num. card. m., constr. **נִשְׁתָּ** from **נִשְׁתָּ** fem.

נִשְׁתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a (§ 32. rem. 6)

נִשְׁתָּ id. constr. st.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ Kal pret. 3 p. s. f. [**נִשְׁתָּ**], suff. 1 p. s.

נִשְׁתָּ pr. names masc.

נִשְׁתָּ Kh. **נִשְׁתָּ** for **נִשְׁתָּ** subst.

נִשְׁתָּ adj. ord. masc. sing., fem. **נִשְׁתָּ**, from **נִשְׁתָּ**

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ num. card. com. gen., pl. of **נִשְׁתָּ**

נִשְׁתָּ adj. ord. fem. sing. from **נִשְׁתָּ** masc.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from **נִשְׁתָּ** R.]

נִשְׁתָּ a name of Babylon

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ ¹ adv.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ pref. id. ¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ defect. for **נִשְׁתָּ** q. v.

נִשְׁתָּ pr. name masc.

נִשְׁתָּ defect. for **נִשְׁתָּ** (q. v.)

נִשְׁתָּ } pr. name masc.

נִשְׁתָּ }

נִשְׁתָּ masc. red colour, red ochre, Je. 22. 14; Eze. 23. 14.

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ num. card. masc., constr. of **נִשְׁתָּ** (§ 39.

No. 4, rem. 1) from **נִשְׁתָּ** fem.

נִשְׁתָּ } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }

נִשְׁתָּ } conv. ¹ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נִשְׁתָּ Chald. i. q. Heb. **נִשְׁתָּ** *six*, Da. 3. 1; Ezr. 6. 15.

Pl. **נִשְׁתָּ** *sixty*.

נִשְׁתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִשְׁתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **נִשְׁתָּ** § 25. r.]

נִשְׁתָּ noun fem. sing. contr. for **נִשְׁתָּ**

נִשְׁתָּ noun masc. sing., pl. with suff. **נִשְׁתָּ**;

also pr. name

נִשְׁתָּ Kal inf. abs. (§ 22. rem. 2)

נִשְׁתָּ ¹ fut. **נִשְׁתָּ**, ap. **נִשְׁתָּ** (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to drink,

with acc. of the drink, with **מִן**, **בְּ** of the vessel;

metaph. Job 15. 16.—II. to banquet, Est. 7. 1.

Niph. to be drunk, Le. 11. 34.

נִשְׁתָּ Chald. to drink, Da. 5. 1—4, 23.

• Je. 12. 2.
• Da. 4. 12, 20, 23.
• Job 13. 27;
36. 30.

• Job 29. 19.
• Is. 14. 30.
• Ps. 52. 7.
• 2 Ch. 3. 5.

• Ex. 28. 22.
• 2 Ch. 24. 14.
• Nu. 3. 6.
• La. 1. 1.

• Is. 66. 14.
• Est. 1. 6.
• Pr. 6. 16.
• Exe. 39. 2.

• La. 1. 21.
• Est. 8. 17.
• Ca. 1. 6.

• Eze. 16. 13.
• Ge. 30. 19.
• Eze. 46. 13.

• Ps. 122. 4.
• La. 5. 18.
• Est. 8. 16.

• Ps. 45. 1.
• Ps. 119. 14.
• Ps. 90. 8.

• Nu. 24. 17.
• Is. 20. 4.
• Is. 22. 7.

שֵׁתָּה masc.—I. *a drinking*, Ec. 10. 17.—II. *the warp of a web*, Le. 13. 48, 49, sq.; Arab. *to fix the warp to the loom*; Syr. *to weave*.

שֵׁתָּה fem. *a drinking*, Est. 1. 8.

שֵׁתָּה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *a drinking*.—II. *drink*.—III. *banquet, feast*.

שֵׁתָּה Chald. masc. dec. 6 b, id. Da. 5. 10.

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. d. 6 a (§ 62) **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for **שֵׁתָּה** § 25. rem.] **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. **שֵׁתָּה**

fem. [for **שֵׁתָּה**] **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal inf. abs. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. imp. sing. masc.; id. bef. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. part. act. sing., fem. of **שֵׁתָּה** **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. inf. abs. for **שֵׁתָּה** (§ 24. rem. 2) **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal inf. constr., comp. **שֵׁתָּה** (§ 24. rem. 2) **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. imp. pl. masc.; id. bef. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. part. pass. sing. fem. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. part. pass. masc., pl. of **שֵׁתָּה** dec. 3 a **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. inf. constr. dec. 1 a **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **שֵׁתָּה** **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה pref. **שֵׁתָּה** X Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for **שֵׁתָּה** § 25. rem.] **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for **שֵׁתָּה** § 25. rem.] **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה pr. name, see **שֵׁתָּה** under lett. ו. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה num. card. f., constr. of **שֵׁתָּה** q. v.; id. bef. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal inf. (**שֵׁתָּה**), suff. 1 pers. s., or imp. s. fem. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from **שֵׁתָּה** dec. 9 a **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה num. card. fem. (**שֵׁתָּה** q. v.), suff. 3 pers. **שֵׁתָּה**

pl. masc. from **שֵׁתָּה** masc. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **שֵׁתָּה** dec. 9 a **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה num. card. du. [for **שֵׁתָּה**], fem. of **שֵׁתָּה** } **שֵׁתָּה**
שֵׁתָּה id. id.; **שֵׁתָּה** id. bef. }
שֵׁתָּה id., constr. st., followed by **שֵׁתָּה**

otherwise **שֵׁתָּה** id. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of **שֵׁתָּה** d. 6 a (§ 62) **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Chald. num. card. com. gen., pl. of **שֵׁתָּה** **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה fut. **שֵׁתָּה** to plant.

שֵׁתָּה masc. dec. 3 a, shoot, branch, Ps. 128. 3.

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **שֵׁתָּה**

(comp. § 8. rem. 7) to stop, shut out, La. 3. 8.

שֵׁתָּה to open, only part. **שֵׁתָּה** having his eyes opened, Nu. 24. 3, 15; Chald. to bore through.

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (**שֵׁתָּה**), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [fr. **שֵׁתָּה**] **שֵׁתָּה**

dec. 3 a **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה Hiph. to make water, only part. **שֵׁתָּה** mingens

against the wall, i. e. a male child; according to

others, a dog.

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (**שֵׁתָּה** q. v.), suff. 1 p. s. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה fut. **שֵׁתָּה** to be still, to rest, to abate, of waves, of strife.

שֵׁתָּה Niph. to break forth, 1 Sa. 5. 9. Arab. **שֵׁתָּה** to

split, burst (Ges.).

(star) pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.

שֵׁתָּה (shining star) pr. name of a Persian

governor, Ezr. 5. 3; 6. 6.

שֵׁתָּה i. q. **שֵׁתָּה** to set, place, put.

noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

שֵׁתָּה dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה i. q. **שֵׁתָּה** only Pi. part. **שֵׁתָּה** abhorring,

Am. 6. 8.

שֵׁתָּה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Ki. 11. 1)

3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv. **שֵׁתָּה**

שֵׁתָּה i. q. **שֵׁתָּה** only Pi. part. **שֵׁתָּה** abhorring,

Am. 6. 8.

שֵׁתָּה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Ki. 11. 1)

3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv. **שֵׁתָּה**

ת

תֵּאבֵר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a **תֵּאבֵר**

תֵּאבֵר i. q. **תֵּאבֵר** to desire, long for, with לְ Ps. 119. 40, 174.

תֵּאבֵר fem. desire, Ps. 119. 20.

תֵּאבֵר i. q. **תֵּאבֵר** only Pi. part. **תֵּאבֵר** abhorring,

Am. 6. 8.

תֵּאבֵר Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Ki. 11. 1)

3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv. **תֵּאבֵר**

Da. 5. 1. Job 6. 4. Is. 22. 13. Ps. 73. 28. Je. 31. 21. Da. 5. 23. Is. 51. 17. Ge. 30. 40. Ps. 88. 7, 9.
 Ps. 9. 7. Pr. 31. 4. 1 Ki. 18. 23. Ex. 23. 31. 1 Sa. 25. 43. 1 La. 5. 4. Ezr. 17. 22. Nu. 24. 3, 15. Is. 19. 10.
 Ho. 2. 5. Ps. 92. 14. 2 Sa. 10. 4. Ex. 10. 1. Ne. 13. 20. Je. 85. 8, 14.

תאבד	אבד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 19. rem. 1)
תאבד	אבד	Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תאבדו comp. § 8. r. 15]
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
תאבדו	אבד	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. †
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for תאבדו comp. § 8. rem. 7]
תאבדו	אבד	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 24. 5, 8) 3 pers. sing. fem.
תאבדו	אבד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)
תאבדו	אבד	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)
תאבדו	אבד	Pi. to mark out, Nu. 34. 7, 8.
תאבדו	אבד	masc. a species of gazelle, De. 14. 5; Is. 51. 20 (Arab. תאבדו to outrun); Vulg. oryx.
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15), & § 13. rem. 5)
תאבדו	אבד	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.
תאבדו	אבד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאבדו § 8. r. 15]
תאבדו	אבד	id. id., Aram. form [for תאבדו]
תאבדו	אבד	id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)
תאבדו	אבד	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תא d. 1a
תאבדו	אבד	noun masc. sing.; † bef. (:)
תאבדו	אבד	noun fem. sing. dec. 10
תאבדו	אבד	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תאבדו	אבד	noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from תאבד
תאבדו	אבד	[תאבד] dec. 3a
תאבדו	אבד	noun fem. sing., constr. of תאבד dec. 10
תאבדו	אבד	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
תאבדו	אבד	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)
תאבדו	אבד	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; † conv.
תאבדו	אבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)
תאבדו	אבד	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 19. r. 4); † conv.
תאבדו	אבד	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
תאבדו	אבד	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 46. 13) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)
תאבדו	אבד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תאבדו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)
תאבדו	noun masc. pl. constr. from תאבד dec. 1a
תאבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תאבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.
תאבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תאבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תאבד]
תאבדו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תאבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 1); † conv.
תאבדו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תאבדו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תאבדו § 10. rem. 7]
תאבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
תאבדו	Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תאבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)
תאבדו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תאבדו	id. id. with parag. †
תאבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תאבדו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תאבדו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תאבדו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.
תאבדו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תאבדו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.
תאבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תאבדו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
תאבדו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.
תאבדו	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.
תאבדו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תאבדו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תאבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
תאבדו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תאבד], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); † conv.
תאבדו	noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [תאבד] d. 10
תאבדו	to be double, only part. תאבד doubled, coupled. Hiph. to bear twins.
תאבדו	masc. dec. 6f, twin, Ca. 7. 4.
תאבדו	masc. dec. 3a, id., pl. תאבדים.
תאבדו	noun masc. pl. constr. from תאבד dec. 6f
תאבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תאבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תאבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאבדו]

• Nu. 33. 52.
• Est. 4. 14.
• Ps. 2. 12.
• De. 12. 2.
• Pr. 1. 32.
• 1 Sa. 9. 3.
• Job 14. 22

• Ps. 119. 40, 174.
• 1 De. 28. 39.
• 2 Ch. 10. 2.
• Pr. 30. 13.
• 1 Sa. 18. 20.
• Zec. 8. 17.
• Pr. 1. 22.

• Ps. 4. 3.
• Eze. 40. 21, 29.
• 33. 36.
• De. 14. 5.
• Ca. 4. 5.
• Ge. 38. 27.
• Ru. 10. 24.

• Ps. 38. 10.
• Eze. 40. 21, 29.
• Ps. 78. 29.
• Je. 1. 17.
• Ec. 7. 15.
• De. 32. 41.
• Ru. 3. 15.
• Ps. 139. 10.

• Ge. 24. 56.
• Ps. 69. 16.
• Eze. 40. 10.
• Is. 22. 4.
• Ps. 15. 29.
• Ec. 8. 1.
• Mal. 1. 10.

• Eze. 3. 3.
• Da. 7. 23.
• Job 20. 26.
• Le. 7. 24.
• Ps. 1. 20.
• Le. 11. 42.

• Nu. 11. 19.
• Na. 3. 15.
• Is. 33. 11.
• Ps. 21. 10.
• Job 1. 16.
• Ps. 31. 19.
• Je. 9. 24.

• Ge. 41. 4. 20.
• Eze. 4. 9. 10.
• De. 5. 25.
• Eze. 24. 27.
• Ps. 31. 19.
• Pr. 22. 35.

• Ju. 16. 16.
• La. 3. 65.
• Ca. 7. 4.
• De. 28. 66.
• Is. 43. 10.
• Is. 30. 21.

תאמם	defect. for תאמם (q. v.)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from	תאמם
תאמם	תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תאמם, תאמם § 9. rem. 4, comp. § 25. rem.]	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 31. 17)	תאמם
תאמם	3 pers. fem. sing.; conv.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing.	תאמם
תאמם	fem. (§ 19. rem. 1)	תאמם
תאמם	id. id. with conv. § 19. rem. 2)	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	תאמם
תאמם	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53)	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. §	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. for תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16);	תאמם
תאמם	conv.	תאמם
תאמם	f. (pl. תאמם) fig tree; also fig. R. doubtful.	תאמם
תאמם	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תאמם
תאמם	noun fem. sing.	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	noun fem. sing.	תאמם
תאמם	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; bef.	תאמם
תאמם	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	dec. 10; id.	תאמם
תאמם	noun masc. pl.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	pr. name in compos. תאמם שלח	תאמם
תאמם	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [תאמם] d. 10	תאמם
תאמם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	תאמם
תאמם	dec. 10; bef.	תאמם
תאמם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; bef.	תאמם
תאמם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.	תאמם
תאמם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (§ 13. r. 4.)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תאמם]; parag.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6)	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תאמם], suff.	תאמם
תאמם	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6); conv.	תאמם

תאמם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תאמם
תאמם	to be drawn, marked out. Pi. to mark out, delineate, Is. 44. 13. Pu. part. מתאמר marked off, Jos. 19. 13 render, which is marked off (i. e. pertains) to Neah; others take it as a proper name. Hence	תאמם
תאמם	masc. d. 6f (§ 35. r. 8).—I. form, personal appearance.—II. handsome form, beauty.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. or (Pr. 7. 12; 23. 28) 3 p. s. f.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6)	תאמם
תאמם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	תאמם
תאמם	masc. from תאמם dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 8)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id. id. with parag. §	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 13. r. 4); conv.	תאמם
תאמם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	תאמם
תאמם	dec. 6f	תאמם
תאמם	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35, called מתאמר in 1 Ch. 9. 41.	תאמם
תאמם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	noun masc. sing.; bef.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאמם v. id.	תאמם
תאמם	& § 8. rem. 15]	תאמם
תאמם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.; conv.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תאמם § 13. rem. 4, § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c]	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תאמם; conv.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b); id.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. Chaldaism for	תאמם
תאמם	תאמם (§ 19. r. 5)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (Je. 13. 1), or 3 pers. sing. fem. (תאמם), suff. 3 p. s. m.; conv.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	(§ 21. rem. 10, & § 25. No. 2f)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (תאמם), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	תאמם

• Ex. 26. 24. • Pr. 31. 17. • Je. 21. 3. • Eze. 24. 12. • Nu. 12. 14. • Ec. 23. 17. • Is. 52. 14. • Pr. 4. 14. • Je. 13. 1.
• Je. 12. 6. • Ps. 89. 22. • Ps. 91. 10. • Je. 2. 24. • Ex. 5. 7. • Jos. 15. 9, 11; • Ex. 16. 7.
• Pr. 26. 25. • 1 Ki. 5. 20. • Ju. 14. 4. • Jos. 2. 18. • Jos. 18. 14, 17. • Ex. 31. 5. • Ex. 16. 7.
• Is. 60. 4. • Pr. 1. 21. • Eze. 21. 11. • Ju. 16. 6, 10, 13. • Pr. 24. 15. • Ec. 31. 5. • Ex. 16. 7.
• Is. 7. 9. • Je. 23. 33. • Am. 4. 9. • Ju. 16. 12. • Ju. 16. 13. • De. 23. 30. • Ho. 14. 1.
• 2 Ch. 20. 20. • Je. 10. 11. • Ne. 13. 15. • Ps. 105. 33. • Ex. 16. 23. • 1 Sa. 28. 14.

תְּבֹאֵן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem.)	בוא	made up from the form תְּבֹאֵתָה (q. v.) & suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֵנָה	10, & § 25. No. 2f); י' conv.	בוא	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֵנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (תְּבֹאֵ), suff. 3 p. s. m.	בוא	from תְּבֹאֵהָ dec. 10	בוא
תְּבֹאֵנִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּבֹאֵ), suff. 1 pers. sing.; י' conv.	בוא	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
תְּבֹאֵשׁ	י' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י' id.	באשׁ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תְּבֹאֵתָה	י' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. תְּבֹאֵתָה, K. תְּבֹאֵתָה, an anom. form, perhaps a fut. with both the preformative and affirmative of the fem., comp. pret. בָּאתָ; for תִּי comp. § 8. rem. 5	בוא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	בוא
תְּבֹאֵדָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תְּבֹאֵדָה § 8. r. 15]	בגד	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	בגד	pr. name of a place	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בדל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 6)	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	fem. dec. 10, strictly a chest, box; it is used for— I. the ark of Noah, built in the form of a chest. —II. the ark in which Moses was exposed, Ex. 2. 5.		id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בהל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	י' Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; י' conv.	בהל	י' Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תְּבֹאֵדָה י' conv.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל	י' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 7)	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בהל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	י' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13); י' conv.	בוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בוא	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תְּבֹאֵדָה § 8. r. 15]	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	י' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּבֹאֵ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' conv.	בוא	Niph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּבֹאֵדָה comp. § 8. r. 15]	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	noun fem., pl. of תְּבֹאֵדָה dec. 10	בוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבֹאֵ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא	י' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 15) 3 pers. sing. fem.; י' conv.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., K. תְּבֹאֵדָה	בוא	י' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תְּבֹאֵדָה י' id.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	(§ 21. rem. 10); י' conv., י' bef. (,)	בוא	י' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; י' id.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (תְּבֹאֵ), suff. 2 p. s. m.	בוא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י' id.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	י' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)	בוא	י' id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; י' id.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	id. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תְּבֹאֵ), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בוא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	id. fut. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא	י' id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' conv.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	noun f. s., constr. of תְּבֹאֵדָה d. 10; י' bef. (,)	בוא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	id. pl., comp. תְּבֹאֵדָה	בוא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. for תְּבֹאֵדָה, an anom. form with the parag. syllable תְּהָ, perh. intended for an affirm. of the fem., comp. תְּבֹאֵדָה & תְּבֹאֵדָה	בוא	י' id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י' conv.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. תְּבֹאֵדָה d. 10; י' bef. (,)	בוא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. תְּבֹאֵדָה	בוא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בין
תְּבֹאֵדָה	י' id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י' bef. (,)	בוא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בין
		בוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בין
		בוא	י' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בין

* Ge. 30. 38.
* Is. 47. 9.
* Job 20. 22.
* Is. 50. 2.
* Ex. 8. 10.
* 1 Sa. 25. 34.

* Mal. 2. 16.
* Is. 48. 8.
* De. 19. 27.
* Ec. 8. 3.
* Job 4. 5.
* Ps. 83. 16.

* Eze. 7. 27.
* Is. 5. 19.
* Ps. 35. 8;
* 109. 17.
* Job 4. 5.
* Je. 9. 16.

* Eze. 32. 11.
* 2 Ch. 9. 21.
* Je. 9. 16.
* Ps. 36. 12.
* De. 22. 9.
* De. 33. 16.

* Ne. 9. 37.
* Le. 19. 25.
* Job 31. 12.
* Pr. 8. 19.
* Job 22. 21.
* Pr. 9. 9.

* Le. 25. 20.
* Pr. 23. 22.
* Is. 24. 3.
* Job 32. 11.
* Pr. 27. 7.
* Jos. 8. 2.
* 2 Ch. 23. 7.

* Is. 24. 3.
* Je. 51. 47.
* Job 7. 15.
* De. 20. 14.
* Pr. 30. 17.
* Jos. 8. 2.
* Ge. 42. 15.

* Job 7. 18.
* Job 15. 5.
* Job 7. 15.
* 1 Sa. 16. 7.
* Is. 30. 12.
* Ju. 19. 3.

* Le. 7. 30.
* Ne. 9. 23.
* De. 6. 14.
* De. 33. 7.
* 1 Sa. 30. 8.
* Is. 43. 10.

תְּבִינִים	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בִּין
תְּבִירָה	Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of תְּבִיר masc.]	תבר
תְּבִישׁוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוש
תְּבִישְׁנִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוש
תְּבִיךְ	1 ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)	בכה
תְּבִיכָה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בכה
תְּבִיכִי	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בכה
תְּבִיכִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בכה
תְּבִיכִי	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	בכה
תְּבִיכָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	בכה
תְּבִל	1 noun fem. sing.	יבל
תְּבִל	noun masc. sing.	בלל
תְּבִל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נבל
תְּבִל	1 pr. name of a people, see תּוֹבֵל	יבל
תְּבִלָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בלה
תְּבִלִּיתִם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תְּבִלִּית] dec. 1 b	בלה
תְּבִלִּל	noun masc. sing.	בלל
תְּבִלַּע	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בלע
תְּבִלַּע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בלע
תְּבִלַּעִם	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 id.	בלע
תְּבִלַּעְמוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בלע
תְּבִלַּעְנִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.	בלע
תְּבִלַּעְנָה	1 conv.	בלע
תְּבִלַּעְנִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	בלע
תְּבִלַּעְנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּבִלַּע), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בלע
תְּבִלַּעְנִי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בלע
תְּבִלַּעְנִי	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 conv.	בלע
תְּבִן	1 masc. straw.	
תְּבִין	masc. straw, heap of straw, Is. 25. 10.	
תְּבִין	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. and conv. from תְּבִין	בין
תְּבִין	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תְּבִינָה	בנה
תְּבִינָה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 22. 23), or 3 pers. sing. fem.	בנה
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
תְּבִינִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
תְּבִינִי	pr. name masc.	בנה
תְּבִינִי	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בנה
תְּבִינָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בנה
תְּבִינָה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בנה

תְּבִינָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בעה
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בעט
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. with parag. 1 (§ 24. r. 5)	בעה
תְּבִינָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כער
תְּבִינָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בעל
תְּבִינָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נבע
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
תְּבִינָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בער
תְּבִינָה	pr. name of a place	בער
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בעת
תְּבִינָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֲתָה § 2. r. 3]	געת
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 7. 14), or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בעת
תְּבִינָה	pr. name of a place near Shechem, Ju. 9. 50; 2 Sa. 11. 21.	
תְּבִינָה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	כצע
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כצע
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בצר
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בצר
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בצר
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	בקע
תְּבִינָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בקע
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בקע
תְּבִינָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	בקע
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id., id., or (Pr. 18. 15) fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 10. r. 4)	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. id. with parag. 1 [for תְּבִינָה § 10. r. 4]	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקש
תְּבִינָה	1 Pual fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 bef. (,), comp. וְשָׁבַע	בקש
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבִינָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקש

תְּבִיר Ch. i. q. Heb. שִׁבַּר to break, only part. pass.

תְּבִיר fragile, brittle, Da. 2. 42.

תְּבִיר (quarry; or i. q. טָבוֹר height) pr. name, Tabor.—I. a mountain in Galilee, on the confines of Zebulun and Naphtali.—II. a grove of oaks, in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 3.—III. a city of the Levites, in Benjamin, 1 Ch. 6. 62.

* Job 32. 3.
 * Da. 2. 42.
 * Ps. 14. 6.
 * Ps. 119. 31, 116.
 * 1 Sa. 1. 8.
 * Ps. 78. 64.
 * Ru. 1. 9, 14.
 * Job 27. 15.
 * Ex. 18. 18.
 * Is. 51. 6.
 * Is. 10. 25.
 * Le. 21. 20.
 * 2 Sa. 20. 19.
 * De. 11. 6.
 * Ex. 15. 12.
 * Ge. 41. 24.
 * Ex. 5. 18.
 * Job 13. 1.
 * Ec. 10. 12.
 * Nu. 16. 34.
 * Ps. 69. 16.
 * Job 10. 8.
 * Ex. 5. 18.
 * Ge. 41. 24.
 * Ge. 41. 7.
 * Job 13. 1.
 * Ec. 10. 12.
 * 1 Ch. 28. 12.
 * 2 Ki. 16. 10.
 * Is. 64. 1.
 * 1 Sa. 2. 29.
 * Is. 21. 12.
 * Ec. 5. 2.
 * Ps. 119. 171.
 * De. 21. 9.
 * Ex. 35. 3.
 * Job 13. 11.
 * Job 33. 7.
 * Job 9. 34; 13. 21.
 * Ec. 22. 12.
 * Zec. 4. 9.
 * Je. 51. 53.
 * Le. 25. 11.
 * Hab. 3. 9.
 * 2 Ki. 8. 12; Ec. 13. 11.
 * Is. 59. 5.
 * Ho. 13. 8.
 * 2 Ki. 2. 24.
 * Je. 45. 5.
 * 2 Ki. 6. 19.
 * Na. 3. 11.
 * Ec. 26. 21.
 * Ge. 43. 9.

תָּבַר	pr. name, ת' פְּסָלוֹת under	כָּסַל
תְּבַרְךָ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בָּרַח
תְּבַרְךָ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְךָ	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ		בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בָּרַךְ
תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תְּבַרְכֶּנּוּ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	בָּרַח
תְּבַשׁוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)	בֹּשֶׁשׁ
תְּבַשִּׁי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בֹּשֶׁשׁ
תְּבַשֵּׁל	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Sa. 13. 8) 3 pers. sing. fem.	בָּשַׁל
תְּבַשֵּׁל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בָּשַׁל
תְּבַשְׁלוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בָּשַׁל
תְּבַשֵּׁר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בָּשַׁר
תְּבַשְׁרוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בָּשַׁר
תְּבַת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּבָה dec. 10	תְּבָה
תְּנָאֵל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֵל
תְּנָאֵלוּ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּנָאֵלוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נָאֵל
תְּנַפֵּה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נָפַח
תְּנַפְּחוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תְּנַפְּחוּ § 8. r. 15]	נָפַח
תְּנַפְּחֶינָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 8. r. 16); 1 conv.	נָפַח
תְּנַפֵּה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָפַח
תְּנַפְּלִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תְּנַפְּלִי § 8. r. 18]	נָפַל
תְּנַפְּדִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	1 conv. (§ 11. rem. 4); 1 conv.	
תְּנַפְּדִי	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	1 id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. תְּנַפְּדִי]	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 [for תְּנַפְּדִי § 10. rem. 4]	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָפַד
תְּנַפְּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָפַד

תְּנַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נָל
תְּנַל		נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Est. 2. 10) 3 p.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 sing. f.; second form plene for תְּנַל ap.	
תְּנַל	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָל
תְּנַל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָל
תְּנַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	נָל
תְּנַל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָל
תְּנַל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָל
תְּנַל		
תְּנַל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תְּנַל	נָל
תְּנַל		
תְּנַל	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תְּנַל	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 24. rem. 20)	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	נָל
תְּנַל	also written פְּלִינְאֵסֶר and פְּלִינְאֵסֶר pr. n. Tiglath-pileser, a king of Assyria.	
תְּנַל	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 5), fr.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	נָל
תְּנַל	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נָל
תְּנַל	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תְּנַל § 8. r. 15]	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תְּנַל; 1 conv.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
תְּנַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָל
תְּנַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kh. תְּנַל q. v., K. תְּנַל Hithp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f., ap. & conv. fr.	נָל
תְּנַל	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תְּנַל]; 1 conv.	נָל

• Ge. 16. 6. * 1 Ch. 4. 10. * Is. 52. 3. * Ge. 19. 19. * De. 15. 19. * Is. 41. 16; * Pr. 25. 9. * Ps. 116. 12. * Le. 12. 4.
 * Ju. 5. 24. * 2 Sa. 13. 5. * Eze. 19. 11. * Eze. 16. 7. * Ps. 35. 9. * Is. 47. 3. * Ps. 142. 8.
 * Nu. 6. 23. * 2 Sa. 13. 8. * Job 7. 17. * Le. 18. 7, 11, 15. * Ho. 1. 8. * Le. 26. 11, 15.
 * Ge. 27. 4, 25. * Le. 6. 21. * Eze. 9. 2. * Eze. 13. 5. * Am. 9. 10. * Eze. 32. 2. * Ge. 31. 26, 27. * Ex. 35. 5.
 * Nu. 23. 25. * Ex. 16. 23. * Job 19. 5. * De. 18. 22. * Mal. 1. 8. * De. 32. 6. * 2 Ki. 22. 8.
 * 2 Ki. 4. 29. * 2 Sa. 1. 20. * Eze. 35. 13. * De. 1. 17. * Jos. 2. 20. * Is. 16. 3. * Ge. 31. 26, 27. * 2 Ki. 8. 2.
 * Ge. 27. 19, 31. * Ru. 4. 4. * Ob. 12. * 2 Ki. 8. 1. * Je. 13. 15. * Am. 6. 3. * Ps. 97. 8. * Ex. 4. 25. * Le. 19. 11. * Eze. 35. 5.

הַנְּרָמָה Ge. 10. 3; elsewhere **תוֹנְרָמָה** pr. name of a son of Gomer, Ge. 10. 3; 1 Ch. 1. 6, and his descendants inhabiting a region north of Palestine, Eze. 38. 6; 27. 14.

הַנְּרָמִי Piel fut. 2 p. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָמִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָע Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

הַנְּרָעוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁ } Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. }

הַנְּרָשׁוּ } (§ 10. rem. 4) }

הַנְּרָשׁוּן id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 24. r. 7); 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** § 18. r. 14]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 24. r. 13)

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי (city of palm trees) pr. name, *Tadmor*, a city in the Syrian desert between Damascus and the Euphrates, founded by Solomon, 2 Ch. 8. 4; Gr. *Palmyra*. The same is called **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** (palm) in 1 Ki. 9. 18, Khethib.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1); 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. id. with parag. 1

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. with parag. 1

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 (fear; from **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** Samar. & Syr. to fear) pr. name masc. Ge. 14. 1.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי**, suff. 3 p. s. m.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי 1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (§ 17. r. 3); 1 conv.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי**, comp. § 10. r. 1]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. (for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי**), suff. 1 pers. s.

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי**]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** § 10. r. 4]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for **הַנְּרָשׁוּנִי** comp. § 8. r. 15]

Eze. 23. 34.
Job 15. 4, 8.
Ps. 80. 9.
Jos. 24. 12.
Mi. 2. 3.
Lu. 11. 7.
Is. 63. 5.
Ge. 33. 7.

De. 15. 3.
Eze. 9. 6.
Ex. 19. 15.
Ps. 33. 6.
De. 10. 20.
Eze. 29. 4.
Jos. 23. 8.
Pr. 7. 21.

De. 13. 5.
Ru. 2. 8, 21.
Ge. 19. 19.
Ps. 37. 30.
2 Sa. 14. 12.
1 Sa. 25. 24.
Ps. 58. 2.

Ge. 32. 20.
Ge. 31. 40.
Job 41. 14.
Da. 4. 18.
Job 39. 15.
Da. 7. 23.
Ec. 23. 2.

Zec. 3. 7.
Ps. 54. 3.
Pr. 22. 22.
Is. 3. 15.
Job 19. 2.
Eze. 32. 2.
Eze. 32. 13.

Ex. 2. 16.
La. 2. 15.
La. 3. 49.
Je. 51. 6.
Est. 4. 13.
Je. 48. 2.
Is. 40. 18.

Je. 14. 17.
Je. 13. 17.
Ps. 139. 1.
Ps. 144. 3.
Is. 6. 9.
Is. 43. 19.
Is. 47. 11.

Ru. 3. 18.
Ps. 1. 4.
Is. 41. 15.
Da. 2. 40, 44.
Da. 7. 23.
1 Sa. 1. 11.
De. 12. 11.

Job 10. 6.
De. 11. 25.
Ju. 5. 21.
2 Ch. 15. 2.
Je. 29. 15.
Ge. 1. 11.
Pr. 15. 30.

תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְיֶינָה § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5 & 6]	הַבֵּל	§ 8.
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	הִנֵּה	הִנֵּה
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הִנֵּה	הִנֵּה
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְיֶינָה § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]	הִרָף	הִרָף
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	הִרָף	הִרָף
תִּהְיֶה	Root not used; Chald. תִּהְיֶה to be waste, desolate, whence תִּהְיֶה waste, desert, Arab. tahiy-you, empty, chaos. Hence	תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה
תִּהְיֶה	—I. desolation.—II. a desert.—III. emptiness, Ge. i. 2.—IV. vinity, a vain, worthless thing.—V. לְתִהְיֶה, adv. in vain.	תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הוּהוּ	הוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. r. 2)	אִבְדָּה	אִבְדָּה
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	יָדַע	יָדַע
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יָדַע	יָדַע
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה	הוּהוּ	הוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	id. with pl. fem. term.	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Pael (dag. forte impl.) fut. 2 pers. pl. m.	חוּהוּ	חוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חוּהוּ	חוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 p. m. or, 3 p. s. f. ap. fr. (q. v.)	הוּהוּ	הוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 20)	הוּהוּ	הוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; § 1 conv.	הוּהוּ	הוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; § 1 id.	הוּהוּ	הוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); § 1 id.	הוּהוּ	הוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 13)	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	defect. for תִּהְיֶה (q. v.)	הוּהוּ	הוּהוּ
תִּהְיֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; § 1 conv.	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְיֶה § 11. rem. 7]	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. [for תִּהְיֶה § 18. rem. 11]	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	noun fem. sing.	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; § 1 bef.	הוּם	הוּם
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הוּם	הוּם

תִּהְיֶה	noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10; § 1 bef.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 12); § 1 conv.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id., for תִּהְיֶה, conv. (§ 10. rem. 7, & § 2. rem. 2); § 1, for תִּהְיֶה, conv.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	noun fem. sing., constr. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. pl., comp. תִּהְיֶה	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; § 1 bef.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; § 1 id.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., but see § 4. r. 4	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּהְיֶה § 18. rem. 7]; § 1 conv.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	noun com., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; § 1 conv.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּהְיֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); § 1 bef.	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	defect. comp. תִּהְיֶה, תִּהְיֶה	הִלָּךְ	הִלָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Ch. Pael fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4)	נִזְקָה	נִזְקָה
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; § 1 conv.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תִּהְיֶה § 24. rem. 3]; § 1 conv.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. i. 32) 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4)	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תִּהְיֶה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); § 1 conv.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תִּהְיֶה), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּהְיֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (contrary to § 13. rem. 6)	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); § 1 bef.	הִפָּךְ	הִפָּךְ

* Is. 16. 7. g Da. 2. 9.
 Eze. 34. 21. h Ps. 62. 4.
 Is. 40. 17; 41. 23. i Da. 2. 6.
 d Da. 2. 24. k Da. 2. 9.
 e Eze. 7. 25. l La. 3. 37.
 f Da. 2. 5. m Je. 17. 17.

g Da. 2. 9.
h Ps. 62. 4.
i Da. 2. 6.
k Da. 2. 9.
l La. 3. 37.
m Je. 17. 17.

79 Am. 4. 11.
 8 Ex. 22. 30.
 9 Ho. 3. 3.
 10 Eze. 16. 8.
 11 Mi. 2. 12.
 12 1 Ch. 7. 15.

† De. 1. 41.
 = Job 19. 3.
 x Job 41. 10.
 y Job 4. 18.
 = Ps. 75. 5.
 = Is. 60. 6.

^b Ps. 73. 9.
^c Ex. 9. 23.
^d Ne. 12. 31.
^e Ps. 150. 6.
^f Ps. 119. 175.

Ἀ De. 10. 21.
 † Ps. 42. 6.
 * Ps. 144. 6.
 De. 8. 7.
 ῥα Ezr. 4. 13.

π 2 Ch. 9. 12.
 ° De. 32. 20.
 ρ Job 20. 16.
 ϑ Eze. 9. 6.
 ϕ Le. 20. 15.

* Ps. 59. 12.
† Eze. 26. 6.
u De. 13. 10.
s Is. 33. 11.
y Ge. 19. 36.

Ex. 15. 7.
^a Pr. 11. 11.
^b Ex. 23. 24.
^c Pr. 14. 1.
^d Ezr. 4. 15: 7. 14

יכח	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תוכיח), suff. 1 pers. s.
תכי	noun masc. pl. see
תוכי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תנך dec. 6g
תוכל	Kh. תוכל Hoph., K. תכול Peal, fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. rem. 2)
תוכל	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ conv.
תוכל	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תוכלי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תוכלם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תנך dec. 6g
תולד	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תולדות	noun fem. pl. constr. [from תולדה or תולדת]
תולדת	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תולדתם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תוליד	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תולידם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תולל	noun masc. pl. suff. 1 pers. pl. [fr. תולל]
תולע	pr. name masc.
תולע	noun masc. sing. (pl. תולעים)
תולע	noun fem. sing.
תולע	noun masc., pl. of תולע
תולע	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a
תולע	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5)
תומך	Kal part. act. sing. masc. for תומך (§ 8. r. 19)
תומך	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
תומם	by contr. for תאומים (q. v.)
תומן	Kh. תומן K. תימן pr. name masc.
תומת	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ conv.
תונה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)
תונה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תונני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תונה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
תונד	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תוסף	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.
תוספי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תוספי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תוסף	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תוסף
תוסף	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 19. rem. 2)
תוסף	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap.; ׀ conv.
תוסף	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 20. rem. 9)

תוסף	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for תוסף
תוסף	defect. for תוסף (q. v.)
תוסף	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תועב	׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b
תועב	id. pl., constr. st.
תועב	id. pl., abs. st.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
תועבתי	id. sing., constr. st.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תועבתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
תועה	noun fem. sing.
תועה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
תועה	noun fem. pl. abs. from תועה dec. 11 a
תועה	id. pl., constr. st.
תועה	Root not used; Arab. to spit out with contempt. תועה f.—I. a spitting, Job 17. 6. I am become a spitting in the face, i.e. as one before whose face men spit.—II. pr. name of a place in the valley of the sons of Hinnom, near Jerusalem, noted for the abominations committed there in the service of Moloch; with ה parag. תועה Is. 30. 33 (§ 39. No. 4d).
תופע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תופע]
תופע	Kal part. act. f. pl. [of תופע fr. תופע m.]
תוצא	׀ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תוצא
תוצא	noun fem. pl. abs. from תוצא dec. 11 a
תוצא	id. pl., constr. st.
תוצאותי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (read. תיו), K. תוצאות (q. v.)
תוצאות	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
תוצאות	id. pl., constr. st.
תוצאותי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
תוציא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.
תוציא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תוציא	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; 1 conv.	יצא
תוציא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
תוקר	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15)	יקר
תוקר		
תוקרת	Kh. תוקרת, K. תִּקְרַת pr. name masc.	קרת
תוקע	! Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	תקע
תוקעים	id. pl., abs. st.	תקע
תוקש	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יקש

[תור] to go round, or about, cogn. דור, hence—I. to go or travel about, as a merchant, 1 Ki. 10. 15.—II. to go about as a spy, to spy out.—III. to search out, explore, investigate.—IV. to think of, to purpose, Ec. 2. 3.—V. to go astray, metaph. Nu. 15. 39. Hiph. I. to send spies, to spy out, Ju. 1. 23.—II. to lead or direct aright, Pr. 12. 26; 2 Sa. 22. 33.

תור masc. dec. 1 a.—I. turn, order, Est. 2. 12, 15.—II. row or string of beads, Ca. 1. 10, 11.

יתור masc. (after the form יקום) a searching out, meton. that which is sought, found by search, Job 39. 8; others, abundance, from יתר.

תור! masc. dec. 1 a, a turtle-dove.

תור Chald. masc. only pl. תורין oxen, i. q. Heb. שור.

תורא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
תורד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תוריד]	ירד
תורד	! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv.	ירד
תורד	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
תורדם	! Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ירד
תורה	! noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ירה
תורות	! id. pl., comp. תורת	ירה
תורין	noun masc. pl. constr. from תור dec. 1 a	תור
תורין	Chald. noun masc., pl. of [תור] dec. 1 a	תור
תוריש	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
תוריש	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
תורישמו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ירש
תורישני	! id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ירש
תוריד	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. תור d. 1 a	תור
תוריד	! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תוריד], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ירה
תורם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ירה
תורק	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוק
תורש	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
תורת	! noun fem. sing., constr. of תורה dec. 10	ירה
תורת	id. pl., comp. תורות	ירה

תורתו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
תורתי	! id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
תורתי	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
תורתי		
תורתי	! id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
תורתך	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
תורתך		
תושב	! noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ישב
תושב	id., constr. st.	ישב
תושב	! Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv.	ישב
	[from תושב]	ישב
תושב	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תושב]	ישב
תושבים	! noun masc., pl. of תושב, q. v.	ישב
תושד	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשר
תושביני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
תושבה	! noun fem. sing.	ישה
תושע	! Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 40. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.	ישע
תושעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. !	ישע
תושעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
תושעני	! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
תושע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ישע
תושע	! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תושע	ישע
תושעו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ! parag. [for תושעו, comp. § 10. rem. 4]	ישע
תושעו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תושעו, comp. § 8. r. 7]	ישע
תותח	noun masc. sing.	יתח
תותיר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יתר
תותר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for תותר]	יתר
	comp. § 19. rem. 2, from תותר	יתר
תזבח	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זבח
תזכה	! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	זכה
תזכה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.	זבח
תזכח	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	זבח
תזכח		
תזכח	! id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [תזכח], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	זכה
תזכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.	זבח
תזרי	! Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	זור
תזרי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרב
תזרי	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תזרי], suff. 3 p. s. fem.	זור
תזרי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכה
תזכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זכר
תזכרו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תזכר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (denom. of זכר)	זכר

* Ps. 66. 12. / Le. 12. 6. / Jos. 2. 15. / Ex. 15. 9. / Is. 24. 5. / 2 Ki. 17. 26. / Ju. 6. 31. / Ge. 49. 4. / De. 1. 43.
 * Ps. 31. 5. / Ps. 130. 4. / Ne. 9. 13. / Job 13. 26. / Eze. 44. 24. / Is. 44. 26. / Jos. 22. 22. / 1 Sa. 28. 24. / Le. 15. 25.
 * 2 Ch. 23. 13. / 1 Ki. 2. 6. / Ca. 1. 11. / Ps. 74. 19. / Ex. 18. 16. / Ps. 44. 7; 138. 7. / Job 39. 15.
 * Pr. 11. 15. / Is. 14. 15. / Jos. 17. 18. / Ps. 45. 5. / Ps. 105. 45. / Le. 22. 10. / 2 Ch. 20. 9. / Je. 4. 14. / Ps. 15. 21. / Ex. 34. 19.
 * De. 7. 25. / Ps. 55. 24. / Nu. 33. 55. / Ca. 1. 3. / Je. 4. 9. / 2 Ch. 20. 9. / Je. 4. 14. / Ps. 15. 21. / Ex. 34. 19.
 * Ge. 24. 46. / Job 41. 21.

זכר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זכר	Niph. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תזכרי comp. § 8. r. 15]
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8.)
זכר	rem. 16, & § 9. rem. 4)
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
זכר	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תזכלי § 19. r. 3]
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תזכה
זכר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.
זכר	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תזכנות] d. 1 b
זכר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (read תזכנת); K. תזכנת (q. v.)
זכר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; or (Je. 3. 6) 3 pers. s. f. for תזכה (§ 24. rem. 18); id.
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.
זכר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.
זכר	defect. for תזכנת (q. v.)
זכר	defect. for תזכנת (q. v.)
זכר	Kal fut. 3 p. sing. fem., or (Je. 30. 15)
זכר	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); id. conv.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תזכה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
זכר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. for תזכרי (§ 19. rem. 10); id. conv.
זכר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זכר	id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זכר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.
זכר	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); id. conv.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
זכר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	noun fem., pl. of [תזכול] dec. 10
זכר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (1)
זכר	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זכר	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 6); id. conv.
זכר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.
זכר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, & § 13. r. 5); id. conv.
זכר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (1)
זכר	pr. name masc., see תזכר
זכר	Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. (1); id. conv.
זכר	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21.)
זכר	rem. 3 & 7)
זכר	Chald. prep., with suff. תזכתי
זכר	Kal fut. 3 p. s. f. for תזכתי (§ 19. r. 5); id. conv.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. for the foll. (§ 24. r. 3)
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זכר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
זכר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תזכתי]
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 7); id. conv.
זכר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זכר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
זכר	defect. for תזכתי q. v.; id. conv.
זכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זכר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.

^a Eze. 25. 10.
^b Ps. 79. 8.
^c Ps. 8. 5.
^d Job 14. 13.
^e De. 32. 2.
^f Je. 2. 36.
^g Le. 25. 3, 4.
^h 2 Ch. 21. 18.

ⁱ Eze. 23. 29, 35.
^j Eze. 16. 15.
^k Ps. 8. 5.
^l Eze. 16. 29.
^m Eze. 23. 8.
ⁿ Is. 3. 17.
^o Ho. 3. 3.

^p Eze. 16. 15, 16.
^q Le. 12. 2.
^r Eze. 16. 28.
^s Ho. 4. 13, 14.
^t Eze. 23. 3.
^u Eze. 16. 22.
^v Eze. 16. 26.
^w Eze. 5. 2.

^x Ps. 104. 22.
^y Le. 12. 2.
^z 2 Sa. 22. 40.
^{aa} De. 29. 22.
^{ab} Je. 4. 3.
^{ac} Is. 17. 10.
^{ad} 2 Ki. 6. 29.
^{ae} Job 5. 21.

^{af} De. 24. 20.
^{ag} Ru. 2. 17.
^{ah} De. 24. 17.
^{ai} Mi. 2. 10.
^{aj} Pr. 5. 20.
^{ak} Pr. 4. 8.
^{al} 2 Ki. 4. 24.

^{am} Ex. 12. 14.
^{an} Le. 23. 39, 41.
^{ao} De. 76. 11.
^{ap} De. 1. 41.
^{aq} Ps. 65. 13.
^{ar} Ge. 49. 6.
^{as} Is. 14. 20.

^{at} Ps. 21. 7.
^{au} Job 14. 7.
^{av} De. 23. 25.
^{aw} Ru. 1. 18.
^{ax} Job 10. 17.
^{ay} Ps. 104. 30.
^{az} Pr. 25. 23.

^{ba} Job 35. 14.
^{bb} Ps. 90. 2.
^{bc} Is. 51. 2.
^{bd} Is. 13. 18.
^{be} 2 Sa. 20. 9.
^{bf} Mi. 4. 12.
^{bg} Ex. 18. 21.

^{bh} 2 Ki. 4. 27.
^{bi} 2 Ki. 4. 8.
^{bj} Job 4. 3.
^{bk} Ex. 12. 35.
^{bl} 1 Sa. 19. 5.
^{bm} Job 5. 24.
^{bn} Eze. 28. 16.

תחטא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חטא
תחטא		
תחטא	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חטא
תחטא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
תחי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. for תחיה (§ 24. rem. 3 e); י bef. (י); י conv.	חיה
תחיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 7. 12) 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Jos. 6. 17) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)	חיה
תחיו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
תחיו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י	חיה
תחיו	Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. י (§ 13. r. 13)	חיה
תחיו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחיו	י Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem., or 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); י conv.	חיה
תחינה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	חיה
תחינה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)	חיה
תחינו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
תחינו	id. with suff. (Kh. נו') 1 p. pl. (K. נ') 1 p. s.	חיה
תחיל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חול
תחיל	Kh. תחיל, K. תחול Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.	חול
תחילו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חול
תחילו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. with parag. י (§ 8. r. 17)	חול
תחילו	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Job 33. 4) 3 pers. s. f. (תחיה) with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	חיה
תחבה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חבה
תחבם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חכם
תחבמו	pr. name masc.	חכם
תחבמו	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תחבם], suff. 1 pers. s.	חכם
תחל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלל
תחל	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. fr. תחיל י conv.	חול
תחל	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back by conv. י for תחל	חלל
תחל	י Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. [fr. תחול] י conv.	חול
תחל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תחל § 18. r. 7]	חלל
תחלא	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלא
תחלאים	noun masc., pl. of [תחלוא] dec. 1 b	חלא
תחלק	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חלל
תחלואי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [תחלוא] d. 1 b	חלא
תחלואי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	חלא
תחלמי	י Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	חלם
תחלמי	י Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; י conv.	חלל
תחלקי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלה

תחלפם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חלה
תחלל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלל
תחלל	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 10. r. 7); י conv.	חלל
תחללה	י id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.; י id.	חלל
תחללו	י id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	חלל
תחללנו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חלל
תחלקי	י Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תחלקי] י conv.	חלה
תחלפתי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תחלקי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חלה
תחליץ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חליץ
תחלצו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חליץ
תחלק	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלק
תחלק	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלק
תחלק	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלק
תחלקי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חלק
תחלקם	י id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י conv.	חלק
תחלת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תחלה dec. 10	חלל
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	חכם
תחמד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חמד
תחמל	י Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 2. 6) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); י conv.	חמל
תחמלו	י id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חמל
תחמלו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חמם
תחמסם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תחמסו § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]	חמם
תחמרה	י Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5); י conv.	חמר
תחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זחי
תחנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זנה
תחנה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name	חנן
תחנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנה
תחננו	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers. sing. from [תחנן] dec. 1 b	חנן
תחנני	י id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חנן
תחנני	id. pl. masc., constr. st.	חנן
תחנני	id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תחנני	id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תחנני	id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	חנן
תחנני	י id. pl. masc., abs. st.	חנן
תחנני	id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	חנן
תחנני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנה
תחנני	י id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	חנה

a Ps. 51. 9. * Eze. 13. 19. * 2 Ki. 9. 3. * Je. 21. 9. * Is. 38. 16. * Je. 34. 16. * Nu. 26. 53, 56. * Ex. 2. 6. * Ex. 14. 2.
 b De. 24. 4. * Ps. 71. 20. * Pr. 19. 20. * De. 29. 21. * Ge. 41. 54. * De. 28. 30. * Ps. 68. 13. * Eze. 9. 5. * Da. 9. 17.
 c Ec. 9. 5. * Eze. 30. 16. * Job 29. 20. * Je. 16. 4. * Ps. 102. 27. * Am. 7. 17. * Job 39. 11. * Da. 9. 23.
 d Ex. 1. 22. * Eze. 30. 16. * De. 16. 9. * Eze. 9. 6. * Je. 14. 18. * Nu. 20. 24. * Ex. 2. 3. * Nu. 35. 33.
 e 2 Ki. 4. 7. * Je. 5. 22. * Je. 97. 4. * Je. 14. 18. * Ex. 20. 25. * Nu. 32. 20. * Nu. 27. 3. * Ps. 59. 6.
 f Ex. 1. 17, 18. * Is. 45. 22. * Je. 51. 29. * Ps. 103. 3. * Eze. 13. 19. * Nu. 32. 20. * Eze. 24. 1. * Ex. 27. 3.
 g Ex. 13. 18. * Ps. 86. 6.

תחנם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תחנן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	חנן
תחנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); conv.	חנה
תחנה	noun fem. sing., constr. of תחנה dec. 10	חנן
תחנתו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תחנתו	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. תחנה]; for תחנתי § 4. rem. 2]	חנה
תחנתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. תחנה d. 10	חנן
תחנתיכם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חנן
תחנתיך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תחנתיכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנן
תחנתיכם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חנן
תחנתינו	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חנן
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. & conv. fr. תחום	חום
תחם	the acc. drawn back by conv.	חום
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חסה
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חסם
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5), 1 Ki. 17. 14; Pr. 13. 25; or 2 p. m. De. 8. 9	חסר
תחם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תחם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	חסר
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חפז
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חפר
תחם	pr. name of a city in Egypt, Daphne, near Pelusium.	חפר
תחם	pr. name of an Egyptian queen, 1 Ki. 11. 19, 20.	חפר
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חפץ
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חפר
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חפש
תחם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תחצה]	חצה
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חצב
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6, & § 8. rem. 17)	חקר
תחם	noun masc. sing.	חרה
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חרב
תחם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חרב
תחם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חרם
תחם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חרם
תחם	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חרם
תחם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חרש
תחם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	חרש
תחם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חרש
תחם	pr. name masc., see תחם	תחם

תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תחרה § 8. r. 15]	חרף
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תחריץ § 8. r. 15]	חרץ
תחם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תחריש]	חרש
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חרש
תחם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חרש
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חרש
תחם	defect. for תחרישון (q. v.)	חרש
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	זרש
תחם	masc. dec. 6 d.—I. badger; תחם badgers' skins.—II. pr. name masc Ge. 22. 24.	צור תחם
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., dag. forte impl. [for תחש § 21. rem. 24]	חוש
תחם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 3)	חשב
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חשב
תחם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. i. & § 8. rem. 15)	חשב
תחם	Piel fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; conv.	חשב
תחם	id. fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. § 10. r. 4)	חשב
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6); conv.	חשב
תחם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חשב
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חשה
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5)	חשך
תחם	noun masc., pl. of תחש dec. 6 d	תחש
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חשך
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 5); conv.	חשך
תחם	Kal fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, comp. § 13. r. 6)	חשך
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חשך
תחם	adv. & prep., also pr. name	תוח
תחם	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 51. r. 1)	נחת
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 51. 6) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	נחת
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תנחת)	נחת
תחם	Kh. for תחתי Keri (q. v.)	תוח
תחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)	תחת
תחם	Ch. prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תוח
תחם	Ch. prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תוח
תחם	adj. masc. sing.	תוח
תחם	adv. or prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תוח

De. 7. 2. Je. 42. 9. De. 20. 3. Job 32. 11. Job 13. 5. Mi. 7. 16. Job 6. 26. Is. 58. 1. Ezr. 6. 5.
 Mi. 4. 11. Je. 42. 2. Is. 54. 4. Is. 34. 10. Est. 4. 14. Nu. 4. 6, 14. Ps. 144. 3. Ec. 12. 2. Pr. 17. 10.
 Je. 3. 1. Ge. 45. 20. Is. 1. 1, 29. Je. 26. 9. Is. 18. 6. Job 31. 5. Na. 1. 9. Ex. 10. 15. Da. 4. 11.
 2 Ki. 6. 8. Je. 91. 4. De. 7. 2. De. 7. 2. 2 Sa. 5. 24. Pr. 27. 14. Job 13. 24. Is. 54. 2. Da. 4. 9, 18.
 2 Ch. 6. 39. De. 25. 4. Da. 11. 4. De. 30. 17. 1 Sa. 7. 8. Ps. 106. 31. Job 19. 15. Ps. 69. 24. Jos. 18. 13.
 1 Ki. 9. 3. Ps. 8. 6. De. 8. 9. Hab. 1. 13. Ex. 14. 14. Ps. 52. 4. Pr. 24. 11. Ge. 49. 25; De. 33. 13. Hab. 3. 16, etc.

תחתיה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תחתיה	adj. fem. sing. [from תחתיה masc.]	תוח
תחתיה	prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תוח
תחתיה	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תוח
תחתיה	id. (adv. & prep.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תחתיה	adj. fem., pl. of תחתיה [from תחתיה masc.]	תוח
תחתיה	prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	תוח
תחתיה	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תוח
תחתיה	pr. name of an unknown region, mentioned only in 2 Sa. 24. 6.	תוח
תחתיה	adj. masc. pl. [of תחתיה] dec. 8f	תוח
תחתיה	adv. (תחת), pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	תוח
תחתיה	adj. fem. sing. [from תחתיה masc.]	תוח
תחתיה	adv. or prep. (תחת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	תוח
תחתיה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); conv.	תוח
תחתיה	(prep. תחת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תחתיה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תוח
תחתיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תחתיה (§ 25. No. 2b)	תוח
תחתיה	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תחתיה (§ 25. No. 2b); conv.	תוח
תחתיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (תחתיה), suff. 1 pers. s.	תוח
תחתיה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תוח
תחתיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	תוח
תחתיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)	תוח
תחתיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 25. No. 2b); conv.	תוח
תחתיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]	תוח
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תחתיה]	תוח
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תחתיה	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	תוח
תחתיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]	תוח
תחתיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (better תחתיה q. v.)	תוח
תחתיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תחתיה	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תחתיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תחתיה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תוח
תחתיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.	תוח
תחתיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תחתיה]	תוח
תחתיה	§ 12. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תוח
תחתיה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תחתיה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	תוח
תחתיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוח

תחתיה	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (1 Sa. 4. 2) 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); conv.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (תחתיה), suff. 3 p. s. m.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Hiph. to cut off, Is. 18. 5.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תחתיה	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (see also תחתיה)	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תחתיה § 20. r. 15]	תחתיה
תחתיה	pr. name of a son of Ishmael, Ge. 25. 15, and of his posterity called Tema after him.	תחתיה
תחתיה	noun masc. sing., also pr. name	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. with loc. ה	תחתיה
תחתיה	patronym., see תחתיה	תחתיה
תחתיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. ap. and conv.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תחתיה § 8. r. 15]	תחתיה
תחתיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תחתיה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תחתיה
תחתיה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (for תחתיה § 13. r. 8)	תחתיה
תחתיה	id. Kal fut. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2e); conv.	תחתיה

Job 28. 5.
Ps. 86. 13.
Ge. 28. 13.
Ge. 6. 16.
Isa. 4. 9; Ps. 47. 4.
1 Ki. 21. 8.
Ge. 2. 21.

Job 9. 31.
1 Sa. 17. 49.
Job 31. 7.
2 Sa. 21. 10.
Le. 15. 28.
Le. 16. 30.

Job 37. 21.
Job 31. 10.
Is. 3. 15.
Ge. 4. 7.
Am. 7. 16.
Mi. 2. 6.

Da. 4. 9.
Le. 11. 44.
Je. 2. 7.
Jos. 2. 6.
Ps. 80. 9.
Je. 35. 7.

Ps. 44. 3.
Ex. 15. 17.
Job 29. 22.
Job 14. 17.
Le. 19. 18.
1 Sa. 4. 2.

Ps. 27. 9.
Ju. 5. 28.
Job 15. 30.
Pr. 17. 32.
1 Ki. 13. 4.
Jos. 7. 3.

Pr. 23. 4.
Ec. 10. 15.
Est. 2. 4. 9.
Ps. 69. 32.
1 Ki. 9. 30.
Je. 2. 43.

Ps. 49. 19;
Pr. 15. 2.
Is. 65. 14.
De. 3. 27.
Ex. 2. 7.
1 Sa. 1. 23.

Is. 66. 11.
Is. 60. 16.
Je. 2. 19.
Je. 2. 12.
Ps. 94. 12.
Eze. 25. 31.
Eze. 16. 13.

gent. noun 1 Ch. 11. 45, from a place otherwise unknown.	תיץ
1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	יקר
Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יקר
1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 9. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.	ירא
1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ירא
id. id., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 16. r. 12)	ירא
id. id. with parag. 1	ירא
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	ירא
defect. for תיראום (q. v.)	ירא
1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); 1 conv.	ירא
noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	ירש
id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירש
id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ירש
id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
pr. name masc.	ירא
pr. name of a son of Japhet, Ge. 10. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 5.	ירש
Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ירש
id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ירש
defect. for תירוש (q. v.)	ירש
Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ירש
id. id. with parag. 1 [for תירושון § 8. rem. 17]	ירש
noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from תירוש dec. 1 b	ירש
Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תירש), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ירש
[for תירש] masc., pl. תירשים (§ 35. rem. 12) a he-goat or ram.	תירש
Kh. תירשנה, K. תירשנה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. R. ירש or	תירשנה
noun masc., pl. of תירש dec. 6 h; 1 bef. (1)	תירש
Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תירשנה]	תירש
Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תירש
1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תירש], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	תירש
Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תירש
Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	תירש
1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תירש (§ 25. No. 2b); 1 id.	תירש

noun masc. sing.; for 1 see lett.	תירש
Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תירש
1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	תירש
1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	תירש
1 Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תירש
1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	תירש
id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	תירש
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 43. 20) 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1, for 1, conv.	תירש
1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תירש
Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תירש
1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תירש
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תירש
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תירש
1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	תירש
Kal not used; Arab. תכא to lean upon. Pu. to be laid down, De. 33. 3.	תכא
1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	תכא
1 ap. & conv. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)	תכא
Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תכא
1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); 1 conv.	תכא
Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	תכא
Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	תכא
Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תכא
id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תכא
1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 20. 31), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	תכא
id. 1, for 1, 1 Piel fut. 2 p. s. m.; 1, for 1, 1	תכא
1 Hithpal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תכאון] § 12. rem. 3]	תכא
id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תכאון § 21. r. 21]	תכא
noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תכאון dec. 10	תכא
noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תכאון dec. 10; 1 bef. (1)	תכא
1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תכא
id. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תכאון comp. § 8. r. 15]	תכא
1 Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תכא
1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 11. 9) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	תכא
1 Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תכאון comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תכא
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תכא
1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.	תכא
id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תכא

De. 32. 22.
Zec. 9. 5.
Job 6. 21.
Je. 61. 46.
De. 8. 22.
Nu. 14. 9.
Ex. 1. 17.

Ju. 9. 13.
Ho. 2. 11.
Is. 62. 8.
Ps. 4. 8.
Ju. 11. 24.
Nu. 30. 23.
Je. 31. 12.

Ge. 27. 28, 37.
Eze. 33. 25, 26.
Jos. 24. 8.
De. 5. 33.
Ju. 11. 23.
Pr. 30. 31.
Eze. 35. 9.

Eze. 6. 6.
Ps. 44. 24.
Ju. 16. 19.
Pr. 11. 5.
Ju. 14. 7.
Jon. 4. 7, 8.
Ps. 107; 55. 12.

2 Ki. 3. 19.
1 Sa. 2. 29.
1 Sa. 6. 6.
Eze. 27. 25.
Pr. 4. 8.
Is. 43. 20.
Ps. 50. 15.

2 Sa. 21. 17.
Je. 2. 22.
Ps. 51. 9.
Je. 34. 16.
Job 17. 7.
Zec. 11. 17.
Ge. 27. 1.

De. 33. 3.
Is. 1. 5.
Is. 43. 2.
Pr. 6. 23.
Ps. 7. 10; 21. 13.
2 Sa. 7. 24.
Is. 57. 11.

Nu. 21. 27.
Is. 54. 14.
Job 23. 3.
Eze. 43. 11.
2 Sa. 14. 18.
Ge. 18. 15.
Le. 19. 11.

Zec. 11. 9.
Ex. 9. 15.
Je. 50. 2.
2 Sa. 14. 18.
Ge. 18. 15.
Le. 19. 11.

תכחשון id. id. with parag. † (§ 10. rem. 4) . כחש

תכִּי masc. only pl. תְּכִיִּים, תְּכִיִּים, peacocks, 1 Ki. 10. 22; 2 Ch. 9. 21.

תְּכִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. כון

תְּכִינָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. כון

תְּכִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. נכר

תְּכִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. נכר

תְּכִי Root not used; Arab. *to cut, cut off*; Ch. תָּךְ *to injure*.

תָּךְ, תָּךְ masc. *violence, oppression*. Also,

תְּכִי masc. pl. *oppressions, injuries*, Pr. 29. 13.

תְּכִי Root not used; prob. *to peel, shell*, comp. תְּשַׁחֵלַת. תְּכִילָה fem. a colour obtained from a mussel (*helix janthina*) *cerulean purple*, and hence any material dyed of this colour.

תְּכִילָה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תְּכִילָה, †, for †, † conv. כלה

תְּכִילָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תְּכִילָה (§ 24. rem. 3); † id. כלה

תְּכִילָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כלא

תְּכִילָה id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תְּכִילָה § 8. r. 15] כלא

תְּכִילָה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כלה

תְּכִילָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 19); or (Ps. 119. 96) noun fem. sing. כלה

תְּכִילָה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. כלם

תְּכִילָה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. כלם

תְּכִילָה id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † conv. כלם

תְּכִילָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id. כלה

תְּכִילָה noun fem. sing. כלה

תְּכִילָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. כלם

תְּכִילָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. כלם

תְּכִילָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. כלם

תְּכִילָה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּכִילָה), suff. כלם

תְּכִילָה 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) כלה

תְּכִילָה defect. for תְּכִילָה (q. v.) כלה

תְּכִילָה noun fem. sing.; † bef. (:) תכל

[תְּכִי] *to weigh, metaph. to ponder, examine, try*. Niph. I. *to be weighed, examined*, 1 Sa. 2. 3.—II. *to be equal, fair, just*. Pi. תְּכִי.—I. *to weigh*, Job 28. 25.

—II. *to measure*, Is. 40. 12.—III. *to fix*, Ps. 75. 4.

—IV. *to direct*, Is. 40. 13. Pu. *to weigh out money*, 2 Ki. 12. 12.

תְּכִי masc.—I. *a fixed quantity*, Ex. 5. 18.—II. *measure*, Eze. 45. 11.—III. pr. name of a place, in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 32.

תְּכִי fem. dec. 10.—I. *arrangement, structure*, Eze. 43. 11.—II. *proportion, measure*, Na. 2. 10; others, *costly furniture*.

תְּכִי fem.—I. *arrangement, structure*, Eze. 43. 10.—II. *perfect form, perfection of beauty*, Eze. 28. 12.

תְּכִי fem. dec. 13 c, *measure, proportion*.

תְּכִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., defect. for תְּכִי כון

תְּכִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. תכן

תְּכִי Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for כון

תְּכִי conv. תכן

תְּכִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. תכן

תְּכִי noun masc. sing., also pr. name תכן

תְּכִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּכִי), suff. נכה

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) כנע

תְּכִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. תכן

תְּכִי noun fem. sing. כנע

תְּכִי ap. & conv. from תְּכִי q. v. כנע

תְּכִי Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ju. 3. 30) כנע

3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv. תכן

תְּכִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. כסה

תְּכִי ap. from the foll.; † conv. כסה

תְּכִי Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f. כסה

תְּכִי id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. (:) כסה

תְּכִי Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תְּכִי § 12. r. 3] כסה

תְּכִי Piel fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † conv. כסה

תְּכִי Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. כסה

תְּכִי Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. כסה

תְּכִי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv. כסה

תְּכִי id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּכִי) with כסה

תְּכִי suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כסה

תְּכִי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. כסה

תְּכִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † bef. (:) כסה

תְּכִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † conv. כסה

תְּכִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כסף

תְּכִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. רעם

תְּכִי id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (תְּכִי), suff. 3 p. s. fem. כעם

תְּכִי Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. כפל

תְּכִי Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כפר

תְּכִי Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תְּכִי] כפר

• Jos. 24. 27.
• Ps. 65. 10.
• De. 16. 19.
• De. 1. 17.
• Nu. 17. 25.

• Ex. 39. 32.
• Ps. 40. 12.
• Is. 43. 6.
• 1 Ki. 17. 14.
• Ru. 2. 15.

• Job 19. 3.
• Ps. 44. 10.
• Ge. 41. 53.
• Nu. 12. 14.
• Is. 45. 17.

• Is. 54. 4.
• Ge. 6. 16.
• Job 17. 3.
• Ps. 89. 3.
• Pr. 24. 12.

• Eze. 45. 11.
• Ex. 5. 18.
• Pr. 23. 13, 14.
• Is. 25. 5.
• Ne. 9. 24.

• Ps. 75. 4.
• Ne. 3. 37.
• Mt. 7. 10.
• Pr. 26. 26.
• Ju. 4. 18, 19.

• Ex. 12. 4.
• Job 16. 18.
• Eze. 16. 18.
• Ob. 10.

• Is. 60. 6.
• Je. 3. 25.
• Ps. 55. 6.
• Job 14. 15.

• Je. 25. 6.
• 1 Sa. 1. 7.
• Eze. 21. 19.
• Is. 6. 7.

תכפרם-	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תכפר), suff. 3 ^p . pl. m.	כפר
תכרה ⁶	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כרה
תכרד ⁷	noun masc. sing.	כרד
תכרע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרע
תכרת	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
תכריתו ⁸	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כרת
תכריתך ⁹	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	כרת
תכרע ¹⁰	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 ¹ id. conv.	כרע
תכרעו ¹²	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תכרעו § 8. r. 15]	כרע
תכרענה ¹³	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כרע
תכרת	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרת
תכרת ¹⁴	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 4. 25) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 ¹ id. conv.	כרת
תכרתו ¹⁵	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 ¹ id.	כרת
תכרתו ¹⁶	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 ¹ id.	כרת
תכרתו ¹⁷	id. id., 1 ¹ parag. [for תכרתו § 8. rem. 17]	כרת
תכשל ¹⁸	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
תכשלו ¹⁹	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כשל
תכשלו ²⁰	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. f., R. כשל K. תשכיל R.	שכל
תכפת ²¹	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., bef. a monos. [for תכפת § 9. rem. 3]	כתב
תכתב ²²	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 ¹ id. conv.	כתב
תכתבו ²³	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כתב
תכתוש ²⁴	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	כתש
תל ²⁵	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b, and pr. name in compos. as תל אביב, &c.	חלל
תלא ²⁶	only part. תלואים.—I. suspended, placed in suspense or uncertainty, De. 28. 66.—II. hanging after, i. e. bent upon, addicted to, with ל, Ho. 11. 7.	
תלא ²⁷	1 ¹ ap. fr. תלואה q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 ¹ conv.	לאה
תלאה ²⁸	noun fem. sing.; 1 ¹ bef. (1)	לאה
תלאה ²⁹	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאה
תלאו ³⁰	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לאה
תלאובת ³¹	noun fem., pl. of [תלאובת] dec. 10	לאב
תלאים ³²	defect. for תלואים (q. v.)	תלא
תלאש ³³	pr. name of a region in Syria or Mesopotamia, 2 Ki. 19. 12; Is. 37. 12.	
תלבב ³⁴	1 ¹ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 ¹ for 1 ¹ ; 1 ¹ conv.	לבב
תלביש ³⁵	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
תלבישו ³⁶	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש
תלבש ³⁷	1 ¹ ap. from תלביש q. v.; 1 ¹ conv.	לבש

תלבש ³⁸	Kal (Ch. Da. 5. 16) fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); 1 ¹ conv.	לבש
תלבשו ³⁹	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תלבשו § 8. r. 15]	לבש
תלבשי ⁴⁰	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
תלבשי ⁴¹	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
תלבשנה ⁴²	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	לבש
תלבשת ⁴³	noun fem. sing.	לבש
תלג ⁴⁴	Chald. i. q. Heb. שלג snow.	
תלגת ⁴⁵	pr. name in compos. see תגלת.	
תלד ⁴⁶	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 4); 1 ¹ conv.	ילד
תלד ⁴⁷	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
תלדות ⁴⁸	defect. for תולדות (q. v.)	ילד
תלדי ⁴⁹	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
תלדו ⁵⁰	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); 1 ¹ conv.	ילד
תלדנה ⁵¹	defect. for תולדות (q. v.)	ילד
תלה ⁵²	I. to hang, suspend.—II. to hang, execute, Niph. pass. La. 5. 12. Pi. to hang, suspend, Eze. 27. 10, 11.	
תלי ⁵³	masc. dec. 6i, a quiver, as being suspended, Ge. 27. 3.	
תלה ⁵⁴	(hanging, lofty) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 42.	
תלפיות ⁵⁵	fem. pl. armoury, a place where weapons were hung up, תל פיות & תל פיות, sc. of swords, Ca. 4. 4; others, deadly things, i. e. weapons (Arab. תלה to perish; conj. IV. to destroy).	
תלה ⁵⁶	1 ¹ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תלה] § 24. rem. 3]; 1 ¹ conv.	לחה
תלה ⁵⁷	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תל d. 8 b	חלל
תלה ⁵⁸	Kal part. act. s. m., bef. penacutic [for תלה]	חלה
תלהו ⁵⁹	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה
תלהט ⁶⁰	1 ¹ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 ¹ bef. (1) for 1 ¹ ; 1 ¹ conv.	להט
תלהטו ⁶¹	1 ¹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 ¹ id.	להט
תלו ⁶²	1 ¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חלה
תלו ⁶³	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl.	חלה
תלואים ⁶⁴	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of תלוא] dec. 3 a	חלא
תלוה ⁶⁵	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לוה

⁶ Ps. 65. 4.
⁷ De. 2. 26.
⁸ Job 6. 27.
⁹ Est. 8. 15.
¹⁰ Nu. 4. 18.
¹¹ Na. 3. 15.
¹² Is. 45. 23.

¹³ 1 Sa. 4. 19.
¹⁴ Is. 65. 12.
¹⁵ Job 39. 3.
¹⁶ Ex. 4. 25.
¹⁷ Is. 57. 8.
¹⁸ Ju. 2. 2.
¹⁹ Je. 34. 15.

²⁰ Ex. 34. 13.
²¹ Pr. 4. 12.
²² Eze. 36. 15.
²³ Eze. 36. 14.
²⁴ Ps. 102. 19.
²⁵ Jos. 18. 6.

²⁶ Pr. 27. 22.
²⁷ Job 4. 5.
²⁸ La. 3. 5.
²⁹ Job 10. 11.
³⁰ Is. 7. 13.
³¹ Illo. 13. 5.

³² De. 28. 66.
³³ 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8.
³⁴ Pr. 23. 21.
³⁵ Job 10. 11.
³⁶ Ge. 27. 15.
³⁷ Job 40. 10.

³⁸ De. 22. 11.
³⁹ Eze. 34. 3.
⁴⁰ Is. 49. 18.
⁴¹ Je. 4. 30.
⁴² 2 Sa. 13. 18.
⁴³ Is. 59. 17.

⁴⁴ Ge. 30. 3.
⁴⁵ Is. 33. 11.
⁴⁶ Ge. 3. 16.
⁴⁷ Ge. 30. 39.
⁴⁸ Je. 29. 6.
⁴⁹ Eze. 23. 4.

⁵⁰ Ge. 25. 12.
⁵¹ Ge. 40. 19.
⁵² Ge. 47. 13.
⁵³ Je. 30. 18.
⁵⁴ Job 26. 7.
⁵⁵ Ps. 7. 9.

⁵⁶ Ps. 97. 3.
⁵⁷ De. 32. 22.
⁵⁸ Is. 42. 25.
⁵⁹ Eze. 27. 10. 11.
⁶⁰ Ho. 11. 7.
⁶¹ Ex. 22. 24.

תלוה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לוה
תלוי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	תלה
תלויים	id. pl., abs. st.	תלה
תלוי	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	תלל
תלויים	Kh. תלויים Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., R. תלויים K. תלויים R.	תלא
תלוי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תלוי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	לוה
תלוי	Kh. תלוי Niph., K. תלוי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	לון
תלוי	noun fem., pl. of (תלוי) dec. 10	לון
תלוי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	לון
תלוי	1 Kh. תלוי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. K. תלוי ap. (§ 21. rem. 7); 1 conv.	לוי
תלה	1 (breach) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.	
תלחם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
תלחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
תלחמו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לחם
תלחמו	id. with parag. 1	לחם
תלחץ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	לחץ
תלחץ	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	לחץ
תלחץ		
תלחץ	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	לחץ
תלה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. (תלי) d. 6i	תלה
תלוי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. לוי see	לון
תלוי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לון
תלוי	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	תלה
תלוי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., R. לוי see	לון
תלה	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תלה
תלת	Ch. adj. ord. fem. [of תלתי masc. comp. d. 7]	תלת
תלה	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 4); 1 conv.	יד
תלה		
תלד	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	לד
תלד	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תלד], suff. 3 p. s. m.	לד
תלד	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תלד] comp. § 8. rem. 15	לד
תלד	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.); 1 conv.	יד
תלד		
תלד	id. id. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	יד
תלד	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. תלוי (§ 22. r. 3) R. לוי see	יד
תלד		
תלד	Kh. תלד q. v., K. תלד (q. v.)	יד
תלד	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יד
תלד		

תלכנה	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Ru. i. 11), or 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	יד
תלל	I. to raise or heap up, as a mound, only part. pass. raised, lofty, Eze. 17. 22.—II. in the deriv. to vibrate, wave, Arab. id., cogn. סלל, סלה, סלה. Hiph. תלתל (inf. תלתל; fut. יתלתל, q. v.) —I. to mock, deride, 1 Ki. 18. 27, comp. תלתל.—II. to deceive, delude, with ב. Hoph. תלתל to be deceived, Is. 44. 20.	
תל	Masc. dec. 8b.—I. heap of ruins.—II. hill, mound, Jos. 11. 13.—III. pr. name אביב תל (hill of corn-ears) a city in Mesopotamia, Eze. 3. 15.—תל תל (hill of the forest) a city in Babylonia. —תל תל (hill of salt) another city in Babylonia. תלתלים masc. pl. waving palm-branches, comp. זלזלים, Ca. 5. 11. Sept. ἐλάται. Vulg. elatae palmarum (the clusters or strings of embryo fruits after they have burst the sheaths of the female palm-tree, and which then hang down and resemble locks of flowing hair).	
תלתלים	masc. pl. mockings, poet. for mockers, Job 17. 2.	
תלתלות	fem. pl. delusions, Is. 30. 10.	
תלם	Root not used; Arab. to break, break open.	
תלם	masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. תלמי), a furrow.	
תלמי	(full of furrows?) pr. name—I. of a king of Geshur, father-in-law of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3; 13. 37.—II. of an Anakite, comp. Nu. 13. 22.	
תלל	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תל d. 8b	
למד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
למד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תלמד] § 9. r. 15	
למד	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תלמד], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	
למד	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
למד	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
תלם	} pr. name masc.	תלם
תלמי		
תלמי	noun masc. pl. constr. from תלם dec. 6a	תלם
תלמיד	noun masc. sing.	למד
תלמיה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תלם d. 6a	תלם
תלמי	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. תלוי (§ 22. r. 3) R. לוי see	לון
תלמי		
תלנות	noun fem., pl. of (תלנה) dec. 10	לון
תלנתיכ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לון

De. 28. 12.
Jos. 10. 26.
Eze. 17. 22.
2 Sa. 21. 12.

De. 28. 44.
Ex. 16. 12.
Nu. 17. 25.
2 Sa. 13. 8.

Zec. 14. 14.
Pr. 23. 6.
1 Ki. 12. 24.
Nu. 22. 25.

Ex. 23. 9.
Nu. 22. 25.
Ex. 22. 20.
Ge. 27. 3.

Ps. 137. 2.
Ru. 1. 16.
De. 21. 22.
Da. 2. 39.

Je. 50. 9.
1 Sa. 10. 21.
Ps. 35. 8.
Je. 48. 7.

De. 6. 14.
Je. 6. 25.
Ru. 2. 11.
Jos. 11. 13.

Je. 10. 2.
De. 5. 28.
Ps. 94. 12.
1 Ch. 25. 8.

Je. 19. 20;
Job 17. 2.
2 Sa. 17. 16.
Ex. 16. 7, 8, 9.
Je. 48. 2.

חלע Pu. part. clothed in scarlet, denom. of חולע q. v. Na. 2. 4.
חולע masc. (pl. חולעים).—I. a worm.—II. espec. the worm used in dying scarlet, the coccus; hence scarlet colour, also scarlet cloths or garments.
 —III. pr. name (a) of a son of Issachar; Patronym. חולעי; (b) of a judge in Israel, Ju. 10. 1.
חולעה fem. a worm, Job 25. 6; Is. 14. 11.
חולעת fem. dec. 13a (with חולעתם) i. q. חולע q. v. וְשָׁנִי.

חלענ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 30. 17) 3 p. s. f. לענ
חלעני Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. לעני
חלעת defect. for חולעת (q. v.) חלע
חלקה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וְ conv. לקח
חלקט Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. fem.; וְ id. לקט
חלקטו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. לקט
חלקטו Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. לקט
חלש Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for חלש], ap. & conv. לוש
חלשן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. חלשן] לשן
חלת Ch. fem. חלתה, חלתה masc. i. q. Heb. חלת three; pl. חלתינ thirty.
חלת Ch. adj. masc. dec. 3 a, ord. third in rank, Da. 5. 16, 29.
חלתי Ch. third, Da. 5. 7.
חליתי Ch. masc. dec. 7, third, Da. 2. 39.
חלתיא Ch. adj. ord. emph. masc. [from חלת], comp. dec. 3 a חלת
חלתא Ch. num. card. masc. from חלת fem.; חלת
חלתה Ch. id. fem. (חלת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חלת
חלתי Ch. adj. ord. masc. חלת
חלתינ Ch. num. card. com. gen., pl. of חלת fem. חלת
חלתים noun masc., pl. of חלת dec. 8 a חלת

חם Ch. i. q. Heb. שם there, only with ח parag. חם
חם adj. masc. sing. חם
חם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חם
חם Kal inf., or subst. masc. dec. 8 c חם
חםא pr. name, see חםא.
חמא Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. or 3 pers. s. fem.; וְ conv. מאן
חמאנו id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.) מאן
חמאנו rem. 15; וְ id. מאן

חמאם Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. מאם
חמאם Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) מאם
חמאם rem. 15; וְ conv. מאם
חמאםו id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for חמאםו] מאם
חמאנו Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ bef. מונ
חמאנו Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [חמאנו], suff. 2 pers. s. masc. [for חמאנו] § 2. r. 2, & § 16. r. 15] מונ
חמדו Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. מדר
חמיה I. to wonder, be astonished, be amazed.—II. to look with astonishment or surprise. Hithp. חמיה (for חמיה), i. q. Kal No. I, Hab. 1. 5.
חמיה Ch. masc. dec. 3 b, wonder, miracle.
חמיהו masc. dec. 3 c, astonishment, consternation.
חמה Ch. adv. [חם] with loc. חה
חמהו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חמהו] § 8. rem. 7] חמה
חמהו id. imp. pl. masc. [for חמהו, from sing. חמה] § 8. rem. 11; וְ bef. חמה
חמהוהי Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חמה
חמהי Ch. id. pl., emph. st. חמה
חמהי Ch. id. pl., abs. st. חמה
חמהר Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); וְ conv. מחר
חמהרו id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. מחר
חמהרוהי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; וְ bef. מחר
חמו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. חמו
חמו Kal inf., or subst. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. חמו
חמו masc. from חם dec. 8 c. חמו
חמו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וְ conv. מונ
חמו (§ 21. rem. 7) מונ
חמונו Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [חמונו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) מונ
חמונו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (חמונו), suff. 1 pers. pl.; וְ conv. מונ
חמוד Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for חמוד] § 18. r. 2] מדר
חמוז pr. name, Tammuz, an Assyrian idol, Eze. 8. 14.
חמוז Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. מוט
חמוז Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. מוט
חמוזינה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. מוט
חמוז adv. מול
חמוז noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וְ bef. מון
חמוז id., constr. st. מון
חמוזתה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חמוזתה] מון
חמוזתה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. מור
חמוזתה from חמוזתה dec. 10; וְ bef. מור

* Job 11. 3.
 * Job 21. 3.
 * Est. 1. 6.
 * Est. 2. 16.
 * Ex. 16. 26.
 * Is. 27. 12.

* 1 Sa. 23. 24.
 * Pr. 30. 10.
 * Da. 7. 5, 8, 20.
 * Da. 5. 16, 29.
 * Ezr. 6. 4.
 * Da. 3. 23.

* Da. 5. 7.
 * Da. 6. 8, 13.
 * Ca. 5. 11.
 * Job 26. 20.
 * Job 4. 6.
 * Pr. 13. 6.

* Ex. 4. 23; Est. 1. 12.
 * Is. 1. 20.
 * Pr. 1. 24.
 * Is. 54. 6.
 * Ps. 89. 39.
 * Job 10. 3.

* Le. 26. 15.
 * Job 30. 22.
 * Pr. 4. 9.
 * Eze. 47. 18.
 * Ps. 48. 6.
 * Da. 7. 24.

* Hab. 1. 5.
 * Is. 29. 9.
 * Da. 3. 33.
 * Da. 3. 32.
 * Da. 6. 28.

* Is. 32. 4.
 * Ch. 24. 5.
 * Je. 9. 17.
 * 2 Ki. 7. 13.
 * Je. 44. 12, 27.
 * Eze. 45. 3.

* Am. 9. 5.
 * Ps. 46. 7.
 * Ps. 65. 11.
 * Is. 64. 6.
 * Eze. 45. 3.

* Is. 54. 10.
 * De. 4. 12.
 * De. 4. 16, 23, 25.
 * Ps. 17. 15.
 * Job 28. 17.

תמורתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (ז:)	מור
תמוש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מוש
תמות	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמותו	noun fem. sing.	מות
תמותה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מות
תמותה	id. id. with parag. 1	מות
תמותי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמותי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמותי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., defect. for תינה	מות
תמותי	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמה	[תמה] pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55.	מהה
תמה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. [fr. תמהה § 24. r. 16]	מהה
תמה	ap. from the foll.	מהה
תמהה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מהה
תמהה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מהה
תמהה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 18)	מהה
תמחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחי
תמחיר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	מחיר
תמחיר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחיר
תמי	Kal inf. (תם), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8c	תם
תמיד	1 noun masc. sing., also as an adv.	מוד
תמיד	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. תם d. 8c	תם
תמים	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	תם
תמים	adj. pl. [for תמים] joined, coupled, comp.	תם
תמים	1 noun masc. pl. of תם dec. 8c	תם
תמים	adj. masc. sing., constr. of תמים dec. 3a	תם
תמיה	id. fem. sing. dec. 10	תם
תמי	id. masc., pl. constr. from תמים dec. 3a	תם
תמים	1 id. masc. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (ז:)	תם
תמים	id. fem., pl. of תמיה dec. 10	תם
תמיש	Kh. תמיש Hiph., K. תמיש Kal, fut. 3 p. s. fem.	מוש
תמיש	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מוש
תמי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מות
תמיה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תמינה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מות
תמיני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מות
תמן	fut. יתמן.—I. to take hold of, with acc., 3. —II. to obtain, acquire.—III. to hold fast, with acc.; metaph. to retain, Pr. 4. 4.—IV. to hold up, support, with 3. —V. recipr. to hold together, follow each other, Job 36. 17. Niph. to be holden, Pr. 5. 22.	תמן
תמן	Kal inf. abs.	תמן
תמן	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תמן
תמן	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תמן

תמכיה	1 id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תמך dec. 7b	תמך
תמכר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מכר
תמכר	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 31. 24) 3 p. s. fem.	מכר
תמכר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מכר
תמכרה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מכר
תמכר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמך
תמכר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמך
תמלא	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	מלא
תמלא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	מלא
תמלא	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.)	מלא
תמלא	1 rem. 15; 1 id.	מלא
תמלא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מלא
תמלא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	מלא
תמלך	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מלך
תמלך	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תמלך § 8. r. 15]	מלך
תמלט	Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Je. 48. 8) 3 p. s. fem.	מלט
תמלט	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	מלט
תמלך	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מלך
תמלך	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מלך
תמלל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תמלל § 10. r. 4]	מלל

[תמם] fut. יתם, pl. יתמו.—I. to be completed, ended; also trans. to complete, finish, Ps. 64. 7; with ל and inf. to cease doing.—II. to be complete, whole, in number.—III. to be perfect, upright, (integer), Ps. 19. 14.—IV. to cease, be ended, come to an end—V. to be consumed, exhausted, spent; יתם עד תמם until they were consumed, destroyed. Niph. (fut. pl. יתמו).—I. to be ended, come to an end, Ps. 102. 28.—II. to be consumed. Hiph. יתם (fut. § 18. rem. 14).—I. to complete, make ready, Eze. 24. 10.—II. to complete, make perfect, upright, Job 23. 3.—III. to complete, execute, finish, 2 Sa. 20. 18.—IV. to finish, cease, Is. 33. 1; causat. to cause to cease, to remove, with מן, Eze. 22. 15.—V. to take the sum, count, 2 Ki. 22. 4; others, pay out, i. q. שָׁלַם.—VI. intrans. to be consumed, Da. 8. 23; or perh. be made or declared perfect (?). Hithp. יתתם (for יתתם) to show oneself perfect, upright, Ps. 18. 26.

תמים masc. dec. 3a, תמיה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. complete, perfect.—II. whole, entire.—III. sound, without blemish, defect.—IV. perfect, upright, sincere, (integer).—V. subst. integrity.

• Le. 27. 10, 33.

• Is. 22. 25.

• Ru. 1. 17.

• Ps. 34. 22.

• Ne. 13. 14.

• Ex. 26. 24; 36. 29.

• Ps. 109. 14.

• De. 25. 19.

• Je. 18. 23.

• Ps. 68. 24.

• Am. 4. 7.

• Am. 4. 7.

• Je. 27. 8.

• De. 33. 8.

• Ne. 7. 65.

• Ps. 23. 15.

• Pr. 17. 13.

• Mi. 2. 3.

• Ge. 42. 57;

• Job 5. 2.

• Ki. 3. 26, 27.

• 2 Ch. 23. 14.

• Pr. 21. 25.

• 1 Sa. 30. 15;

• Je. 38. 15.

• Ps. 17. 5.

• Ps. 63. 9.

• Le. 25. 23.

• Pr. 31. 24.

• De. 21. 14.

• Ps. 41. 13.

• Is. 41. 10.

• Eze. 23. 33.

• Eze. 27. 25.

• Ex. 15. 9.

• Job 39. 2.

• Ps. 82. 7.

• Ex. 2. 16.

• 1 Sa. 24. 21.

• Le. 2. 13.

• Is. 34. 15.

• Eze. 14. 19.

• Ju. 9. 16, 18.

• Ge. 37. 8; 1 Sa.

• 23. 17; Est. 2. 4

• Job 8. 2.

• Pr. 3. 18.

תם masc. תמה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *whole, perfect, sincere, honest*.—II. subst. *integrity*, Ps. 37. 37.

תם תום masc. dec. 8c.—I. *completeness, fulness* in number, Is. 47. 9.—II. *welfare, prosperity*.—III. *integrity, uprightness, sincerity*.—IV. pl. תמים truth.

תמה fem. dec. 10, *integrity, sincerity, innocence*.

תם masc. *soundness*, Ps. 38. 4, 8; Is. 1. 6.

תמים Kal inf. (תם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8c

תמן defect. for תימן (q. v.)

תמנה pr. name of a place

תמנה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תמני } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for תמונו § 18. r. 16]

תמני } תם

תמנע Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תמנע ו' pr. name masc. and fem.

תמנע Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תמנה pr. name in compos. ת' סרה

תמנת noun f. s., constr. of תמונה d. 10; ו' bef. (.)

תמנה ו' pr. name (תמנה) with parag. ה

תמים noun masc. sing.

תמים ו' Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [fr. תמסס] conv.

תמער Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תמעט Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תמעטו § 8. r. 15]

תמעט the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

תמעט Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תמעט id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תמעט id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תמעט ו' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו' conv.

תמעט id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תמעטו § 8. r. 15]

תמצא ו' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו' conv.

תמצא ו' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו' id.

תמצא id. fut. 2 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

תמצא } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תמצא } תמצא

תמצא id. with parag. ו' (§ 8. rem. 17)

תמצא Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תמצא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 23. rem. 3)

תמצא Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

תמצא id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

תמצא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16)

תמצא id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

תמצא Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תמצא Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תמצא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תמר m. d. 4a.—I. *palm-tree*.—II. pr. name of a town in the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name of another town, 1 Ki. 9. 18, i. q. תמר q. v.—IV. pr. name fem. (a) of a daughter-in-law of Judah; (b) of a daughter of David, 2 Sa. 13. 1; (c) of a daughter of Absalom, 2 Sa. 14. 27.

תמר masc. *palm-tree*, Ju. 4. 5; Je. 10. 5.

תמרה fem. dec. 10 (pl. תמרות, תמרים) *artificial palm-trees*.

תמרה fem. dec. 11a, *pillar of smoke*.

תמרה masc. dec. 1b, *column, pillar*, Je. 31. 21

תמר Kh. תמר, see תמר.

תמר Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תמר § 18. r. 14]

תמר ו' Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. [for תמרה] conv.

תמר noun masc. sing.

תמר } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תמר } תמר

תמר noun fem. sing. dec. 10

תמר ו' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו' conv.

תמר ו' n. f. with pl. m. term., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. תמרה

תמר d. 10 (others read תמר, as if from תמרה)

תמר Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. for תמרו (§ 19. r. 5)

תמר n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תמרו] d. 1b

תמר noun masc., pl. of [תמרו] dec. 1b

תמר noun masc., pl. of [תמרו] dec. 1b

תמר ו' noun fem. pl. constr. of [תמרה] dec. 12a

תמרות ו' noun fem., pl. of תמרה dec. 10

תמרה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תמר noun masc., pl. of תמר dec. 4a

תמר ו' noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. תמרה d. 10

תמר Kh. תמר, K. תמר noun masc. sing. d. 1b

תמר noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תמרו] d. 1b

תמר ו' noun fem., pl. of תמרה dec. 10

תמר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7)

תמר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)

תמר } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תמר } תמר

תמר Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

תמר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תמר ו' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו' conv.

תמר id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

תמר } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

תמר } תמר

תמר ו' Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [תמשלו], suff. 1 p. s.

תמר ו' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & } conv. fr. תמות (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)

תמר noun fem. sing., constr. of [תמות] dec. 10

^a Job 9. 9.
^b Nu. 22. 16.
^c Nu. 12. 8.
^d Ps. 58. 9.
^e Ps. 39. 12.
^f Ps. 37. 31.
^g Je. 29. 6.

^h Je. 10. 24.
ⁱ Nu. 35. 8.
^j 2 Ki. 4. 3.
^k Le. 5. 15.
^l Nu. 5. 27.
^m Ne. 1. 8.
ⁿ 1 Ki. 20. 25.

^o 1 Sa. 13. 22.
^p Is. 10. 14.
^q Ex. 16. 25.
^r Ex. 5. 11.
^s 1 Sa. 9. 13.
^t Eze. 26. 21.
^u Joel 3. 3.

^v Je. 50. 20.
^w 1 Sa. 23. 17.
^x Is. 41. 12.
^y De. 31. 21.
^z Ec. 11. 1.
^{aa} Is. 66. 11.

^{ab} Zec. 14. 12.
^{ac} Zec. 14. 12.
^{ad} Joel 1. 12.
^{ae} Ex. 23. 21.
^{af} Eze. 5. 6.
^{ag} Ju. 4. 5.

^{ah} Jos. 22. 18.
^{ai} Eze. 41. 18.
^{aj} 1 Sa. 12. 14.
^{ak} Job 39. 18.
^{al} Eze. 40. 22.
^{am} 2 Sa. 19. 14.
^{an} Est. 2. 9.

^{ao} Je. 31. 21.
^{ap} 1 Ki. 6. 35.
^{aq} Job 39. 18.
^{ar} Pr. 20. 30.
^{as} Est. 2. 3.
^{at} Ju. 6. 18.

^{au} Pr. 12. 24.
^{av} Ex. 30. 30.
^{aw} Ps. 8. 7.
^{ax} Eze. 12. 25, 28.
^{ay} Ne. 9. 30.
^{az} Ps. 28. 3.

^{ba} Ge. 37. 8.
^{bb} Ge. 4. 7.
^{bc} Is. 46. 5.
^{bd} Is. 50. 2.
^{be} Ju. 20. 5.
^{bf} Pr. 11. 3.

תמנו	defect. for תמנו (q. v.)	מות
תמנו	defect. for תמנו (q. v.)	מות
תמני	adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from תמו dec. 10]	תמו
תמני	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [תמו] d. 10	תמו
תמני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תמו
תמני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תמני), suff. 1 p. pl.	תמו
תמו	ן Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2)	תמו

תנא Ch. Root not used; i. q. Heb. שנה to repeat.

תני Ch. second, Da. 7. 5.

תני Ch. a second time, Da. 2. 7.

תנא	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י conv.	נא
תנא		נא
תנא	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נא
תנא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נא
תנא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נא
תנא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נא
תנא	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נא
תנא	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נא
תנא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נא
תנא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נא
תנא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תנא § 8. r. 15]	נא
תנא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תנא	נא
תנא	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נא
תנא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תנא]	נא
תנא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תנא], suff. 1 p. s.	נא
תנא	} Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. m., dag. forte	ידע
תנא		ידע
תנא	resolved in נ [for תנא § 52. r. 2]	ידע
תנא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע

תנא to give presents, distribute gifts in order to hire any one, Ho. 8. 10. Pi. to praise, celebrate, with acc., Hiph. to hire, Ho. 8. 9.

תנא fem. gift, wages of prostitution, Ho. 2. 14.

תנא (giving, munificent) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 26.

תנא masc. dec. 8a.—I. gift, wages of prostitution.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 7.

תנא (whom God bestows, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 2.

תנא (gift) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.

תנא Kal imp. s. m. (תנא), with parag. ה (§ 17. r. 2)

תנא Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); -י conv.

תנא Kal imp. sing. masc. (תנא), suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc.; -י bef. (:) .

תנא	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; -י bef. (:) .	נחל
תנא	Kal imp. pl. masc.; -י id.	נחל
תנא	Kh. תנא Kal, K. תנא Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; -י parag.	נחל
תנא	noun fem., pl. of [תנא] dec. 10	נחל
תנא	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחל
תנא	noun masc. sing. dec. 10	נחל
תנא	id., constr. st.; -י bef. (:) .	נחל
תנא	id. pl.	נחל
תנא	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחל
תנא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
תנא	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (Da. 12. 13), or 3 p. s. f.	נחל
תנא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נחל
תנא	noun masc. sing.	נחל
תנא	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; -י bef. (:) .	נחל
תנא	id. pl.	נחל
תנא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
תנא	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; -י parag.	נחל
תנא		נחל
תנא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחל
תנא	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נחל
תנא	id., constr. st.	נחל
תנא	id. pl.	נחל
תנא	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	נחל
תנא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תנא (§ 21. rem. 9); -י conv.	נחל
תנא	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ge. 39. 16) 3 p. s. f., ap. & conv. [fr. תנא תנא § 21. r. 24]	נחל
תנא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחל
תנא	noun pl. fem. from [תנא] dec. 1a	נחל
תנא	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
תנא	id. id., abs. st.	נחל
תנא	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
תנא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
תנא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחל
תנא	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	נחל
תנא		נחל
תנא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 11. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תנא], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נחל
תנא	Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תנא comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נחל
תנא	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחל
תנא	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תנא] d. 1 b	נחל

Job 20. 12.
Je. 41. 8.
Je. 3. 9.
Ho. 4. 13, 14.
Je. 14. 21.
Am. 2. 12.

Je. 14. 21.
Eze. 34. 21.
Is. 58. 3.
Je. 16. 5.
Da. 4. 11.
Je. 22. 10.

Ps. 36. 12.
Da. 2. 30.
Da. 4. 22, 33, 29.
Ezr. 4. 15.
Ps. 68. 3.
Ge. 31. 26.

1 Ch. 21. 22.
Ne. 1. 11.
Ps. 31. 4.
Nu. 32. 7.
Job 33. 10.
Nu. 14. 34.

Is. 27. 6.
Eze. 36. 30.
De. 32. 13.
Ju. 9. 11.
Je. 4. 1.
Da. 12. 13.

Ps. 99. 1.
Ps. 132. 4.
Pr. 6. 4.
Pr. 6. 10, 24, 33.
Is. 10. 3.
Is. 30. 13.

Is. 24. 20.
Nu. 18. 11.
Je. 31. 9.
Ge. 39. 16.
Pr. 6. 22.

Job 15. 11.
Ps. 94. 19.
Je. 16. 7.
Job 21. 1.
Jos. 1. 6.

De. 31. 7.
Nu. 18. 20.
Is. 66. 13.
Job 21. 34.
Is. 66. 11.

תַּנְחַמְנוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [§ 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחַמְנִי	^b id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 13) 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; ^c bef. (:) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחַמְתָּ	pr. name masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחַמְנִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [§ 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחַמְנִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 139. 10) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחַמְנִי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחַשׁוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . .	נחש
תַּנְחַחְתָּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ^c conv. . . .	נחת
תַּנְחִי	} Kal imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 12)	נתן
תַּנְחִי		
תַּנְחַחְנָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִיחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחַחְנִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחִיחַ] § 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחִים	noun m. s. for תַּנְחִין by interch. of the liquids	תנן
תַּנְחִים	^k noun masc., pl. of [תַּנְחִי] dec. 8 d . . .	תנן
תַּנְחִין	id. pl. with Chald. term. . . .	תנן
תַּנְחִין	^m noun masc. sing., pl. תַּנְחִינִים dec. 1 b . . .	תנן
תַּנְחִינָה	Ch. adj. ord. fem. sing. [from תַּנְחִין masc.] . . .	תנא
תַּנְחִינֹת	Ch. noun fem. sing. . . .	תנא
תַּנְחִינִים	} noun masc., pl. of תַּנְחִין dec. 1 b . . .	תנן
תַּנְחִינִים		
תַּנְחִינִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תַּנְחִינִי), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ^c conv. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחִינִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחִינִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחִינִי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^c conv. . . .	נחם

תַּנְחֵךְ Root not used; Syr. Ethpe. *to come to an end*.

תַּנְחֵךְ masc. *extremity, tip of the ear*.

תַּנְחֵךְ	Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תַּנְחֵךְ comp. § 8. r. 15]	נחם
תַּנְחֵךְ	1 Kal imp. sing. masc. (תַּנְחֵךְ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ^c bef. (:) . . .	נתן

תַּנְחֵךְ Root not used; to which is ascribed the sense of *stretching out, extending*.

תַּנְחֵךְ or תַּנְחֵךְ masc. only pl. תַּנְחֵי, תַּנְחֵי *huge serpents*; others, *jackals*.

תַּנְחֵי masc., for תַּנְחֵי *a great serpent, sea monster*, Eze. 29. 3.

תַּנְחֵי fem. dec. 10, *serpent*, Mal. 1. 3; others, *dwelling, habitation*. (Arab. תַּנְחֵי *to abide, dwell*.)

תַּנְחֵי masc. (pl. תַּנְחֵי).—I. *serpent*.—II. *a large fish, sea monster*.—III. *crocodile*.

תַּנְחֵי Ch. masc. dec. 1 a, *furnace*, for תַּנְחֵי, Ch. *to smoke*. According to some also תַּנְחֵי q. v. R. תַּנְחֵי.

תַּנְחֵי	Kal imp. s. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	נתן
תַּנְחֵי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תַּנְחֵי § 21. rem. 7 & 8] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תַּנְחֵי . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	} Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ^c parag. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי		
תַּנְחֵי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחֵי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	ⁿ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or (Ge. 32. 31) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ^c conv. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תַּנְחֵי comp. § 8. r. 15]	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחֵי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּנְחֵי § 2. r. 2]	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחֵי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֵי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם

תַּנְחֵי Root not used; whence apparently

תַּנְחֵי masc. dec. 1 b, *oven, furnace*. Some derive it from תַּנְחֵי *to shine*, Chald. subst. *fire*; others regard it as a compounded word from תַּנְחֵי, Chald. *to smoke*, & נחם; comp. תַּנְחֵי, R. תַּנְחֵי.

תַּנְחֵי 1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תַּנְחֵי § 12. rem. 3] . . .

תַּנְחֵי Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְחֵי, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . .

תַּנְחֵי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .

תַּנְחֵי Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחֵי], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . .

תַּנְחֵי Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תַּנְחֵי § 15. r. 1] . . .

תַּנְחֵי ⁿ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ^c conv. . . .

תַּנְחֵי id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (bef. monos. § 9. r. 3) . . .

תַּנְחֵי Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .

תַּנְחֵי Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְחֵי, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . .

נתק

Is. 66. 13.
Is. 12. 1.
Je. 14. 9.
Le. 19. 26.
Ps. 38. 3.

Is. 43. 6.
Is. 63. 14.
Is. 119. 121.
Eze. 29. 3.
Is. 13. 22.

La. 4. 3.
Ps. 91. 13.
Da. 7. 5.
Da. 2. 7.
De. 32. 33.

Da. 10. 10.
Ex. 2. 9.
Job 21. 29.
Ne. 3. 36.
1 Sa. 21. 10.

2 Sa. 4. 4.
Is. 30. 17.
De. 6. 16.
Ex. 17. 2.
Ps. 2. 9.

Ge. 32. 31.
Mi. 4. 10.
Pr. 2. 11.
Ps. 140. 2, 5.
1 Ki. 2. 9.

Nu. 16. 14.
De. 12. 30.
Nu. 24. 7.
Is. 66. 12.
Je. 20. 29.

Is. 49. 22.
Is. 44. 21.
Ex. 29. 17.
Da. 11. 6.

Est. 9. 14.
Est. 7. 2, 3.
Ezr. 7. 20.
Eze. 23. 34.

נתק	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּנְתְּקִי comp. § 8. r. 15]	נתק
נִתְּשׁ	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִתְּשׁ
תִּכַּב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּכַּב § 18. rem. 14]; 1 conv.	תִּכַּב
תִּכְּבוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּבוּ
תִּכְּבוּנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תִּכְּבוּנָה
תִּכְּנֶה	ap. from תִּכְּנֶה (q. v.)	תִּכְּנֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּכְּדֶה], suff. 1 pers. s.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּבֹּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. תִּכְּבֹּה	תִּכְּבֹּה
תִּכְּבֹּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תִּכְּבֹּה
תִּכְּבֹּה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תִּכְּבֹּה § 2. rem. 2, comp. § 16. rem. 15]	תִּכְּבֹּה
תִּכְּבֹּה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תִּכְּבֹּה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּכְּדֶה § 8. rem. 15]	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. defect. for תִּכְּדֶה	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּכְּדֶה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	1 id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 id.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּכְּדֶה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 5)	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּכְּדֶה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pl. m. [for תִּכְּדֶה, comp. § 10. r. 7]	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּכְּדֶה § 19. r. 4 & 5]	תִּכְּדֶה

תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 2 pers. sing. fem., ap. conv. & defect. for תִּכְּדֶה	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. defect. for תִּכְּדֶה	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Is. 7. 20) 3 p. s. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תִּכְּדֶה	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	parag.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 10. r. 4); 1 conv.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תִּכְּדֶה § 21. rem. 9]	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תִּכְּדֶה]	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	defect. for תִּכְּדֶה (q. v.)	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּכְּדֶה § 8. r. 15]	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תִּכְּדֶה	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תִּכְּדֶה § 12. r. 1 & 3]	תִּכְּדֶה

תִּכְּדֶה. Pi. תִּכְּדֶה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to abhor.—II. to render abominable, cause to be abhorred, Eze. 16. 25.—III. to excite abhorrence, be an object of abhorrence, Is. 49. 7. Hiph. to make abominable, to act abominably. Niph. to be abhorred, detested.

תִּכְּדֶה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. abomination, abominable thing, object of abomination.—II. abominable act or practice.

תִּכְּדֶה	1 Piel inf. abs. (§ 14. rem. 1)	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תִּכְּדֶה
תִּכְּדֶה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	תִּכְּדֶה

• Eze. 23. 34.
• Da. 11. 4.
• Ps. 71. 21.
• 1 Ki. 2. 15.
• Jos. 6. 4.
• Ge. 37. 7.
• Mi. 6. 1

• Da. 3. 5, 15.
• De. 23. 16.
• Ob. 14.
• Nu. 12. 14, 15.
• 1 Ki. 4. 5, 21.
• 1 Sa. 30. 15.
• Je. 31. 72.

• Ps. 7. 8.
• Ps. 32. 7.
• 2 Sa. 14. 2.
• Ge. 42. 34.
• De. 19. 14.
• Ps. 80. 9.
• 2 Ki. 4. 4.

• Job 2. 3.
• Ps. 5. 12.
• Ex. 30. 9.
• Ps. 139. 13.
• Job 28. 16, 19.
• Ps. 51. 14.
• Job 4. 15.

• Ps. 18. 36.
• Jos. 3. 3.
• Da. 2. 44.
• Ps. 104. 29.
• Ge. 4. 12.
• De. 13. 1.
• Ex. 11. 6.

• Eze. 24. 16.
• 2 Sa. 11. 25.
• Eze. 24. 33.
• Ge. 19. 15, 17.
• Ge. 18. 23, 24.
• Job 14. 16.

• Ex. 10. 2.
• Ho. 2. 4.
• Job 39. 2.
• De. 16. 9.
• Ps. 48. 14.
• Lc. 23. 16.

• Ge. 38. 14, 19.
• Ho. 2. 4.
• De. 5. 29.
• Ex. 26. 12.
• 2 Ch. 22. 11.
• Ps. 31. 21.

• 2 Ki. 3. 19.
• Ps. 89. 47.
• Zep. 2. 3.
• Is. 29. 14.
• De. 7. 32.
• Eze. 36. 34

תעבדום	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבד
תעבדו	id. id. with parag. † (§ 4. rem. 17); Chald.	עבד
תעבדו	Ezr. 6. 8; 7. 18	עבד
תעבדום	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עבד
תעבדו	† Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 p. s.	תעב
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
תעבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 14)	עבר
תעבדו	defect. for תעבדו (q. v.)	תעב
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבט
תעבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עבט
תעבדו	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
תעבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	עבר
תעבדו	sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18); † conv.	עבר
תעבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.	עבר
תעבדו	rem. 15); † id.	עבר
תעבדו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עבר
תעבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תעבדו], suff. 1 pers. pl.	עבר
תעבדו	† Kh. תעבדו q. v., K. תעבדו (q. v.)	ענב
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); † conv.	ענב
תעבדו	† id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag.	ה
תעבדו	(§ 8. rem. 13); † id.	ענב
תעבדו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13, note)	ענו
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f., denom. fr. ענה	ענו
תעבדו	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	עור
תעבדו	for תעידו (§ 21. rem. 9)	עור
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תעידו	ערה
תעבדו	(§ 24. rem. 3); † conv.	ערה
תעבדו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 49. r. 2)	ערה
תעבדו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	ערה
תעבדו	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	ערה
תעבדו	fut. יתע, ap. יתע (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to wander, go astray.—II. to stagger through drunkenness, Is. 28. 7.—III. trop. to stray, err, with מעל away from, מאחר from following.—IV. perh. to perish, Pr. 14. 22, comp. אבד. Niph. I. to stagger, Is. 19. 14.—II. to be led astray, to be deceived, Job 15. 3†. Hiph. התעה.—I. to cause to wander, or go astray.—II. to lead astray, to seduce.—III. to commit error, to err. הועה fem.—I. error, or apostacy, Is. 32. 6.—II. hurt, injury, Ne. 4. 2. תעו (error) pr. name of a king of Hamath, 1 Ch. 18. 9, 10; called תעי 2 Sa. 8. 9, 10.	תעה
תעו	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	תעה
תעו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תעה

תעו	pr. name masc.	תעה
תעידו	noun fem. sing.	עור
תעידו	Poel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
תעידו	Poel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תעידו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ענו
תעידו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוף
תעידו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עוף
תעידו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עור
תעידו	Pilel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
תעידו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18.	עיו
תעידו	rem. 5); † conv.	עיו
תעידו	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 39. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוב
תעידו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4)	עוב
תעידו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תעידו), suff. 3 p. s. fem.	עוב
תעידו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עוב
תעידו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	עוב
תעידו	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	עוב
תעידו	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעידו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	עוב
תעידו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוב
תעידו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוב
תעידו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוב
תעידו	† Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 24)	עיט
תעידו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עטה
תעידו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	עטה
תעידו	Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. (תעידו), suff. 3 p. s. m.	עטר
תעידו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעידו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תעידו § 13. rem. 5]	עטר
תעידו	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from תעה d. 9a	תעה
תעידו	[for תעידו] pr. name masc., see תעידו	תעה
תעידו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
תעידו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 1 p. s.; † conv.	עור
תעידו	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	תעה
תעידו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוק
תעידו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
תעידו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	תעה
תעידו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. f. [for תעידו § 10. r. 4]	עכס
תעידו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from	עלה
תעידו	תעלה (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); † conv.	עלה
תעידו	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תעלה (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); † id.	עלה
תעידו	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.; † id.	עלה

Ex. 3. 12.
Jos. 24. 15.
Job 9. 31.
2 Sa. 17. 16.
Ru. 2. 8.
2 Ch. 36. 14.

De. 15. 6.
De. 15. 8.
Job 7. 21.
Jos. 24. 11.
Nu. 32. 5.
Eze. 23. 16.

Eze. 23. 5.
Eze. 23. 20.
Ru. 1. 13.
Eze. 4. 12.
Ho. 2. 15.
Da. 6. 9, 13.

Is. 61. 10.
Eze. 16. 13.
Is. 21. 4.
Is. 18. 16.
Le. 19. 26.
Ne. 9. 29, 30.

De. 4. 17.
Hab. 3. 9.
Job 39. 11.
Job 18. 4.
Pr. 4. 6.
Is. 60. 8.

2 Ch. 15. 2.
Pr. 4. 2.
Ru. 2. 11.
Ne. 9. 28.
La. 5. 20.

1 Sa. 15. 19.
Eze. 24. 17.
Eze. 24. 22.
Ps. 8. 6.
Ps. 5. 13.

1 Sa. 8. 9.
Job 29. 11.
Is. 53. 6.
Am. 2. 13.
Ps. 119. 110. 176.

Is. 3. 16.
Ge. 24. 16.
Joel 2. 20.
Eze. 19. 3.
Jon. 2. 7.

תעלה	noun fem. sing., constr. תַּעֲלָה, dec. 10	עלה
תַּעֲלִיחִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עלה
תַּעֲלִי	1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
תַּעֲלִי	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
תַּעֲלִיכִים	1 noun masc., pl. of תַּעֲלִיכָה dec. 1 b	עלל
תַּעֲלִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. for תַּעֲלִי (§ 8. r. 15)	עלז
תַּעֲלִי	id. id. (Kh. תַּעֲלִי); K. תַּעֲלִי fut. 2 pers. pl. m.	עלז
תַּעֲלִיכָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלז
תַּעֲלִי	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	עלה
תַּעֲלִים	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלם
תַּעֲלִיכָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	עלה
תַּעֲלִים	ap. from תַּעֲלִים q. v. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלם
תַּעֲלִמָה	1 noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10	עלם
תַּעֲלִמוֹת	1 noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10	עלם
תַּעֲלִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲלִי) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
תַּעֲלִי	id. with suff., Kh. תַּעֲלִי 1 pers. pl., K. תַּעֲלִי 1 pers. s.	עלה
תַּעֲלִי	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
תַּעֲלִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
תַּעֲלִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלץ
תַּעֲלִת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תַּעֲלָה dec. 10	עלה
תַּעֲלִיחִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
תַּעֲמֹד	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	עמד
תַּעֲמֹד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּעֲמֹדִי § 8. r. 15]	עמד
תַּעֲמֹדִי	1 id. id. with parag. 1 conv.	עמד
תַּעֲמֹדָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	עמד
תַּעֲמֹדִי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תַּעֲמֹדִי), suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	עמד
תַּעֲמֹדִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); 1 id.	עמד
תַּעֲנֵה	1 ap. from תַּעֲנֵה q. v.; 1 id.	ענה
תַּעֲנֹת	1 noun fem. pl. [of תַּעֲנִיָּה]	עננ
תַּעֲנִיָּה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תַּעֲנִי d. 1 b	עננ
תַּעֲנֵה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Ho. 2. 24) 3 p. s. f.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עננ
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עננ

תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענק
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	pr. name of a city of the Manassites in the territory of Issachar.	
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תַּעֲנֵהוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 24. rem. 6)	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲנֵהוּ), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 bef. (.)	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲנֵהוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ענה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲנֵהוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה

תַּעֲנֵה. Pil. תַּעֲנֵה (§ 6. rem. 4) to mock, scoff, Ge. 27. 12.
Hithpal תַּעֲנֵה (for תַּעֲנֵה) to mock, scoff at, with 2 Ch. 36. 16.

תַּעֲנֵהים masc. pl. mockeries, delusions, Je. 10. 15; 51. 18.

תַּעֲנֵה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲנֵה) with parag. 7 (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	עוף
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	עזב
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	id. id.	עזב
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עצל
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	1 noun fem. pl. [of תַּעֲנֵהוּ]	עצם
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עצר
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5)	עצר
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 9. r. 4); 1 conv.	עצר
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5)	עצר
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עקר
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עקר
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	noun masc. sing. [for תַּעֲנֵהוּ]	ערה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תַּעֲנֵהוּ]; 1 conv.	ערה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערב
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערג
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תַּעֲנֵהוּ [for תַּעֲנֵהוּ comp. § 35. r. 5]	ערה
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ערנ
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ערץ
תַּעֲנֵהוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תַּעֲנֵהוּ § 8. r. 18]	ערץ

1 Sa. 1. 24.
De. 1. 43.
Eze. 36. 3.
Is. 3. 4.
Je. 11. 15.
Je. 50. 11.
2 Sa. 1. 20.

Pr. 23. 16.
Is. 57. 8.
Ps. 10. 1.
Is. 65. 17.
Da. 8. 8.
La. 3. 56.
Job 28. 11.

Ju. 13. 16.
Ps. 71. 20.
Ex. 33. 15.
Ps. 102. 25.
Pr. 11. 10.
Is. 7. 3.
Eze. 31. 4.

Da. 12. 13.
De. 4. 11.
Le. 16. 29.
Ru. 2. 7.
Ec. 2. 8.
Mi. 2. 9.
Ge. 16. 6.
Le. 23. 29.

De. 1. 14, 41.
Pr. 19. 10.
Mi. 1. 16.
Ex. 23. 21.
Le. 15. 14.

De. 20. 11.
Ju. 5. 29.
Ps. 65. 6.
2 Ki. 4. 29.
Is. 64. 11.
2 Sa. 13. 12.

Job 11. 17.
Ne. 8. 10, 11.
Ge. 45. 5.
Ju. 18. 9.
Ps. 68. 36.
Da. 11. 6.

2 Ki. 4. 24.
Ju. 13. 16.
Zep. 2. 4.
Jos. 11. 6.
Ps. 141. 8.
Ge. 24. 20.

Pr. 13. 19.
Ps. 42. 2.
Eze. 21. 35.
Joci. 1. 20.
Job 13. 25.
Is. 47. 12.

תעריצו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עריץ
תעריץ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תערי [for תערי comp. § 35 r. 5]	ערה
תעריד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	עריד
תעריכו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עריכו
תעריץ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עריץ
תעריצו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., † parag.	עריץ
תעריצו		
תעריז	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עורז
תעריזו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עורז
תעשה	† ap. from תעשה (q. v.)	עשה
תעשה	Kh. תעשה q. v., K. תעשה (q. v.)	עשה
תעשה	† ap. from תעשה (q. v.)	עשה
תעשה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעשה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
תעשה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)	עשה
תעשה	† id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; י conv.	עשה
תעשה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
תעשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., † parag.; י conv.	עשה
תעשו		
תעשי	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., † parag.; י id.	עשה
תעשין	† id. fut. 2 p. (Je. 44. 25) or 3 p. pl. f.; י id.	עשה
תעשינה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עשה
תעשיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשר
תעשנה	defect. from תעשינה (q. v.)	עשה
תעשנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעשה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
תעשק	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשק
תעשקו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תעשקו § 8. r. 15]	עשק
תעשור	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשר
תעשרנה	[for תעשרנה] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעשר), suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 16)	עשר
תעמיר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עתר
תעמיעם	noun masc. pl. [of תעמיע]	תעע
תף	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	תפף
תפאר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פאר
תפארה	noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)	פאר
תפארת	id., constr. st.	פאר
תפארת		
תפארמו	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאר
תפארתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פאר
תפארתו	† id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פאר
תפארתו		
תפארתו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פאר

תפאר	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פאר
תפארם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פאר
תפארנו	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	פאר
תפנע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פנע
תפנעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	פנע
תפנעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פנע
תפנש	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	פנש
תפדה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פרה
תפדה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פרה
תפדהו	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תפדהו § 19. rem. 5]; י conv.	אפה
תפדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פרה
תפונ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פונ
תפוח	† noun masc. sing., also pr. name (& in compos. see פית)	נפה
תפוחי	id. pl., constr. st.	נפה
תפול	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem. (§ 17. r. 3)	נפל
תפוצותיכם	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from תפוצה; † bef. (z)]	פויץ
תפוציו	† Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8.)	פויץ
תפוצינה	rem. 16, & § 24. rem. 6; † for †; † conv.	
תפוצנה	† conv.	
תפוש	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	תפש
תפוש	Kh. תפוש, K. תפוש, Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. pl. masc.	פוש
תפוש	† Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	פור
תפח	† pr. name masc., see תפוח	נפה
תפחד	† Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); י conv.	פחד
תפחד	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תפחד § 8. r. 15]	פחד
תפחדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פחד
תפח	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. תף dec. 4 c	תפה
תפח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפה
תפיל	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 19. 15) 3 p. s. fem.	נפל
תפילו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפל
תפלים	noun masc., pl. of תף dec. 8 c	תפה
תפיני	noun masc. pl. constr. [from תפינ]	אפה
תפיני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פויץ
תפינכם	† id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; † bef. (z)	פויץ

תפל

† masc.—I. any thing unseasoned, unsavoury, Job 6. 6.—II. metaph. insipid, foolish, La. 2. 14.—III. lime, mortar.

תפל (lime) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.

תפלה fem. insipidity, folly, impiety.

Is. 8. 12.
Je. 47. 6.
Ps. 23. 5.
1 Sa. 17. 21.
Is. 40. 18.
De. 1. 23.

Pr. 10. 12.
Ca. 8. 4.
Je. 40. 10.
Ge. 6. 16.
Ru. 3. 4.
Eze. 16. 50.

Pr. 10. 4, 22.
Job 5. 12.
Ex. 28. 15.
De. 14. 22.
Ru. 3. 4.
Job 22. 27.

1 Sa. 10. 5.
De. 24. 20.
Is. 63. 15.
Ju. 4. 9.
Je. 13. 18.

Is. 64. 10.
Ju. 15. 12.
Ru. 1. 16.
1 Sa. 25. 20.
Is. 1. 27.

1 Sa. 28. 24.
Job 6. 23.
Joel 1. 12.
Pr. 25. 11.
Je. 25. 34.

Zec. 13. 7.
Eze. 34. 5.
Zec. 1. 17.
Pr. 25. 11.
Je. 50. 11.

Je. 3. 13.
Is. 51. 13.
Is. 44. 8.
Je. 31. 4.
Eze. 28. 13.

Is. 24. 8.
Le. 6. 14.
Is. 41. 16.
Ps. 145. 3.
Is. 9. 14.

תִּפְּלוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּפְּלוּ	נפל
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 39. 18), or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 3); id.	נפל
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 3 p. s. fem. with Mak. (comp. § 8. r. 18)	נפל
תִּפְּלוּ	pr. name of a place	תפל
תִּפְּלוּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id. bef.	פלל
תִּפְּלוּ	noun fem. sing.	תפל
תִּפְּלוּ	defect. for תִּפְּלוּ (q. v.)	נפל
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. r. 15]	נפל
תִּפְּלוּ	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפל
תִּפְּלוּ	noun fem., pl. of תִּפְּלוּ dec. 10	פלל
תִּפְּלוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	פלה
תִּפְּלוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	פלט
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id. conv.	פלט
תִּפְּלוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. s.; id. for id.	פלט
תִּפְּלוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פלט
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נפל
תִּפְּלוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פלס
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., id. parag. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 17]	פלס
תִּפְּלוּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [תִּפְּלוּ] dec. 13 a	פליץ
תִּפְּלוּ	noun fem. s., constr. of תִּפְּלוּ d. 10; id. bef.	פלל
תִּפְּלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	פלל
תִּפְּלוּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.	פלל
תִּפְּלוּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פלל
תִּפְּלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פלל
תִּפְּלוּ	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3); id. conv.	פנה
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 20. 6) 3 p. s. fem.	פנה
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פנה
תִּפְּלוּ	pr. name of a place	פסח
תִּפְּלוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem., ap. & conv. [fr. תִּפְּלוּ]	יפע
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. r. 15]	פעל
תִּפְּלוּ	id. with Mak. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 18]	פעל
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., id. parag. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 17]	פעל
תִּפְּלוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; (§ 9. rem. 3) id. conv.	פעם
[תִּפְּלוּ] to beat the tabret, Ps. 68. 26. Pu. to smite upon the breast, with על, Na. 2. 8.		
תִּפְּלוּ masc. dec. 8 c, drum, tabret.		

תִּפְּלוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc. ap. [fr. תִּפְּלוּ]	פוק
תִּפְּלוּ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	פקד
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	פקד
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פקד
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	פקד
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	פקד
תִּפְּלוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	פקד
תִּפְּלוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.	פקח
[תִּפְּלוּ] to sew, join together. Pi. id. Eze. 13. 18.		
תִּפְּלוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 12. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.	פרר
תִּפְּלוּ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [defect.]	פרר
תִּפְּלוּ	id. conv. [for תִּפְּלוּ]	פרר
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פרה
תִּפְּלוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.	פור
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	פרח
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	פרח
תִּפְּלוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פרח
תִּפְּלוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פרע
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. r. 15]	פרם
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id. conv.	פרע
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 18]; id.	פרץ
תִּפְּלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. rem. 15]	פרץ
תִּפְּלוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פרש
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	פרש
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	תפר
תִּפְּלוּ fut. יִתְּפֹשׁ.—I. to lay hold of, to seize, with acc., ב, —II. to take, capture.—III. to handle, e. g. a bow, harp, &c.; metaph. to handle, administer the law, Je. 2. 8; of the name of God, to use irreverently, Pr. 30. 9.—IV. part. pass. held, set in gold, Hab. 2. 19. Niph. to be taken, caught, captured. Pi. to take hold, Pr. 30. 28.		
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal inf. abs.	תפש
תִּפְּלוּ	id. inf. constr.	תפש
תִּפְּלוּ	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	תפש
תִּפְּלוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. for id. conv.	תפש
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פשה
תִּפְּלוּ	defect. for תִּפְּלוּ (q. v.)	תפש
תִּפְּלוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תפש

Est. 6. 10.
Da. 8. 10.
Eze. 47. 22.
Da. 3. 5, 15.
Ps. 72. 20.
Job 39. 8.

Mi. 6. 14.
Job 21. 10.
Ps. 22. 5.
Ps. 77. 2.
2 Sa. 22. 44.
Mi. 6. 14.
Ps. 58. 3.

Je. 49. 16.
Pr. 28. 9.
1 Ki. 9. 3.
Le. 19. 4, 31.
Job 10. 22.
Job 11. 8.
Job 35. 6.

Ps. 58. 3.
Ps. 140. 9.
Is. 58. 10.
Is. 29. 6.
Eze. 38. 8.
2 Sa. 3. 8.
Eze. 22. 21.

Ps. 8. 5.
Job 7. 18.
Is. 35. 5.
Je. 3. 7.
Ec. 12. 5.
Is. 8. 10.
Je. 33. 21.

Zec. 11. 11.
Ex. 23. 30.
Je. 33. 20.
Hab. 3. 17.
Is. 35. 1.
Ps. 106. 29.
Is. 54. 3.
Is. 47. 11.

Ex. 5. 4.
Le. 10. 6.
Le. 10. 6; Pr. 8. 33.
Pr. 1. 25.
Ps. 106. 29.
Is. 54. 3.
Is. 47. 11.

Je. 4. 31.
2 Sa. 17. 19.
Job 16. 15.
2 Ki. 14. 7.
1 Ki. 13. 4.
Jos. 8. 23.
Eze. 14. 5.

Ge. 4. 21.
De. 22. 28.
Le. 13. 7, 22, 27.
1 Ki. 13. 4.
Jos. 8. 23.
De. 21. 19.

[illegible]

Hab. 3. 12.
* Job 18. 14.
† Ex. 14. 15.
‡ Is. 65. 14.
§ Ju. 10. 12.
• Ex. 26. 29.

תצפיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	צפה
תצפן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפן
תצפנהו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	צפן
תצפנו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצפה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צפה
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	צפן
תצפנס	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צפן
תצפני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תצפין], suff. 1 p. s.	צפן
תצפני	Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. rem. 9)	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 13. 6) 3 p. s. fem.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצפני) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תצפני), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תצפני § 2. rem. 2]	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	צפני
תצפני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	צפני
תצפני	1 defect. for תצפני q. v.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	Chald. Pael fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצפני), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14)	צפני
תצפני	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צפני
תצפני	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תצפני], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צפני
תצפני	1 Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	צפני
תצפני	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תצפני], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תצפני], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	צפני
תצפני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צפני
תצפני	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תצפני], suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. תצפני § 2. r. 2, & § 16 r. 15]	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צפני

תצפני	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	צפני
תצפני	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	צפני
תצפני	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צפני
תצפני	noun fem. sing.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צפני
תצפני	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. r. 15, note)	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal inf. abs.	צפני
תצפני	pr. name of a place	צפני
תצפני	id. with parag. ה	צפני
תצפני	noun fem. sing., constr. of [תצפני] dec. 10	צפני
תצפני	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)	צפני
תצפני	1 noun fem. sing., constr. of [תצפני] dec. 10	צפני
תצפני	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צפני
תצפני	1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צפני
תצפני	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צפני
תצפני	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. rem. 8); 1 conv.	
תצפני	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 8); 1 id.	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תצפני), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 17. r. 8); 1 id.	צפני
תצפני	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 10. rem. 7)	צפני
תצפני	1 id. fut. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	צפני
תצפני	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	צפני
תצפני	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 3. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (Nu. 18. 17) or 3 p. f. s. v.	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צפני
תצפני	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפני
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	צפני
תצפני	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תצפני comp. § 8. rem. 15]	צפני
תצפני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צפני
תצפני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	צפני
תצפני	Chald. Peil pass. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 11)	צפני

* Ps. 66. 7.
Ex. 2. 2.
Ex. 25. 11.
Job. 2. 4.
Ps. 31. 21.
Job 14. 13.
Is. 22. 4.

* 2 Sa. 13. 9.
De. 2. 9.
Is. 49. 19.
De. 2. 19.
Pr. 4. 6.
Ps. 12. 8.
Ps. 32. 7.

* Is. 9. 17.
Je. 49. 2.
Le. 18. 25.
Da. 2. 6.
Nu. 23. 25.
Eze. 29. 5.
De. 18. 17.

* Ne. 4. 14.
Is. 22. 9.
Ho. 9. 6.
2 Sa. 2. 5.
Ho. 9. 6.
De. 21. 23.
Job 40. 26.

* Am. 9. 10.
De. 15. 19.
Is. 8. 13.
Ps. 88. 14.
Ps. 21. 4.
De. 22. 9.
Ki. 1. 16. 31.

* Je. 29. 11.
Da. 2. 39. 44.
Le. 26. 37.
Je. 25. 27.
Is. 58. 12.
Jos. 6. 13.
Ex. 2. 5.

* Ex. 34. 22.
Ps. 19. 7.
Eze. 19. 5.
Job 4. 6.
Job 11. 20.
Eze. 37. 11.
Ho. 2. 15.

* Je. 9. 19.
Eze. 12. 15.
Zep. 3. 7.
Pr. 6. 25.
Am. 9. 2.
Job 1. 15.

* Eze. 5. 1.
Eze. 3. 14.
Ps. 139. 19.
Le. 6. 15.
Pr. 23. 5.
Da. 5. 27.

תקום	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
תקום	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
תקומו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קום
תקומנה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (for תקומנה)	קום
תקופא	Chald. adj. fem. sing. from תקוף masc.	תקף
תקופה	Chald. id. masc., pl. of תקוף dec. 1a	תקף
תקופין		
[תקל]	Chald. to weigh, Da. 5. 25, 27. Peil pret. to be weighed, Da. 5. 27.	
תקל	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 18. r. 6); י conv.	קלל
תקל	Ch. Peil part. pass. s. m. [for תקיל § 47. r. 1]	תקל
תקלל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קלל
תקלל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קלל
תקם	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. & conv. from תקים	קום
תקם	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. from תקים	קום
תקם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נקם
תקמו	defect. for תקומו (q. v.)	קום
תקמני	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; י conv.	קמט

[תקן] to be arranged, straight, Ec. 1. 15. Pi. I. to make straight, Ec. 7. 13.—II. to set in order, compose, Ec. 12. 9.

תקן Chald. Hoph. to be established, Da. 4. 33.

תקן	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תקן
תקנא	" Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 30. 1)	קנא
תקנא	3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	קנא
תקנא	Chald. Peil fut. 2 pers. sing. m. R. קנא see	קנה
תקנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
תקני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
תקני	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קנו
תקמנה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	קסם

תקע י' I. to smite, clap the hands, as a sign of joy.—II. to strike hands, as a sign of surety.—III. to strike, drive, fix in, as a nail.—IV. to fasten with nails.—V. to pitch a tent.—VI. to thrust in, e. g. a spear.—VII. to cast, throw in, Ex. 10. 19.—VIII. with שופר, בִּשְׂפֹר to strike for to blow the trumpet; with תְּרוּעָה to sound an alarm. Niph. I. to strike hands, become surety, with לִיד of the person with whom, Job 17. 3.—II. with שופר to be blown.

תקוע masc. a blast with the trumpet, Eze. 7. 14.

תקוע pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

Gent. noun תקעי, fem. תקעית.

תקע masc. blast of the trumpet, Ps. 150. 3.

תקע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	יקע
תקע	defect. for תוקע (q. v.)	תקע
תקעו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תקע
תקעו	id. imp. pl. masc.	תקע
תקעו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (Kh. תקעו); K. תקעו	תקע
תקעו	part. act. pl. constr. m. from תוקע dec. 7 b	תקע
תקעת	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקע
תקעתי	id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	תקע
תקעתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; י, for י, conv.	תקע
תקעתם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	תקע

[תקף] to overpower, prevail over, oppress.

תקף Chald.—I. to be or become great, strong, powerful.—II. to become firm, obstinate, Da. 5. 20. Pa. to make strong, Da. 6. 8.

תקף masc. dec. 6 c, might, power, authority.

תקף Chald. m. (emph. תַּקְפָּא) id. Da. 2. 37; 4. 27

תקף adj. masc. strong, mighty, Ec. 6. 10.

תקף Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, adj.—I. strong, hard, Da. 2. 40, 42.—II. mighty, powerful, Da. 3. 33.

תקף	noun sing. dec. 6 c	תקף
תקף	Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6); י bef. (.)	תקף
תקף	Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of תַּקְפָּא (§ 59)	תקף
תקפו	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תַּקְפָּא dec. 6 c	תקפו
תקפו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקפו
תקפיו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	תקפיו
תקפיו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקפיו
תקפתי	Ch. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תקפתי
תקפתי	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; י bef. (.)	תקפתי
תקפתי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תַּקְפִּיז]	תקפתי
תקפתי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	תקפתי
תקפתי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקפתי
תקפתי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י conv.	תקפתי
תקפתי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	תקפתי
תקפתי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקפתי
תקפתי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תקפתי
תקפתי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תַּקְפִּיז]	תקפתי
תקפתי	id. conv. י	תקפתי
תקפתי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י id.	תקפתי
תקפתי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקפתי
תקפתי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּקְפִּיז, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תקפתי

• Da. 6. 9. • Je. 44. 25. • Da. 2. 42; 7. 7. • Da. 2. 40. • Da. 8. 33, etc. • Je. 16. 4. • Da. 5. 25, 27. • Job 24. 18. • Le. 19. 18. • Jos. 8. 7. • Job 16. 8. • Ec. 12. 9. • Ge. 30. 1. • Ezr. 7. 17. • Le. 25. 44, 45. • Je. 48. 28. • Eze. 13. 23. • Eze. 33. 3. • Je. 6. 8. • Pr. 17. 18. • 2 Ki. 11. 14. • Je. 4. 5. (Kh.) • Jos. 6. 9. • Pr. 6. 1. • Ju. 7. 18. • Is. 22. 23. • Est. 9. 29. • Da. 4. 8, 17. • Da. 2. 37. • Ne. 9. 8. • Est. 10. 2. • Le. 19. 27. • Job 10. 10. • Da. 15. 7. • Pr. 8. 11. • Da. 5. 20. • Da. 4. 19. • Nu. 11. 23. • Job 21. 4. • Is. 61. 6. • De. 24. 15. • Le. 25. 11. • Pr. 10. 27. • Je. 32. 23.

קרא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרא
קרא	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12)	קרא
קרא	id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 conv.	קרא
קרא	id. fut. 2 or 3 pers. pl. fem. (for Ex. 1. 10, see § 2. rem. 4); 1 id.	קרא
קרב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., defect. for מקריב	קרב
קרב	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (q. v.)	קרב
קרב	Piel (Chald. Pael.) fut. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (.)	קרב
קרב	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קרב
קרב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (תקריב), 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	קרב
קרב	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); 1 conv.	קרב
קרב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	קרב
קרב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	קרב
קרב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
קרב	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קרב
קרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קרה
קרה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	קרה
קרה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרה
קשה	Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. ap. [fr. תקשה]; 1 conv.	קשה
קשב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קשב
קשה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קשה
קשב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קשב
קשה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קשה
קשר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קשר
קשר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 51. 63), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	קשר
קשר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קשר
קשר	Piel fut. 2 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (.)	קשר
קשר	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תקשר), suff. 3 p. s. m.	קשר
תור	defect. for תור (q. v.)	תור
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv. (q. v.)	ראה
ראה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	Kh. תרא q. v. K. תרא (q. v.)	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. for תרא R. ירא, or for תרא R.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.	ראה

ראה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (Kh. תרא R. ראה), Root תרא	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תרא], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תרא), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 p. s.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. (תרא), suff. 1 pers. s.	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תרה (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., ap. fr. תרה	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	ראה
ראה	noun fem. sing.	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	noun fem. sing.	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תרה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
ראה	Tiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 5)	ראה
ראה	Chald. to interpret, translate, only part. pass. Ezr. 4. 7.	ראה
ראה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 2)	ראה
ראה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. or conv. (§ 20. rem. 4)	ראה
ראה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & defect. for תרה; 1 conv.	ראה
ראה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה

* Je. 36. 6. * Eze. 37. 7. * Ps. 10. 17. * Ge. 15. 9. * Zep. 3. 15.
 Nu. 25. 2. * De. 1. 17. * Is. 63. 17. * Mi. 7. 10. * Sa. 14. 27.
 I. 2. 4. * Eze. 22. 4. * Je. 3. 38. * Ge. 1. 9. * Nu. 23. 13.
 Is. 41. 22. * Is. 41. 22. * Je. 51. 63. * Hab. 1. 3. * Nu. 22. 35.
 Is. 5. 19. * Je. 4. 30. * Jos. 2. 18. * Da. 1. 13. * Je. 12. 3.
 Ps. 65. 5. * Ge. 35. 16. * Is. 49. 18. * Ex. 2. 6. * Nu. 22. 35.
 Ezr. 7. 17. * Is. 32. 3. * Jos. 40. 29. * Is. 60. 5. * Job 19. 18.
 * Ca. 1. 6. * De. 6. 3. * Eze. 34. 14. * De. 1. 27.
 * Nu. 32. 14. * Am. 8. 8. * Ge. 45. 24. * Is. 3. 48.
 * Job 10. 17. * Je. 2. 22. * Eze. 16. 43. * Je. 13. 17.
 * Eze. 23. 19. * Eze. 16. 7. * Is. 32. 10. * Ps. 144. 5.
 * De. 7. 22. * Eze. 31. 5. * De. 28. 65. * 2 Ki. 1. 10, 12.
 * Da. 12. 4. * Le. 19. 19. * Ho. 11. 3. * I. 25. 43, 16.
 * Je. 3. 16. * Ca. 1. 7. * pp Nu. 22. 27.

תרדמה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רדם
תרדמת	id., constr. st.	רדם
תרדנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note)	ירד
תרדף	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רדף
תרדף	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Job 30. 15) 3 p. s. f.	רדף
תרדפם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רדף
תרדפנו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; conv.	רדף
תרדפני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	רדף
תרדפני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תרדפני], suff. 1 p. s.	רהב
תרדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. ררהו, or תרדו, for תרדו. R.	ירה
תרדמה	pr. name of a king of Egypt and Ethiopia, 2 Ki. 19. 9; Is. 37. 9.	
תרד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תור
תרוב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., Kh. תרוב, R. תרוב. R. רוב see both under	ריב
תרם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דום
תרומה	noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10; } } bef. (:) }	דום
תרומות	noun fem. sing.	דום
תרומיה	Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 17. 4), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	דום
תרומם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תרומם] § 2. rem. 2; bef. (:) }	דום
תרומנה	Pilal (pass.) fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	דום
תרומני	Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	דום
תרומת	noun f. s., constr. of תרומה d. 10; bef. (:) }	דום
תרומת	id. pl.	דום
תרומתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דום
תרומתי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דום
תרומתיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דום
תרומתינו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (:) }	דום
תרומתכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דום
תרומתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	דום
תרועה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; bef. (:) }	רוע
תרועת	id., constr. st.; id.	רוע
תרועי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רוע
תרועי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7)	רעץ
תרועה	fem. a species of hard tree; Vulg. ilex, Is. 44. 14.	
תרע	pr. name—I of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 27.—II. of the father of Abraham.	
תרע		
תרעב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחב
תרעיבו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רחב

רחק	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
רחק	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רחק
רחם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחם
רחם	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 48.	
רחק	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); conv.	רחק
רמש	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רמש
רמש	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)	רמש
רמש	Chald. num. card. masc., constr. of רמש q. v.	
ריב	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תרבי), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ריב
ריב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ריב
ריב	id. id. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	ריב
ריב	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ריב
ריב	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ריב
רוד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רוד
רוד	Kh. תרים Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. תרים Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוד
רוד	noun masc., pl. of תור dec. 1 a	רוד
רוד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רוד
תרין	Chald. only constr. תרי masc. and תרין fem. two	
רוע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רוע
רוע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רוע
רוע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוע
רוע	defect. and with epenth. for תור q. v. (§ 2. rem. 2)	רוע
רכב	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; conv.	רכב
רכב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.	רכב
רכב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רכב
רם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. & conv. fr. תרים	רם
רם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv.	רם
רם	from תרם	רם
רמה	noun fem. sing., Kh. תרמות, K. תרמות q. v.	רמה
רמה	noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	רמה
רמה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רמה
רמה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 91. 13), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	רמה
רמס	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רמס
רמס	id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; conv.	רמס
רמס	Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (§ 2. r. 4, note, & § 10. r. 4)	רמס
רמס	Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [תרמס], suff. 3 p. s. fem.	רמס
רמש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רמש
רמה	defect. for תרמית (q. v.)	רמה
רם	defect. for תרומית (q. v.); bef. (:) }	רם
רן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רן

• Ge. 15. 12.
• 1 Sa. 26. 12.
• Je. 9. 17.
• Pr. 13. 21.
• Ps. 83. 16.
• La. 3. 43.
• Job 19. 22.

• Ps. 138. 3.
• Is. 44. 8.
• Nu. 13. 32.
• Pr. 3. 30.
• Ex. 29. 28.
• Eze. 48. 12.
• Ps. 107. 25.

• Pr. 4. 8.
• Ps. 75. 11.
• Nu. 18. 19.
• Ex. 25. 2.
• Nu. 18. 8.
• Ne. 10. 38.
• Nu. 18. 27.

• Ex. 29. 2.
• Nu. 23. 21.
• Pr. 4. 12.
• Eze. 29. 7.
• Is. 57. 4.
• Job 22. 23.

• Ps. 109. 17.
• 2 Ki. 8. 12.
• Is. 13. 18.
• De. 33. 8.
• Je. 2. 23.
• Is. 27. 8.

• Job 10. 2.
• Ge. 27. 40.
• Ps. 89. 18.
• Mi. 4. 9.
• Ps. 68. 32.
• Job 12. 7, 8.

• Hab. 3. 8.
• 1 Sa. 25. 42.
• Ge. 24. 61.
• Job 30. 22.
• Ps. 92. 11.
• Mi. 5. 8.

• Ge. 7. 17.
• Je. 14. 14.
• Zep. 3. 13.
• Ps. 119. 118.
• Ps. 91. 13.
• Eze. 34. 18.

• Da. 8. 10.
• Is. 28. 3.
• Is. 26. 6.
• Je. 23. 26.
• De. 12. 11.
• Is. 35. 6.

תֵּרֶן	masc. dec. 6 c.—I. <i>mast</i> .—II. <i>banner</i> , Is. 30. 17.	
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. with parag. ה	רֶנָּה
	(comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תֵּרֶן d. 6 c	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תִּרְדְּמָה § 18. rem. 15, note]	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Chald. masc.—I. <i>a door</i> , Da. 3. 26.—II. <i>gate of the king, for royal palace</i> , Da. 2. 49.	
תִּרְדְּמָה	Ch. m. d. 1a, <i>doorkeeper, porter</i> , Ezr. 7. 24.	
תִּרְדְּמָה	gent. noun, 1 Ch. 2. 55, from a place	
תִּרְדְּמָה	(<i>gate</i>) otherwise unknown.	
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. } (§ 18. rem. 11)	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15);	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּרְדְּמָה v. id.]	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּרְדְּמָה § 8. rem. 15];	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Je. 22. 22) 3 p. s. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	noun masc. pl. emph. from [תִּרְדְּמָה] dec. 1	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.;	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	noun fem. sing.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תִּרְדְּמָה]	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּרְדְּמָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.;	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	gent. noun pl. from תִּרְדְּמָה	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תִּרְדְּמָה]	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 12);	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	masc. pl. <i>Teraphim</i> , a kind of penates or household gods.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רֶנָּה

תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּרְדְּמָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.;	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.,	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 12);	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. ap. & conv. fr. תִּרְדְּמָה	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12)	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	ap. from תִּרְדְּמָה q. v.;	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	pr. name fem., also of a place	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 26. 34) 3 p. s. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּרְדְּמָה § 10. r. 7]	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תִּרְדְּמָה (§ 24. rem. 7) R. רֶנָּה, K. תִּרְדְּמָה R. רֶנָּה	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּרְדְּמָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21);	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	pr. name (תִּרְדְּמָה) with parag. ה	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	pr. name of a eunuch at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 21 ; 6. 2.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	pr. name of a place	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	noun masc. sing.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	pr. name (תִּרְדְּמָה) with parag. ה	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Ch. num. card. fem., from תִּרְדְּמָה masc. q. v.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	pr. name of an Assyrian general.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	pr. name of an idol of the Arvadites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.;	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15);	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12);	רֶנָּה
תִּרְדְּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רֶנָּה

• Eze. 27. 5.
• Job 39. 23.
• Ps. 65. 9.
• Is. 33. 23.
• Ps. 51. 16.
• Ps. 71. 23.
• Ps. 44. 3.

• 1 Ki. 14. 9.
• De. 28. 54, 56.
• Da. 2. 40.
• Pr. 19. 15.
• Ge. 41. 55.
• Is. 65. 13.
• Ps. 104. 32.

• Is. 41. 23.
• Eze. 34. 3, 18.
• Ezr. 7. 24.
• Ge. 41. 2, 18.
• Ps. 60. 5.
• Job 40. 9.
• Ps. 2. 9.

• Ex. 15. 6.
• Je. 10. 10.
• Is. 13. 13.
• Eze. 26. 10.
• Je. 51. 8.
• 1 Sa. 6. 3.
• Ps. 30. 3.

• Eze. 1. 24, 25.
• Job 5. 18.
• Job 7. 19.
• Eze. 32. 2.
• Eze. 34. 18.
• Ju. 9. 53.

• Ec. 12. 6.
• Le. 26. 43.
• Ps. 50. 18.
• Ps. 68. 17.
• Ex. 20. 13.
• De. 5. 17.

• Ps. 62. 4.
• Pr. 23. 26.
• Ge. 33. 10.
• Ps. 114. 6.
• Job 37. 18.
• Job 34. 17.

• Is. 54. 17.
• Da. 6. 9.
• Eze. 7. 17.
• Ezr. 4. 24.
• Da. 6. 1.
• Nu. 14. 34.

• Job 22. 26.
• Ge. 24. 45.
• Ge. 24. 20.
• Is. 6. 11.
• 2 Sa. 4. 4.
• Job 27. 9.

תשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15),	נשא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	שבע
תשא	comp. § 10. rem. 7)	נשא	sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	שבע
תשא	id. with parag. † [for תשא § 8. rem. 17]	נשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	שבע
תשאות	noun fem., pl. of תשאות dec. 10	נשא	sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); † conv.	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נשא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבע
תשאות	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3)	נשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שבע
תשאיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שבע
תשא	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.	נשא	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשא), suff. 2	נשא	noun masc. sing.	שבע
תשא	pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נשא	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תשא	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl.	נשא	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Eze. 29. 7), or	שבע
תשא	masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12)	נשא	3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	שבע
תשא	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.	נשא	† id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. bef. monos. (§ 9. r. 3)	שבע
תשא	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 30. 22),	נשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תשא § 8. r. 18]	שבע
תשא	or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשא	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תשא,	שבע
תשא	(comp. § 16. rem. 12); † id.	נשא	comp. § 8. r. 15]	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שבע
תשא	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	נשא	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., † parag. [for	שבע
תשא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשא	תשא § 10. rem. 4]	שבע
תשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.	נשא	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	שבע
תשא	† תשא (§ 21. rem. 18)	נשא	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	נשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שבע
תשא	† sing. fem., ap. & conv. from תשא	נשא	noun fem., pl. of תשא dec. 10	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	נשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)	שבע
תשא	† sing. fem.; † conv.	נשא	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 26. 35)	שבע
תשא	† defect. for תשא q. v.; † id.	נשא	3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)	שבע
תשא	† defect. for תשא q. v.; † id.	נשא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	נשא	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תשא	† rem. 15); † id.	נשא	from תשא dec. 10; † bef. (‡)	שבע
תשא	defect. for תשא (q. v.)	נשא	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing.	שבע
תשא	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תשא), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	נשא	fem. (תשא), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. r. 7)	שבע
תשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.)	נשא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבע
תשא	† rem. 15)	נשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (K. תשא q. v.)	שבע
תשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשא), suff.	שבע
תשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשא	1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שבע
תשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשא	Pilpel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	שבע
תשא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשא	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשא), suff.	נשא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תשא	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.	שבע
תשא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)	נשא	Pilpel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תשא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבע
תשא	† Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. r. 10); † conv.	נשא		שבע
תשא	defect. for תשא (q. v.)	נשא		שבע

• Mi. 6. 16.
• Job 13. 8, 10.
• Eze. 23. 49.
• Am. 5. 8.
• 2 Ch. 1. 11.
• De. 14. 26.
• 1 Sa. 28. 16.

• Ru. 1. 9.
• Job 30. 22.
• Job 36. 20.
• Eze. 10. 26.
• Ru. 1. 3, 5.
• Ex. 8. 5, 7.
• 1 Ki. 2. 20.

• 1 Ki. 13. 6;
• Job 10. 16.
• 1 Ki. 17. 21.
• Je. 34. 16.
• Ge. 34. 10.
• 1 Ki. 9. 6.
• Jos. 23. 7.
• Ps. 89. 10.

• 1 Ki. 2. 16.
• Eze. 26. 20.
• Ho. 3. 3.
• Eze. 16. 55.
• Is. 58. 10.
• Jos. 23. 7.
• Le. 2. 13.

• Ex. 12. 15.
• Nu. 24. 22.
• Eze. 16. 55.
• Job 20. 10.
• 1 Sa. 7. 14.
• Je. 37. 20.
• Mi. 6. 14.

• Ru. 2. 14.
• Ex. 16. 12.
• Pr. 25. 16.
• Ex. 28. 4.
• Eze. 32. 28.
• Ec. 12. 6.

• Pr. 25. 15.
• De. 7. 5.
• Le. 11. 33.
• Ex. 34. 17.
• Ru. 1. 13.
• Eze. 31. 12.

• De. 2. 28.
• Job 34. 36.
• Le. 23. 32.
• 1 Sa. 7. 17.
• Pr. 5. 19, 20.
• Nu. 15. 22.

• Job 36. 24.
• Ps. 119. 10.
• Is. 17. 11.
• Pr. 24. 15.
• De. 24. 10.
• Ps. 60. 3.

תשובו	Kh. תשובו q. v. K. תשובי	Kal fut. 2 p. s. f.	שוב
תשובו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	}	שוב
תשובו			שוב
תשובה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [תשובה] dec. 10		שוב
תשובתם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. (.)		שוב
תשובה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		שוב
תשובה	Kh. תשובה q. v., K. תשובה for תשובה (q. v.)		שוב
תשובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		שוב
תשובו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.		שוב
תשובם	Hithpoel fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תשובם § 12. r. 3]		שוב
תשובו	} Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	}	שוב
תשובו			שוב
תשובה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id. bef. (.)		שוב
תשובת	id. constr. st.; id.		שוב
תשובתו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.		שוב
תשובתו	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.		שוב
תשובתו	id.		שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. [תשובה], suff. 3 p. s. m.		שוב
תשובתו	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [תשובה] d. 10		שוב
תשובתו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		שוב
תשובתו	noun fem. sing.; id. bef. (.)		שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.		שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.		שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.		שוב
תשובתו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.		שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 14); id. conv.		שוב
תשובתו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.		שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.		שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.		שוב
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		שוב
תשובתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שוב
תשובתו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.		שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)		שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.		שוב
תשובתו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)		שוב
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.		שוב
תשובתו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.		שוב
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תשובתו], parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)		שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.		שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.		שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.		שוב

תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תשובתו], suff. 1 pers. s.	שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. for תשובתו R. תשובתו (§ 24. r. 3e, comp. § 35. r. 14), or תשובתו (after the analogy of וְיָ for וְיָ R. תשובתו) R. תשובתו (after the analogy of וְיָ for וְיָ R. תשובתו)	שוב
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ju. 5. 29) 3 p. s. f.	שוב
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	שוב
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שוב
תשובתו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שוב
תשובתו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוב
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שוב
תשובתו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תשובתו], suff. 2 p. s. m.	שוב
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. תשובתו see	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	id. id. with parag.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שוב
תשובתו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. תשובתו see	שוב
תשובתו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שוב
תשובתו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); id. conv.	שוב
תשובתו		שוב
תשובתו	defect. for תשובתו q. v.	שוב
תשובתו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., id. conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	שוב
תשובתו		שוב
תשובתו	Keri, Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. r. 4)	שוב
תשובתו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (Is. 13. 20), or 3 p. s. fem.	שוב
תשובתו	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	שוב
תשובתו		שוב
תשובתו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); id. conv.	שוב
תשובתו		שוב

Je. 3. 19.
2 Ch. 7. 19.
Nu. 32. 15.
1 Ch. 20. 1.
Job 21. 34.
Ps. 21. 6.
Job 30. 22.

Ps. 26. 4.
Is. 46. 5.
Ec. 7. 16.
Is. 58. 9.
Job 24. 12.
Ps. 37. 39.
Is. 46. 13.

Ps. 40. 11; 119. 41.
Eze. 16. 33.
Ge. 3. 15.
Ec. 3. 16.
1 Sa. 9. 7.
Ca. 4. 8.
Job 29. 9; 35. 14.
Is. 29. 4.

Pr. 31. 25.
Job 8. 5.
Eze. 23. 11.
Ex. 8. 30.
Ge. 6. 11.
Eze. 16. 47.
Nu. 5. 12, 29.

2 Sa. 17. 19.
Job 30. 21.
Job 34. 19.
Ps. 89. 16.
De. 32. 13.
Ezr. 10. 10.
De. 22. 1.

Ps. 44. 11.
Job 27. 20.
Jos. 2. 5.
Ho. 10. 9.
Is. 59. 9.
La. 3. 20.
Pr. 6. 22.

De. 23. 20, 21.
Eze. 44. 8.
Is. 51. 23.
Is. 3. 7.
Ps. 35. 9.
Ps. 21. 7.
Ps. 62. 11.

2 Sa. 13. 20.
Ru. 3. 7.
Eze. 32. 28.
2 Ki. 4. 21.
Is. 50. 11.
Ps. 68. 14.
De. 31. 21.

תשכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 12)	שכח
תשכחו	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכח
תשכחו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכח
תשכחו	1 ap. from תשכחו (q. v.)	שכח
תשכחו	(De. 32. 25) Piel fut. 3 p. s. f.	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תשכחו]	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תשכחו comp. § 18. rem. 15, note]	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תשכחו]	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. id., or fut. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשכחו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 id.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שכח
תשכחו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשכחו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שכח

תשכחו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 3 or 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note)	שכח
תשכחו	Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשכחו), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשכחו), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שכח
תשכחו	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תשכחו), suff. 1 p. s.	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשכחו), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [for תשכחו § 11. r. 7]	שכח
תשכחו	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שכח
תשכחו	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 id.	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכח
תשכחו	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 50. 17), or 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תשכחו; 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	שכח
תשכחו	1 Hoph. fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 11. r. 10); 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. fr. תשכחו R. תשכחו see	שכח
תשכחו	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 9. 20), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. תשכחו	שכח
תשכחו	(§ 18. rem. 6) or	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	Niphal fut. 2 p. pl. masc. parag. [for תשכחו comp. § 8. rem. 17]	שכח
תשכחו	defect. for תשכחו (q. v.)	שכח
תשכחו	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 14)	שכח
תשכחו	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut., Kh. מ'ח' 2 pers. sing. fem., K. מ'ח' 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכח
תשכחו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שכח
תשכחו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תשכחו]	שכח
תשכחו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשכחו), suff. 3 p. s. f. fem. m.	שכח

2 Ki. 17. 38.
De. 4. 23.
Is. 54. 4.
Ps. 103. 2.
Is. 49. 15.

1 Ki. 3. 20.
Ju. 9. 33.
Job 10. 11.
Da. 9. 25.
1 Sa. 15. 33.
Job 11. 14.
Job 3. 5.

Eze. 17. 23.
Ps. 68. 15.
2 Ki. 4. 28.
Ru. 2. 16.
2 Ch. 29. 11.
Ps. 80. 12.
Eze. 17. 6.

Ex. 4. 13.
Job 14. 20.
Nu. 5. 3.
Nu. 5. 3.
Ge. 26. 27.
Jos. 2. 21.
Ps. 44. 8.

Job 39. 3.
De. 15. 12, 13.
Jos. 1. 16.
1 Ki. 11. 22.
Ne. 2. 5.
Ps. 119. 133.
Da. 5. 16.

Da. 2. 89.
Mi. 7. 19.
Job 18. 7.
Ex. 1. 22.
Eze. 23. 35.
De. 20. 12.
Is. 38. 12, 13.

Da. 8. 12.
Ex. 22. 30.
Eze. 16. 5.
Job 13. 27.
1 Sa. 9. 20.
Ge. 47. 19.

Eze. 12. 19; 19. 7.
Is. 30. 21.
De. 4. 26.
Je. 42. 15.
Job 13. 27.
Fr. 14. 8.

Fr. 24. 17.
1 Sa. 19. 5.
Je. 50. 11.
2 Sa. 1. 20.
De. 15. 8.
Ex. 23. 11.

תשמ"ד-תשקקה

תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ, id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv.	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּשְׁמְרוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. R. שִׁים see	שום
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [from תִּשְׁמְרוּ]	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יָ conv.	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15); יָ id.	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; יָ id.	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., יָ parag. (§ 8. rem. 17)	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שמעו
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); יָ conv.	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּשְׁמְרוּ] comp. § 8. rem. 15]	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); יָ conv.	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ id. id. with parag. יָ (§ 8. rem. 17)	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּשְׁמְרוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תִּשְׁמְרוּ]	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שמר
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	שנה
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שנה
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שנה
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. for תִּשְׁמְרוּ	שנה
תִּשְׁמְרוּ	(§ 23. rem. 10); יָ conv.	שנה

תִּשְׁעָה, תִּשְׁעִים (§ 35. rem. 7) fem., constr. תִּשְׁעָה, תִּשְׁעִים
 constr. תִּשְׁעָה m. nine; also ninth, בְּתִשְׁעָה לַחֹדֶשׁ
 on the ninth day of the month. Pl. תִּשְׁעִים com.
 ninety.

תשיעי masc. תשיעית fem. *ninth.*

תִּשַׁע id. constr. st. (§ 35. rem. 7); וְ בִּפְנֵי (:) תִּשַׁע

תִּשְׁעָה ^did. masc., abs.

• תִּשְׁעָה Kal fut. 2 pers sing. masc.

תִּשְׁעָה (§ 35.r.16) תִּשְׁעָה num. card. com. gen., pl. of תִּשְׁעָה תִּשְׁעִים

הַשְׁעִיחַ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שַׁעַן
הַשְׁעִיחַ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שַׁעַן
הַשְׁעִיחַ	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שַׁעַן
הַשְׁעִיחַ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (הַשְׁעִיחַ), suff. 1 pers. s.	שַׁעַן
הַשְׁעִיחַ	Pulpal (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שַׁעַן
	[for הַשְׁעִיחַ from הַשְׁעִיחַ]	שַׁעַן
הַשְׁפֹּט	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט		שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט		שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט		שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. f. ap. [from הַשְׁפֹּט]	שַׁפֵּט
	§ 24. rem. 16; 1 conv.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 83. 2), or	שַׁפֵּט
	3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. f. [for הַשְׁפֹּט § 8. r. 15]	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (הַשְׁפֹּט), suff.	שַׁפֵּט
	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 id., suff. 3 pers. plur. masc.; 1 conv.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [fr. הַשְׁפֹּט]; 1 id.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	} Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט		שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שַׁפֵּט
הַשְׁפֹּט	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [הַשְׁפֹּט], suff.	שַׁפֵּט
	3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שַׁפֵּט

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 Sa. 24. 22. | 1 Je. 18. 22. | 1 Ps. 130. 3. | 1 Ps. 45. 8. | 1 Job 7. 19. | 1 2 Ch. 20. 12. | 1 Is. 5. 15. | 1 Ps. 83. 2. | 1 Je. 47. 6. 7. |
| 1 La. 3. 66. | 1 Ne. 12. 43. | 1 Ki. 3. 6. | 1 Ne. 13. 21. | 1 Is. 32. 2. | 1 Is. 57. 9. | 1 Is. 26. 12. | 1 Nu. 11. 2. | 1 Je. 47. 6. 7. |
| 1 Is. 26. 14. | 2 Jos. 2. 2. | 1 Ex. 23. 13. | 1 Je. 9. 17. | 1 Pr. 3. 5. | 1 Pr. 29. 23. | 1 Ps. 22. 16. | 1 Je. 21. 19. | 1 Nu. 11. 2. |
| 1 Jos. 6. 10. | 1 Ps. 13. 17. | 1 Je. 35. 18. | 1 Ru. 1. 14; 2 Sa. 5. 1. | 1 Is. 30. 3. | 1 Ex. 29. 12. | 1 Job 40. 25. | 1 Je. 21. 19. | 1 Je. 47. 6. 7. |
| 1 Ps. 31. 109. | 1 Da. 3. 5, 15. | 1 Pr. 4. 6. | 1 Ge. 5. 8, 11. | 1 2 Sa. 22. 12. | 1 Exe. 33. 25. | 1 Job 40. 25. | 1 Ps. 36. 9. | 1 Ps. 65. 10. |
| 1 Ge. 31. 34. | 1 Mi. 6. 1. | 2 Sa. 22. 44. | 1 Ps. 42. 11. | 1 Is. 66. 13. | 1 Exe. 36. 15. | 1 Am. 2. 12. | 1 Ps. 80. 6. | 1 Je. 47. 6. 7. |
| 1 Ju. 18. 25. | 1 Ju. 13. 13. | 1 Sa. 19. 17. | 1 Est. 2. 42. | 1 2 Ch. 1. 11. | 1 Is. 32. 19. | 1 Ki. 20. 39. | | |

שקר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)	שקר
תשקרו	1 defect. for תשקרו (q. v.)	שקר
תשקרו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תשקרו § 8. r. 15]	שקר
תשקרו	id. id. with parag. § (§ 8. rem. 17)	שקר
תשקרו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשקרו), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שקר
תשקרו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [for תשקרו] conv.	שקר
תשקרו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תשקרו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שקר
תשקרו	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	שקר
תשקרו	1 for תשקרו	שקר
תשקרו	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Nu. 20. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. fr. תשקרו (§ 24. r. 3); 1 conv.	שקר
תשקרו	Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. Chald. [for תשקרו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שקר
תשקרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	1 Kal fut. 3 person. sing. fem. [תשקרו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שקר
תשקרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תשקרו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	1 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from the foll.	שקר
תשקרו	[transp. for תשקרו § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., 3d rad. ה doubled [for תשקרו § 6. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 22]	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 conv.	שקר
תשקרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., 1 parag. [for תשקרו § 12. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17]	שקר
תשקרו	[for תשקרו § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תשקרו § 24. r. 12]	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תשקרו § 12. r. 3]	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תשקרו § 12. r. 3]	שקר
תשקרו	Kal inf. constr. (suff. תתי) dec. 13 [for תשקרו § 17. rem. 9, & § 44. rem. 1]	שקר

תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12)	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	שקר
תשקרו	1 Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 conv.	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	defect. & in pause for תשקרו (q. v.)	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18)	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpo. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 21. r. 20)	שקר
תשקרו	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12)	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תשקרו (comp. § 17. r. 9)	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 34. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1)	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	Kal inf. (תת) § 17. rem. 9), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	שקר
תשקרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	שקר
תשקרו	1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., 1 parag. [for תשקרו § 8. rem. 17]	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	שקר
תשקרו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 12. r. 4); 1 conv.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תשקרו § 24. rem. 12]	שקר

Ge. 21. 23.
Le. 19. 11.
Ju. 5. 1.
Is. 57. 9.
Ge. 38. 24.
Pr. 6. 27.

Le. 13. 55, 57.
Ps. 30. 10.
Job 31. 12.
1 Ki. 1. 4.
Nu. 12. 11.
Da. 2. 44.

Ru. 4. 16.
Ps. 42. 7.
2 Sa. 14. 4.
Eze. 34. 19.
1 Sa. 1. 14.
Is. 41. 10.

Job 30. 16.
La. 4. 1.
Nu. 16. 13.
Ne. 8. 9.
Nu. 34. 7, 8.
De. 5. 21.

Is. 64. 11.
Job 30. 20.
Ps. 107. 27.
Ezr. 4. 13, 21.
Is. 43. 18.
2 Sa. 22. 27.

Ps. 18. 27.
De. 14. 1.
Mi. 4. 14.
Je. 47. 5.
De. 2. 5.
2 Sa. 22. 41.

Zec. 6. 7.
Is. 41. 16;
Pr. 31. 30.
Je. 49. 4.
Job 38. 14.
De. 2. 9, 19.

Nu. 15. 39.
Ps. 103. 5.
Nu. 31. 20.
Nu. 31. 19.
Ec. 7. 16.
Pr. 25. 6.

Est. 4. 4.
Je. 31. 22.
Job 8. 5.
Est. 8. 3.
Job 13. 27.

תתחרה	Tiph'al fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 5)	חרה
תתחתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חתן
תתן	Kal inf. (תתן § 17. rem. 9), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתן	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יהב
תתן	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
תתן	Hithpa fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתן § 12. r. 1]	ימר
תתן	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for תתן § 15. r. 1]	יפה
תתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יפה
תתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצב
תתן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נתן
תתן	Kal inf. (תתן § 17. rem. 9), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתן	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
תתן	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תתן § 24. rem. 12]; 1 conv.	כסה
תתן	Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתן § 21. rem. 20]	לוצו
תתן	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תתן § 18. r. 14]	תמם
תתן	Kal inf. (תתן § 17. rem. 9), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תתן § 18. rem. 14]; 1 conv.	תמם
תתן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמה
תתן	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 20)	מונ
תתן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	מונ
תתן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תמד
תתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תתן § 12. r. 1]	תמם
תתן	Kh. Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תתן § 12. r. 1]	תתן
תתן	for תתן, inf. of a reduplicated form, K. Kal inf.	נתן
תתן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נתן
תתן	1 id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 id.	נתן
תתן	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נתן
תתן	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נתן
תתן	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נתן
תתן	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	נתן
תתן	Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	נוד
תתן	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נתן
תתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 12. rem. 1)	נחל
תתן	pr. name of a Persian noble, Ezr. 5:3; 6:6.	נתן
תתן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נתן

נתן	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נתן
נתן	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תתן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נתן
נתן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נתן
נתן	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נתן
נתן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
נתן	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
נתן	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נתן
נתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
נתן	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
נתן	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תתן § 24. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	נתן
נתן	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נתן
נתן	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
נתן	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.	נתן
נתן	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נתן
נתן	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 conv.	נתן
נתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	נתן
נתן	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 12. r. 1); 1 conv.	נתן
נתן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נתן
נתן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תתן], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נתן
נתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
נתן	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1)	נתן
נתן	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתן]	נתן
נתן	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תתן], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נתן
נתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	נתן
נתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נתן
נתן	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	נתן
נתן	by contr. and transp. for תתן Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18)	נתן
נתן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
נתן	1 Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נתן
נתן	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 id.	נתן
נתן	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Je. 51. 41) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נתן
נתן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נתן

• Je. 12. 5.
• Ezr. 6. 4.
• Job 10. 10.
• Is. 61. 6.
• Je. 4. 31.
• Je. 4. 30.
• 2 Sa. 18. 13.

• Ezr. 28. 6.
• Ezr. 22. 22.
• Ge. 24. 65.
• Is. 28. 22.
• Job 22. 3.
• 2 Ch. 25. 20.
• Ezr. 24. 11.

• Ec. 5. 7.
• Ps. 107. 26.
• Am. 9. 13.
• Pr. 11. 16.
• 1 Ki. 17. 14.
• 2 Ch. 20. 7.
• Ps. 41. 8.

• Ju. 17. 4.
• 2 Ki. 12. 8.
• Ex. 22. 29.
• Je. 48. 27.
• Jos. 10. 19.
• Nu. 33. 54.
• Ezr. 16. 21.

• Ne. 9. 24. 27. 30.
• De. 14. 21.
• Ps. 44. 12.
• Ps. 74. 14.
• Ps. 27. 12.
• Ezr. 29. 15.
• Nu. 16. 3.

• Pr. 7. 25.
• Ge. 21. 14.
• De. 23. 8.
• Ps. 107. 18.
• Da. 2. 5.
• Ezr. 16. 25.
• De. 7. 26.

• Ps. 107. 5.
• Ps. 77. 4; 143. 4.
• Is. 58. 7.
• Ps. 55. 2.
• Ge. 38. 14.
• Am. 3. 13.
• Pr. 13. 26.

• De. 21. 14.
• Job 22. 26.
• Is. 55. 2; 58. 14.
• Is. 57. 4.
• Is. 63. 17.
• La. 4. 21.

• Je. 51. 58.
• 2 Sa. 22. 27.
• Job 10. 16.
• Da. 2. 1.
• Je. 51. 41.
• Pr. 30. 32.

תתפשהו ^א	Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., suff 3 p. s. m.; י conv.	תפש	תתקע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	תקע
תתפשו ^א	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתפשו, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תפשו	תתקעו ^א	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקעו
תתפתל ^א	Hithp. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	פתל	תתקפהו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.	תקה
תתצב ^א	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תתצב § 20. rem. 13 and § 12 r. 1); י conv.	יצב	תתר ^א	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. & conv. [for ותתר § 20. r. 9, comp. § 9. r. 3 & 4]	יתר
תמצו ^א	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); י id.	נתין	תתראו ^א	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתראו § 8. r. 15]	ראה
תמצו ^א			תתרכו ^א	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. רכא, see רעה	רעה
תמצו ^א	id. with parag. י [for תמצו § 8. rem. 17]	נתין	תתרע ^א	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תתרעה]	נתש
תמצו ^א			תתש ^א	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	

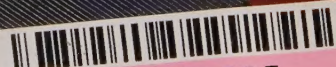
^א Ge. 38. 12.
Eze. 21. 29.^א Ps. 13. 27.
^א Ex. 2. 4.^א De. 7. 5.
^א Is. 22. 10.^א Nu. 10. 7.^א Ru. 2. 14.^א Ge. 42. 1.^א Da. 3. 15.^א Pr. 22. 94.^א Eze. 13. 12.

^{RV}
Hosh. 1: 10, 11 (Hob. 2: 1, 2)

Hob. 2: 14-23

4: 6-10

6: 1-6



P9-AXJ-585